DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 032 907 24 LI 001 756

By-Price, Bronson

Library Statistics of Colleges and Universities: Data for Individual Institutions, Fall, 1967.

National Center for Educational Statistics (DHEW), Washington D.C.

Report No-OE-15023-67

Pub Date Jun 69

Note-351p.

Available from-Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402 (GPO FS 5.215:15023-67, $2.50)

EDRS Price MF-$1.50 HC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors-*College Libraries, Librarians, Library Collections, Library Expenditures, Library Facilities, Salaries, *Statistical Data, *Statistical Surveys, *University Libraries

The report contains data for the libraries or library systems of 2,157 separate institutions of higher education, and for five joint libraries which each serve two or more institutions. Statistics are arranged by state within six separate listings: (1) operating expenditures; (2) college and university enrollment, library staff, hourly assistance, and institutional staff in resident instruction and research; (3) number of units in individual library collections, and percent of collection and acquisitions devoted to specified areas; (4) square feet assigned to individual libraries, and classification system used; (5) indexes concerning library expenditures, holdings, square footage, and staff, and funds from specified federal agencies; and (6) beginning salary of library school graduates, number of full-time library staff members and their average and highest salaries by term of employment and type of position. The survey questionnaire is appended. (Author/CC)

EDO 32907

LI 001 756

OE-15023-67
OE/NCES

# Library Statistics of Colleges and Universities

## Data for Individual Institutions

## Fall 1967

by

**Bronson Price**

**Library Surveys Branch**

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION & WELFARE**
**OFFICE OF EDUCATION**

ERIC/CLIS
OCT 24 '69
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL OFFICE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY.

**U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare**
**Office of Education**

Robert H. Finch, *Secretary*
James E. Allen, Jr., *Assistant Secretary and Commissioner of Education*

**National Center for Educational Statistics**
Dorothy M. Gilford, *Assistant Commissioner for Educational Statistics*

LI 001 756

**Superintendent of Documents Catalog No.** FS 5.215:15023-67

**U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, WASHINGTON: JUNE 1969**

---

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price $2.50

# FOREWORD

This report continues the series in which the Office of Education presents general management data on the libraries of individual institutions of higher education. The report contains data for the libraries or library systems of 2,157 separate institutions, and for five joint libraries which each serve two or more institutions. The data for a sample of 395 of the institutions included here were presented in a preliminary report issued in December 1967.

The reports on libraries of individual institutions have been useful to college and university administrators, librarians, and business officers, particularly in budget-making operations. However, since the report is only a partial listing of all institutions, the figures herein cannot readily be used for estimating aggregated data for the universe, or for institutions of any particular type, size, or administrative control.

As in the past, the several operations of the survey were facilitated by the cooperation of librarians and numerous other individuals and groups concerned with statistics of higher education. Their assistance is greatly appreciated by the Office of Education.

Joel Williams, Chief
Library Surveys Branch

C O N T E N T S


| | Page |
|---|---|
| FOREWORD | iii |
| INTRODUCTION | 1 |
| DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS | 2 |

TABLES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Operating expenditures of individual college and university libraries, by institutional control and type: Aggregate United States, 1966-67 | 6 |
| 2. | College and university enrollment, library staff, hourly assistance, and institutional staff in resident instruction and research: Aggregate United States, fall 1967 | 43 |
| 3. | Number of units in individual college and university library collections, and percents of collection and acquisitions devoted to specified areas: Aggregate United States, 1966-67 | 81 |
| 4. | Square feet assigned to individual college and university libraries, and classification system used: Aggregate United States, 1966-67 | 118 |
| 5. | Indexes concerning individual college and university library expenditures, holdings, square footage, and staff, and funds from specified agencies: Aggregate United States, 1966-67 | 155 |
| 6. | Beginning salary of library school graduate, number of full-time college and university library staff members, and their average and highest salaries, by term of employment and type of position, for individual institutions: Aggregate United States, fall 1967 | 192 |

APPENDIX -- Reproduction of survey questionnaires ..... 338

# INTRODUCTION

Besides data on library collections, expenditures, and staff, the fall 1967 survey for the first time included data on the percentage breakdowns of holdings and acquisitions by main subject-matter areas. These percentages, shown in table 3, should be of interest to those concerned with the relative sizes of collections in particular areas.

Library operating expenditures, by purpose of expenditure, are presented first (table 1), followed by data on the library staff and on the numbers of students and institutional staff served by the library (table 2). Table 3 shows, along with the data on subject-matter breakdowns noted above, the numbers of volumes and other units in the library's collection. Table 4 gives the number of square feet assigned to library functions and the classification system used for library holdings. Indexes of expenditures and holdings in relation to students, staff, and institutional expenditures for education and general purposes are given in table 5. Table 6 presents numbers of full-time library staff members and their mean and highest salaries, by type of position held.

## DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

As defined for this survey, colleges and universities are institutions that offer programs of at least 2 years of college-level studies in residence and are either--

a. Accredited by nationally recognized accrediting agencies, including State and local education authorities, or

b. Institutions whose credits are accepted by at least three institutions that are so accredited.

The institutions meeting these criteria are listed in the Office of Education's publication, Education Directory, Part 3, Higher Education, which is issued annually.

For purposes of reporting library statistics, each institution was asked to consolidate the data for all of its library units, including libraries in branches and extension centers. Data were consolidated by the Office of Education when institutions returned separate reports for components within their library systems.

In most instances, therefore, there is a report on the library for each institution. A few exceptions arise where a single "joint" library or library system serves more than one institution, e.g. the services provided by the Honnold Library to the several institutions in Claremont, Calif. The institutions served by a joint library are indicated by cross-references from each institution served to the joint library concerned.

Institutions are classified as universities if they (a) give considerable stress to graduate instruction, (b) confer advanced degrees as well as bachelor's degrees in a variety of liberal arts fields, and (c) have at least two professional schools that are not exclusively technological. This classification is the same as the one used in previous reports in this series.

Four-year institutions other than universities are not subdivided (as in earlier reports) into liberal arts colleges, teachers colleges, technological schools, etc. Distinctions among those categories have become less clear and more difficult to draw as the institutions have broadened their curriculums. Thus the old classification has tended to be more and more arbitrary. Particularly from the standpoint of library administration, it has seemed sounder to use a two-way breakdown of the 4-year institutions;

namely, those that do and those that do not have graduate programs or programs of academic work beyond the baccalaureate or first-professional level.

Two-year institutions are those that offer programs of at least 2 but less than 4 years of college-level work. This classification, too, is the same as the one employed earlier, and is generally synonymous with the term "junior college" or "community college."

Publicly controlled institutions are administered by local or State governments, and a few are under administrative control of the Federal Government. All other institutions--including religious or theological, independent nonprofit, and a few proprietary schools--are classified as privately controlled.

The total enrollment represents the institution's fall 1967 enrollment of full-time and part-time resident and extension students enrolled in work normally creditable toward a degree, diploma, certificate, or other formal award (including students in undergraduate occupational programs). 1/

An institution's full-time equivalence of enrollment was estimated as the sum of the full-time resident undergraduate students, one-third of the extension and part-time resident undergraduate students, and the total number of graduate (postbaccalaureate) students. This figure, although not exactly comparable with the FTE enrollment used in previous years, is comparable from one institution to another in this publication, and thus the per-student figures based on it are also comparable.

Volumes are defined as physical units of any printed, typewritten, handwritten, mimeographed, or processed work contained in one binding or portfolio, hardbound or paperbound, that has been classified, cataloged, or otherwise prepared for use. Thus the volume count includes bound periodicals and cataloged government documents. Data on microform were requested as separate counts of (a) microfilm reels and (b) the number of physical units of other forms of microtext (microcards, microprints, and microfiche).

---

1/ See Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, 1967, Publication OE-54003-67; also Supplement A, Undergraduate and Postbaccalaureate Students, Publication OE-54043.

Periodicals are defined as publications issued in parts that usually contain articles by several contributors; they generally have distinctive titles, and the successive numbers or parts are intended to appear at stated intervals, usually for an indefinite period. Periodicals were thus distinguished from such other serials as monographs, newspapers, annuals, proceedings, transactions, yearbooks, and recurring reports. In some libraries, however, the distinction between periodicals, as compared with other serials, is not made in terms of these definitions. Consequently the data for these items (table 3) are often incomplete and they may be subject to relatively sizable errors in some cases.

Professional librarians are defined as staff doing work that requires training and skill in the theoretical or scientific aspect of library work, as distinct from its mechanical and clerical aspects.

Other professional staff are personnel who, though not professional librarians, are in positions normally requiring at least a bachelor's degree.

Nonprofessional staff are persons who perform receiving, shipping, storing, and secretarial duties, and similar personnel, exclusive of maintenance staff and students or other assistants serving on an hourly basis.

Where library expenditures are taken as a percent of institutional expenditures for education and general purposes (table 5), the base used for the percentage encompasses all expenditures made by the institution for resident instruction, departmental research, and organized research.

Table 6 on salaries of full-time staff, by position is structured somewhat differently from the other tables in that one, two, or three lines may appear for each institution depending upon whether the terms of employment of the staff concerned is 9-10 months, 11-12 months, or contributed service (C.S.).

In reporting salaries by positions, respondents were given the option of restricting the publication of their salary figures in this report on individual institutions. In table 6, therefore, the reported salary figures have been deleted where the respondent so instructed, although the table shows the numbers of full-time persons that the same institutions reported in the various staff categories.

It is important to note that libraries with relatively high salaries tend to restrict publication of their salary figures more often than libraries with low salaries. For budget-making purposes it is important to utilize not only the salary figures in table 6 but also the relatively unbiased data on expenditures for salaries in table 1.

For the beginning salary of a library school graduate, the respondent was asked to report the salary that the institution was paying or would pay to a librarian with a fifth-year degree and without experience.

The staff category other library staff (columns 6 and 7 in table 1 and columns 17-19 in table 6) combines data for the "other professional" and the "nonprofessional" groups, whose numbers are shown separately in table 2, columns 5 and 6. Since the salaries of the "other professional" group tend to be higher than those of most nonprofessional staff, the highest salaries of "other library staff" (table 6, column 19) also tend to be higher than they would be if the data were for nonprofessional staff alone.

The figures for salary expenditures of contributed service staff (table 1, columns 5 and 7) and for the individual salaries of such staff (table 6) refer to the estimated monetary value of work by staff members employed on a contributed-service basis. They usually serve in religious or theological institutions. Respondents are asked to equate estimates of contributed-service salary equivalents to an 11-12 month rate.

Further details regarding definitions are indicated in the survey questionnaires, which are reproduced in the appendix.

In each table the reporting institutions are grouped by State and are listed alphabetically within the State. The U.S. Service Schools and the institutions in outlying areas of the United States are shown at the end of each table.

The symbol *** indicates that the respondent either did not report the requested information or stated that it was not available.

The abbreviations PUB and PRI refer, respectively, to public or private administrative control of the institution. The following abbreviations are used to indicate type of institution:

U -- University
FG -- Four-year institution with graduate program
FN -- Four-year institution, no graduate program
T -- Two-year institution

TABLE 1.--OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY TYPE OF EXPENDITURE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[EXPENDITURE DATA IN DOLLARS]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | CONTROL AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION (SEE TEXT) | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES | | | | WAGES OF STUDENTS AND OTHER HOURLY STAFF | BINDING | BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS | OTHER EXPENDITURES (EXCLUDING CAPITAL OUTLAY) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | OTHER LIBRARY STAFF | | | | | |
| | | | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| **A L A B A M A** | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALABAMA A & M COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 158,247 | 50,500 | *** | 13,433 | *** | 7,276 | 3,000 | 76,974 | 7,064 |
| ALABAMA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE | PRI-T | 15,000 | 8,000 | *** | *** | *** | 4,000 | *** | 3,000 | *** |
| ALABAMA COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 85,655 | 32,900 | *** | 11,300 | *** | 4,793 | 2,000 | 33,051 | 1,611 |
| ALABAMA STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 161,838 | 41,010 | *** | 45,708 | *** | 4,807 | 2,707 | 61,740 | 5,866 |
| ALEXANDR CTY STATE JR COL | PUB-T | 35,466 | 9,374 | *** | 11,828 | *** | 2,681 | 1,263 | 6,724 | 3,596 |
| ATHENS COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 36,223 | 12,350 | *** | 4,975 | *** | 2,307 | 290 | 15,186 | 1,115 |
| AUBURN UNIVERSITY | PUB-U | 645,041 | 189,374 | *** | 114,705 | *** | 36,563 | *** | 248,756 | 55,643 |
| BIRMINGHAM SOUTHERN COL | PRI-FG | 103,754 | 30,425 | *** | 17,059 | *** | 5,617 | 4,237 | 40,250 | 5,166 |
| DANIEL PAYNE COLLEGE | PRI-T | 20,507 | 5,750 | *** | 3,000 | *** | 5,930 | 935 | 4,500 | 392 |
| ENTERPRISE ST JR COL | PUB-T | 31,339 | 10,624 | *** | *** | *** | 16,339 | *** | 3,878 | 498 |
| FLORENCE STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 132,282 | 47,809 | *** | 7,500 | *** | 22,863 | 4,063 | 42,141 | 7,906 |
| GADSDEN STATE JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 70,511 | 16,800 | *** | 5,194 | *** | *** | 348 | 31,222 | 16,947 |
| GEO C WALLACE ST TECH SCH | PUB-T | 23,146 | 8,580 | *** | 2,521 | *** | 167 | 93 | 11,037 | 748 |
| HUNTINGDON COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 63,903 | 13,340 | *** | 23,411 | *** | 3,704 | *** | 22,278 | 1,170 |
| JACKSONVILLE STATE UNIV | PUB-FG | 246,156 | 44,960 | *** | 11,304 | *** | 5,784 | 1,554 | 178,055 | 4,499 |
| JEFFERSON DAVIS ST JR COL | PUB-T | 19,736 | 7,877 | *** | 4,537 | *** | *** | *** | 5,377 | 1,945 |
| JEFFERSON STATE JR COL | PUB-T | 103,566 | 16,861 | *** | 10,000 | *** | 601 | 19,512 | 51,354 | 5,238 |
| JOHN C CALHOUN ST TECH JC | PUB-T | 37,099 | 16,690 | *** | 5,000 | *** | 4,035 | 956 | 9,221 | 1,197 |
| LIVINGSTON STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 61,216 | 29,333 | *** | *** | *** | 558 | 1,200 | 27,902 | 2,223 |
| MARION INSTITUTE | PRI-T | 11,348 | 3,300 | *** | 3,135 | *** | 272 | 800 | 3,135 | 706 |
| MILES COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 30,931 | 5,884 | *** | *** | *** | 11,200 | 867 | 11,107 | 1,873 |
| MOBILE COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 25,561 | 7,200 | *** | 5,500 | *** | 8,120 | *** | 2,000 | 2,741 |
| MOBILE STATE JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 48,567 | 16,200 | *** | 11,940 | *** | 4,636 | 417 | 14,138 | 1,236 |
| NORTHEAST ALA ST JR COL | PUB-T | 53,810 | 8,100 | *** | 894 | *** | 12,186 | *** | 26,304 | 6,326 |
| NORTHWEST ALA ST JR COL | PUB-T | 51,298 | 13,763 | *** | 2,418 | *** | 121 | 1,213 | 31,762 | 2,021 |
| OAKWOOD COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 30,009 | 9,844 | *** | *** | *** | 4,245 | *** | 13,743 | 2,177 |
| PATRICK HENRY ST JR COL | PUB-T | 21,774 | 10,580 | *** | *** | *** | 1,000 | 100 | 10,094 | *** |
| SACRED HEART COLLEGE | PRI-T | 14,908 | *** | 6,700 | *** | *** | 2,987 | 288 | 4,848 | 85 |
| ST BERNARD COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 36,229 | 7,500 | *** | 6,648 | *** | 1,746 | 1,139 | 18,471 | 725 |
| SAMFORD UNIVERSITY | PRI-FG | 164,827 | 30,940 | *** | 37,143 | *** | 12,812 | 3,303 | 60,647 | 19,982 |
| SNEAD JR COLLEGE | PRI-T | 14,600 | 7,800 | *** | 3,163 | *** | 1,192 | 227 | 1,992 | 226 |
| SOUTHEASTERN BIBLE COL | PRI-FN | 13,033 | 7,041 | *** | ** | *** | 1,320 | *** | 3,000 | 1,672 |
| SOUTHERN UNION ST JR COL | PUB-T | 13,626 | *** | *** | 6,366 | *** | 1,417 | 659 | 3,192 | 1,990 |
| SPRING HILL COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 71,268 | 25,243 | *** | 12,842 | *** | 9,156 | 3,145 | 16,183 | 4,699 |
| STILLMAN COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 35,245 | 17,696 | *** | 2,052 | *** | *** | 544 | 13,676 | 1,277 |
| TALLADEGA COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 36,001 | 6,571 | *** | 12,990 | *** | 1,969 | 4,052 | 8,361 | 2,058 |
| TROY ST COL ALL CAMPUSES | PUB-FG | 209,943 | 75,700 | *** | 17,665 | *** | 35,374 | 6,335 | 47,773 | 27,096 |
| TUSKEGEE INSTITUTE | PRI-FG | 271,196 | 116,259 | *** | *** | *** | 69,780 | *** | 73,323 | 11,834 |
| UNIV ALABAMA ALL CAMPUSES | PUB-U | 1,327,260 | 256,998 | *** | 301,452 | *** | 53,946 | 47,009 | 520,338 | 40,017 |
| UNIV OF SOUTH ALABAMA | PUB-FG | 291,358 | 36,500 | *** | 28,087 | *** | 8,094 | 6,092 | 196,006 | 16,579 |
| WALKER COLLEGE | PRI-T | 11,213 | 7,100 | *** | 1,200 | *** | 671 | 25 | 2,140 | 77 |
| WENONAH STATE JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 40,345 | 17,026 | *** | 4,678 | *** | *** | 1,452 | 17,162 | 27 |
| WM L YANCEY ST JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 45,939 | 8,580 | *** | 9,565 | *** | *** | 555 | 24,380 | 2,859 |
| **A L A S K A** | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALASKA METHODIST UNIV | PRI-FG | 85,555 | 21,750 | *** | 13,862 | *** | 16,506 | 1,550 | 24,455 | 7,432 |
| UNIV ALASKA ALL CAMPUSES | PUB-U | 395,332 | 106,316 | *** | 80,420 | *** | 16,769 | 18,110 | 118,881 | 56,836 |
| **A R I Z O N A** | | | | | | | | | | |
| AMER INST FOREIGN TRADE | PRI-FG | 28,427 | 7,500 | *** | 3,276 | *** | 2,715 | 319 | 12,552 | 65 |
| ARIZONA WESTERN COLLEGE | PUB-T | 67,104 | 9,300 | *** | 12,815 | *** | 5,995 | 5,388 | 33,606 | *** |
| COCHISE COLLEGE | PUB-T | 77,609 | 18,510 | *** | 15,129 | *** | 8,117 | 928 | 31,592 | 3,333 |
| EASTERN ARIZONA COLLEGE | PUB-T | 37,446 | 9,447 | *** | 6,120 | *** | 3,887 | 150 | 14,509 | 3,333 |
| GRAND CANYON COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 34,825 | 7,200 | *** | 7,072 | *** | 3,213 | 1,567 | 14,451 | 1,322 |
| MARICOPA CO JR COL SYS | | | | | | | | | | |
| GLENDALE COMMUNITY COL | PUB-T | 124,127 | 40,604 | *** | 15,187 | *** | 15,412 | 326 | 52,598 | *** |
| MESA COMMUNITY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 98,093 | 30,751 | *** | 19,293 | *** | *** | 1,269 | 46,780 | *** |
| PHOENIX COLLEGE | PUB-T | 163,691 | 62,932 | *** | 47,412 | *** | 7,489 | 3,338 | 42,520 | *** |
| SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE | PRI-FN | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| UNIV ST COL SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | | |
| ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY | PUB-U | 1,849,846 | 248,775 | *** | 227,985 | *** | 55,138 | 64,997 | 602,479 | 50,472 |
| NORTHERN ARIZONA UNIV | PUB-FG | 263,258 | 60,210 | *** | 26,473 | *** | 15,820 | 17,800 | 132,260 | 10,695 |
| UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA | PUB-U | 1,814,451 | 316,297 | *** | 227,103 | *** | 128,009 | 34,620 | 267,764 | 40,658 |

1/ ESTIMATED MONETARY VALUE OF WORK BY STAFF EMPLOYED ON CONTRIBUTED-SERVICE BASIS.

TABLE 1.--OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY TYPE OF EXPENDITURE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[EXPENDITURE DATA IN DOLLARS]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | CONTROL AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION (SEE TEXT) | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES | | | | WAGES OF STUDENTS AND OTHER HOURLY STAFF | BINDING | BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS | OTHER EXPENDITURES (EXCLUDING CAPITAL OUTLAY) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | OTHER LIBRARY STAFF | | | | | |
| | | | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| **ARKANSAS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| ARKANSAS A & M COLLEGE | PUB-FN | 64,667 | 29,280 | *** | *** | *** | 9,750 | 1,119 | 21,561 | 2,957 |
| ARKANSAS COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 39,185 | 16,164 | *** | *** | *** | 3,611 | 1,091 | 17,324 | 995 |
| ARKANSAS POLYTECHNIC COL | PUB-FN | 111,780 | 26,300 | *** | 12,837 | *** | 14,257 | 1,889 | 41,756 | 14,739 |
| ARK ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | PUB-FG | 375,010 | 48,983 | *** | 36,243 | *** | 25,247 | 11,383 | 221,476 | 31,678 |
| COLLEGE OF THE OZARKS | PRI-FN | 30,535 | 8,139 | *** | *** | *** | 5,379 | 948 | 14,420 | 1,649 |
| HARDING COL ALL CAMPUSES | PRI-FG | 93,166 | 20,760 | *** | 11,791 | *** | 4,865 | 897 | 51,990 | 2,863 |
| HENDERSON STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 119,052 | 33,185 | *** | 2,520 | *** | 10,148 | *** | 52,129 | 21,070 |
| HENDRIX COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 107,960 | 18,917 | *** | 16,740 | *** | 6,558 | 3,379 | 62,256 | 150 |
| JOHN BROWN UNIVERSITY | PRI-FN | 45,727 | 19,193 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 1,430 | 21,227 | 3,877 |
| LITTLE ROCK UNIVERSITY | PRI-FN | 97,630 | 9,680 | *** | 24,462 | *** | 3,287 | 1,542 | 48,366 | 10,293 |
| OUACHITA BAPTIST UNIV | PRI-FG | 23,559 | 8,926 | *** | *** | *** | 92 | 3,011 | 11,043 | 487 |
| PHILANDER SMITH COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 31,254 | 12,477 | *** | 2,978 | *** | 1,133 | 1,000 | 13,666 | *** |
| PHILLIPS CO CMTY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 27,669 | 5,625 | *** | *** | *** | 329 | *** | 17,809 | 3,906 |
| SOUTHERN BAPTIST COLLEGE | PRI-T | 26,615 | 9,541 | 2,077 | 2,225 | *** | 174 | 1,469 | 10,040 | 1,089 |
| SOUTHERN STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FN | 92,535 | 26,400 | *** | 5,742 | *** | 14,704 | 1,056 | 34,425 | 10,208 |
| UNIV ARK ALL CAMPUSES | PUB-U | 561,794 | 193,197 | *** | 108,361 | *** | 35,815 | 17,395 | 194,026 | 13,000 |
| WESTARK JUNIOR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 19,139 | 6,357 | *** | *** | *** | 5,259 | 552 | 6,040 | 931 |
| **CALIFORNIA** | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALLAN HANCOCK COLLEGE | PUB-T | 68,700 | 25,000 | *** | 22,000 | *** | *** | 200 | 14,500 | 7,000 |
| ANTELOPE VALLEY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 42,538 | 16,164 | *** | 6,480 | *** | *** | 237 | 18,914 | 823 |
| ART CENTER COL OF DESIGN | PRI-FG | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| AZUSA PACIFIC COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 75,747 | 20,045 | *** | 6,828 | *** | 24,795 | *** | 19,484 | 4,595 |
| BAKERSFIELD COLLEGE | PUB-T | 90,362 | 34,814 | *** | 33,294 | *** | 8,000 | 570 | 12,797 | 1,087 |
| BARSTOW COLLEGE | PUB-T | 33,162 | 11,700 | *** | 5,520 | *** | 1,011 | *** | 12,666 | 2,265 |
| BERKELEY BAPTIST DIV SCH | PRI-FG | 34,458 | 8,950 | *** | 2,164 | *** | 3,744 | *** | 16,905 | 2,695 |
| BETHANY BIBLE COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 25,061 | 7,097 | *** | *** | *** | 2,346 | *** | 13,429 | 4,189 |
| BIOLA COLLEGE ALL CAMPUS | PRI-FG | 95,144 | 43,123 | *** | 11,325 | *** | 1,369 | 1,852 | 23,533 | 13,942 |
| BROOKS INST PHOTOGRAPHY | PRI-FN | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| CABRILLO COLLEGE | PUB-T | 99,818 | 33,820 | *** | 21,719 | *** | 2,604 | 985 | 28,440 | 12,250 |
| CALIF BAPTIST THEOL SEM | PRI-FG | 42,704 | 14,300 | 1,315 | 11,788 | 927 | 1,360 | 875 | 9,116 | 3,183 |
| CALIF COL OF ARTS & CRAFT | PRI-FN | 42,824 | 15,093 | *** | 6,783 | *** | 7,903 | 1,815 | 12,100 | *** |
| CALIFORNIA CONCORDIA COL | PRI-T | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| CALIF INST OF THE ARTS | PRI-FN | 60,099 | 33,223 | *** | *** | *** | 10,500 | *** | 16,376 | *** |
| CALIFORNIA INST OF TECH | PRI-FG | 436,000 | 121,228 | *** | 77,784 | *** | 3,000 | 27,887 | 172,151 | 28,000 |
| CALIFORNIA LUTHERAN COL | PRI-FN | 101,451 | 32,455 | *** | 9,180 | *** | 8,398 | 2,299 | 47,921 | 1,278 |
| CALIFORNIA MARITIME ACAD | PUB-FN | 15,171 | 7,528 | *** | *** | *** | 2,439 | *** | 3,204 | *** |
| CALIFORNIA PODIATRY COL | PRI-FN | 10,425 | 4,500 | *** | *** | *** | 1,800 | 150 | 5,975 | *** |
| CALIF STATE COL SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAL ST COL DOMINGUEZ HLLS | PUB-FN | 125,298 | 48,154 | *** | 20,622 | *** | 7,993 | 4,684 | 48,562 | 3,283 |
| CALIF STATE COL FULLERTON | PUB-FG | 771,399 | 413,257 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 7,000 | 285,712 | 65,430 |
| CALIFORNIA ST COL HAYWARD | PUB-FG | 667,480 | 200,319 | *** | 112,915 | *** | 32,560 | 38,366 | 263,122 | 20,198 |
| CALIF STATE COL LONG BCH | PUB-FG | 1,561,420 | 335,578 | *** | 280,688 | *** | 184,454 | 19,932 | 634,526 | 186,242 |
| CALIF STATE COL LOS ANGLS | PUB-FG | 1,330,787 | 457,907 | *** | 261,663 | *** | 171,706 | *** | 342,602 | 96,909 |
| CAL ST COL SAN BERNARDINO | PUB-FN | 186,562 | 24,539 | *** | 61,191 | *** | 5,046 | *** | 85,816 | 10,050 |
| CAL ST POLY COL POMONA | PUB-FG | 521,995 | 105,581 | *** | 72,510 | *** | 83,732 | 11,000 | 217,686 | 13,486 |
| CAL STATE POLY SN LUIS OB | PUB-FG | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| CHICO STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 638,896 | 183,446 | *** | 113,408 | *** | 58,688 | 22,636 | 254,625 | 67,093 |
| FRESNO ST COL ALL CAM | PUB-FG | 803,828 | 234,661 | *** | 141,610 | *** | 70,205 | 16,000 | 229,145 | 112,207 |
| HUMBOLDT STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 367,191 | 137,280 | *** | 76,387 | *** | 28,928 | 8,950 | 98,845 | 17,241 |
| SACRAMENTO STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 938,209 | 341,896 | *** | 53,695 | *** | 104,176 | 25,000 | 338,740 | 71,782 |
| SAN DIEGO ST COL ALL CAM | PUB-FG | 1,276,220 | 348,000 | *** | 287,682 | *** | 200,942 | 47,723 | 448,462 | 23,471 |
| SAN FRANCISCO STATE COL | PUB-FG | 1,078,988 | 341,783 | *** | 215,387 | *** | 137,082 | 30,000 | 289,785 | 83,089 |
| SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 1,338,008 | 361,703 | *** | 360,080 | *** | 105,354 | 19,598 | 468,614 | 26,739 |
| SONOMA STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 218,461 | 81,840 | *** | 32,980 | *** | 10,061 | 3,786 | 61,735 | 20,059 |
| STANISLAUS STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 228,788 | 65,436 | *** | 56,627 | *** | 3,561 | *** | 92,886 | 10,278 |
| CENTER FOR EARLY EDUC | PRI-T | 8,442 | *** | *** | 5,283 | *** | *** | 45 | 3,174 | *** |
| CERRITOS COLLEGE | PUB-T | 109,844 | 41,600 | *** | 19,387 | *** | 11,101 | 402 | 37,384 | *** |
| CHABOT COLLEGE | PUB-T | 228,987 | 78,859 | *** | 50,798 | *** | 19,367 | 1,685 | 65,774 | 10,504 |
| CHAFFEY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 88,789 | 26,486 | *** | 25,780 | *** | 3,184 | 2,748 | 28,811 | 1,780 |
| CHAPMAN COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 88,462 | 41,022 | *** | 7,983 | *** | 9,040 | *** | 27,671 | 786 |
| CITRUS JR COL | PUB-T | 98,719 | 15,630 | *** | 43,397 | *** | 6,354 | 488 | 28,902 | 3,950 |
| CITY COL OF SAN FRANCISCO | PUB-T | 120,224 | 58,000 | *** | 30,000 | *** | 8,000 | *** | 30,000 | 3,284 |

1/ ESTIMATED MONETARY VALUE OF WORK BY STAFF EMPLOYED ON CONTRIBUTED-SERVICE BASIS.

TABLE 1.--OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY TYPE OF EXPENDITURE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[EXPENDITURE DATA IN DOLLARS]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | CONTROL AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION (SEE TEXT) | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES | | | | WAGES OF STUDENTS AND OTHER HOURLY STAFF | BINDING | BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS | OTHER EXPENDITURES (EXCLUDING CAPITAL OUTLAY) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | OTHER LIBRARY STAFF | | | | | |
| | | | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| CALIFORNIA | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLAREMONT MENS COLLEGE | | SEE HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | | |
| CLAREMONT UNIV CENTER | | SEE HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | | |
| COALINGA COLLEGE | PUB-T | 28,518 | 11,88 | ... | 9,284 | ... | 993 | 800 | 8,808 | 1,380 |
| COLLEGE OF THE DESERT | PUB-T | 104,374 | 34,793 | ... | 19,078 | ... | 2,714 | ... | 28,162 | 19,687 |
| COL OF THE HOLY NAMES | PRI-RG | 48,252 | 10,200 | 9,000 | 3,284 | 2,080 | 8,552 | 684 | 7,168 | 7,484 |
| COLLEGE OF NOTRE DAME | PRI-RN | 44,086 | 6,000 | 11,500 | 5,618 | ... | 2,910 | 1,168 | 15,507 | 1,385 |
| COL OF OUR LADY OF MERCY | PRI-RN | 30,509 | 3,000 | 9,000 | ... | 6,583 | ... | 35 | 11,403 | 688 |
| COLLEGE OF THE REDWOODS | PUB-T | 87,173 | 14,300 | ... | 11,280 | ... | 9,715 | ... | 44,505 | 7,453 |
| COLLEGE OF SAN MATEO | PUB-T | 238,409 | 88,965 | ... | 54,360 | ... | 20,688 | 1,000 | 55,451 | 17,945 |
| COLLEGE OF THE SEQUOIAS | PUB-T | 66,117 | 22,000 | ... | 8,080 | ... | 8,617 | 1,208 | 20,000 | 6,380 |
| COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS | PUB-T | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| COMPTON COLLEGE | PUB-T | 64,761 | 31,740 | ... | 10,897 | ... | 5,937 | 746 | 18,875 | 586 |
| DEEP SPRINGS COLLEGE | PRI-T | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| DOMINICAN COL SAN RAFAEL | PRI-RG | 60,430 | 31,937 | ... | ... | ... | 3,150 | 774 | 21,648 | 2,921 |
| EL CAMINO COLLEGE | PUB-T | 158,460 | 57,354 | ... | 58,880 | ... | 2,475 | 2,026 | 36,360 | 1,445 |
| FOOTHILL COLLEGE | PUB-T | 251,568 | 87,163 | ... | 36,269 | ... | 27,768 | 899 | 87,411 | 12,058 |
| FULLER THEOL SEMINARY | PRI-RG | 61,310 | 19,500 | ... | 11,400 | ... | 5,690 | ... | 20,000 | 4,720 |
| FULLERTON JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 203,447 | 69,000 | ... | 53,186 | ... | 22,350 | 3,737 | 42,619 | 12,605 |
| GAVILAN COLLEGE | PUB-T | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| GOLDN GATE BAPT THEOL SEM | PRI-RG | 20,099 | 4,500 | ... | 4,080 | ... | 2,876 | 500 | 8,423 | ... |
| GOLDEN GATE COLLEGE | PRI-RG | 52,941 | 17,917 | ... | ... | ... | 10,375 | 472 | 21,681 | 2,296 |
| GOLDEN WEST COLLEGE | PUB-T | 113,345 | 27,125 | ... | 17,740 | ... | 3,024 | ... | 62,914 | 2,542 |
| GROSSMONT COLLEGE | PUB-T | 154,481 | 48,605 | ... | 86,169 | ... | 22,162 | 699 | 48,882 | 13,014 |
| HARTNELL COLLEGE | PUB-T | 69,198 | 12,358 | ... | 30,086 | ... | 2,364 | 153 | 24,237 | ... |
| HARVEY MUDD COLLEGE | | SEE HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | | |
| HEALD ENGR COLLEGE | PRI-RN | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY | | 486,356 | 258,720 | ... | ... | ... | 36,625 | 19,358 | 145,512 | 16,141 |
| IMMACULATE HEART COLLEGE | PRI-RG | 105,369 | 27,148 | 27,332 | 11,590 | ... | 5,962 | ... | 35,583 | 17,794 |
| IMPERIAL VALLEY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 41,400 | 20,300 | ... | 4,880 | ... | 2,100 | 700 | 13,000 | 500 |
| LASSEN COLLEGE | PUB-T | 4,695 | 1,706 | ... | 1,988 | ... | 366 | 163 | 552 | ... |
| LA VERNE COLLEGE | PRI-RG | 64,774 | 15,100 | ... | 11,024 | ... | 1,223 | ... | 28,697 | 5,730 |
| LOMA LINDA U ALL CAMPUSES | PRI-RG | 293,061 | 71,519 | ... | 65,085 | ... | 33,970 | 11,924 | 70,356 | 40,297 |
| LONG BEACH CITY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 148,615 | 76,739 | ... | 30,870 | ... | 10,414 | 2,012 | 24,580 | ... |
| L A BAPT COL & THEOL SEM | PRI-RG | 18,513 | 6,000 | ... | ... | ... | 866 | ... | 4,642 | 2,005 |
| LOS ANGELES CTY JR COL SY | | | | | | | | | | |
| EAST LOS ANGELES COLLEGE | PUB-T | 137,082 | 44,000 | ... | 39,080 | ... | 10,200 | 1,800 | 40,582 | 2,000 |
| LOS ANGELES CITY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 189,240 | 75,000 | ... | 37,080 | ... | 20,240 | 2,000 | 55,000 | 2,000 |
| LOS ANGELES HARBOR COL | PUB-T | 139,663 | 59,000 | ... | 32,080 | ... | 8,663 | 1,000 | 35,000 | 4,000 |
| LOS ANGELES PIERCE COL | PUB-T | 144,900 | 64,000 | ... | 25,080 | ... | 5,400 | 1,800 | 47,000 | 2,580 |
| LOS ANGELES TR TECH COL | PUB-T | 118,000 | 49,000 | ... | 16,080 | ... | 8,000 | 1,000 | 34,000 | 2,000 |
| LOS ANGELES VALLEY COL | PUB-T | 209,000 | 89,000 | ... | 53,080 | ... | 8,000 | 4,000 | 55,000 | 2,000 |
| LOS ANGELES COL OPTOMETRY | PRI-RN | 18,950 | 9,500 | ... | 4,180 | ... | 200 | 900 | 2,600 | ... |
| LOS RIOS JR COL SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | | |
| AMER RIVR COL ALL CAM | PUB-T | 238,206 | 47,000 | ... | 19,280 | ... | 15,837 | ... | 44,169 | 107,080 |
| SACRAMENTO CITY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 115,670 | 52,800 | ... | 20,080 | ... | 10,000 | 1,250 | 25,368 | 8,252 |
| LOYOLA U LOS ANG ALL CAM | PRI-RG | 275,785 | 54,819 | 14,000 | 39,067 | ... | 26,679 | 12,410 | 109,576 | 19,234 |
| MARYMOUNT COLLEGE | PRI-RN | 42,147 | ... | 15,750 | 6,187 | ... | 3,428 | 1,815 | 18,612 | 2,235 |
| MENLO COLLEGE | PRI-RN | 19,906 | 6,100 | ... | 7,953 | ... | 1,509 | 896 | 1,729 | 2,259 |
| MERCED COLLEGE | PUB-T | 60,146 | 15,411 | ... | 8,784 | ... | 5,000 | ... | 21,920 | 9,031 |
| MILLS COLLEGE | PRI-RG | 117,338 | 50,550 | ... | 10,793 | ... | 6,749 | 3,875 | 35,283 | 10,088 |
| MIRA COSTA COL | PUB-T | 63,315 | 14,484 | ... | 6,686 | ... | 2,226 | 99 | 39,870 | ... |
| MODESTO JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 129,551 | 61,631 | ... | 31,584 | ... | 12,772 | 1,800 | 18,377 | 1,487 |
| MONTEREY INST FOREIGN STU | PRI-RG | 28,203 | 7,500 | ... | ... | ... | 11,850 | ... | 6,245 | 2,688 |
| MONTEREY PENINSULA COL | PUB-T | 81,544 | 22,841 | ... | 17,981 | ... | 2,590 | 1,116 | 35,412 | 1,684 |
| MOORPARK JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| MOUNT ST MARYS COLLEGE | PRI-RG | 98,529 | 47,451 | ... | 6,085 | ... | 7,861 | 98 | 36,460 | 574 |
| MOUNT SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE | PUB-T | 307,197 | 103,270 | ... | 111,691 | ... | 6,195 | ... | 65,158 | 20,983 |
| MT SAN JACINTO COLLEGE | PUB-T | 39,185 | ... | ... | 6,360 | ... | 4,855 | ... | 24,475 | 13,495 |
| NORTHROP INST OF TECH | PRI-RN | 43,000 | 16,200 | ... | 4,800 | ... | 4,457 | 1,425 | 15,571 | 547 |
| OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE | PRI-RG | 233,920 | 54,225 | 8,546 | 48,794 | ... | 19,910 | 10,754 | 75,622 | 15,639 |
| ORANGE COAST COLLEGE | PUB-T | 148,696 | 40,673 | ... | 28,398 | ... | 10,044 | 509 | 65,982 | 3,130 |
| PACIFIC COLLEGE | PRI-RN | 32,173 | 7,594 | ... | ... | ... | 10,809 | ... | 12,337 | 1,433 |
| PACIFIC LUTHERAN THEO SEM | PRI-RG | 31,644 | 11,157 | ... | 2,994 | ... | 523 | 945 | 10,963 | 5,102 |
| PACIFIC OAKS COLLEGE | PRI-RN | 7,472 | 1,797 | ... | 390 | ... | 928 | 184 | 1,940 | 258 |

1/ ESTIMATED MONETARY VALUE OF WORK BY STAFF EMPLOYED ON CONTRIBUTED-SERVICE BASIS.

TABLE 1.--OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY TYPE OF EXPENDITURE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[EXPENDITURE DATA IN DOLLARS]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | CONTROL AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION (SEE TEXT) | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES | | | | WAGES OF STUDENTS AND OTHER HOURLY STAFF | BINDING | BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS | OTHER EXPENDITURES (EXCLUDING CAPITAL OUTLAY) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | OTHER LIBRARY STAFF | | | | | |
| | | | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| C A L I F O R N I A | | | | | | | | | | |
| PACIFIC UNION COLLEGE | PRI-EG | 131,776 | 16,233 | ... | 14,756 | ... | 20,027 | 3,165 | 39,512 | 38,083 |
| PALO VERDE COLLEGE | PUB-T | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| PASADENA CITY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 191,791 | 80,194 | ... | 39,080 | ... | 28,009 | 1,956 | 34,681 | 7,951 |
| PASADENA COLLEGE | PRI-EG | 76,377 | 13,129 | ... | 17,794 | ... | 9,318 | 4,285 | 24,651 | 7,200 |
| PEPPERDINE COLLEGE | PRI-EG | 66,697 | 21,783 | ... | 7,580 | ... | 7,931 | 2,897 | 20,183 | 7,203 |
| PERALTA JR COL SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | | |
| LANEY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 111,500 | 45,000 | ... | 26,080 | ... | 5,500 | 2,500 | 28,500 | 9,080 |
| MERRITT COLLEGE | PUB-T | 108,040 | 42,000 | ... | 11,080 | ... | 15,040 | 2,000 | 35,000 | 3,080 |
| PITZER COLLEGE | | SEE HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | | |
| POMONA COLLEGE | | SEE HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | | |
| PORTERVILLE COLLEGE | PUB-T | 27,392 | 10,920 | ... | 5,478 | ... | 1,494 | 467 | 6,833 | 2,200 |
| RIO HONDO JUNIOR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 104,699 | 37,420 | ... | 5,584 | ... | 5,000 | 5,000 | 48,765 | 4,970 |
| RIVERSIDE CITY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 148,460 | 66,758 | ... | 32,194 | ... | 6,262 | 2,115 | 36,788 | 4,383 |
| ST JOHNS COLLEGE | PRI-EG | 24,425 | ... | 4,000 | ... | 3,580 | 1,468 | 534 | 13,823 | 1,180 |
| ST JOSEPH COL OF ORANGE | PRI-EN | 21,817 | 5,600 | ... | 4,080 | ... | 584 | 325 | 9,229 | 2,079 |
| ST MARYS COL CALIFORNIA | PRI-EG | 80,043 | 12,912 | 9,350 | 14,412 | ... | 4,872 | 3,186 | 33,816 | 1,495 |
| ST PATRICKS COL | PRI-EG | 31,549 | 8,000 | ... | 9,080 | ... | 1,575 | 74 | 12,709 | 200 |
| SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COL | PUB-T | 227,508 | 52,377 | ... | 47,371 | ... | 18,160 | 3,864 | 35,987 | 70,249 |
| SAN DIEGO JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 102,648 | 32,500 | ... | 33,080 | ... | 12,898 | 1,800 | 23,709 | 1,550 |
| SAN FRISCO ART INST COL | PRI-EG | 8,946 | 4,800 | ... | 3,580 | ... | ... | ... | 646 | ... |
| SAN FRANCISCO COL WOMEN | PRI-EG | 64,967 | 6,890 | 15,725 | 7,740 | ... | 15,204 | 1,178 | 15,177 | 3,083 |
| SAN FRANCISCO CONS MUSIC | PRI-EN | 10,186 | ... | ... | 5,180 | ... | 800 | ... | 4,286 | ... |
| SAN FRANCISCO THEOL SEM | PRI-EG | 107,656 | 16,580 | ... | 21,460 | ... | 8,299 | 5,000 | 25,000 | 31,317 |
| SAN JOAQUIN DELTA COLLEGE | PUB-T | 122,696 | 47,095 | ... | 21,817 | ... | 6,071 | 661 | 40,303 | 6,749 |
| SAN JOSE BIBLE COLLEGE | PRI-EN | 1,825 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,679 | 146 |
| SAN JOSE CITY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 113,695 | 54,384 | ... | 15,640 | ... | 7,370 | 800 | 30,012 | 5,489 |
| SAN LUIS REY COLLEGE | PRI-EN | 17,522 | ... | 6,500 | ... | 6,880 | ... | ... | 4,754 | 288 |
| SANTA ANA COLLEGE | PUB-T | 68,523 | 34,730 | ... | 13,968 | ... | 6,248 | ... | 18,577 | ... |
| SANTA BARBARA CITY COL | PUB-T | 118,071 | 35,500 | ... | 29,080 | ... | 12,987 | 1,800 | 34,284 | 5,080 |
| SANTA MONICA CITY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 86,489 | 52,030 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4,800 | 27,214 | 25445 |
| SANTA ROSA JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 99,847 | 36,516 | ... | 29,026 | ... | 5,940 | 763 | 20,633 | 6,969 |
| SCRIPPS COLLEGE | | SEE HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | | |
| SHASTA COLLEGE | PUB-T | 59,853 | 16,877 | ... | 15,338 | ... | ... | 566 | 27,072 | ... |
| SIERRA COLLEGE | PUB-T | 78,658 | 22,668 | ... | 12,701 | ... | 5,462 | 2,219 | 28,608 | ... |
| SIMPSON BIBLE COLLEGE | PRI-EN | 20,484 | 5,928 | ... | ... | ... | 3,895 | ... | 9,054 | 1,607 |
| SOLANO COLLEGE | PUB-T | 29,492 | 14,189 | ... | 9,389 | ... | 480 | 768 | 4,666 | ... |
| SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA COL | PRI-EN | 44,569 | 12,864 | ... | 4,818 | ... | 7,083 | 2,137 | 16,564 | 1,183 |
| SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE | PUB-T | 67,582 | 20,400 | ... | 15,712 | ... | 2,700 | ... | 28,770 | ... |
| STANFORD UNIVERSITY | PRI-U | 4,702,615 | 1,243,463 | ... | 1,175,491 | ... | 287,717 | 113,157 | 1,119,286 | 763,501 |
| STARR KNG SCH FOR MINSTRY | PRI-EG | 5,666 | ... | ... | 3,926 | ... | ... | ... | 1,038 | 702 |
| STATE CENTER JR COL SYST | | | | | | | | | | |
| FRESNO CITY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 173,779 | 77,155 | ... | 35,810 | ... | 9,979 | 1,616 | 34,721 | 14,498 |
| REEDLEY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 66,862 | 24,029 | ... | 13,380 | ... | 2,493 | 750 | 16,300 | 9,950 |
| TAFT COLLEGE | PUB-T | 21,980 | 13,242 | ... | ... | ... | 5,120 | ... | 8,618 | ... |
| UNIV CALIF ALL CAMPUSES | | 18,235,388 | 4,202,973 | ... | 3,969,588 | ... | 2,167,717 | 896,741 | 5,988,588 | 1,009,781 |
| UNIVERSITY OF JUDAISM | PRI-EG | 27,977 | 11,500 | ... | 8,354 | ... | ... | 803 | 6,483 | 857 |
| UNIVERSITY OF THE PACIFIC | PRI-U | 253,748 | 102,749 | ... | 40,071 | ... | 17,873 | 8,682 | 69,681 | 14,692 |
| U SAN DIEGO COL FOR MEN | PRI-EG | 73,308 | 34,281 | ... | ... | ... | 7,366 | ... | 31,661 | ... |
| U SAN DIEGO COL FOR WOMEN | PRI-EG | 47,211 | 20,300 | ... | 8,300 | ... | ... | ... | 18,000 | 611 |
| U SAN DIEGO SCH OF LAW | PRI-EG | 69,435 | 16,640 | ... | 7,380 | ... | 3,616 | 1,259 | 40,540 | ... |
| UNIV OF SAN FRANCISCO | PRI-EG | 514,309 | 115,663 | ... | 117,418 | ... | 27,829 | 30,918 | 195,070 | 27,411 |
| UNIVERSITY OF SANTA CLARA | PRI-EG | 409,844 | 62,000 | 26,500 | 101,665 | ... | 24,085 | 11,387 | 128,292 | 60,915 |
| UNIV OF STHRN CALIFORNIA | PRI-U | 1,553,422 | 448,289 | ... | 358,984 | ... | 116,714 | 38,460 | 373,851 | 217,204 |
| US INTERNATIONAL UNIV | PRI-EG | 272,245 | 102,000 | ... | 14,741 | ... | ... | 1,259 | 154,245 | ... |
| VENTURA COLLEGE | PUB-T | 83,812 | 24,968 | ... | 25,523 | ... | 7,744 | 1,036 | 25,165 | 1,376 |
| VICTOR VALLEY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 58,752 | 22,294 | ... | 6,066 | ... | 5,424 | 1,364 | 18,384 | 5,220 |
| WEST CST UNIV ALL CAM | EG | 7,818 | ... | ... | 3,238 | ... | 2,583 | ... | 1,997 | ... |
| WSTRN BAPT COL & THEO SEM | PRI-EN | 26,617 | 5,335 | ... | 3,011 | ... | 1,646 | 177 | 9,060 | 1,388 |
| WESTMONT COLLEGE | PRI-EN | 80,230 | 24,100 | ... | 10,652 | ... | 11,963 | 1,502 | 26,144 | 5,869 |
| WHITTIER COLLEGE | PRI-EG | 77,965 | 22,100 | ... | 8,580 | ... | 14,776 | 4,400 | 28,943 | 1,246 |
| WOODBURY COLLEGE | PRI-EN | 64,118 | 25,678 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 32,064 | 6,376 |
| YUBA COLLEGE | PUB-T | 67,074 | 27,588 | ... | 17,695 | ... | 3,863 | 250 | 14,947 | 23771 |

1/ ESTIMATED MONETARY VALUE OF WORK BY STAFF EMPLOYED ON CONTRIBUTED-SERVICE BASIS.

TABLE 1.--OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY TYPE OF EXPENDITURE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[EXPENDITURE DATA IN DOLLARS]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | CONTROL AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION (SEE TEXT) | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES | | | | WAGES OF STUDENTS AND OTHER HOURLY STAFF | BINDING | BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS | OTHER EXPENDITURES (EXCLUDING CAPITAL OUTLAY) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | OTHER LIBRARY STAFF | | | | | |
| | | | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| **C O L O R A D O** | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADAMS STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 114,603 | 42,614 | *** | 3,458 | *** | 11,960 | 5,953 | 58,418 | *** |
| COLORADO COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 166,097 | 53,400 | *** | 21,543 | *** | 16,064 | 5,684 | 58,917 | 10,489 |
| COLORADO SCHOOL OF MINES | PUB-FG | 147,213 | 51,805 | *** | 43,810 | *** | 10,067 | 5,139 | 38,294 | 6,098 |
| COLORADO STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 345,681 | 127,340 | *** | 37,753 | *** | 41,256 | 2,864 | 105,911 | 10,557 |
| COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY | PUB-U | 124,424 | 34,198 | *** | 13,805 | *** | 7,463 | 1,206 | 64,953 | 2,799 |
| CONS BAPTIST THEOL SEM | PRI-FG | 18,472 | 3,670 | *** | 3,168 | *** | *** | 400 | 5,279 | 5,955 |
| FORT LEWIS COLLEGE | PUB-FN | 124,424 | 34,198 | *** | 13,805 | *** | 7,463 | 1,206 | 64,953 | 2,799 |
| ILIFF SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY | PRI-FG | 43,315 | 16,968 | *** | 7,252 | *** | 2,896 | 411 | 12,939 | 2,849 |
| LAMAR JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 13,780 | 4,000 | *** | *** | *** | 1,505 | 167 | 8,108 | *** |
| LORETTO HEIGHTS COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 113,755 | 15,350 | 8,250 | 23,649 | *** | 4,172 | *** | 59,644 | 2,690 |
| MESA COLLEGE MAIN CAMPUS | PUB-T | 141,385 | 39,308 | *** | 35,612 | *** | 7,625 | 384 | 49,202 | 9,054 |
| METROPOLITAN STATE COL | PUB-T | 128,388 | 22,471 | *** | 5,840 | *** | 3,369 | 1,897 | 88,617 | 6,194 |
| NORTHEASTERN JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 53,620 | 9,704 | *** | *** | *** | 22,267 | 2,223 | 17,954 | 1,472 |
| OTERO JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 49,214 | 10,175 | *** | 9,446 | *** | 6,897 | 970 | 21,554 | 170 |
| REGIS COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 66,720 | 25,000 | *** | 8,500 | *** | 3,655 | 2,002 | 25,451 | 2,112 |
| ST THOMAS SEMINARY | PRI-FG | 27,842 | 5,200 | 3,000 | 2,720 | 5,000 | *** | 800 | 10,060 | 1,062 |
| SOUTHERN COLORADO ST COL | PUB-FN | 182,423 | 66,308 | *** | 41,160 | *** | 11,913 | 1,389 | 53,831 | 7,822 |
| TEMPLE BUELL COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 125,558 | 42,022 | *** | 13,346 | *** | 4,289 | 2,050 | 44,047 | 19,804 |
| TRINIDAD STATE JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 26,669 | 8,500 | *** | *** | *** | 7,516 | 220 | 8,487 | 1,946 |
| UNIV COLO ALL CAMPUSES | PUB-U | 1,583,661 | 445,590 | *** | 386,951 | *** | 115,374 | 70,893 | 431,596 | 133,257 |
| UNIVERSITY OF DENVER | PRI-U | 513,466 | 165,721 | *** | 131,538 | *** | 28,739 | 18,598 | 151,969 | 16,981 |
| WSTRN STATE COL COLORADO | PUB-FG | 130,280 | 48,313 | *** | 15,205 | *** | 16,913 | *** | 45,273 | 4,275 |
| YAMPA VALLEY COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 14,003 | 7,670 | *** | *** | *** | 1,560 | *** | 4,000 | 773 |
| **C O N N E C T I C U T** | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALBERTUS MAGNUS COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 36,474 | *** | 10,332 | 6,372 | *** | *** | 1,018 | 16,861 | 1,891 |
| ANNHURST COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 34,357 | *** | 12,000 | 1,860 | 3,000 | 1,626 | 225 | 15,464 | 182 |
| CENTRAL CONN STATE COL | PUB-FG | 214,664 | 98,982 | *** | 26,896 | *** | 10,000 | 1,000 | 74,784 | 3,000 |
| CONNECTICUT COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 174,386 | 50,300 | *** | 44,573 | *** | 14,995 | 6,884 | 47,116 | 10,518 |
| DIOCESAN SISTERS COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 7,368 | *** | 4,000 | *** | *** | 550 | 338 | 2,307 | 173 |
| EASTERN CONN STATE COL | PUB-FG | 78,736 | 13,917 | *** | 31,280 | *** | 5,672 | 483 | 16,166 | 2,218 |
| FAIRFIELD UNIVERSITY | PRI-FG | 129,788 | 7,700 | 10,800 | 34,336 | *** | 7,875 | 3,014 | 59,715 | 6,348 |
| HARTFORD COL FOR WOMEN | PRI-T | 17,897 | 5,750 | *** | 1,430 | *** | 428 | 571 | 9,718 | *** |
| HARTFORD ST TECH COLLEGE | PUB-T | 10,282 | 7,562 | *** | *** | *** | 300 | *** | 1,857 | 563 |
| HOLY APOSTLES SEMINARY | PRI-FN | 6,850 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 2,800 | *** | 3,000 | 1,050 |
| HOLY FAMILY SEMINARY | PRI-T | 16,900 | *** | 8,500 | *** | 2,400 | *** | 180 | 4,800 | 1,020 |
| MANCHESTER COMMUNITY COL | PUB-T | 78,177 | 32,769 | *** | *** | *** | 72 | *** | 45,336 | *** |
| MITCHELL COLLEGE | PRI-T | 48,783 | 15,053 | *** | 8,030 | *** | 5,100 | 800 | 19,700 | 100 |
| MORSE COLLEGE INC | PRI-T | 5,100 | 4,600 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 500 | *** |
| MT SACRED HEART COLLEGE | PRI-T | 12,000 | *** | *** | *** | 7,000 | *** | *** | 5,000 | *** |
| NEW HAVEN COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 135,227 | 33,914 | *** | 11,436 | *** | 6,453 | 3,016 | 74,487 | 5,921 |
| NORTHWSTRN CONN CMTY COL | PUB-T | 27,103 | 10,653 | *** | 4,463 | *** | 2,612 | *** | 7,500 | 1,875 |
| NORWALK COMMUNITY COL | PUB-T | 88,632 | 17,960 | *** | 12,800 | *** | 2,160 | 2,057 | 51,056 | 2,599 |
| NORWALK STATE TECH COL | PUB-T | 9,979 | 7,461 | *** | *** | *** | 437 | *** | 1,360 | 721 |
| OUR LADY OF ANGELS JR COL | PRI-T | 13,272 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 10,340 | 2,932 |
| POST JR COLLEGE | PRI-T | 15,150 | 5,474 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 9,362 | 314 |
| QUINNIPIAC COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 96,259 | 14,821 | *** | 13,390 | *** | *** | 754 | 61,349 | 5,945 |
| SACRED HEART UNIVERSITY | PRI-FN | 108,657 | 21,369 | *** | 5,767 | *** | 8,420 | 462 | 58,720 | 13,919 |
| ST ALPHONSUS COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 17,000 | *** | *** | 3,000 | *** | *** | 1,500 | 11,000 | 1,500 |
| ST BASILS COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 9,029 | *** | 7,500 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 1,467 | 62 |
| ST JOSEPH COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 59,449 | 10,150 | 17,500 | *** | *** | 3,808 | 2,987 | 23,546 | 1,458 |
| ST THOMAS SEMINARY | PRI-T | 13,154 | 8,400 | *** | 3,500 | *** | *** | 193 | 946 | 115 |
| SILVERMINE COLLEGE OF ART | PRI-T | 4,005 | 2,940 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 28 | 517 | 520 |
| SOUTHERN CONN STATE COL | PUB-FG | 187,582 | 67,160 | *** | 5,360 | *** | *** | 7,757 | 106,845 | 460 |
| THAMES VLY ST TECH COL | PUB-T | 9,251 | 8,120 | *** | *** | *** | 531 | *** | 600 | *** |
| TRINITY COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 219,844 | 90,828 | *** | 18,125 | *** | 12,755 | 8,948 | 58,194 | 32,994 |
| UNIVERSITY OF BRIDGEPORT | PRI-FG | 258,755 | 42,075 | *** | 38,162 | *** | 32,073 | 10,627 | 123,091 | 12,727 |
| UNIV OF CONN ALL CAMPUSES | PUB-U | 1,308,362 | 380,335 | *** | 15,985 | *** | 45,331 | *** | 792,275 | 74,436 |
| UNIVERSITY OF HARTFORD | PRI-FG | 163,592 | 70,042 | *** | 9,400 | *** | 10,118 | *** | 48,484 | 25,548 |
| WATERBURY STATE TECH COL | PUB-T | 10,000 | 7,000 | *** | *** | *** | 300 | *** | 2,700 | *** |
| WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY | PRI-FG | 377,553 | 112,027 | *** | 55,983 | *** | 34,011 | 7,766 | 142,270 | 25,496 |
| WESTERN CONN ST COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 102,788 | 23,340 | *** | 27,440 | *** | 9,420 | 2,000 | 38,663 | 1,925 |
| YALE UNIVERSITY | PRI-U | 4,898,117 | 1,262,876 | *** | 1,071,726 | *** | 165,000 | 137,385 | 1,340,408 | 920,722 |

1/ ESTIMATED MONETARY VALUE OF WORK BY STAFF EMPLOYED ON CONTRIBUTED-SERVICE BASIS.

TABLE 1.--OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY TYPE OF EXPENDITURE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[EXPENDITURE DATA IN DOLLARS]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | CONTROL AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION (SEE TEXT) | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES | | | | WAGES OF STUDENTS AND OTHER HOURLY STAFF | BINDING | BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS | OTHER EXPENDITURES (EXCLUDING CAPITAL OUTLAY) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | OTHER LIBRARY STAFF | | | | | |
| | | | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| **DELAWARE** | | | | | | | | | | |
| DELAWARE STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FN | 76,840 | 16,350 | *** | 21,565 | *** | 17,275 | 1,000 | 17,300 | 3,350 |
| GOLDEY BEACOM JR COL | PRI-T | 11,000 | 7,000 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 4,000 | *** |
| UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE | PUB-U | 666,861 | 134,195 | *** | 162,079 | *** | 32,242 | 30,000 | 221,929 | 86,416 |
| WESLEY COLLEGE | PRI-T | 21,299 | 11,400 | *** | 1,529 | *** | *** | 557 | 4,945 | 2,868 |
| **DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA** | | | | | | | | | | |
| AMERICAN UNIVERSITY | PRI-U | 526,292 | 101,139 | *** | 80,696 | *** | 36,442 | 19,290 | 221,790 | 66,935 |
| BENJAMIN FRANKLIN UNIV | PRI-FN | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| CAPITOL INST OF TECH | PRI-FN | 13,927 | 5,000 | *** | *** | *** | 3,581 | *** | 3,065 | 1,281 |
| CATHOLIC UNIV OF AMERICA | PRI-U | 706,013 | 287,245 | 2,966 | 104,522 | *** | 97,308 | 8,912 | 161,213 | 43,847 |
| D C TEACHERS COLLEGE | PUB-FN | 126,455 | 60,000 | *** | 19,000 | *** | 9,979 | 1,800 | 26,088 | 9,588 |
| DUNBARTON COL HOLY CROSS | PRI-FN | 43,748 | 14,657 | 11,400 | *** | *** | 4,445 | 2,000 | 10,410 | 836 |
| GALLAUDET COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 125,867 | 43,000 | *** | 16,525 | *** | 5,000 | 1,125 | 40,587 | 19,632 |
| GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY | PRI-U | 554,769 | 145,140 | *** | 85,073 | *** | 89,042 | 27,021 | 169,072 | 39,421 |
| GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIV | PRI-U | 507,400 | 97,704 | *** | 118,400 | *** | 70,276 | 26,794 | 160,565 | 33,655 |
| HOLY CROSS COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 7,000 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 700 | 6,000 | 300 |
| HOWARD UNIVERSITY | PRI-U | 952,090 | 437,961 | *** | *** | *** | 38,084 | 19,042 | 295,148 | 161,855 |
| IMMACULATA COL OF WASH | PRI-T | 39,664 | 5,200 | *** | *** | 4,900 | *** | 622 | 6,412 | 22,530 |
| MOUNT VERNON JR COLLEGE | PRI-T | 27,652 | 5,800 | *** | 7,200 | *** | 1,732 | 237 | 10,419 | 1,264 |
| OBLATE COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 31,160 | *** | 19,000 | *** | 2,160 | *** | 1,200 | 5,300 | 3,500 |
| ST JOSEPHS SEMINARY | PRI-FN | 13,806 | *** | 7,000 | *** | 306 | *** | *** | 5,500 | 1,000 |
| ST PAULS COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 15,298 | 4,000 | *** | 3,224 | *** | *** | 358 | 7,212 | 504 |
| STRAYER JR COLLEGE | PRI-T | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| TRINITY COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 105,759 | 39,200 | *** | 6,072 | *** | 9,553 | 1,952 | 46,368 | 2,614 |
| WASHINGTON BIBLE COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 12,020 | 4,500 | *** | *** | *** | 1,820 | *** | 5,000 | 700 |
| WESLEY THEOLOGICAL SEM | PRI-FG | 68,900 | 21,750 | *** | 15,000 | *** | 8,550 | 2,000 | 19,300 | 2,300 |
| **FLORIDA** | | | | | | | | | | |
| BARRY COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 84,734 | 8,600 | 15,000 | 14,998 | *** | 2,739 | *** | 43,397 | *** |
| BISCAYNE COLLEGE INC | PRI-FN | 42,394 | 6,906 | 9,000 | 3,665 | *** | 2,575 | 446 | 17,212 | 2,590 |
| BREVARD JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 168,800 | 36,620 | *** | 13,986 | *** | 10,420 | 9,991 | 95,977 | 1,804 |
| CENTRAL FLORIDA JR COL | PUB-T | 75,803 | 24,680 | *** | 15,300 | *** | 7,328 | 1,281 | 24,160 | 3,054 |
| CHIPOLA JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 67,383 | 20,651 | *** | 5,177 | *** | 8,694 | 2,500 | 22,114 | 8,247 |
| DAYTONA BEACH JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 85,887 | 33,964 | *** | 10,348 | *** | 8,960 | 800 | 29,692 | 2,123 |
| EDISON JUNIOR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 54,089 | 15,474 | *** | 10,800 | *** | 8,191 | 258 | 15,646 | 3,720 |
| EDWARD WATERS COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 41,750 | 5,500 | *** | 200 | *** | 1,850 | *** | 30,000 | 4,200 |
| FLORIDA A & M UNIVERSITY | PUB-U | 322,459 | 94,460 | *** | 67,042 | *** | 13,485 | 2,301 | 124,052 | 21,119 |
| FLORIDA ATLANTIC UNIV | PUB-FG | 407,202 | 97,800 | *** | 89,966 | *** | 14,230 | 9,788 | 175,282 | 20,136 |
| FLORIDA COLLEGE | PRI-T | 17,515 | 8,656 | *** | 3,250 | *** | 1,991 | 192 | 2,586 | 840 |
| FLORIDA INST OF TECH | PRI-FG | 65,256 | 5,000 | *** | 16,800 | *** | 27,154 | 1,957 | 11,345 | 3,000 |
| FLORIDA JR COL JACKSONVL | PUB-T | 147,610 | 19,255 | *** | 8,351 | *** | 4,287 | *** | 81,030 | 34,687 |
| FLORIDA KEYS JUNIOR COL | PUB-T | 44,240 | 9,197 | *** | 4,140 | *** | *** | 426 | 14,293 | 16,184 |
| FLORIDA MEMORIAL COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 39,839 | 18,978 | *** | *** | *** | 10,494 | 678 | 9,053 | 636 |
| FLORIDA SOUTHERN COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 99,439 | 19,162 | *** | 18,791 | *** | 13,617 | 5,918 | 33,537 | 8,414 |
| FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY | PUB-U | 1,228,559 | 378,666 | *** | 152,794 | *** | 69,436 | 71,370 | 506,227 | 50,066 |
| GULF COAST JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 69,104 | 22,085 | *** | 6,960 | *** | 10,160 | 5,788 | 21,841 | 2,270 |
| INDIAN RIVER JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 83,093 | 26,648 | *** | 8,550 | *** | 13,557 | 368 | 28,425 | 5,545 |
| JACKSONVILLE UNIVERSITY | PRI-FG | 155,911 | 49,523 | *** | 44,250 | *** | 9,587 | 5,850 | 41,132 | 5,569 |
| JR COLLEGE BROWARD COUNTY | PUB-T | 109,310 | 64,478 | *** | 30,540 | *** | 7,500 | *** | 3,308 | 3,484 |
| LK CTY JC & FOR RNGER SCH | PUB-T | 47,991 | 17,619 | *** | 6,456 | *** | 5,646 | 4,014 | 13,289 | 967 |
| LAKE-SUMTER JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 73,356 | 18,111 | *** | 6,840 | *** | 1,918 | 1,490 | 41,863 | 3,134 |
| MANATEE JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 32,769 | 21,537 | *** | 1,954 | *** | *** | *** | 3,158 | 6,120 |
| MARYMOUNT COLLEGE | PRI-T | 22,590 | *** | 7,000 | 4,386 | *** | 1,418 | 4 | 8,850 | 932 |
| MIAMI-DADE JUNIOR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 1,610,919 | 277,576 | *** | 249,069 | *** | 99,702 | 19,927 | 375,843 | 588,882 |
| NEW COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 100,303 | 18,846 | *** | 23,225 | *** | 5,476 | 1,616 | 49,350 | 1,790 |
| NORTH FLORIDA JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 43,101 | 19,043 | *** | 2,940 | *** | *** | 2,287 | 18,831 | *** |
| OKALOOSA WALTON JR COL | PUB-T | 81,126 | 27,226 | *** | 9,778 | *** | *** | 1,451 | 36,670 | 5,998 |
| PALM BEACH JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 122,680 | 68,069 | *** | 35,367 | *** | 888 | *** | 12,247 | 6,109 |
| PENSACOLA JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 148,609 | 70,893 | *** | 7,118 | *** | 1,450 | *** | 60,085 | 9,063 |
| POLK JUNIOR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 84,136 | 24,953 | *** | 8,684 | *** | 2,340 | 3,939 | 39,023 | 5,277 |
| ROLLINS COL ALL CAMPUSES | PRI-FG | 98,587 | 40,290 | *** | 22,547 | *** | 10,475 | 1,743 | 18,767 | 4,765 |
| ST JOHNS RIVER JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 85,785 | 34,826 | *** | 12,080 | *** | 6,000 | 1,800 | 19,571 | 11,588 |
| ST JOSEPH COL OF FLORIDA | PRI-T | 29,208 | *** | 8,500 | *** | 14,880 | *** | 68 | 6,221 | 419 |

1/ ESTIMATED MONETARY VALUE OF WORK BY STAFF EMPLOYED ON CONTRIBUTED-SERVICE BASIS.

TABLE 1.--OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY TYPE OF EXPENDITURE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[EXPENDITURE DATA IN DOLLARS]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | CONTROL AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION (SEE TEXT) | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES | | | | WAGES OF STUDENTS AND OTHER HOURLY STAFF | BINDING | BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS | OTHER EXPENDITURES (EXCLUDING CAPITAL OUTLAY) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | OTHER LIBRARY STAFF | | | | | |
| | | | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| **F L O R I D A** | | | | | | | | | | |
| ST PETERSBURG JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 332,348 | 173,564 | *** | 57,483 | *** | 13,476 | 3,887 | 68,908 | 15,030 |
| SANTA FE JUNIOR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 41,085 | 13,298 | *** | 6,058 | *** | 3,068 | 204 | 18,457 | *** |
| SEMINOLE JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 47,152 | 19,628 | *** | 3,180 | *** | 500 | *** | 23,844 | *** |
| SOUTHEASTERN BIBLE COL | PRI-FN | 19,411 | 4,355 | *** | *** | *** | 7,935 | *** | 4,147 | 2,974 |
| SOUTH FLORIDA JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 28,265 | 6,757 | *** | *** | *** | 3,476 | 127 | 11,731 | 6,174 |
| STETSON UNIVERSITY | PRI-FG | 186,168 | 55,470 | *** | 8,000 | *** | 65,161 | 4,013 | 40,005 | 13,519 |
| TALLAHASSEE JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 29,547 | 10,627 | *** | 6,300 | *** | 7,300 | *** | 1,006 | 4,114 |
| UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA | PUB-U | 1,719,052 | 533,790 | *** | 320,391 | *** | 129,958 | 57,305 | 569,082 | 108,526 |
| UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI | PRI-U | 987,964 | 295,089 | *** | 231,752 | *** | 43,467 | 49,952 | 295,810 | 71,894 |
| UNIV OF SOUTH FLORIDA | PUB-FN | 983,596 | 202,579 | *** | 140,474 | *** | 31,050 | 29,911 | 503,029 | 76,553 |
| UNIVERSITY OF TAMPA | PRI-FN | 66,604 | 33,360 | *** | *** | *** | 4,810 | 4,478 | 23,956 | *** |
| UNIV OF WEST FLORIDA | PUB-FN | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| VALENCIA JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 11,101 | 2,709 | *** | 695 | *** | *** | *** | 6,792 | 705 |
| **G E O R G I A** | | | | | | | | | | |
| ABRAHAM BALDWIN AGRIC COL | PUB-T | 67,798 | 22,662 | *** | 9,236 | *** | 2,622 | *** | 30,304 | 2,972 |
| AGNES SCOTT COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 73,962 | 48,770 | *** | *** | *** | 4,337 | 3,170 | 2,864 | 14,821 |
| ALBANY JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 51,268 | 16,278 | *** | 3,463 | *** | 2,641 | *** | 27,504 | 1,382 |
| ALBANY STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FN | 81,708 | 27,800 | *** | 11,450 | *** | 2,971 | 2,247 | 33,942 | 3,298 |
| ANDREW COLLEGE | PRI-T | 29,601 | 15,334 | *** | 1,051 | *** | 1,800 | *** | 10,466 | 950 |
| ARMSTRONG STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FN | 103,232 | 20,440 | *** | 22,700 | *** | 2,974 | 4,016 | 50,563 | 2,539 |
| ATLANTA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 7,650 | 4,200 | *** | *** | *** | 1,350 | 100 | 2,000 | *** |
| ATLANTA UNIVERSITY | SEE ATLANTA UNIV JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | | | |
| ATLANTA UNIV JOINT LIB | FG | 404,968 | 171,147 | *** | 19,078 | *** | 29,322 | 15,576 | 116,841 | 52,904 |
| AUGUSTA COLLEGE | PUB-FN | 130,736 | 39,500 | *** | 24,770 | *** | 10,142 | *** | 44,273 | 12,051 |
| BERRY COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 88,455 | 28,300 | *** | *** | *** | 14,523 | 1,944 | 39,586 | 4,102 |
| BRENAU COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 39,580 | 8,000 | *** | 9,600 | *** | 3,980 | *** | 15,000 | 3,000 |
| BRENTON PARKER COLLEGE | PRI-T | 18,447 | 6,000 | *** | 4,400 | 600 | *** | 90 | 6,761 | 596 |
| BRUNSWICK JUNIOR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 39,913 | 10,100 | *** | 8,180 | *** | 200 | *** | 17,678 | 3,755 |
| CLARK COLLEGE | SEE ATLANTA UNIV JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | | | |
| COLUMBIA THEOLOGICAL SEM | PRI-FN | 41,159 | 18,000 | 6,223 | *** | *** | 4,112 | 805 | 10,632 | 1,387 |
| COLUMBUS COLLEGE | PUB-T | 68,127 | 13,910 | *** | 11,962 | *** | 1,420 | *** | 35,176 | 5,659 |
| COVENANT COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 27,967 | 6,240 | *** | *** | *** | 6,714 | 1,259 | 11,626 | 2,128 |
| DEKALB COLLEGE | PUB-T | 51,176 | 22,736 | *** | 4,725 | *** | 4,257 | 2,152 | 15,292 | 2,014 |
| EMMANUEL COLLEGE | PRI-T | 16,666 | 5,341 | *** | 3,955 | *** | 2,308 | 331 | 4,731 | *** |
| EMORY UNIVERSITY | PRI-U | 886,076 | 504,081 | *** | *** | *** | 13,501 | *** | 355,886 | 12,608 |
| FORT VALLEY STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 141,096 | 46,067 | *** | 33,083 | *** | 8,162 | 4,011 | 46,581 | 3,192 |
| GEORGIA COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 76,207 | 19,400 | *** | 27,553 | *** | 4,711 | 1,428 | 19,321 | 3,794 |
| GA INST TECH ALL CAMPUSES | PUB-FG | 624,009 | 260,872 | *** | 94,632 | *** | 28,520 | 26,599 | 181,374 | 32,012 |
| GEORGIA MILITARY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 20,539 | 6,837 | *** | 2,157 | *** | 1,693 | 807 | 8,926 | 119 |
| GEORGIA SOUTHERN COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 216,686 | 52,750 | *** | 16,504 | *** | 22,083 | 7,801 | 112,457 | 3,091 |
| GEORGIA SOUTHWESTERN COL | PUB-FN | 88,214 | 25,092 | *** | 5,690 | *** | 1,249 | 3,385 | 47,836 | 4,962 |
| GEORGIA STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 481,943 | 135,336 | *** | 97,439 | *** | 35,538 | 25,853 | 168,209 | 19,568 |
| GORDON MILITARY COLLEGE | PRI-T | 25,718 | 12,954 | *** | 810 | *** | 2,248 | 697 | 9,209 | *** |
| INTERDENOM THEOL CTR | SEE ATLANTA UNIV JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | | | |
| LA GRANGE COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 58,948 | 16,000 | *** | 8,186 | *** | 6,571 | 3,510 | 23,134 | 1,547 |
| MEDICAL COL OF GEORGIA | PUB-FG | 96,578 | 14,000 | *** | 23,437 | *** | 10,844 | 5,347 | 40,081 | 2,869 |
| MERCER UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | PRI-FG | 136,867 | 47,506 | *** | 26,233 | *** | 4,711 | 3,402 | 49,240 | 5,775 |
| MIDDLE GEORGIA COLLEGE | PUB-T | 65,903 | 22,100 | *** | 7,561 | *** | 1,654 | 2,156 | 30,821 | 1,611 |
| MOREHOUSE COLLEGE | SEE ATLANTA UNIV JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | | | |
| MORRIS BROWN COL | SEE ATLANTA UNIV JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | | | |
| NORMAN COLLEGE | PRI-T | 18,460 | 10,709 | *** | *** | *** | 796 | 1,055 | 5,900 | *** |
| NORTH GEORGIA COLLEGE | PUB-FN | 76,547 | 24,467 | *** | 10,500 | *** | 4,821 | 5,524 | 26,700 | 4,535 |
| OGLETHORPE COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 28,015 | 24,349 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 3,666 | *** |
| PAINE COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 54,732 | 16,159 | 1,487 | 10,170 | 739 | 6,500 | 812 | 18,132 | 733 |
| PIEDMONT COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 40,133 | 11,147 | *** | 4,636 | *** | *** | 3,013 | 21,337 | *** |
| REINHARDT COLLEGE | PRI-T | 28,949 | 7,579 | *** | 2,043 | *** | 4,565 | *** | 13,425 | 837 |
| SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FN | 109,018 | 40,077 | *** | 9,400 | *** | 6,050 | 2,216 | 44,939 | 6,336 |
| SOUTH GEORGIA COLLEGE | PUB-T | 61,027 | 15,400 | *** | 9,280 | *** | 2,507 | *** | 29,948 | 3,892 |
| SPELMAN COLLEGE | SEE ATLANTA UNIV JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | | | |
| TIFT COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 21,198 | 8,845 | *** | *** | *** | 3,043 | *** | 7,160 | 2,150 |
| TOCCOA FALLS INSTITUTE | PRI-FN | 10,094 | 3,756 | *** | *** | *** | 2,365 | *** | 3,973 | *** |
| UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA | PUB-U | 1,333,898 | 308,531 | *** | 195,949 | *** | 40,950 | 56,691 | 665,749 | 66,028 |

1/ ESTIMATED MONETARY VALUE OF WORK BY STAFF EMPLOYED ON CONTRIBUTED-SERVICE BASIS.

TABLE 1.--OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY TYPE OF EXPENDITURE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[EXPENDITURE DATA IN DOLLARS]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | CONTROL AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION (SEE TEXT) | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES | | | | WAGES OF STUDENTS AND OTHER HOURLY STAFF | BINDING | BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS | OTHER EXPENDITURES (EXCLUDING CAPITAL OUTLAY) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | OTHER LIBRARY STAFF | | | | | |
| | | | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| **GEORGIA** | | | | | | | | | | |
| VALDOSTA STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 127,601 | 53,575 | *** | 7,336 | *** | 7,389 | *** | 58,856 | 445 |
| WESLEYAN COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 58,920 | 16,738 | *** | 5,771 | *** | 9,486 | 2,015 | 19,211 | 5,699 |
| WEST GEORGIA COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 175,004 | 39,207 | *** | 27,958 | *** | 4,319 | 2,810 | 95,404 | 5,306 |
| YOUNG HARRIS COLLEGE | PRI-T | 29,027 | 12,593 | *** | *** | *** | 2,775 | *** | 11,209 | 2,450 |
| **HAWAII** | | | | | | | | | | |
| CHAMINADE COL OF HONOLULU | PRI-FN | 27,359 | 8,400 | *** | 4,705 | *** | 3,569 | *** | 6,624 | 4,061 |
| CHURCH COLLEGE OF HAWAII | PRI-FN | 124,900 | 32,300 | *** | 8,800 | *** | 13,200 | 1,500 | 49,300 | 19,800 |
| MAUNAOLU COLLEGE OF MAUI | PRI-T | 14,545 | 1,867 | *** | 1,050 | *** | 731 | *** | 9,764 | 1,133 |
| UNIV HAWAII ALL CAMPUSES | PUB-U | 1,495,849 | 352,896 | *** | 315,402 | *** | 104,067 | 56,945 | 572,338 | 94,201 |
| **IDAHO** | | | | | | | | | | |
| BOISE COLLEGE | PUB-FN | 129,791 | 30,133 | *** | 15,300 | *** | 23,460 | 3,134 | 54,521 | 3,243 |
| COLLEGE OF ST GERTRUDE | PRI-T | 3,840 | *** | *** | 540 | *** | 850 | *** | 2,450 | *** |
| COLLEGE OF SOUTHERN IDAHO | PUB-T | 31,763 | 11,281 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 19,295 | 1,187 |
| IDAHO STATE UNIVERSITY | PUB-FG | 229,589 | 68,216 | *** | 49,177 | *** | 27,139 | 5,683 | 77,845 | 1,529 |
| LEWIS-CLARK NORMAL SCHOOL | PUB-FN | 46,894 | 13,700 | *** | 4,994 | *** | 5,389 | 1,472 | 18,152 | 3,187 |
| MAGIC VLY CHRISTIAN COL | PRI-T | 13,289 | 3,600 | *** | *** | *** | 1,355 | *** | 7,732 | 602 |
| NORTH IDAHO JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 26,320 | 17,110 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 256 | 4,714 | 4,240 |
| NORTHWEST NAZARENE COL | PRI-FN | 78,164 | 19,078 | *** | 3,600 | *** | 15,531 | 261 | 39,694 | *** |
| RICKS COLLEGE | PRI-T | 91,892 | 28,300 | *** | 18,464 | *** | 9,899 | 3,189 | 26,520 | 5,520 |
| UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO | PUB-U | 345,582 | 175,602 | *** | *** | *** | 29,165 | 8,080 | 115,254 | 17,481 |
| **ILLINOIS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| AERO-SPACE INSTITUTE | PRI-FN | 1,070 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 1,070 | *** |
| AMERICAN CONS OF MUSIC | PRI-FG | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| AQUINAS INST PHIL & THEOL | PRI-FG | 38,403 | 1,038 | 11,000 | *** | 12,072 | *** | 2,195 | 10,012 | 2,086 |
| AUGUSTANA COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 78,014 | 36,993 | *** | 4,071 | *** | 6,602 | 2,477 | 21,629 | 6,242 |
| AURORA COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 56,792 | 29,164 | *** | 6,513 | *** | 8,104 | 790 | 9,222 | 2,999 |
| BARAT COL OF SACRED HEART | PRI-FN | 47,221 | 7,026 | 11,025 | 5,184 | 8,400 | *** | 1,303 | 10,320 | 3,958 |
| BELLEVILLE JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 23,777 | 8,700 | *** | *** | *** | 5,216 | 1,060 | 6,801 | 2,000 |
| BLACKBURN COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 40,636 | 16,874 | *** | *** | *** | 3,547 | 1,200 | 19,015 | *** |
| BLACK HAWK COLLEGE | PUB-T | 72,473 | 34,300 | *** | 8,670 | *** | *** | *** | 29,503 | *** |
| BRADLEY UNIVERSITY | PRI-U | 185,981 | 76,593 | *** | 27,030 | *** | 19,492 | 6,721 | 50,746 | 5,399 |
| CENTRAL YMCA CMTY COLLEGE | PRI-T | 76,267 | 7,453 | *** | 11,867 | *** | 10,245 | *** | 20,000 | 26,702 |
| CHICAGO ACAD OF FINE ARTS | PRI-FN | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| CHICAGO CITY COL SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | | |
| CHGO CY COL AMNDSN-MYFAIR | PUB-T | 98,200 | 23,700 | *** | 16,700 | *** | 6,600 | 700 | 44,000 | 7,000 |
| CHGO CITY COL BOGAN CAM | PUB-T | 77,316 | 20,620 | *** | 22,883 | *** | 7,364 | 400 | 23,049 | 3,000 |
| CHGO CTY COL CRANE CAM | PUB-T | 73,797 | 31,080 | *** | 22,827 | *** | 1,800 | 300 | 16,930 | 860 |
| CHGO CTY COL FENGER CAM | PUB-T | 66,649 | 13,700 | *** | 9,000 | *** | 4,000 | *** | 38,605 | 1,344 |
| CHGO CTY COL LOOP CAM | PUB-T | 141,546 | 32,860 | *** | 30,411 | *** | 20,749 | *** | 50,000 | 7,526 |
| CHGO CTY COL STHEAST CAM | PUB-T | 80,837 | 32,820 | *** | 17,868 | *** | 5,149 | *** | 25,000 | *** |
| CHGO CTY COL WRIGHT CAM | PUB-T | 189,642 | 82,975 | *** | 57,367 | *** | 952 | 236 | 41,106 | 7,006 |
| CHICAGO COL OF OSTEOPATHY | PRI-FN | 27,147 | 8,273 | *** | *** | 7,766 | *** | 1,288 | 7,841 | 1,979 |
| CHICAGO CONSERVATORY COL | PRI-FG | 993 | *** | *** | 528 | *** | *** | *** | 323 | 142 |
| CHICAGO KENT COL OF LAW | PRI-FN | 45,625 | 16,000 | *** | *** | *** | 3,282 | 7,190 | 18,860 | 293 |
| CHICAGO MEDICAL SCHOOL | PRI-FN | 84,908 | 33,000 | *** | 24,080 | *** | *** | 3,500 | 23,408 | 1,000 |
| CHICAGO THEOLOGICAL SEM | PRI-FG | 35,079 | 10,500 | *** | 2,340 | *** | 6,990 | 453 | 14,796 | *** |
| COLLEGE OF DUPAGE | PUB-T | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| COLLEGE OF JEWISH STUDIES | PRI-FG | 21,563 | 13,886 | *** | *** | *** | 2,150 | 364 | 3,336 | 1,827 |
| COLLEGE OF ST FRANCIS | PRI-FG | 36,376 | *** | 18,100 | 571 | *** | 2,289 | 1,067 | 14,054 | 295 |
| COLUMBIA COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 16,944 | 3,240 | *** | 4,229 | *** | *** | *** | 6,307 | 3,168 |
| CONCORDIA TEACHERS COL | PRI-FG | 90,786 | 13,620 | *** | 11,007 | *** | 15,316 | 2,657 | 39,606 | 8,580 |
| CONCORDIA THEOLOGICAL SEM | PRI-FN | 62,700 | 14,000 | *** | 12,000 | *** | 4,500 | 2,200 | 27,000 | 3,000 |
| DANVILLE JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 72,886 | 18,067 | *** | 14,626 | *** | 7,920 | 858 | 17,526 | 13,887 |
| DELOURDES COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 14,313 | *** | 6,500 | *** | 2,800 | *** | 465 | 4,060 | 488 |
| DEPAUL UNIVERSITY | PRI-U | 409,836 | 82,625 | 12,000 | 84,981 | *** | 32,578 | 12,080 | 159,024 | 26,548 |
| DEVRY TECH INSTITUTE | PRI-T | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIV | PUB-FG | 337,821 | 150,087 | *** | 38,235 | *** | 20,128 | 6,902 | 30,705 | 91,764 |
| ELGIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 28,260 | 13,000 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 15,260 | *** |
| ELMHURST COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 84,157 | 23,800 | *** | 19,252 | *** | 2,798 | 2,902 | 26,427 | 8,978 |
| EUREKA COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 40,774 | 11,208 | *** | 5,318 | *** | 3,140 | *** | 16,466 | 4,642 |
| FELICIAN COLLEGE | PRI-T | 9,448 | 6,000 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 2,635 | 813 |

1/ ESTIMATED MONETARY VALUE OF WORK BY STAFF EMPLOYED ON CONTRIBUTED-SERVICE BASIS.

TABLE 1.--OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY TYPE OF EXPENDITURE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[EXPENDITURE DATA IN DOLLARS]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | CONTROL AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION (SEE TEXT) | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES | | | | WAGES OF STUDENTS AND OTHER HOURLY STAFF | BINDING | BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS | OTHER EXPENDITURES (EXCLUDING CAPITAL OUTLAY) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | OTHER LIBRARY STAFF | | | | | |
| | | | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| I L L I N O I S | | | | | | | | | | |
| GEORGE WILLIAMS COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 52,821 | 16,576 | *** | 16,037 | *** | 4,840 | 53 | 7,498 | 7,817 |
| GREENVILLE COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 41,572 | 20,000 | *** | 1,144 | *** | 4,909 | 768 | 14,296 | 455 |
| HEBREW THEOLOGICAL COL | PRI-FG | 21,300 | 11,700 | *** | 3,800 | *** | 1,400 | 950 | 2,900 | 550 |
| HIGHLAND COMMUNITY COL | PUB-T | 36,113 | 10,869 | *** | *** | *** | 5,870 | 2,964 | 16,410 | *** |
| ILLINOIS CENTRAL COLLEGE | PUB-T | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| ILLINOIS COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 44,102 | 18,243 | *** | *** | *** | 3,983 | 1,209 | 18,484 | 2,183 |
| ILLINOIS COL OF OPTOMETRY | PRI-FN | 8,900 | 6,700 | *** | *** | *** | 1,200 | 300 | 600 | 100 |
| ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY | PUB-FG | 720,599 | 268,715 | *** | 82,543 | *** | 50,403 | 24,463 | 226,034 | 68,441 |
| ILLINOIS VALLEY CMTY COL | PUB-T | 45,168 | 20,000 | *** | 5,199 | *** | *** | *** | 19,969 | *** |
| ILLINOIS WESLEYAN UNIV | PRI-FN | 113,565 | 54,473 | *** | 5,867 | *** | 11,875 | 3,215 | 35,992 | 2,143 |
| IMMACULATA COLLEGE | PRI-T | 14,506 | *** | 6,000 | *** | *** | *** | 1,185 | 5,124 | 2,197 |
| JUDSON COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 21,411 | 6,800 | *** | 4,600 | *** | 1,764 | *** | 6,640 | 1,607 |
| KASKASKIA COLLEGE | PUB-T | 25,020 | 8,038 | *** | 1,250 | *** | 1,210 | 910 | 10,312 | 3,300 |
| KENDALL COLLEGE | PRI-T | 47,304 | 7,844 | *** | 5,728 | *** | 7,744 | 118 | 16,139 | 9,731 |
| KNOX COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 127,041 | 46,900 | *** | 14,621 | *** | 11,673 | 2,500 | 48,631 | 2,716 |
| LAKE FOREST COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 216,431 | 41,906 | *** | 10,457 | *** | 9,425 | 1,418 | 47,577 | 5,648 |
| LEWIS COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 61,723 | 8,300 | 7,300 | 18,683 | *** | 2,405 | 2,500 | 20,535 | 2,000 |
| LINCOLN CHRISTIAN COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 15,370 | 11,726 | *** | *** | *** | 3,014 | *** | *** | 630 |
| LINCOLN COLLEGE | PRI-T | 53,298 | 19,200 | *** | 9,816 | *** | 2,228 | 165 | 7,326 | 14,563 |
| LOYOLA UNIVERSITY | PRI-U | 546,528 | 177,684 | *** | 25,823 | *** | 43,284 | 10,544 | 253,799 | 35,394 |
| LUTH SCH THEOL AT CHICAGO | PRI-FG | 64,438 | 18,613 | 2,312 | 23,335 | *** | *** | 2,872 | 13,708 | 3,598 |
| MACMURRAY COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 93,921 | 36,600 | *** | 8,719 | *** | 6,304 | 3,326 | 30,281 | 8,691 |
| MALLINCKRODT COLLEGE | PRI-T | 10,144 | *** | 7,000 | *** | *** | *** | 200 | 2,457 | 487 |
| MARYKNOLL SEMINARY | PRI-FN | 29,036 | 9,570 | 9,250 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 8,933 | 1,283 |
| MCKENDREE COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 36,539 | 7,225 | *** | 5,670 | *** | 3,643 | 819 | 16,970 | 2,212 |
| MEADVILLE THEOL SCHOOL | PRI-FN | 14,951 | 10,779 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 3,725 | 447 |
| MILLIKIN UNIVERSITY | PRI-FG | 77,097 | 33,962 | *** | 3,200 | *** | 4,915 | 2,258 | 27,794 | 4,968 |
| MONMOUTH COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 106,457 | 32,270 | *** | 17,584 | *** | 7,101 | 2,460 | 45,197 | 1,845 |
| MONTICELLO COLLEGE | PRI-T | 20,439 | 7,669 | *** | 2,700 | *** | 3,953 | 430 | 4,603 | 1,084 |
| MOODY BIBLE INSTITUTE | PRI-T | 31,246 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| MORTON JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 38,341 | 18,170 | *** | *** | *** | 800 | 1,237 | 16,000 | 2,134 |
| MUNDELEIN COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 86,103 | 44,000 | *** | 9,080 | *** | 10,000 | 1,061 | 20,965 | 1,077 |
| NATIONAL COLLEGE OF EDUC | PRI-FG | 77,392 | 36,050 | *** | 9,870 | *** | 6,069 | 2,356 | 20,325 | 2,722 |
| NORTHEASTERN ILL ST COL | PUB-FG | 361,256 | 114,200 | *** | 63,586 | *** | 18,656 | *** | 126,354 | 38,460 |
| NORTHERN BAPT THEOL SEM | PRI-FN | 23,247 | 6,934 | *** | 3,824 | *** | 3,224 | 819 | 5,065 | 3,381 |
| NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIV | PUB-U | 1,819,641 | 380,240 | *** | 162,421 | *** | 53,292 | 29,754 | 374,710 | 19,224 |
| NORTH PARK COL & THEO SEM | PRI-FN | 119,376 | 45,973 | *** | 12,878 | *** | 8,664 | 2,741 | 42,838 | 6,282 |
| NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY | PRI-U | 1,789,828 | 893,187 | *** | *** | *** | 129,453 | *** | 595,017 | 172,171 |
| OLIVET NAZARENE COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 66,365 | 28,586 | *** | 5,693 | *** | 12,692 | 1,471 | 14,649 | 3,274 |
| OLNEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 19,400 | 8,229 | *** | *** | *** | 1,500 | 325 | 4,346 | 5,000 |
| PESTALOZZI FROEBEL TCHR C | PRI-FN | 27,214 | 7,250 | *** | 2,873 | *** | 3,683 | 2,195 | 9,665 | 1,548 |
| PRAIRIE STATE COLLEGE | PUB-T | 90,000 | 39,320 | *** | 7,500 | *** | *** | *** | 32,370 | 10,810 |
| PRINCIPIA COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 68,467 | 24,050 | *** | 14,604 | *** | 4,940 | 1,608 | 22,118 | 1,147 |
| QUINCY COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 109,811 | 5,500 | 22,348 | 3,380 | 9,850 | 9,730 | 3,194 | 54,809 | 1,000 |
| ROBT MORRIS COL OF CRTHGE | PRI-T | 27,797 | 12,000 | *** | 3,000 | *** | 750 | *** | 12,047 | *** |
| ROCK VALLEY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 89,448 | 20,400 | *** | 4,000 | *** | 9,338 | 45 | 54,728 | 937 |
| ROOSEVELT UNIVERSITY | PRI-FG | 272,800 | 103,313 | *** | 97,669 | *** | 5,610 | 7,001 | 47,639 | 11,568 |
| ROSARY COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 95,675 | 17,563 | 22,000 | *** | *** | 13,674 | 3,841 | 35,854 | 2,743 |
| ST DOMINIC COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 67,739 | *** | 12,000 | 13,052 | *** | 3,205 | 1,856 | 33,280 | 4,346 |
| ST MARY OF THE LAKE SEM | PRI-FG | 34,000 | 10,000 | *** | 6,000 | *** | *** | 1,500 | 15,700 | 800 |
| ST PROCOPIUS COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 63,002 | *** | 30,829 | 3,688 | *** | 3,288 | 1,567 | 18,669 | 4,961 |
| ST XAVIER COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 68,869 | 15,148 | 15,540 | *** | *** | 7,134 | 3,165 | 27,882 | *** |
| SAUK VALLEY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 83,830 | 25,560 | *** | 7,804 | *** | *** | *** | 50,466 | *** |
| SEABURY WESTERN THEOL SEM | PRI-FG | 32,520 | 6,800 | *** | *** | *** | 7,007 | 1,998 | 14,657 | 2,058 |
| SHERWOOD MUSIC SCHOOL | PRI-FG | 5,467 | 4,800 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 667 | *** |
| SHIMER COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 32,958 | 6,800 | *** | 5,667 | *** | 1,760 | 934 | 16,233 | 1,564 |
| SOUTHEASTERN ILLINOIS COL | PUB-T | 17,155 | *** | *** | 8,500 | *** | 480 | 500 | 7,675 | *** |
| SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIV | PUB-U | 2,531,878 | 980,028 | *** | *** | *** | 333,491 | 56,507 | 1,012,139 | 149,713 |
| SPRINGFIELD JR COLLEGE | PRI-T | 33,071 | 7,290 | *** | 3,987 | 500 | 2,830 | 715 | 17,561 | 188 |
| THORNTON JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 30,895 | *** | *** | 18,805 | *** | 5,688 | 186 | 5,735 | 481 |
| TOLENTINE COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 31,000 | *** | 14,000 | *** | 2,500 | *** | *** | 8,500 | 6,000 |
| TRINITY CHRISTIAN COL | PRI-T | 25,136 | 6,825 | *** | 1,850 | *** | 2,433 | 459 | 12,710 | 859 |
| TRITON COLLEGE | PUB-T | 60,499 | 15,100 | *** | 5,400 | *** | 2,754 | 500 | 35,045 | 1,700 |

1/ ESTIMATED MONETARY VALUE OF WORK BY STAFF EMPLOYED ON CONTRIBUTED-SERVICE BASIS.

TABLE 1.--OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY TYPE OF EXPENDITURE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[EXPENDITURE DATA IN DOLLARS]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | CONTROL AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION (SEE TEXT) | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES | | | | WAGES OF STUDENTS AND OTHER HOURLY STAFF | BINDING | BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS | OTHER EXPENDITURES (EXCLUDING CAPITAL OUTLAY) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | OTHER LIBRARY STAFF | | | | | |
| | | | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| I L L I N O I S | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO | PRI-U | 2,812,267 | 613,869 | *** | 673,450 | *** | 230,658 | | 817,245 | 304,759 |
| UNIV OF ILL ALL CAMPUSES | PUB-U | 4,815,216 | 1,614,480 | *** | 922,560 | *** | 346,688 | | 1,437,053 | 387,961 |
| VANDERCOOK COL OF MUSIC | PRI-FG | 12,217 | 6,555 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 4,005 | 1,657 |
| WABASH VALLEY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 16,017 | 9,844 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 6,173 | *** |
| WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIV | PUB-FG | 349,507 | 128,291 | *** | 57,063 | *** | 39,603 | 3,974 | 105,100 | 15,476 |
| WHEATON COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 108,553 | 48,272 | *** | 12,902 | *** | 10,093 | 3,462 | 28,950 | 4,874 |
| WM RANEY HARPER COLLEGE | PUB-T | 91,407 | 16,893 | *** | 5,636 | *** | *** | *** | 66,721 | 2,157 |
| WINSTON CHURCHILL COLLEGE | PRI-T | 21,480 | 6,500 | *** | *** | *** | 3,200 | *** | 11,480 | *** |
| I N D I A N A | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANCILLA DOMINI COLLEGE | PRI-T | 13,951 | *** | 9,000 | *** | *** | *** | 436 | 4,032 | 483 |
| ANDERSON COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 85,924 | 25,595 | *** | 19,279 | *** | 11,320 | 2,269 | 22,420 | 5,041 |
| BALL STATE UNIVERSITY | PUB-U | 951,476 | 301,166 | *** | 150,656 | *** | 80,836 | 32,660 | 331,098 | 55,060 |
| BETHEL COLLEGE INC | PRI-FN | 46,210 | 12,786 | *** | 3,267 | *** | 4,441 | 1,962 | 19,957 | 3,797 |
| BUTLER UNIVERSITY | PRI-U | 162,174 | 20,000 | *** | 48,077 | *** | 9,041 | 8,000 | 54,122 | 22,934 |
| CHRISTIAN THEOLOGICAL SEM | PRI-FG | 62,249 | 22,450 | *** | 11,082 | *** | 6,066 | 946 | 14,698 | 7,007 |
| CONCORDIA SENIOR COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 39,345 | 17,400 | *** | *** | *** | 4,157 | 1,382 | 14,636 | 1,770 |
| CROSIER HOUSE OF STUDIES | PRI-FN | 2,820 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 2,580 | 240 |
| DEPAUW UNIVERSITY | PRI-FG | 188,095 | 63,100 | *** | 39,077 | *** | 8,028 | 3,716 | 41,820 | 32,354 |
| EARLHAM COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 148,780 | 42,900 | *** | 18,312 | *** | 18,851 | 4,509 | 61,058 | 3,150 |
| FORT WAYNE ART SCHOOL | PRI-FN | 6,330 | 4,300 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 1,725 | 305 |
| FORT WAYNE BIBLE COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 30,309 | 9,838 | *** | 6,730 | *** | 2,345 | 588 | 8,335 | 2,473 |
| FRANKLIN COL OF INDIANA | PRI-FN | 68,251 | 32,600 | *** | *** | *** | 7,692 | 1,643 | 17,594 | 8,722 |
| GOSHEN COL & BIBLICAL SEM | PRI-FG | 88,988 | 26,970 | *** | *** | *** | 19,927 | 814 | 39,271 | 2,006 |
| GRACE THEOL SEM & COL | PRI-FG | 22,717 | 9,766 | *** | *** | *** | 2,146 | 1,206 | 6,988 | 2,611 |
| HANOVER COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 92,437 | 28,740 | *** | 8,519 | *** | 7,048 | 3,197 | 42,433 | 2,500 |
| HUNTINGTON COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 25,845 | 13,000 | *** | *** | *** | 5,825 | 392 | 5,678 | 950 |
| INDIANA CENTRAL COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 49,140 | 17,900 | *** | 7,500 | *** | 2,942 | 948 | 18,851 | 999 |
| INDIANA INSTITUTE OF TECH | PRI-FN | 56,646 | 17,300 | *** | 12,228 | *** | 880 | 1,625 | 20,359 | 4,254 |
| INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY | PUB-U | 515,703 | 196,470 | *** | 72,810 | *** | 33,925 | 26,024 | 168,240 | 18,234 |
| INDIANA UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | PUB-U | 3,611,908 | 781,354 | *** | 821,585 | *** | 346,147 | *** | 1,323,304 | 339,518 |
| MANCHESTER COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 105,474 | 33,000 | *** | 9,584 | *** | 11,897 | 3,479 | 38,201 | 9,313 |
| MARIAN COL INDIANAPOLIS | PRI-FN | 27,865 | *** | 16,160 | *** | *** | 2,000 | 1,364 | 6,601 | 1,740 |
| MARION COLLEGE MARION | PRI-FN | 42,607 | 9,042 | *** | 16,899 | *** | 3,072 | 1,351 | 10,191 | 2,052 |
| MENNONITE BIBLICAL SEM | PRI-FG | 16,060 | 7,000 | *** | 1,829 | *** | 1,226 | 304 | 5,634 | 67 |
| OAKLAND CITY COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 27,499 | 7,200 | *** | 3,600 | *** | 4,308 | 704 | 11,687 | *** |
| ROSE POLYTECHNIC INST | PRI-FG | 52,005 | 23,500 | *** | 2,825 | *** | 1,500 | 3,000 | 20,180 | 1,000 |
| ST BENEDICT COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 14,292 | *** | 5,500 | 1,993 | *** | 619 | *** | 5,254 | 926 |
| ST FRANCIS COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 28,685 | 4,796 | *** | 3,626 | 12,240 | 5,921 | 2 | 57 | 1,527 |
| ST JOSEPH COL MAIN CAMPUS | PRI-FN | 186,124 | 16,140 | 24,400 | 21,440 | *** | 35,201 | 1,229 | 71,647 | 16,067 |
| ST MARYS COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 122,516 | 22,567 | 20,500 | 13,678 | *** | 14,969 | 5,365 | 35,365 | 10,072 |
| ST MARY OF THE WOODS COL | PRI-FN | 57,636 | 23,000 | *** | 5,600 | *** | 3,000 | 1,528 | 6,016 | 18,492 |
| ST MEINRAD SEMINARY | PRI-FN | 24,401 | *** | 11,680 | *** | 4,296 | *** | 999 | 3,495 | 3,931 |
| TAYLOR UNIVERSITY | PRI-FN | 82,805 | 20,576 | *** | 5,850 | *** | 6,761 | 2,990 | 42,454 | 4,174 |
| TRI-STATE COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 100,921 | 17,250 | *** | 15,907 | *** | 2,150 | 4,976 | 59,176 | 1,462 |
| UNIV OF EVANSVILLE | PRI-FG | 129,125 | 22,175 | *** | 14,880 | *** | 7,161 | 3,282 | 47,184 | 34,443 |
| UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME | PRI-U | 1,140,893 | 378,493 | *** | 203,805 | 24,060 | 45,115 | 29,554 | 377,493 | 82,373 |
| VALPARAISO UNIVERSITY | PRI-FG | 177,727 | 53,758 | *** | 5,795 | *** | 32,184 | 4,580 | 67,293 | 14,117 |
| VINCENNES UNIVERSITY | PUB-T | 61,387 | 19,000 | *** | 6,283 | *** | 1,708 | 400 | 17,582 | 16,414 |
| WABASH COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 95,424 | 19,100 | *** | 18,742 | *** | 10,729 | 2,971 | 35,285 | 8,597 |
| I O W A | | | | | | | | | | |
| AREA TEN CMTY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 3,617 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 3,617 | *** |
| BOONE JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 14,122 | 8,413 | *** | *** | *** | 1,100 | 244 | 3,947 | 418 |
| BRIAR CLIFF COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 33,059 | *** | 12,000 | *** | *** | 5,529 | 1,926 | 9,753 | 3,851 |
| BUENA VISTA COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 60,256 | 21,500 | *** | 5,123 | *** | 7,752 | 1,047 | 22,963 | 1,871 |
| CENTERVILLE COMMUNITY COL | PUB-T | 15,244 | 7,000 | *** | *** | *** | 3,500 | 5 | 4,739 | *** |
| CENTRAL UNIV OF IOWA | PRI-FN | 56,147 | 24,164 | *** | *** | *** | 1,303 | *** | 28,644 | 2,036 |
| CLARKE COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 85,497 | 6,156 | 22,000 | 7,660 | 6,050 | 7,579 | 1,816 | 30,159 | 4,067 |
| COE COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 137,652 | 21,325 | *** | 19,902 | *** | 10,634 | 3,873 | 74,942 | 6,976 |
| COLLEGE OF OST MED & SURG | PRI-FG | 15,015 | *** | *** | 6,385 | *** | *** | 968 | 7,398 | 264 |
| CORNELL COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 94,851 | 48,268 | *** | 5,200 | *** | 9,572 | 2,194 | 21,992 | 7,625 |

1/ ESTIMATED MONETARY VALUE OF WORK BY STAFF EMPLOYED ON CONTRIBUTED-SERVICE BASIS.

TABLE 1.--OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY TYPE OF EXPENDITURE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[EXPENDITURE DATA IN DOLLARS]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | CONTROL AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION (SEE TEXT) | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES | | | | WAGES OF STUDENTS AND OTHER HOURLY STAFF | BINDING | BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS | OTHER EXPENDITURES (EXCLUDING CAPITAL OUTLAY) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | OTHER LIBRARY STAFF | | | | | |
| | | | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| I O W A | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIVINE WORD COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 49,500 | *** | *** | 3,100 | *** | *** | 100 | 46,300 | *** |
| DORBT COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 58,922 | 15,939 | *** | 2,064 | *** | 1,300 | 2,074 | 29,546 | 7,999 |
| DRAKE UNIVERSITY | PRI-U | 286,045 | 86,921 | *** | 36,986 | *** | 38,518 | 10,634 | 106,869 | 6,115 |
| ELLSWORTH COLLEGE | PUB-T | 24,357 | 2,713 | *** | 8,080 | *** | 1,049 | 48 | 11,617 | *** |
| EMMETSBURG CMTY COLLEGE | PUB-T | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| ESTHERVILLE JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 34,274 | 7,678 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 9,538 | 17,058 |
| FAITH BAPTIST BIBLE COL | PRI-T | 12,103 | 3,900 | *** | 3,696 | *** | 978 | 204 | 2,972 | 353 |
| GRACELAND COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 187,043 | 15,701 | *** | 27,765 | *** | 11,236 | 1,597 | 26,616 | 104,128 |
| GRAND VIEW COLLEGE | PRI-T | 55,109 | 15,000 | *** | 6,057 | *** | 2,095 | 2,300 | 26,560 | 3,097 |
| GRINNELL COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 107,292 | 45,589 | *** | *** | *** | 13,704 | 8,520 | 36,868 | 2,611 |
| IOWA ST U OF SCI & TECH | PUB-U | 856,037 | 205,000 | *** | 206,940 | *** | 77,472 | 40,821 | 295,165 | 28,639 |
| IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 51,837 | 15,000 | *** | 6,624 | *** | 2,713 | 984 | 23,089 | 3,427 |
| LORAS COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 105,889 | 31,180 | *** | *** | *** | 4,293 | 4,194 | 45,435 | 20,787 |
| LUTHER COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 129,618 | 56,414 | *** | 15,424 | *** | 6,878 | 2,500 | 38,709 | 9,693 |
| MARSHALLTOWN CMTY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 66,766 | 13,221 | *** | 2,237 | *** | 4,403 | *** | 25,476 | 21,429 |
| MARYCREST COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 82,814 | 16,700 | 16,700 | 4,684 | *** | 4,684 | 3,877 | 34,059 | 2,110 |
| MORNINGSIDE COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 109,934 | 45,484 | *** | *** | *** | 3,662 | *** | 55,789 | 4,999 |
| MOUNT MERCY COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 24,535 | *** | 3,127 | *** | 6,000 | *** | *** | 11,610 | 1,798 |
| MOUNT ST CLARE COLLEGE | PRI-T | 18,392 | *** | 7,500 | *** | 3,000 | 300 | 617 | 6,975 | *** |
| N IOWA AREA CMTY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 56,595 | 20,363 | *** | 5,604 | *** | *** | *** | 12,618 | 18,010 |
| NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 52,090 | 8,248 | *** | 16,305 | *** | 2,381 | 1,264 | 21,590 | 2,302 |
| OTTUMWA HEIGHTS COLLEGE | PRI-T | 12,298 | *** | 4,100 | *** | 3,700 | 372 | 337 | 3,472 | 317 |
| PARSONS COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 218,688 | 78,977 | *** | 26,372 | *** | 17,330 | 4,797 | 74,457 | 16,755 |
| ST AMBROSE COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 100,004 | 24,263 | *** | 11,600 | *** | 9,331 | 3,930 | 45,480 | 5,400 |
| SIMPSON COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 76,943 | 23,583 | *** | 12,675 | *** | 5,718 | 3,076 | 28,591 | 3,300 |
| SE IA CMTY COL KEOKUK | PUB-T | 12,495 | *** | *** | 7,281 | *** | 2,472 | *** | 2,742 | *** |
| SOUTHWESTERN CMTY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 12,859 | 3,747 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 8,868 | 244 |
| UNIV DUBUQUE ALL CAMPUSES | PRI-FG | 113,719 | 32,833 | *** | 17,579 | *** | 6,095 | 6,261 | 38,625 | 12,326 |
| UNIVERSITY OF IOWA | PUB-U | 1,857,240 | 535,984 | *** | 408,000 | *** | 113,466 | 63,212 | 663,458 | 73,120 |
| UNIV OF NORTHERN IOWA | PUB-FG | 490,483 | 168,532 | *** | 75,871 | *** | 68,260 | 16,030 | 136,324 | 25,466 |
| UPPER IOWA UNIVERSITY | PRI-FN | 93,769 | *** | *** | 46,176 | *** | 2,735 | 8,699 | 32,874 | 3,283 |
| VENNARD COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 3,241 | 1,796 | *** | *** | *** | 77 | *** | 1,273 | 95 |
| WALDORF COLLEGE | PRI-T | 34,442 | 11,630 | *** | 2,400 | *** | 1,790 | 1,800 | 14,869 | 1,953 |
| WARTBURG COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 92,047 | 28,036 | *** | 10,149 | *** | 6,113 | 2,268 | 42,529 | 2,952 |
| WARTBURG THEOLOGICAL SEM | PRI-FN | 32,572 | 8,500 | *** | 6,925 | *** | 1,847 | 531 | 9,508 | 5,261 |
| WESTMAR COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 67,758 | 17,300 | *** | 15,740 | *** | 6,306 | 1,515 | 22,480 | 4,417 |
| WILLIAM PENN COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 49,719 | 19,199 | *** | 5,245 | *** | 5,326 | 1,768 | 15,653 | 2,528 |
| K A N S A S | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALLEN CO CMTY JUNIOR COL | PUB-T | 11,351 | 7,088 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 4,263 | *** |
| BAKER UNIVERSITY | PRI-FN | 40,111 | 12,750 | *** | 9,069 | *** | *** | 614 | 16,240 | 1,438 |
| BETHANY COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 37,904 | 14,550 | *** | *** | *** | 3,277 | 1,519 | 17,856 | 702 |
| BETHEL COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 38,691 | 9,744 | *** | 4,200 | *** | 6,275 | 1,433 | 17,039 | *** |
| BUTLER COUNTY CMTY JR COL | PUB-T | 19,797 | *** | *** | 16,195 | *** | 1,262 | *** | 2,340 | *** |
| CENTRAL BAPT THEOL SEM | PRI-FN | 31,164 | 10,000 | *** | 6,407 | *** | 2,780 | 954 | 9,745 | 1,278 |
| CENTRAL COLLEGE | PRI-T | 9,846 | 4,667 | *** | *** | *** | 1,529 | *** | 3,435 | 215 |
| COFFEYVILLE COLLEGE | PUB-T | 15,924 | 4,074 | *** | *** | *** | 1,508 | 295 | 8,651 | 1,396 |
| COLBY CMTY JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 27,391 | 5,817 | *** | *** | *** | 5,965 | 629 | 11,127 | 3,853 |
| COLLEGE OF EMPORIA | PRI-FN | 27,560 | 13,479 | 620 | 1,000 | *** | 66 | 760 | 10,440 | 1,195 |
| COWLEY COUNTY CMTY JR COL | PUB-T | 12,628 | 6,846 | *** | *** | *** | 1,026 | 8 | 4,748 | *** |
| DODGE CITY CMTY JR COL | PUB-T | 17,643 | 7,700 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 9,943 | *** |
| DONNELLY COLLEGE | PRI-T | 25,512 | 4,200 | 3,000 | *** | *** | 5,012 | 67 | 11,848 | 1,385 |
| FORT HAYS KANS STATE COL | PUB-FN | 289,502 | 86,745 | *** | 23,676 | *** | 42,997 | 8,966 | 98,850 | 28,266 |
| FORT SCOTT CMTY JR COL | PUB-T | 5,608 | 1,850 | *** | *** | *** | 50 | *** | 1,629 | 2,079 |
| FRIENDS BIBLE COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 8,845 | 4,532 | *** | 2,000 | *** | 1,845 | *** | 194 | 274 |
| FRIENDS UNIVERSITY | PRI-FN | 32,886 | 13,000 | *** | *** | *** | 9,320 | 1,576 | 8,790 | 200 |
| GARDEN CITY CMTY JR COL | PUB-T | 27,138 | 13,545 | *** | 3,120 | *** | 1,250 | 400 | 4,823 | 4,000 |
| HESSTON COLLEGE | PRI-T | 20,681 | 5,490 | *** | 3,907 | *** | 3,576 | 972 | 6,701 | 35 |
| HIGHLAND CMTY JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 14,019 | 6,666 | *** | *** | *** | 1,664 | 2,482 | 3,107 | 100 |
| HUTCHINSON CMTY JR COL | PUB-T | 25,900 | 6,702 | *** | 4,306 | *** | 2,022 | 343 | 11,592 | 935 |
| INDEPENDENCE CMTY JR COL | PUB-T | 12,458 | 6,088 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 6,055 | 315 |
| KANS CTY KANS CMTY JR COL | PUB-T | 21,487 | 14,500 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 632 | 6,355 | *** |
| KANS ST COL OF PITTSBURG | PUB-FG | 277,154 | 80,318 | *** | 25,901 | *** | 40,910 | 2,266 | 90,763 | 36,996 |

1/ ESTIMATED MONETARY VALUE OF WORK BY STAFF EMPLOYED ON CONTRIBUTED-SERVICE BASIS.

TABLE 1.--OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY TYPE OF EXPENDITURE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[EXPENDITURE DATA IN DOLLARS]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | CONTROL AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION (SEE TEXT) | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES | | | | WAGES OF STUDENTS AND OTHER HOURLY STAFF | BINDING | BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS | OTHER EXPENDITURES (EXCLUDING CAPITAL OUTLAY) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | OTHER LIBRARY STAFF | | | | | |
| | | | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| **K A N S A S** | | | | | | | | | | |
| KANS ST TCHRS COL EMPORIA | PUB-FG | 431,559 | 131,093 | *** | 23,645 | *** | 87,875 | 6,584 | 140,252 | 42,110 |
| KANSAS ST U AG & APP SCI | PUB-U | 867,010 | 227,760 | *** | 125,004 | *** | 29,846 | 31,344 | 368,685 | 84,371 |
| KANSAS WESLEYAN UNIV | PRI-FN | 45,644 | 23,900 | *** | 3,250 | *** | 3,137 | *** | 15,357 | *** |
| LABETTE CMTY JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 17,208 | 7,660 | *** | *** | *** | 1,007 | 73 | 8,264 | 204 |
| MANHATTAN BIBLE COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 6,400 | 4,500 | *** | *** | *** | 600 | 100 | 900 | 300 |
| MARYMOUNT COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 30,047 | 5,442 | 13,400 | *** | *** | 418 | 1,136 | 9,090 | 561 |
| MCPHERSON COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 52,422 | 14,753 | *** | 3,146 | *** | 2,428 | 2,324 | 28,293 | 1,476 |
| MOUNT ST SCHOLASTICA COL | PRI-FN | 51,404 | 4,500 | 24,000 | 2,581 | *** | 9,253 | 462 | 9,941 | 667 |
| NEOSHO COUNTY CMTY JR COL | PUB-T | 12,363 | 7,050 | *** | *** | *** | 540 | 360 | 1,472 | 2,941 |
| OTTAWA UNIVERSITY | PRI-FN | 40,965 | 8,333 | *** | 3,896 | *** | 5,023 | 786 | 22,076 | 851 |
| PRATT CMTY JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 11,055 | 7,800 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 100 | 3,155 | *** |
| SACRED HEART COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 31,899 | *** | 11,867 | 2,088 | *** | 2,553 | *** | 14,793 | 598 |
| ST BENEDICTS COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 77,151 | 13,400 | 14,000 | 10,308 | 5,000 | 5,683 | 2,172 | 18,663 | 7,925 |
| ST JOHNS COLLEGE | PRI-T | 18,409 | 4,860 | *** | 4,141 | *** | 2,364 | 244 | 5,474 | 1,326 |
| ST MARY COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 57,648 | 4,500 | 18,000 | 4,150 | 2,500 | 4,479 | 2,983 | 16,249 | 4,787 |
| ST MARY OF THE PLAINS COL | PRI-FN | 36,865 | 1,727 | 8,431 | *** | *** | 6,063 | 1,318 | 16,117 | 3,209 |
| SCHILLING INSTITUTE | PUB-T | 12,900 | 4,819 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 3,519 | 4,562 |
| SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 40,366 | 9,600 | *** | 13,834 | *** | 3,472 | 1,620 | 8,136 | 3,704 |
| STERLING COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 33,752 | 10,167 | *** | 1,753 | *** | 2,449 | 506 | 17,500 | 1,377 |
| TABOR COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 21,722 | 6,700 | *** | 4,079 | *** | 3,454 | 193 | 7,296 | *** |
| UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS | PUB-U | 1,400,553 | 126,401 | *** | 462,130 | *** | 114,275 | 28,372 | 537,008 | 132,367 |
| WASHBURN UNIV OF TOPEKA | PUB-FG | 135,526 | 38,488 | *** | 13,950 | *** | 13,682 | 3,028 | 63,053 | 3,325 |
| WICHITA STATE UNIVERSITY | PUB-U | 531,788 | 121,741 | *** | 71,464 | *** | 52,990 | 32,180 | 203,951 | 49,462 |
| **K E N T U C K Y** | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALICE LLOYD COLLEGE | PRI-T | 30,644 | 14,044 | *** | 1,704 | *** | 11,982 | 91 | 2,015 | 808 |
| ASBURY THEOLOGICAL SEM | PRI-FG | 57,706 | 20,156 | *** | 12,916 | *** | 1,498 | 880 | 20,609 | 1,647 |
| BELLARMINE COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 77,903 | 41,289 | *** | 23,754 | *** | *** | *** | 12,860 | *** |
| BEREA COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 176,098 | 64,117 | *** | 18,782 | *** | 28,953 | 4,781 | 35,020 | 24,445 |
| BRESCIA COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 42,076 | *** | 36,800 | 2,064 | *** | 1,522 | *** | *** | 1,690 |
| CAMPBELLSVILLE COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 62,238 | 19,975 | *** | 11,938 | *** | 248 | 1,875 | 20,367 | 7,835 |
| CATHERINE SPALDING COL | PRI-FG | 99,936 | 6,880 | 22,440 | 13,070 | *** | 9,136 | *** | 48,085 | 325 |
| CENTRE COL OF KENTUCKY | PRI-FN | 65,114 | 22,670 | *** | 6,460 | *** | 5,203 | 3,726 | 25,741 | 1,314 |
| CUMBERLAND COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 66,189 | 18,000 | *** | *** | *** | 17,951 | 1,241 | 27,497 | 1,500 |
| ESTRN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY | PUB-FG | 496,878 | 134,637 | *** | 23,033 | *** | 41,516 | 10,749 | 267,872 | 19,071 |
| GEORGETOWN COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 72,734 | 13,800 | *** | 8,608 | *** | 17,478 | 5,190 | 24,151 | 3,507 |
| KENTUCKY CHRISTIAN COL | PRI-FN | 7,219 | 1,979 | *** | *** | *** | 2,303 | *** | 1,700 | 1,237 |
| KENTUCKY SOUTHERN COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 82,155 | 15,500 | *** | 6,900 | *** | 10,705 | 3,052 | 38,698 | 7,300 |
| KENTUCKY STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FN | 72,399 | 17,760 | *** | 16,057 | *** | 4,493 | 500 | 3,760 | 29,829 |
| KENTUCKY WESLEYAN COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 75,455 | 23,187 | *** | 10,528 | *** | 4,298 | 3,362 | 22,798 | 11,282 |
| LEES JR COLLEGE | PRI-T | 13,769 | 6,000 | *** | *** | *** | 2,945 | *** | 4,000 | 824 |
| LEXINGTON THEOL SEM | PRI-FG | 40,687 | 15,536 | *** | 3,342 | *** | 4,584 | 5,100 | 12,125 | *** |
| MIDWAY JR COLLEGE | PRI-T | 12,506 | 5,453 | *** | *** | *** | 741 | 813 | 5,336 | 163 |
| MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY | PUB-FG | 313,543 | 88,000 | *** | 56,809 | *** | 7,834 | 4,156 | 98,433 | 58,311 |
| MURRAY STATE UNIVERSITY | PUB-FG | 314,752 | 80,800 | *** | 25,472 | *** | 28,557 | 9,926 | 147,348 | 22,649 |
| PADUCAH JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| PIKEVILLE COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 67,972 | 7,200 | *** | 5,950 | *** | 12,633 | 4,054 | 35,055 | 3,080 |
| ST CATHERINE COLLEGE | PRI-T | 9,241 | 6,500 | *** | *** | *** | 421 | 546 | 1,774 | *** |
| ST THOMAS SEMINARY | PRI-T | 12,796 | *** | 7,000 | *** | 1,296 | *** | 1,000 | 2,640 | 860 |
| SOUTHEASTN CHRISTIAN COL | PRI-T | 6,501 | 5,816 | *** | *** | *** | 60 | 41 | 539 | 45 |
| SOUTHERN BAPTIST THEO SEM | PRI-FG | 76,160 | 39,700 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 6,021 | 30,439 | *** |
| SUE BENNETT COLLEGE | PRI-T | 12,464 | 5,500 | *** | 2,366 | *** | 1,187 | 222 | 3,189 | *** |
| TRANSYLVANIA COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 64,667 | 27,900 | *** | 9,272 | *** | 7,700 | *** | 19,795 | *** |
| UNION COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 56,054 | 22,266 | *** | 4,743 | *** | *** | 1,484 | 15,342 | 12,219 |
| UNIV KY ALL CAMPUSES | | 1,775,958 | 427,170 | *** | 361,629 | *** | 95,616 | 45,406 | 675,731 | 170,406 |
| UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE | PUB-U | 753,190 | 209,876 | *** | 122,530 | *** | 67,396 | 22,082 | 205,945 | 125,361 |
| URSULINE COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 35,766 | *** | 16,000 | *** | *** | 1,863 | 1,105 | 14,912 | 1,886 |
| VILLA MADONNA COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 75,707 | 3,800 | 13,920 | 23,319 | *** | 4,090 | 1,543 | 23,321 | 5,714 |
| WSTRN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY | PUB-FG | 372,155 | 160,315 | *** | *** | *** | 22,373 | *** | 175,136 | 14,331 |
| **L O U I S I A N A** | | | | | | | | | | |
| DILLARD UNIVERSITY | PRI-FN | 70,562 | 23,225 | *** | *** | *** | 6,696 | 1,500 | 36,657 | 2,484 |
| FRANCIS T NICHOLLS ST COL | PUB-FG | 280,794 | 92,069 | *** | 33,877 | *** | 12,818 | 22,559 | 88,447 | 31,024 |
| GRAMBLING COLLEGE | PUB-FN | 306,630 | 113,467 | *** | 10,141 | *** | 34,129 | 7,647 | 122,824 | 18,422 |

1/ ESTIMATED MONETARY VALUE OF WORK BY STAFF EMPLOYED ON CONTRIBUTED-SERVICE BASIS.

TABLE 1.--OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY TYPE OF EXPENDITURE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[EXPENDITURE DATA IN DOLLARS]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | CONTROL AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION (SEE TEXT) | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES | | | | WAGES OF STUDENTS AND OTHER HOURLY STAFF | BINDING | BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS | OTHER EXPENDITURES (EXCLUDING CAPITAL OUTLAY) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | OTHER LIBRARY STAFF | | | | | |
| | | | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| **LOUISIANA** | | | | | | | | | | |
| LOUISIANA COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 57,872 | 27,948 | *** | *** | *** | 7,555 | 2,050 | 18,316 | 2,003 |
| LOUISIANA POLY INSTITUTE | PUB-FG | 317,933 | 137,763 | *** | *** | *** | 33,430 | 12,548 | 109,348 | 24,844 |
| LA ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | | 2,202,617 | 565,701 | *** | 580,497 | *** | 99,331 | 2,532 | 696,477 | 158,079 |
| LOYOLA UNIVERSITY | PRI-U | 132,300 | 28,000 | *** | 42,000 | *** | *** | | 50,000 | 7,300 |
| MCNEESE STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 196,679 | 49,245 | *** | 59,973 | *** | *** | 7,448 | 71,441 | 8,572 |
| NEW ORLEANS BAPT THEO SEM | PRI-FG | 66,883 | 29,020 | *** | 6,839 | *** | *** | 840 | 23,320 | 6,864 |
| NTHEST LOUISIANA ST COL | PUB-FG | 293,687 | 65,400 | *** | 43,400 | *** | 8,000 | 10,579 | 142,978 | 23,330 |
| NTHWSTRN ST COL LOUISIANA | PUB-FG | 193,303 | 77,305 | *** | 24,746 | *** | 2,400 | 3,139 | 3,559 | 82,154 |
| NOTRE DAME SEMINARY | PRI-FG | 33,400 | *** | 12,000 | *** | *** | *** | 1,500 | 14,000 | 5,900 |
| OUR LADY HOLY CROSS COL | PRI-FN | 8,877 | *** | 5,677 | *** | *** | *** | 17 | 2,663 | 520 |
| ST JOSEPH SEMINARY | PRI-T | 9,024 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 847 | 7,778 | 399 |
| ST MARYS DOMINICAN COL | PRI-FN | 77,741 | 12,600 | 21,500 | 5,125 | *** | 4,086 | 1,972 | 18,843 | 13,615 |
| STHESTRN LOUISIANA COL | PUB-FG | 252,654 | 94,301 | *** | 38,538 | *** | 22,922 | 5,533 | 80,592 | 10,768 |
| SOUTHERN UNIV & A & M COL | PUB-FG | 295,134 | 107,719 | *** | 26,936 | *** | *** | 4,326 | 119,529 | 36,630 |
| TULANE UNIV OF LOUISIANA | PRI-U | 1,092,903 | 275,954 | *** | 234,959 | *** | 100,959 | 41,215 | 368,957 | 78,859 |
| UNIV STHWSTRN LOUISIANA | PUB-FG | 547,650 | 163,532 | *** | 106,954 | *** | 82,257 | 15,770 | 157,988 | 21,149 |
| XAVIER UNIVERSITY | PRI-FG | 51,562 | 12,250 | 14,400 | 7,547 | *** | *** | 935 | 12,372 | 4,058 |
| **MAINE** | | | | | | | | | | |
| AROOSTOOK STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FN | 51,023 | 10,088 | *** | 6,890 | *** | 3,400 | *** | 27,687 | 2,958 |
| BANGOR THEOLOGICAL SEM | PRI-FN | 30,800 | 13,500 | *** | 5,300 | *** | 2,000 | *** | 10,000 | *** |
| BATES COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 89,104 | 29,240 | *** | 12,917 | *** | 5,220 | 3,500 | 34,289 | 3,938 |
| BLISS COLLEGE | PRI-T | 473 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 473 | *** |
| BOWDOIN COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 214,855 | 81,155 | *** | 20,357 | *** | 15,542 | 9,067 | 79,274 | 9,460 |
| COLBY COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 134,903 | 19,417 | *** | 44,115 | *** | 7,944 | *** | 40,170 | 23,257 |
| FARMINGTON STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 34,279 | 10,712 | *** | 11,160 | *** | 998 | 224 | 10,849 | 336 |
| GORHAM STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 55,258 | 10,192 | *** | 22,044 | *** | 7,878 | 357 | 14,787 | *** |
| MAINE MARITIME ACADEMY | PUB-FN | 7,373 | 2,100 | *** | 3,600 | *** | *** | *** | 1,673 | *** |
| OBLATE COLLEGE & SEMINARY | PRI-T | 524 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 524 | *** |
| RICKER COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 46,172 | 15,000 | *** | 3,827 | *** | 3,139 | *** | 22,628 | 1,578 |
| ST FRANCIS COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 55,766 | 7,800 | *** | 8,619 | *** | 3,000 | *** | 24,211 | 12,136 |
| ST JOSEPHS COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 29,085 | *** | 6,000 | *** | 2,805 | 3,326 | 1,167 | 10,377 | 5,410 |
| UNIV MAINE ALL CAMPUSES | PUB-U | 580,616 | 107,708 | *** | 96,499 | *** | 102,216 | 11,811 | 230,985 | 31,397 |
| WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FN | 51,665 | 16,000 | *** | *** | *** | 1,770 | 1,785 | 29,391 | 2,719 |
| WESTBROOK JUNIOR COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 16,316 | 8,300 | *** | *** | *** | 2,000 | 67 | 4,797 | 1,152 |
| **MARYLAND** | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALLEGANY COMMUNITY COL | PUB-T | 38,586 | 13,535 | *** | *** | *** | 869 | 198 | 21,702 | 2,282 |
| ANNE ARUNDEL CNTY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 29,733 | *** | *** | 15,583 | *** | 1,840 | 400 | 10,540 | 1,370 |
| BALTIMORE COL OF COMMERCE | PRI-FN | 6,939 | 4,971 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 1,968 | *** |
| BALTIMORE JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 145,488 | 55,560 | *** | 43,919 | *** | 8,127 | 5,827 | 31,110 | 945 |
| BOWIE STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FN | 100,347 | 33,613 | *** | 4,674 | *** | 8,352 | 1,514 | 45,244 | 6,950 |
| CATONSVILLE CNTY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 43,825 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 39,666 | 4,159 |
| CHARLES CO COMMUNITY COL | PUB-T | 21,550 | 6,000 | *** | *** | *** | 1,550 | 2,800 | 9,700 | 1,500 |
| COL OF NOTRE DAME OF MD | PRI-FN | 55,807 | 5,000 | 20,500 | 2,365 | *** | 4,590 | 732 | 10,834 | 11,786 |
| COLUMBIA UNION COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 77,316 | 42,980 | *** | *** | *** | 16,691 | 3,187 | 11,883 | 2,575 |
| COPPIN STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FN | 128,233 | 35,929 | *** | 11,587 | *** | 5,305 | 3,413 | 56,783 | 15,216 |
| EASTERN COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 12,168 | 7,800 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 4,368 | *** |
| ESSEX COMMUNITY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 61,072 | 32,480 | *** | 12,880 | *** | 2,166 | 3,611 | 7,912 | 2,023 |
| FREDERICK CNTY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 23,541 | 16,200 | *** | *** | *** | 500 | *** | 5,041 | 1,800 |
| FROSTBURG STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 222,425 | 71,841 | *** | 31,639 | *** | 16,094 | 3,859 | 91,524 | 7,468 |
| GOUCHER COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 120,729 | 50,800 | *** | 19,782 | *** | 16,404 | 3,973 | 25,746 | 4,044 |
| HAGERSTOWN JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 47,016 | 10,140 | *** | 6,080 | *** | 3,200 | 600 | 27,076 | *** |
| HARFORD JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 69,817 | 29,115 | *** | 5,947 | *** | 2,855 | *** | 31,842 | 58 |
| HOOD COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 64,284 | 36,900 | *** | 6,620 | *** | 6,273 | 3,430 | 11,061 | *** |
| JOHNS HOPKINS U MAIN CAM | PRI-U | 1,265,994 | 375,000 | *** | 332,194 | *** | 94,800 | 67,400 | 333,000 | 63,600 |
| LOYOLA COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 71,261 | 12,763 | *** | 19,527 | *** | 2,511 | 3,610 | 32,562 | 288 |
| MARYLAND INST COL OF ART | PRI-FN | 65,393 | 17,300 | *** | 8,741 | *** | 4,979 | 1,569 | 25,810 | 6,994 |
| MONTGOMERY JC SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | | |
| MONTGOMERY JC ROCKVILLE | PUB-T | 84,585 | 43,429 | *** | 14,648 | *** | 1,350 | 1,727 | 23,261 | 170 |
| MONTGOMERY JC TAKOMA PARK | PUB-T | 56,390 | 28,953 | *** | 9,765 | *** | 900 | 1,151 | 15,507 | 114 |
| MORGAN STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 202,132 | 105,420 | *** | 39,646 | *** | 15,087 | 3,000 | 31,500 | 7,479 |

1/ ESTIMATED MONETARY VALUE OF WORK BY STAFF EMPLOYED ON CONTRIBUTED-SERVICE BASIS.

TABLE 1.--OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY TYPE OF EXPENDITURE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[EXPENDITURE DATA IN DOLLARS]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | CONTROL AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION (SEE TEXT) | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES | | | | WAGES OF STUDENTS AND OTHER HOURLY STAFF | BINDING | BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS | OTHER EXPENDITURES (EXCLUDING CAPITAL OUTLAY) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | OTHER LIBRARY STAFF | | | | | |
| | | | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| **MARYLAND** | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOUNT ST AGNES COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 36,834 | 7,269 | 5,500 | 4,140 | *** | 7,129 | 1,024 | 11,628 | 144 |
| MOUNT ST MARYS COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 74,519 | 23,095 | 10,600 | *** | *** | 11,740 | 1,452 | 23,701 | 3,931 |
| NER ISRAEL RABBINICAL COL | PRI-FG | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| PRINCE GEORGES CMTY COL | PUB-T | 89,616 | 34,231 | *** | 11,496 | *** | 1,964 | *** | 38,423 | 3,500 |
| ST JOHNS COL ALL CAMPUSES | PRI-FG | 64,840 | 17,599 | *** | 32,561 | *** | *** | 415 | 13,241 | 1,024 |
| ST JOSEPH COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 58,459 | *** | 13,500 | 17,110 | *** | 866 | 487 | 23,959 | 2,537 |
| ST MARYS COLLEGE OF MD | PUB-FN | 65,640 | 25,300 | *** | 8,641 | *** | 3,247 | 737 | 26,133 | 1,582 |
| ST MARYS SEM & U ALL CAM | PRI-FN | 24,230 | *** | *** | *** | 720 | *** | 1,438 | 22,072 | *** |
| ST PETERS COLLEGE | PRI-T | 6,000 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 4,040 | 1,960 |
| SALISBURY STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 131,558 | 41,500 | *** | 17,421 | *** | 1,532 | 1,993 | 65,516 | 3,596 |
| TOWSON STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 339,857 | 157,442 | *** | *** | *** | 14,195 | 7,441 | 145,898 | 14,881 |
| TRINITARIAN COLLEGE | PRI-T | 12,372 | 4,878 | *** | *** | *** | 2,280 | 400 | 3,325 | 1,489 |
| UNIVERSITY OF BALTIMORE | PRI-FN | 152,198 | 33,750 | *** | 33,120 | *** | 14,329 | 996 | 60,932 | 9,071 |
| UNIV OF MARYLAND SYSTEM UNIV MD MAIN CAMPUS | PUB-U | 2,870,549 | 538,457 | *** | 421,089 | *** | 142,012 | 6,208 | 709,787 | 252,996 |
| UNIV OF MARYLAND ST COL | PUB-FN | 78,060 | 37,220 | *** | 4,705 | *** | 3,000 | *** | 31,061 | 2,074 |
| VILLA JULIE COLLEGE INC | PRI-T | 10,207 | *** | 7,000 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 2,905 | 302 |
| WASHINGTON COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 56,902 | 25,200 | *** | 12,835 | *** | 3,050 | 1,410 | 12,716 | 1,691 |
| WESTERN MARYLAND COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 63,657 | 27,434 | *** | 9,344 | *** | 5,608 | 1,700 | 17,789 | 1,782 |
| XAVERIAN COLLEGE | PRI-T | 53,926 | 21,960 | *** | 6,195 | *** | *** | 870 | 22,956 | 1,945 |
| **MASSACHUSETTS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| AMERICAN INTERNATL COL | PRI-FG | 118,683 | 16,667 | *** | 34,125 | *** | 5,486 | 1,370 | 50,142 | 10,893 |
| AMHERST COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 319,380 | 86,050 | *** | 69,790 | *** | 27,017 | *** | 99,532 | 36,991 |
| ANDOVER NEWTON THEOL SCH | PRI-FG | 51,833 | 14,660 | *** | 15,617 | *** | 5,209 | 2,854 | 11,346 | 2,147 |
| ANNA MARIA COL FOR WOMEN | PRI-FN | 17,860 | *** | 12,100 | 3,869 | *** | 890 | 224 | 777 | *** |
| AQUINAS SCHOOL | PRI-T | 8,540 | *** | *** | *** | 5,800 | 788 | 25 | 2,727 | *** |
| ASSUMPTION COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 73,249 | 9,000 | 12,000 | 20,535 | *** | 3,417 | 1,858 | 21,835 | 4,684 |
| ATLANTIC UNION COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 57,283 | 12,134 | *** | 4,857 | *** | 14,785 | 3,539 | 18,371 | 5,597 |
| AUGUSTINIAN COL MERMAC VLY | PRI-FN | 73,569 | *** | *** | 27,477 | *** | *** | *** | 39,554 | 6,538 |
| BABSON INST OF BUS ADMIN | PRI-FG | 56,400 | 12,600 | *** | 19,600 | *** | 3,400 | 500 | 20,300 | *** |
| BAY PATH JUNIOR COLLEGE | PRI-T | 26,218 | 10,000 | *** | 9,350 | *** | 600 | 260 | 4,751 | 1,257 |
| BECKER JR COLLEGE | PRI-T | 20,235 | 3,600 | *** | 5,194 | *** | *** | *** | 11,441 | *** |
| BENTLEY COLLEGE ACC & FIN | PRI-FN | 97,952 | 28,000 | *** | 22,462 | *** | 3,000 | 3,673 | 40,817 | *** |
| BERKSHIRE CHRISTIAN COL | PRI-FN | 17,121 | 5,800 | *** | *** | *** | 7,271 | 350 | 2,500 | 1,200 |
| BOSTON COL MAIN CAMPUS | PRI-U | 684,716 | 174,724 | *** | 173,512 | *** | 28,878 | 13,997 | 243,359 | 50,246 |
| BOSTON CONS OF MUSIC | PRI-FG | 12,075 | 11,458 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 617 | *** |
| BOSTON UNIVERSITY | PRI-U | 988,077 | 481,446 | *** | *** | *** | 133,610 | *** | 235,556 | 137,465 |
| BRADFORD JR COLLEGE | PRI-T | 45,236 | 16,913 | *** | 8,368 | *** | 4,059 | 315 | 15,581 | *** |
| BRANDEIS UNIVERSITY | PRI-U | 758,411 | 208,984 | *** | 104,492 | *** | 96,203 | 35,607 | 204,367 | 107,758 |
| BRYANT & STRATTON COM SCH | PRI-T | 24,095 | 7,000 | *** | 4,400 | *** | 844 | *** | 11,000 | 851 |
| BURDETT COLLEGE | PRI-T | 12,077 | 10,027 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 2,050 | *** |
| CAMBRIDGE SCH OF BUSINESS | PRI-T | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| CARDINAL CUSHING COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 28,079 | 3,295 | 8,000 | *** | *** | 1,000 | 1,231 | 14,553 | *** |
| CLARK UNIVERSITY | PRI-FG | 134,897 | 37,650 | *** | 29,959 | *** | 9,106 | *** | 48,738 | 9,444 |
| COL OF THE HOLY CROSS | PRI-FG | 204,462 | 33,503 | *** | 38,748 | 2,500 | 19,919 | 7,453 | 83,051 | 19,288 |
| COL OF OUR LADY OF ELMS | PRI-FN | 61,569 | 5,000 | 15,000 | 3,946 | 3,500 | 4,121 | 1,329 | 26,314 | 2,359 |
| COL OF THE SACRED HEARTS | PRI-FN | 11,277 | *** | 7,500 | *** | 1,200 | *** | *** | 2,577 | *** |
| CURRY COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 82,717 | 8,000 | *** | 22,317 | *** | 1,834 | 1,592 | 45,091 | 3,883 |
| DEAN JR COLLEGE | PRI-T | 63,154 | 9,000 | *** | 27,199 | *** | 2,643 | 962 | 18,150 | 7,200 |
| EMERSON COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 70,590 | 6,100 | *** | 27,125 | *** | 4,391 | 2,411 | 25,249 | 5,314 |
| EMMANUEL COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 71,040 | 15,742 | 16,000 | *** | *** | 1,881 | 2,418 | 32,055 | 2,944 |
| ENDICOTT JR COLLEGE | PRI-T | 53,555 | 19,545 | *** | 10,055 | *** | 1,932 | 849 | 12,741 | 8,433 |
| EPISCOPAL THEOL SCHOOL | PRI-FN | 41,594 | 9,250 | *** | 8,660 | *** | 3,000 | 800 | 14,157 | 5,527 |
| FISHER JUNIOR COLLEGE | PRI-T | 30,397 | 16,250 | *** | *** | *** | 2,700 | *** | 9,913 | 1,534 |
| FORSYTH SCH DENT HYGNSTS | PRI-T | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| FRANKLIN INST OF BOSTON | PUB-T | 7,930 | 6,417 | *** | *** | *** | 567 | *** | 782 | 164 |
| GARLAND JR COLLEGE | PRI-T | 33,800 | 7,000 | *** | 4,160 | *** | 1,840 | 850 | 18,800 | 350 |
| GORDON COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 94,083 | 30,353 | *** | 16,736 | *** | 12,818 | 4,026 | 27,252 | 2,898 |
| HARVARD UNIVERSITY | PRI-U | 7,748,443 | 1,830,527 | *** | 2,327,877 | *** | 458,339 | 232,571 | 1,561,010 | 1,338,119 |
| HEBREW TCHRS COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 16,981 | 8,500 | *** | 3,491 | *** | 535 | 436 | 2,494 | 1,565 |
| LASELL JR COLLEGE | PRI-T | 34,679 | 13,400 | *** | 5,400 | *** | 2,500 | 1,500 | 11,879 | *** |

1/ ESTIMATED MONETARY VALUE OF WORK BY STAFF EMPLOYED ON CONTRIBUTED-SERVICE BASIS.

TABLE 1.--OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY TYPE OF EXPENDITURE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[EXPENDITURE DATA IN DOLLARS]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | CONTROL AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION (SEE TEXT) | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES | | | | WAGES OF STUDENTS AND OTHER HOURLY STAFF | BINDING | BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS | OTHER EXPENDITURES (EXCLUDING CAPITAL OUTLAY) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | OTHER LIBRARY STAFF | | | | | |
| | | | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| MASSACHUSETTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| LEICESTER JUNIOR COLLEGE | PRI-T | 17,334 | 2,500 | *** | 2,740 | *** | 148 | *** | 9,746 | 2,200 |
| LOWELL TECHNOLOGICAL INST | PUB-FG | 115,726 | 11,260 | *** | 48,825 | *** | 1,764 | 9,823 | 39,054 | 5,000 |
| MARIST COLLEGE & SEMINARY | PRI-FN | 8,706 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 90 | 2,490 | 6,128 | *** |
| MASS COL OF OPTOMETRY | PRI-FN | 14,000 | 6,000 | *** | *** | *** | 3,500 | 1,000 | 2,500 | 1,000 |
| MASS COL OF PHARMACY | PRI-FG | 33,000 | 15,800 | *** | 8,000 | *** | 800 | 389 | 7,196 | 815 |
| MASS CMTY COL SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | | |
| BERKSHIRE CMTY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 29,686 | 8,942 | *** | 3,145 | *** | 5,300 | 1,400 | 7,400 | 3,499 |
| BRISTOL CMTY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 21,181 | 13,007 | *** | *** | *** | 2,494 | *** | 4,780 | 900 |
| CAPE COD COMMUNITY COL | PUB-T | 26,833 | 15,721 | *** | *** | *** | 990 | *** | 10,122 | *** |
| GREENFIELD CMTY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 13,560 | *** | *** | 2,760 | *** | *** | *** | 10,800 | *** |
| HOLYOKE COMMUNITY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 61,891 | 8,675 | *** | 2,622 | *** | 4,392 | *** | 25,296 | 20,706 |
| MASS BAY COMMUNITY COL | PUB-T | 57,518 | 8,052 | *** | 10,714 | *** | 6,524 | *** | 30,153 | 2,075 |
| MASSASOIT CMTY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 36,350 | 4,649 | *** | 2,251 | *** | 450 | *** | 28,000 | 1,000 |
| MOUNT WACHUSETT CMTY COL | PUB-T | 37,396 | *** | *** | 14,926 | *** | 500 | *** | 19,970 | 2,000 |
| NORTHERN ESSEX CMTY COL | PUB-T | 58,880 | 8,187 | *** | 5,935 | *** | 1,656 | *** | 41,277 | 1,825 |
| NORTH SHORE CMTY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 41,293 | 6,448 | *** | 4,796 | *** | 520 | *** | 25,229 | 4,300 |
| QUINSIGAMOND CMTY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 34,026 | 9,926 | *** | 2,500 | *** | 3,700 | *** | 17,800 | 100 |
| MASS INST OF TECHNOLOGY | PRI-U | 1,610,635 | 392,910 | *** | 556,052 | *** | 44,377 | 45,086 | 422,263 | 149,947 |
| MASS STATE COL SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | | |
| MASSACHUSETTS COL OF ART | PUB-FN | 49,805 | 22,000 | *** | *** | *** | 200 | 2,000 | 25,605 | *** |
| MASS MARITIME ACADEMY | PUB-FN | 3,165 | 3,150 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 15 |
| STATE COL AT BOSTON | PUB-FG | 88,091 | 36,080 | *** | 20,589 | *** | *** | *** | 31,422 | *** |
| STATE COL AT BRIDGEWATER | PUB-FN | 74,121 | 41,634 | *** | 9,586 | *** | *** | *** | 22,901 | *** |
| STATE COL AT FITCHBURG | PUB-FG | 78,098 | 33,129 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 40,697 | 4,272 |
| STATE COL AT FRAMINGHAM | PUB-FG | 57,321 | 17,029 | *** | 5,242 | *** | 3,525 | *** | 31,525 | *** |
| STATE COL AT LOWELL | PUB-FN | 168,140 | 30,800 | *** | 22,210 | *** | 6,000 | *** | 102,130 | 7,000 |
| STATE COL AT NORTH ADAMS | PUB-FG | 54,917 | 7,808 | *** | 4,761 | *** | 8,748 | 150 | 32,357 | 1,093 |
| STATE COL AT SALEM | PUB-FG | 175,600 | 62,450 | *** | 31,426 | *** | 13,100 | 1,000 | 62,912 | 4,710 |
| STATE COL AT WESTFIELD | PUB-FG | 75,254 | 17,308 | *** | 21,315 | *** | *** | *** | 36,631 | *** |
| STATE COL AT WORCESTER | PUB-FG | 103,397 | 40,258 | *** | 5,935 | *** | 21,899 | 65 | 33,020 | 2,200 |
| MOUNT ALVERNIA COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 7,000 | 5,000 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 2,000 | *** |
| MOUNT HOLYOKE COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 209,800 | 70,375 | *** | 46,620 | *** | 14,194 | 8,420 | 40,758 | 29,433 |
| MOUNT IDA JR COLLEGE | PRI-T | 32,959 | 13,500 | *** | 3,250 | *** | 600 | *** | 15,609 | *** |
| NEW ENG CONS OF MUSIC | PRI-FG | 35,102 | 13,000 | *** | 10,196 | *** | *** | 659 | 9,928 | 1,319 |
| NEWTON COL SACRED HEART | PRI-FN | 74,958 | 16,998 | *** | 37,650 | *** | 3,854 | 5,303 | 10,945 | *** |
| NEWTON JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 21,500 | 15,700 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 100 | 5,400 | 300 |
| NICHOLS COL OF BUS ADM | PRI-FN | 36,117 | 6,799 | *** | *** | *** | 5,886 | 119 | 17,578 | 5,736 |
| NORTHAMPTN COMMERCIAL COL | PRI-T | 5,943 | 4,102 | *** | *** | *** | 326 | *** | 1,515 | *** |
| NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY | PRI-U | 577,083 | 137,861 | *** | 28,645 | *** | 106,756 | 9,313 | 231,422 | 63,086 |
| PERRY NORMAL SCHOOL | PRI-T | 5,000 | 3,500 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 1,500 | *** |
| PINE MANOR JR COLLEGE | PRI-T | 22,857 | 14,750 | *** | *** | *** | 2,043 | 200 | 4,514 | 1,350 |
| QUINCY JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| REGIS COL WOMEN ALL CAM | PRI-FN | 64,156 | *** | 30,500 | 8,199 | *** | 3,075 | 2,013 | 18,975 | 1,394 |
| ST HYACINTH COL & SEM | PRI-FN | 21,117 | *** | 10,800 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 1,804 | 8,513 |
| ST JOHNS SEMINARY | PRI-FG | 25,200 | 5,500 | 10,000 | 6,000 | *** | *** | *** | 3,700 | *** |
| ST STEPHENS COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 10,174 | 7,500 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 127 | 2,237 | 310 |
| SCH OF MUSEUM FINE ARTS | PRI-FG | 5,675 | 3,640 | *** | *** | *** | 1,200 | *** | 835 | *** |
| SIMMONS COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 141,229 | 57,284 | *** | 13,932 | *** | 10,885 | 6,304 | 38,558 | 14,266 |
| SMITH COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 488,777 | 262,635 | *** | 43,135 | *** | 26,606 | 13,053 | 119,290 | 24,058 |
| STHEASTRN MASS TECH INST | PUB-FG | 121,000 | 43,500 | *** | 10,500 | *** | 10,000 | 4,500 | 50,000 | 2,500 |
| SPRINGFIELD COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 131,927 | 25,500 | *** | 22,616 | *** | 9,063 | 3,000 | 38,300 | 34,048 |
| STEVENS BUSINESS COLLEGE | PRI-T | 3,813 | 2,931 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 498 | 384 |
| STONEHILL COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 81,768 | 16,120 | 4,500 | 15,532 | *** | 7,528 | 1,899 | 29,162 | 7,027 |
| SUFFOLK UNIV MAIN CAMPUS | PRI-FG | 98,401 | 22,360 | *** | 26,367 | *** | 6,000 | 2,354 | 39,526 | 1,794 |
| TUFTS UNIVERSITY | PRI-U | 424,017 | 214,792 | *** | *** | *** | 32,241 | 20,865 | 143,805 | 12,314 |
| UNIV OF MASS SYSTEM | PUB-U | 2,864,231 | 25,700 | *** | 716,382 | *** | 147,318 | 4,999 | 1,165,133 | 2,699 |
| WELLESLEY COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 332,951 | 100,600 | *** | 77,797 | *** | 1,857 | 9,374 | 84,763 | 59,340 |
| WENTWORTH INSTITUTE | PRI-T | 52,605 | 13,800 | *** | 8,633 | *** | 2,000 | *** | 28,172 | *** |
| WESTERN NEW ENGLAND COL | PRI-FG | 61,975 | 7,398 | *** | 23,790 | *** | 4,030 | 730 | 24,618 | 1,409 |
| WHEATON COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 141,332 | 29,980 | *** | 41,300 | *** | 17,460 | 5,094 | 38,062 | 9,436 |
| WHEELOCK COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 51,621 | 16,363 | *** | 12,747 | *** | 6,476 | *** | 15,704 | 331 |
| WILLIAMS COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 239,023 | 58,500 | *** | 52,375 | *** | 6,881 | 8,281 | 91,359 | 21,627 |
| WORCESTER JR COLLEGE | PRI-T | 44,367 | 14,000 | *** | 3,500 | *** | 4,500 | 1,200 | 19,167 | 2,000 |

1/ ESTIMATED MONETARY VALUE OF WORK BY STAFF EMPLOYED ON CONTRIBUTED-SERVICE BASIS.

TABLE 1.--OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY TYPE OF EXPENDITURE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[EXPENDITURE DATA IN DOLLARS]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | CONTROL AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION (SEE TEXT) | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES | | | | WAGES OF STUDENTS AND OTHER HOURLY STAFF | BINDING | BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS | OTHER EXPENDITURES (EXCLUDING CAPITAL OUTLAY) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | OTHER LIBRARY STAFF | | | | | |
| | | | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| MASSACHUSETTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORCESTER POLY INSTITUTE | PRI-FG | 151,555 | 35,850 | *** | 14,839 | *** | 14,316 | *** | 88,086 | 6,464 |
| MICHIGAN | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADRIAN COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 79,828 | 35,866 | *** | 11,820 | *** | 15,981 | 3,921 | 7,017 | 5,223 |
| ALBION COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 161,946 | 59,882 | *** | 21,813 | *** | 9,072 | 8,315 | 48,373 | 14,491 |
| ALMA COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 110,733 | 41,309 | *** | 10,252 | *** | 20,535 | 3,875 | 31,112 | 3,650 |
| ALPENA COMMUNITY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 42,454 | 15,903 | *** | *** | *** | 2,950 | 340 | 20,438 | 2,814 |
| ANDREWS UNIVERSITY | PRI-FG | 262,158 | 50,500 | *** | 23,200 | *** | 57,057 | 2,866 | 108,307 | 20,228 |
| AQUINAS COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 74,757 | 10,421 | 29,900 | *** | *** | 4,216 | 2,955 | 19,939 | 7,326 |
| BAY DE NOC COMMUNITY COL | PUB-T | 30,548 | 8,500 | *** | 285 | *** | 7,575 | 297 | 12,962 | 929 |
| CALVIN COLLEGE | | SEE CALVIN CAL JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | | |
| CALVIN COL JOINT LIB | PRI-FN | 177,701 | 42,550 | *** | 15,450 | *** | 30,030 | 2,500 | 72,297 | 14,874 |
| CALVIN THEOLOGICAL SEM | | SEE CALVIN CAL JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL MICHIGAN UNIV | PUB-EG | 428,549 | 168,799 | *** | 37,272 | *** | 34,187 | 10,576 | 154,636 | 23,077 |
| CHAS STEWART MOTT JT LIB | | 223,886 | 59,130 | *** | 54,986 | *** | *** | 4,932 | 41,192 | 63,646 |
| CLEARY COLLEGE | PRI-FN | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| CONCORDIA LUTHERAN JR COL | PRI-T | 52,556 | 17,776 | *** | 3,720 | *** | 3,529 | 1,670 | 23,665 | 1,998 |
| CRANBROOK ACADEMY OF ART | PRI-FG | 11,495 | 4,002 | *** | *** | *** | 950 | 101 | 3,142 | 3,300 |
| DAVENPORT COL OF BUSINESS | PRI-T | 11,954 | *** | *** | 3,827 | *** | 1,950 | *** | 6,177 | *** |
| DE LIMA JR COLLEGE | PRI-T | 27,788 | *** | 10,000 | *** | *** | 810 | 300 | 14,972 | 1,706 |
| DELTA COLLEGE | PUB-T | 95,239 | 32,850 | *** | 14,975 | *** | 7,280 | 365 | 34,097 | 5,672 |
| DETROIT BIBLE COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 20,490 | 3,868 | *** | 4,039 | *** | 5,229 | 154 | 6,338 | 862 |
| DETROIT COL OF BUSINESS | PRI-FN | 19,682 | 9,300 | *** | 2,880 | *** | 1,902 | *** | 5,600 | *** |
| DETROIT COLLEGE OF LAW | PRI-FN | 31,662 | 8,824 | *** | *** | *** | 8,643 | *** | 14,195 | *** |
| DETROIT INSTITUTE OF TECH | PRI-FN | 88,129 | 16,110 | *** | 16,750 | *** | 4,161 | 3,154 | 36,934 | 11,020 |
| DUNS SCOTUS COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 11,318 | 6,500 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 619 | 3,852 | 347 |
| EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIV | PUB-EG | 555,610 | 268,044 | *** | 88,106 | *** | 37,917 | 10,969 | 139,384 | 11,190 |
| FERRIS STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FN | 307,565 | 74,684 | *** | 58,312 | *** | 25,341 | 86 | 100,856 | 48,286 |
| FLINT CMTY JR COL | | SEE CHAS STEWART MATT JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | | |
| GENERAL MOTORS INSTITUTE | PRI-FN | 125,921 | 40,000 | *** | 53,413 | *** | *** | *** | 30,222 | 2,286 |
| GLEN OAKS CMTY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 13,368 | 9,583 | *** | 2,986 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 797 |
| GOGEBIC COMMUNITY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 12,087 | 3,365 | *** | *** | *** | 1,600 | *** | 6,353 | 769 |
| GRACE BIBLE COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 11,250 | 5,500 | *** | *** | *** | 1,155 | 150 | 4,445 | *** |
| GRND RPDS BAPT COL & SEM | PRI-FN | 23,303 | 5,850 | *** | 4,106 | *** | 2,101 | 300 | 9,973 | 971 |
| GRAND RAPIDS JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 70,023 | 34,000 | *** | 10,223 | *** | 4,670 | 979 | 15,432 | 4,719 |
| GRAND VALLEY STATE COL | PUB-FN | 240,658 | 56,400 | *** | 40,995 | *** | 17,630 | 10,118 | 103,493 | 12,624 |
| HENRY FORD COMMUNITY COL | PUB-T | 97,474 | 35,345 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 2,592 | 59,537 | *** |
| HIGHLAND PARK COLLEGE | PUB-T | 20,496 | 10,650 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 9,846 | *** |
| HOPE COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 138,023 | 35,000 | *** | 20,473 | *** | 16,107 | 7,031 | 55,658 | 9,754 |
| JACKSON CMTY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 51,259 | 28,988 | *** | 3,927 | *** | 2,091 | *** | 15,033 | 1,220 |
| KALAMAZOO COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 111,350 | 18,000 | *** | 23,795 | *** | 8,500 | 2,000 | 55,312 | 3,743 |
| KELLOGG COMMUNITY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 61,615 | 26,704 | *** | 3,370 | *** | 2,240 | *** | 21,509 | 7,792 |
| LAKE MICHIGAN COLLEGE | PUB-T | 63,308 | 17,450 | *** | 5,046 | *** | 18,760 | *** | 17,311 | 4,741 |
| LANSING COMMUNITY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 80,731 | 12,000 | *** | 10,434 | *** | 7,707 | 1,375 | 46,493 | 2,722 |
| LAWRENCE INST TECHNOLOGY | PRI-FN | 58,784 | 16,260 | *** | 14,651 | *** | 11,616 | 507 | 10,849 | 4,901 |
| MACOMB COUNTY CMTY COL | PUB-T | 155,770 | 45,235 | *** | 27,759 | *** | 15,557 | *** | 63,865 | 3,354 |
| MADONNA COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 20,295 | *** | 13,000 | 2,198 | *** | *** | 1,888 | 2,708 | 501 |
| MARYGLADE COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 19,050 | *** | 3,000 | 600 | 10,800 | *** | 50 | 5,000 | 200 |
| MARYGROVE COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 174,582 | 14,742 | 25,500 | 10,195 | *** | 21,574 | 3,988 | 64,890 | 33,693 |
| MERCY COLLEGE OF DETROIT | PRI-FN | 82,133 | 24,150 | 5,500 | 5,644 | *** | 3,459 | 1,592 | 38,601 | 3,187 |
| MICHIGAN CHRISTIAN JR COL | PRI-T | 23,887 | 12,342 | *** | *** | *** | 2,790 | 651 | 7,331 | 693 |
| MICH ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | | 1,862,710 | 513,979 | *** | 342,653 | *** | 235,741 | 79,984 | 586,359 | 103,994 |
| MICH TECH U ALL CAMPUSES | PUB-FG | 368,099 | 85,533 | *** | 73,164 | *** | 28,470 | 8,569 | 94,552 | 77,811 |
| MONROE COUNTY CMTY COL | PUB-T | 69,246 | 22,601 | *** | 12,857 | *** | 2,598 | 221 | 27,206 | 3,763 |
| MONTCALM CMTY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 28,020 | 8,209 | *** | *** | *** | 546 | *** | 10,000 | 1,265 |
| MUSKEGON BUSINESS COLLEGE | PRI-T | 1,338 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 1,338 | *** |
| MUSKEGON CO CMTY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 45,287 | 19,868 | *** | 6,469 | *** | *** | 1,195 | 17,755 | *** |
| NAZARETH COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 40,826 | *** | 16,400 | 3,200 | *** | 1,654 | *** | 18,099 | 1,473 |
| NO CENTRAL MICHIGAN COL | PUB-T | 18,200 | 8,500 | *** | 2,722 | *** | *** | *** | 6,978 | *** |
| NORTHERN MICHIGAN UNIV | PUB-EG | 244,163 | 74,568 | *** | 12,435 | *** | 19,829 | 5,470 | 111,684 | 20,177 |
| NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COL | PUB-T | 45,536 | 17,930 | *** | 3,660 | *** | 3,259 | 493 | 20,194 | *** |
| NTHWOOD INST ALL CAMPUSES | PRI-T | 55,647 | 21,952 | *** | *** | *** | 7,001 | 1,454 | 24,361 | 879 |
| OAKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 448,789 | 118,000 | *** | 71,054 | *** | 33,341 | *** | 78,223 | 148,171 |

1/ ESTIMATED MONETARY VALUE OF WORK BY STAFF EMPLOYED ON CONTRIBUTED-SERVICE BASIS.

TABLE 1.--OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY TYPE OF EXPENDITURE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[EXPENDITURE DATA IN DOLLARS]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | CONTROL AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION (SEE TEXT) | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES | | | | WAGES OF STUDENTS AND OTHER HOURLY STAFF | BINDING | BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS | OTHER EXPENDITURES (EXCLUDING CAPITAL OUTLAY) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | OTHER LIBRARY STAFF | | | | | |
| | | | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| **MICHIGAN** | | | | | | | | | | |
| OAKLAND UNIVERSITY | PUB-FN | 481,043 | 90,316 | *** | 61,650 | *** | 42,479 | 15,000 | 218,363 | 53,035 |
| OLIVET COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 54,908 | 28,329 | *** | 3,600 | *** | 7,613 | 1,009 | 9,875 | 4,482 |
| OWOSSO COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 27,624 | 5,779 | *** | *** | *** | 1,623 | 400 | 14,658 | 5,164 |
| REFORMED BIBLE INSTITUTE | PRI-T | 13,828 | 5,163 | *** | *** | 3,000 | *** | *** | 4,710 | 955 |
| SACRED HEART NOVITIATE | PRI-FN | 9,126 | *** | 3,500 | *** | 1,250 | *** | *** | 4,376 | *** |
| SACRED HEART SEMINARY | PRI-FN | 33,626 | 14,900 | *** | 4,160 | *** | 220 | 1,463 | 10,498 | 2,385 |
| ST CLAIR CO CMTY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 20,322 | 10,565 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 9,757 | *** |
| ST JOHNS PROVINCIAL SEM | PRI-FN | 10,000 | *** | *** | 3,200 | *** | *** | 500 | 5,800 | 500 |
| ST MARYS COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 14,376 | 6,000 | *** | *** | *** | 1,376 | 1,200 | 5,400 | 400 |
| SCHOOLCRAFT COLLEGE | PUB-T | 107,278 | 43,635 | *** | 8,980 | *** | 8,899 | 2,355 | 41,775 | 1,634 |
| SIENA HEIGHTS COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 107,277 | *** | 37,000 | *** | *** | 4,500 | 1,378 | 64,399 | *** |
| SOCIETY OF ARTS & CRAFTS | PRI-FN | 5,525 | 1,746 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 3,779 | *** |
| SOUTHWSTRN MICH CMTY COL | PUB-T | 16,454 | 8,300 | *** | 3,294 | *** | 1,509 | 32 | 2,879 | 440 |
| SPRING ARBOR COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 46,705 | 19,000 | *** | 4,116 | *** | 3,000 | 977 | 17,360 | 2,252 |
| SUOMI COLLEGE | PRI-T | 26,903 | 7,500 | *** | *** | *** | 10,665 | *** | 8,738 | *** |
| UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT | PRI-U | 498,841 | 110,237 | 11,917 | 128,450 | *** | 46,825 | 12,232 | 158,468 | 30,712 |
| UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN | PUB-U | 4,837,973 | 1,463,850 | *** | 1,312,672 | *** | 334,860 | *** | 1,510,766 | 215,825 |
| UNIV OF MICH FLINT COL | | SEE CHAS STEWART MATT JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | | |
| WALSH INST OF ACCOUNTING | PRI-T | 17,490 | 4,215 | *** | *** | *** | 1,069 | 35 | 11,103 | 1,068 |
| WASHTENAW CMTY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 143,631 | 21,000 | *** | 25,097 | *** | 2,500 | 1,500 | 60,627 | 32,907 |
| WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY | PUB-U | 2,187,934 | 552,046 | *** | 533,411 | *** | 216,085 | 47,780 | 588,198 | 250,414 |
| WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIV | PUB-FG | 1,079,200 | 238,895 | *** | 17,598 | *** | 156,778 | 28,663 | 552,776 | 84,490 |
| WESTERN THEOLOGICAL SEM | PRI-FG | 26,345 | 6,915 | *** | 4,149 | *** | 1,490 | 276 | 11,818 | 1,697 |
| **MINNESOTA** | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANOKA-RAMSEY ST JR COL | PUB-T | 41,573 | 10,000 | *** | *** | *** | 1,800 | 1,500 | 18,273 | 10,000 |
| AUGSBURG COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 101,524 | 24,919 | *** | 7,000 | *** | 12,412 | 1,773 | 40,411 | 15,009 |
| AUSTIN STATE JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 25,147 | 10,306 | *** | 5,200 | *** | 1,454 | 147 | 7,587 | 453 |
| BEMIDJI STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 215,185 | 89,100 | *** | 32,000 | *** | 16,101 | 2,201 | 70,766 | 5,017 |
| BETHANY LUTH COL & THEO S | PRI-FN | 19,021 | 5,906 | *** | *** | *** | 1,205 | 4,526 | 6,880 | 504 |
| BETHEL COLLEGE & SEMINARY | PRI-FG | 94,841 | 29,700 | *** | 11,563 | *** | 12,732 | 1,641 | 28,848 | 10,357 |
| BRAINERD STATE JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 17,513 | 6,100 | *** | *** | *** | 1,893 | 200 | 8,870 | 450 |
| CARLETON COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 158,314 | 37,750 | *** | 26,823 | *** | 5,566 | 3,215 | 73,393 | 11,567 |
| COLLEGE OF ST BENEDICT | PRI-FN | 45,389 | 14,360 | *** | 10,411 | *** | 3,096 | 988 | 15,969 | 565 |
| COLLEGE OF ST CATHERINE | PRI-FN | 102,913 | 14,300 | 10,500 | 26,755 | 8,062 | 21,790 | 2,698 | 12,660 | 6,148 |
| COLLEGE OF ST SCHOLASTICA | PRI-FN | 54,478 | 11,830 | 6,600 | 5,367 | 7,295 | 5,854 | 893 | 16,639 | *** |
| COLLEGE OF ST TERESA | PRI-FN | 111,585 | 11,748 | 17,000 | 22,615 | 5,500 | 6,534 | 3,172 | 36,226 | 8,790 |
| COLLEGE OF ST THOMAS | PRI-FG | 177,005 | 33,087 | 6,338 | 35,799 | *** | 24,728 | 4,230 | 51,388 | 21,435 |
| CONCORDIA COL MOORHEAD | PRI-FN | 112,131 | 32,833 | *** | 6,000 | *** | 6,739 | 1,145 | 54,958 | 10,456 |
| CONCORDIA COL ST PAUL | PRI-FN | 52,123 | 15,383 | *** | *** | *** | 5,942 | 1,734 | 24,810 | 4,254 |
| CROSIER SEMINARY | PRI-T | 11,944 | *** | 6,500 | *** | 2,444 | *** | 300 | 2,000 | 700 |
| DR MARTIN LUTHER COL | PRI-FN | 11,534 | 5,100 | *** | *** | *** | 200 | 4,000 | 2,234 | |
| FERGUS FALLS STATE JR COL | PUB-T | 25,575 | 9,208 | *** | 3,300 | *** | 5,095 | *** | 7,692 | 280 |
| GOLDEN VLY LUTH COLLEGE | PRI-T | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 124,583 | 47,070 | *** | 6,409 | *** | 8,490 | 1,044 | 54,854 | 4,716 |
| HAMLINE UNIVERSITY | PRI-FN | 98,810 | 24,542 | *** | 20,500 | *** | 6,805 | 2,539 | 39,383 | 5,041 |
| HIBBING STATE JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 20,637 | 10,600 | *** | 4,430 | *** | 1,644 | *** | 3,963 | *** |
| ITASCA STATE JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 36,738 | 10,183 | *** | 3,000 | *** | 1,155 | *** | 2,800 | 19,000 |
| LUTHER THEOLOGICAL SEM | PRI-FG | 52,149 | 21,050 | *** | 10,283 | *** | 1,487 | 514 | 14,788 | 4,027 |
| MACALESTER COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 238,005 | 33,791 | *** | 58,034 | *** | 26,601 | 6,915 | 104,056 | 8,608 |
| MANKATO STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 354,486 | 149,103 | *** | 24,539 | *** | 21,804 | 18,029 | 124,157 | 16,854 |
| MESABI STATE JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 19,852 | 10,510 | *** | *** | *** | 1,350 | *** | 7,992 | *** |
| METRO STATE JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 14,520 | 7,920 | *** | *** | *** | 2,100 | *** | 4,000 | 500 |
| MINNEAPOLIS SCHOOL OF ART | PRI-FN | 27,107 | *** | *** | 12,000 | *** | 1,600 | 316 | 12,191 | 1,000 |
| MINN BIBLE COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 7,974 | *** | *** | 3,750 | *** | 854 | *** | 2,870 | 500 |
| MOORHEAD STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 178,756 | 60,702 | *** | 14,869 | *** | 18,887 | 2,623 | 72,919 | 8,756 |
| NORTH CENTRAL BIBLE COL | PRI-FN | 13,002 | 7,950 | *** | 1,963 | *** | 1,787 | 75 | 962 | 265 |
| NORTH HENNEPIN ST JR COL | PUB-T | 46,530 | 8,300 | 1,000 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 33,000 | 4,230 |
| NORTHLAND STATE JR COL | PUB-T | 10,531 | 7,000 | *** | *** | *** | 200 | *** | 2,230 | 1,101 |
| ROCHESTER STATE JR COL | PUB-T | 34,298 | 16,200 | *** | 1,227 | *** | 4,748 | *** | 11,327 | 796 |
| ST CLOUD STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 378,596 | 129,910 | *** | 33,935 | *** | 20,696 | 7,440 | 146,927 | 31,688 |
| ST JOHNS UNIVERSITY | PRI-FG | 160,611 | 44,158 | *** | 22,115 | *** | 12,610 | 7,255 | 56,320 | 18,153 |
| ST JOSEPH JR COLLEGE | PRI-T | 12,715 | 4,000 | *** | 4,000 | *** | *** | 506 | 3,666 | 543 |

1/ ESTIMATED MONETARY VALUE OF WORK BY STAFF EMPLOYED ON CONTRIBUTED-SERVICE BASIS.

TABLE 1.--OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY TYPE OF EXPENDITURE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[EXPENDITURE DATA IN DOLLARS]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | CONTROL AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION (SEE TEXT) | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES | | | | WAGES OF STUDENTS AND OTHER HOURLY STAFF | BINDING | BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS | OTHER EXPENDITURES (EXCLUDING CAPITAL OUTLAY) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | OTHER LIBRARY STAFF | | | | | |
| | | | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| **MINNESOTA** | | | | | | | | | | |
| ST MARYS COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 81,709 | 24,798 | *** | 8,810 | *** | 8,807 | 2,102 | 31,542 | 5,650 |
| ST MARYS JUNIOR COLLEGE | PRI-T | 37,158 | 15,000 | *** | 8,000 | 500 | 5,000 | *** | 8,000 | 658 |
| ST OLAF COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 143,456 | 35,155 | *** | 13,437 | *** | 23,374 | 678 | 59,789 | 11,023 |
| ST PAUL BIBLE COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 15,919 | 4,503 | *** | *** | *** | 4,316 | 187 | 6,913 | *** |
| UNITED THEOLOGICAL SEM | PRI-FG | 46,864 | 10,717 | *** | 8,102 | *** | *** | 1,277 | 21,440 | 5,328 |
| UNIV OF MINN ALL CAMPUSES | | 2,947,864 | 1,030,300 | *** | 387,139 | *** | 264,054 | | 1,041,291 | 114,123 |
| VERMILION ST JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 24,666 | 8,400 | *** | *** | *** | 938 | *** | 14,666 | 662 |
| WM MITCHELL COL LAW | PRI-FN | 35,608 | 9,000 | *** | *** | *** | 1,982 | 605 | 23,601 | 420 |
| WILLMAR STATE JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 16,139 | 13,350 | *** | 1,551 | *** | *** | *** | 1,238 | *** |
| WINONA STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 132,739 | 51,134 | *** | 18,315 | *** | 12,651 | 912 | 48,510 | 1,217 |
| WORTHINGTON STATE JR COL | PUB-T | 35,171 | 16,287 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 18,884 | *** |
| **MISSISSIPPI** | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALCORN A & M COLLEGE | PUB-FN | 122,715 | 32,100 | *** | 30,116 | *** | 3,147 | 2,148 | 48,400 | 6,804 |
| BELHAVEN COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 40,484 | 13,200 | *** | 9,202 | *** | 2,200 | 840 | 12,799 | 2,243 |
| BLUE MOUNTAIN COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 29,654 | 11,100 | *** | 571 | *** | 6,562 | 213 | 8,063 | 3,145 |
| CLARKE MEMORIAL COLLEGE | PRI-T | 10,602 | 5,500 | *** | *** | *** | 1,602 | 400 | 3,100 | *** |
| COAHOMA JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 27,226 | 10,700 | *** | 2,500 | *** | 3,832 | 1,500 | 7,694 | 1,000 |
| COPIAH LINCOLN JR COL | PUB-T | 34,750 | 11,700 | *** | 2,700 | *** | 3,650 | 1,200 | 12,500 | 3,000 |
| DELTA STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 108,040 | 49,200 | *** | 13,100 | *** | 4,982 | 1,500 | 39,258 | *** |
| EAST CENTRAL JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 16,800 | 10,196 | *** | *** | *** | 2,000 | 1,132 | 3,472 | *** |
| EAST MISSISSIPPI JR COL | PUB-T | 20,379 | 7,800 | *** | *** | *** | 1,983 | 1,334 | 7,213 | 2,049 |
| GULF PARK JR COLLEGE | PRI-T | 19,252 | 7,000 | *** | *** | *** | 1,339 | 137 | 9,826 | 950 |
| HINDS JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 46,763 | 23,300 | *** | *** | *** | 8,618 | 310 | 11,236 | 3,299 |
| HOLMES JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 25,032 | 5,900 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 728 | 18,404 | *** |
| ITAWAMBA JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 25,887 | 5,700 | *** | 2,400 | *** | 5,000 | 637 | 12,150 | *** |
| JACKSON STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 114,262 | 62,705 | *** | 25,599 | *** | 6,770 | 3,702 | 5,198 | 10,288 |
| JONES COUNTY JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 17,410 | 4,500 | *** | *** | *** | 6,524 | *** | 6,386 | *** |
| MARY HOLMES JR COLLEGE | PRI-T | 10,472 | 5,392 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 179 | 4,327 | 574 |
| MERIDIAN JUNIOR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 38,382 | 18,500 | *** | *** | *** | 3,582 | 300 | 12,000 | 4,000 |
| MILLSAPS COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 75,053 | 22,182 | *** | 8,224 | *** | 2,192 | 783 | 36,869 | 4,803 |
| MISSISSIPPI COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 88,011 | 28,500 | *** | 7,300 | *** | 8,874 | 3,000 | 32,922 | 7,415 |
| MISSISSIPPI DELTA JR COL | PUB-T | 31,368 | 11,700 | *** | *** | *** | 6,178 | 229 | 8,540 | 4,721 |
| MISS STATE COL FOR WOMEN | PUB-FG | 131,773 | 43,190 | *** | 9,234 | *** | 10,509 | 8,931 | 57,396 | 2,513 |
| MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIV | PUB-U | 377,909 | 117,298 | *** | 50,992 | *** | 18,575 | 20,311 | 152,623 | 18,110 |
| MISS VALLEY STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FN | 118,236 | 24,200 | *** | 51,788 | *** | 1,662 | 1,269 | 28,091 | 11,226 |
| NTHEST MISSISSIPPI JR COL | PUB-T | 22,439 | 10,232 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 11,255 | 952 |
| NTHWST MISSISSIPPI JR COL | PUB-T | 16,732 | 6,825 | *** | 4,006 | *** | 219 | 269 | 5,011 | 402 |
| OUR LADY OF SNOWS SCHOLAS | PRI-FN | 5,979 | *** | 3,600 | *** | *** | *** | 76 | 1,851 | 452 |
| PEARL RIVER JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 30,073 | 6,600 | *** | 4,050 | *** | 3,600 | 1,436 | 14,387 | *** |
| PERKINSTN COL MAIN CAMPUS | PUB-T | 29,043 | 8,500 | *** | *** | *** | 7,869 | *** | 9,365 | 3,309 |
| PRENTISS NORM INDUS INST | PRI-T | 8,143 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 6,000 | *** | 2,143 | *** |
| RUST COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 38,432 | 6,683 | *** | 8,147 | *** | 11,925 | 3,655 | 6,764 | 1,358 |
| SAINTS JUNIOR COLLEGE | PRI-T | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| STHWST MISSISSIPPI JR COL | PUB-T | 8,500 | 5,400 | *** | *** | *** | 900 | 250 | 1,950 | *** |
| T J HARRIS JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| TOUGALOO COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 87,798 | 35,000 | *** | 6,000 | *** | 25,000 | 724 | 19,975 | 1,099 |
| UNIV MISS ALL CAMPUSES | PUB-U | 447,214 | 143,540 | *** | 49,515 | *** | 34,205 | 24,481 | 177,806 | 17,667 |
| UNIV OF STHRN MISSISSIPPI | PUB-FG | 388,197 | 76,975 | *** | 20,947 | *** | 28,100 | 19,566 | 216,800 | 25,809 |
| WILLIAM CAREY COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 52,617 | 11,116 | *** | 3,600 | *** | 14,044 | 1,545 | 20,347 | 1,965 |
| WOOD JR COLLEGE | PRI-T | 14,013 | 4,603 | *** | *** | *** | 3,413 | *** | 5,997 | *** |
| **MISSOURI** | | | | | | | | | | |
| AVILA COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 31,505 | *** | 13,392 | 2,700 | *** | 787 | 598 | 13,445 | 583 |
| CALVARY BIBLE COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 17,272 | *** | *** | 7,153 | *** | 2,445 | 233 | 3,744 | 3,697 |
| CARDINAL GLENNON COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 32,551 | *** | *** | 4,395 | 13,000 | *** | 2,040 | 11,593 | 1,523 |
| CENTRAL BIBLE COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 28,751 | 13,000 | *** | *** | *** | 6,257 | 695 | 6,903 | 1,896 |
| CENTRAL METHODIST COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 35,901 | 7,000 | *** | 7,574 | *** | 3,849 | 827 | 15,771 | 880 |
| CENTRAL MO ST COL ALL CAM | PUB-FG | 384,137 | 234,023 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 10,611 | 127,596 | 11,907 |
| CHRISTIAN COLLEGE | PRI-T | 17,519 | 7,500 | *** | 4,545 | *** | 1,213 | 619 | 2,335 | 1,307 |
| CONCORDIA SEMINARY | PRI-FG | 101,520 | 24,000 | *** | 18,000 | *** | 14,272 | 10,597 | 33,706 | 945 |
| COTTEY COLLEGE | PRI-T | 47,981 | 14,771 | *** | 4,612 | *** | 1,044 | 1,728 | 24,207 | 1,619 |
| CROWDER COLLEGE | PUB-T | 40,144 | 8,750 | *** | 2,302 | *** | 4,905 | 825 | 21,178 | 2,184 |

ESTIMATED MONETARY VALUE OF WORK BY STAFF EMPLOYED ON CONTRIBUTED-SERVICE BASIS.

TABLE 1.--OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY TYPE OF EXPENDITURE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[EXPENDITURE DATA IN DOLLARS]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | CONTROL AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION (SEE TEXT) | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES | | | | WAGES OF STUDENTS AND OTHER HOURLY STAFF | BINDING | BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS | OTHER EXPENDITURES (EXCLUDING CAPITAL OUTLAY) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | OTHER LIBRARY STAFF | | | | | |
| | | | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| M I S S O U R I | | | | | | | | | | |
| CULVER STOCKTON COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 38,395 | 8,944 | *** | 6,158 | *** | 7,680 | 1,459 | 12,754 | 1,400 |
| DRURY COLLEGE | PRI-RG | 82,169 | 28,500 | *** | 9,934 | *** | 13,770 | 2,100 | 21,725 | 6,140 |
| EDEN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY | PRI-FN | 34,861 | 9,500 | *** | 12,654 | *** | *** | 1,814 | 10,893 | *** |
| EVANGEL COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 46,841 | 20,200 | *** | 4,384 | *** | 2,725 | 1,602 | 16,319 | 1,631 |
| FONTBONNE COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 60,744 | 12,100 | 13,300 | 2,474 | 2,220 | 2,693 | 997 | 24,224 | 2,736 |
| HANNIBAL LA GRANGE COL | PRI-T | 16,015 | 5,416 | *** | 2,075 | *** | 1,905 | *** | 6,619 | *** |
| HARRIS TEACHERS COLLEGE | PUB-FN | 28,165 | 15,863 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 241 | 12,061 | *** |
| IMMAC CONCEPTION SEMINARY | PRI-RG | 26,046 | *** | 8,200 | *** | 2,500 | 2,209 | 1,699 | 8,133 | 3,305 |
| JEFFERSON COLLEGE | PUB-T | 43,813 | 9,550 | *** | 4,226 | *** | 4,346 | *** | 23,538 | 2,153 |
| JR COLLEGE OF ST LOUIS CO | PUB-T | 433,723 | 108,173 | *** | 54,251 | *** | 9,635 | *** | 142,811 | 118,853 |
| KANSAS CITY ART INSTITUTE | PRI-FN | 38,561 | 13,967 | *** | 2,500 | *** | 2,515 | 1,206 | 15,387 | 3,486 |
| KANS CITY COL OSTEOPATHY | PRI-FN | 18,903 | 7,533 | *** | 3,264 | *** | 1,647 | *** | 2,869 | 3,590 |
| KEMPER MILITARY SCH & COL | PRI-T | 7,460 | 3,640 | *** | *** | *** | 47 | *** | 3,080 | 693 |
| KIRKSVILLE COL OSTEOPATHY | PRI-FN | 29,369 | 6,675 | *** | 5,032 | *** | 754 | 3,411 | 12,652 | 845 |
| LINCOLN UNIVERSITY | PUB-FN | 91,658 | 50,458 | *** | 10,430 | *** | 6,654 | 159 | 17,752 | 6,205 |
| LINDENWOOD COLLEGE | PRI-RN | 73,524 | 15,300 | *** | 8,873 | *** | 7,136 | 360 | 37,108 | 4,747 |
| MARILLAC COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 59,700 | 18,400 | *** | 19,000 | *** | *** | 1,100 | 14,300 | 6,900 |
| MARYVLLE COL SACRED HEART | PRI-FN | 33,629 | 3,333 | 8,000 | 9,649 | *** | *** | 1,852 | 10,086 | 709 |
| MERCY JUNIOR COLLEGE | PRI-T | 13,041 | *** | 7,250 | *** | *** | 492 | 371 | 4,928 | *** |
| METROPOLITAN JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 65,472 | 45,457 | *** | 4,800 | *** | 1,468 | 1,598 | 11,343 | 806 |
| MIDWESTERN BAPT THEOL SEM | PRI-FN | 47,198 | 15,800 | *** | 13,600 | *** | 4,248 | 500 | 10,700 | 2,350 |
| MINERAL AREA COLLEGE | PUB-T | 29,811 | 8,385 | *** | *** | *** | 1,000 | 3,000 | 15,926 | 1,500 |
| MISSOURI SCH OF RELIGION | PRI-RG | 1,973 | 1,500 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 473 | *** |
| MISSOURI SOUTHERN COLLEGE | PUB-FN | 95,968 | 16,800 | *** | 6,300 | *** | 8,500 | 2,500 | 58,718 | 3,150 |
| MISSOURI VALLEY COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 61,990 | 10,595 | *** | 16,331 | *** | 2,004 | 1,105 | 29,739 | 2,216 |
| MISSOURI WESTERN COL | PUB-FN | 36,748 | 9,225 | *** | *** | *** | 3,178 | 2,381 | 18,628 | 3,336 |
| MOBERLY JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 3,750 | 2,079 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 1,671 | *** |
| NORTHEAST MISSOURI S T C | PUB-RG | 176,914 | 63,970 | *** | 22,315 | *** | 10,317 | 4,345 | 73,953 | 2,014 |
| NORTHWEST MISSOURI ST COL | PUB-FN | 154,913 | 54,946 | *** | 32,322 | *** | 8,500 | 3,725 | 45,410 | 10,010 |
| NOTRE DAME COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 57,497 | *** | 27,000 | *** | 9,210 | *** | 644 | 16,678 | 3,965 |
| PARK COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 69,374 | 19,425 | *** | 15,761 | *** | 4,859 | 2,533 | 22,305 | 4,491 |
| ROCKHURST COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 46,945 | 14,771 | *** | 6,246 | *** | 1,938 | 4,901 | 19,087 | *** |
| ST LOUIS COL OF PHARMACY | PRI-FN | 47,174 | 6,750 | *** | 7,959 | *** | 1,409 | 1,051 | 27,831 | 2,174 |
| ST LOUIS U ALL CAMPUSES | PRI-U | 796,873 | 172,800 | *** | 173,600 | 6,250 | 60,640 | 29,566 | 225,305 | 128,712 |
| ST MARYS COL OF O FALLON | PRI-T | 18,717 | *** | 11,400 | 797 | *** | *** | *** | 6,014 | 506 |
| ST MARYS SEMINARY | PRI-FN | 26,066 | 830 | 8,000 | *** | 4,800 | *** | 1,300 | 10,719 | 417 |
| ST PAULS COLLEGE | PRI-T | 13,984 | 4,998 | *** | *** | *** | 1,647 | 281 | 5,679 | 1,379 |
| ST PAULS SCH OF THEOLOGY | PRI-RG | 43,976 | 16,000 | *** | 10,095 | *** | 4,500 | 15 | 10,255 | 3,111 |
| SCHOOL OF THE OZARKS | PRI-FN | 91,158 | 16,144 | *** | *** | *** | 26,171 | *** | 48,462 | 381 |
| SOUTHEAST MISSOURI ST COL | PUB-RG | 193,913 | 75,831 | *** | 32,274 | *** | 13,469 | 2,909 | 63,209 | 6,221 |
| SOUTHWEST BAPTIST COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 38,698 | 18,675 | *** | 5,973 | *** | 5,601 | 2,188 | 5,105 | 1,156 |
| SOUTHWEST MISSOURI ST COL | PUB-RG | 280,760 | 128,279 | *** | 22,461 | *** | 19,232 | 3,397 | 99,333 | 8,058 |
| STEPHENS COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 158,514 | 68,455 | *** | 16,125 | *** | 9,250 | 4,000 | 58,684 | 2,000 |
| TARKIO COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 58,279 | 7,500 | *** | 10,182 | *** | 5,312 | 2,319 | 31,651 | 1,315 |
| TRENTON JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 9,068 | 1,612 | *** | 2,956 | *** | *** | 500 | 4,000 | *** |
| UNIV MISSOURI ALL CAM | | 2,268,270 | 484,525 | *** | 436,861 | *** | 149,320 | 102,785 | 893,795 | 198,984 |
| WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY | PRI-U | 1,766,611 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 55,904 | 557,826 | 152,881 |
| WEBSTER COLLEGE | PRI-RG | 141,215 | 34,043 | *** | 17,850 | *** | 7,775 | 6,000 | 51,300 | 24,247 |
| WENTWORTH MILITARY ACAD | PRI-T | 10,300 | 5,500 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 800 | 4,000 | *** |
| WESTMINSTER COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 63,903 | 11,000 | *** | 15,224 | *** | 4,727 | 2,002 | 25,117 | 5,833 |
| WILLIAM JEWELL COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 86,830 | 29,721 | *** | 15,782 | *** | 4,981 | 1,196 | 27,416 | 7,734 |
| WILLIAM WOODS COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 59,146 | 21,341 | *** | 7,895 | *** | *** | 1,374 | 24,317 | 4,219 |
| M O N T A N A | | | | | | | | | | |
| CARROLL COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 43,811 | 5,302 | 6,420 | 7,968 | *** | 8,283 | 726 | 9,710 | 5,402 |
| COLLEGE OF GREAT FALLS | PRI-FN | 48,431 | 6,600 | 10,672 | 5,584 | *** | 6,412 | *** | 17,770 | 1,393 |
| DAWSON COLLEGE | PUB-T | 19,981 | 8,505 | *** | *** | *** | 298 | *** | 9,975 | 1,203 |
| EASTERN MONTANA COLLEGE | PUB-RG | 85,948 | 18,460 | *** | 15,473 | *** | 7,637 | 1,000 | 29,990 | 13,388 |
| MILES CNTY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 9,750 | 1,500 | *** | *** | *** | 3,250 | 500 | 3,000 | 1,580 |
| MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY | PUB-U | 368,338 | 109,717 | *** | 52,686 | *** | 24,541 | 12,500 | 110,000 | 53,892 |
| NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE | PUB-FN | 60,254 | 11,200 | *** | 5,480 | *** | 6,368 | 995 | 17,405 | 18,806 |
| ROCKY MOUNTAIN COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 62,794 | 17,646 | *** | 4,100 | *** | 11,751 | 963 | 20,690 | 7,644 |
| UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA | PUB-U | 488,414 | 110,183 | *** | 103,210 | *** | 39,010 | 16,108 | 163,165 | 56,738 |

1/ ESTIMATED MONETARY VALUE OF WORK BY STAFF EMPLOYED ON CONTRIBUTED-SERVICE BASIS.

TABLE 1.--OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY TYPE OF EXPENDITURE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[EXPENDITURE DATA IN DOLLARS]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | CONTROL AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION (SEE TEXT) | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES | | | | WAGES OF STUDENTS AND OTHER HOURLY STAFF | BINDING | BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS | OTHER EXPENDITURES (EXCLUDING CAPITAL OUTLAY) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | OTHER LIBRARY STAFF | | | | | |
| | | | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| MONTANA | | | | | | | | | | |
| WESTERN MONTANA COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 68,178 | 14,857 | *** | 7,050 | *** | 8,884 | 368 | 31,288 | 5,731 |
| NEBRASKA | | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL NEBRASKA TECH | PUB-T | 1,636 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| CHADRON STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 94,199 | 32,300 | *** | *** | *** | 8,930 | 3,303 | 45,329 | 4,337 |
| COLLEGE OF ST MARY | PRI-FN | 20,615 | *** | 8,400 | 7,789 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 4,426 |
| CONCORDIA TEACHERS COL | PRI-FG | 83,900 | 17,220 | *** | 12,509 | *** | 16,268 | 1,151 | 26,808 | 9,944 |
| CREIGHTON UNIVERSITY | PRI-U | 258,753 | 47,381 | 20,150 | 31,986 | *** | 17,018 | 10,445 | 118,126 | 13,647 |
| DANA COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 48,785 | 13,745 | *** | 4,250 | *** | 3,941 | 2,119 | 21,803 | 2,927 |
| DOANE COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 31,000 | 14,855 | *** | 1,964 | *** | 1,385 | 1,200 | 8,943 | 2,653 |
| DUCHESNE COL SACRED HEART | PRI-FN | 26,572 | *** | 6,500 | *** | *** | 6,177 | *** | 13,466 | 429 |
| FAIRBURY JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| GRACE BIBLE INSTITUTE | PRI-FN | 11,310 | 4,200 | *** | 2,378 | *** | 1,884 | *** | 2,645 | 203 |
| HASTINGS COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 74,022 | 22,608 | *** | 4,128 | *** | 4,043 | 2,848 | 27,492 | 12,903 |
| KEARNEY STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 198,388 | 59,839 | *** | 14,456 | *** | 21,462 | *** | 102,629 | *** |
| MCCOOK COLLEGE | PUB-T | 10,511 | 7,600 | *** | *** | *** | 500 | 121 | 1,840 | 450 |
| MIDLAND LUTHERAN COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 51,792 | 21,600 | *** | 6,500 | *** | 2,983 | 723 | 17,789 | 2,197 |
| MUNICIPAL UNIV OF OMAHA | PUB-FG | 340,281 | 72,600 | *** | 82,439 | *** | 18,549 | 1,063 | 160,709 | 4,921 |
| NEBRASKA WESLEYAN UNIV | PRI-FN | 72,175 | 20,756 | *** | 3,418 | *** | 7,448 | 3,432 | 30,466 | 6,655 |
| NORFOLK JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| NORTH PLATTE COLLEGE | PUB-T | 13,606 | 5,878 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 7,728 | *** |
| PERU STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FN | 55,233 | 29,210 | *** | 4,664 | *** | 1,200 | 2,377 | 15,789 | 1,993 |
| SCOTTSBLUFF COLLEGE | PUB-T | 10,184 | 5,636 | *** | *** | *** | 1,200 | 250 | 2,888 | 210 |
| UNION COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 51,479 | 13,838 | *** | 4,541 | *** | 14,525 | 2,252 | 11,707 | 4,616 |
| UNIV NEBRASKA ALL CAM | PUB-U | 1,093,633 | 358,798 | *** | 216,810 | *** | 78,175 | 27,263 | 349,061 | 63,526 |
| WAYNE STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 120,400 | 60,000 | *** | 6,000 | *** | 5,800 | 1,200 | 42,400 | 5,000 |
| YORK COLLEGE | PRI-T | 31,043 | 15,000 | *** | *** | *** | 6,475 | 979 | 7,811 | 778 |
| NEVADA | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIV NEVADA MAIN CAMPUS | PUB-U | 671,566 | 158,510 | *** | 212,097 | *** | 47,616 | 25,286 | 202,780 | 25,277 |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE | | | | | | | | | | |
| BELKNAP COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 11,183 | 5,500 | *** | *** | *** | 663 | *** | 4,782 | 238 |
| COLBY JR COL FOR WOMEN | PRI-FN | 66,267 | 17,980 | *** | 10,190 | *** | 3,288 | 1,740 | 16,109 | 16,960 |
| DARTMOUTH COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 979,943 | 238,587 | *** | 265,965 | *** | 24,700 | *** | 305,074 | 145,617 |
| FRANKLIN PIERCE COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 39,291 | 8,000 | *** | 1,886 | *** | *** | *** | 27,437 | 1,968 |
| MOUNT ST MARY COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 22,990 | *** | 8,800 | *** | *** | 1,272 | 1,074 | 11,453 | 391 |
| NEW ENGLAND COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 56,470 | 9,000 | *** | 14,170 | *** | *** | 1,800 | 30,200 | 1,300 |
| N H COL ACCT & COMMERCE | PRI-FN | 19,700 | 7,000 | *** | *** | *** | 3,357 | 150 | 9,193 | *** |
| N H TECH INST CONCORD | PUB-T | 11,270 | 5,158 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 6,112 | *** |
| N H VOC INST MANCHESTER | PUB-T | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| NOTRE DAME COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 9,438 | *** | 8,000 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 1,438 | *** |
| QUEEN OF PEACE MISSN SEM | PRI-FN | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| RIVIER COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 29,229 | *** | 15,000 | *** | 4,450 | 3,067 | 4,272 | 681 | 1,759 |
| ST ANSELMS COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 117,158 | *** | 15,500 | 23,620 | *** | 15,378 | 6,124 | 45,066 | 11,470 |
| UNIV NEW HAMPSHIRE SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIV OF NEW HAMPSHIRE | PUB-U | 611,232 | 169,600 | *** | 139,127 | *** | 46,856 | *** | 240,845 | 14,804 |
| UNIV OF N H KEENE ST COL | PUB-FG | 126,008 | 27,625 | *** | 7,280 | *** | 6,390 | 2,002 | 77,603 | 5,188 |
| UNIV N H PLYMOUTH ST COL | PUB-FG | 119,760 | 29,364 | *** | 14,063 | *** | 5,515 | 1,788 | 45,402 | 23,628 |
| NEW JERSEY | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALMA WHITE COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 12,640 | 50 | 6,450 | *** | 852 | *** | *** | 5,288 | *** |
| ATLANTIC CMTY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 59,486 | 9,000 | *** | 5,187 | *** | 3,403 | 223 | 41,673 | *** |
| BLOOMFIELD COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 108,722 | 26,230 | *** | 22,010 | *** | 20,872 | *** | 30,163 | 9,447 |
| CALDWELL COL FOR WOMEN | PRI-FN | 67,713 | *** | 26,000 | *** | *** | 12,840 | 2,900 | 24,459 | 11,514 |
| CENTENARY COL FOR WOMEN | PRI-FN | 50,880 | 18,700 | *** | 12,900 | *** | 1,924 | *** | 15,411 | 1,945 |
| COLLEGE OF ST ELIZABETH | PRI-FN | 93,583 | 11,259 | 16,000 | 11,040 | *** | 9,628 | 5,681 | 38,989 | 986 |
| CUMBERLAND COUNTY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 53,928 | 14,000 | *** | 5,694 | *** | 1,665 | 825 | 31,744 | *** |
| DON BOSCO COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 25,175 | *** | 7,500 | *** | 4,880 | 1,000 | 550 | 10,757 | 1,368 |
| DREW UNIVERSITY | PRI-FG | 251,520 | 81,203 | *** | 46,911 | *** | 15,978 | 6,430 | 78,277 | 27,721 |
| ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS COLLEGE | PRI-T | 13,920 | *** | 9,000 | *** | *** | 500 | 400 | 2,400 | 1,620 |

1/ ESTIMATED MONETARY VALUE OF WORK BY STAFF EMPLOYED ON CONTRIBUTED-SERVICE BASIS.

TABLE 1.--OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY TYPE OF EXPENDITURE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[EXPENDITURE DATA IN DOLLARS]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | CONTROL AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION (SEE TEXT) | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES | | | | WAGES OF STUDENTS AND OTHER HOURLY STAFF | BINDING | BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS | OTHER EXPENDITURES (EXCLUDING CAPITAL OUTLAY) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | OTHER LIBRARY STAFF | | | | | |
| | | | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| **NEW JERSEY** | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIV | PRI-FG | 722,462 | 113,000 | ••• | 325,564 | ••• | 25,855 | 11,843 | 237,184 | 9,816 |
| FELICIAN COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 16,317 | ••• | 12,000 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 518 | 2,507 | 1,292 |
| GEORGIAN COURT COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 52,810 | 9,300 | 8,500 | 8,295 | ••• | 7,685 | 2,327 | 16,703 | ••• |
| GLASSBORO STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 168,083 | 99,984 | ••• | 8,297 | ••• | ••• | 4,500 | 50,000 | 5,382 |
| JERSEY CITY STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 437,673 | 122,018 | ••• | 39,562 | ••• | 118,140 | 1,865 | 142,860 | 13,288 |
| LUTHER COLLEGE | PRI-T | 8,256 | 3,692 | ••• | 2,983 | ••• | 525 | ••• | 1,136 | ••• |
| MERCER CO CMTY COL | PUB-T | 59,236 | 22,365 | ••• | 4,749 | ••• | 2,440 | 468 | 29,214 | ••• |
| MIDDLESEX COUNTY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 118,000 | 38,000 | ••• | 19,080 | ••• | 3,000 | 10,800 | 40,000 | ••• |
| MONMOUTH COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 211,062 | 70,900 | ••• | 33,220 | ••• | 14,000 | 5,800 | 78,780 | 9,162 |
| MONTCLAIR STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 230,490 | 96,730 | ••• | 42,839 | ••• | 21,062 | 3,175 | 61,986 | 4,698 |
| NEWARK COL OF ENGINEERING | PUB-FG | 114,064 | 32,344 | ••• | 31,379 | ••• | 5,334 | 2,543 | 41,327 | 1,137 |
| NEWARK STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 208,563 | 95,540 | ••• | 50,863 | ••• | 3,800 | 4,500 | 52,360 | 1,580 |
| NEW BRUNSWICK THEOL SEM | PRI-FN | 29,985 | 6,900 | ••• | 10,187 | ••• | 525 | 922 | 10,962 | 489 |
| NJ COL OF MED & DENTISTRY | PUB-FG | 95,609 | 20,301 | ••• | 20,380 | ••• | 5,536 | 3,545 | 38,633 | 15,294 |
| NTHESTRN COLL BIBLE INST | PRI-FN | 19,670 | 8,261 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 4,297 | 1,020 | 4,770 | 1,322 |
| OCEAN COUNTY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 35,116 | 23,115 | ••• | 3,780 | ••• | 3,980 | 380 | 2,121 | 1,740 |
| PATERSON STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 203,604 | 96,853 | ••• | 34,171 | ••• | 2,866 | 1,576 | 67,589 | 549 |
| PRINCETON THEOLOGICAL SEM | PRI-FG | 106,388 | 42,100 | ••• | 20,715 | ••• | 5,530 | ••• | 27,639 | 10,484 |
| PRINCETON UNIVERSITY | PRI-U | 2,137,062 | 492,112 | ••• | 489,377 | ••• | 86,007 | 49,127 | 784,643 | 235,796 |
| RIDER COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 400,655 | 58,100 | ••• | 87,947 | ••• | 40,168 | 5,414 | 154,786 | 54,240 |
| RUTGERS THE ST U ALL CAM | PUB-U | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | 114,044 | ••• | 566,013 | ••• |
| ST JOSEPHS COLLEGE | PRI-T | 15,100 | ••• | 10,000 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 400 | 4,500 | 200 |
| ST PETERS COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 120,294 | 57,801 | 12,500 | ••• | ••• | 5,967 | 3,762 | 42,649 | 5,615 |
| SETON HALL UNIVERSITY | PRI-U | 451,591 | 165,855 | ••• | 102,891 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 111,523 | 71,362 |
| SHELTON COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 25,849 | 11,500 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 7,648 | 183 | 5,585 | 933 |
| STEVENS INSTITUTE OF TECH | PRI-FN | 88,775 | 33,603 | ••• | 12,792 | ••• | 1,400 | 3,608 | 28,622 | 8,750 |
| TOMBROCK COLLEGE | PRI-T | 28,991 | ••• | 12,500 | 1,885 | 9,880 | 328 | 805 | 2,150 | 883 |
| TRENTON STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 244,622 | 108,416 | ••• | 30,366 | ••• | 15,443 | 11,100 | 74,597 | 4,700 |
| UNION COLLEGE | PRI-T | 60,000 | 16,000 | ••• | 14,080 | ••• | 12,000 | 3,000 | 9,000 | 6,000 |
| UPSALA COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 147,640 | 47,387 | ••• | 37,596 | ••• | 9,323 | 3,458 | 41,180 | 8,696 |
| VILLA WALSH COLLEGE | PRI-T | 9,721 | ••• | 5,000 | ••• | 3,950 | ••• | ••• | 426 | 345 |
| WESTMINSTER CHOIR COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 29,254 | 9,210 | ••• | 8,495 | ••• | 2,500 | 519 | 6,655 | 1,875 |
| **NEW MEXICO** | | | | | | | | | | |
| COLLEGE OF SANTA FE | PRI-FN | 44,741 | 5,500 | 9,300 | 5,165 | 2,980 | 4,460 | 1,746 | 18,659 | 5,411 |
| COLLEGE OF THE SOUTHWEST | PRI-FN | 8,340 | 5,300 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 564 | ••• | 2,476 | ••• |
| EASTERN NEW MEXICO UNIV | PUB-FG | 227,689 | 71,391 | ••• | 23,944 | ••• | 19,303 | ••• | 98,476 | 22,575 |
| NEW MEXICO HIGHLANDS UNIV | PUB-FN | 91,738 | 36,843 | ••• | 3,952 | ••• | 14,922 | 4,635 | 28,918 | 2,588 |
| N MEX INST MINING & TECH | PUB-FG | 53,088 | 7,600 | ••• | 14,950 | ••• | 3,055 | 2,703 | 21,746 | 3,034 |
| NEW MEXICO JUNIOR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 37,603 | 9,450 | ••• | 6,946 | ••• | 1,386 | 298 | 18,681 | 842 |
| NEW MEXICO MILITARY INST | PUB-T | 43,015 | 15,600 | ••• | 9,494 | ••• | 840 | 419 | 12,013 | 4,689 |
| NEW MEX ST U UNIV PARK BR | PUB-U | 390,786 | 146,036 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 25,090 | 19,132 | 165,900 | 34,628 |
| UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO | PUB-U | 872,335 | 236,488 | ••• | 148,477 | ••• | 61,988 | 35,528 | 298,798 | 93,064 |
| WESTERN NEW MEXICO UNIV | PUB-FG | 81,064 | 22,560 | ••• | 9,260 | ••• | 7,554 | 4,281 | 33,258 | 4,750 |
| **NEW YORK** | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACADEMY OF AERONAUTICS | PRI-T | 38,404 | 22,500 | ••• | 7,920 | ••• | 2,592 | ••• | 2,872 | 520 |
| ADELPHI UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | PRI-U | 584,485 | 146,775 | ••• | 153,290 | ••• | 57,696 | 51,968 | 181,783 | 29,013 |
| ALFRED UNIV MAIN CAMPUS | PRI-FG | 189,292 | 61,300 | ••• | 20,299 | ••• | 6,650 | 4,100 | 98,712 | 8,231 |
| BANK STREET COL OF EDUC | PRI-FG | 59,007 | 20,852 | ••• | 15,199 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 15,557 | 7,399 |
| BAPTIST BIBLE SEM INC | PRI-FN | 38,804 | 9,416 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 5,554 | 783 | 16,614 | 6,437 |
| BARD COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 68,054 | 28,050 | ••• | 10,525 | ••• | 8,687 | 1,645 | 19,328 | 5,819 |
| BENNETT COLLEGE | PRI-T | 63,138 | 25,000 | ••• | 14,880 | ••• | 428 | 2,808 | 20,084 | 886 |
| BRENTWOOD COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 39,112 | ••• | 17,000 | 7,000 | ••• | 3,220 | 770 | 10,020 | 1,182 |
| BRIARCLIFF COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 94,928 | 18,500 | ••• | 26,160 | ••• | 1,797 | 1,777 | 38,016 | 8,678 |
| BROOKLYN LAW SCHOOL | PRI-FN | 67,330 | 17,000 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 13,190 | 1,154 | 35,237 | 749 |
| BUFFALO BIBLE INSTITUTE | PRI-T | 11,033 | ••• | ••• | 5,280 | ••• | 928 | 8 | 4,897 | ••• |
| CANISIUS COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 143,052 | 34,562 | ••• | 30,336 | ••• | 5,806 | 3,395 | 55,158 | 13,795 |
| CAPUCHIN THEOLOGICAL SEM | PRI-FN | 20,983 | 14,500 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | 6,195 | 288 |
| CATH COL IMMAC CONCEPTION | PRI-FN | 29,892 | 18,500 | 5,200 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | 2,192 | ••• |
| CATHERINE MCAULEY COLLEGE | PRI-T | 15,500 | ••• | 6,000 | ••• | 7,800 | 1,470 | 50 | 980 | ••• |

1/ ESTIMATED MONETARY VALUE OF WORK BY STAFF EMPLOYED ON CONTRIBUTED-SERVICE BASIS.

TABLE 1.--OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY TYPE OF EXPENDITURE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[EXPENDITURE DATA IN DOLLARS]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | CONTROL AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION (SEE TEXT) | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES | | | | WAGES OF STUDENTS AND OTHER HOURLY STAFF | BINDING | BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS | OTHER EXPENDITURES (EXCLUDING CAPITAL OUTLAY) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | OTHER LIBRARY STAFF | | | | | |
| | | | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| NEW YORK | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAZENOVIA COLLEGE | PRI-T | 61,218 | 17,600 | *** | 10,888 | *** | 2,956 | 832 | 28,206 | 3,234 |
| CITY UNIV OF NEW YORK SYS | | | | | | | | | | |
| CUNY BROOKLYN COLLEGE | PUB-RG | 693,720 | 271,857 | *** | 121,394 | *** | 187,752 | 22,718 | 138,709 | 16,290 |
| CUNY CITY COLLEGE | PUB-RG | 1,304,366 | 495,649 | *** | 164,263 | *** | 219,679 | 47,299 | 327,672 | 49,804 |
| CUNY GRADUATE CENTER | PUB-RG | 282,450 | 105,750 | *** | 18,200 | *** | 5,170 | *** | 98,500 | 54,830 |
| CUNY HUNTER COLLEGE | PUB-RG | 916,116 | 395,950 | *** | 92,200 | *** | 216,441 | 16,125 | 165,400 | 30,000 |
| CUNY JHN JAY COL CRIM JUS | PUB-RN | 95,734 | 29,788 | *** | 11,492 | *** | 3,042 | *** | 44,602 | 6,810 |
| CUNY QUEENS COLLEGE | PUB-RG | 704,905 | 311,039 | *** | 75,380 | *** | 140,052 | 14,946 | 163,488 | *** |
| CUNY BRONX COMMUNITY COL | PUB-T | 99,833 | 45,704 | *** | 14,458 | *** | 9,000 | 800 | 28,171 | 1,700 |
| CUNY KINGSBORO CMTY COL | PUB-T | 123,701 | 36,708 | *** | 27,034 | *** | *** | *** | 59,979 | *** |
| CUNY MANHATTAN CMTY COL | PUB-T | 125,123 | *** | *** | 73,744 | *** | 16,699 | *** | 24,654 | 10,026 |
| CUNY N Y CITY CMTY COL | PUB-T | 113,245 | 61,343 | *** | 19,090 | *** | 11,888 | *** | 19,460 | 1,464 |
| CUNY QUEENSBORO CMTY COL | PUB-T | 74,813 | 41,737 | *** | 12,887 | *** | *** | *** | 16,219 | 3,970 |
| CUNY STATEN IS CMTY COL | PUB-T | 99,299 | 36,519 | *** | 20,760 | *** | 6,669 | *** | 35,351 | *** |
| CLARKSON COL OF TECH | PRI-RG | 85,927 | 28,400 | *** | 18,225 | *** | 4,332 | 4,349 | 20,360 | 10,261 |
| COLGATE ROCHESTER DIV SCH | PRI-RG | 57,730 | 21,200 | *** | 11,883 | *** | 2,600 | 2,000 | 14,250 | 5,847 |
| COLGATE UNIVERSITY | PRI-RG | 189,820 | 65,316 | *** | 51,163 | *** | 9,194 | 3,622 | 44,345 | 16,180 |
| COLLEGE OF INSURANCE | PRI-RG | 93,376 | 40,287 | *** | 9,446 | *** | 313 | 6,238 | 37,092 | *** |
| COL OF MOUNT ST VINCENT | PRI-RN | 90,188 | *** | 22,500 | 16,786 | *** | *** | *** | 50,952 | *** |
| COLLEGE OF NEW ROCHELLE | PRI-RN | 102,400 | 29,190 | 18,500 | 29,677 | *** | 4,944 | 617 | 17,128 | 2,344 |
| COL ST ROSE MAIN CAMPUS | PRI-RG | 71,975 | 14,400 | 20,800 | 790 | 12,800 | 2,564 | 655 | 16,675 | 3,291 |
| COLUMBIA UNIV SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | | |
| COLUMBIA UNIV MAIN DIV | PRI-U | 3,729,646 | 1,115,231 | *** | 964,524 | *** | 420,724 | 155,117 | 866,088 | 207,962 |
| COLUMBIA UNIV BARNARD COL | PRI-U | 147,632 | 51,073 | *** | 26,325 | *** | 10,926 | *** | 43,893 | 15,415 |
| COLUMBIA UNIV COL PHARM | PRI-U | 16,182 | 6,650 | *** | 2,080 | *** | *** | *** | 7,532 | *** |
| COLUMBIA UNIV TCHRS COL | PRI-U | 433,962 | 148,249 | *** | 76,090 | *** | 57,118 | 9,500 | 58,771 | 84,234 |
| CONCORDIA COLLEGIATE INST | PRI-T | 23,912 | 6,150 | *** | 6,543 | *** | 4,703 | 433 | 5,407 | 676 |
| COOPER UNION | PRI-RG | 109,926 | 41,100 | *** | 16,080 | *** | 18,586 | 4,997 | 25,312 | 3,931 |
| CORNELL UNIV MAIN CAMPUS | PRI-U | 7,931,691 | 2,432,430 | *** | 1,849,503 | *** | 604,967 | 337,465 | 2,157,009 | 550,317 |
| DOMINICAN COL OF BLAUVELT | PRI-RN | 66,422 | *** | 18,976 | 12,282 | *** | 512 | *** | 30,845 | 3,807 |
| D YOUVILLE COLLEGE | PRI-RN | 84,973 | 21,650 | *** | 15,561 | *** | 11,696 | 1,158 | 30,078 | 4,830 |
| ELIZABETH SETON COLLEGE | PRI-T | 43,509 | *** | 15,500 | 5,488 | *** | 3,275 | 240 | 14,396 | 4,670 |
| ELMIRA COLLEGE | PRI-RG | 130,347 | 19,000 | *** | 37,010 | *** | 5,995 | 2,498 | 59,529 | 6,315 |
| FINCH COLLEGE | PRI-RN | 71,847 | 18,500 | *** | 7,080 | *** | 2,000 | *** | 39,709 | 4,638 |
| FORDHAM UNIVERSITY | PRI-U | 745,840 | 250,437 | 9,429 | 125,873 | *** | 27,002 | 28,270 | 264,261 | 40,568 |
| GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEM | PRI-RG | 111,700 | 31,000 | *** | 31,280 | *** | 5,500 | 9,000 | 29,000 | 6,080 |
| GEO MERCR JR MEM SCH THEO | PRI-RN | 21,005 | 16,005 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 800 | 2,800 | 1,400 |
| GOOD COUNSEL COLLEGE | PRI-RN | 59,339 | *** | 21,500 | 9,462 | *** | 4,360 | 2,491 | 18,619 | 4,907 |
| HAMILTON COLLEGE | PRI-RN | 79,968 | 31,200 | *** | *** | *** | 13,421 | 3,658 | 31,687 | *** |
| HARTWICK COLLEGE | PRI-RN | 100,134 | 28,700 | *** | 8,499 | *** | *** | 2,406 | 57,453 | 3,076 |
| HOBART & WM SMITH COLLEGE | PRI-RG | 99,018 | 25,600 | *** | 19,832 | *** | 6,332 | 3,199 | 39,587 | 4,468 |
| HOFSTRA UNIVERSITY | PRI-RG | 761,489 | 206,630 | *** | 152,399 | *** | 32,207 | 20,000 | 304,481 | 45,772 |
| HOLY TRINITY ORTHODOX SEM | PRI-RN | 19,150 | *** | 6,000 | *** | 12,800 | *** | *** | 1,150 | *** |
| HOUGHTON COLLEGE | PRI-RN | 73,519 | 15,900 | *** | 11,595 | *** | 11,528 | 2,341 | 27,062 | 5,093 |
| IMMACULATA COLLEGE | PRI-T | 28,259 | *** | 7,100 | *** | 640 | 3,840 | 907 | 9,866 | 3,906 |
| IMMACULATE CONCEPTION SEM | PRI-RN | 44,600 | 22,000 | 7,000 | *** | 5,800 | *** | *** | 10,000 | 800 |
| INST OF PUBLIC ADMIN | PRI-RG | 38,245 | 16,500 | *** | 5,460 | *** | *** | 300 | 7,485 | 500 |
| IONA COLLEGE ALL CAMPUSES | PRI-RG | 148,332 | 53,495 | 22,000 | 7,080 | *** | 12,000 | 1,000 | 51,837 | 1,080 |
| ITHACA COLLEGE | PRI-RG | 261,523 | 67,515 | *** | 27,478 | *** | 28,092 | 7,467 | 122,164 | 8,807 |
| JUILLIARD SCHOOL OF MUSIC | PRI-RG | 57,124 | 11,971 | *** | 17,722 | *** | 6,000 | 600 | 18,856 | 1,975 |
| KEUKA COLLEGE | PRI-RN | 54,712 | 12,200 | *** | 6,168 | *** | 3,817 | 1,130 | 26,524 | 4,873 |
| KINGS COLLEGE | PRI-RN | 38,563 | *** | *** | 8,299 | *** | 5,082 | 1,142 | 21,574 | 2,586 |
| LADYCLIFF COLLEGE | PRI-RN | 46,146 | *** | 15,126 | *** | 3,880 | 1,800 | 232 | 24,236 | 1,292 |
| LA SALETTE SEMINARY | PRI-T | 27,000 | 7,000 | 9,000 | *** | 4,800 | *** | 2,000 | 5,000 | *** |
| LE MOYNE COLLEGE | PRI-RN | 96,285 | 25,100 | *** | 21,049 | *** | 6,638 | 3,712 | 34,077 | 5,709 |
| LONG IS UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | PRI-RG | 1,204,638 | 468,900 | *** | 156,935 | *** | 51,532 | 29,510 | 319,758 | 78,003 |
| M J LEWI COL OF PODIATRY | PRI-RN | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| MANHATTAN COLLEGE | PRI-RG | 229,481 | 53,597 | *** | 57,595 | *** | 14,326 | 12,240 | 77,480 | 14,283 |
| MANHATTAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC | PRI-RN | 42,347 | 25,782 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 14,668 | 1,897 |
| MANHATTANVILLE COLLEGE | PRI-RN | 208,504 | 28,500 | 22,200 | 46,985 | *** | 17,656 | 4,522 | 82,300 | 6,421 |
| MANNES COLLEGE OF MUSIC | PRI-RN | 18,527 | 16,563 | *** | *** | *** | 356 | 7 | 511 | 1,090 |
| MARIA REGINA COLLEGE | PRI-T | 47,736 | 5,481 | 9,000 | *** | *** | *** | 292 | 9,747 | 23,216 |
| MARIST COLLEGE | PRI-RN | 62,352 | 8,400 | 16,700 | 4,280 | *** | 3,120 | 871 | 26,984 | 2,477 |

1/ ESTIMATED MONETARY VALUE OF WORK BY STAFF EMPLOYED ON CONTRIBUTED-SERVICE BASIS.

TABLE 1.--OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY TYPE OF EXPENDITURE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[EXPENDITURE DATA IN DOLLARS]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | CONTROL AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION (SEE TEXT) | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES | | | | WAGES OF STUDENTS AND OTHER HOURLY STAFF | BINDING | BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS | OTHER EXPENDITURES (EXCLUDING CAPITAL OUTLAY) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | OTHER LIBRARY STAFF | | | | | |
| | | | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| NEW YORK | | | | | | | | | | |
| MARYKNOLL SEMINARY | PRI-FG | 34,014 | *** | 8,566 | *** | 9,000 | *** | 1,850 | 10,941 | 3,657 |
| MARYMOUNT COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 76,164 | 33,812 | 9,300 | *** | *** | 3,120 | 471 | 26,984 | 2,477 |
| MARYMOUNT MANHATTAN COL | PRI-FN | 50,174 | *** | 10,000 | 14,526 | *** | 975 | 655 | 22,889 | 1,129 |
| MARY BOBERS COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 23,429 | *** | 10,000 | *** | 8,860 | *** | 248 | 4,709 | 112 |
| MATER CHRISTI SEMINARY | PRI-T | 4,541 | *** | 3,000 | *** | 500 | *** | *** | 1,041 | *** |
| MATER DEI COLLEGE | PRI-T | 42,696 | 6,009 | 9,800 | *** | *** | 2,765 | 2,033 | 22,089 | *** |
| MEDAILLE COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 42,904 | 2,400 | 9,600 | 6,000 | *** | *** | 1,441 | 18,903 | 4,560 |
| MERCY COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 58,652 | *** | 19,500 | *** | 9,037 | 4,836 | 200 | 20,423 | 4,456 |
| MILLS COLLEGE OF EDUC | PRI-FN | 60,265 | 24,200 | *** | 9,502 | *** | *** | 103 | 24,211 | 2,249 |
| MOLLOY CATH COL ALL CAMPUSES | PRI-FN | 92,345 | 3,825 | 26,375 | 984 | 4,200 | *** | 6,740 | 36,684 | 13,537 |
| MOLLOY CATH COL ALL CAM | PRI-FG | 42,745 | *** | 17,000 | 9,620 | 2,970 | *** | 1,126 | 10,688 | 1,341 |
| MOUNT ST MARY COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 68,057 | 23,899 | 18,996 | *** | *** | *** | 1,103 | 21,961 | 2,098 |
| NAZARETH COL OF ROCHESTER | PRI-FG | 109,534 | 32,674 | *** | 23,227 | *** | 3,774 | 4,669 | 36,680 | 8,510 |
| NEW SCH FOR SOC RESEARCH | PRI-FG | 112,495 | 28,085 | *** | 23,564 | *** | 9,920 | *** | 50,042 | 884 |
| NEW YORK COLLEGE OF MUSIC | PRI-FN | 25,979 | 7,500 | *** | 8,023 | *** | *** | 850 | 8,980 | 626 |
| NY INST TECH ALL CAMPUSES | PRI-FN | 158,862 | 57,694 | *** | 20,256 | *** | 12,152 | 1,407 | 52,891 | 14,462 |
| NEW YORK LAW SCHOOL | PRI-FN | 70,227 | 25,756 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 500 | 20,866 | 23,105 |
| NEW YORK MEDICAL COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 40,925 | *** | *** | 21,929 | *** | *** | *** | 18,996 | *** |
| NEW YORK THEOL SEMINARY | PRI-FG | 29,580 | 14,500 | *** | 4,520 | *** | 4,650 | 575 | 4,950 | 385 |
| NEW YORK UNIVERSITY | PRI-U | 2,232,235 | 673,859 | *** | 774,512 | *** | *** | 84,334 | 605,420 | 94,110 |
| NIAGARA UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | PRI-FG | 264,968 | 43,488 | 9,000 | 24,126 | 5,000 | 25,559 | 11,124 | 121,290 | 25,381 |
| NOTRE DAME COL STATEN IS | PRI-FN | 46,644 | *** | 9,000 | 4,149 | *** | 2,967 | 405 | 24,871 | 5,252 |
| NYACK MISSIONARY COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 34,192 | 7,101 | *** | *** | *** | 5,555 | 1,443 | 18,422 | 1,671 |
| OUR LADY HOPE MISSION SEM | PRI-T | 14,780 | 7,280 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 7,500 | *** |
| PACE COLLEGE ALL CAMPUSES | PRI-FG | 317,290 | 95,147 | *** | 47,573 | *** | 19,479 | 5,259 | 120,583 | 29,249 |
| PACKER COLLEGIATE INST | PRI-T | 6,342 | 3,380 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 77 | 2,885 | *** |
| PARSONS SCHOOL OF DESIGN | PRI-T | 39,935 | 12,700 | *** | 13,393 | *** | *** | 2,349 | 9,361 | 2,132 |
| PASSIONIST MONASTIC SEM | PRI-FN | 27,720 | *** | 8,000 | 1,680 | *** | 420 | 2,000 | 9,750 | 5,950 |
| PAUL SMITHS COL ARTS SCI | PRI-T | 57,231 | 29,896 | *** | *** | *** | 3,241 | 1,385 | 17,966 | 4,743 |
| POLYTECHNIC INST BROOKLYN | PRI-FG | 404,640 | 98,980 | *** | 72,080 | *** | 36,330 | 9,800 | 155,542 | 31,988 |
| PRATT INSTITUTE | PRI-U | 244,023 | 86,286 | *** | 58,921 | *** | 22,606 | 7,716 | 54,065 | 14,429 |
| PRESENTATION J C SAC HRT | PRI-T | 10,150 | *** | 8,500 | *** | *** | *** | 50 | 1,600 | *** |
| QUEEN OF THE APOSTLES COL | PRI-T | 33,238 | *** | 15,000 | 2,102 | *** | *** | 1,045 | 13,742 | 1,349 |
| RCA INSTITUTES INC | PRI-T | 22,874 | *** | 500 | 1,915 | *** | 4,320 | *** | 5,707 | 10,432 |
| RENSELAER POLY ALL CAM | | 368,518 | 95,293 | *** | 78,234 | *** | 13,354 | 4,235 | 144,654 | 24,748 |
| ROBERTS WESLEYAN COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 56,282 | 18,700 | *** | 6,395 | *** | 4,088 | 927 | 17,894 | 8,278 |
| ROCHESTER INST TECHNOLOGY | PRI-FG | 263,763 | 76,326 | *** | 39,442 | *** | 13,404 | 5,670 | 58,062 | 70,859 |
| ROCKEFELLER UNIVERSITY | PRI-FG | 250,690 | 40,523 | *** | 63,920 | *** | *** | 17,371 | 98,075 | 30,801 |
| ROSARY HILL COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 71,880 | 4,752 | 21,445 | 11,984 | *** | 1,764 | 3,048 | 28,323 | 564 |
| RUSSELL SAGE ALL CAMPUSES | PRI-FG | 226,071 | 72,977 | *** | 24,103 | *** | 13,733 | 897 | 95,800 | 18,561 |
| ST BERNARDINE SIENA COL | PRI-FG | 90,346 | *** | 18,000 | 30,921 | *** | *** | *** | 23,719 | 17,706 |
| ST BERNARDS SEM & COL | PRI-FN | 9,121 | *** | *** | 3,100 | *** | *** | *** | 6,021 | *** |
| ST BONAVENTURE UNIVERSITY | PRI-FG | 129,773 | 30,686 | 20,300 | 22,116 | *** | 14,456 | *** | 36,684 | 5,531 |
| ST CLARE COLLEGE | PRI-T | 16,810 | *** | 7,000 | *** | 750 | *** | *** | 8,014 | 1,046 |
| ST FRANCIS COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 121,493 | 11,675 | 9,400 | 30,654 | 4,600 | 5,096 | 5,167 | 48,790 | 6,111 |
| ST JOHN FISHER COL INC | PRI-FN | 86,003 | *** | 13,000 | 25,179 | *** | 3,267 | 2,979 | 40,176 | 1,402 |
| ST JOHNS UNIVERSITY | PRI-U | 621,075 | 126,550 | *** | 98,673 | *** | 54,849 | 27,042 | 252,260 | 61,701 |
| ST JOHN VIANNEY SEMINARY | PRI-FG | 44,881 | 6,600 | 10,000 | 650 | *** | *** | 184 | 26,107 | 1,340 |
| ST JOSEPHS COL FOR WOMEN | PRI-FN | 76,476 | *** | 53,000 | 2,680 | *** | 5,158 | 1,397 | 12,050 | 2,191 |
| ST JOS SEM COL MAIN CAM | PRI-FG | 46,442 | *** | 23,221 | *** | 10,542 | *** | 670 | 9,227 | 2,782 |
| ST JOSEPHS SERAPHIC SEM | PRI-T | 14,336 | 6,503 | *** | *** | 2,000 | *** | *** | 5,833 | *** |
| ST LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY | PRI-FG | 109,304 | 34,502 | *** | 3,600 | *** | 13,657 | 3,000 | 53,845 | 700 |
| ST PIUS X PREP SEMINARY | PRI-T | 4,151 | *** | *** | 2,817 | *** | *** | *** | 1,334 | *** |
| ST THOMAS AQUINAS COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 35,873 | 11,655 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 1,042 | 22,000 | 1,176 |
| SARAH LAWRENCE COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 139,760 | 90,265 | *** | 12,000 | *** | 10,998 | 2,243 | 20,536 | 3,718 |
| SKIDMORE COL MAIN CAMPUS | PRI-FN | 164,605 | 59,967 | *** | 45,154 | *** | 8,592 | 4,215 | 40,344 | 6,333 |
| STATE UNIV NEW YORK SYST | | | | | | | | | | |
| SUNY STATE UNIV ALBANY | PUB-U | 1,464,236 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| SUNY STATE UNIV BINGHAMTN | PUB-FG | 1,152,808 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| SUNY ST U BUF MAIN CAMPUS | PUB-U | 2,466,738 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| SUNY STATE U STONY BRK | PUB-FG | 1,388,769 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| SUNY DOWNSTATE MED CTR | PUB-FG | 233,624 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| SUNY UPSTATE MED CTR | PUB-FG | 265,355 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| SUNY COLLEGE BROCKPORT | PUB-FG | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |

1/ ESTIMATED MONETARY VALUE OF WORK BY STAFF EMPLOYED ON CONTRIBUTED-SERVICE BASIS.

TABLE 1.--OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY TYPE OF EXPENDITURE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[EXPENDITURE DATA IN DOLLARS]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | CONTROL AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION (SEE TEXT) | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES | | | | WAGES OF STUDENTS AND OTHER HOURLY STAFF | BINDING | BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS | OTHER EXPENDITURES (EXCLUDING CAPITAL OUTLAY) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | OTHER LIBRARY STAFF | | | | | |
| | | | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| NEW YORK | | | | | | | | | | |
| SUNY COLLEGE BUFFALO | PUB-FG | 621,866 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| SUNY COLLEGE CORTLAND | PUB-FG | 377,556 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| SUNY COLLEGE FREDONIA | PUB-FG | 410,614 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| SUNY COLLEGE GENESEO | PUB-FG | 357,762 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| SUNY COLLEGE NEW PALTZ | PUB-FG | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| SUNY COLLEGE ONEONTA | PUB-FG | 399,426 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| SUNY COLLEGE OSWEGO | PUB-FG | 445,064 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| SUNY COLLEGE PLATTSBURGH | PUB-FG | 362,722 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| SUNY COLLEGE POTSDAM | PUB-FG | 377,878 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| SUNY COL FORSTRY MAIN CAM | PUB-FG | 133,276 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| SUNY MARITIME COLLEGE | PUB-FN | 94,282 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| SUNY AG&TECH ALFRED | PUB-T | 123,070 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| SUNY AG&TECH CANTON | PUB-T | 78,087 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| SUNY AG&TECH COBLESKILL | PUB-T | 111,078 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| SUNY AG&TECH DELHI | PUB-T | 267,511 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| SUNY AG&TECH MORRISVLLE | PUB-T | 101,317 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| ADIRONDACK COMMUNITY COL | PUB-T | 37,926 | 13,192 | *** | 3,807 | *** | 2,010 | *** | 18,795 | 122 |
| AUBURN COMMUNITY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 66,516 | 24,150 | *** | 4,187 | *** | 5,398 | 618 | 29,763 | 2,400 |
| CORNING COMMUNITY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 144,533 | 26,400 | *** | 23,570 | *** | 16,582 | 4,032 | 51,419 | 22,530 |
| DUTCHESS CMTY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 96,813 | 47,000 | *** | 15,764 | *** | 9,045 | 250 | 23,055 | 1,689 |
| ERIE CO TECH INSTITUTE | PUB-T | 60,686 | 34,426 | *** | *** | *** | 1,167 | 1,082 | 17,988 | 6,023 |
| FASHION INSTITUTE OF TECH | PUB-T | 92,923 | 34,477 | *** | 25,373 | *** | 3,138 | 286 | 28,347 | 1,302 |
| FULTON-MONTGOMRY CMTY COL | PUB-T | 74,961 | 16,160 | *** | 7,417 | *** | 3,466 | *** | 45,005 | 2,913 |
| HUDSON VALLEY CMTY COL | PUB-T | 74,068 | 38,071 | *** | *** | *** | 2,337 | 752 | 32,535 | 373 |
| JAMESTOWN COMMUNITY COL | PUB-T | 41,968 | 18,478 | *** | 3,324 | *** | 720 | 415 | 18,335 | 696 |
| JEFFERSON COMMUNITY COL | PUB-T | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| MOHAWK VALLEY CMTY COL | PUB-T | 86,655 | 25,403 | *** | 17,657 | *** | 3,669 | 1,065 | 33,101 | 5,560 |
| MONROE COMMUNITY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 133,483 | 57,487 | *** | 24,080 | *** | 6,878 | 900 | 37,807 | 6,331 |
| NASSAU CMTY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 251,358 | 79,064 | *** | 60,451 | *** | 13,535 | 2,321 | 74,922 | 21,065 |
| NIAGARA COUNTY CMTY COL | PUB-T | 89,226 | 23,538 | *** | 13,463 | *** | 10,592 | 512 | 38,090 | 3,031 |
| ONONDAGA CMTY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 79,711 | 15,964 | *** | 13,158 | *** | 7,095 | 1,546 | 35,999 | 5,949 |
| ORANGE COUNTY CMTY COL | PUB-T | 98,927 | 47,038 | *** | 4,000 | *** | *** | 4,930 | 27,455 | 15,504 |
| ROCKLAND CMTY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 127,760 | 42,514 | *** | 24,101 | *** | 8,018 | 170 | 43,438 | 9,519 |
| SUFFOLK CMTY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 140,430 | 53,300 | *** | 23,666 | *** | 3,227 | 3,148 | 55,967 | 1,122 |
| SULLIVAN COUNTY CMTY COL | PUB-T | 74,189 | 22,492 | *** | 9,923 | *** | 2,165 | 750 | 26,830 | 12,029 |
| ULSTER COUNTY CMTY COL | PUB-T | 52,709 | 17,767 | *** | 4,004 | *** | 2,990 | 2,100 | 21,792 | 4,054 |
| WESTCHESTER CMTY COLLEGE | PUB-T | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| SYRACUSE U MAIN CAMPUS | PRI-U | 1,794,273 | 714,664 | *** | 122,572 | *** | 72,348 | 60,326 | 658,932 | 165,431 |
| TROCAIRE COLLEGE | PRI-T | 24,378 | *** | 6,500 | *** | 8,000 | 1,635 | 830 | 7,413 | *** |
| UNION COL & UNIV SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALBANY COL OF PHARMACY | PRI-FN | 7,707 | 6,333 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 101 | 1,273 | *** |
| ALBANY LAW SCHOOL | PRI-FN | 42,421 | 9,500 | *** | *** | *** | 6,769 | 954 | 23,983 | 1,215 |
| ALBANY MEDICAL COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 62,200 | 28,000 | *** | 6,900 | *** | *** | 6,000 | 17,000 | 4,300 |
| UNION COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 209,579 | 75,758 | *** | 31,104 | *** | 6,420 | 10,885 | 71,220 | 14,192 |
| UNION THEOLOGICAL SEM | PRI-FG | 165,793 | 47,925 | *** | 38,654 | *** | 22,539 | 6,389 | 29,646 | 20,440 |
| UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER | PRI-U | 1,667,500 | 506,441 | *** | 462,876 | *** | 91,625 | 43,240 | 430,058 | 133,260 |
| VASSAR COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 349,067 | 105,566 | *** | 87,465 | 4,750 | 13,406 | 10,235 | 92,335 | 35,310 |
| VILLA MARIA COL OF BUFFLO | PRI-T | 46,040 | *** | 16,600 | *** | 7,872 | 6,605 | 1,701 | 11,745 | 1,517 |
| VOORHEES TECHNICAL INST | PRI-T | 23,923 | 11,059 | *** | 2,398 | *** | 1,761 | *** | 8,745 | *** |
| WAGNER COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 197,686 | 47,587 | *** | 33,075 | *** | 15,336 | 6,355 | 85,443 | 9,890 |
| WEBB INST OF NAVAL ARCH | PRI-FG | 22,534 | 10,800 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 6,195 | 5,539 |
| WELLS COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 92,960 | 25,827 | *** | 20,797 | *** | 8,871 | 2,333 | 30,360 | 4,772 |
| YESHIVA UNIV MAIN CAMPUS | PRI-U | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| NORTH CAROLINA | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGRIC & TECH COL OF N C | PUB-FG | 201,351 | 50,581 | *** | 50,575 | *** | 7,835 | 1,265 | 84,815 | 6,280 |
| APPALACHIAN ST UNIVERSITY | PUB-FG | 250,640 | 103,950 | *** | 17,261 | *** | 38,995 | 6,314 | 70,471 | 13,649 |
| ASHEVILLE BILTMORE COL | PUB-FN | 146,512 | 28,850 | *** | 24,521 | *** | 4,797 | 4,966 | 77,640 | 5,738 |
| ASHEVL BUNCOMBE TECH INST | PUB-T | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COL | PRI-FN | 80,225 | 24,405 | *** | 8,496 | *** | 3,209 | 2,095 | 31,614 | 10,406 |
| BARBER-SCOTIA COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 34,895 | 14,160 | *** | *** | *** | 10,800 | *** | 8,295 | 1,640 |
| BELMONT ABBEY COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 74,805 | 6,000 | 14,500 | 3,640 | *** | 13,021 | 1,184 | 24,395 | 12,065 |
| BENNETT COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 48,590 | 19,693 | *** | 7,850 | *** | 751 | 1,017 | 17,655 | 1,624 |
| BREVARD COLLEGE | PRI-T | 34,353 | 18,079 | *** | *** | *** | 876 | 722 | 13,671 | 1,005 |

1/ ESTIMATED MONETARY VALUE OF WORK BY STAFF EMPLOYED ON CONTRIBUTED-SERVICE BASIS.

TABLE 1.--OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY TYPE OF EXPENDITURE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[EXPENDITURE DATA IN DOLLARS]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | CONTROL AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION (SEE TEXT) | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES | | | | WAGES OF STUDENTS AND OTHER HOURLY STAFF | BINDING | BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS | OTHER EXPENDITURES (EXCLUDING CAPITAL OUTLAY) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | OTHER LIBRARY STAFF | | | | | |
| | | | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| NORTH CAROLINA | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAMPBELL COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 157,853 | 63,042 | *** | *** | *** | 24,127 | 3,118 | 56,576 | 10,990 |
| CATAWBA COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 48,691 | 23,766 | *** | 6,600 | *** | 1,738 | 1,760 | 13,221 | 1,606 |
| CATAWBA VALLEY TECH INST | PUB-T | 9,899 | 8,100 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 210 | 1,120 | 469 |
| CENTRAL PIEDMONT CMTY COL | PUB-T | 21,257 | 16,457 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 340 | 3,518 | 942 |
| CHOWAN COLLEGE | PRI-T | 49,507 | 24,970 | *** | *** | *** | 2,475 | 1,200 | 17,900 | 2,962 |
| COLLEGE OF THE ALBEMARLE | PUB-T | 31,579 | 13,782 | *** | 525 | *** | 4,699 | 1,310 | 8,214 | 3,049 |
| DAVIDSON COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 208,750 | 46,449 | *** | 22,956 | *** | 10,286 | 10,000 | 110,213 | 8,846 |
| DAVIDSON CO CMTY COL | PUB-T | 15,102 | 8,885 | *** | 4,106 | *** | *** | 111 | 1,921 | 79 |
| DUKE UNIVERSITY | PRI-U | 2,817,770 | 493,575 | *** | 387,226 | *** | 113,859 | 66,433 | 756,828 | 199,849 |
| E CAROLINA U MAIN CAMPUS | PUB-FG | 428,807 | 132,920 | *** | 69,045 | *** | 38,359 | 10,767 | 166,783 | 10,933 |
| ELIZABETH CITY STATE COL | PUB-FN | 52,708 | 15,933 | *** | 8,820 | *** | 4,180 | 1,769 | 21,208 | 798 |
| ELON COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 62,348 | 19,920 | *** | 6,369 | *** | 4,016 | 1,099 | 26,404 | 4,540 |
| FAYETTEVILLE STATE COL | PUB-FN | 55,280 | 25,800 | *** | 10,466 | *** | 1,898 | 1,572 | 15,131 | 413 |
| GARDNER WEBB COLLEGE | PRI-T | 40,177 | 4,815 | *** | 8,993 | *** | 3,634 | 1,967 | 11,449 | 9,319 |
| GASTON COLLEGE | PUB-T | 32,399 | 18,475 | *** | 3,576 | *** | 4,383 | 345 | 4,116 | 1,504 |
| GREENSBORO COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 47,886 | 25,996 | *** | *** | *** | 1,650 | 1,571 | 15,364 | 3,305 |
| GUILFORD COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 120,914 | 27,697 | *** | 28,539 | *** | 5,717 | *** | 51,623 | 7,338 |
| HIGH POINT COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 71,302 | 27,686 | *** | *** | *** | 9,912 | 1,550 | 24,598 | 7,556 |
| ISOTHERMAL CMTY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 11,226 | 7,458 | *** | 1,556 | *** | *** | 360 | 1,852 | *** |
| JOHNSON C SMITH UNIV | PRI-FN | 85,450 | 51,000 | *** | 3,500 | *** | 900 | 732 | 26,694 | 2,624 |
| KINGS COLLEGE | PRI-T | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| KITTRELL COLLEGE | PRI-T | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| LEES MCRAE COLLEGE | PRI-T | 27,004 | 7,200 | *** | 5,884 | *** | *** | 900 | 10,698 | 2,322 |
| LENOR CB CMY COL ALL CAM | PUB-T | 24,874 | 13,366 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 344 | 6,570 | 4,594 |
| LENOIR-RHYNE COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 71,801 | 25,402 | *** | 8,700 | *** | 3,332 | 13,243 | 18,753 | 2,371 |
| LIVINGSTONE COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 54,631 | 24,855 | 415 | 6,217 | *** | 2,477 | 448 | 20,584 | 35 |
| LOUISBURG COLLEGE | PRI-T | 53,657 | 19,900 | *** | 5,521 | *** | 3,059 | 410 | 23,980 | 787 |
| MARS HILL COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 63,722 | 17,167 | *** | 14,369 | *** | 4,501 | 1,143 | 25,123 | 1,419 |
| MEREDITH COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 48,741 | 24,800 | *** | 3,721 | *** | 4,496 | 1,288 | 12,548 | 1,888 |
| METHODIST COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 70,148 | 19,147 | *** | 8,800 | *** | 3,707 | 1,946 | 33,458 | 3,088 |
| MITCHELL COLLEGE | PRI-T | 25,007 | 5,763 | *** | 4,765 | *** | 1,730 | 2,128 | 6,271 | 4,350 |
| MONTREAT-ANDERSON COL ING | PRI-T | 27,123 | 13,456 | *** | *** | *** | 3,087 | 1,708 | 8,872 | *** |
| MOUNT OLIVE JR COL | PRI-T | 24,000 | 11,000 | *** | 1,800 | *** | 2,100 | *** | 7,862 | 1,238 |
| N C COLLEGE AT DURHAM | PUB-FG | 197,776 | 75,301 | *** | 58,643 | *** | 6,544 | 4,439 | 50,499 | 2,350 |
| N C SCHOOL OF THE ARTS | PUB-FN | 68,660 | 14,636 | *** | 3,685 | *** | 3,523 | 1,007 | 33,066 | 4,743 |
| N C WESLEYAN COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 57,305 | 9,660 | *** | 15,810 | *** | 3,882 | 2,225 | 23,838 | 1,890 |
| PEACE COLLEGE | PRI-T | 16,934 | 6,450 | *** | 3,150 | *** | 1,582 | *** | 4,942 | 810 |
| PEMBROKE STATE COL | PUB-FN | 52,466 | 30,266 | *** | 3,750 | *** | *** | 15,000 | 2,300 | 1,150 |
| PFEIFFER COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 62,513 | 19,850 | *** | 7,798 | *** | 4,126 | 1,291 | 29,448 | *** |
| PIEDMONT BIBLE COL INC | PRI-FN | 9,975 | 3,120 | *** | *** | *** | 3,905 | 8 | 2,942 | *** |
| PITT TECHNICAL INSTITUTE | PUB-T | 16,969 | 15,336 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 210 | 1,223 | 200 |
| QUEENS COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 49,434 | 21,800 | *** | 14,059 | *** | *** | 3,341 | 7,763 | 2,471 |
| RANDOLPH TECHNICAL INST | PUB-T | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| ROCKINGHAM CMTY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 47,358 | 8,998 | *** | 6,297 | *** | *** | 333 | 6,888 | 24,842 |
| SACRED HEART COLLEGE | PRI-T | 18,319 | *** | 11,000 | *** | *** | 852 | 187 | 5,973 | 507 |
| ST ANDREWS PRESBY COL | PRI-FN | 127,735 | 35,500 | *** | 15,307 | *** | 8,532 | 3,478 | 54,472 | 10,446 |
| ST AUGUSTINES COL | PRI-FN | 60,921 | 28,194 | *** | *** | *** | 1,355 | 1,244 | 26,835 | 3,293 |
| ST MARYS JR COLLEGE | PRI-T | 21,829 | 6,500 | *** | 9,000 | *** | 1,242 | 31 | 4,481 | 575 |
| SALEM COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 54,580 | 8,733 | *** | 17,840 | *** | 1,127 | 1,196 | 18,425 | 7,259 |
| SANDHILLS CMTY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 80,703 | 16,000 | *** | 4,000 | *** | 14,850 | 360 | 44,718 | 775 |
| SHAW UNIVERSITY | PRI-FN | 54,529 | 27,000 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 2,643 | 19,315 | 5,571 |
| SOUTHEASTN BAPT THEOL SEM | PRI-FN | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| SOUTHEASTERN CMTY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 58,586 | 10,984 | *** | 6,676 | *** | 4,073 | 5,263 | 30,191 | 1,199 |
| SOUTHWOOD COLLEGE | PRI-T | 14,990 | 4,800 | *** | *** | *** | 1,490 | 200 | 3,500 | 5,000 |
| SURRY COMMUNITY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 8,445 | 6,688 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 1,757 | *** |
| UNIV NORTH CAROLINA SYST | | | | | | | | | | |
| N C ST U RALEIGH | PUB-U | 667,019 | 150,735 | *** | 169,969 | *** | 39,969 | 35,760 | 240,374 | 30,212 |
| UNIV OF NC AT CHAP HILL | PUB-U | 1,844,987 | 558,274 | *** | 397,639 | *** | 191,020 | 44,498 | 512,971 | 139,476 |
| UNIV OF N C AT CHARLOTTE | PUB-FN | 247,442 | 56,402 | *** | 51,320 | *** | 17,090 | 9,719 | 99,156 | 13,755 |
| UNIV OF N C AT GREENSBORO | PUB-FG | 388,663 | 98,666 | *** | 69,554 | *** | 18,578 | 5,930 | 178,632 | 17,303 |
| WAKE FOREST UNIVERSITY | PRI-U | 649,699 | 108,949 | *** | 111,642 | *** | 36,654 | 29,223 | 342,513 | 20,718 |
| WARREN WILSON COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 35,728 | 5,716 | *** | 3,060 | *** | 6,310 | 633 | 16,130 | 3,879 |
| WAYNE TECHNICAL INST | PUB-T | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| WESTERN CAROLINA UNIV | PUB-FG | 198,307 | 31,668 | *** | 50,576 | *** | 8,815 | 3,596 | 89,753 | 11,899 |

1/ ESTIMATED MONETARY VALUE OF WORK BY STAFF EMPLOYED ON CONTRIBUTED-SERVICE BASIS.

TABLE 1.--OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY TYPE OF EXPENDITURE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[EXPENDITURE DATA IN DOLLARS]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | CONTROL AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION (SEE TEXT) | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES | | | | WAGES OF STUDENTS AND OTHER HOURLY STAFF | BINDING | BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS | OTHER EXPENDITURES (EXCLUDING CAPITAL OUTLAY) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | OTHER LIBRARY STAFF | | | | | |
| | | | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| **NORTH CAROLINA** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WESTERN PIEDMONT CMTY COL | PUB-T | 18,871 | 15,070 | *** | 388 | *** | *** | 8 | 2,784 | 621 |
| WILKES COMMUNITY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 18,311 | 14,772 | *** | *** | *** | 1,307 | 322 | 1,500 | 410 |
| WILMINGTON COLLEGE | PUB-PN | 86,974 | 22,910 | *** | 8,310 | *** | 8,124 | 1,999 | 44,615 | 1,016 |
| WILSON CO TECH INST | PUB-T | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| WINGATE COLLEGE | PRI-T | 57,491 | 25,193 | *** | *** | *** | 9,354 | 648 | 18,281 | 4,015 |
| WINSTON-SALEM STATE COL | PUB-PN | 78,300 | 15,700 | *** | 10,066 | *** | 3,029 | 1,124 | 46,252 | 2,129 |
| **NORTH DAKOTA** | | | | | | | | | | |
| ASSUMPTION COLLEGE | PRI-T | 16,940 | *** | 8,000 | *** | *** | 1,678 | *** | 6,616 | 646 |
| BISMARCK JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 40,364 | 18,799 | *** | 2,565 | *** | *** | *** | 19,000 | *** |
| DICKINSON STATE COLLEGE | PUB-PN | 77,022 | 22,850 | *** | 7,383 | *** | 12,415 | 1,500 | 27,602 | 5,272 |
| JAMESTOWN COLLEGE | PRI-PN | 32,722 | 8,000 | *** | 5,520 | *** | *** | 140 | 18,470 | 592 |
| LAKE REGION JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 19,448 | 6,900 | *** | *** | *** | 1,050 | *** | 11,498 | *** |
| MARY COLLEGE | PRI-PN | 16,842 | *** | 7,169 | 1,282 | 1,513 | *** | 129 | 6,541 | 208 |
| MAYVILLE STATE COLLEGE | PUB-PN | 50,242 | 26,633 | *** | *** | *** | 6,682 | 164 | 13,085 | 3,678 |
| MINOT STATE COLLEGE | PUB-PG | 72,495 | 45,040 | *** | 6,600 | *** | 5,350 | 600 | 12,831 | 2,074 |
| N DAK SCHOOL OF FORESTRY | PUB-T | 19,543 | 6,900 | *** | 2,942 | *** | 1,634 | 275 | 5,812 | 1,980 |
| N DAK STATE SCHOOL SCI | PUB-T | 45,010 | 6,000 | *** | 9,849 | *** | 5,478 | 384 | 20,374 | 2,725 |
| NORTH DAKOTA STATE UNIV | PUB-U | 228,333 | 58,063 | *** | *** | 10,612 | 7,266 | 10,579 | 105,970 | 35,843 |
| UNIV N DAK MAIN CAMPUS | PUB-U | 368,406 | 115,000 | *** | 39,000 | *** | 37,000 | *** | 150,126 | 27,280 |
| VALLEY CITY STATE COLLEGE | PUB-PN | 72,752 | 32,056 | *** | *** | *** | 711 | 709 | 30,250 | 9,026 |
| **OHIO** | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANTIOCH COL ALL CAMPUSES | PRI-PG | 193,241 | 62,000 | *** | 30,357 | *** | 21,682 | 7,447 | 61,039 | 10,716 |
| ASHLAND COLLEGE | PRI-PN | 139,945 | 77,863 | *** | *** | *** | 4,712 | *** | 57,370 | *** |
| ATHENAEUM OF OHIO | PRI-PN | 55,401 | *** | 14,000 | *** | *** | 6,846 | 3,015 | 26,384 | 5,156 |
| BALDWIN WALLACE COL | | | | | | | | | | |
| BALDWN-WALLACE-MAIN CMPUS | PRI-PN | 142,649 | 43,100 | *** | 34,659 | *** | 10,255 | *** | 51,507 | 2,928 |
| CLEVELND MARSHALL LAW SCH | PRI-PG | 51,100 | 8,500 | *** | 10,400 | *** | 1,500 | 700 | 28,000 | 2,000 |
| BLUFFTON COLLEGE | PRI-PN | 82,227 | 18,316 | *** | 9,958 | *** | 11,146 | 2,094 | 27,206 | 13,507 |
| BORROMEO SEM OF OHIO | PRI-PN | 14,905 | 4,480 | *** | 2,000 | *** | 1,620 | 490 | 5,475 | 840 |
| BOWLING GRN ST U ALL CAM | PUB-U | 562,272 | 149,800 | *** | 79,900 | *** | 69,855 | 11,549 | 174,514 | 76,654 |
| CAPITAL UNIVERSITY | PRI-PN | 139,346 | 53,496 | *** | 3,867 | *** | 10,122 | 699 | 61,486 | 9,676 |
| CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIV | PRI-U | 1,238,331 | 328,234 | *** | 263,694 | *** | 99,957 | 42,295 | 342,366 | 161,785 |
| CENTRAL STATE UNIVERSITY | PUB-PG | 147,698 | 45,000 | *** | 39,980 | *** | 15,076 | 44 | 19,643 | 27,955 |
| CINCINNATI BIBLE SEM | PRI-PG | 14,107 | 5,381 | *** | *** | *** | 4,641 | *** | 2,460 | 1,625 |
| CLEVELAND INST OF ART | PRI-PN | 11,558 | 6,468 | *** | 3,078 | *** | 1,084 | *** | 928 | *** |
| CLEVELAND INST OF MUSIC | PRI-PN | 23,487 | 9,000 | *** | 4,753 | *** | 4,502 | 336 | 3,750 | 1,146 |
| CLEVELAND STATE UNIV | PUB-PN | 474,276 | 92,660 | *** | 45,502 | *** | 19,082 | 9,471 | 142,938 | 164,623 |
| COL MT ST JOSEPH ON OHIO | PRI-PN | 85,158 | 14,000 | 12,000 | 19,260 | *** | 6,948 | 2,610 | 27,149 | 3,191 |
| COL OF ST MARY OF SPRINGS | PRI-PN | 47,351 | 4,241 | 15,100 | *** | *** | 5,362 | 1,962 | 15,959 | 4,727 |
| COLLEGE OF STEUBENVILLE | PRI-PN | 75,889 | *** | 10,000 | 30,000 | *** | 5,298 | 6,000 | 22,591 | 2,000 |
| COLLEGE OF WOOSTER | PRI-PG | 146,652 | 38,011 | *** | 35,639 | *** | 8,634 | 3,650 | 40,930 | 19,788 |
| COLUMBUS COL ART & DESIGN | PRI-PN | 17,198 | 6,500 | *** | *** | *** | 2,807 | 135 | 6,003 | 1,753 |
| CUYAHOGA CMTY COL ALL CAM | | 131,389 | 34,956 | *** | 9,000 | *** | 18,027 | 2,150 | 49,999 | 17,257 |
| DEFIANCE COLLEGE | PRI-PN | 72,055 | 19,541 | *** | 8,100 | *** | 4,437 | 3,402 | 31,915 | 4,660 |
| DENISON UNIVERSITY | PRI-PN | 167,100 | 65,916 | *** | 3,000 | *** | 10,252 | 4,459 | 57,276 | 26,197 |
| DYKE COLLEGE | PRI-PN | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| EVANGELICAL LUTH THEO SEM | PRI-PG | 42,299 | 12,500 | *** | 8,180 | *** | 3,040 | 1,049 | 14,303 | 3,307 |
| FINDLAY COLLEGE | PRI-PN | 76,215 | 21,150 | *** | 6,600 | *** | 6,038 | 2,115 | 30,595 | 9,717 |
| FRANKLIN UNIVERSITY | PRI-PN | 39,315 | 10,500 | *** | 2,000 | *** | 1,814 | 1,852 | 19,733 | 3,416 |
| HEBREW UN COL ALL CAM | PRI-PG | 222,817 | 89,770 | *** | 74,993 | *** | 2,302 | 4,495 | 34,234 | 17,023 |
| HEIDELBERG COLLEGE | PRI-PN | 173,238 | 39,033 | *** | 13,197 | *** | 17,678 | 4,967 | 82,246 | 16,117 |
| HIRAM COLLEGE | PRI-PN | 80,556 | 17,650 | *** | 19,500 | *** | 7,304 | *** | 28,702 | 7,480 |
| JOHN CARROLL UNIVERSITY | PRI-PG | 188,554 | 38,700 | 10,000 | 11,336 | *** | 31,127 | *** | 89,372 | 8,019 |
| KENT ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | PUB-U | 971,866 | 180,000 | *** | 155,000 | *** | 50,955 | 34,474 | 457,000 | 94,437 |
| KENYON COLLEGE | PRI-PN | 139,710 | 45,700 | *** | 26,688 | *** | 2,710 | 7,628 | 50,009 | 6,975 |
| LAKE ERIE COLLEGE | PRI-PN | 51,879 | 13,427 | *** | 7,926 | *** | 6,399 | 203 | 22,183 | 1,741 |
| LORAIN CO CMTY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 78,205 | 12,323 | *** | 27,883 | *** | 5,000 | 12,336 | 8,306 | 12,357 |
| LOURDES JUNIOR COLLEGE | PRI-T | 10,313 | *** | 4,750 | *** | *** | *** | 1,077 | 4,486 | *** |
| MALONE COLLEGE | PRI-PN | 69,993 | 19,267 | *** | 11,230 | *** | 9,045 | 1,484 | 24,006 | 4,961 |
| MARIETTA COLLEGE | PRI-PN | 117,498 | 25,575 | *** | 31,933 | *** | 9,490 | 5,555 | 39,467 | 5,478 |
| MARY MANSE COLLEGE | PRI-PG | 51,996 | 8,017 | 10,000 | 4,400 | 500 | 1,150 | 1,880 | 14,039 | 12,010 |

1/ ESTIMATED MONETARY VALUE OF WORK BY STAFF EMPLOYED ON CONTRIBUTED-SERVICE BASIS.

TABLE 1.--OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY TYPE OF EXPENDITURE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[EXPENDITURE DATA IN DOLLARS]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | CONTROL AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION (SEE TEXT) | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES | | | | WAGES OF STUDENTS AND OTHER HOURLY STAFF | BINDING | BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS | OTHER EXPENDITURES (EXCLUDING CAPITAL OUTLAY) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | OTHER LIBRARY STAFF | | | | | |
| | | | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| O H I O | | | | | | | | | | |
| METHODIST THEOL SCH OHIO | PRI-FN | 54,478 | 26,460 | *** | *** | *** | 3,000 | 1,889 | 20,642 | 2,487 |
| MIAMI-JACOBS JR COL BUS | PRI-T | 987 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 425 | *** | 562 | *** |
| MIAMI UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | | 626,421 | 115,200 | *** | 131,291 | *** | 58,581 | 10,798 | 200,603 | 109,948 |
| MUSKINGUM COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 135,357 | 32,083 | *** | 20,389 | *** | 12,665 | 6,309 | 48,194 | 15,717 |
| NOTRE DAME COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 26,938 | *** | 15,500 | 7,105 | *** | *** | 130 | 3,845 | 358 |
| OBERLIN COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 485,751 | 131,766 | *** | 85,511 | *** | 60,915 | 15,296 | 139,654 | 52,609 |
| OHIO COL OF APP SCIENCE | PRI-T | 19,717 | 9,542 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 9,760 | 415 |
| OHIO NTHRN U MAIN CAMPUS | PRI-FN | 190,546 | 42,458 | *** | 23,343 | *** | 11,037 | 6,959 | 95,806 | 10,943 |
| OHIO ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | PUB-U | 2,865,141 | 954,681 | *** | 540,972 | *** | 138,724 | 46,660 | 863,111 | 320,993 |
| OHIO TECHNICAL COLLEGE | PRI-T | 500 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 210 | *** | 290 | *** |
| OHIO UNIV MAIN CAMPUS | PUB-U | 949,617 | 183,236 | *** | 249,001 | *** | 61,671 | 24,757 | 383,134 | 47,818 |
| OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY | PRI-FG | 211,122 | 63,391 | *** | 42,262 | *** | 21,759 | 4,731 | 50,638 | 28,341 |
| OTTERBEIN COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 99,912 | 28,340 | *** | 12,347 | *** | 10,157 | 5,885 | 33,518 | 9,665 |
| OUR LADY OF CINCIN COL | PRI-FN | 43,903 | *** | 18,300 | 6,516 | *** | 1,500 | 472 | 13,106 | 2,009 |
| PONTIFICAL COL JOSEPHINUM | PRI-FN | 32,000 | 12,000 | 1,000 | *** | 7,000 | *** | 2,000 | 7,000 | 3,000 |
| RIO GRANDE COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 71,779 | 14,222 | *** | 20,273 | *** | *** | 2,064 | 30,654 | 4,566 |
| ST JOHN COL OF CLEVELAND | PRI-FG | 56,867 | 16,188 | 1,500 | 15,672 | *** | 5,681 | 864 | 14,244 | 698 |
| ST MARYS SEMINARY | PRI-FN | 19,000 | *** | 4,000 | *** | 6,000 | *** | 900 | 7,000 | 1,100 |
| SALMN P CHASE COLLEGE-LAW | PRI-FN | 52,376 | 11,500 | *** | *** | *** | 1,520 | 185 | 39,171 | *** |
| SINCLAIR CMTY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 27,450 | 7,075 | *** | 7,942 | *** | 2,327 | *** | 7,123 | 2,983 |
| TIFFIN UNIVERSITY | PRI-FN | 8,323 | 4,400 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 3,923 | *** |
| UNIVERSITY OF AKRON | PUB-U | 413,023 | 74,958 | *** | 67,600 | *** | 40,967 | *** | 196,351 | 33,141 |
| U CINCINNATI MAIN CAMPUS | PUB-U | 624,432 | 34,134 | *** | 314,024 | *** | 37,849 | 23,252 | 197,612 | 17,561 |
| UNIVERSITY OF DAYTON | PRI-FG | 412,013 | 69,603 | 20,500 | 60,605 | *** | 34,548 | 16,760 | 178,230 | 30,367 |
| UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO | PUB-U | 398,077 | 130,297 | *** | 53,400 | *** | 27,133 | 16,567 | 138,270 | 32,390 |
| URBANA COLLEGE | PRI-T | 16,316 | 8,327 | *** | *** | 720 | *** | 153 | 7,014 | 102 |
| URSULINE COL FOR WOMEN | PRI-FN | 32,526 | *** | 6,000 | 3,727 | 4,300 | 4,107 | *** | 5,935 | 8,457 |
| WALSH COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 52,473 | *** | 7,409 | *** | 11,151 | 777 | 3,694 | 28,162 | 1,280 |
| WESTERN COLLEGE FOR WOMEN | PRI-FN | 44,832 | 15,000 | *** | 10,905 | *** | 4,526 | 653 | 11,726 | 2,022 |
| WILBERFORCE UNIVERSITY | PRI-FN | 45,052 | 7,551 | *** | 13,689 | *** | 2,813 | 1,470 | 12,987 | 6,542 |
| WILMINGTON COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 96,641 | 27,000 | *** | 24,317 | *** | 7,041 | 4,063 | 31,827 | 2,393 |
| WINEBRENNER THEOL SEM | PRI-FN | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| WITTENBERG UNIVERSITY | PRI-FG | 284,978 | 84,500 | *** | 67,788 | *** | 18,919 | 9,700 | 74,928 | 29,143 |
| XAVIER UNIVERSITY | PRI-FG | 169,825 | 56,570 | *** | 21,195 | 2,160 | 13,498 | 7,548 | 46,785 | 22,119 |
| YOUNGSTOWN ST UNIVERSITY | PUB-FN | 173,913 | 46,320 | *** | *** | *** | 41,484 | 3,339 | 73,729 | 8,641 |
| O K L A H O M A | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALTUS JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 1,886 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 1,886 | *** |
| BACONE COLLEGE | PRI-T | 15,794 | 9,368 | *** | *** | *** | 3,837 | 368 | 2,143 | 78 |
| BETHANY NAZARENE COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 68,243 | 34,078 | *** | *** | *** | 11,689 | 1,393 | 11,725 | 9,358 |
| CAMERON STATE AGRIC COL | PUB-T | 60,792 | 26,700 | *** | 5,602 | *** | 950 | 2,163 | 17,783 | 7,594 |
| CENTRAL PILGRIM COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 6,384 | 2,495 | *** | *** | *** | 2,045 | *** | 1,355 | 489 |
| CENTRAL STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 205,194 | 66,650 | *** | 4,000 | *** | 23,108 | 8,535 | 92,181 | 10,720 |
| CONNORS STATE AGRIC COL | PUB-T | 12,063 | 5,700 | *** | *** | *** | 2,251 | 354 | 2,647 | 1,111 |
| EAST CENTRAL STATE COL | PUB-FG | 84,907 | 38,082 | *** | 3,755 | *** | 18,173 | 2,196 | 22,028 | 673 |
| ESTRN OKLAHOMA STATE COL | PUB-T | 21,100 | 7,523 | *** | 4,990 | *** | *** | 381 | 5,857 | 2,349 |
| EL RENO JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 2,034 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 2,034 | *** |
| LANGSTON UNIVERSITY | PUB-FN | 64,445 | 43,092 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 1,376 | 16,660 | 3,317 |
| MURRAY ST COL AG&APSCI | PUB-T | 25,928 | 8,000 | *** | 6,700 | *** | 2,560 | *** | 5,485 | 3,183 |
| NORTHEASTN OKLA A & M COL | PUB-T | 61,553 | 15,300 | *** | 17,281 | *** | 1,871 | 2,409 | 17,474 | 7,218 |
| NORTHERN OKLAHOMA COLLEGE | PUB-T | 18,424 | *** | *** | 8,432 | *** | *** | 620 | 5,809 | 3,563 |
| NORTHWESTERN STATE COL | PUB-FG | 55,812 | 22,976 | *** | 5,600 | *** | 1,736 | 1,626 | 21,177 | 2,697 |
| OKLAHOMA BAPTIST UNIV | PRI-FN | 56,544 | 22,525 | *** | 4,499 | *** | 5,117 | 3,154 | 18,476 | 2,773 |
| OKLAHOMA CHRISTIAN COL | PRI-FN | 43,187 | 23,716 | *** | 6,742 | *** | *** | 590 | 12,139 | *** |
| OKLAHOMA CITY UNIVERSITY | PRI-FG | 110,065 | 58,274 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 3,846 | 38,748 | 9,197 |
| OKLA COL OF LIBERAL ARTS | PUB-FN | 42,407 | 21,866 | *** | 2,835 | *** | 5,080 | *** | 5,369 | 7,257 |
| OKLAHOMA MILITARY ACAD | PUB-T | 25,305 | 12,800 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 1,016 | 8,345 | 3,144 |
| OKLA PANHANDLE STATE COL | PUB-FN | 38,939 | 16,332 | *** | *** | *** | 4,050 | *** | 17,634 | 923 |
| OKLA SCH BUS ACC FIN LAW | PRI-T | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| OKLA ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | | 815,117 | 194,993 | *** | 121,901 | *** | 82,257 | 7,295 | 323,920 | 84,751 |
| PHILLIPS UNIVERSITY | PRI-FG | 128,670 | 37,009 | *** | 32,326 | *** | 6,480 | 3,318 | 37,042 | 4,495 |
| ST GREGORYS COLLEGE | PRI-T | 31,837 | *** | 9,000 | 2,894 | 3,000 | *** | 1,634 | 15,309 | *** |

1/ ESTIMATED MONETARY VALUE OF WORK BY STAFF EMPLOYED ON CONTRIBUTED-SERVICE BASIS.

TABLE 1.--OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY TYPE OF EXPENDITURE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[EXPENDITURE DATA IN DOLLARS]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | CONTROL AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION (SEE TEXT) | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES | | | | WAGES OF STUDENTS AND OTHER HOURLY STAFF | BINDING | BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS | OTHER EXPENDITURES (EXCLUDING CAPITAL OUTLAY) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | OTHER LIBRARY STAFF | | | | | |
| | | | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| O K L A H O M A | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOUTHEASTERN STATE COL | PUB-FG | 62,110 | 25,070 | *** | *** | *** | 8,155 | 2 | 25,723 | 3,160 |
| SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE | PRI-T | 6,935 | 2,371 | *** | 420 | *** | 1,302 | *** | 2,362 | 480 |
| SOUTHWESTERN STATE COL | PUB-FG | 106,446 | 39,493 | *** | 6,904 | *** | 9,448 | 1,233 | 41,397 | 7,971 |
| UNIV OKLA MAIN CAMPUS | PUB-U | 832,269 | 290,204 | *** | 80,100 | *** | 80,057 | *** | 325,779 | 56,129 |
| UNIVERSITY OF TULSA | PRI-U | 316,297 | 89,580 | *** | 37,824 | *** | 41,308 | 9,612 | 116,563 | 21,410 |
| O R E G O N | | | | | | | | | | |
| BLUE MOUNTAIN CMTY COL | PUB-T | 48,784 | 9,454 | *** | 2,400 | *** | 3,990 | 2,178 | 27,817 | 2,945 |
| CASCADE COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 15,877 | 6,272 | 190 | 3,784 | *** | 3,146 | *** | 1,949 | 536 |
| CENTRAL OREGON CMTY COL | PUB-T | 50,526 | 19,278 | *** | 4,560 | *** | 2,258 | 1,300 | 20,504 | 2,626 |
| COLUMBIA CHRISTIAN COL | PRI-T | 16,664 | 6,733 | *** | *** | *** | 3,631 | 300 | 6,260 | 340 |
| CONCORDIA COLLEGE | PRI-T | 23,731 | 4,050 | *** | 3,627 | *** | 3,229 | 342 | 11,680 | 803 |
| EASTERN OREGON COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 142,198 | 48,690 | *** | 28,437 | *** | 8,384 | *** | 29,885 | 26,802 |
| GEORGE FOX COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 22,673 | 10,400 | *** | *** | *** | 4,470 | 900 | 6,548 | 355 |
| JUDSON BAPTIST COLLEGE | PRI-T | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| LANE COMMUNITY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 146,624 | 19,290 | *** | 46,895 | *** | *** | 3,966 | 58,757 | 17,716 |
| LEWIS & CLARK COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 138,890 | 50,367 | *** | 12,229 | *** | 16,202 | 3,120 | 46,812 | 10,160 |
| LINFIELD COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 85,398 | 19,600 | *** | 5,000 | *** | 35,916 | 1,144 | 12,949 | 10,789 |
| MARYLHURST COL MAIN CAM | PRI-FN | 49,065 | 7,223 | 8,800 | 6,064 | 12,800 | 4,680 | 1,190 | 7,831 | 477 |
| MOUNT ANGEL COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 40,764 | 5,620 | 12,200 | 3,500 | 7,200 | 953 | 838 | 9,372 | 1,081 |
| MT HOOD CMTY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 46,154 | 10,440 | *** | 4,158 | *** | 2,924 | *** | 19,058 | 9,574 |
| MUSEUM ART SCHOOL | PRI-FN | 6,850 | 5,000 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 150 | 1,500 | 200 |
| NORTHWEST CHRISTIAN COL | PRI-FN | 24,746 | 7,930 | *** | 5,600 | *** | 4,134 | 600 | 4,337 | 2,145 |
| OREGON COLLEGE OF EDUC | PUB-FG | 192,660 | 59,946 | *** | 48,502 | *** | 8,900 | 16,000 | 50,750 | 8,562 |
| OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY | PUB-U | 882,060 | 292,854 | *** | 177,030 | *** | 82,705 | 27,692 | 251,789 | 49,990 |
| OREGON TECH INSTITUTE | PUB-FN | 39,815 | 15,353 | *** | *** | *** | 6,968 | 816 | 15,633 | 1,045 |
| PORTLAND CMTY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 64,378 | 15,218 | *** | 18,263 | *** | *** | *** | 30,897 | *** |
| PORTLAND STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 653,948 | 212,904 | *** | 185,437 | *** | 29,700 | *** | 225,907 | *** |
| REED COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 142,815 | 35,602 | *** | 24,552 | *** | 7,704 | 6,400 | 62,872 | 5,685 |
| SOUTHERN OREGON COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 179,536 | 70,197 | *** | 29,968 | *** | 16,274 | 3,227 | 54,270 | 5,600 |
| SOUTHWSTERN OREG CMTY COL | PUB-T | 54,885 | 9,020 | *** | 7,533 | *** | 3,640 | 1,756 | 30,786 | 2,150 |
| TREASURE VALLEY CMTY COL | PUB-T | 40,807 | 7,791 | *** | 5,886 | *** | 769 | *** | 20,002 | 6,357 |
| UMPQUA CMTY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 7,713 | 1,116 | *** | 162 | *** | *** | *** | 6,435 | *** |
| UNIV OREGON ALL CAMPUSES | PUB-U | 1,313,058 | 424,362 | *** | 275,082 | *** | 89,600 | 35,926 | 342,319 | 145,769 |
| UNIVERSITY OF PORTLAND | PRI-U | 87,770 | 21,514 | *** | 19,784 | *** | 2,409 | *** | 32,920 | 11,143 |
| WARNER PACIFIC COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 24,045 | 7,000 | *** | *** | *** | 2,909 | *** | 11,029 | 3,107 |
| WSTRN CONS BAPT THEOL SEM | PRI-FG | 14,592 | 4,818 | *** | *** | *** | 3,567 | *** | 2,778 | 3,429 |
| WESTERN EVANGELICAL SEM | PRI-FN | 10,731 | 4,000 | *** | 3,500 | *** | *** | *** | 3,231 | *** |
| WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY | PRI-FG | 108,956 | 33,392 | *** | 23,610 | *** | 10,176 | 3,354 | 35,854 | 2,370 |
| P E N N S Y L V A N I A | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACAD OF THE NEW CHURCH | PRI-FN | 27,082 | 15,924 | *** | 4,200 | *** | 1,068 | *** | 2,800 | 3,090 |
| ALBRIGHT COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 89,134 | 15,800 | *** | 10,600 | *** | 19,879 | *** | 28,097 | 14,758 |
| ALLEGHENY COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 103,861 | 32,550 | *** | 25,704 | *** | 4,368 | 3,527 | 34,521 | 3,191 |
| ALLENTWN COL ST FR D SALS | PRI-FN | 37,384 | 14,536 | *** | 5,639 | *** | 752 | 991 | 6,099 | 9,367 |
| ALLIANCE COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 51,960 | 20,777 | *** | 3,100 | *** | 3,425 | 1,663 | 17,703 | 5,292 |
| ALVERNIA COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 40,569 | *** | 8,500 | *** | 7,815 | 3,008 | 1,029 | 18,087 | 2,530 |
| BEAVER COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 82,225 | 24,820 | *** | 19,105 | *** | 4,600 | 1,455 | 28,745 | 3,500 |
| BLESSED SACRAMENT COLLEGE | PRI-T | 11,499 | *** | 10,000 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 1,334 | 165 |
| BRYN MAWR COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 230,666 | 73,656 | *** | 42,597 | *** | 11,469 | 9,035 | 93,909 | *** |
| BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY | PRI-FG | 345,485 | 112,390 | *** | 40,561 | *** | 10,591 | 8,932 | 117,009 | 56,002 |
| BUCKS COUNTY CMTY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 76,889 | 25,019 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 49,702 | 2,168 |
| BUTLER CO CMTY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 28,539 | 12,333 | *** | 6,917 | *** | 1,507 | 715 | 3,827 | 1,240 |
| CABRINI COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 47,083 | 16,484 | *** | *** | 3,000 | 2,000 | *** | 22,749 | 2,850 |
| CARNEGIE-MELLON UNIV | PRI-U | 370,127 | 84,686 | *** | 88,345 | *** | 23,647 | 13,214 | 128,246 | 31,989 |
| CEDAR CREST COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 58,851 | 23,605 | *** | 3,218 | *** | 3,424 | 1,555 | 23,006 | 4,043 |
| CHATHAM COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 79,205 | 25,299 | *** | 16,648 | *** | 9,881 | 2,267 | 23,980 | 930 |
| CHESTNUT HILL COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 41,696 | *** | 23,500 | 4,089 | *** | 2,370 | 413 | 11,035 | 289 |
| CHRIST THE SAVIOUR SEM | PRI-FN | 1,500 | *** | 500 | *** | *** | *** | 200 | *** | 800 |
| COLLEGE MISERICORDIA | PRI-FN | 78,670 | 9,036 | 15,500 | 17,441 | *** | 11,105 | *** | 24,312 | 1,276 |
| COMBS COLLEGE OF MUSIC | PRI-FG | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |

1/ ESTIMATED MONETARY VALUE OF WORK BY STAFF EMPLOYED ON CONTRIBUTED-SERVICE BASIS.

TABLE 1.--OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY TYPE OF EXPENDITURE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[EXPENDITURE DATA IN DOLLARS]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | CONTROL AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION (SEE TEXT) | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES | | | | WAGES OF STUDENTS AND OTHER HOURLY STAFF | BINDING | BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS | OTHER EXPENDITURES (EXCLUDING CAPITAL OUTLAY) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | OTHER LIBRARY STAFF | | | | | |
| | | | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| PENNSYLVANIA | | | | | | | | | | |
| CNTY COL OF PHILA | PUB-T | 184,285 | 32,866 | *** | 7,120 | *** | 21,910 | *** | 95,726 | 26,663 |
| CROZER THEOLOGICAL SEM | PRI-FG | 40,892 | 9,896 | *** | 15,159 | *** | *** | 1,216 | 10,573 | 4,048 |
| CURTIS INSTITUTE OF MUSIC | PRI-FG | 15,247 | 6,900 | *** | 6,733 | *** | *** | 23 | 939 | 652 |
| DEL VAL COL OF SCI & AGRI | PRI-FN | 51,965 | 8,300 | *** | 23,371 | *** | 904 | 1,951 | 16,351 | 1,088 |
| DICKINSON COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 180,420 | 51,654 | *** | 41,451 | *** | 6,198 | 4,616 | 57,383 | 19,118 |
| DICKINSON SCHOOL OF LAW | PRI-FN | 44,419 | *** | *** | 2,700 | *** | 1,987 | 1,239 | 35,661 | 2,632 |
| DIV SCH PROT EPIS CHURCH | PRI-FN | 41,665 | 18,200 | *** | 5,532 | *** | 1,097 | 1,544 | 9,366 | 5,926 |
| DREXEL INST OF TECHNOLOGY | PRI-FG | 498,631 | 138,576 | *** | 114,648 | *** | 29,728 | 17,375 | 101,009 | 97,295 |
| DROPSIE COL HEBR COG LANG | PRI-FG | 19,312 | 6,500 | *** | 10,257 | *** | *** | 1,855 | *** | 700 |
| DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY | PRI-U | 330,738 | 100,495 | *** | 87,096 | *** | 11,625 | 20,599 | 102,545 | 8,378 |
| EASTERN BAPTIST COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 71,763 | 19,700 | *** | 7,519 | *** | 5,450 | 2,330 | 29,878 | 6,886 |
| EASTERN BAPTIST THEOL SEM | PRI-FN | 37,190 | 6,000 | *** | 13,516 | *** | *** | *** | 11,714 | 5,960 |
| EASTERN PILGRIM COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 7,791 | 4,256 | *** | *** | *** | 2,010 | *** | 1,525 | *** |
| ELIZABETHTOWN COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 140,404 | 48,749 | *** | 12,755 | *** | 3,720 | 1,995 | 55,262 | 17,923 |
| ELLEN CUSHING JR COLLEGE | PRI-T | 8,478 | 2,346 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 5,254 | 878 |
| EVANGELICL CONGR SCH THEO | PRI-FN | 9,004 | 6,442 | *** | *** | *** | 76 | *** | 2,285 | 201 |
| FAITH THEOLOGICAL SEM | PRI-FG | 4,765 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 3,400 | 65 | 1,000 | 300 |
| FRANKLIN & MARSHALL COL | PRI-FG | 216,157 | 64,449 | *** | 50,311 | *** | *** | *** | 73,583 | 27,814 |
| GANNON COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 137,909 | 21,433 | 8,961 | 23,666 | *** | 9,530 | 4,396 | 52,130 | 17,791 |
| GENEVA COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 85,408 | 36,800 | *** | 8,122 | *** | 3,828 | 1,168 | 29,853 | 5,637 |
| GETTYSBURG COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 144,259 | 58,058 | *** | 12,619 | *** | 17,327 | 3,026 | 47,399 | 5,830 |
| GRATZ COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 18,878 | 9,840 | *** | 6,038 | *** | *** | *** | 3,000 | *** |
| GROVE CITY COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 88,942 | 13,100 | *** | 9,300 | *** | 6,645 | 1,209 | 23,791 | 34,897 |
| GWYNEDD-MERCY COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 43,468 | 5,700 | 10,000 | *** | *** | *** | 1,306 | 25,123 | 1,339 |
| HAHNEMANN MED COL & HOSP | PRI-FG | 82,941 | *** | *** | 48,152 | *** | 1,182 | *** | 29,918 | 3,689 |
| HARCUM JR COLLEGE | PRI-T | 20,259 | 11,505 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 8,012 | 742 |
| HARRISBURG AREA CMTY COL | PUB-T | 44,798 | 20,077 | *** | 4,374 | *** | 11,277 | *** | 7,728 | 1,342 |
| HAVERFORD COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 213,708 | 97,435 | *** | 37,306 | *** | 270 | *** | 68,020 | 10,675 |
| HOLY FAMILY COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 44,338 | 7,097 | 8,700 | 9,979 | *** | 4,162 | 644 | 13,017 | 739 |
| IMMACULATA COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 86,759 | 5,600 | 18,000 | 8,509 | 7,900 | 9,732 | 2,315 | 32,456 | 2,247 |
| IND U OF PA ALL CAMPUSES | PUB-FG | 443,493 | 131,250 | *** | 15,704 | *** | 38,040 | 9,000 | 227,655 | 21,844 |
| JEFFERSON MED COL PHILA | PRI-FG | 139,512 | 42,744 | *** | 40,014 | *** | 5,405 | 4,635 | 33,100 | 13,614 |
| JUNIATA COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 88,959 | 23,100 | *** | 13,750 | *** | 11,514 | 5,500 | 26,350 | 8,745 |
| KEYSTONE JR COLLEGE | PRI-T | 33,081 | 7,960 | *** | 716 | *** | 7,899 | 408 | 5,472 | 10,626 |
| KILROE SEM SACRED HEART | PRI-FN | 34,015 | *** | 5,000 | *** | 10,000 | *** | *** | 19,015 | *** |
| KINGS COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 110,091 | 30,300 | *** | 21,575 | *** | 4,000 | 4,300 | 41,400 | 8,516 |
| LACKAWANNA JR COLLEGE | PRI-T | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| LAFAYETTE COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 240,133 | 74,219 | *** | 53,263 | *** | 14,277 | 9,500 | 74,271 | 14,603 |
| LANCASTER THEOLOGICAL SEM | PRI-FG | 51,712 | 20,794 | *** | 3,625 | *** | 3,873 | 2,111 | 18,020 | 3,289 |
| LA ROCHE COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 78,294 | 16,840 | 8,000 | 16,509 | *** | *** | 846 | 36,099 | *** |
| LA SALLE COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 257,783 | 55,021 | 10,500 | 58,562 | *** | 14,224 | 7,222 | 94,680 | 17,574 |
| LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 68,000 | 26,256 | *** | 5,500 | *** | 1,776 | 2,692 | 31,776 | *** |
| LEHIGH UNIVERSITY | PRI-FG | 381,922 | 108,217 | *** | 36,902 | *** | 17,309 | 19,908 | 128,994 | 70,592 |
| LINCOLN UNIVERSITY | PRI-FN | 103,911 | 29,650 | *** | 23,906 | *** | 4,547 | 2,644 | 28,340 | 14,824 |
| LUTH THEOL SEM GETTYSBURG | PRI-FG | 53,836 | 15,066 | *** | 17,487 | *** | 4,000 | 1,434 | 9,474 | 6,375 |
| LUTHERAN THEOL SEM PHILA | PRI-FG | 60,068 | 23,965 | *** | 13,221 | *** | 1,804 | 3,000 | 16,076 | 2,000 |
| LYCOMING COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 140,927 | *** | *** | 67,912 | *** | 4,763 | 3,596 | 51,481 | 13,175 |
| MARY IMMACULATE SEMINARY | PRI-FN | 8,494 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 1,000 | 5,494 | 2,000 |
| MARYWOOD COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 92,888 | 14,700 | 18,888 | 13,626 | *** | *** | 5,082 | 35,666 | 4,926 |
| MERCYHURST COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 56,380 | 2,769 | 18,357 | *** | *** | 3,355 | 1,628 | 26,266 | 4,005 |
| MESSIAH COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 59,560 | 11,500 | *** | 6,977 | *** | 1,323 | 1,000 | 32,188 | 6,572 |
| MONTGOMERY CO CMTY COL | PUB-T | 84,941 | 16,216 | *** | 5,630 | *** | 5,310 | 4,925 | 38,359 | 14,301 |
| MOORE COLLEGE OF ART | PRI-FN | 34,168 | 11,500 | *** | 8,450 | *** | 3,304 | 453 | 9,927 | 534 |
| MORAVIAN COL MAIN CAMPUS | PRI-FN | 83,412 | 25,190 | *** | 9,854 | *** | 5,156 | 5,655 | 34,530 | 3,027 |
| MOUNT ALOYSIUS JR COLLEGE | PRI-T | 30,358 | 2,922 | 10,000 | 3,881 | 1,000 | 900 | 1,860 | 8,328 | 1,467 |
| MOUNT MERCY COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 110,074 | 31,400 | *** | 24,487 | *** | 1,360 | 8,199 | 44,016 | 612 |
| MUHLENBERG COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 143,261 | 46,571 | *** | 35,737 | *** | 4,112 | 5,170 | 44,428 | 7,243 |
| NTHESTRN CHRISTN JR COL | PRI-T | 29,194 | 13,200 | 1,585 | 6,825 | 1,686 | 1,944 | *** | 2,590 | 1,362 |
| OUR LADY OF ANGELS COL | PRI-FN | 30,932 | *** | 8,800 | *** | 6,000 | 70 | 268 | 13,662 | 2,132 |
| PEIRCE JUNIOR COLLEGE | PRI-T | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| PENN HALL JR COLLEGE | PRI-T | 5,267 | 4,568 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 699 | *** |
| PA COLLEGE OF OPTOMETRY | PRI-FN | 9,304 | 6,423 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 456 | 2,425 | *** |
| PA COLLEGE OF PODIATRY | PRI-FN | 42,336 | 6,250 | *** | 19,810 | *** | *** | *** | 1,810 | 14,466 |

1/ ESTIMATED MONETARY VALUE OF WORK BY STAFF EMPLOYED ON CONTRIBUTED-SERVICE BASIS.

TABLE 1.--OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY TYPE OF EXPENDITURE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[EXPENDITURE DATA IN DOLLARS]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | CONTROL AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION (SEE TEXT) | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES | | | | WAGES OF STUDENTS AND OTHER HOURLY STAFF | BINDING | BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS | OTHER EXPENDITURES (EXCLUDING CAPITAL OUTLAY) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | OTHER LIBRARY STAFF | | | | | |
| | | | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| **PENNSYLVANIA** | | | | | | | | | | |
| P H C COLLEGES | PRI-FG | 101,015 | 35,567 | *** | 20,991 | *** | 6,175 | 2,507 | 25,300 | 10,475 |
| PENNSYLVANIA ST COL SYST | | | | | | | | | | |
| BLOOMSBURG STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 292,605 | 73,140 | *** | 25,387 | *** | 17,840 | 2,849 | 139,645 | 33,744 |
| CALIFORNIA STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 335,448 | 97,010 | *** | 44,560 | *** | 19,427 | 1,261 | 154,943 | 18,247 |
| CHEYNEY STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FN | 94,170 | 36,130 | *** | 16,000 | *** | 3,519 | *** | 38,521 | *** |
| CLARION ST COL ALL CAM | PUB-FN | 497,141 | 129,945 | *** | 32,531 | *** | 11,076 | 5,925 | 302,502 | 15,162 |
| EAST STROUDSBURG ST COL | PUB-FG | 384,576 | 84,000 | *** | *** | *** | 36,858 | 23,210 | 220,508 | 20,000 |
| EDINBORO STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 423,572 | 73,760 | *** | 31,901 | *** | 25,775 | 7,503 | 250,842 | 33,791 |
| KUTZTOWN STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FN | 211,000 | 58,000 | *** | 22,000 | *** | 16,000 | 14,000 | 96,000 | 5,000 |
| LOCK HAVEN STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FN | 222,579 | 49,330 | *** | 38,466 | *** | 23,702 | 6,247 | 102,545 | 2,287 |
| MANSFIELD STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 116,884 | 68,773 | *** | *** | *** | 7,472 | 5,500 | 31,492 | 3,647 |
| MILLERSVILLE STATE COL | PUB-FG | 263,284 | 126,271 | *** | 15,778 | *** | 13,565 | 8,000 | 93,620 | 6,050 |
| SHIPPENSBURG STATE COL | PUB-FG | 331,551 | 89,144 | *** | 35,045 | *** | 28,235 | 5,000 | 128,754 | 45,373 |
| SLIPPERY ROCK STATE COL | PUB-FG | 589,268 | 99,376 | *** | 35,992 | *** | 29,500 | 4,902 | 384,606 | 34,892 |
| WEST CHESTER STATE COL | PUB-FG | 554,316 | 125,274 | *** | 28,065 | *** | 24,048 | 11,100 | 340,061 | 25,768 |
| PENN ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | PUB-U | 2,761,611 | 597,980 | *** | 475,955 | *** | 230,571 | 40,918 | 711,811 | 704,376 |
| PHILA COLLEGE OF ART | PRI-FG | 55,809 | 17,625 | *** | 16,367 | *** | 2,182 | 1,210 | 15,436 | 2,989 |
| PHILA COLLEGE OF BIBLE | PRI-FN | 27,579 | 10,160 | *** | 1,632 | *** | 2,455 | 362 | 10,871 | 1,899 |
| PHILA COL OSTEOPATHIC MED | PRI-FG | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| PHILA COL PHARMACY & SCI | PRI-FG | 67,450 | 9,750 | *** | 18,465 | *** | 5,218 | 4,000 | 30,017 | *** |
| PHILA COL OF TEX & SCI | PRI-FN | 76,605 | 39,894 | *** | *** | *** | 1,613 | 723 | 25,475 | 8,900 |
| PHILA MUSICAL ACADEMY | PRI-FN | 25,031 | 10,365 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 4,150 | 10,516 |
| PITTSBURGH THEOL SEM | PRI-FG | 80,808 | 14,175 | *** | 25,584 | *** | 2,279 | 2,927 | 27,810 | 8,033 |
| POINT PARK COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 174,304 | 35,500 | *** | 14,161 | *** | 4,900 | 2,136 | 107,219 | 10,388 |
| ROBERT MORRIS JR COLLEGE | PRI-T | 110,463 | 18,435 | *** | 11,260 | *** | 7,860 | 1,349 | 67,074 | 4,485 |
| ROSEMONT COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 79,478 | 5,450 | 16,500 | 10,723 | *** | 7,694 | 2,523 | 27,959 | 8,629 |
| SACRED HEART JR COLLEGE | PRI-T | 11,975 | *** | 7,000 | *** | 4,800 | *** | 12 | 894 | 69 |
| ST CHARLES BORROMEO SEM | PRI-FG | 29,000 | *** | 10,000 | *** | 3,000 | 5,000 | 1,000 | 6,000 | 4,080 |
| ST FIDELIS COL & SEM | PRI-FN | 12,174 | *** | 6,000 | 1,300 | 3,200 | *** | 124 | 1,550 | *** |
| ST FRANCIS COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 126,155 | 38,850 | *** | 18,552 | 12,925 | 5,156 | 2,815 | 37,124 | 10,733 |
| ST JOSEPH COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 188,513 | 53,430 | 5,000 | 18,852 | *** | 15,650 | 7,958 | 79,868 | 7,755 |
| ST VINCENT COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 134,821 | 32,077 | *** | 23,400 | *** | *** | 7,646 | 62,551 | 9,147 |
| SETON HILL COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 48,143 | 6,456 | 14,500 | *** | 4,800 | 186 | 1,881 | 17,903 | 4,017 |
| SPRING GARDEN INSTITUTE | PRI-T | 19,288 | 9,000 | *** | 3,120 | *** | 2,746 | *** | 4,342 | *** |
| SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY | PRI-FN | 77,029 | 26,216 | *** | 6,177 | *** | 4,227 | 2,342 | 36,533 | 1,534 |
| SWARTHMORE COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 290,251 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| TEMPLE UNIVERSITY | PRI-U | 1,467,660 | 397,582 | *** | 325,295 | *** | 134,651 | 46,799 | 500,495 | 62,838 |
| THEOL SEM REFRMD EPISC CH | PRI-FN | 2,072 | 1,080 | *** | *** | *** | 447 | *** | 95 | 450 |
| THIEL COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 94,842 | 27,000 | *** | 11,264 | *** | 13,479 | 4,144 | 26,334 | 12,621 |
| UNIV OF PENNSYLVANIA | PRI-U | 2,850,686 | 537,710 | *** | 544,522 | *** | 132,580 | 259,592 | 142,702 | 433,580 |
| UNIV PITTSBURG ALL CAM | PUB-U | 1,459,533 | 740,884 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 600,317 | 118,332 |
| UNIVERSITY OF SCRANTON | PRI-FG | 131,176 | 36,000 | *** | 15,990 | *** | 21,194 | 7,538 | 40,118 | 10,336 |
| URSINUS COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 74,277 | 20,088 | *** | 4,303 | *** | 8,465 | 878 | 39,364 | 1,179 |
| VALLEY FORGE MIL JR COL | PRI-T | 17,382 | 7,960 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 55 | 9,367 | *** |
| VILLA MARIA COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 27,794 | *** | 16,000 | 3,000 | *** | 3,041 | 931 | 4,822 | *** |
| VILLANOVA UNIVERSITY | PRI-U | 355,647 | 163,422 | *** | 65,011 | *** | 27,410 | 8,211 | 86,179 | 3,414 |
| WASHINGTON JEFFERSON COL | PRI-FN | 92,458 | 30,971 | *** | 20,410 | *** | 3,173 | 3,600 | 27,458 | 6,846 |
| WAYNESBURG COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 81,978 | 32,704 | *** | 3,062 | *** | 6,845 | 1,653 | 28,865 | 8,849 |
| WESTMINSTER COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 108,584 | 39,800 | *** | 10,197 | *** | 9,403 | 679 | 47,796 | 709 |
| WESTMINSTER THEOL SEM | PRI-FG | 40,109 | 14,178 | *** | 9,800 | *** | 2,603 | 1,200 | 11,425 | 903 |
| WILKES COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 115,567 | 48,510 | *** | 10,740 | *** | 5,833 | 6,341 | 39,206 | 4,937 |
| WILLIAMSPT AREA CMTY COL | PUB-T | 72,304 | 13,923 | *** | 6,571 | *** | *** | *** | 49,404 | 2,406 |
| WILSON COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 78,240 | 18,700 | *** | 21,574 | *** | 6,001 | 2,573 | 26,656 | 2,736 |
| WOMANS MED COL OF PA | PRI-FG | 42,615 | 16,708 | *** | 9,702 | *** | *** | 201 | 15,037 | 967 |
| YORK JR COLLEGE | PRI-T | 84,568 | 25,053 | *** | 12,098 | *** | *** | 379 | 45,545 | 1,493 |
| **RHODE ISLAND** | | | | | | | | | | |
| BARRINGTON COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 37,223 | 4,900 | *** | 6,280 | *** | 1,570 | 854 | 20,309 | 3,310 |
| BROWN UNIVERSITY | PRI-FG | 1,426,167 | 301,913 | *** | 336,644 | *** | 92,134 | *** | 550,574 | 144,902 |
| BRYANT COLLEGE OF BUS ADM | PRI-FN | 119,355 | 38,036 | *** | 9,280 | *** | 8,505 | 1,601 | 55,496 | 6,437 |
| CATHOLIC TEACHERS COLLEGE | PRI-FN | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| JOHNSN & WALES JR COL BUS | PRI-T | 7,136 | 4,100 | *** | *** | *** | 1,800 | *** | 1,236 | *** |

1/ ESTIMATED MONETARY VALUE OF WORK BY STAFF EMPLOYED ON CONTRIBUTED-SERVICE BASIS.

TABLE 1.--OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY TYPE OF EXPENDITURE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[EXPENDITURE DATA IN DOLLARS]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | CONTROL AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION (SEE TEXT) | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES | | | | WAGES OF STUDENTS AND OTHER HOURLY STAFF | BINDING | BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS | OTHER EXPENDITURES (EXCLUDING CAPITAL OUTLAY) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | OTHER LIBRARY STAFF | | | | | |
| | | | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| **RHODE ISLAND** | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOUNT ST JOSEPH COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 9,123 | *** | 5,000 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 3,900 | 223 |
| PROVIDENCE COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 103,176 | *** | 16,500 | 25,585 | *** | 6,569 | 2,373 | 52,149 | *** |
| RHODE ISLAND COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 198,875 | 37,980 | *** | 55,005 | *** | 14,952 | 6,500 | 70,505 | 13,933 |
| RHODE ISLAND JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 101,964 | 15,250 | *** | 3,000 | *** | 7,087 | *** | 59,785 | 16,242 |
| R I SCHOOL OF DESIGN | PRI-FG | 54,628 | 16,860 | *** | 14,891 | *** | 678 | 651 | 16,061 | 5,487 |
| ROGER WILLIAMS COLLEGE | PRI-T | 17,414 | *** | *** | 6,953 | *** | *** | *** | 9,865 | 596 |
| SALVE REGINA COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 42,576 | 8,382 | 12,373 | 2,793 | *** | 1,247 | *** | 15,736 | 2,055 |
| UNIV OF RHODE ISLAND | PUB-U | 422,641 | 117,600 | *** | 56,440 | *** | 19,076 | 18,300 | 201,391 | 9,834 |
| **SOUTH CAROLINA** | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALLEN UNIVERSITY | PRI-FN | 50,768 | 17,517 | *** | 14,250 | *** | *** | *** | 16,425 | 2,576 |
| ANDERSON COLLEGE | PRI-T | 18,792 | 5,750 | *** | 6,300 | 1,080 | 3,588 | 590 | 705 | 479 |
| BENEDICT COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 69,090 | 25,480 | *** | 6,400 | *** | 17,562 | 938 | 16,650 | 1,740 |
| BOB JONES UNIVERSITY | PRI-FG | 76,632 | 10,500 | *** | 16,126 | *** | 16,499 | 1,287 | 33,566 | 1,654 |
| CENTRAL WESLEYAN COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 30,506 | 11,869 | *** | *** | *** | 985 | 300 | 15,489 | 1,863 |
| CLAFLIN COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 51,876 | 30,251 | *** | 1,273 | *** | *** | 1,046 | 18,106 | 1,200 |
| CLEMSON UNIV-MAIN CAMPUS | PUB-U | 394,871 | 90,305 | *** | 79,028 | *** | 8,400 | 25,593 | 168,836 | 22,709 |
| COKER COLLEGE FOR WOMEN | PRI-FN | 26,483 | 8,500 | *** | 6,625 | *** | 2,105 | *** | 9,053 | *** |
| COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON | PRI-FN | 27,605 | 12,500 | *** | 1,657 | *** | 1,852 | 177 | 9,047 | 2,172 |
| COLUMBIA COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 61,176 | 21,850 | *** | *** | *** | 5,538 | 537 | 27,822 | 5,429 |
| CONVERSE COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 95,724 | 42,171 | *** | *** | *** | 5,742 | 2,744 | 33,031 | 12,036 |
| ERSKINE COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 49,631 | 7,800 | *** | 11,651 | *** | *** | 963 | 24,019 | 4,999 |
| FRIENDSHIP JUNIOR COLLEGE | PRI-T | 10,741 | 4,000 | 883 | 1,500 | *** | 900 | *** | 3,458 | *** |
| FURMAN UNIVERSITY | PRI-FG | 223,881 | 57,400 | *** | 17,455 | *** | 8,317 | 5,384 | 117,626 | 17,699 |
| GREENVL TECHNICAL ED CTR | PUB-T | 27,308 | 7,400 | *** | 3,654 | *** | *** | *** | 16,254 | *** |
| LANDER COLLEGE | PUB-FN | 47,815 | 22,000 | *** | *** | *** | 3,049 | 1,345 | 21,421 | *** |
| LIMESTONE COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 31,845 | 12,000 | *** | 4,674 | *** | 2,203 | *** | 4,057 | 8,911 |
| MEDICAL COLLEGE OF S C | PUB-FG | 54,342 | 13,930 | *** | 11,699 | *** | 853 | 2,784 | 22,764 | 2,012 |
| MORRIS COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 34,545 | 14,500 | *** | 5,000 | *** | 1,680 | *** | 8,365 | 1,000 |
| NEWBERRY COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 53,451 | 13,300 | *** | 9,000 | *** | 3,624 | 788 | 23,534 | 2,405 |
| NORTH GREENVILLE JR COL | PRI-T | 26,357 | 7,990 | *** | 6,835 | *** | 1,443 | 1,126 | 6,580 | 2,380 |
| PALMER COL MAIN CAMPUS | PRI-T | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 40,487 | 7,349 | *** | 3,600 | *** | 3,798 | *** | 14,627 | 10,913 |
| RICHLAND TECHNICAL ED CTR | PUB-T | 25,998 | 6,888 | *** | 4,169 | *** | 148 | *** | 12,959 | 1,834 |
| SOUTH CAROLINA ST COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 99,142 | 54,090 | *** | *** | *** | 506 | 3,673 | 38,371 | 3,102 |
| SPARTANBURG JR COL | PRI-T | 17,190 | 6,846 | 687 | *** | *** | 2,151 | 239 | 6,164 | 1,103 |
| UNIV S C ALL CAMPUSES | PUB-U | 740,628 | 154,400 | *** | 139,626 | *** | 37,642 | 10,779 | 367,511 | 30,670 |
| VOORHEES COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 19,126 | 5,609 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 12,779 | 738 |
| WINTHROP COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 212,755 | 75,700 | *** | 40,929 | *** | 19,943 | 8,058 | 57,159 | 10,966 |
| WOFFORD COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 93,117 | 38,600 | *** | 9,756 | *** | 6,056 | 3,262 | 26,557 | 8,866 |
| **SOUTH DAKOTA** | | | | | | | | | | |
| AUGUSTANA COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 95,660 | 23,542 | *** | 16,269 | *** | 8,602 | 1,833 | 36,811 | 8,603 |
| BLACK HILLS STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 78,796 | 15,165 | *** | 16,500 | *** | *** | *** | 22,149 | 24,982 |
| DAKOTA WESLEYAN UNIV | PRI-FN | 50,514 | 12,700 | *** | 5,000 | *** | 5,209 | 2,129 | 17,925 | 7,543 |
| FREEMAN JR COLLEGE | PRI-T | 1,761 | 1,197 | *** | *** | *** | 187 | 24 | 223 | 130 |
| GEN BEADLE STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FN | 43,898 | *** | *** | 15,745 | *** | 2,508 | 2,008 | 21,596 | 2,041 |
| HURON COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 19,453 | 6,700 | *** | 2,781 | *** | 2,261 | 965 | 5,800 | 926 |
| MOUNT MARTY COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 25,967 | 2,100 | 6,000 | 1,750 | *** | 2,794 | 422 | 11,819 | 1,082 |
| NATL COLLEGE OF BUSINESS | PRI-FN | 624 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 624 | *** |
| NORTH AMERICAN BAPT SEM | PRI-FN | 33,436 | 5,930 | *** | 2,970 | *** | 1,760 | 474 | 19,851 | 2,451 |
| NORTHERN STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 84,510 | 33,789 | *** | 8,926 | *** | 7,225 | 2,431 | 28,719 | 3,420 |
| PRESENTATION COLLEGE | PRI-T | 25,136 | *** | 10,000 | 4,696 | *** | 1,631 | 243 | 7,228 | 1,338 |
| SIOUX FALLS COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 52,059 | 12,600 | *** | 7,987 | *** | 4,420 | 1,120 | 24,081 | 1,851 |
| S DAK SCH MINES & TECH | PUB-FG | 79,296 | 23,073 | *** | 9,463 | *** | 5,695 | 4,950 | 30,284 | 5,831 |
| SOUTH DAKOTA STATE UNIV | PUB-U | 328,974 | 72,500 | *** | 51,005 | *** | 9,812 | 10,743 | 128,099 | 56,815 |
| SOUTHERN STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FN | 42,811 | 8,765 | *** | 8,154 | 3,000 | 1,871 | 600 | 19,100 | 1,321 |
| UNIVERSITY SOUTH DAKOTA | PUB-U | 262,627 | 92,333 | *** | *** | *** | 17,462 | *** | 105,110 | 47,722 |
| YANKTON COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 42,380 | 14,000 | *** | 3,113 | *** | 6,355 | 112 | 13,993 | 4,807 |

1/ ESTIMATED MONETARY VALUE OF WORK BY STAFF EMPLOYED ON CONTRIBUTED-SERVICE BASIS.

TABLE 1.--OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY TYPE OF EXPENDITURE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[EXPENDITURE DATA IN DOLLARS]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | CONTROL AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION (SEE TEXT) | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES | | | | WAGES OF STUDENTS AND OTHER HOURLY STAFF | BINDING | BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS | OTHER EXPENDITURES (EXCLUDING CAPITAL OUTLAY) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | OTHER LIBRARY STAFF | | | | | |
| | | | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| T E N N E S S E E | | | | | | | | | | |
| AUSTIN PEAY STATE UNIV | PUB-FG | 166,076 | 44,900 | *** | 24,756 | *** | 13,932 | 4,992 | 65,543 | 11,953 |
| BELMONT COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 58,608 | 19,500 | *** | 4,500 | *** | 5,768 | 3,000 | 22,240 | 4,000 |
| BETHEL COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 59,461 | 22,706 | *** | 2,256 | *** | 4,939 | 2,347 | 18,858 | 8,055 |
| CARSON NEWMAN COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 75,030 | 29,238 | *** | *** | *** | 10,576 | 5,012 | 27,998 | 2,206 |
| CHATTANOOGA CITY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 4,447 | *** | *** | 2,621 | *** | *** | *** | 1,143 | 683 |
| CHATTANOOGA ST TECH INST | PUB-T | 27,493 | 9,000 | *** | 3,627 | *** | *** | *** | 13,984 | 882 |
| CHRISTIAN BROTHERS COL | PRI-FN | 48,153 | 6,300 | *** | 8,247 | *** | 2,494 | 757 | 28,375 | 1,980 |
| COLUMBIA STATE CMTY COL | PUB-T | 51,045 | 15,500 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 95 | 31,620 | 3,830 |
| CUMBERLAND COL OF TENN | PRI-T | 23,177 | 6,000 | *** | 3,010 | *** | 300 | 660 | 12,250 | 157 |
| DAVID LIPSCOMB COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 106,203 | 32,476 | *** | 8,100 | *** | 17,951 | 4,099 | 37,306 | 6,271 |
| E TENN ST U MAIN CAMPUS | PUB-FG | 346,295 | 87,171 | *** | 59,190 | *** | 19,634 | 11,787 | 141,791 | 26,722 |
| FISK UNIVERSITY | PRI-FN | 145,534 | 96,139 | *** | 19,236 | *** | *** | 2,988 | 19,109 | 8,062 |
| FREED HARDEMAN COLLEGE | PRI-T | 38,416 | 6,000 | *** | 6,416 | *** | 2,671 | 713 | 13,673 | 940 |
| GEORGE PEABODY COL TCHRS | | SEE JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARY | | | | | | | | |
| HIWASSEE COLLEGE | PRI-T | 40,181 | 12,695 | *** | 2,095 | *** | 9,483 | 533 | 10,605 | 4,770 |
| JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARY | | 647,438 | 210,741 | *** | 121,136 | *** | 47,004 | 19,812 | 228,351 | 20,394 |
| KING COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 46,915 | 15,700 | *** | *** | *** | 1,706 | 2,160 | 23,110 | 4,239 |
| KNOXVILLE COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 105,255 | 43,395 | *** | 6,412 | *** | 21,210 | 535 | 20,025 | 13,678 |
| LAMBUTH COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 86,089 | 8,800 | *** | 19,230 | *** | 8,199 | 1,592 | 37,340 | 10,928 |
| LANE COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 167,962 | 32,826 | *** | *** | *** | 101,080 | 1,077 | 25,378 | 7,601 |
| LEE COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 48,504 | 8,263 | *** | 21,217 | *** | 4,923 | *** | 9,749 | 4,352 |
| LINCOLN MEMORIAL UNIV | PRI-FN | 61,630 | 23,000 | *** | 4,800 | *** | 8,677 | 4,155 | 15,109 | 5,689 |
| MARTIN COLLEGE | PRI-T | 23,890 | 6,150 | *** | 6,053 | *** | 2,053 | 358 | 5,268 | 4,008 |
| MEHARRY MEDICAL COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 37,659 | 16,200 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 17,593 | 3,866 |
| MEMPHIS ACADEMY OF ARTS | PRI-FN | 11,262 | 6,680 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 276 | 3,263 | 1,043 |
| MEMPHIS STATE UNIVERSITY | PUB-FG | 771,546 | 166,910 | *** | 78,367 | *** | 9,980 | 24,316 | 411,821 | 80,152 |
| MIDDLE TENNESSEE ST UNIV | PUB-FG | 234,837 | 79,643 | *** | 28,293 | *** | 11,619 | 5,990 | 96,857 | 12,435 |
| MILLIGAN COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 57,178 | 13,000 | *** | 7,562 | *** | 7,019 | 1,827 | 22,223 | 5,547 |
| MORRISTOWN COLLEGE | PRI-T | 16,814 | 10,056 | *** | *** | *** | 405 | 425 | 5,928 | *** |
| OWEN COLLEGE | PRI-T | 20,934 | 7,730 | *** | *** | *** | 10,983 | 1,048 | 983 | 190 |
| SCARRITT COLLEGE | | SEE JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARY | | | | | | | | |
| SIENA COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 18,705 | *** | 7,000 | *** | *** | 1,835 | 2,261 | 7,077 | 532 |
| SOUTHERN COL OF OPTOMETRY | PRI-FN | 13,303 | 6,600 | *** | *** | *** | 296 | 298 | 4,609 | 1,500 |
| SOUTHERN MISSIONARY COL | PRI-FN | 53,625 | 20,595 | *** | *** | *** | 15,314 | 959 | 12,339 | 4,418 |
| SOUTHWESTERN AT MEMPHIS | PRI-FN | 93,354 | 54,552 | *** | 4,170 | *** | 13,032 | 2,932 | 7,035 | 11,633 |
| TENN AG & INDUS ST UNIV | PUB-FG | 193,331 | 47,804 | *** | 39,241 | *** | 14,645 | 1,002 | 66,828 | 24,411 |
| TENN TECHNOLOGICAL UNIV | PUB-FG | 280,496 | 74,451 | *** | 18,102 | *** | 19,694 | 9,503 | 137,983 | 20,763 |
| TENNESSEE TEMPLE COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 27,218 | *** | 3,336 | 4,200 | *** | 8,009 | 1,088 | 5,192 | 5,393 |
| TENN WESLEYAN COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 49,386 | 6,700 | *** | 20,461 | *** | *** | 3,230 | 18,995 | *** |
| TREVECCA NAZARENE COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 59,564 | 6,222 | *** | 4,490 | *** | 11,648 | 748 | 21,770 | 14,686 |
| TUSCULUM COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 42,701 | 16,563 | *** | *** | *** | 3,479 | 1,865 | 18,676 | 2,118 |
| UNION UNIVERSITY | PRI-FN | 47,139 | 20,900 | *** | 6,615 | *** | 3,531 | 1,246 | 13,596 | 1,251 |
| UNIV OF CHATTANOOGA | PRI-FG | 146,445 | 57,308 | *** | *** | *** | 8,365 | 2,268 | 66,938 | 11,566 |
| UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH | PRI-FG | 143,588 | 64,662 | *** | 39,078 | *** | 5,775 | 2,688 | 17,252 | 14,133 |
| UNIV OF TENN ALL CAMPUSES | | 1,594,313 | 376,877 | *** | 333,658 | *** | 63,042 | 66,912 | 696,151 | 59,673 |
| VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY | | SEE JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARY | | | | | | | | |
| WILLIAM J BRYAN COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 19,114 | 5,500 | *** | *** | *** | 3,488 | 762 | 8,346 | 1,018 |
| T E X A S | | | | | | | | | | |
| ABILENE CHRISTIAN COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 140,246 | 63,026 | *** | 7,200 | *** | 11,323 | 5,499 | 46,605 | 6,593 |
| ALVIN JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 25,891 | 11,184 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 14,707 | *** |
| AMARILLO COLLEGE | PUB-T | 40,370 | 24,350 | *** | 2,933 | *** | 699 | 14 | 11,442 | 732 |
| ANGELO STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FN | 102,410 | 33,985 | *** | 8,550 | *** | 7,804 | 1,755 | 50,121 | 995 |
| AUSTIN COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 120,461 | 42,341 | *** | 17,160 | *** | 13,320 | 4,012 | 36,000 | 7,628 |
| AUSTIN PRESB THEOL SEM | PRI-FG | 44,120 | 6,423 | *** | 6,392 | *** | 2,473 | 2,000 | 22,124 | 4,708 |
| BAYLOR UNIV MAIN CAMPUS | PRI-U | 445,276 | 118,978 | *** | 59,386 | *** | 64,555 | 15,230 | 138,243 | 48,884 |
| BISHOP COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 207,057 | 33,110 | *** | 28,314 | *** | 3,405 | 1,391 | 134,419 | 6,418 |
| BLINN COLLEGE | PUB-T | 21,162 | 8,397 | *** | 1,077 | *** | 2,661 | 838 | 7,151 | 238 |
| CHRISTOPHR COL CORP CHRSTI | PRI-T | 19,549 | *** | 6,750 | *** | *** | 976 | 489 | 11,227 | 107 |
| CISCO JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| CLARENDON COLLEGE | PUB-T | 10,800 | 7,124 | *** | *** | *** | 626 | 250 | 2,800 | *** |
| COOKE COUNTY JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 31,486 | 7,420 | *** | 2,500 | *** | 10,048 | *** | 11,518 | *** |
| DALLAS BAPTIST COLLEGE | PRI-T | 41,309 | 23,524 | *** | *** | *** | 2,332 | 175 | 12,517 | 2,761 |

1/ ESTIMATED MONETARY VALUE OF WORK BY STAFF EMPLOYED ON CONTRIBUTED-SERVICE BASIS.

TABLE 1.--OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY TYPE OF EXPENDITURE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[EXPENDITURE DATA IN DOLLARS]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | CONTROL AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION (SEE TEXT) | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES | | | | WAGES OF STUDENTS AND OTHER HOURLY STAFF | BINDING | BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS | OTHER EXPENDITURES (EXCLUDING CAPITAL OUTLAY) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | OTHER LIBRARY STAFF | | | | | |
| | | | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| T E X A S | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEL MAR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 107,903 | 46,437 | *** | 12,952 | *** | 8,160 | 2,857 | 30,485 | 7,012 |
| EAST TEXAS BAPTIST COL | PRI-FN | 56,791 | 14,400 | *** | 5,040 | *** | 14,484 | 2,302 | 17,629 | 2,936 |
| EAST TEXAS STATE UNIV | PUB-FG | 349,748 | 79,040 | *** | 34,791 | *** | 19,563 | 27,976 | 125,570 | 62,408 |
| EL CENTRO COLLEGE | PUB-T | 250,302 | 41,409 | *** | 16,896 | *** | 16,478 | *** | 133,035 | 42,482 |
| EPISCOPAL THEOL SEM OF SW | PRI-FG | 32,331 | 14,000 | *** | *** | *** | 2,231 | 1,500 | 13,200 | 1,400 |
| FT WORTH CHRISTIAN COL | PRI-T | 16,841 | 5,356 | *** | *** | *** | 699 | *** | 10,628 | 158 |
| FRANK PHILLIPS COLLEGE | PUB-T | 26,275 | 8,675 | *** | 4,400 | *** | 2,209 | *** | 10,172 | 819 |
| GRAYSON CO JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 89,276 | 19,880 | *** | 3,314 | *** | *** | 2,123 | 61,715 | 2,244 |
| HARDIN SIMMONS UNIVERSITY | PRI-FG | 95,603 | 35,968 | *** | 9,884 | *** | 14,896 | 2,617 | 16,912 | 15,326 |
| HENDERSON COUNTY JR COL | PUB-T | 29,095 | 14,452 | *** | 2,500 | *** | 1,813 | 952 | 8,539 | 839 |
| HILL JUNIOR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 15,405 | 5,800 | *** | *** | *** | 2,384 | 1,466 | 4,776 | 979 |
| HOWARD COUNTY JR COL | PUB-T | 28,353 | 16,508 | *** | *** | *** | 2,600 | 317 | 8,302 | 626 |
| HOWARD PAYNE COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 57,005 | 18,025 | *** | 4,255 | *** | 5,113 | 2,331 | 21,357 | 5,724 |
| HUSTON TILLOTSON COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 45,030 | 13,425 | *** | 3,960 | *** | 8,452 | 723 | 14,712 | 3,558 |
| INCARNATE WORD COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 30,729 | *** | *** | 4,740 | *** | *** | 2,625 | 22,532 | 832 |
| JARVIS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 67,865 | 8,891 | *** | 3,732 | 12,061 | 2,242 | 599 | 35,809 | 4,531 |
| KILGORE COLLEGE | PUB-T | 66,676 | 22,800 | *** | 9,363 | *** | 136 | 1,426 | 31,951 | 1,000 |
| LAMAR STATE COL TECH | PUB-FG | 432,153 | 146,031 | *** | *** | *** | 10,050 | 89,630 | 168,627 | 17,815 |
| LAREDO JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 53,721 | 15,263 | *** | 7,475 | *** | 4,087 | *** | 19,091 | 7,805 |
| LEE COLLEGE | PUB-T | 79,333 | 20,005 | *** | 27,118 | *** | *** | 1,707 | 27,098 | 3,405 |
| LETOURNEAU COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 70,725 | 15,870 | *** | 11,280 | *** | 1,580 | 5,980 | 19,545 | 16,470 |
| LUBBOCK CHRISTIAN COLLEGE | PRI-T | 29,124 | 8,300 | *** | 2,764 | *** | 6,900 | 82 | 9,241 | 1,837 |
| MARY HARDIN BAYLOR COL | PRI-FN | 32,862 | 12,600 | *** | 3,200 | *** | 2,100 | *** | 14,962 | *** |
| MCLENNAN CMTY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 67,166 | 17,250 | *** | 2,778 | *** | 3,612 | 2,148 | 34,374 | 7,004 |
| MCMURRY COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 82,516 | 20,400 | *** | 10,559 | *** | 14,482 | 2,373 | 31,122 | 3,580 |
| MIDWESTERN UNIVERSITY | PUB-FG | 125,670 | 46,340 | *** | 18,112 | *** | 7,843 | *** | 50,841 | 2,534 |
| NAVARRO JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 29,616 | 15,666 | *** | *** | *** | 471 | 1,914 | 11,565 | *** |
| NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIV | PUB-U | 761,095 | 213,702 | *** | 146,306 | *** | 43,674 | 47,919 | 286,996 | 22,498 |
| OBLATE COL OF SOUTHWEST | PRI-FN | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| ODESSA COLLEGE | PUB-T | 52,014 | 15,660 | *** | 9,483 | *** | *** | 1,993 | 18,933 | 5,945 |
| OUR LADY OF THE LAKE COL | PRI-FG | 69,213 | 10,627 | 17,200 | 12,948 | *** | 10,420 | 626 | 15,351 | 2,041 |
| PAN AMERICAN COLLEGE | PUB-FN | 113,995 | 40,368 | *** | 23,569 | *** | 7,877 | 3,306 | 32,568 | 6,307 |
| PANOLA COLLEGE | PUB-T | 11,498 | 7,500 | *** | *** | *** | 300 | 661 | 2,395 | 642 |
| PAUL QUINN COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 29,733 | *** | *** | 15,712 | *** | *** | *** | 14,021 | *** |
| RANGER COLLEGE | PUB-T | 17,011 | 7,965 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 9,046 | *** |
| RICE UNIVERSITY | PRI-U | 758,319 | 136,045 | *** | 154,731 | *** | 64,416 | 40,000 | 328,000 | 34,927 |
| SACRED HEART DOMINICAN COL | PRI-FN | 16,771 | *** | 12,000 | *** | *** | *** | 500 | 4,271 | *** |
| ST EDWARDS UNIVERSITY | PRI-FN | 48,342 | *** | 8,820 | 6,183 | *** | 4,762 | 772 | 17,625 | 10,180 |
| ST MARYS UNIVERSITY | PRI-FG | 148,486 | 14,905 | 8,540 | 42,583 | *** | 11,527 | 4,357 | 54,582 | 11,992 |
| SAM HOUSTON STATE COL | PUB-FG | 379,101 | 151,889 | *** | *** | *** | 26,767 | *** | 191,224 | 9,221 |
| SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE | PUB-T | 146,754 | 56,168 | *** | 23,549 | *** | 5,969 | 1,847 | 51,795 | 7,426 |
| SAN JACINTO COLLEGE | PUB-T | 53,572 | 14,449 | *** | 8,905 | *** | 5,821 | 2,590 | 19,614 | 2,193 |
| SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIV | PRI-U | 651,805 | 317,373 | *** | 37,754 | *** | *** | 27,985 | 209,457 | 59,236 |
| SOUTH PLAINS COLLEGE | PUB-T | 40,205 | 12,960 | *** | 2,890 | *** | 3,550 | 815 | 19,981 | *** |
| SOUTH TEXAS JR COLLEGE | PRI-T | 119,610 | 19,952 | *** | *** | *** | 23,040 | *** | 70,610 | 6,008 |
| SOUTHWESTN ASSEMB GOD COL | PRI-FN | 17,344 | 9,889 | *** | *** | *** | 3,706 | 550 | 2,500 | 699 |
| SOUTHWESTRN CHRISTIAN COL | PRI-T | 9,341 | 6,000 | *** | *** | *** | 600 | 54 | 2,487 | 200 |
| SOUTHWESTERN UNION COL | PRI-T | 15,424 | 3,029 | *** | 2,280 | *** | 4,961 | 357 | 3,287 | 1,510 |
| SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY | PRI-FN | 73,113 | 29,938 | *** | 7,133 | *** | 7,222 | 1,336 | 24,984 | 2,500 |
| SOUTHWEST TEXAS JR COL | PUB-T | 26,056 | 14,500 | *** | *** | *** | 747 | 686 | 9,269 | 854 |
| SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE COL | PUB-FG | 271,407 | 68,801 | *** | 41,215 | *** | 18,174 | 5,408 | 124,773 | 13,036 |
| STEPHEN F AUSTIN ST COL | PUB-FG | 247,247 | 58,720 | *** | 40,599 | *** | 12,857 | 900 | 123,959 | 10,212 |
| SUL ROSS STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FG | 109,885 | 27,535 | *** | 2,580 | *** | 20,109 | 2,682 | 51,128 | 6,451 |
| TEMPLE JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 24,654 | 12,772 | *** | *** | *** | 2,386 | 240 | 7,565 | 1,691 |
| TEXARKANA COLLEGE | PUB-T | 33,698 | 14,360 | *** | *** | *** | 4,745 | 563 | 11,895 | 2,135 |
| TEXAS A & I UNIVERSITY | PUB-FG | 239,796 | 90,442 | *** | 14,210 | *** | 22,600 | 9,266 | 95,695 | 7,583 |
| TEXAS A&M UNIV SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRAIRIE VIEW A & M COL | PUB-FN | 196,612 | 84,516 | *** | *** | *** | 18,396 | *** | 86,700 | 7,000 |
| TARLETON STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FN | 102,014 | 26,200 | *** | 21,275 | *** | 6,429 | 2,538 | 40,246 | 5,326 |
| TEXAS A & M UNIVERSITY | PUB-U | 730,141 | 30,360 | *** | 233,831 | *** | 54,935 | 6,177 | 311,026 | 93,812 |
| TEXAS CHRISTIAN UNIV | PRI-U | 481,871 | 129,597 | *** | 92,519 | *** | 30,687 | 21,758 | 184,929 | 22,381 |
| TEXAS COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 40,178 | 12,200 | *** | 5,461 | *** | 15,809 | 1,528 | 3,712 | 1,468 |
| TEX LUTH COL MAIN CAMPUS | PRI-FN | 51,092 | 21,124 | *** | 5,512 | *** | 3,137 | 1,200 | 10,900 | 9,219 |
| TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIV | PUB-FG | 259,479 | 55,268 | *** | 73,710 | *** | 9,984 | 632 | 99,151 | 20,734 |

1/ ESTIMATED MONETARY VALUE OF WORK BY STAFF EMPLOYED ON CONTRIBUTED-SERVICE BASIS.

TABLE 1.--OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY TYPE OF EXPENDITURE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[EXPENDITURE DATA IN DOLLARS]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | CONTROL AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION (SEE TEXT) | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES | | | | WAGES OF STUDENTS AND OTHER HOURLY STAFF | BINDING | BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS | OTHER EXPENDITURES (EXCLUDING CAPITAL OUTLAY) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | OTHER LIBRARY STAFF | | | | | |
| | | | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| **T E X A S** | | | | | | | | | | |
| TEXAS SOUTHMOST COLLEGE | PUB-T | 79,642 | 13,700 | *** | 16,200 | *** | 8,942 | 3,000 | 17,800 | 20,000 |
| TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COL | PUB-U | 841,689 | 133,862 | *** | 183,262 | *** | 57,775 | 27,500 | 391,062 | 48,228 |
| TEXAS WESLEYAN COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 47,988 | 26,778 | *** | 9,096 | *** | 6,000 | *** | 5,574 | 540 |
| TEXAS WOMANS UNIVERSITY | PUB-U | 291,239 | 108,500 | *** | *** | *** | 23,750 | 9,000 | 136,769 | 13,220 |
| TRINITY UNIVERSITY | PRI-FG | 358,395 | 79,848 | *** | 97,218 | *** | 13,693 | 9,588 | 136,536 | 22,112 |
| TYLER JR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 65,409 | 41,792 | *** | 1,425 | *** | *** | 1,024 | 21,168 | *** |
| UNIV OF CORPUS CHRISTI | PRI-FN | 62,032 | 10,500 | *** | 20,238 | *** | 2,782 | 1,957 | 23,485 | 3,070 |
| UNIVERSITY OF DALLAS | PRI-FG | 82,010 | 14,417 | 9,612 | *** | *** | 13,778 | 2,220 | 33,972 | 8,011 |
| UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON | PUB-U | 902,098 | 213,960 | *** | 190,977 | *** | 56,000 | 52,000 | 340,244 | 48,917 |
| UNIVERSITY OF ST THOMAS | PRI-FN | 58,555 | 7,000 | 14,400 | 9,650 | *** | 1,331 | 2,600 | 21,309 | 2,265 |
| UNIV OF TEXAS SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIV OF TEX AT ARLINGTON | PUB-FG | 543,362 | 110,816 | *** | 91,377 | *** | 25,155 | 13,796 | 267,368 | 34,850 |
| UNIV TEXAS AT AUSTIN | PUB-U | 3,090,554 | 689,255 | *** | 316,007 | *** | 222,008 | 43,013 | 1,633,069 | 187,202 |
| UNIV OF TEXAS AT EL PASO | PUB-FG | 357,008 | 69,823 | *** | 77,983 | *** | 40,727 | 2,676 | 138,080 | 27,719 |
| VICTORIA COLLEGE | PUB-T | 38,078 | 15,070 | *** | 7,050 | *** | 2,709 | 1,313 | 10,871 | 1,065 |
| WAYLAND BAPTIST COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 45,884 | 16,041 | *** | *** | *** | 3,749 | 2,406 | 18,316 | 5,372 |
| WEATHERFORD COLLEGE | PUB-T | 16,634 | 7,933 | *** | 3,000 | *** | 4,159 | 227 | 783 | 532 |
| WEST TEXAS STATE UNIV | PUB-FG | 205,044 | 58,338 | *** | 35,006 | *** | 13,140 | 809 | 90,210 | 7,541 |
| WHARTON COUNTY JR COL | PUB-T | 42,368 | 17,141 | *** | 11,306 | *** | 1,996 | 1,437 | 10,486 | *** |
| **U T A H** | | | | | | | | | | |
| BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY | PRI-U | 1,302,077 | 290,075 | *** | 60,000 | *** | 172,103 | 38,000 | 710,965 | 30,934 |
| COLLEGE OF SOUTHERN UTAH | PUB-FN | 59,610 | 25,400 | *** | 3,700 | *** | 5,940 | 611 | 18,418 | 5,541 |
| DIXIE COLLEGE | PUB-T | 41,543 | 10,957 | *** | 11,419 | *** | 1,611 | 521 | 16,667 | 368 |
| UNIV OF UTAH MAIN CAMPUS | PUB-U | 1,035,097 | 187,800 | *** | 236,293 | *** | 102,131 | 43,000 | 388,750 | 77,123 |
| UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY | PUB-U | 498,719 | 94,410 | *** | 85,754 | *** | 90,095 | 13,029 | 142,580 | 72,851 |
| WEBER STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FN | 208,960 | 68,298 | *** | 35,656 | *** | 11,273 | 6,735 | 80,175 | 6,823 |
| WESTMINSTER COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 21,350 | 8,539 | *** | 3,713 | *** | 949 | 1,600 | 5,453 | 1,096 |
| **V E R M O N T** | | | | | | | | | | |
| BENNINGTON COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 65,607 | 16,250 | *** | 17,263 | *** | 3,177 | 2,221 | 23,596 | 3,100 |
| CASTLETON STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FN | 46,527 | 9,250 | *** | 8,932 | *** | 2,088 | 396 | 25,436 | 425 |
| CHAMPLAIN COLLEGE | PRI-T | 13,344 | 9,000 | *** | 1,400 | *** | *** | *** | 2,812 | 132 |
| COL ST JOS THE PROVIDER | PRI-FN | 9,328 | *** | *** | 6,000 | *** | *** | *** | 3,328 | *** |
| GODDARD COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 51,976 | 32,456 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 11,976 | 7,544 |
| GREEN MOUNTAIN COLLEGE | PRI-T | 49,144 | 22,325 | *** | 6,343 | *** | 2,239 | 300 | 16,836 | 1,101 |
| JOHNSON STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FN | 61,216 | 9,507 | *** | 12,584 | *** | 1,001 | *** | 27,940 | 10,184 |
| LYNDON STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FN | 32,653 | 7,200 | *** | 3,000 | *** | *** | 204 | 21,499 | 750 |
| MARLBORO COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 31,488 | 8,000 | *** | 482 | *** | 3,200 | 1,387 | 16,033 | 2,386 |
| MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 182,250 | 48,340 | *** | 30,283 | *** | 9,000 | 3,500 | 56,797 | 34,330 |
| NORWICH UNIVERSITY | PRI-FN | 75,998 | 28,013 | *** | 17,000 | *** | 2,270 | 3,082 | 21,126 | 4,507 |
| ST MICHAELS COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 71,868 | 27,818 | *** | 9,581 | *** | 3,403 | 2,529 | 23,196 | 5,341 |
| TRINITY COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 22,178 | *** | 10,242 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 11,936 | *** |
| UNIV OF VT & ST AGRIC COL | PUB-U | 651,230 | 134,639 | *** | 173,428 | *** | 31,097 | 22,120 | 218,492 | 71,454 |
| VERMONT COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 29,119 | 14,000 | *** | 4,689 | *** | 1,200 | 37 | 8,400 | 793 |
| VERMONT TECH COLLEGE | PUB-T | 43,885 | 8,000 | *** | 3,495 | *** | 1,761 | 2,071 | 26,945 | 1,613 |
| WINDHAM COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 106,270 | 15,000 | *** | 6,500 | *** | 3,582 | 2,655 | 70,000 | 8,533 |
| **V I R G I N I A** | | | | | | | | | | |
| AVERETT COLLEGE | PRI-T | 19,819 | 11,200 | *** | 3,100 | *** | 930 | 334 | 4,000 | 255 |
| BLUEFIELD COLLEGE | PRI-T | 16,102 | 11,308 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 262 | 4,532 | *** |
| BRIDGEWATER COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 56,691 | 19,348 | *** | 7,039 | *** | 3,826 | 834 | 20,978 | 4,666 |
| CENTRAL VA CMTY COLLEGE | PUB-T | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| COL WM & MARY ALL CAM | PUB-FG | 474,404 | 152,818 | *** | 72,610 | *** | 65,245 | 17,474 | 161,140 | 5,117 |
| DABNEY LANCASTER CMTY COL | PUB-T | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| DANVILLE CMTY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 10,427 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 9,093 | 1,334 |
| EASTERN MENNONITE COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 62,005 | 5,661 | *** | 12,253 | *** | 7,445 | *** | 32,080 | 4,566 |
| EMORY & HENRY COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 73,951 | 19,201 | *** | 9,545 | *** | 4,408 | 2,139 | 35,981 | 2,677 |
| FATHER JUDGE MISSION SEM | PRI-T | 14,750 | *** | 8,000 | *** | *** | *** | 1,700 | 4,100 | 950 |
| FERRUM JR COLLEGE | PRI-T | 55,864 | 16,000 | *** | 3,600 | *** | 10,316 | 3,000 | 19,449 | 3,499 |
| FREDERICK COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 44,145 | 14,300 | *** | 4,100 | *** | 7,937 | 1,042 | 16,091 | 675 |
| HAMPDEN SYDNEY COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 70,256 | 26,456 | *** | 2,868 | *** | 3,053 | 1,585 | 33,591 | 2,703 |
| HAMPTON INSTITUTE | PRI-FG | 140,434 | 48,152 | *** | 35,132 | *** | 6,744 | *** | 30,526 | 19,880 |
| HOLLINS COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 80,233 | 31,200 | *** | 13,551 | *** | 1,529 | 2,100 | 31,853 | *** |

1/ ESTIMATED MONETARY VALUE OF WORK BY STAFF EMPLOYED ON CONTRIBUTED-SERVICE BASIS.

TABLE 1.--OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY TYPE OF EXPENDITURE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[EXPENDITURE DATA IN DOLLARS]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | CONTROL AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION (SEE TEXT) | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES | | | | WAGES OF STUDENTS AND OTHER HOURLY STAFF | BINDING | BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS | OTHER EXPENDITURES (EXCLUDING CAPITAL OUTLAY) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | OTHER LIBRARY STAFF | | | | | |
| | | | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| V I R G I N I A | | | | | | | | | | |
| INST TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY | PRI-EG | 31,000 | 9,000 | *** | 8,000 | *** | *** | 1,000 | 10,000 | 3,000 |
| LONGWOOD COLLEGE | PUB-EG | 90,719 | 18,977 | *** | 28,000 | *** | 9,964 | 3,754 | 24,947 | 5,077 |
| LYNCHBURG COLLEGE | PRI-EG | 104,749 | 30,578 | *** | 13,941 | *** | 5,655 | 1,903 | 41,422 | 11,350 |
| MADISON COLLEGE | PUB-EG | 139,142 | 44,796 | *** | 15,316 | *** | 13,204 | 5,813 | 55,684 | 4,327 |
| MARY BALDWIN COLLEGE | PRI-EN | 76,170 | 23,700 | *** | 11,222 | *** | 5,262 | 2,952 | 29,527 | 3,507 |
| MARYMOUNT COLLEGE OF VA | PRI-T | 54,913 | 10,980 | 10,000 | 11,002 | 1,800 | 1,753 | 532 | 17,189 | 1,657 |
| MEDICAL COL OF VIRGINIA | PUB-EG | 163,012 | 58,412 | *** | 16,627 | *** | 10,061 | 6,809 | 56,848 | 14,255 |
| NATIONAL BUSINESS COLLEGE | PRI-T | 965 | *** | *** | 350 | *** | *** | *** | 615 | *** |
| NORTHERN VA CMTY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 95,240 | 13,240 | *** | 8,000 | *** | 3,700 | 1,200 | 61,000 | 7,580 |
| OLD DOMINION COLLEGE | PUB-EG | 241,994 | 39,042 | *** | 56,417 | *** | 16,819 | 12,357 | 116,123 | 1,236 |
| PROT EPISCOPAL THEOL SEM | PRI-EG | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| RADFORD COLLEGE | PUB-EG | 121,656 | 30,520 | *** | 39,501 | *** | 7,163 | *** | 4,997 | 39,475 |
| RANDOLPH MACON COLLEGE | PRI-EN | 70,332 | 25,400 | *** | 10,374 | *** | 5,050 | 1,480 | 25,791 | 2,237 |
| RANDOLPH MACON WOMANS COL | PRI-EN | 86,375 | 41,225 | *** | 16,619 | *** | 3,986 | 3,463 | 20,405 | 477 |
| RICHMOND PROF INSTITUTE | PUB-EG | 134,655 | 19,381 | *** | 24,920 | *** | 22,150 | 2,404 | 61,606 | 4,194 |
| ROANOKE COLLEGE | PRI-EN | 72,626 | 24,785 | *** | 7,200 | *** | 3,960 | 1,203 | 33,179 | 2,299 |
| SHENANDOAH COL & CONS MUS | PRI-EN | 44,759 | 6,200 | *** | 7,719 | *** | 544 | *** | 23,656 | 6,64 |
| SOUTHERN SEM JR COLLEGE | PRI-T | 9,726 | 6,939 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 500 | 1,988 | 29 |
| STRATFORD COLLEGE | PRI-T | 26,574 | 13,530 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 129 | 11,591 | 1,324 |
| SULLINS COLLEGE | PRI-T | 28,622 | 14,085 | *** | 3,316 | *** | 3,586 | 311 | 6,642 | 682 |
| SWEET BRIAR COLLEGE | PRI-EN | 91,679 | 43,221 | *** | 14,536 | *** | 2,298 | 2,341 | 26,497 | 2,786 |
| UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND | PRI-EG | 165,395 | 58,450 | *** | 17,944 | *** | 7,770 | 5,400 | 72,651 | 3,180 |
| UNIV OF VIRGINIA SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIV OF VA MARY WASH COL | PUB-EN | 154,350 | 47,709 | *** | 13,680 | *** | 15,109 | 2,891 | 50,686 | 4,275 |
| UNIV VIRGINIA MAIN CAMP | PUB-U | 1,464,957 | 289,630 | *** | 380,944 | *** | 120,677 | 59,421 | 533,643 | 80,642 |
| VIRGINIA INTERMONT COL | PRI-T | 24,079 | *** | *** | 14,947 | *** | 2,555 | 257 | 4,866 | 1,454 |
| VIRGINIA MILITARY INST | PUB-EN | 125,004 | 31,550 | *** | 35,047 | *** | 8,304 | 3,488 | 30,200 | 16,415 |
| VA POLY INST MAIN CAMPUS | PUB-U | 557,767 | 170,498 | *** | 118,042 | *** | 19,449 | 23,475 | 172,281 | 54,022 |
| VA STATE COL ALL CAMPUSES | PUB-EN | 358,075 | 134,253 | *** | 54,313 | *** | 28,403 | 17,912 | 69,558 | 23,636 |
| VIRGINIA UNION UNIVERSITY | PRI-EN | 121,166 | 20,044 | *** | 10,924 | *** | 13,924 | 2,169 | 63,410 | 11,095 |
| VIRGINIA WESTERN CMTY COL | PUB-T | 39,996 | 6,300 | *** | 5,671 | *** | 2,197 | *** | *** | 25,828 |
| WASHINGTON & LEE UNIV | PRI-EN | 124,883 | 52,925 | *** | *** | *** | 3,150 | *** | 57,697 | 11,111 |
| WYTHEVILLE CMTY COLLEGE | PUB-T | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| W A S H I N G T O N | | | | | | | | | | |
| BELLEVUE CMTY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 152,489 | 14,124 | *** | 28,606 | *** | 4,935 | *** | 68,076 | 36,548 |
| BIG BEND COMMUNITY COL | PUB-T | 45,390 | 12,366 | *** | 4,069 | *** | 4,669 | 387 | 21,607 | 2,092 |
| CENTRALIA COLLEGE | PUB-T | 44,002 | 24,257 | *** | *** | *** | 2,409 | 156 | 16,352 | 828 |
| CENTRAL WASHINGTON ST COL | PUB-EG | 505,728 | 147,038 | *** | 106,119 | *** | 43,175 | 14,947 | 121,190 | 73,259 |
| CLARK COLLEGE | PUB-T | 74,792 | 43,365 | *** | 7,503 | *** | 5,161 | 703 | 12,856 | 5,204 |
| COLUMBIA BASIN CMTY COL | PUB-T | 41,068 | 30,000 | *** | 4,693 | *** | 1,000 | 200 | 4,182 | 993 |
| EASTERN WASHINGTON ST COL | PUB-EG | 307,598 | 94,754 | *** | 85,273 | *** | 30,084 | 8,471 | 63,441 | 25,575 |
| EVERETT CMTY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 109,098 | 58,348 | *** | 15,127 | *** | 8,008 | 807 | 26,743 | 65 |
| FT WRIGHT COL HOLY NAMES | PRI-EG | 26,326 | 3,000 | 6,600 | 2,353 | *** | 3,027 | 300 | 9,965 | 1,081 |
| GONZAGA UNIVERSITY | PRI-EG | 151,248 | 28,050 | 9,108 | 19,320 | *** | 21,790 | *** | 66,080 | 6,900 |
| GRAYS HARBOR COLLEGE | PUB-T | 33,316 | *** | *** | 19,233 | *** | *** | *** | 14,083 | *** |
| GREEN RIVER CMTY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 85,704 | 12,402 | *** | 11,002 | *** | *** | 10,000 | 47,000 | 5,300 |
| HIGHLINE COLLEGE | PUB-T | 105,667 | 27,085 | *** | 8,655 | *** | 29,109 | *** | 37,293 | 3,525 |
| LOWER COLUMBIA COLLEGE | PUB-T | 43,390 | 25,155 | *** | 4,045 | *** | 1,787 | 445 | 8,988 | 2,970 |
| NORTHWEST COLLEGE | PRI-EN | 23,196 | 5,550 | *** | 3,476 | *** | 8,199 | 1,263 | 3,932 | 776 |
| OLYMPIC COLLEGE | PUB-T | 56,548 | 33,485 | *** | 2,473 | *** | 1,502 | 2,588 | 15,767 | 733 |
| PACIFIC LUTHERAN UNIV | PRI-EG | 157,248 | 33,800 | *** | 40,902 | *** | 15,443 | *** | 49,694 | 17,409 |
| PENINSULA COLLEGE | PUB-T | 33,243 | 10,080 | *** | *** | *** | 3,525 | *** | 16,060 | 3,576 |
| ST MARTINS COLLEGE | PRI-EN | 25,978 | *** | 8,500 | *** | 6,878 | *** | *** | 9,715 | 1,385 |
| SEATTLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 98,400 | 59,143 | *** | 11,791 | *** | 699 | 687 | 24,613 | 1,467 |
| SEATTLE PACIFIC COLLEGE | PRI-EG | 76,336 | 27,068 | *** | *** | *** | 6,149 | 4,488 | 33,954 | 4,677 |
| SEATTLE UNIVERSITY | PRI-EG | 224,537 | 124,469 | *** | *** | *** | 20,306 | 3,135 | 75,857 | 770 |
| SHORELINE COMMUNITY COL | PUB-T | 133,060 | 41,384 | *** | 33,064 | *** | 20,762 | *** | 27,750 | 10,800 |
| SKAGIT VALLEY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 53,998 | 27,608 | *** | 8,070 | *** | 2,980 | 974 | 12,519 | 1,247 |
| SULPICIAN SEM OF THE NW | PRI-EN | 31,182 | *** | 10,000 | *** | 12,750 | *** | 143 | 8,182 | 107 |
| TACOMA COMMUNITY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 163,054 | 30,500 | *** | 26,080 | *** | 41,254 | 300 | 50,000 | 15,000 |
| UNIV OF PUGET SOUND | PRI-EG | 169,003 | 40,607 | *** | 52,883 | *** | 5,984 | 4,649 | 43,676 | 21,204 |
| UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON | PUB-U | 3,505,993 | 844,779 | *** | 1,031,790 | *** | 307,700 | 252,828 | 605,770 | 463,126 |
| WALLA WALLA COLLEGE | PRI-EG | 110,514 | 18,093 | *** | 3,532 | *** | 27,845 | *** | 33,388 | 27,656 |

1/ ESTIMATED MONETARY VALUE OF WORK BY STAFF EMPLOYED ON CONTRIBUTED-SERVICE BASIS.

TABLE 1.--OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY TYPE OF EXPENDITURE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[EXPENDITURE DATA IN DOLLARS]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | CONTROL AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION (SEE TEXT) | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES | | | | WAGES OF STUDENTS AND OTHER HOURLY STAFF | BINDING | BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS | OTHER EXPENDITURES (EXCLUDING CAPITAL OUTLAY) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | OTHER LIBRARY STAFF | | | | | |
| | | | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| **WASHINGTON** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WASHINGTON STATE UNIV | PUB-U | 1,343,279 | 311,627 | *** | 285,769 | *** | 94,399 | 29,358 | 446,788 | 175,338 |
| WENATCHEE VALLEY COL | PUB-T | 58,732 | 27,210 | *** | 7,618 | *** | 2,396 | 1,300 | 19,853 | 355 |
| WESTERN WASHINGTON ST COL | PUB-FG | 406,042 | 114,575 | *** | 55,777 | *** | 38,566 | 15,559 | 147,848 | 33,717 |
| WHITMAN COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 145,986 | 26,120 | *** | 28,001 | *** | 16,199 | 1,828 | 67,706 | 6,132 |
| WHITWORTH COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 77,615 | 20,640 | *** | 25,569 | *** | 6,803 | 2,577 | 21,331 | 695 |
| YAKIMA VALLEY COLLEGE | PUB-T | 57,448 | 27,729 | *** | 10,980 | *** | *** | *** | 13,276 | 5,463 |
| **WEST VIRGINIA** | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALDERSON BROADDUS COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 60,737 | 26,812 | *** | 3,000 | *** | 3,790 | 800 | 26,283 | 52 |
| BECKLEY COLLEGE | PRI-T | 16,000 | 5,000 | *** | 1,000 | *** | 3,000 | 1,000 | 5,000 | 1,000 |
| BETHANY COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 78,642 | 18,150 | *** | 9,773 | *** | 7,855 | 3,261 | 27,007 | 12,796 |
| BLUEFIELD STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FN | 43,693 | 10,240 | *** | 2,100 | *** | 7,498 | *** | 23,301 | 554 |
| CONCORD COLLEGE | PUB-FN | 111,685 | 35,540 | *** | 14,460 | *** | 10,456 | 2,570 | 44,459 | 4,200 |
| DAVIS & ELKINS COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 47,838 | 22,380 | *** | 2,700 | *** | 1,298 | 1,608 | 14,131 | 5,721 |
| FAIRMONT STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FN | 86,357 | 34,164 | *** | *** | *** | 9,100 | 7,293 | 29,019 | 6,781 |
| GLENVILLE STATE COLLEGE | PUB-FN | 93,829 | 36,045 | *** | 2,100 | *** | 19,866 | 5,217 | 27,159 | 3,442 |
| MARSHALL UNIV ALL CAM | PUB-FG | 258,568 | 54,816 | *** | 57,436 | *** | 29,864 | 2,000 | 97,000 | 17,452 |
| MORRIS HARVEY COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 69,798 | 30,000 | *** | 8,340 | *** | 2,662 | 3,900 | 21,341 | 3,555 |
| POTOMAC ST COL OF W VA U | PUB-T | 32,578 | 15,111 | *** | 4,200 | *** | 2,160 | 134 | 9,748 | 1,225 |
| SALEM COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 85,523 | 17,520 | *** | 17,186 | *** | 3,379 | 458 | 45,630 | 1,348 |
| SHEPHERD COLLEGE | PUB-FN | 66,006 | 10,008 | *** | 17,403 | *** | 9,300 | 1,795 | 27,500 | *** |
| W LIBERTY ST COL ALL CAM | PUB-FN | 88,600 | 32,000 | *** | 11,400 | *** | 3,600 | 5,000 | 34,000 | 2,600 |
| W VIRGINIA INST OF TECH | PUB-FN | 94,746 | 23,777 | *** | 11,887 | *** | 8,634 | 1,527 | 40,989 | 7,732 |
| WEST VIRGINIA STATE COL | PUB-FN | 123,933 | 61,318 | *** | 10,376 | *** | 4,417 | 3,829 | 40,960 | 3,033 |
| W VA UNIV MAIN CAMPUS | PUB-U | 761,632 | 203,242 | *** | 123,066 | *** | 58,527 | 33,484 | 299,680 | 43,631 |
| W VIRGINIA WESLEYAN COL | PRI-FN | 75,647 | 14,648 | *** | 35,205 | *** | 10 | *** | 25,603 | 181 |
| WHEELING COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 64,261 | 14,947 | *** | 12,981 | *** | 2,519 | 1,517 | 26,428 | 5,869 |
| **WISCONSIN** | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALVERNO COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 68,985 | *** | 21,730 | *** | *** | 8,162 | 2,978 | 32,984 | 3,131 |
| ASHLAND COUNTY TCHRS COL | PUB-T | 1,650 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 1,650 | *** |
| BELOIT COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 123,526 | 50,600 | *** | 14,098 | *** | 7,468 | 4,642 | 41,560 | 5,158 |
| CARDINAL STRITCH COLLEGE | PRI-FG | 39,066 | *** | 26,400 | *** | *** | 216 | 437 | 11,420 | 593 |
| CARROLL COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 71,242 | 35,000 | *** | 3,645 | *** | 3,795 | 3,494 | 22,347 | 2,961 |
| CARTHAGE COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 106,371 | 31,450 | *** | 22,603 | *** | 5,777 | 2,978 | 32,756 | 10,807 |
| CONCORDIA COLLEGE | PRI-T | 18,883 | 8,340 | *** | 3,600 | *** | 410 | *** | 6,533 | *** |
| DE SALES PREP SEM INC | PRI-T | 24,674 | 8,000 | 10,000 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 6,674 | *** |
| DODGE COUNTY TEACHERS COL | PUB-T | 9,313 | 7,800 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 1,513 | *** |
| DOMINICAN COLLEGE RACINE | PRI-FN | 44,107 | 3,500 | 16,436 | 2,000 | *** | 6,139 | 378 | 13,793 | 1,861 |
| EDGEWOOD COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 45,014 | 7,200 | 15,105 | *** | *** | 851 | 733 | 19,552 | 1,573 |
| HOLY FAMILY COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 34,475 | *** | 15,000 | 4,640 | *** | *** | 399 | 9,119 | 5,317 |
| IMMACULATE CONCEPTION COL | PRI-FN | 21,787 | *** | 9,000 | *** | 6,500 | *** | 821 | 4,696 | 770 |
| JUNEAU COUNTY TEACHRS COL | PUB-T | 1,500 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 1,500 | *** |
| LAKELAND COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 41,870 | 11,467 | *** | 3,336 | *** | 2,532 | 559 | 22,053 | 1,923 |
| LANGLADE COUNTY TCHRS COL | PUB-T | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| LAWRENCE UNIV ALL CAM | PRI-FG | 146,099 | 23,600 | *** | 50,013 | *** | 5,325 | 2,976 | 44,764 | 19,421 |
| LAYTON SCHOOL OF ART | PRI-FN | 14,100 | 5,400 | *** | 2,000 | *** | 900 | *** | 5,360 | 440 |
| MADISON VOC-TECH & AD SCH | PUB-T | 57,085 | 17,755 | *** | 13,130 | *** | *** | *** | 24,500 | 1,700 |
| MANITOWOC CO TCHRS COL | PUB-T | 4,937 | *** | *** | 3,253 | *** | *** | *** | 1,684 | *** |
| MARIAN COL OF FOND DU LAC | PRI-FN | 34,352 | 2,803 | 5,500 | *** | 3,000 | 279 | 2,357 | 17,099 | 3,314 |
| MARQUETTE U ALL CAMPUSES | PRI-U | 620,346 | 178,919 | *** | 89,280 | *** | 30,328 | 17,973 | 264,586 | 39,260 |
| MILTON COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 43,703 | 16,300 | *** | 3,261 | *** | 2,640 | 1,003 | 19,655 | 844 |
| MILWAUKEE INST TECHNOLOGY | PUB-T | 96,427 | 17,795 | *** | 44,693 | *** | *** | 265 | 31,983 | 1,691 |
| MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGRG | PRI-FG | 42,165 | 9,000 | *** | 7,800 | *** | 3,960 | *** | 17,659 | 3,746 |
| MT MARY COL ALL CAMPUSES | PRI-FN | 32,334 | 8,000 | *** | *** | *** | 6,571 | 1,677 | 14,850 | 1,236 |
| MOUNT ST PAUL COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 32,100 | 2,500 | 5,500 | 5,000 | 7,000 | *** | *** | 12,084 | 16 |
| MOUNT SENARIO COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 12,527 | *** | 8,177 | *** | *** | *** | 1,038 | 3,312 | *** |
| NASHOTAH HOUSE | PRI-FG | 27,679 | 11,133 | *** | *** | *** | 1,194 | 130 | 7,637 | 7,585 |
| NORTHLAND COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 36,475 | 7,650 | *** | 7,434 | *** | 3,578 | *** | 15,526 | 2,287 |
| OUTAGAMIE CO TCHRS COL | PUB-T | 2,000 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 2,000 | *** |
| POLK COUNTY TEACHERS COL | PUB-T | 942 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 500 | *** | 267 | 175 |
| RACINE KENOSHA COUNTY T C | PUB-T | 1,770 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 1,770 | *** |
| RIPON COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 73,528 | 36,962 | *** | *** | *** | 4,099 | 2,728 | 24,705 | 5,034 |
| ST FRANCIS COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 9,000 | *** | 6,000 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 2,300 | 700 |

1/ ESTIMATED MONETARY VALUE OF WORK BY STAFF EMPLOYED ON CONTRIBUTED-SERVICE BASIS.

TABLE 1.--OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY TYPE OF EXPENDITURE: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[EXPENDITURE DATA IN DOLLARS]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | CONTROL AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION (SEE TEXT) | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES | | | | WAGES OF STUDENTS AND OTHER HOURLY STAFF | BINDING | BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS | OTHER EXPENDITURES (EXCLUDING CAPITAL OUTLAY) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | OTHER LIBRARY STAFF | | | | | |
| | | | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | SALARIED | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE 1/ | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| W I S C O N S I N | | | | | | | | | | |
| ST FRANCIS SEMINARY | PRI-FN | 20,356 | 3,000 | 7,500 | 3,000 | *** | 531 | 326 | 5,371 | 628 |
| ST LAWRENCE SEMINARY | PRI-T | 6,800 | *** | 2,200 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 3,300 | 1,300 |
| ST NORBERT COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 90,767 | 28,400 | *** | 15,320 | *** | 1,308 | 1,997 | 37,643 | 5,899 |
| SAUK COUNTY TEACHERS COL | PUB-T | 1,728 | *** | *** | 500 | *** | *** | *** | 1,228 | *** |
| UNIV OF WISC ALL CAMPUSES | | 5,046,378 | 831,407 | *** | 1,125,334 | *** | 435,692 | *** | 2,209,399 | 444,546 |
| VERNON COUNTY TCHRS COL | PUB-T | 7,744 | 2,200 | *** | 1,005 | *** | *** | *** | 3,564 | 175 |
| VITERBO COLLEGE | PRI-FN | 32,364 | *** | 20,200 | *** | *** | 841 | 962 | 2,127 | 8,434 |
| WAUSHARA COUNTY TCHRS COL | PUB-T | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| WISCONSIN ST UNIV SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | | |
| STOUT ST UNIV MAIN CAMPUS | PUB-FG | 147,652 | 44,850 | *** | 26,723 | *** | 9,024 | 1,253 | 61,135 | 4,667 |
| WIS STATE UNIV EAU CLAIRE | PUB-FG | 283,293 | 87,272 | *** | 57,013 | *** | 24,455 | 4,524 | 95,410 | 14,619 |
| WIS STATE UNIV LA CROSSE | PUB-FG | 235,356 | 79,182 | *** | 45,996 | *** | 5,398 | 3,960 | 88,857 | 11,963 |
| WIS STATE UNIV OSHKOSH | PUB-FG | 296,964 | 78,998 | *** | 60,227 | *** | 25,524 | 2,801 | 122,160 | 7,254 |
| WIS STATE UNIV PLATTEVLLE | PUB-FG | 242,526 | 99,550 | *** | 38,782 | *** | 33,066 | 3,652 | 58,009 | 9,467 |
| WIS STATE UNIV RIVER FLLS | PUB-FG | 215,669 | 58,750 | *** | 31,619 | *** | 9,000 | 1,500 | 109,200 | 5,600 |
| WIS STATE UNIV STEVNS PNT | PUB-FG | 275,356 | 104,088 | *** | 46,044 | *** | 21,301 | 6,200 | 87,639 | 10,084 |
| WIS STATE UNIV SUPERIOR | PUB-FG | 150,173 | 66,739 | *** | 17,484 | *** | 11,000 | 2,000 | 47,115 | 5,835 |
| WIS STATE UNIV WHITEWATER | PUB-FG | 331,538 | 126,534 | *** | 77,392 | *** | 16,353 | 7,308 | 88,925 | 15,026 |
| W Y O M I N G | | | | | | | | | | |
| CASPER COLLEGE | PUB-T | 49,993 | 22,475 | *** | *** | *** | 4,575 | 4,634 | 18,309 | *** |
| EASTERN WYOMING COLLEGE | PUB-T | 7,059 | *** | *** | 4,150 | *** | 40 | 128 | 2,741 | *** |
| NORTHWEST COMMUNITY COL | PUB-T | 27,757 | 6,948 | *** | 6,404 | *** | 1,006 | 2,000 | 10,000 | 1,399 |
| SHERIDAN COLLEGE | PUB-T | 38,849 | 7,900 | *** | 5,574 | *** | 8,875 | *** | 16,500 | *** |
| U OF WYOMING | PUB-U | 507,148 | 148,500 | *** | 86,290 | *** | 38,020 | 14,400 | 193,938 | 26,000 |
| WESTERN WYOMING CMTY COL | PUB-T | 30,384 | 9,500 | *** | 3,727 | *** | *** | 1,106 | 15,693 | 358 |
| S E R V I C E S C H O O L S | | | | | | | | | | |
| AIR FORCE INST TECH | PUB-FG | 162,265 | 44,035 | *** | 39,487 | *** | *** | *** | 77,236 | 1,587 |
| U S AIR FORCE ACADEMY | PUB-FN | 546,748 | *** | *** | 353,348 | *** | *** | 10,000 | 150,000 | 33,400 |
| U S COAST GUARD ACADEMY | PUB-FN | 74,934 | 12,861 | *** | 26,489 | *** | *** | *** | 31,777 | 3,807 |
| U S MERCHANT MARINE ACAD | PUB-FN | 72,000 | 30,000 | *** | 16,000 | *** | *** | *** | 26,000 | *** |
| U S MILITARY ACADEMY | PUB-FN | 499,565 | 165,317 | *** | 203,046 | *** | *** | 10,150 | 103,250 | 17,802 |
| U S NAVAL ACADEMY | PUB-FN | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 21,500 | 147,000 | 32,000 |
| U S NAVAL POSTGRAD SCHOOL | PUB-FG | 383,621 | 158,050 | *** | 100,014 | *** | 1,000 | 8,490 | 92,868 | 23,199 |
| C A N A L Z O N E | | | | | | | | | | |
| CANAL ZONE COLLEGE | PUB-T | 48,224 | 20,500 | *** | *** | *** | 5,100 | *** | 22,624 | *** |
| G U A M | | | | | | | | | | |
| COLLEGE OF GUAM | PUB-FG | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| P U E R T O R I C O | | | | | | | | | | |
| CATHOLIC UNIV OF P R | PRI-FN | 130,192 | 29,670 | 9,840 | 23,551 | *** | 9,370 | 5,136 | 39,327 | 13,298 |
| COL OF THE SACRED HEART | PRI-FN | 30,509 | *** | 4,000 | 8,775 | *** | 415 | 395 | 14,368 | 2,556 |
| PUERTO RICO JR COLLEGE | PRI-T | 66,108 | 10,350 | *** | 9,310 | *** | 4,033 | 291 | 17,982 | 24,142 |
| U PUERTO RICO ALL CAM | | 1,175,472 | 652,297 | *** | *** | *** | 115,417 | 23,895 | 299,029 | 84,834 |
| V I R G I N I S L A N D S | | | | | | | | | | |
| COL VIRGIN IS MAIN CAMPUS | PUB-T | 30,044 | 8,964 | *** | 3,756 | *** | 3,481 | *** | 12,998 | 845 |

1/ ESTIMATED MONETARY VALUE OF WORK BY STAFF EMPLOYED ON CONTRIBUTED-SERVICE BASIS.

TABLE 2.--COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY ENROLLMENT, LIBRARY STAFF, HOURLY LIBRARY ASSISTANCE, AND INSTITUTIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

[FTE IS FULL-TIME PLUS FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT OF PART-TIME]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | FALL ENROLLMENT 1/ | | FTE LIBRARY STAFF (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTED SERVICE STAFF) | | | HOURLY ASSISTANCE IN LIBRARY DURING 1966-67 | | FTE INSTITUTIONAL STAFF | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL STUDENTS (INCLUDING TERMINAL OCCUPATIONAL) | APPROXIMATE FTE STUDENTS | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | OTHER PROFESSIONAL STAFF | NONPROFESSIONAL STAFF | STUDENT HELP | OTHER HELP | PROFESSIONAL | NONPROFESSIONAL |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| **ALABAMA** | | | | | | | | | |
| ALABAMA A & M COLLEGE | 2,071 | 2,000 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 15,589 | *** | 122 | 28 |
| ALABAMA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE | 331 | 281 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2,750 | 2,070 | 20 | 21 |
| ALABAMA COLLEGE | 2,466 | 2,444 | 4 | *** | 3 | 7,456 | *** | 101 | 21 |
| ALABAMA STATE COLLEGE | 1,734 | 1,662 | 6 | 1 | 50 | 14,400 | 11,704 | 81 | 18 |
| ALEXANDR CTY STATE JR COL | 958 | 844 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 5,200 | *** | 35 | *** |
| ATHENS COLLEGE | 1,188 | 997 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 5,150 | 8,320 | 51 | 16 |
| AUBURN UNIVERSITY | 13,236 | 12,547 | 23 | 4 | 41 | 30,200 | *** | 1,123 | 602 |
| BIRMINGHAM SOUTHERN COL | 1,068 | 1,059 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 14,992 | 996 | 73 | 6 |
| DANIEL PAYNE COLLEGE | 391 | 391 | 1 | *** | 2 | 4,284 | 540 | *** | *** |
| ENTERPRISE ST JR COL | 849 | 675 | 2 | *** | 6 | 12,111 | *** | 35 | 18 |
| FLORENCE STATE COLLEGE | 3,087 | 2,797 | 5 | *** | 18 | 22,482 | *** | 135 | 46 |
| GADSDEN STATE JR COLLEGE | 2,148 | 1,911 | 2 | *** | 7 | 3,185 | 960 | 78 | *** |
| GEO C WALLACE ST TECH SCH | 668 | 580 | 2 | *** | 1 | 2,313 | 2,240 | 27 | *** |
| HUNTINGDON COLLEGE | 944 | 880 | 5 | *** | *** | 8,600 | *** | 61 | 4 |
| JACKSONVILLE STATE UNIV | 4,934 | 4,889 | 5 | *** | 2 | 17,577 | *** | 198 | *** |
| JEFFERSON DAVIS ST JR COL | 1,084 | 627 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5,784 | 2,456 | 17 | *** |
| JEFFERSON STATE JR COL | 3,601 | 2,915 | 4 | *** | 3 | 3,000 | 3,200 | 177 | 4 |
| JOHN C CALHOUN ST TECH SC | 1,473 | 1,217 | 2 | *** | 5 | 9,360 | 4,056 | 66 | 34 |
| LIVINGSTON STATE COLLEGE | 1,326 | 1,326 | 4 | *** | *** | 5,508 | *** | 71 | 4 |
| MARION INSTITUTE | 407 | 404 | 1 | *** | 2 | 508 | 30 | 29 | 8 |
| MILES COLLEGE | 1,025 | 937 | 1 | *** | 2 | 11,200 | *** | *** | *** |
| MOBILE COLLEGE | 353 | 314 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3,136 | 4,160 | 28 | *** |
| MOBILE STATE JR COLLEGE | 767 | 755 | 4 | *** | *** | 9,134 | 7,680 | 35 | 4 |
| NORTHEAST ALA ST JR COL | 755 | 697 | 2 | *** | 1 | 5,125 | 538 | 30 | *** |
| NORTHWEST ALA ST JR COL | 489 | 472 | 1 | *** | 1 | 8,070 | 2,000 | 21 | *** |
| OAKWOOD COLLEGE | 626 | 615 | 1 | *** | *** | 7,500 | *** | 44 | *** |
| PATRICK HENRY ST JR COL | 384 | 354 | 2 | *** | 2 | 2,350 | 11,497 | 20 | 9 |
| SACRED HEART COLLEGE | 162 | 145 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2,395 | 512 | 18 | 1 |
| ST BERNARD COLLEGE | 786 | 770 | 1 | *** | 3 | 900 | 2,000 | 46 | 16 |
| SAMFORD UNIVERSITY | 2,757 | 2,555 | 8 | 2 | 12 | 23,500 | 33,500 | 160 | *** |
| SNEAD JR COLLEGE | 405 | 389 | 1 | *** | 2 | 1,834 | *** | 21 | *** |
| SOUTHEASTERN BIBLE COL | 168 | 148 | 1 | *** | 2 | 720 | *** | 15 | *** |
| SOUTHERN UNION ST JR COL | 472 | 428 | 1 | *** | *** | 6,982 | 1,017 | 23 | *** |
| SPRING HILL COLLEGE | 1,236 | 1,054 | 3 | *** | 5 | 9,042 | 2,088 | 81 | 7 |
| STILLMAN COLLEGE | 718 | 705 | 3 | *** | 1 | 7,335 | *** | 47 | 7 |
| TALLADEGA COLLEGE | 498 | 498 | 2 | *** | 2 | 9,405 | *** | 44 | 22 |
| TROY ST COL ALL CAMPUSES | 3,974 | 3,349 | 8 | 4 | 8 | 35,839 | *** | 129 | *** |
| TUSKEGEE INSTITUTE | 3,089 | 2,975 | 10 | *** | 2 | 79,200 | *** | 227 | 62 |
| UNIV ALABAMA ALL CAMPUSES | 19,968 | 17,327 | 39 | *** | 70 | 50,000 | *** | *** | *** |
| UNIV OF SOUTH ALABAMA | 3,359 | 2,848 | 3 | 1 | 21 | 8,000 | 2,000 | 201 | 3 |
| WALKER COLLEGE | 717 | 635 | 1 | *** | *** | 3,245 | *** | 25 | 4 |
| WENONAH STATE JR COLLEGE | 702 | 702 | 2 | *** | 2 | 7,748 | *** | 37 | *** |
| WM L YANCEY ST JR COLLEGE | 1,006 | 910 | 1 | *** | 5 | 9,508 | 9,050 | 47 | 7 |
| **ALASKA** | | | | | | | | | |
| ALASKA METHODIST UNIV | 571 | 507 | 2 | *** | 4 | 14,568 | *** | 42 | 3 |
| UNIV ALASKA ALL CAMPUSES | 5,189 | 2,863 | 10 | *** | 29 | 9,648 | 1,767 | *** | *** |
| **ARIZONA** | | | | | | | | | |
| AMER INST FOREIGN TRADE | 586 | 506 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2,715 | 1,092 | 51 | 2 |
| ARIZONA WESTERN COLLEGE | 1,889 | 1,342 | 2 | *** | 3 | 4,868 | 1,928 | 72 | 54 |
| COCHISE COLLEGE | 1,352 | 972 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 14,622 | *** | 50 | 5 |
| EASTERN ARIZONA COLLEGE | 1,034 | 950 | 1 | *** | 2 | 2,318 | *** | 51 | 6 |
| GRAND CANYON COLLEGE | 588 | 472 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4,162 | *** | 37 | 1 |
| MARICOPA CO JR COL SYS | | | | | | | | | |
| GLENDALE COMMUNITY COL | 4,833 | 3,175 | 4 | *** | 4 | 18,744 | 31,112 | 117 | 17 |
| MESA COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 2,717 | 2,319 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 2,400 | *** | 138 | 17 |
| PHOENIX COLLEGE | 10,366 | 6,213 | 5 | *** | 8 | 6,664 | 828 | 184 | 3 |
| SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE | 94 | 76 | *** | *** | *** | 2,843 | 187 | *** | *** |
| UNIV ST COL SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | |
| ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY | 23,969 | 20,720 | 34 | 1 | 185 | 118,687 | *** | 1,881 | 454 |
| NORTHERN ARIZONA UNIV | 7,449 | 6,386 | 10 | 5 | 7 | 16,000 | 13,000 | 355 | 21 |
| UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA | 23,557 | 20,416 | 41 | *** | 53 | 106,358 | 16,224 | 1,989 | 348 |

1/ BASIC DATA FROM OPENING FALL ENROLLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION, 1967, AND SUPPLEMENT A: UNDERGRADUATES AND POSTBACCALAUREATE STUDENTS.

TABLE 2.--COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY ENROLLMENT, LIBRARY STAFF, HOURLY LIBRARY ASSISTANCE, AND INSTITUTIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

[FTE IS FULL-TIME PLUS FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT OF PART-TIME]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | FALL ENROLLMENT 1/ | | FTE LIBRARY STAFF (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTED SERVICE STAFF) | | | HOURLY ASSISTANCE IN LIBRARY DURING 1966-67 | | FTE INSTITUTIONAL STAFF | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL STUDENTS (INCLUDING TERMINAL OCCUPATIONAL) | APPROXIMATE FTE STUDENTS | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | OTHER PROFESSIONAL STAFF | NONPROFESSIONAL STAFF | STUDENT HELP | OTHER HELP | PROFESSIONAL | NONPROFESSIONAL |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| **ARKANSAS** | | | | | | | | | |
| ARKANSAS A & M COLLEGE | 1;932 | 1,848 | 5 | *** | 1 | 7,801 | *** | 80 | 9 |
| ARKANSAS COLLEGE | 285 | 274 | 2 | *** | *** | 3,288 | *** | 28 | *** |
| ARKANSAS POLYTECHNIC COL | 2;508 | 2,402 | 3 | *** | 5 | 12,547 | *** | 99 | 33 |
| ARK ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 6;480 | 6;074 | 7 | 1 | 4 | 37,273 | 288 | *** | *** |
| COLLEGE OF THE OZARKS | 587 | 578 | 2 | 1 | *** | 4,383 | 725 | 42 | *** |
| HARDING COL ALL CAMPUSES | 2;085 | 2,040 | 4 | 4 | 9 | 18,048 | 1,152 | *** | *** |
| HENDERSON STATE COLLEGE | 3;345 | 3;207 | 5 | *** | *** | 9,257 | 1,920 | 119 | 35 |
| HENDRIX COLLEGE | 865 | 863 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 8,560 | *** | 47 | *** |
| JOHN BROWN UNIVERSITY | 738 | 715 | 2 | *** | *** | 3,458 | 208 | 46 | *** |
| LITTLE ROCK UNIVERSITY | 3;256 | 2,162 | 5 | *** | 11 | 8,181 | *** | 96 | 1 |
| OUACHITA BAPTIST UNIV | 1;683 | 1;552 | 5 | *** | *** | 15,809 | *** | 110 | *** |
| PHILANDER SMITH COLLEGE | 684 | 608 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 9,912 | *** | 49 | 15 |
| PHILLIPS CO CMTY COLLEGE | 319 | 235 | 1 | *** | *** | 1,080 | *** | 14 | *** |
| SOUTHERN BAPTIST COLLEGE | 687 | 531 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 6,400 | 720 | 30 | *** |
| SOUTHERN STATE COLLEGE | 2;315 | 2;101 | 4 | *** | 4 | 18,793 | *** | 112 | 37 |
| UNIV ARK ALL CAMPUSES | 11;408 | 10,881 | 26 | *** | 81 | 31,493 | 31;000 | *** | *** |
| WESTARK JUNIOR COLLEGE | 1;968 | 1;103 | 2 | *** | 1 | 4,006 | *** | 50 | 10 |
| **CALIFORNIA** | | | | | | | | | |
| ALLAN HANCOCK COLLEGE | 3;650 | 2;234 | 2 | *** | 4 | 5,016 | *** | 62 | 2 |
| ANTELOPE VALLEY COLLEGE | 2;681 | 1;686 | 2 | *** | 1 | 3,860 | 5,224 | 83 | 12 |
| ART CENTER COL OF DESIGN | 1;085 | 789 | 1 | *** | *** | 700 | 1,850 | *** | *** |
| AZUSA PACIFIC COLLEGE | 870 | 790 | 4 | *** | *** | 17,942 | 1,000 | 48 | 3 |
| BAKERSFIELD COLLEGE | 7;878 | 5;331 | 4 | *** | 1 | 8,232 | *** | 205 | *** |
| BARSTOW COLLEGE | 1;264 | 666 | 3 | *** | 2 | 688 | *** | 26 | 3 |
| BERKELEY BAPTIST DIV SCH | 66 | 65 | *** | *** | 5 | 1,353 | 4,115 | 10 | *** |
| BETHANY BIBLE COLLEGE | 484 | 485 | 1 | *** | *** | 1,875 | 102 | 19 | *** |
| BIOLA COLLEGE ALL CAMPUS | 1;448 | 1;375 | 4 | *** | 4 | 9,811 | 2,015 | *** | *** |
| BROOKS INST PHOTOGRAPHY | 328 | 328 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 15 | *** |
| CABRILLO COLLEGE | 3;408 | 2;799 | 3 | *** | *** | 2,908 | *** | 96 | 55 |
| CALIF BAPTIST THEOL SEM | 96 | 96 | 2 | *** | 3 | 1,338 | *** | 15 | 4 |
| CALIF COL OF ARTS & CRAFT | 1;022 | 881 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 4,213 | 1,056 | 36 | *** |
| CALIFORNIA CONCORDIA COL | 113 | 113 | 1 | *** | *** | 1,200 | 11056 | *** | *** |
| CALIF INST OF THE ARTS | 850 | 783 | 4 | *** | 2 | 5,000 | *** | 53 | 7 |
| CALIFORNIA INST OF TECH | 1;520 | 1;520 | 24 | *** | 48 | 9,500 | *** | 2;685 | 1,161 |
| CALIFORNIA LUTHERAN COL | 953 | 921 | 3 | *** | 11 | 6,000 | *** | 67 | 79 |
| CALIFORNIA MARITIME ACAD | 268 | 268 | 1 | *** | *** | 1,000 | *** | 19 | *** |
| CALIFORNIA PODIATRY COL | 154 | 154 | *** | *** | 1 | 1,560 | *** | 24 | 32 |
| CALIF STATE COL SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | |
| CAL ST COL DOMINGUEZ HLLS | 429 | 376 | 5 | *** | 4 | 6,848 | *** | 33 | 15 |
| CALIF STATE COL FULLERTON | 9;118 | 7;984 | 24 | *** | 38 | 31,711 | *** | 445 | 84 |
| CALIFORNIA ST COL HAYWARD | 7;855 | 6,433 | 17 | *** | 23 | 51,366 | 5,571 | *** | *** |
| CALIF STATE COL LONG BCH | 23;529 | 19,659 | 48 | *** | 73 | 89,478 | 23,988 | 1;034 | 161 |
| CALIF STATE COL LOS ANGLS | 22;287 | 17,554 | 43 | *** | 81 | 52,378 | 24,635 | *** | *** |
| CAL ST COL SAN BERNARDINO | 983 | 839 | 6 | *** | 9 | 3,016 | 403 | 65 | 2 |
| CAL ST POLY COL POMONA | 5;868 | 5;300 | 12 | *** | 31 | 19,000 | 41;335 | 353 | 60 |
| CAL STATE POLY SN LUIS OB | 8;314 | 7;991 | *** | *** | 6** | 35,551 | 3,437 | *** | *** |
| CHICO STATE COLLEGE | 7;686 | 6,876 | 21 | 1 | 19 | 38,719 | 11;769 | 453 | 95 |
| FRESNO ST COL ALL CAM | 14;258 | 10;978 | 25 | *** | 23 | 51,219 | *** | 567 | 248 |
| HUMBOLDT STATE COLLEGE | 4;888 | 3;537 | 15 | *** | 25 | 11,108 | 14,389 | 263 | 55 |
| SACRAMENTO STATE COLLEGE | 15;845 | 12;221 | 21 | *** | 83 | 51,869 | 166 | 526 | 111 |
| SAN DIEGO ST COL ALL CAM | 22;677 | 19,762 | 39 | *** | 58 | 61,658 | 73,928 | *** | *** |
| SAN FRANCISCO STATE COL | 21;328 | 16,836 | 33 | 1 | 8 | 84,718 | 17,733 | *** | *** |
| SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE | 26;975 | 21,622 | 43 | *** | 48 | 101,242 | 704 | *** | *** |
| SONOMA STATE COLLEGE | 3;250 | 2,259 | 8 | 1 | 6 | 18,328 | 1,108 | 108 | 26 |
| STANISLAUS STATE COLLEGE | 2;088 | 1;374 | 7 | *** | 8 | 5,640 | *** | *** | *** |
| CENTER FOR EARLY EDUC | 118 | 47 | 1 | *** | *** | 98 | *** | 13 | 2 |
| CERRITOS COLLEGE | 10;231 | 6,147 | 4 | *** | *** | 4,414 | 3,179 | 207 | 35 |
| CHABOT COLLEGE | 9;488 | 5;999 | 7 | *** | 5 | 14,633 | *** | 192 | 26 |
| CHAFFEY COLLEGE | 6;317 | 3;705 | 3 | *** | 5 | 8,968 | *** | 155 | 11 |
| CHAPMAN COLLEGE | 3;085 | 2,423 | 6 | *** | 9 | 6,929 | 200 | 138 | 21 |
| CITRUS JR COL | 5;859 | 3,543 | 1 | *** | 21 | 5,184 | 2,021 | 133 | 34 |
| CITY COL OF SAN FRANCISCO | 12;438 | 7,574 | 5 | *** | 5 | 5,488 | 12,000 | *** | *** |

1/ BASIC DATA FROM OPENING FALL ENROLLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION, 1967, AND SUPPLEMENT A: UNDERGRADUATES AND POSTBACCALAUREATE STUDENTS.

TABLE 2.--COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY ENROLLMENT, LIBRARY STAFF, HOURLY LIBRARY ASSISTANCE, AND INSTITUTIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

[FTE IS FULL-TIME PLUS FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT OF PART-TIME]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | FALL ENROLLMENT 1/ | | FTE LIBRARY STAFF (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTED SERVICE STAFF) | | | HOURLY ASSISTANCE IN LIBRARY DURING 1966-67 | | FTE INSTITUTIONAL STAFF | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL STUDENTS (INCLUDING TERMINAL OCCUPATIONAL) | APPROXIMATE FTE STUDENTS | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | OTHER PROFESSIONAL STAFF | NONPROFESSIONAL STAFF | STUDENT HELP | OTHER HELP | PROFESSIONAL | NONPROFESSIONAL |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| **C A L I F O R N I A** | | | | | | | | | |
| CLAREMONT MENS COLLEGE | | SEE HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | |
| CLAREMONT UNIV CENTER | | SEE HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | |
| COALINGA COLLEGE | 1,227 | 818 | 1 | ••• | 3 | 1,300 | ••• | 39 | 1 |
| COLLEGE OF THE DESERT | 1,986 | 1,256 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4,675 | ••• | 99 | ••• |
| COL OF THE HOLY NAMES | 990 | 907 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 6,800 | 2,160 | 85 | 2 |
| COLLEGE OF NOTRE DAME | 1,347 | 1,248 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 2,759 | ••• | 56 | ••• |
| COL OF OUR LADY OF MERCY | 160 | 132 | 2 | ••• | 1 | 1,040 | 2,860 | 8 | ••• |
| COLLEGE OF THE REDWOODS | 3,408 | 1,996 | 2 | ••• | 4 | 7,508 | ••• | 76 | 16 |
| COLLEGE OF SAN MATEO | 17,768 | 9,912 | 7 | 1 | 9 | 27,125 | ••• | 305 | 171 |
| COLLEGE OF THE SEQUOIAS | 4,617 | 3,073 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 5,190 | 595 | ••• | ••• |
| COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS | 568 | 504 | 1 | ••• | 2 | 1,000 | 1,600 | 34 | ••• |
| COMPTON COLLEGE | 5,233 | 2,897 | 3 | ••• | 2 | 5,116 | ••• | 106 | 7 |
| DEEP SPRINGS COLLEGE | 17 | 17 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 840 | ••• | 4 | ••• |
| DOMINICAN COL SAN RAFAEL | 774 | 739 | 5 | ••• | ••• | 2,520 | ••• | 67 | ••• |
| EL CAMINO COLLEGE | 15,418 | 9,126 | 5 | ••• | 18 | 1,850 | ••• | 360 | 114 |
| FOOTHILL COLLEGE | 8,442 | 5,198 | 7 | ••• | 5 | 33,352 | ••• | 295 | ••• |
| FULLER THEOL SEMINARY | 319 | 319 | 3 | ••• | 3 | 5,008 | 2,500 | ••• | ••• |
| FULLERTON JR COLLEGE | 13,064 | 8,522 | 7 | ••• | 11 | 18,797 | 2,257 | ••• | ••• |
| GAVILAN COLLEGE | 1,004 | 780 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 2,958 | 3,056 | 39 | 8 |
| GOLDN GATE BAPT THEOL SEM | 231 | 225 | 1 | ••• | 2 | 5,917 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| GOLDEN GATE COLLEGE | 2,622 | 1,800 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 2,860 | 2,080 | 62 | 5 |
| GOLDEN WEST COLLEGE | 5,155 | 2,813 | 3 | ••• | ••• | 3,060 | ••• | 65 | ••• |
| GROSSMONT COLLEGE | 5,483 | 3,405 | 4 | ••• | ••• | 13,940 | 2,426 | 151 | ••• |
| HARTNELL COLLEGE | 3,198 | 2,114 | 8 | ••• | ••• | 2,847 | ••• | 93 | ••• |
| HARVEY MUDD COLLEGE | | SEE HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | |
| HEALD ENGR COLLEGE | 923 | 698 | 1 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 1,326 | ••• | ••• |
| HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY | 4,367 | 4,395 | 12 | ••• | 37 | 27,500 | 2,100 | 473 | 75 |
| IMMACULATE HEART COLLEGE | 1,189 | 862 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 5,475 | ••• | 71 | ••• |
| IMPERIAL VALLEY COLLEGE | 1,806 | 1,334 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 1,680 | 2,800 | ••• | ••• |
| LASSEN COLLEGE | 822 | 583 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 280 | 1,400 | ••• | ••• |
| LA VERNE COLLEGE | 762 | 720 | 3 | ••• | 5 | 6,502 | ••• | 45 | 1 |
| LOMA LINDA U ALL CAMPUSES | 1,362 | 1,382 | 12 | 1 | 23 | 24,794 | 5,617 | ••• | ••• |
| LONG BEACH CITY COLLEGE | 22,496 | 11,102 | 10 | ••• | 51 | 8,466 | 908 | 450 | 92 |
| L A BAPT COL & THEOL SEM | 262 | 246 | 1 | ••• | 5 | 1,400 | ••• | 15 | ••• |
| LOS ANGELES CTY JR COL SY | | | | | | | | | |
| EAST LOS ANGELES COLLEGE | 13,186 | 7,491 | 4 | ••• | 8 | 6,156 | ••• | 171 | 15 |
| LOS ANGELES CITY COLLEGE | 18,137 | 10,919 | 6 | ••• | 7 | 11,408 | 2,160 | ••• | ••• |
| LOS ANGELES HARBOR COL | 6,712 | 4,304 | 6 | ••• | 6 | 3,759 | 402 | ••• | ••• |
| LOS ANGELES PIERCE COL | 12,636 | 7,949 | 5 | ••• | 5 | 3,608 | ••• | 305 | ••• |
| LOS ANGELES TR TECH COL | 14,233 | 7,675 | 3 | ••• | 3 | 5,308 | 2,000 | 243 | 188 |
| LOS ANGELES VALLEY COL | 17,499 | 10,173 | 9 | ••• | 11 | 8,000 | ••• | 297 | 23 |
| LOS ANGELES COL OPTOMETRY | 171 | 189 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 150 | 1,500 | 16 | 7 |
| LOS RIOS JR COL SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | |
| AMER RIVR COL ALL CAM | 8,685 | 5,919 | 4 | ••• | 3 | 12,670 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| SACRAMENTO CITY COLLEGE | 9,423 | 6,412 | 5 | 4 | 11 | 8,000 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| LOYOLA U LOS ANG ALL CAM | 2,464 | 2,364 | 9 | ••• | 18 | 21,298 | ••• | 36 | 3 |
| MARYMOUNT COLLEGE | 417 | 387 | 3 | 1 | ••• | 2,637 | ••• | 36 | 3 |
| MENLO COLLEGE | 518 | 518 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2,188 | ••• | 69 | 7 |
| MERCED COLLEGE | 3,123 | 1,922 | 2 | ••• | 3 | 4,102 | ••• | 81 | 12 |
| MILLS COLLEGE | 755 | 751 | 6 | ••• | 4 | 2,418 | 1,236 | ••• | ••• |
| MIRA COSTA COL | 1,874 | 1,182 | 2 | ••• | 1 | 2,017 | ••• | 47 | 2 |
| MODESTO JR COLLEGE | 4,079 | 3,594 | 5 | ••• | 9 | 8,703 | 1,092 | 177 | 18 |
| MONTEREY INST FOREIGN STU | 197 | 171 | 2 | ••• | 16 | 8,534 | ••• | 31 | ••• |
| MONTEREY PENINSULA COL | 4,382 | 2,622 | 2 | ••• | 3 | 18,780 | ••• | 97 | 57 |
| MOORPARK JR COLLEGE | 2,538 | 1,434 | 2 | ••• | 4 | 2,508 | 1,830 | 56 | 18 |
| MOUNT ST MARYS COLLEGE | 1,299 | 1,196 | 5 | ••• | 4 | 6,188 | 3,078 | 94 | ••• |
| MOUNT SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE | 12,599 | 7,711 | 9 | ••• | 18 | 2,510 | 11,188 | 216 | 21 |
| MT SAN JACINTO COLLEGE | 1,076 | 732 | ••• | ••• | 3 | 3,288 | 1,045 | 37 | 6 |
| NORTHROP INST OF TECH | 2,002 | 1,880 | 2 | ••• | 4 | 3,549 | ••• | 94 | 13 |
| OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE | 1,714 | 1,681 | 6 | ••• | 13 | 18,798 | 4,176 | 114 | ••• |
| ORANGE COAST COLLEGE | 14,068 | 7,675 | 4 | ••• | 18 | 8,165 | ••• | 187 | ••• |
| PACIFIC COLLEGE | 371 | 313 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 7,508 | 4,000 | 23 | 1 |
| PACIFIC LUTHERAN THEO SEM | 76 | 76 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 453 | 1,404 | 9 | ••• |
| PACIFIC OAKS COLLEGE | 108 | 85 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 338 | 21 | 8 | 2 |

1/ BASIC DATA FROM OPENING FALL ENROLLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION, 1967, AND SUPPLEMENT A: UNDERGRADUATES AND POSTBACCALAUREATE STUDENTS.

TABLE 2.--COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY ENROLLMENT, LIBRARY STAFF, HOURLY LIBRARY ASSISTANCE, AND INSTITUTIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

[FTE IS FULL-TIME PLUS FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT OF PART-TIME]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | FALL ENROLLMENT 1/ | | FTE LIBRARY STAFF (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTED SERVICE STAFF) | | | HOURLY ASSISTANCE IN LIBRARY DURING 1966-67 | | FTE INSTITUTIONAL STAFF | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL STUDENTS (INCLUDING TERMINAL OCCUPATIONAL) | APPROXIMATE FTE STUDENTS | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | OTHER PROFESSIONAL STAFF | NONPROFESSIONAL STAFF | STUDENT HELP | OTHER HELP | PROFESSIONAL | NONPROFESSIONAL |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| C A L I F O R N I A | | | | | | | | | |
| PACIFIC UNION COLLEGE | 1;611 | 1,520 | 4 | ••• | 5 | 15,687 | 7,657 | ••• | ••• |
| PALO VERDE COLLEGE | 426 | 267 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 540 | ••• | 17 | 5 |
| PASADENA CITY COLLEGE | 12;747 | 8,237 | 6 | ••• | 14 | 11,299 | 1,394 | 295 | 163 |
| PASADENA COLLEGE | 1;208 | 1;158 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 14,196 | 8;834 | 72 | 17 |
| PEPPERDINE COLLEGE | 3,718 | 2,068 | 10 | 3 | 8 | 7,954 | 3,092 | 88 | ••• |
| PERALTA JR COL SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | |
| LANEY COLLEGE | 4;706 | 2;977 | 4 | ••• | 6 | 4,860 | 606 | 153 | 18 |
| MERRITT COLLEGE | 7;510 | 4;256 | 5 | ••• | 16 | 14,706 | 693 | 208 | 18 |
| PITZER COLLEGE | | SEE HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | |
| POMONA COLLEGE | | SEE HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | |
| PORTERVILLE COLLEGE | 988 | 684 | 1 | ••• | 2 | 792 | 288 | ••• | ••• |
| RIO HONDO JUNIOR COLLEGE | 6;714 | 4;277 | 3 | ••• | ••• | 10,000 | ••• | 170 | 32 |
| RIVERSIDE CITY COLLEGE | 7;142 | 4,165 | 5 | ••• | 6 | 5,310 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| ST JOHNS COLLEGE | 383 | 383 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 3,705 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| ST JOSEPH COL OF ORANGE | 394 | 179 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 180 | 250 | 14 | 2 |
| ST MARYS COL CALIFORNIA | 889 | 876 | 3 | ••• | 3 | 1,720 | 2,028 | 74 | ••• |
| ST PATRICKS SOL | 262 | 262 | 1 | ••• | 4 | 900 | ••• | 19 | ••• |
| SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COL | 11;586 | 6,218 | 5 | ••• | 11 | 3,937 | 6,647 | ••• | ••• |
| SAN DIEGO JR COLLEGE | 17;214 | 9,542 | 3 | ••• | 5 | 17,768 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| SAN FRISCO ART INST COL | 690 | 524 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 1,519 | ••• | 25 | ••• |
| SAN FRANCISCO COL WOMEN | 707 | 619 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 7,702 | 2,232 | 66 | ••• |
| SAN FRANCISCO CONS MUSIC | 96 | 88 | 3 | ••• | 2 | 2,080 | 1,700 | 25 | 6 |
| SAN FRANCISCO THEOL SEM | 220 | 220 | 2 | ••• | 4 | 5,275 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| SAN JOAQUIN DELTA COLLEGE | 7;769 | 5;443 | 4 | ••• | 1 | 4,596 | ••• | 166 | 1 |
| SAN JOSE BIBLE COLLEGE | 115 | 94 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 990 | 360 | 9 | 7 |
| SAN JOSE CITY COLLEGE | 11;068 | 5;448 | 6 | 1 | ••• | 7,573 | 1;024 | 197 | 59 |
| SAN LUIS REY COLLEGE | 88 | 88 | 1 | ••• | 4 | 12 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| SANTA ANA COLLEGE | 6;509 | 3;603 | 5 | ••• | ••• | 4,700 | ••• | 130 | ••• |
| SANTA BARBARA CITY COL | 4;146 | 2,851 | 2 | ••• | 5 | 7,453 | 518 | 76 | 6 |
| SANTA MONICA CITY COLLEGE | 11;945 | 6;911 | 4 | ••• | 4 | 3,670 | ••• | 169 | 36 |
| SANTA ROSA JR COLLEGE | 6;644 | 3;994 | 3 | ••• | 9 | 4,351 | ••• | 105 | 46 |
| SCRIPPS COLLEGE | | SEE HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | |
| SHASTA COLLEGE | 4;798 | 2,910 | 2 | ••• | 4 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| SIERRA COLLEGE | 2;793 | 1,911 | 2 | ••• | 1 | 3,899 | ••• | 67 | 5 |
| SIMPSON BIBLE COLLEGE | 229 | 190 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 3,764 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| SOLANO COLLEGE | 4;417 | 2;453 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 1,080 | ••• | 69 | 29 |
| SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA COL | 465 | 447 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 6,143 | 1,410 | 26 | 3 |
| SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE | 4;724 | 2,957 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 5,645 | ••• | 113 | 8 |
| STANFORD UNIVERSITY | 11;556 | 11;556 | 137 | ••• | 211 | 128,231 | 222 | 2;228 | ••• |
| STARR KNG SCH FOR MINSTRY | 21 | 21 | 1 | ••• | 1 | ••• | ••• | 5 | ••• |
| STATE CENTER JR COL SYST | | | | | | | | | |
| FRESNO CITY COLLEGE | 9;313 | 5,948 | 5 | ••• | 1 | 7,628 | ••• | 215 | 34 |
| REEDLEY COLLEGE | 1;863 | 1,514 | 2 | ••• | 3 | 1,994 | ••• | 67 | 3 |
| TAFT COLLEGE | 721 | 553 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 432 | 2,081 | 25 | 1 |
| UNIV CALIF ALL CAMPUSES | 121;010 | 101;682 | 565 | 895 | 818 | 715,994 | 81,167 | 15;163 | 18,820 |
| UNIVERSITY OF JUDAISM | 193 | 107 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 480 | ••• | 21 | 3 |
| UNIVERSITY OF THE PACIFIC | 3;757 | 3;552 | 11 | ••• | 15 | 12,875 | 1,264 | 311 | 21 |
| U SAN DIEGO COL FOR MEN | 578 | 578 | 3 | ••• | 4 | 5,045 | 420 | ••• | ••• |
| U SAN DIEGO COL FOR WOMEN | 642 | 507 | 4 | ••• | ••• | 5,174 | 150 | 46 | 6 |
| U SAN DIEGO SCH OF LAW | 397 | 397 | 3 | ••• | 2 | 2,411 | ••• | 17 | 2 |
| UNIV OF SAN FRANCISCO | 6;344 | 5,309 | 19 | ••• | 34 | 13,056 | 770 | 307 | 67 |
| UNIVERSITY OF SANTA CLARA | 5;114 | 5,076 | 17 | 3 | 17 | 22,922 | 11;150 | 224 | 48 |
| UNIV OF STHRN CALIFORNIA | 18;692 | 17;614 | 64 | ••• | 96 | 81,117 | 2,000 | ••• | ••• |
| US INTERNATIONAL UNIV | 2;576 | 2,442 | 15 | ••• | 16 | 12,425 | 29,518 | ••• | ••• |
| VENTURA COLLEGE | 6;988 | 4,364 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 2,080 | 1,440 | 128 | 7 |
| VICTOR VALLEY COLLEGE | 1;412 | 712 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 4,339 | 66 | 32 | 6 |
| WEST CST UNIV ALL CAM | 1;638 | 702 | 1 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 1,722 | ••• | ••• |
| WSTRN BAPT COL & THEO SEM | 341 | 314 | 1 | ••• | 2 | 1,200 | ••• | 16 | ••• |
| WESTMONT COLLEGE | 697 | 685 | 3 | ••• | 2 | 7,733 | ••• | 49 | 21 |
| WHITTIER COLLEGE | 2;380 | 2,119 | 3 | ••• | 2 | 9,688 | ••• | 86 | 30 |
| WOODBURY COLLEGE | 1;940 | 1,792 | 4 | ••• | ••• | 200 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| YUBA COLLEGE | 4;417 | 2;941 | 2 | ••• | 4 | 11,500 | 2,145 | 71 | 26 |

1/ BASIC DATA FROM OPENING FALL ENROLLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION, 1967, AND SUPPLEMENT A: UNDERGRADUATES AND POSTBACCALAUREATE STUDENTS.

TABLE 2.--COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY ENROLLMENT, LIBRARY STAFF, HOURLY LIBRARY ASSISTANCE, AND INSTITUTIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

[FTE IS FULL-TIME PLUS FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT OF PART-TIME]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | FALL ENROLLMENT 1/ | | FTE LIBRARY STAFF (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTED SERVICE STAFF) | | | HOURLY ASSISTANCE IN LIBRARY DURING 1966-67 | | FTE INSTITUTIONAL STAFF | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL STUDENTS (INCLUDING TERMINAL OCCUPATIONAL) | APPROXIMATE FTE STUDENTS | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | OTHER PROFESSIONAL STAFF | NONPROFESSIONAL STAFF | STUDENT HELP | OTHER HELP | PROFESSIONAL | NONPROFESSIONAL |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| **COLORADO** | | | | | | | | | |
| ADAMS STATE COLLEGE | 2,885 | 2,529 | 6 | *** | *** | 17,600 | *** | 139 | 18 |
| COLORADO COLLEGE | 1,633 | 1,627 | 7 | *** | *** | 6,992 | 3,200 | 127 | *** |
| COLORADO SCHOOL OF MINES | 1,652 | 1,640 | 5 | 1 | 10 | 6,615 | 3,453 | 186 | 23 |
| COLORADO STATE COLLEGE | 9,492 | 8,223 | 17 | 4 | 5 | 68,808 | 2,775 | 408 | *** |
| COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY | 14,565 | 13,710 | 23 | *** | 84 | 4,289 | *** | 1,237 | 466 |
| CONS BAPTIST THEOL SEM | 132 | 132 | 1 | *** | 3 | 648 | 648 | 13 | 3 |
| FORT LEWIS COLLEGE | 1,576 | 1,493 | 4 | *** | 5 | 12,995 | 2,640 | 77 | 4 |
| ILIFF SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY | 123 | 123 | 4 | *** | 3 | 2,555 | 892 | 16 | 2 |
| LAMAR JR COLLEGE | 427 | 413 | 1 | *** | *** | 1,020 | *** | 37 | 12 |
| LORETTO HEIGHTS COLLEGE | 973 | 932 | 4 | *** | 2 | 4,000 | 5,000 | 81 | 2 |
| MESA COLLEGE MAIN CAMPUS | 2,159 | 1,904 | 5 | *** | 5 | 1,600 | 3,600 | *** | *** |
| METROPOLITAN STATE COL | 3,591 | 2,786 | 4 | *** | 3 | 8,106 | *** | 98 | 13 |
| NORTHEASTERN JR COLLEGE | 2,241 | 1,886 | *** | *** | 5 | *** | 10,170 | 79 | 7 |
| OTERO JR COLLEGE | 864 | 618 | 1 | *** | 4 | 6,896 | 706 | 45 | *** |
| REGIS COLLEGE | 993 | 865 | 3 | *** | 3 | 4,000 | *** | 66 | 25 |
| ST THOMAS SEMINARY | 240 | 240 | 2 | *** | 6 | 4,600 | 1,875 | 21 | *** |
| SOUTHERN COLORADO ST COL | 6,291 | 4,786 | 8 | *** | 13 | 14,589 | 7,942 | 239 | 46 |
| TEMPLE BUELL COLLEGE | 1,071 | 1,049 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 7,265 | 132 | 86 | 18 |
| TRINIDAD STATE JR COLLEGE | 1,480 | 1,280 | 2 | *** | *** | 7,516 | *** | 63 | *** |
| UNIV COLO ALL CAMPUSES | 27,568 | 23,001 | 42 | *** | 94 | 123,904 | 3,813 | *** | *** |
| UNIVERSITY OF DENVER | 8,595 | 8,235 | 18 | *** | 46 | 22,808 | *** | 710 | 113 |
| WSTRN STATE COL COLORADO | 3,344 | 3,047 | 5 | *** | *** | 19,052 | *** | 127 | *** |
| YAMPA VALLEY COLLEGE | 224 | 222 | 1 | *** | 2 | 125 | 720 | 26 | 1 |
| **CONNECTICUT** | | | | | | | | | |
| ALBERTUS MAGNUS COLLEGE | 687 | 673 | 2 | *** | 4 | 1,808 | 1,000 | 45 | 4 |
| ANNHURST COLLEGE | 425 | 413 | 3 | *** | 3 | 2,307 | *** | 31 | 3 |
| CENTRAL CONN STATE COL | 9,844 | 8,054 | 11 | *** | 5 | 11,558 | *** | 350 | 27 |
| CONNECTICUT COLLEGE | 1,533 | 1,475 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 10,152 | 2,983 | 147 | 3 |
| DIOCESAN SISTERS COLLEGE | 107 | 101 | 1 | *** | *** | 368 | 198 | *** | *** |
| EASTERN CONN STATE COL | 1,818 | 1,232 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 314 | *** | 61 | 6 |
| FAIRFIELD UNIVERSITY | 2,738 | 2,737 | 4 | *** | 7 | 4,060 | 1,498 | 148 | 17 |
| HARTFORD COL FOR WOMEN | 194 | 180 | 1 | *** | 8 | 1,050 | 925 | 18 | *** |
| HARTFORD ST TECH COLLEGE | 1,324 | 753 | 1 | *** | *** | 1,200 | *** | 35 | 3 |
| HOLY APOSTLES SEMINARY | 94 | 94 | *** | *** | *** | 1,067 | 488 | 15 | *** |
| HOLY FAMILY SEMINARY | 34 | 34 | 1 | *** | 2 | 1,800 | 600 | 9 | 1 |
| MANCHESTER COMMUNITY COL | 1,581 | 1,161 | 1 | *** | 3 | 72 | *** | 59 | 6 |
| MITCHELL COLLEGE | 1,301 | 1,015 | 2 | *** | 2 | 3,550 | 495 | 51 | *** |
| MORSE COLLEGE INC | 129 | 129 | 1 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 7 | *** |
| MT SACRED HEART COLLEGE | 36 | 25 | 1 | *** | *** | 216 | *** | 10 | 1 |
| NEW HAVEN COLLEGE | 3,394 | 2,216 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 5,257 | *** | 153 | 19 |
| NORTHWSTRN CONN CMTY COL | 748 | 711 | 2 | *** | 2 | *** | 1,300 | 35 | 2 |
| NORWALK COMMUNITY COL | 1,977 | 1,467 | 4 | *** | 1 | 2,308 | *** | 99 | *** |
| NORWALK STATE TECH COL | 1,325 | 891 | 2 | *** | *** | 1,082 | 299 | 45 | *** |
| OUR LADY OF ANGELS JR COL | 39 | 35 | 1 | *** | *** | 200 | 2,500 | 7 | *** |
| POST JR COLLEGE | 519 | 462 | 1 | *** | 2 | 1,223 | *** | 25 | *** |
| QUINNIPIAC COLLEGE | 2,603 | 2,105 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 10,928 | 1,500 | 128 | 11 |
| SACRED HEART UNIVERSITY | 2,115 | 1,863 | 2 | *** | 4 | 3,200 | 2,350 | 94 | 5 |
| ST ALPHONSUS COLLEGE | 79 | 79 | 1 | *** | 1 | 1,108 | 3,400 | 17 | *** |
| ST BASILS COLLEGE | 32 | 32 | 1 | *** | 1 | 560 | *** | 13 | 1 |
| ST JOSEPH COLLEGE | 901 | 876 | 3 | *** | 8 | 1,406 | 465 | 69 | 10 |
| ST THOMAS SEMINARY | 152 | 152 | 1 | *** | *** | 3,540 | 600 | 15 | *** |
| SILVERMINE COLLEGE OF ART | 172 | 163 | 1 | *** | *** | 50 | *** | 21 | *** |
| SOUTHERN CONN STATE COL | 9,011 | 8,167 | 11 | *** | *** | 8,026 | *** | 382 | 39 |
| THAMES VLY ST TECH COL | 818 | 450 | 1 | *** | *** | 436 | *** | 22 | 3 |
| TRINITY COLLEGE | 1,446 | 1,441 | 7 | *** | 6 | 10,428 | *** | 116 | 17 |
| UNIVERSITY OF BRIDGEPORT | 8,617 | 7,137 | 7 | *** | 14 | 18,524 | 6,309 | 352 | *** |
| UNIV OF CONN ALL CAMPUSES | 16,361 | 14,846 | 41 | *** | 46 | 56,617 | 2,500 | *** | *** |
| UNIVERSITY OF HARTFORD | 8,287 | 5,518 | 7 | 8 | 13 | 16,976 | *** | 297 | *** |
| WATERBURY STATE TECH COL | 1,048 | 655 | 1 | *** | *** | 380 | *** | 27 | 6 |
| WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY | 1,855 | 1,646 | 14 | *** | 28 | 6,788 | 31,600 | *** | *** |
| WESTERN CONN ST COLLEGE | 2,818 | 2,544 | 2 | *** | 4 | 5,208 | *** | 139 | 8 |
| YALE UNIVERSITY | 8,665 | 8,648 | 154 | *** | 386 | *** | *** | *** | *** |

1/ BASIC DATA FROM OPENING FALL ENROLLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION, 1967, AND SUPPLEMENT A: UNDERGRADUATES AND POSTBACCALAUREATE STUDENTS.

TABLE 2.--COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY ENROLLMENT, LIBRARY STAFF, HOURLY LIBRARY ASSISTANCE, AND INSTITUTIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

[FTE IS FULL-TIME PLUS FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT OF PART-TIME]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | FALL ENROLLMENT 1/ | | FTE LIBRARY STAFF (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTED SERVICE STAFF) | | | HOURLY ASSISTANCE IN LIBRARY DURING 1966-67 | | FTE INSTITUTIONAL STAFF | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL STUDENTS (INCLUDING TERMINAL OCCUPATIONAL) | APPROXIMATE FTE STUDENTS | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | OTHER PROFESSIONAL STAFF | NONPROFESSIONAL STAFF | STUDENT HELP | OTHER HELP | PROFESSIONAL | NONPROFESSIONAL |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| **DELAWARE** | | | | | | | | | |
| DELAWARE STATE COLLEGE | 909 | 835 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 13,500 | ••• | 67 | 30 |
| GOLDEY BEACOM JR COL | 1,466 | 1,466 | 1 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | 46 | 12 |
| UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE | 11,872 | 9,331 | 16 | ••• | 44 | 26,030 | ••• | 784 | 172 |
| WESLEY COLLEGE | 926 | 740 | 1 | ••• | 3 | 965 | 563 | 43 | ••• |
| **DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA** | | | | | | | | | |
| AMERICAN UNIVERSITY | 13,900 | 11,488 | 11 | ••• | 29 | 13,012 | ••• | 660 | 218 |
| BENJAMIN FRANKLIN UNIV | 1,264 | 818 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | 750 | ••• | ••• |
| CAPITOL INST OF TECH | 533 | 387 | 1 | ••• | 5 | 4,008 | 400 | 25 | 3 |
| CATHOLIC UNIV OF AMERICA | 6,548 | 6,513 | 38 | ••• | 40 | 44,271 | 1,970 | 670 | 160 |
| D C TEACHERS COLLEGE | 2,371 | 1,491 | 6 | ••• | 4 | 5,870 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| DUNBARTON COL HOLY CROSS | 663 | 545 | 3 | ••• | ••• | 3,840 | 400 | 48 | 1 |
| GALLAUDET COLLEGE | 702 | 685 | 5 | ••• | 6 | 11,920 | ••• | 177 | 48 |
| GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY | 7,479 | 7,394 | 18 | ••• | 19 | 64,562 | 447 | 1,196 | 307 |
| GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIV | 17,714 | 13,727 | 25 | ••• | 19 | 45,841 | 6,168 | 1,241 | 481 |
| HOLY CROSS COLLEGE | 62 | 62 | ••• | ••• | 2 | 2,000 | ••• | 8 | ••• |
| HOWARD UNIVERSITY | 8,737 | 8,310 | 29 | ••• | 34 | 60,000 | 1,500 | 846 | 275 |
| IMMACULATA COL OF WASH | 239 | 234 | 2 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | 20 | 6 |
| MOUNT VERNON JR COLLEGE | 285 | 285 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 360 | 720 | 24 | 19 |
| OBLATE COLLEGE | 49 | 49 | 2 | ••• | 1 | 880 | 560 | ••• | ••• |
| ST JOSEPHS SEMINARY | 50 | 50 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 150 | 156 | 9 | ••• |
| ST PAULS COLLEGE | 89 | 89 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 1,584 | ••• | 20 | ••• |
| STRAYER JR COLLEGE | 1,580 | 1,082 | 1 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | 52 | 18 |
| TRINITY COLLEGE | 1,097 | 1,066 | 5 | ••• | 3 | 8,665 | ••• | 109 | 16 |
| WASHINGTON BIBLE COLLEGE | 280 | 264 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 1,050 | 250 | ••• | ••• |
| WESLEY THEOLOGICAL SEM | 247 | 247 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 4,200 | 600 | 19 | ••• |
| **FLORIDA** | | | | | | | | | |
| BARRY COLLEGE | 1,180 | 1,015 | 4 | 2 | ••• | 7,172 | ••• | 90 | 21 |
| BISCAYNE COLLEGE INC | 359 | 359 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 1,800 | 600 | 30 | 5 |
| BREVARD JR COLLEGE | 4,962 | 3,295 | 4 | ••• | 8 | 9,380 | ••• | 147 | 12 |
| CENTRAL FLORIDA JR COL | 1,195 | 1,063 | 3 | ••• | 3 | 6,115 | 1,100 | 67 | 20 |
| CHIPOLA JR COLLEGE | 1,181 | 1,049 | 4 | ••• | 4 | 3,860 | 214 | 61 | 6 |
| DAYTONA BEACH JR COLLEGE | 2,323 | 1,821 | 4 | ••• | 3 | 8,222 | ••• | 85 | 17 |
| EDISON JUNIOR COLLEGE | 1,211 | 1,003 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 5,484 | ••• | 49 | 17 |
| EDWARD WATERS COLLEGE | 914 | 720 | 1 | ••• | 5 | 9,000 | 2,988 | 45 | 38 |
| FLORIDA A & M UNIVERSITY | 4,088 | 3,859 | 17 | ••• | 15 | 26,751 | 2,558 | 226 | 50 |
| FLORIDA ATLANTIC UNIV | 5,302 | 4,278 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 24,300 | 5,003 | 219 | 48 |
| FLORIDA COLLEGE | 385 | 365 | 2 | ••• | 1 | 2,243 | 2,184 | 23 | 1 |
| FLORIDA INST OF TECH | 2,062 | 1,584 | 3 | ••• | 15 | 168 | 15,373 | 47 | ••• |
| FLORIDA JR COL JACKSONVL | 4,293 | 3,043 | 4 | ••• | ••• | 3,920 | ••• | 155 | 13 |
| FLORIDA KEYS JUNIOR COL | 561 | 383 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 8,640 | ••• | 31 | 37 |
| FLORIDA MEMORIAL COLLEGE | 620 | 620 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 8,396 | ••• | 34 | 1 |
| FLORIDA SOUTHERN COLLEGE | 1,986 | 1,618 | 5 | 2 | 12 | 4,598 | 9,807 | 104 | 43 |
| FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY | 15,595 | 15,123 | 60 | ••• | 58 | 60,365 | 8,970 | 1,028 | 574 |
| GULF COAST JR COLLEGE | 1,517 | 1,248 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 9,059 | 4,160 | 62 | 12 |
| INDIAN RIVER JR COLLEGE | 1,036 | 877 | 3 | ••• | 9 | 5,400 | ••• | 47 | 22 |
| JACKSONVILLE UNIVERSITY | 2,628 | 2,244 | 7 | ••• | 13 | 8,058 | ••• | 121 | 9 |
| JR COLLEGE BROWARD COUNTY | 4,513 | 3,605 | 5 | 1 | ••• | 4,440 | ••• | 166 | 15 |
| LK CTY JC & FOR RNGER SCH | 992 | 762 | 1 | ••• | 4 | 4,375 | 630 | 42 | 19 |
| LAKE-SUMTER JR COLLEGE | 909 | 694 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 5,034 | 32 | 31 | 12 |
| MANATEE JR COLLEGE | 2,155 | 1,771 | 2 | ••• | 1 | 4,485 | 3,750 | 89 | 37 |
| MARYMOUNT COLLEGE | 330 | 317 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 900 | ••• | 28 | 9 |
| MIAMI-DADE JUNIOR COLLEGE | 21,661 | 17,207 | 21 | ••• | 23 | 43,666 | 896 | 657 | 187 |
| NEW COLLEGE | 258 | 258 | 2 | ••• | 9 | 3,900 | 832 | 41 | 13 |
| NORTH FLORIDA JR COLLEGE | 1,154 | 1,011 | 2 | ••• | 1 | 1,980 | ••• | 60 | 5 |
| OKALOOSA WALTON JR COL | 1,483 | 1,056 | 3 | ••• | 2 | 9,774 | ••• | 46 | 2 |
| PALM BEACH JR COLLEGE | 4,664 | 3,504 | 8 | 1 | 11 | 3,300 | ••• | 157 | 1 |
| PENSACOLA JR COLLEGE | 4,480 | 3,382 | 7 | ••• | 1 | 6,000 | ••• | 220 | 53 |
| POLK JUNIOR COLLEGE | 2,408 | 1,779 | 5 | ••• | ••• | 3,600 | ••• | 107 | 9 |
| ROLLINS COL ALL CAMPUSES | 3,589 | 2,509 | 9 | 3 | 15 | 5,010 | 4,924 | 88 | ••• |
| ST JOHNS RIVER JR COLLEGE | 2,264 | 1,892 | 7 | ••• | ••• | 6,200 | ••• | 79 | ••• |
| ST JOSEPH COL OF FLORIDA | 216 | 205 | 1 | ••• | 7 | 1,260 | 400 | ••• | ••• |

1/ BASIC DATA FROM OPENING FALL ENROLLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION, 1967, AND SUPPLEMENT A: UNDERGRADUATES AND POSTBACCALAUREATE STUDENTS.

TABLE 2.--COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY ENROLLMENT, LIBRARY STAFF, HOURLY LIBRARY ASSISTANCE, AND INSTITUTIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

[FTE IS FULL-TIME PLUS FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT OF PART-TIME]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | FALL ENROLLMENT 1/ | | FTE LIBRARY STAFF (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTED SERVICE STAFF) | | | HOURLY ASSISTANCE IN LIBRARY DURING 1966-67 | | FTE INSTITUTIONAL STAFF | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL STUDENTS (INCLUDING TERMINAL OCCUPATIONAL) | APPROXIMATE FTE STUDENTS | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | OTHER PROFESSIONAL STAFF | NONPROFESSIONAL STAFF | STUDENT HELP | OTHER HELP | PROFESSIONAL | NONPROFESSIONAL |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| **F L O R I D A** | | | | | | | | | |
| ST PETERSBURG JR COLLEGE | 8,859 | 7,116 | 13 | *** | 23 | 13,146 | 263 | 299 | 71 |
| SANTA FE JUNIOR COLLEGE | 1,866 | 1,513 | 2 | *** | 3 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 62 | 33 |
| SEMINGLE JR COLLEGE | 1,549 | 1,350 | 2 | *** | 2 | 3,000 | *** | 53 | 12 |
| SOUTHEASTERN BIBLE COL | 543 | 517 | 1 | *** | 3 | 6,348 | *** | 17 | 12 |
| SOUTH FLORIDA JR COLLEGE | 352 | 275 | 1 | *** | 2 | *** | 2,781 | 17 | 2 |
| STETSON UNIVERSITY | 2,492 | 2,316 | 10 | *** | 48 | 49,988 | 4,029 | 177 | 29 |
| TALLAHASSEE JR COLLEGE | 1,298 | 982 | 2 | *** | 3 | 7,500 | *** | 36 | 15 |
| UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA | 20,915 | 19,640 | 71 | *** | 83 | 95,884 | 7,441 | 2,258 | 1,936 |
| UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI | 14,530 | 13,035 | 38 | 3 | 97 | 40,000 | *** | 1,267 | 1,169 |
| UNIV OF SOUTH FLORIDA | 11,878 | 10,490 | 21 | *** | 55 | 24,637 | 9,174 | 527 | 153 |
| UNIVERSITY OF TAMPA | 2,655 | 2,080 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 5,494 | *** | 77 | *** |
| UNIV OF WEST FLORIDA | 1,400 | 1,219 | 6 | *** | 15 | *** | 6,180 | 72 | 23 |
| VALENCIA JR COLLEGE | 580 | 316 | 2 | *** | *** | *** | 440 | 22 | 5 |
| **G E O R G I A** | | | | | | | | | |
| ABRAHAM BALDWIN AGRIC COL | 1,559 | 1,529 | 3 | *** | *** | 2,836 | 167 | 74 | 56 |
| AGNES SCOTT COLLEGE | 755 | 753 | 4 | *** | 3 | 2,825 | 189 | 82 | *** |
| ALBANY JR COLLEGE | 903 | 721 | 2 | *** | 2 | 4,840 | *** | 39 | 4 |
| ALBANY STATE COLLEGE | 1,536 | 1,493 | 4 | *** | *** | 2,971 | *** | 102 | 11 |
| ANDREW COLLEGE | 419 | 415 | 2 | *** | 4 | 8,240 | *** | 22 | *** |
| ARMSTRONG STATE COLLEGE | 1,721 | 1,309 | 2 | *** | *** | 2,974 | *** | 75 | 5 |
| ATLANTA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE | 199 | 185 | 2 | *** | 2 | 1,580 | *** | 11 | 3 |
| ATLANTA UNIVERSITY | | SEE ATLANTA UNIV JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | |
| ATLANTA UNIV JOINT LIB | 5,303 | 5,217 | 28 | 3 | 5 | 33,794 | 9,950 | 252 | 21 |
| AUGUSTA COLLEGE | 2,491 | 1,865 | 5 | *** | 7 | 6,495 | 3,089 | 111 | 36 |
| BERRY COLLEGE | 1,198 | 1,143 | 3 | *** | 1 | 14,030 | 582 | 65 | *** |
| BRENAU COLLEGE | 560 | 551 | 1 | *** | 3 | 3,840 | *** | *** | *** |
| BRENTON PARKER COLLEGE | 614 | 604 | 3 | *** | 2 | 720 | 400 | 28 | 12 |
| BRUNSWICK JUNIOR COLLEGE | 664 | 569 | 2 | *** | *** | 3,605 | *** | 32 | 3 |
| CLARK COLLEGE | | SEE ATLANTA UNIV JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | |
| COLUMBIA THEOLOGICAL SEM | 201 | 201 | 2 | *** | *** | 1,850 | 1,440 | *** | *** |
| COLUMBUS COLLEGE | 1,290 | 1,048 | 4 | *** | 4 | 2,898 | 451 | 54 | 4 |
| COVENANT COLLEGE | 315 | 310 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1,800 | 4,800 | 32 | *** |
| DEKALB COLLEGE | 3,462 | 2,840 | 5 | 2 | *** | 3,405 | *** | 105 | 18 |
| EMMANUEL COLLEGE | 263 | 258 | 3 | *** | *** | 2,307 | *** | 32 | 3 |
| EMORY UNIVERSITY | 5,180 | 4,959 | 46 | *** | 88 | 12,662 | *** | 1,299 | 585 |
| FORT VALLEY STATE COLLEGE | 1,807 | 1,807 | 5 | *** | 9 | 5,840 | 3,021 | 89 | 6 |
| GEORGIA COLLEGE | 1,380 | 1,371 | 4 | *** | 5 | 3,600 | *** | 73 | 9 |
| GA INST TECH ALL CAMPUSES | 8,870 | 8,540 | 40 | *** | 29 | 20,678 | *** | *** | *** |
| GEORGIA MILITARY COLLEGE | 275 | 273 | 1 | *** | 1 | 1,980 | 480 | 18 | 1 |
| GEORGIA SOUTHERN COLLEGE | 4,407 | 4,407 | 8 | 2 | 5 | 17,429 | *** | 223 | 13 |
| GEORGIA SOUTHWESTERN COL | 1,922 | 1,870 | 5 | *** | 3 | 12,375 | 2,680 | 89 | 7 |
| GEORGIA STATE COLLEGE | 9,371 | 6,558 | 18 | *** | 38 | 34,547 | *** | 434 | 93 |
| GORDON MILITARY COLLEGE | 499 | 477 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2,328 | 407 | 33 | *** |
| INTERDENOM THEOL CTR | | SEE ATLANTA UNIV JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | |
| LA GRANGE COLLEGE | 564 | 532 | 2 | *** | 2 | 5,257 | 425 | 41 | *** |
| MEDICAL COL OF GEORGIA | 701 | 689 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5,100 | 2,223 | 202 | 355 |
| MERCER UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 1,929 | 1,824 | 6 | 3 | 9 | 6,731 | *** | *** | *** |
| MIDDLE GEORGIA COLLEGE | 1,676 | 1,610 | 3 | *** | 1 | 3,529 | 1,691 | 85 | *** |
| MOREHOUSE COLLEGE | | SEE ATLANTA UNIV JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | |
| MORRIS BROWN COL | | SEE ATLANTA UNIV JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | |
| NORMAN COLLEGE | 296 | 278 | 1 | *** | *** | 2,545 | 606 | 18 | *** |
| NORTH GEORGIA COLLEGE | 1,209 | 1,199 | 3 | *** | 3 | 7,937 | 5,880 | 64 | 17 |
| OGLETHORPE COLLEGE | 1,214 | 1,046 | 4 | *** | 3 | 777 | 625 | 37 | *** |
| PAINE COLLEGE | 668 | 655 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 4,291 | *** | 39 | 3 |
| PIEDMONT COLLEGE | 468 | 460 | 2 | *** | 2 | 3,000 | 2,880 | 25 | *** |
| REINHARDT COLLEGE | 309 | 303 | 1 | *** | *** | 3,667 | *** | 16 | 1 |
| SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE | 1,702 | 1,634 | 6 | *** | *** | 12,396 | 267 | 81 | *** |
| SOUTH GEORGIA COLLEGE | 1,081 | 971 | 2 | *** | 3 | 7,862 | *** | 47 | 3 |
| SPELMAN COLLEGE | | SEE ATLANTA UNIV JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | |
| TIFT COLLEGE | 618 | 520 | 2 | *** | *** | 3,440 | 864 | 30 | *** |
| TOCCOA FALLS INSTITUTE | 328 | 310 | 1 | *** | *** | 1,440 | 2,556 | *** | *** |
| UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA | 20,478 | 19,084 | 58 | *** | 127 | 46,558 | 3,557 | 1,581 | 1,189 |
| VALDOSTA STATE COLLEGE | 2,478 | 2,306 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 6,768 | *** | 118 | 9 |

1/ BASIC DATA FROM OPENING FALL ENROLLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION, 1967, AND SUPPLEMENT A: UNDERGRADUATES AND POSTBACCALAUREATE STUDENTS.

TABLE 2.--COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY ENROLLMENT, LIBRARY STAFF, HOURLY LIBRARY ASSISTANCE, AND INSTITUTIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

[FTE IS FULL-TIME PLUS FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT OF PART-TIME]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | FALL ENROLLMENT 1/ | | FTE LIBRARY STAFF (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTED SERVICE STAFF) | | | HOURLY ASSISTANCE IN LIBRARY DURING 1966-67 | | FTE INSTITUTIONAL STAFF | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL STUDENTS (INCLUDING TERMINAL OCCUPATIONAL) | APPROXIMATE FTE STUDENTS | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | OTHER PROFESSIONAL STAFF | NONPROFESSIONAL STAFF | STUDENT HELP | OTHER HELP | PROFESSIONAL | NONPROFESSIONAL |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| **GEORGIA** | | | | | | | | | |
| WESLEYAN COLLEGE | 673 | 653 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 4,335 | 3,955 | 55 | 4 |
| WEST GEORGIA COLLEGE | 3,344 | 3,212 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 10,325 | 400 | 162 | 68 |
| YOUNG HARRIS COLLEGE | 478 | 472 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 3,064 | 770 | 28 | 4 |
| **HAWAII** | | | | | | | | | |
| CHAMINADE COL OF HONOLULU | 848 | 739 | 3 | ••• | ••• | 2,060 | 1,440 | 41 | 6 |
| CHURCH COLLEGE OF HAWAII | 1,238 | 1,115 | 3 | ••• | 3 | 12,500 | 6,000 | 69 | 67 |
| MAUNAOLU COLLEGE OF MAUI | 177 | 172 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 3,200 | ••• | 13 | ••• |
| UNIV HAWAII ALL CAMPUSES | 25,584 | 21,890 | 59 | 43 | 75 | 120,337 | 2,118 | ••• | ••• |
| **IDAHO** | | | | | | | | | |
| BOISE COLLEGE | 4,865 | 3,823 | 6 | ••• | 7 | 18,872 | ••• | 160 | 14 |
| COLLEGE OF ST GERTRUDE | 19 | 15 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 700 | 100 | 8 | ••• |
| COLLEGE OF SOUTHERN IDAHO | 1,517 | 1,139 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 5,700 | ••• | 61 | 12 |
| IDAHO STATE UNIVERSITY | 5,441 | 4,735 | 9 | ••• | 17 | 43,536 | 2,661 | 349 | 108 |
| LEWIS-CLARK NORMAL SCHOOL | 920 | 879 | 3 | ••• | 3 | 4,042 | 3,124 | ••• | ••• |
| MAGIC VLY CHRISTIAN COL | 81 | 75 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 706 | 1,100 | 8 | ••• |
| NORTH IDAHO JR COLLEGE | 889 | 855 | 2 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | 49 | 4 |
| NORTHWEST NAZARENE COL | 1,203 | 1,142 | 3 | 1 | 12 | 11,385 | ••• | 57 | 31 |
| RICKS COLLEGE | 3,497 | 3,433 | 4 | ••• | 5 | 8,000 | 3,200 | ••• | ••• |
| UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO | 6,879 | 6,408 | 14 | ••• | 36 | 10,157 | 10,491 | 532 | 7 |
| **ILLINOIS** | | | | | | | | | |
| AERO-SPACE INSTITUTE | 65 | 65 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | 500 | 4 | ••• |
| AMERICAN CONS OF MUSIC | 431 | 317 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 200 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| AQUINAS INST PHIL & THEOL | 285 | 284 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 800 | 2,500 | 35 | 4 |
| AUGUSTANA COLLEGE | 1,927 | 1,839 | 5 | ••• | ••• | 7,750 | 1,220 | 100 | 11 |
| AURORA COLLEGE | 1,350 | 941 | 4 | ••• | 1 | 4,100 | 1,400 | 53 | 9 |
| BARAT COL OF SACRED HEART | 606 | 580 | 4 | ••• | 12 | 6,600 | 5,108 | 45 | ••• |
| BELLEVILLE JR COLLEGE | 3,184 | 1,980 | 2 | ••• | 4 | 3,176 | 1,360 | 99 | 13 |
| BLACKBURN COLLEGE | 519 | 505 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 8,599 | ••• | 36 | 1 |
| BLACK HAWK COLLEGE | 2,583 | 1,762 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 4,128 | ••• | 110 | 8 |
| BRADLEY UNIVERSITY | 6,892 | 5,945 | 10 | ••• | 28 | 21,000 | ••• | 324 | 74 |
| CENTRAL YMCA CMTY COLLEGE | 3,826 | 2,331 | 1 | ••• | 3 | 7,200 | 1,600 | 113 | 15 |
| CHICAGO ACAD OF FINE ARTS | 441 | 425 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| CHICAGO CITY COL SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | |
| CHGO CY COL AMNDSN-MYFAIR | 3,260 | 2,089 | 4 | ••• | 3 | 6,600 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| CHGO CITY COL BOGAN CAM | 4,816 | 2,522 | 2 | ••• | 5 | 3,600 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| CHGO CTY COL CRANE CAM | 1,717 | 891 | 2 | ••• | 4 | 1,170 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| CHGO CTY COL FENGER CAM | 2,045 | 801 | 1 | ••• | 4 | 2,160 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| CHGO CTY COL LOOP CAM | 7,108 | 3,603 | 5 | ••• | 8 | 8,500 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| CHGO CTY COL STWEAST CAM | 3,694 | 2,346 | 3 | ••• | 6 | 2,902 | 5,775 | ••• | ••• |
| CHGO CTY COL WRIGHT CAM | 8,063 | 5,203 | 7 | ••• | 11 | 11,364 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| CHICAGO COL OF OSTEOPATHY | 280 | 280 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1,188 | ••• | 78 | 510 |
| CHICAGO CONSERVATORY COL | 182 | 133 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | 35 | ••• |
| CHICAGO KENT COL OF LAW | 589 | 589 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2,700 | ••• | 18 | ••• |
| CHICAGO MEDICAL SCHOOL | 288 | 288 | 4 | ••• | 5 | 4,100 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| CHICAGO THEOLOGICAL SEM | 156 | 156 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3,000 | ••• | 13 | ••• |
| COLLEGE OF DUPAGE | 2,591 | 2,000 | 4 | ••• | 2 | ••• | 3,840 | 97 | ••• |
| COLLEGE OF JEWISH STUDIES | 242 | 145 | 3 | ••• | 1 | 400 | ••• | 14 | 4 |
| COLLEGE OF ST FRANCIS | 904 | 771 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 2,609 | 546 | 114 | 62 |
| COLUMBIA COLLEGE | 442 | 404 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 3,840 | ••• | 29 | 2 |
| CONCORDIA TEACHERS COL | 1,508 | 1,463 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 10,061 | 7,220 | 122 | 6 |
| CONCORDIA THEOLOGICAL SEM | 396 | 396 | 2 | ••• | 4 | 3,813 | 21,367 | ••• | ••• |
| DANVILLE JR COLLEGE | 1,254 | 1,090 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3,132 | 5,280 | 53 | ••• |
| DELOURDES COLLEGE | 105 | 49 | 1 | ••• | 2 | 774 | 1,500 | 10 | ••• |
| DEPAUL UNIVERSITY | 9,457 | 7,220 | 12 | ••• | 39 | 20,367 | 3,037 | 333 | 78 |
| DEVRY TECH INSTITUTE | 3,246 | 2,875 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 750 | 1,500 | 140 | 9 |
| EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIV | 6,491 | 6,425 | 13 | ••• | ••• | 20,139 | 1,738 | 381 | 38 |
| ELGIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 2,098 | 1,389 | 3 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | 133 | 11 |
| ELMHURST COLLEGE | 2,815 | 1,901 | 4 | ••• | 4 | 2,072 | 8,070 | 102 | 5 |
| EUREKA COLLEGE | 518 | 516 | 1 | 3 | ••• | 6,250 | 3,088 | 34 | 6 |
| FELICIAN COLLEGE | 105 | 60 | 1 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 1,480 | 15 | 2 |

1/ BASIC DATA FROM OPENING FALL ENROLLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION, 1967, AND SUPPLEMENT A: UNDERGRADUATES AND POSTBACCALAUREATE STUDENTS.

TABLE 2.--COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY ENROLLMENT, LIBRARY STAFF, HOURLY LIBRARY ASSISTANCE, AND INSTITUTIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

[FTE IS FULL-TIME PLUS FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT OF PART-TIME]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | FALL ENROLLMENT 1/ | | FTE LIBRARY STAFF (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTED SERVICE STAFF) | | | HOURLY ASSISTANCE IN LIBRARY DURING 1966-67 | | FTE INSTITUTIONAL STAFF | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL STUDENTS (INCLUDING TERMINAL OCCUPATIONAL) | APPROXIMATE FTE STUDENTS | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | OTHER PROFESSIONAL STAFF | NONPROFESSIONAL STAFF | STUDENT HELP | OTHER HELP | PROFESSIONAL | NONPROFESSIONAL |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| **ILLINOIS** | | | | | | | | | |
| GEORGE WILLIAMS COLLEGE | 753 | 692 | 2 | 1 | ••• | 7,319 | ••• | 43 | 7 |
| GREENVILLE COLLEGE | 811 | 776 | 3 | ••• | 4 | 4,909 | 677 | 50 | 9 |
| HEBREW THEOLOGICAL COL | 164 | 142 | 3 | ••• | 4 | 1,208 | 300 | 50 | 8 |
| HIGHLAND COMMUNITY COL | 900 | 678 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 3,008 | 800 | 49 | ••• |
| ILLINOIS CENTRAL COLLEGE | 3,326 | 2,846 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| ILLINOIS COLLEGE | 870 | 792 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 4,008 | 1,225 | 46 | ••• |
| ILLINOIS COL OF OPTOMETRY | 270 | 270 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 432 | ••• | 24 | 19 |
| ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY | 11,448 | 10,864 | 29 | ••• | 75 | 44,413 | ••• | 592 | 217 |
| ILLINOIS VALLEY CMTY COL | 1,705 | 1,239 | 2 | ••• | 1 | 1,540 | ••• | 65 | 14 |
| ILLINOIS WESLEYAN UNIV | 1,575 | 1,561 | 6 | ••• | ••• | 9,780 | ••• | 122 | 7 |
| IMMACULATA COLLEGE | 111 | 81 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 430 | 620 | 6 | ••• |
| JUDSON COLLEGE | 368 | 354 | 1 | ••• | 2 | 3,108 | ••• | 30 | 8 |
| KASKASKIA COLLEGE | 1,072 | 864 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 2,300 | ••• | 39 | ••• |
| KENDALL COLLEGE | 608 | 588 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 5,736 | 25822 | 44 | 5 |
| KNOX COLLEGE | 1,361 | 1,348 | 6 | ••• | ••• | 11,000 | ••• | 90 | 4 |
| LAKE FOREST COLLEGE | 1,254 | 1,221 | 5 | ••• | ••• | 10,660 | ••• | 103 | 4 |
| LEWIS COLLEGE | 1,584 | 1,455 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 4,950 | 840 | 84 | ••• |
| LINCOLN CHRISTIAN COLLEGE | 734 | 698 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 2,984 | ••• | 33 | 5 |
| LINCOLN COLLEGE | 718 | 694 | 3 | ••• | 2 | 3,560 | ••• | 44 | ••• |
| LOYOLA UNIVERSITY | 12,651 | 10,287 | 29 | ••• | 10 | 30,914 | ••• | 687 | 96 |
| LUTH SCH THEOL AT CHICAGO | 288 | 288 | 4 | ••• | 2 | 3,620 | ••• | 30 | ••• |
| MACMURRAY COLLEGE | 1,064 | 1,033 | 3 | ••• | ••• | 7,226 | ••• | 76 | ••• |
| MALLINCKRODT COLLEGE | 24 | 24 | 1 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| MARYKNOLL SEMINARY | 266 | 266 | 3 | ••• | 4 | 1,750 | 200 | 35 | ••• |
| MCKENDREE COLLEGE | 592 | 548 | 1 | ••• | 7 | 4,680 | 3,520 | 38 | 9 |
| MEADVILLE THEOL SCHOOL | 22 | 22 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 150 | ••• | 9 | ••• |
| MILLIKIN UNIVERSITY | 1,865 | 1,461 | 4 | ••• | 2 | 5,200 | ••• | 93 | 38 |
| MONMOUTH COLLEGE | 1,367 | 1,335 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 7,653 | ••• | 84 | 10 |
| MONTICELLO COLLEGE | 363 | 363 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 2,206 | 614 | 35 | 2 |
| MOODY BIBLE INSTITUTE | 935 | 895 | 2 | ••• | 1 | ••• | ••• | 64 | ••• |
| MORTON JR COLLEGE | 2,511 | 1,649 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 620 | ••• | 81 | 2 |
| MUNDELEIN COLLEGE | 1,470 | 1,176 | 7 | ••• | 2 | 10,000 | 146 | ••• | ••• |
| NATIONAL COLLEGE OF EDUC | 1,418 | 931 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 4,465 | ••• | 65 | 25 |
| NORTHEASTERN ILL ST COL | 6,139 | 5,723 | 13 | ••• | 21 | 14,686 | ••• | 282 | ••• |
| NORTHERN BAPT THEOL SEM | 61 | 61 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 747 | 1,367 | 9 | ••• |
| NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIV | 19,627 | 18,068 | 44 | ••• | 54 | 42,697 | 3,168 | 981 | 139 |
| NORTH PARK COL & THEO SEM | 1,791 | 1,645 | 6 | ••• | 3 | 4,383 | 3,439 | 91 | 13 |
| NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY | 17,239 | 14,445 | 73 | ••• | 98 | 87,778 | ••• | 1,475 | 827 |
| OLIVET NAZARENE COLLEGE | 1,811 | 1,683 | 4 | ••• | 2 | 9,664 | 1,512 | 84 | 15 |
| OLNEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 514 | 480 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 1,840 | ••• | 25 | 2 |
| PESTALOZZI FROEBEL TCHR C | 380 | 228 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 1,255 | 385 | 24 | 1 |
| PRAIRIE STATE COLLEGE | 2,097 | 1,410 | 3 | ••• | 1 | 1,135 | ••• | 80 | 5 |
| PRINCIPIA COLLEGE | 696 | 695 | 3 | ••• | 3 | 1,968 | 6,000 | 57 | 9 |
| QUINCY COLLEGE | 1,844 | 1,639 | 3 | ••• | 1 | 17,808 | ••• | 85 | ••• |
| ROBT MORRIS COL OF CRTHGE | 678 | 672 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 758 | ••• | 24 | 2 |
| ROCK VALLEY COLLEGE | 3,041 | 2,090 | 3 | ••• | 2 | 6,348 | 2,352 | 87 | 19 |
| ROOSEVELT UNIVERSITY | 6,659 | 5,525 | 12 | ••• | 20 | 7,544 | ••• | 207 | 26 |
| ROSARY COLLEGE | 1,325 | 1,227 | 5 | ••• | ••• | 9,100 | ••• | 91 | ••• |
| ST DOMINIC COLLEGE | 217 | 191 | 1 | ••• | 4 | 3,205 | ••• | 32 | 3 |
| ST MARY OF THE LAKE SEM | 705 | 705 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 1,500 | 666 | ••• | ••• |
| ST PROCOPIUS COLLEGE | 782 | 782 | 3 | ••• | 2 | 3,118 | ••• | 55 | 8 |
| ST XAVIER COLLEGE | 1,032 | 832 | 4 | ••• | ••• | 25,640 | 101560 | 93 | 9 |
| SAUK VALLEY COLLEGE | 1,175 | 878 | 1 | ••• | 3 | ••• | ••• | 53 | 13 |
| SEABURY WESTERN THEOL SEM | 84 | 84 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 1,710 | 1,118 | 9 | 1 |
| SHERWOOD MUSIC SCHOOL | 94 | 84 | 1 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | 14 | 6 |
| SHIMER COLLEGE | 391 | 389 | 2 | ••• | 1 | 4,000 | ••• | 40 | 9 |
| SOUTHEASTERN ILLINOIS COL | 606 | 545 | ••• | ••• | 2 | 149 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIV | 19,860 | 18,840 | 79 | ••• | 85 | 295,347 | ••• | 2,270 | 541 |
| SPRINGFIELD JR COLLEGE | 982 | 773 | 1 | ••• | 2 | 2,628 | 604 | 48 | ••• |
| THORNTON JR COLLEGE | 3,588 | 2,432 | 1 | ••• | 2 | 2,720 | 3,125 | 111 | 14 |
| TOLENTINE COLLEGE | 45 | 45 | 3 | ••• | ••• | 260 | 940 | 17 | 1 |
| TRINITY CHRISTIAN COL | 303 | 276 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 1,908 | 440 | 17 | ••• |
| TRITON COLLEGE | 3,125 | 2,041 | 1 | ••• | 8 | 6,840 | 298 | 150 | 28 |
| UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO | 10,464 | 9,912 | 81 | ••• | 258 | 144,885 | ••• | 3,220 | 3,072 |

1/ BASIC DATA FROM OPENING FALL ENROLLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION, 1967, AND SUPPLEMENT A: UNDERGRADUATES AND POSTBACCALAUREATE STUDENTS.

TABLE 2.--COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY ENROLLMENT, LIBRARY STAFF, HOURLY LIBRARY ASSISTANCE, AND INSTITUTIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

[FTE IS FULL-TIME PLUS FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT OF PART-TIME]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | FALL ENROLLMENT 1/ | | FTE LIBRARY STAFF (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTED SERVICE STAFF) | | | HOURLY ASSISTANCE IN LIBRARY DURING 1966-67 | | FTE INSTITUTIONAL STAFF | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL STUDENTS (INCLUDING TERMINAL OCCUPATIONAL) | APPROXIMATE FTE STUDENTS | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | OTHER PROFESSIONAL STAFF | NONPROFESSIONAL STAFF | STUDENT HELP | OTHER HELP | PROFESSIONAL | NONPROFESSIONAL |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| **ILLINOIS** | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIV OF ILL ALL CAMPUSES | 47,974 | 45,054 | 204 | *** | 259 | 187,088 | 38,876 | *** | *** |
| VANDERCOOK COL OF MUSIC | 148 | 144 | 1 | *** | 1 | 510 | 100 | 13 | *** |
| WABASH VALLEY COLLEGE | 939 | 733 | 1 | *** | *** | 2,234 | *** | 35 | *** |
| WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIV | 8,809 | 8,383 | 9 | 4 | 3 | 37,627 | *** | 437 | 64 |
| WHEATON COLLEGE | 1,871 | 1,849 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 10,500 | *** | 142 | 1 |
| WM RAINEY HARPER COLLEGE | 17725 | 17144 | 2 | *** | 2 | *** | 700 | 64 | 15 |
| WINSTON CHURCHILL COLLEGE | 272 | 261 | 1 | *** | 3 | 2,300 | 600 | 16 | 4 |
| **INDIANA** | | | | | | | | | |
| ANCILLA DOMINI COLLEGE | 66 | 44 | 1 | *** | *** | 270 | 30 | 10 | *** |
| ANDERSON COLLEGE | 1,532 | 1,428 | 8 | 2 | 7 | 10,558 | 8,540 | 80 | 31 |
| BALL STATE UNIVERSITY | 14,047 | 13,185 | 32 | *** | 44 | 83,828 | *** | 687 | 96 |
| BETHEL COLLEGE INC | 479 | 403 | 1 | 1 | *** | 4,590 | 1,440 | 35 | 15 |
| BUTLER UNIVERSITY | 4,042 | 3,770 | 5 | *** | 11 | 10,425 | *** | 142 | 14 |
| CHRISTIAN THEOLOGICAL SEM | 255 | 255 | 3 | *** | 2 | 3,120 | 1,904 | 21 | *** |
| CONCORDIA SENIOR COLLEGE | 501 | 497 | 2 | *** | 1 | 3,953 | *** | 30 | 5 |
| CROSIER HOUSE OF STUDIES | 23 | 23 | *** | *** | *** | 500 | *** | 8 | *** |
| DEPAUW UNIVERSITY | 2,458 | 2,432 | 14 | *** | 9 | 6,859 | 807 | 213 | 16 |
| EARLHAM COLLEGE | 1,151 | 1,123 | 5 | *** | 5 | 17,818 | 160 | 98 | 63 |
| FORT WAYNE ART SCHOOL | 135 | 104 | 1 | *** | *** | 175 | *** | 10 | 1 |
| FORT WAYNE BIBLE COLLEGE | 526 | 470 | 1 | *** | 1 | 1,707 | 4,980 | 25 | 4 |
| FRANKLIN COL OF INDIANA | 723 | 717 | 4 | *** | *** | 5,664 | *** | 56 | 3 |
| GOSHEN COL & BIBLICAL SEM | 1,263 | 1,158 | 4 | *** | 11 | 6,760 | 4,980 | 83 | 44 |
| GRACE THEOL SEM & COL | 671 | 655 | 1 | *** | *** | 3,142 | *** | 34 | 13 |
| HANOVER COLLEGE | 1,020 | 1,005 | 4 | *** | *** | 7,048 | 4,680 | 73 | *** |
| HUNTINGTON COLLEGE | 490 | 460 | 2 | *** | *** | 4,453 | *** | *** | *** |
| INDIANA CENTRAL COLLEGE | 2,525 | 1,594 | 2 | *** | 2 | 2,246 | 46 | 59 | *** |
| INDIANA INSTITUTE OF TECH | 1,118 | 1,084 | 2 | *** | *** | 1,758 | 200 | 69 | 17 |
| INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY | 12,752 | 11,163 | 4 | 2 | 29 | 33,924 | *** | 731 | 181 |
| INDIANA UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 48,563 | 43,125 | 112 | *** | 183 | 271,671 | *** | *** | *** |
| MANCHESTER COLLEGE | 1,483 | 1,448 | 4 | *** | 3 | 11,135 | *** | 79 | 22 |
| MARIAN COL INDIANAPOLIS | 1,060 | 964 | 2 | *** | *** | 1,600 | 360 | 74 | 5 |
| MARION COLLEGE MARION | 733 | 650 | 3 | *** | 2 | 4,260 | 600 | 34 | 1 |
| MENNONITE BIBLICAL SEM | 44 | 44 | 1 | *** | 1 | 1,113 | *** | 7 | *** |
| OAKLAND CITY COLLEGE | 657 | 598 | 1 | *** | 1 | 5,715 | *** | 36 | *** |
| ROSE POLYTECHNIC INST | 970 | 960 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 900 | *** | 60 | 13 |
| ST BENEDICT COLLEGE | 184 | 156 | 1 | *** | 1 | 619 | 4,261 | 18 | *** |
| ST FRANCIS COLLEGE | 1,710 | 1,503 | 1 | *** | 1 | 2,000 | 2,300 | 44 | *** |
| ST JOSEPH COL MAIN CAMPUS | 1,423 | 1,395 | 6 | 2 | 7 | 11,350 | 17,280 | *** | *** |
| ST MARYS COLLEGE | 1,414 | 17364 | 7 | *** | *** | 300 | 112 | 118 | 17 |
| ST MARY OF THE WOODS COL | 648 | 630 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 5,578 | *** | 57 | 14 |
| ST MEINRAD SEMINARY | 274 | 274 | 5 | *** | *** | 1,000 | *** | 20 | 3 |
| TAYLOR UNIVERSITY | 1,281 | 1,265 | 3 | *** | 1 | 7,360 | *** | 76 | 8 |
| TRI-STATE COLLEGE | 1,859 | 1,619 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 3,569 | 2,009 | 93 | 32 |
| UNIV OF EVANSVILLE | 5,174 | 3,862 | 3 | *** | 5 | 6,700 | *** | 148 | 19 |
| UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME | 7,723 | 7,717 | 34 | *** | 68 | 25,634 | 20,743 | 886 | 258 |
| VALPARAISO UNIVERSITY | 4,378 | 4,207 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 13,920 | 5,000 | 249 | 14 |
| VINCENNES UNIVERSITY | 2,244 | 2,206 | 2 | *** | 4 | 1,165 | 61 | 122 | *** |
| WABASH COLLEGE | 891 | 889 | 2 | *** | 5 | 5,200 | 4,000 | 69 | 9 |
| **IOWA** | | | | | | | | | |
| AREA TEN CMTY COLLEGE | 1,171 | 787 | *** | *** | *** | 32 | 31 | 52 | 4 |
| BOONE JR COLLEGE | 311 | 295 | 1 | *** | *** | 1,836 | *** | 19 | 2 |
| BRIAR CLIFF COLLEGE | 1,071 | 933 | 2 | 1 | 11 | 4,012 | *** | 60 | 9 |
| BUENA VISTA COLLEGE | 951 | 836 | 3 | *** | *** | 8,900 | *** | 50 | *** |
| CENTERVILLE COMMUNITY COL | 979 | 842 | 1 | *** | *** | 1,700 | 1,800 | 37 | *** |
| CENTRAL UNIV OF IOWA | 1,148 | 1,119 | 3 | *** | *** | 1,700 | 3,060 | 83 | 6 |
| CLARKE COLLEGE | 1,091 | 997 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3,276 | 1,150 | 79 | 1 |
| COE COLLEGE | 1,083 | 1,027 | 4 | *** | 16 | 10,634 | *** | 77 | 8 |
| COLLEGE OF OST MED & SURG | 333 | 333 | 1 | *** | 1 | 1,520 | *** | 52 | 40 |
| CORNELL COLLEGE | 983 | 976 | 5 | *** | 10 | 7,500 | 6,000 | 91 | 24 |
| DIVINE WORD COLLEGE | 187 | 187 | 1 | *** | 1 | 2,500 | 2,000 | 17 | *** |
| DORDT COLLEGE | 693 | 687 | 2 | *** | 6 | 2,210 | 2,225 | 37 | 4 |
| DRAKE UNIVERSITY | 7,576 | 6,049 | 12 | *** | 12 | 28,623 | 3,930 | 291 | 78 |

1/ BASIC DATA FROM OPENING FALL ENROLLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION, 1967, AND SUPPLEMENT A: UNDERGRADUATES AND POSTBACCALAUREATE STUDENTS.

TABLE 2.--COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY ENROLLMENT, LIBRARY STAFF, HOURLY LIBRARY ASSISTANCE, AND INSTITUTIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

[FTE IS FULL-TIME PLUS FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT OF PART-TIME]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | FALL ENROLLMENT 1/ | | FTE LIBRARY STAFF (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTED SERVICE STAFF) | | | HOURLY ASSISTANCE IN LIBRARY DURING 1966-67 | | FTE INSTITUTIONAL STAFF | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL STUDENTS (INCLUDING TERMINAL OCCUPATIONAL) | APPROXIMATE FTE STUDENTS | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | OTHER PROFESSIONAL STAFF | NONPROFESSIONAL STAFF | STUDENT HELP | OTHER HELP | PROFESSIONAL | NONPROFESSIONAL |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| I O W A | | | | | | | | | |
| ELLSWORTH COLLEGE | 1,036 | 1,020 | 2 | ••• | 3 | 3,204 | 3,940 | 46 | 3 |
| EMMETSBURG CMTY COLLEGE | 178 | 178 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 180 | 1,260 | ••• | ••• |
| ESTHERVILLE JR COLLEGE | 744 | 726 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 3,420 | ••• | 37 | 5 |
| FAITH BAPTIST BIBLE COL | 266 | 252 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 3,600 | 1,400 | 15 | 9 |
| GRACELAND COLLEGE | 1,173 | 1,142 | 2 | ••• | 21 | 12,852 | 2,120 | 72 | 13 |
| GRAND VIEW COLLEGE | 1,458 | 1,155 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2,430 | 1,989 | 51 | 4 |
| GRINNELL COLLEGE | 1,191 | 1,183 | 5 | ••• | 3 | 6,199 | 3,984 | 119 | 7 |
| IOWA ST U OF SCI & TECH | 16,925 | 16,596 | 27 | 1 | 92 | 45,686 | 16,402 | 1,988 | 1,170 |
| IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE | 1,091 | 965 | 2 | ••• | 3 | 2,415 | 9,880 | 58 | 3 |
| LORAS COLLEGE | 1,628 | 1,617 | 4 | ••• | 5 | 4,000 | ••• | 116 | 2 |
| LUTHER COLLEGE | 2,018 | 1,992 | 6 | ••• | 28 | 12,000 | ••• | 115 | 82 |
| MARSHALLTOWN CMTY COLLEGE | 1,198 | 1,064 | 2 | ••• | 1 | 3,240 | 1,964 | ••• | ••• |
| MARYCREST COLLEGE | 1,166 | 932 | 3 | ••• | 1 | 5,043 | 165 | 53 | ••• |
| MORNINGSIDE COLLEGE | 1,808 | 1,514 | 4 | ••• | 6 | 3,662 | 960 | 78 | ••• |
| MOUNT MERCY COLLEGE | 651 | 446 | 1 | ••• | 3 | 4,000 | 540 | 31 | ••• |
| MOUNT ST CLARE COLLEGE | 280 | 270 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 340 | 1,700 | 31 | 4 |
| N IOWA AREA CMTY COLLEGE | 1,797 | 1,765 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 8,100 | ••• | 114 | ••• |
| NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE | 707 | 671 | 1 | ••• | 5 | 2,695 | 2,692 | 51 | ••• |
| OTTUMWA HEIGHTS COLLEGE | 390 | 346 | 1 | 1 | ••• | 840 | ••• | 25 | ••• |
| PARSONS COLLEGE | 2,331 | 2,279 | 2 | ••• | 12 | 9,681 | 2,755 | 95 | 10 |
| ST AMBROSE COLLEGE | 1,282 | 1,223 | 3 | ••• | 7 | 6,910 | 1,614 | 84 | ••• |
| SIMPSON COLLEGE | 943 | 925 | 3 | ••• | 9 | 9,303 | ••• | 66 | 14 |
| SE IA CMTY COL KEOKUK | 403 | 383 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 480 | 1,440 | ••• | ••• |
| SOUTHWESTERN CMTY COLLEGE | 534 | 487 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 900 | 240 | 28 | 5 |
| UNIV DUBUQUE ALL CAMPUSES | 1,257 | 1,211 | 3 | ••• | 8 | 5,602 | 198 | ••• | ••• |
| UNIVERSITY OF IOWA | 18,659 | 18,479 | 66 | ••• | 90 | 85,200 | ••• | 1,600 | 319 |
| UNIV OF NORTHERN IOWA | 8,624 | 7,971 | 18 | ••• | 24 | 44,975 | 10,990 | 390 | 36 |
| UPPER IOWA UNIVERSITY | 1,386 | 1,164 | 10 | ••• | 12 | 11,500 | 8,800 | 62 | 3 |
| VENNARD COLLEGE | 166 | 143 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 664 | ••• | 15 | 5 |
| WALDORF COLLEGE | 641 | 632 | 2 | ••• | 4 | 1,975 | 435 | 35 | 6 |
| WARTBURG COLLEGE | 1,360 | 1,328 | 3 | ••• | 2 | 6,500 | 57 | 79 | 15 |
| WARTBURG THEOLOGICAL SEM | 256 | 203 | 3 | ••• | ••• | 3,283 | 564 | 13 | 8 |
| WESTMAR COLLEGE | 1,040 | 988 | 3 | ••• | 8 | 4,698 | 340 | 64 | 12 |
| WILLIAM PENN COLLEGE | 1,026 | 958 | 3 | ••• | 7 | 5,400 | 1,440 | 42 | ••• |
| K A N S A S | | | | | | | | | |
| ALLEN CO CMTY JUNIOR COL | 431 | 423 | 1 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | 28 | ••• |
| BAKER UNIVERSITY | 1,020 | 1,008 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 6,000 | 3,500 | 72 | 39 |
| BETHANY COLLEGE | 517 | 512 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 2,529 | 503 | 41 | 5 |
| BETHEL COLLEGE | 569 | 533 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 3,000 | ••• | 38 | 1 |
| BUTLER COUNTY CMTY JR COL | 1,741 | 1,453 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 1,193 | ••• | 54 | 2 |
| CENTRAL BAPT THEOL SEM | 45 | 45 | 1 | ••• | 5 | 1,900 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| CENTRAL COLLEGE | 188 | 170 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 1,844 | ••• | 18 | 4 |
| COFFEYVILLE COLLEGE | 675 | 610 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3,000 | 225 | 33 | 18 |
| COLBY CMTY JR COLLEGE | 395 | 357 | 1 | ••• | 3 | 2,875 | 535 | 22 | 2 |
| COLLEGE OF EMPORIA | 1,004 | 980 | 3 | ••• | 5 | 4,080 | 640 | 57 | ••• |
| COWLEY COUNTY CMTY JR COL | 581 | 513 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 1,008 | ••• | 41 | 7 |
| DODGE CITY CMTY JR COL | 596 | 542 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 5,400 | ••• | 38 | 4 |
| DONNELLY COLLEGE | 958 | 687 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 3,030 | 1,440 | 34 | 4 |
| FORT HAYS KANS STATE COL | 5,115 | 4,913 | 9 | ••• | 9 | 39,185 | ••• | 249 | ••• |
| FORT SCOTT CMTY JR COL | 581 | 533 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 300 | ••• | 16 | ••• |
| FRIENDS BIBLE COLLEGE | 85 | 74 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 3,500 | 1,400 | 24 | 6 |
| FRIENDS UNIVERSITY | 995 | 853 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 7,456 | ••• | 56 | ••• |
| GARDEN CITY CMTY JR COL | 524 | 478 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 1,000 | 315 | 30 | 6 |
| HESSTON COLLEGE | 448 | 435 | 1 | ••• | 4 | 3,500 | 1,500 | 25 | ••• |
| HIGHLAND CMTY JR COLLEGE | 367 | 358 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 1,390 | 408 | 18 | 2 |
| HUTCHINSON CMTY JR COL | 1,785 | 1,655 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 600 | 540 | 76 | 14 |
| INDEPENDENCE CMTY JR COL | 520 | 487 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 2,800 | 1,000 | 29 | ••• |
| KANS CTY KANS CMTY JR COL | 1,549 | 1,285 | 2 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | 48 | 1 |
| KANS ST COL OF PITTSBURG | 5,760 | 5,384 | 11 | ••• | 18 | 41,277 | 1,628 | 293 | 65 |
| KANS ST TCHRS COL EMPORIA | 7,361 | 6,948 | 16 | ••• | ••• | 85,000 | 23,000 | 315 | 31 |
| KANSAS ST U AG & APR SCI | 12,596 | 11,833 | 29 | ••• | ••• | 68,000 | ••• | 1,179 | 429 |
| KANSAS WESLEYAN UNIV | 803 | 781 | 3 | ••• | 1 | 7,172 | ••• | 47 | 13 |
| LABETTE CMTY JR COLLEGE | 448 | 374 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 900 | ••• | 20 | 2 |

1/ BASIC DATA FROM OPENING FALL ENROLLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION, 1967, AND SUPPLEMENT A: UNDERGRADUATES AND POSTBACCALAUREATE STUDENTS.

TABLE 2.--COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY ENROLLMENT, LIBRARY STAFF, HOURLY LIBRARY ASSISTANCE, AND INSTITUTIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

[FTE IS FULL-TIME PLUS FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT OF PART-TIME]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | FALL ENROLLMENT 1/ | | FTE LIBRARY STAFF (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTED SERVICE STAFF) | | | HOURLY ASSISTANCE IN LIBRARY DURING 1966-67 | | FTE INSTITUTIONAL STAFF | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL STUDENTS (INCLUDING TERMINAL OCCUPATIONAL) | APPROXIMATE FTE STUDENTS | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | OTHER PROFESSIONAL STAFF | NONPROFESSIONAL STAFF | STUDENT HELP | OTHER HELP | PROFESSIONAL | NONPROFESSIONAL |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| **K A N S A S** | | | | | | | | | |
| MANHATTAN BIBLE COLLEGE | 98 | 92 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 1,900 | ••• | 17 | 1 |
| MARYMOUNT COLLEGE | 536 | 467 | 3 | ••• | 2 | 380 | ••• | 57 | 4 |
| MCPHERSON COLLEGE | 786 | 748 | 3 | ••• | 5 | 2,835 | 2,663 | 93 | 13 |
| MOUNT ST SCHOLASTICA COL | 747 | 635 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 5,980 | 2,040 | 40 | 7 |
| NEOSHO COUNTY CMTY JR COL | 242 | 238 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 800 | ••• | 20 | 3 |
| OTTAWA UNIVERSITY | 1,042 | 1,026 | 2 | ••• | 5 | 5,800 | ••• | 50 | 10 |
| PRATT CMTY JR COLLEGE | 374 | 363 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 675 | ••• | 13 | 5 |
| SACRED HEART COLLEGE | 703 | 620 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 3,208 | 2,720 | 43 | 1 |
| ST BENEDICTS COLLEGE | 1,197 | 1,083 | 3 | ••• | 7 | 4,000 | 2,520 | 69 | 7 |
| ST JOHNS COLLEGE | 328 | 322 | 1 | ••• | 5 | 2,618 | 504 | 23 | 11 |
| ST MARY COLLEGE | 609 | 535 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 6,230 | 1,426 | 45 | ••• |
| ST MARY OF THE PLAINS COL | 751 | 717 | 1 | 2 | ••• | 4,090 | ••• | 41 | ••• |
| SCHILLING INSTITUTE | 188 | 156 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 335 | ••• | 17 | 6 |
| SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE | 696 | 649 | 2 | ••• | 1 | 4,783 | ••• | 53 | 4 |
| STERLING COLLEGE | 610 | 562 | 1 | 2 | ••• | 3,006 | ••• | 41 | 2 |
| TABOR COLLEGE | 381 | 367 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2,674 | 2,009 | 29 | ••• |
| UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS | 15,791 | 15,380 | 38 | 3 | 58 | 104,161 | 800 | 1,514 | 183 |
| WASHBURN UNIV OF TOPEKA | 4,531 | 3,661 | 5 | ••• | 5 | 10,480 | 6,998 | 154 | 62 |
| WICHITA STATE UNIVERSITY | 11,357 | 9,049 | 18 | ••• | 26 | 40,000 | ••• | 532 | 142 |
| **K E N T U C K Y** | | | | | | | | | |
| ALICE LLOYD COLLEGE | 292 | 285 | 2 | ••• | 3 | 9,585 | 3,600 | 21 | 14 |
| ASBURY THEOLOGICAL SEM | 373 | 373 | 4 | ••• | 6 | 437 | 834 | 28 | 8 |
| BELLARMINE COLLEGE | 1,856 | 1,584 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 3,185 | ••• | 92 | 1 |
| BEREA COLLEGE | 1,458 | 1,440 | 9 | ••• | 6 | 32,217 | 2,998 | 115 | 15 |
| BRESCIA COLLEGE | 1,068 | 804 | 5 | ••• | 1 | 3,252 | 1,454 | 56 | ••• |
| CAMPBELLSVILLE COLLEGE | 1,029 | 982 | 3 | ••• | ••• | 9,376 | 2,899 | 44 | 1 |
| CATHERINE SPALDING COL | 1,866 | 1,466 | 5 | ••• | 12 | 6,662 | 276 | 77 | 9 |
| CENTRE COL OF KENTUCKY | 753 | 751 | 3 | ••• | 3 | 9,500 | 596 | 62 | 4 |
| CUMBERLAND COLLEGE | 1,621 | 1,574 | 3 | ••• | 3 | 6,475 | 6,960 | ••• | ••• |
| ESTRN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY | 8,777 | 8,241 | 16 | ••• | 63 | 41,515 | ••• | 415 | 197 |
| GEORGETOWN COLLEGE | 1,470 | 1,422 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 15,075 | 7,379 | 80 | ••• |
| KENTUCKY CHRISTIAN COL | 195 | 184 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 3,150 | ••• | 12 | ••• |
| KENTUCKY SOUTHERN COLLEGE | 834 | 656 | 2 | ••• | 3 | 5,398 | 3,733 | 61 | 3 |
| KENTUCKY STATE COLLEGE | 1,609 | 1,342 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 14,780 | 12,480 | 92 | 25 |
| KENTUCKY WESLEYAN COLLEGE | 1,161 | 997 | 5 | ••• | 2 | 5,411 | 807 | 52 | ••• |
| LEES JR COLLEGE | 369 | 364 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 2,944 | ••• | 18 | 3 |
| LEXINGTON THEOL SEM | 102 | 100 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 3,821 | 149 | 13 | 4 |
| MIDWAY JR COLLEGE | 186 | 185 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 4,500 | 494 | 17 | 1 |
| MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY | 6,381 | 6,040 | 20 | ••• | 21 | 23,087 | ••• | 250 | 30 |
| MURRAY STATE UNIVERSITY | 7,415 | 6,988 | 16 | 4 | 6 | 37,856 | ••• | 342 | 33 |
| PADUCAH JR COLLEGE | 1,347 | 1,099 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1,208 | 4,568 | 50 | 12 |
| PIKEVILLE COLLEGE | 1,183 | 981 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 8,648 | ••• | 44 | 3 |
| ST CATHERINE COLLEGE | 227 | 207 | 1 | ••• | 2 | 327 | 36 | 9 | 1 |
| ST THOMAS SEMINARY | 32 | 32 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 1,296 | ••• | 8 | ••• |
| SOUTHEASTN CHRISTIAN COL | 188 | 166 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 1,600 | ••• | 11 | ••• |
| SOUTHERN BAPTIST THEO SEM | 996 | 996 | 6 | ••• | 12 | 20,459 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| SUE BENNETT COLLEGE | 358 | 340 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 1,539 | 1,893 | 18 | ••• |
| TRANSYLVANIA COLLEGE | 872 | 870 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 4,841 | ••• | 65 | 1 |
| UNION COLLEGE | 947 | 908 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 6,345 | ••• | 54 | 2 |
| UNIV KY ALL CAMPUSES | 21,386 | 19,138 | 63 | 4 | 163 | 121,485 | 4,880 | 1,554 | 1,153 |
| UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE | 8,230 | 6,534 | 30 | ••• | 79 | 43,523 | 9,195 | 786 | 335 |
| URSULINE COLLEGE | 486 | 427 | 3 | ••• | 1 | 2,160 | ••• | 39 | 6 |
| VILLA MADONNA COLLEGE | 1,966 | 1,437 | 2 | ••• | 6 | 6,211 | ••• | 104 | ••• |
| WSTRN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY | 10,941 | 9,897 | 21 | ••• | 47 | 52,114 | 5,370 | 469 | 47 |
| **L O U I S I A N A** | | | | | | | | | |
| DILLARD UNIVERSITY | 1,008 | 1,001 | 3 | ••• | 1 | 13,000 | ••• | 84 | ••• |
| FRANCIS T NICHOLLS ST COL | 3,706 | 3,390 | 10 | ••• | 7 | 12,539 | ••• | 123 | 60 |
| GRAMBLING COLLEGE | 4,154 | 4,027 | 9 | 5 | 8 | 45,220 | 8 | ••• | ••• |
| LOUISIANA COLLEGE | 1,064 | 977 | 3 | ••• | 8 | 7,612 | ••• | 51 | 2 |
| LOUISIANA POLY INSTITUTE | 7,147 | 6,809 | 11 | ••• | 12 | 30,968 | ••• | ••• | ••• |

1/ BASIC DATA FROM OPENING FALL ENROLLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION, 1967, AND SUPPLEMENT A: UNDERGRADUATES AND POSTBACCALAUREATE STUDENTS.

TABLE 2.--COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY ENROLLMENT, LIBRARY STAFF, HOURLY LIBRARY ASSISTANCE, AND INSTITUTIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

[FTE IS FULL-TIME PLUS FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT OF PART-TIME]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | FALL ENROLLMENT 1/ | | FTE LIBRARY STAFF (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTED SERVICE STAFF) | | | HOURLY ASSISTANCE IN LIBRARY DURING 1966-67 | | FTE INSTITUTIONAL STAFF | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL STUDENTS (INCLUDING TERMINAL OCCUPATIONAL) | APPROXIMATE FTE STUDENTS | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | OTHER PROFESSIONAL STAFF | NONPROFESSIONAL STAFF | STUDENT HELP | OTHER HELP | PROFESSIONAL | NONPROFESSIONAL |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| **LOUISIANA** | | | | | | | | | |
| LA ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 30,226 | 25,904 | 65 | ••• | 25 | 132,862 | 4,368 | 2,412 | 949 |
| LOYOLA UNIVERSITY | 4,344 | 3,404 | 4 | ••• | 14 | 6,768 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| MCNEESE STATE COLLEGE | 4,522 | 4,110 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 24,372 | ••• | 210 | 249 |
| NEW ORLEANS BAPT THEO SEM | 719 | 719 | 3 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | 68 | 53 |
| NTHEST LOUISIANA ST COL | 6,748 | 6,318 | 13 | ••• | 6 | 29,780 | ••• | 343 | ••• |
| NTHWSTRN ST COL LOUISIANA | 6,333 | 6,149 | 9 | ••• | 9 | 29,833 | ••• | 304 | 37 |
| NOTRE DAME SEMINARY | 133 | 133 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 432 | 100 | ••• | ••• |
| OUR LADY HOLY CROSS COL | 192 | 110 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 9 | ••• |
| ST JOSEPH SEMINARY | 128 | 116 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 1,512 | 360 | 7 | 1 |
| ST MARYS DOMINICAN COL | 515 | 448 | 4 | ••• | 3 | 3,270 | 600 | 53 | 1 |
| STHESTRN LOUISIANA COL | 5,283 | 5,186 | 8 | ••• | 10 | 18,386 | ••• | 272 | 75 |
| SOUTHERN UNIV & A & M COL | 7,364 | 6,658 | 9 | ••• | 11 | 38,040 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| TULANE UNIV OF LOUISIANA | 8,325 | 7,222 | 28 | 16 | 55 | 65,659 | 16,415 | 1,334 | 574 |
| UNIV STHWSTRN LOUISIANA | 9,332 | 8,556 | 15 | ••• | 52 | 65,561 | ••• | 481 | 155 |
| XAVIER UNIVERSITY | 1,346 | 1,274 | 3 | ••• | ••• | 12,222 | ••• | 94 | 39 |
| **MAINE** | | | | | | | | | |
| AROOSTOOK STATE COLLEGE | 458 | 450 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3,600 | 3,500 | 26 | ••• |
| BANGOR THEOLOGICAL SEM | 108 | 100 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 1,820 | ••• | 12 | 4 |
| BATES COLLEGE | 978 | 964 | 5 | ••• | 5 | 4,548 | ••• | 68 | 6 |
| BLISS COLLEGE | 163 | 161 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 800 | 200 | 12 | ••• |
| BOWDOIN COLLEGE | 929 | 929 | 10 | 2 | 8 | 14,933 | 2,013 | 110 | 20 |
| COLBY COLLEGE | 1,517 | 1,514 | 6 | ••• | 8 | 11,400 | 1,763 | ••• | ••• |
| FARMINGTON STATE COLLEGE | 1,106 | 943 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 1,668 | 5,670 | 54 | 10 |
| GORHAM STATE COLLEGE | 1,843 | 1,619 | 3 | ••• | 4 | 4,570 | 2,865 | 79 | ••• |
| MAINE MARITIME ACADEMY | 548 | 548 | ••• | ••• | 2 | ••• | ••• | 39 | 2 |
| OBLATE COLLEGE & SEMINARY | 22 | 22 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 720 | ••• | 10 | ••• |
| RICKER COLLEGE | 617 | 610 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 3,300 | ••• | 40 | ••• |
| ST FRANCIS COLLEGE | 609 | 551 | 2 | ••• | 5 | 1,470 | ••• | 36 | 2 |
| ST JOSEPHS COLLEGE | 218 | 216 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 1,600 | 1,785 | 20 | 2 |
| UNIV MAINE ALL CAMPUSES | 12,660 | 9,696 | 23 | ••• | 22 | 44,369 | 46,793 | ••• | ••• |
| WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE | 400 | 400 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 1,000 | ••• | 21 | 7 |
| WESTBROOK JUNIOR COLLEGE | 462 | 460 | 1 | ••• | 3 | 1,928 | 640 | 36 | 4 |
| **MARYLAND** | | | | | | | | | |
| ALLEGANY COMMUNITY COL | 548 | 415 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 3,787 | 837 | 23 | 8 |
| ANNE ARUNDEL CMTY COLLEGE | 1,431 | 931 | 3 | ••• | ••• | 850 | 775 | 51 | 15 |
| BALTIMORE COL OF COMMERCE | 982 | 506 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 1,000 | ••• | 29 | 11 |
| BALTIMORE JR COLLEGE | 3,569 | 2,643 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 6,149 | 654 | 138 | 7 |
| BOWIE STATE COLLEGE | 906 | 774 | 7 | ••• | 3 | 2,970 | ••• | 42 | 3 |
| CATONSVILLE CMTY COLLEGE | 2,009 | 1,439 | 4 | 1 | ••• | 3,940 | ••• | 75 | 2 |
| CHARLES CO COMMUNITY COL | 446 | 282 | 1 | ••• | 2 | 1,550 | ••• | 21 | 3 |
| COL OF NOTRE DAME OF MD | 1,241 | 939 | 3 | ••• | ••• | 4,948 | 150 | 73 | ••• |
| COLUMBIA UNION COLLEGE | 1,271 | 846 | 5 | ••• | ••• | 12,293 | 1,730 | 93 | ••• |
| COPPIN STATE COLLEGE | 823 | 649 | 4 | ••• | 2 | 4,244 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| EASTERN COLLEGE | 1,231 | 1,169 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 304 | 680 | 25 | 7 |
| ESSEX COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 1,288 | 851 | 3 | ••• | 3 | 2,166 | ••• | 48 | 3 |
| FREDERICK CMTY COLLEGE | 724 | 404 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 400 | ••• | 23 | 4 |
| FROSTBURG STATE COLLEGE | 2,489 | 1,989 | 11 | ••• | 10 | 12,876 | ••• | 122 | ••• |
| GOUCHER COLLEGE | 1,037 | 1,019 | 6 | ••• | 11 | 3,391 | 5,812 | 100 | 2 |
| HAGERSTOWN JR COLLEGE | 938 | 738 | 2 | ••• | 1 | 2,253 | ••• | 38 | 8 |
| HARFORD JR COLLEGE | 1,278 | 900 | 4 | ••• | ••• | 2,600 | ••• | 57 | 22 |
| HOOD COLLEGE | 756 | 750 | 3 | ••• | 2 | 5,426 | 900 | 67 | 5 |
| JOHNS HOPKINS U MAIN CAM | 10,036 | 6,830 | 55 | ••• | 183 | 75,000 | 5,100 | ••• | ••• |
| LOYOLA COLLEGE | 2,982 | 2,138 | 3 | ••• | 4 | 8,615 | ••• | 105 | 23 |
| MARYLAND INST COL OF ART | 883 | 843 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 1,929 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| MONTGOMERY JC SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | |
| MONTGOMERY JC ROCKVILLE | 3,139 | 2,341 | 4 | ••• | 2 | 448 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| MONTGOMERY JC TAKOMA PARK | 1,902 | 1,204 | 3 | ••• | 3 | 448 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| MORGAN STATE COLLEGE | 4,237 | 3,992 | 12 | 4 | 4 | 18,275 | 9,268 | 274 | 29 |
| MOUNT ST AGNES COLLEGE | 469 | 418 | 2 | ••• | 1 | 2,239 | 2,760 | ••• | ••• |
| MOUNT ST MARYS COLLEGE | 852 | 852 | 4 | ••• | 5 | ••• | ••• | 57 | 4 |
| NER ISRAEL RABBINICAL COL | 247 | 245 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 260 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| PRINCE GEORGES CNTY COL | 3,316 | 2,630 | 6 | 1 | 8 | 620 | 257 | 118 | ••• |

1/ BASIC DATA FROM OPENING FALL ENROLLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION, 1967, AND SUPPLEMENT A: UNDERGRADUATES AND POSTBACCALAUREATE STUDENTS.

TABLE 2.--COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY ENROLLMENT, LIBRARY STAFF, HOURLY LIBRARY ASSISTANCE, AND INSTITUTIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

[FTE IS FULL-TIME PLUS FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT OF PART-TIME]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | FALL ENROLLMENT 1/ | | FTE LIBRARY STAFF (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTED SERVICE STAFF) | | | HOURLY ASSISTANCE IN LIBRARY DURING 1966-67 | | FTE INSTITUTIONAL STAFF | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL STUDENTS (INCLUDING TERMINAL OCCUPATIONAL) | APPROXIMATE FTE STUDENTS | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | OTHER PROFESSIONAL STAFF | NONPROFESSIONAL STAFF | STUDENT HELP | OTHER HELP | PROFESSIONAL | NONPROFESSIONAL |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| **MARYLAND** | | | | | | | | | |
| ST JOHNS COL ALL CAMPUSES | 470 | 467 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 10,619 | 549 | ••• | ••• |
| ST JOSEPH COLLEGE | 667 | 649 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 2,581 | 309 | 63 | ••• |
| ST MARYS COLLEGE OF MD | 488 | 399 | 3 | ••• | 3 | 2,576 | ••• | 33 | 1 |
| ST MARYS SEM & U ALL CAM | 728 | 728 | 5 | ••• | 1 | 8,019 | 4,800 | 57 | 14 |
| ST PETERS COLLEGE | 26 | 26 | ••• | ••• | 1 | 450 | 750 | 3 | ••• |
| SALISBURY STATE COLLEGE | 851 | 801 | 6 | ••• | 4 | 1,226 | ••• | 52 | 4 |
| TOWSON STATE COLLEGE | 6,897 | 5,807 | 13 | ••• | 13 | 11,356 | ••• | 292 | ••• |
| TRINITARIAN COLLEGE | 33 | 22 | 1 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 2,600 | 9 | ••• |
| UNIVERSITY OF BALTIMORE | 5,787 | 4,129 | 5 | ••• | 8 | 10,112 | 8,649 | 127 | ••• |
| UNIV OF MARYLAND SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIV MD MAIN CAMPUS | 37,898 | 31,901 | 72 | ••• | 181 | 108,973 | 5,680 | 3,239 | 698 |
| UNIV OF MARYLAND ST COL | 711 | 667 | 4 | ••• | 2 | 6,540 | ••• | 55 | ••• |
| VILLA JULIE COLLEGE INC | 218 | 206 | 1 | 1 | ••• | 206 | ••• | 28 | 3 |
| WASHINGTON COLLEGE | 625 | 615 | 3 | ••• | 4 | 3,038 | 557 | 52 | 5 |
| WESTERN MARYLAND COLLEGE | 1,208 | 951 | 4 | 2 | 8 | 4,248 | 50 | 74 | 23 |
| XAVERIAN COLLEGE | 231 | 138 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 1,208 | 1,000 | 22 | ••• |
| **MASSACHUSETTS** | | | | | | | | | |
| AMERICAN INTERNATL COL | 2,880 | 2,416 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 4,296 | ••• | 91 | 2 |
| AMHERST COLLEGE | 1,211 | 1,211 | 13 | 4 | 20 | 5,234 | 6,188 | 156 | 37 |
| ANDOVER NEWTON THEOL SCH | 347 | 347 | 2 | ••• | 4 | 3,186 | 3,473 | ••• | ••• |
| ANNA MARIA COL FOR WOMEN | 672 | 631 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 857 | 1,487 | 40 | 5 |
| AQUINAS SCHOOL | 190 | 190 | ••• | ••• | 1 | 525 | ••• | 12 | 2 |
| ASSUMPTION COLLEGE | 1,384 | 1,131 | 2 | ••• | 6 | 1,596 | 1,410 | 70 | 18 |
| ATLANTIC UNION COLLEGE | 832 | 756 | ••• | 2 | ••• | 15,147 | 6,291 | 63 | 2 |
| AUGUSTNIAN COL MERMAC VLY | 2,578 | 2,050 | 1 | ••• | 36 | 10,240 | 11,600 | 99 | 47 |
| BABSON INST OF BUS ADMIN | 1,138 | 1,138 | 2 | ••• | 12 | 3,141 | ••• | 40 | 3 |
| BAY PATH JUNIOR COLLEGE | 490 | 490 | 3 | ••• | 1 | 360 | 250 | 25 | 4 |
| BECKER JR COLLEGE | 612 | 612 | 1 | ••• | 2 | 1,080 | 1,815 | 30 | 3 |
| BENTLEY COLLEGE ACC & FIN | 3,980 | 2,650 | 5 | ••• | 7 | 7,679 | 2,371 | 90 | ••• |
| BERKSHIRE CHRISTIAN COL | 139 | 135 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 5,386 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| BOSTON COL MAIN CAMPUS | 9,587 | 9,181 | 29 | ••• | 1 | 18,042 | 2,357 | ••• | ••• |
| BOSTON CONS OF MUSIC | 448 | 448 | 2 | 1 | ••• | 200 | ••• | 40 | 5 |
| BOSTON UNIVERSITY | 23,011 | 19,[illegible] | 48 | ••• | 69 | 93,200 | 31,460 | 1,605 | ••• |
| BRADFORD JR COLLEGE | 432 | | 5 | ••• | 1 | 1,117 | 1,096 | 44 | 3 |
| BRANDEIS UNIVERSITY | 2,707 | 2,[illegible] | 25 | 4 | 27 | 40,000 | ••• | 548 | 119 |
| BRYANT & STRATTON COM SCH | 1,892 | 1,[illegible] | 1 | ••• | 1 | 300 | 1,820 | 68 | ••• |
| BURDETT COLLEGE | 1,030 | 86[illegible] | 2 | ••• | ••• | 341 | 180 | 40 | 4 |
| CAMBRIDGE SCH OF BUSINESS | 1,232 | 1,232 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 1,400 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| CARDINAL CUSHING COLLEGE | 347 | 345 | 2 | ••• | 1 | 1,800 | 756 | 31 | ••• |
| CLARK UNIVERSITY | 2,671 | 2,005 | 5 | ••• | 6 | 7,800 | ••• | 170 | 51 |
| COL OF THE HOLY CROSS | 2,320 | 2,314 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 9,588 | 915 | 173 | 23 |
| COL OF OUR LADY OF ELMS | 709 | 675 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1,869 | ••• | 33 | 1 |
| COL OF THE SACRED HEARTS | 230 | 88 | 1 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 1,200 | 1 | ••• |
| CURRY COLLEGE | 724 | 718 | 2 | ••• | 6 | 4,050 | 1,044 | 51 | 1 |
| DEAN JR COLLEGE | 946 | 919 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 2,458 | ••• | 60 | 27 |
| EMERSON COLLEGE | 1,212 | 1,192 | 6 | 2 | ••• | 3,512 | ••• | 27 | 4 |
| EMMANUEL COLLEGE | 1,508 | 1,488 | 4 | ••• | ••• | 1,442 | 990 | 115 | 12 |
| ENDICOTT JR COLLEGE | 852 | 852 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 972 | ••• | 56 | 18 |
| EPISCOPAL THEOL SCHOOL | 131 | 131 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 2,906 | 15,486 | 20 | 15 |
| FISHER JUNIOR COLLEGE | 472 | 472 | 2 | ••• | 4 | 2,376 | 280 | 21 | 7 |
| FORSYTH SCH DENT HYGNSTS | 204 | 204 | 1 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 735 | 21 | 3 |
| FRANKLIN INST OF BOSTON | 938 | 853 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 600 | 508 | 51 | 2 |
| GARLAND JR COLLEGE | 394 | 391 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 435 | 1,656 | 38 | 9 |
| GORDON COLLEGE | 1,002 | 909 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 18,000 | 5,000 | 53 | 14 |
| HARVARD UNIVERSITY | 20,345 | 16,545 | 225 | 9 | 351 | 117,446 | 93,623 | 4,071 | 3,093 |
| HEBREW TCHRS COLLEGE | 154 | 124 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 2,080 | 1,300 | 19 | 6 |
| LASELL JR COLLEGE | 906 | 901 | 2 | 3 | ••• | 2,275 | ••• | 53 | ••• |
| LEICESTER JUNIOR COLLEGE | 257 | 257 | 1 | 1 | ••• | 320 | 1,020 | 18 | ••• |
| LOWELL TECHNOLOGICAL INST | 5,688 | 3,920 | 1 | ••• | 6 | 5,220 | 1,176 | 232 | 154 |
| MARIST COLLEGE & SEMINARY | 42 | 42 | ••• | ••• | 1 | 700 | 60 | 7 | ••• |
| MASS COL OF OPTOMETRY | 158 | 158 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 860 | 1,667 | 17 | 2 |
| MASS COL OF PHARMACY | 660 | 658 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 650 | ••• | 43 | 25 |

1/ BASIC DATA FROM OPENING FALL ENROLLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION, 1967, AND SUPPLEMENT A: UNDERGRADUATES AND POSTBACCALAUREATE STUDENTS.

TABLE 2.--COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY ENROLLMENT, LIBRARY STAFF, HOURLY LIBRARY ASSISTANCE, AND INSTITUTIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

[FTE IS FULL-TIME PLUS FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT OF PART-TIME]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | FALL ENROLLMENT 1/ | | FTE LIBRARY STAFF (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTED SERVICE STAFF) | | | HOURLY ASSISTANCE IN LIBRARY DURING 1966-67 | | FTE INSTITUTIONAL STAFF | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL STUDENTS (INCLUDING TERMINAL OCCUPATIONAL) | APPROXIMATE FTE STUDENTS | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | OTHER PROFESSIONAL STAFF | NONPROFESSIONAL STAFF | STUDENT HELP | OTHER HELP | PROFESSIONAL | NONPROFESSIONAL |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| **MASSACHUSETTS** | | | | | | | | | |
| MASS CMTY COL SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | |
| BERKSHIRE CMTY COLLEGE | 851 | 801 | 1 | ••• | 3 | 5,220 | 1,875 | 56 | 16 |
| BRISTOL CMTY COLLEGE | 1,305 | 970 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2,305 | 270 | 52 | 3 |
| CAPE COD COMMUNITY COL | 970 | 750 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 450 | 360 | 36 | 5 |
| GREENFIELD CMTY COLLEGE | 658 | 612 | 1 | ••• | 4 | 4,553 | 311 | 39 | 3 |
| HOLYOKE COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 2,300 | 1,741 | 1 | ••• | 2 | 2,928 | ••• | 73 | 7 |
| MASS BAY COMMUNITY COL | 1,279 | 1,278 | 2 | ••• | 4 | 520 | 2,872 | 68 | ••• |
| MASSASOIT CMTY COLLEGE | 785 | 781 | 1 | 1 | ••• | 543 | ••• | 33 | 8 |
| MOUNT WACHUSETT CMTY COL | 1,157 | 845 | 1 | ••• | 2 | 1,035 | 108 | 41 | 6 |
| NORTHERN ESSEX CMTY COL | 1,659 | 1,387 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 1,104 | ••• | 59 | 1 |
| NORTH SHORE CMTY COLLEGE | 1,244 | 1,238 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 420 | 800 | 65 | 2 |
| QUINSIGAMOND CMTY COLLEGE | 1,251 | 1,232 | 2 | ••• | 1 | 2,500 | 250 | 70 | 14 |
| MASS INST OF TECHNOLOGY | 7,730 | 7,706 | 51 | ••• | 187 | 38,691 | 1,150 | ••• | ••• |
| MASS STATE COL SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | |
| MASSACHUSETTS COL OF ART | 607 | 535 | 3 | 1 | ••• | 300 | ••• | 35 | ••• |
| MASS MARITIME ACADEMY | 204 | 204 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | 25 | ••• |
| STATE COL AT BOSTON | 6,687 | 5,094 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 20,889 | 2,690 | 248 | 86 |
| STATE COL AT BRIDGEWATER | 4,974 | 4,974 | 4 | ••• | 3 | 3,300 | 12,600 | ••• | ••• |
| STATE COL AT FITCHBURG | 3,342 | 2,533 | 3 | ••• | 2 | 2,800 | 4,000 | 142 | ••• |
| STATE COL AT FRAMINGHAM | 2,780 | 2,780 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1,120 | 1,700 | 81 | ••• |
| STATE COL AT LOWELL | 1,495 | 1,495 | 4 | ••• | ••• | 2,322 | 2,000 | 103 | ••• |
| STATE COL AT NORTH ADAMS | 1,316 | 1,000 | 1 | ••• | 3 | 3,121 | 2,969 | 40 | 28 |
| STATE COL AT SALEM | 5,672 | 5,034 | 6 | ••• | 4 | 6,140 | 1,500 | 193 | 108 |
| STATE COL AT WESTFIELD | 3,069 | 2,184 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 760 | 840 | 123 | 1 |
| STATE COL AT WORCESTER | 2,710 | 2,063 | 5 | ••• | 1 | 10,243 | 4,172 | 95 | ••• |
| MOUNT ALVERNIA COLLEGE | 60 | 50 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 500 | ••• | 7 | ••• |
| MOUNT HOLYOKE COLLEGE | 1,795 | 1,795 | 10 | ••• | 17 | 12,220 | 794 | ••• | ••• |
| MOUNT IDA JR COLLEGE | 558 | 558 | 2 | 1 | ••• | 450 | 930 | 46 | ••• |
| NEW ENG CONS OF MUSIC | 527 | 525 | 2 | ••• | 3 | 950 | 570 | ••• | ••• |
| NEWTON COL SACRED HEART | 813 | 813 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 3,500 | 2,000 | 73 | 7 |
| NEWTON JR COLLEGE | 464 | 418 | 2 | ••• | 1 | 1,479 | 190 | 33 | 1 |
| NICHOLS COL OF BUS ADM | 716 | 686 | 1 | 3 | ••• | 1,000 | 3,924 | 40 | ••• |
| NORTHAMPTN COMMERCIAL COL | 558 | 558 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 360 | ••• | 32 | 3 |
| NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY | 34,831 | 23,813 | 22 | ••• | 43 | 21,500 | 55,000 | 1,056 | 110 |
| PERRY NORMAL SCHOOL | 188 | 186 | 1 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | 8 | 2 |
| PINE MANOR JR COLLEGE | 402 | 402 | 2 | ••• | 1 | 450 | 925 | 31 | ••• |
| QUINCY JR COLLEGE | 1,176 | 838 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 720 | ••• | 35 | 2 |
| REGIS COL WOMEN ALL CAM | 1,169 | 1,117 | 3 | ••• | 2 | 5,787 | 2,000 | ••• | ••• |
| ST HYACINTH SOL & SEM | 56 | 56 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 2,500 | ••• | 13 | ••• |
| ST JOHNS SEMINARY | 317 | 317 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 1,500 | 5,750 | ••• | ••• |
| ST STEPHENS COLLEGE | 56 | 56 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 520 | 50 | 14 | ••• |
| SCH OF MUSEUM FINE ARTS | 1,025 | 633 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 396 | 264 | 45 | 6 |
| SIMMONS COLLEGE | 2,089 | 2,047 | 7 | ••• | 6 | 5,633 | 272 | 212 | ••• |
| SMITH COLLEGE | 2,368 | 2,368 | 34 | ••• | 14 | 14,109 | 9,990 | 270 | 38 |
| STHEASTRN MASS TECH INST | 3,557 | 2,929 | 5 | ••• | 2 | 4,854 | 13,770 | 181 | 42 |
| SPRINGFIELD COLLEGE | 2,336 | 2,090 | 3 | ••• | 8 | 4,795 | 1,680 | 115 | 31 |
| STEVENS BUSINESS COLLEGE | 160 | 155 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| STONEHILL COLLEGE | 1,243 | 1,230 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 5,651 | 1,797 | 63 | 4 |
| SUFFOLK UNIV MAIN CAMPUS | 2,236 | 1,916 | 3 | ••• | 12 | 5,200 | 1,000 | ••• | ••• |
| TUFTS UNIVERSITY | 5,048 | 4,895 | 17 | ••• | 29 | 26,150 | 7,364 | 471 | 203 |
| UNIV OF MASS SYSTEM | ••• | ••• | 36 | ••• | 92 | 47,151 | 51,904 | ••• | ••• |
| WELLESLEY COLLEGE | 1,742 | 1,738 | 17 | ••• | 18 | 21,948 | 661 | 195 | 29 |
| WENTWORTH INSTITUTE | 2,186 | 2,050 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 3,600 | ••• | 223 | 13 |
| WESTERN NEW ENGLAND COL | 2,764 | 1,562 | 4 | ••• | 5 | 2,720 | 2,500 | 92 | 7 |
| WHEATON COLLEGE | 1,089 | 1,085 | 4 | ••• | 11 | 12,413 | 1,547 | 102 | 1 |
| WHEELOCK COLLEGE | 624 | 619 | 1 | ••• | 3 | 4,410 | ••• | 43 | ••• |
| WILLIAMS COLLEGE | 1,289 | 1,273 | 7 | ••• | 10 | 5,400 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| WORCESTER JR COLLEGE | 2,453 | 1,605 | 2 | ••• | 1 | 2,270 | 120 | 43 | 2 |
| WORCESTER POLY INSTITUTE | 1,843 | 1,833 | 4 | 2 | 7 | 3,039 | 2,288 | 202 | 41 |
| **MICHIGAN** | | | | | | | | | |
| ADRIAN COLLEGE | 1,538 | 1,478 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 11,135 | 2,156 | 89 | 49 |
| ALBION COLLEGE | 1,695 | 1,687 | 6 | ••• | 6 | 9,301 | 3,072 | 127 | ••• |
| ALMA COLLEGE | 1,146 | 1,131 | 4 | ••• | 1 | 16,686 | 5,105 | 69 | 5 |

1/ BASIC DATA FROM OPENING FALL ENROLLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION, 1967, AND SUPPLEMENT A: UNDERGRADUATES AND POSTBACCALAUREATE STUDENTS.

TABLE 2.--COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY ENROLLMENT, LIBRARY STAFF, HOURLY LIBRARY ASSISTANCE, AND INSTITUTIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

[FTE IS FULL-TIME PLUS FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT OF PART-TIME]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | FALL ENROLLMENT 1/ | | FTE LIBRARY STAFF (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTED SERVICE STAFF) | | | HOURLY ASSISTANCE IN LIBRARY DURING 1966-67 | | FTE INSTITUTIONAL STAFF | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL STUDENTS (INCLUDING TERMINAL OCCUPATIONAL) | APPROXIMATE FTE STUDENTS | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | OTHER PROFESSIONAL STAFF | NONPROFESSIONAL STAFF | STUDENT HELP | OTHER HELP | PROFESSIONAL | NONPROFESSIONAL |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| **MICHIGAN** | | | | | | | | | |
| ALPENA COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 874 | 739 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 2,337 | 175 | 40 | ••• |
| ANDREWS UNIVERSITY | 2,009 | 1,882 | 8 | ••• | 13 | 33,250 | 12,758 | 141 | ••• |
| AQUINAS COLLEGE | 1,503 | 1,260 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 3,486 | 1,386 | 77 | ••• |
| BAY DE NOC COMMUNITY COL | 631 | 471 | 1 | ••• | 2 | 5,000 | ••• | 27 | 2 |
| CALVIN COLLEGE | SEE CALVIN CAL JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | | |
| CALVIN COL JOINT LIB | 3,330 | 3,285 | 8 | 1 | 14 | 28,350 | 600 | 154 | 27 |
| CALVIN THEOLOGICAL SEM | SEE CALVIN CAL JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL MICHIGAN UNIV | 12,286 | 10,763 | 17 | 1 | 5 | 29,525 | ••• | 455 | 44 |
| CHAS STEWART MOTT JT LIB | 6,958 | 3,982 | 9 | ••• | 22 | 17,524 | 3,240 | 209 | 51 |
| CLEARY COLLEGE | 1,09[illegible] | 797 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 435 | 192 | ••• | ••• |
| CONCORDIA LUTHERAN JR COL | 506 | 504 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 4,720 | 2,366 | 33 | 2 |
| CRANBROOK ACADEMY OF ART | 122 | 122 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 1,564 | 10 | 16 | 2 |
| DAVENPORT COL OF BUSINESS | 1,156 | 960 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 1,200 | ••• | 29 | 5 |
| DE LIMA JR COLLEGE | 101 | 91 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 680 | 1,500 | 8 | ••• |
| DELTA COLLEGE | 4,005 | 2,819 | 3 | ••• | 10 | 7,201 | 1,095 | 117 | 7 |
| DETROIT BIBLE COLLEGE | 339 | 243 | 2 | ••• | 1 | 1,132 | 2,054 | 15 | 8 |
| DETROIT COL OF BUSINESS | 1,176 | 808 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 552 | 700 | 40 | 9 |
| DETROIT COLLEGE OF LAW | 674 | 674 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 7,200 | ••• | 12 | 5 |
| DETROIT INSTITUTE OF TECH | 1,067 | 1,061 | 2 | ••• | 13 | 1,850 | 1,456 | 93 | 9 |
| DUNS SCOTUS COLLEGE | 67 | 67 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 640 | ••• | 12 | ••• |
| EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIV | 17,238 | 14,659 | 33 | ••• | 29 | 41,260 | 990 | 583 | 59 |
| FERRIS STATE COLLEGE | 7,581 | 7,499 | 8 | ••• | 27 | 9,048 | 6,510 | 370 | 87 |
| FLINT CNTY JR COL | SEE CHAS STEWART MATT JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | | |
| GENERAL MOTORS INSTITUTE | 2,924 | 2,924 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 5,000 | 248 | 236 | 21 |
| GLEN OAKS CMTY COLLEGE | 667 | 467 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 1,875 | 8,100 | 28 | 13 |
| GOGEBIC COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 538 | 472 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 1,167 | 85 | 30 | 33 |
| GRACE BIBLE COLLEGE | 108 | 98 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 924 | 324 | ••• | ••• |
| GRND RPDS BAPT COL & SEM | 504 | 472 | 1 | ••• | 2 | 2,160 | 1,400 | 25 | 11 |
| GRAND RAPIDS JR COLLEGE | 5,041 | 3,715 | 4 | ••• | 3 | 5,520 | ••• | 139 | 18 |
| GRAND VALLEY STATE COL | 1,724 | 1,629 | 5 | ••• | 8 | 12,946 | ••• | 82 | 14 |
| HENRY FORD COMMUNITY COL | 11,533 | 5,581 | 9 | 3 | ••• | 6,230 | 2,705 | 475 | 31 |
| HIGHLAND PARK COLLEGE | 3,781 | 2,654 | 2 | ••• | 3 | 1,134 | 1,411 | 135 | ••• |
| HOPE COLLEGE | 1,839 | 1,792 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 9,040 | ••• | 134 | 20 |
| JACKSON CMTY COLLEGE | 2,960 | 1,854 | 3 | ••• | 2 | 2,561 | 192 | 92 | 10 |
| KALAMAZOO COLLEGE | 1,223 | 1,207 | 7 | ••• | ••• | 11,000 | 400 | 89 | 6 |
| KELLOGG COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 2,764 | 2,333 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 4,200 | 4,300 | 98 | 15 |
| LAKE MICHIGAN COLLEGE | 2,076 | 1,380 | 2 | ••• | 1 | 10,500 | 2,900 | ••• | ••• |
| LANSING COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 4,582 | 2,788 | 1 | ••• | 2 | 5,505 | 6,200 | ••• | ••• |
| LAWRENCE INST TECHNOLOGY | 4,329 | 2,604 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 6,112 | 1,270 | 92 | ••• |
| MACOMB COUNTY CMTY COL | 10,397 | 6,294 | 5 | 4 | 13 | 10,780 | 10,371 | 318 | ••• |
| MADONNA COLLEGE | 737 | 504 | 2 | ••• | 8 | 1,350 | 1,500 | 29 | 42 |
| MARYGLADE COLLEGE | 24 | 24 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 500 | 500 | 8 | ••• |
| MARYGROVE COLLEGE | 1,366 | 1,322 | 9 | ••• | 2 | 11,132 | 6,961 | 107 | 9 |
| MERCY COLLEGE OF DETROIT | 1,224 | 1,117 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 7,776 | 3,288 | 87 | 18 |
| MICHIGAN CHRISTIAN JR COL | 230 | 222 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 1,388 | 1,418 | 14 | 18 |
| MICH ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 42,053 | 38,488 | 68 | ••• | 161 | 165,938 | 20,772 | 2,950 | 1,421 |
| MICH TECH U ALL CAMPUSES | 5,728 | 5,259 | 11 | ••• | 17 | 12,582 | 8,528 | ••• | ••• |
| MONROE COUNTY CMTY COL | 1,082 | 749 | 4 | ••• | ••• | 1,550 | 928 | 39 | 5 |
| MONTCALM CMTY COLLEGE | 452 | 256 | 2 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 36 | 19 | 1 |
| MUSKEGON BUSINESS COLLEGE | 412 | 310 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 48 | ••• | 10 | 3 |
| MUSKEGON CO CMTY COLLEGE | 3,775 | 2,391 | 1 | ••• | 4 | 5,400 | 1,700 | 109 | 7 |
| NAZARETH COLLEGE | 522 | 472 | 3 | ••• | ••• | 2,195 | ••• | 50 | ••• |
| NO CENTRAL MICHIGAN COL | 546 | 434 | 1 | ••• | 1 | ••• | 2,008 | 21 | 11 |
| NORTHERN MICHIGAN UNIV | 7,261 | 6,872 | 9 | ••• | 5 | 15,200 | ••• | 299 | 28 |
| NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COL | 1,426 | 1,162 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 2,500 | 350 | 53 | 8 |
| NTHWOOD INST ALL CAMPUSES | 1,505 | 1,477 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 1,181 | 1,858 | ••• | ••• |
| OAKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 5,490 | 3,756 | 12 | ••• | 12 | 22,417 | 18,000 | 204 | 48 |
| OAKLAND UNIVERSITY | 3,896 | 3,624 | 11 | ••• | 83 | 14,008 | 5,600 | 192 | 65 |
| OLIVET COLLEGE | 774 | 743 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 5,296 | 5,530 | 52 | ••• |
| ONOSSO COLLEGE | 214 | 196 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 3,758 | ••• | 17 | 2 |
| REFORMED BIBLE INSTITUTE | 107 | 101 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 320 | 40 | 19 | ••• |
| SACRED HEART NOVITIATE | 18 | 18 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 560 | 135 | 4 | ••• |
| SACRED HEART SEMINARY | 218 | 218 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 3,400 | ••• | 21 | 3 |
| ST CLAIR CO CMTY COLLEGE | 2,458 | 2,038 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3,115 | 315 | 77 | 19 |

1/ BASIC DATA FROM OPENING FALL ENROLLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION, 1967, AND SUPPLEMENT A: UNDERGRADUATES AND POSTBACCALAUREATE STUDENTS.

TABLE 2.--COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY ENROLLMENT, LIBRARY STAFF, HOURLY LIBRARY ASSISTANCE, AND INSTITUTIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

[FTE IS FULL-TIME PLUS FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT OF PART-TIME]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | FALL ENROLLMENT 1/ | | FTE LIBRARY STAFF (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTED SERVICE STAFF) | | | HOURLY ASSISTANCE IN LIBRARY DURING 1966-67 | | FTE INSTITUTIONAL STAFF | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL STUDENTS (INCLUDING TERMINAL OCCUPATIONAL) | APPROXIMATE FTE STUDENTS | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | OTHER PROFESSIONAL STAFF | NONPROFESSIONAL STAFF | STUDENT HELP | OTHER HELP | PROFESSIONAL | NONPROFESSIONAL |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| **MICHIGAN** | | | | | | | | | |
| ST JOHNS PROVINCIAL SEM | 170 | 170 | ••• | ••• | 5 | 3,000 | 1,820 | 13 | ••• |
| ST MARYS COLLEGE | 131 | 131 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 3,440 | 2,825 | ••• | ••• |
| SCHOOLCRAFT COLLEGE | 3,906 | 2,614 | 4 | ••• | ••• | 6,800 | ••• | 142 | ••• |
| SIENA HEIGHTS COLLEGE | 822 | 644 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 3,436 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| SOCIETY OF ARTS & CRAFTS | 692 | 416 | 1 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | 36 | ••• |
| SOUTHWSTRN MICH CMTY COL | 754 | 614 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 2,160 | 60 | 32 | 2 |
| SPRING ARBOR COLLEGE | 639 | 605 | 2 | ••• | 1 | 4,300 | 2,000 | 36 | ••• |
| SUOMI COLLEGE | 355 | 349 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 2,668 | 2,080 | 17 | ••• |
| UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT | 8,803 | 7,222 | 19 | ••• | 29 | 32,500 | ••• | 434 | 76 |
| UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN | 37,284 | 34,485 | 159 | 16 | 435 | 260,974 | ••• | 5,258 | 2,354 |
| UNIV OF MICH FLINT COL | SEE CHAS STEWART MATT JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | | |
| WALSH INST OF ACCOUNTING | 687 | 295 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 600 | ••• | 12 | ••• |
| WASHTENAW CMTY COLLEGE | 2,374 | 1,481 | 1 | ••• | 7 | 7,433 | ••• | 83 | 17 |
| WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY | 32,370 | 27,158 | 59 | 1 | 196 | 112,785 | 16,955 | 1,731 | 932 |
| WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIV | 19,715 | 17,820 | 34 | 2 | 18 | 43,422 | 46,264 | 889 | 149 |
| WESTERN THEOLOGICAL SEM | 108 | 108 | 1 | ••• | 2 | 778 | 237 | 11 | ••• |
| **MINNESOTA** | | | | | | | | | |
| ANOKA-RAMSEY ST JR COL | 1,373 | 1,248 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 3,440 | 2,080 | 52 | 4 |
| AUGSBURG COLLEGE | 1,754 | 1,674 | 4 | ••• | 1 | 11,473 | 5,160 | 94 | 5 |
| AUSTIN STATE JR COLLEGE | 983 | 900 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 1,163 | ••• | 42 | 8 |
| BEMIDJI STATE COLLEGE | 4,552 | 4,211 | 9 | ••• | 8 | 12,881 | ••• | 197 | 25 |
| BETHANY LUTH COL & THEO S | 235 | 229 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 869 | 30 | 16 | ••• |
| BETHEL COLLEGE & SEMINARY | 1,210 | 1,176 | 4 | ••• | 3 | 17,900 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| BRAINERD STATE JR COLLEGE | 472 | 440 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 2,176 | ••• | 21 | 1 |
| CARLETON COLLEGE | 1,370 | 1,369 | 5 | 1 | 10 | 2,921 | 5,162 | 129 | 39 |
| COLLEGE OF ST BENEDICT | 581 | 535 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 2,650 | ••• | 52 | 8 |
| COLLEGE OF ST CATHERINE | 1,392 | 1,322 | 4 | ••• | 16 | 22,660 | ••• | 112 | 2 |
| COLLEGE OF ST SCHOLASTICA | 583 | 533 | 3 | ••• | 8 | 4,995 | 4,766 | 59 | ••• |
| COLLEGE OF ST TERESA | 1,341 | 1,204 | 4 | ••• | 8 | 4,340 | ••• | 115 | 12 |
| COLLEGE OF ST THOMAS | 2,230 | 2,160 | 7 | ••• | ••• | 16,413 | 4,200 | 126 | 8 |
| CONCORDIA COL MOORHEAD | 2,335 | 2,318 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 6,478 | ••• | 159 | 8 |
| CONCORDIA COL ST PAUL | 739 | 727 | 3 | ••• | 1 | 7,156 | ••• | 51 | 2 |
| CROSIER SEMINARY | 71 | 71 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 2,184 | 260 | ••• | ••• |
| DR MARTIN LUTHER COL | 592 | 592 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 1,403 | 3,600 | 41 | ••• |
| FERGUS FALLS STATE JR COL | 539 | 505 | 1 | ••• | 2 | 3,790 | 1,782 | 22 | ••• |
| GOLDEN VLY LUTH COLLEGE | 228 | 225 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 1,608 | ••• | 16 | 1 |
| GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS COLLEGE | 1,772 | 1,763 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 4,652 | 1,380 | 117 | 19 |
| HAMLINE UNIVERSITY | 1,244 | 1,218 | 3 | ••• | 4 | 14,500 | ••• | 79 | 6 |
| HIBBING STATE JR COLLEGE | 748 | 652 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 750 | 513 | 35 | 2 |
| ITASCA STATE JR COLLEGE | 562 | 539 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 748 | 1,000 | 32 | 5 |
| LUTHER THEOLOGICAL SEM | 533 | 533 | 3 | ••• | 2 | 832 | 464 | ••• | ••• |
| MACALESTER COLLEGE | 1,821 | 1,804 | 9 | ••• | 7 | 21,786 | ••• | 143 | 17 |
| MANKATO STATE COLLEGE | 11,268 | 9,597 | 16 | 3 | 2 | 43,192 | 1,067 | 441 | 51 |
| MESABI STATE JR COLLEGE | 679 | 657 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 1,100 | ••• | 29 | ••• |
| METRO STATE JR COLLEGE | 941 | 873 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 800 | 525 | 31 | ••• |
| MINNEAPOLIS SCHOOL OF ART | 521 | 423 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 3,626 | 416 | 35 | 1 |
| MINN BIBLE COLLEGE | 131 | 122 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 786 | ••• | 16 | 4 |
| MOORHEAD STATE COLLEGE | 4,519 | 4,210 | 6 | ••• | 5 | 16,308 | ••• | 220 | 65 |
| NORTH CENTRAL BIBLE COL | 409 | 379 | 2 | ••• | 1 | 1,260 | 1,440 | 16 | 3 |
| NORTH HENNEPIN ST JR COL | 1,095 | 1,035 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 2,280 | 2,000 | 37 | ••• |
| NORTHLAND STATE JR COL | 298 | 280 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 168 | 580 | 17 | 6 |
| ROCHESTER STATE JR COL | 2,039 | 1,613 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 3,798 | ••• | 72 | 6 |
| ST CLOUD STATE COLLEGE | 8,608 | 8,083 | 40 | ••• | 14 | 20,696 | ••• | 362 | 26 |
| ST JOHNS UNIVERSITY | 1,481 | 1,488 | 4 | ••• | 17 | 6,798 | ••• | 126 | 25 |
| ST JOSEPH JR COLLEGE | 12 | 11 | 3 | ••• | 1 | ••• | 2,700 | 2 | ••• |
| ST MARYS COLLEGE | 1,138 | 1,110 | 3 | ••• | 4 | 5,184 | 720 | 61 | 1 |
| ST MARYS JUNIOR COLLEGE | 545 | 520 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1,087 | 4,836 | 51 | 10 |
| ST OLAF COLLEGE | 2,536 | 2,530 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 10,869 | 5,000 | 193 | ••• |
| ST PAUL BIBLE COLLEGE | 418 | 374 | 1 | ••• | 4 | 3,150 | ••• | 21 | ••• |
| UNITED THEOLOGICAL SEM | 71 | 71 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 945 | 110 | 9 | 2 |
| UNIV OF MINN ALL CAMPUSES | 64,558 | 50,116 | 130 | 2 | 220 | 210,503 | 5,000 | 4,179 | 2,044 |
| VERMILION ST JR COLLEGE | 269 | 245 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 496 | ••• | 14 | 2 |

1/ BASIC DATA FROM OPENING FALL ENROLLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION, 1967, AND SUPPLEMENT A: UNDERGRADUATES AND POSTBACCALAUREATE STUDENTS.

TABLE 2.--COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY ENROLLMENT, LIBRARY STAFF, HOURLY LIBRARY ASSISTANCE, AND INSTITUTIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

[FTE IS FULL-TIME PLUS FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT OF PART-TIME]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | FALL ENROLLMENT 1/ | | FTE LIBRARY STAFF (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTED SERVICE STAFF) | | | HOURLY ASSISTANCE IN LIBRARY DURING 1966-67 | | FTE INSTITUTIONAL STAFF | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL STUDENTS (INCLUDING TERMINAL OCCUPATIONAL) | APPROXIMATE FTE STUDENTS | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | OTHER PROFESSIONAL STAFF | NONPROFESSIONAL STAFF | STUDENT HELP | OTHER HELP | PROFESSIONAL | NONPROFESSIONAL |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| **MINNESOTA** | | | | | | | | | |
| WM MITCHELL COL LAW | 372 | 372 | 1 | ••• | 2 | 1,587 | ••• | 16 | ••• |
| WILLMAR STATE JR COLLEGE | 654 | 595 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 2,281 | 886 | 24 | 4 |
| WINONA STATE COLLEGE | 3,597 | 3,329 | 7 | ••• | 9 | 10,982 | ••• | 172 | 18 |
| WORTHINGTON STATE JR COL | 628 | 614 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 540 | ••• | 29 | ••• |
| **MISSISSIPPI** | | | | | | | | | |
| ALCORN A & M COLLEGE | 2,290 | 2,244 | 4 | 2 | 14 | 16,275 | ••• | 100 | 34 |
| BELHAVEN COLLEGE | 545 | 515 | 2 | ••• | 6 | 2,450 | ••• | 43 | 9 |
| BLUE MOUNTAIN COLLEGE | 365 | 341 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 7,389 | 473 | ••• | ••• |
| CLARKE MEMORIAL COLLEGE | 245 | 229 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 1,393 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| COAHOMA JR COLLEGE | 831 | 831 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 1,080 | 1,008 | 40 | 4 |
| COPIAH LINCOLN JR COL | 675 | 619 | 2 | ••• | 1 | 2,046 | 338 | 51 | 6 |
| DELTA STATE COLLEGE | 2,442 | 2,361 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 13,493 | 1,321 | 112 | 10 |
| EAST CENTRAL JR COLLEGE | 700 | 698 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 1,832 | ••• | 39 | 3 |
| EAST MISSISSIPPI JR COL | 311 | 311 | 2 | 1 | ••• | 1,620 | ••• | 25 | ••• |
| GULF PARK JR COLLEGE | 283 | 279 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 300 | 864 | 29 | 3 |
| HINDS JR COLLEGE | 1,738 | 1,708 | 4 | ••• | ••• | 5,617 | 2,000 | 123 | 5 |
| HOLMES JR COLLEGE | 1,080 | 1,080 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 2,160 | ••• | 73 | 5 |
| ITAWAMBA JR COLLEGE | 839 | 836 | 1 | ••• | 2 | 2,380 | 1,130 | 76 | ••• |
| JACKSON STATE COLLEGE | 2,990 | 2,885 | 6 | ••• | 10 | 15,962 | ••• | 134 | 22 |
| JONES COUNTY JR COLLEGE | 1,871 | 1,871 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 4,724 | 1,200 | ••• | ••• |
| MARY HOLMES JR COLLEGE | 356 | 354 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 2,240 | 480 | 21 | 9 |
| MERIDIAN JUNIOR COLLEGE | 1,088 | 824 | 3 | ••• | ••• | 2,866 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| MILLSAPS COLLEGE | 935 | 906 | 4 | ••• | 2 | 8,500 | 1,088 | 68 | ••• |
| MISSISSIPPI COLLEGE | 2,101 | 1,949 | 4 | ••• | 2 | 12,427 | ••• | 82 | 3 |
| MISSISSIPPI DELTA JR COL | 795 | 792 | 1 | 1 | ••• | 4,942 | ••• | 44 | 10 |
| MISS STATE COL FOR WOMEN | 2,620 | 2,545 | 7 | ••• | 3 | 7,856 | ••• | 150 | 8 |
| MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIV | 9,114 | 8,558 | 17 | ••• | 17 | 33,878 | ••• | 746 | 693 |
| MISS VALLEY STATE COLLEGE | 2,408 | 2,336 | 5 | ••• | 14 | 6,840 | 2,080 | 93 | 8 |
| NTHEST MISSISSIPPI JR COL | 1,079 | 1,035 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 2,232 | ••• | 58 | ••• |
| NTHWST MISSISSIPPI JR COL | 1,342 | 1,329 | 2 | 1 | ••• | 5,184 | ••• | 73 | ••• |
| OUR LADY OF SNOWS SCHOLAS | 40 | 40 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 712 | ••• | 6 | ••• |
| PEARL RIVER JR COLLEGE | 875 | 837 | 1 | ••• | 2 | 2,648 | ••• | 62 | 9 |
| PERKINSTN COL MAIN CAMPUS | 873 | 722 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 2,304 | 3,326 | ••• | ••• |
| PRENTISS NORM INDUS INST | 408 | 408 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 1,584 | ••• | 20 | 7 |
| RUST COLLEGE | 533 | 532 | 1 | ••• | 3 | 17,140 | 540 | 37 | ••• |
| SAINTS JUNIOR COLLEGE | 71 | 65 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 7,875 | 1,340 | ••• | ••• |
| STHWST MISSISSIPPI JR COL | 534 | 520 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 540 | 240 | 30 | 2 |
| T J HARRIS JR COLLEGE | 432 | 362 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 4,824 | 1,440 | 15 | ••• |
| TOUGALOO COLLEGE | 653 | 648 | 5 | ••• | 2 | 20,000 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| UNIV MISS ALL CAMPUSES | 8,058 | 7,597 | 29 | ••• | 21 | 39,272 | 1,039 | ••• | ••• |
| UNIV OF STHRN MISSISSIPPI | 9,064 | 8,072 | 13 | ••• | 7 | 20,600 | 2,000 | 370 | 40 |
| WILLIAM CAREY COLLEGE | 763 | 703 | 2 | ••• | 1 | 11,233 | ••• | 46 | ••• |
| WOOD JR COLLEGE | 177 | 167 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 3,420 | ••• | 13 | ••• |
| **MISSOURI** | | | | | | | | | |
| AVILA COLLEGE | 401 | 353 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1,783 | ••• | 35 | 1 |
| CALVARY BIBLE COLLEGE | 346 | 320 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 540 | 3,600 | 16 | 19 |
| CARDINAL GLENNON COLLEGE | 207 | 207 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 4,500 | 2,000 | 17 | 2 |
| CENTRAL BIBLE COLLEGE | 668 | 641 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 3,716 | 1,694 | ••• | ••• |
| CENTRAL METHODIST COLLEGE | 936 | 946 | 1 | ••• | 3 | 4,677 | 6,240 | ••• | ••• |
| CENTRAL MO ST COL ALL CAM | 11,427 | 10,180 | 15 | 4 | 23 | 30,488 | 4,000 | ••• | ••• |
| CHRISTIAN COLLEGE | 565 | 565 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 1,200 | 2,145 | 39 | ••• |
| CONCORDIA SEMINARY | 717 | 709 | 4 | ••• | 6 | 8,619 | 840 | ••• | ••• |
| COTTEY COLLEGE | 361 | 359 | 1 | ••• | 2 | 1,044 | ••• | 36 | ••• |
| CROWDER COLLEGE | 516 | 415 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 3,576 | 1,398 | 22 | 3 |
| CULVER STOCKTON COLLEGE | 864 | 834 | 3 | ••• | 4 | 7,044 | ••• | 51 | ••• |
| DRURY COLLEGE | 1,396 | 1,336 | 5 | ••• | 3 | 10,000 | 4,150 | 73 | ••• |
| EDEN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY | 169 | 169 | 2 | 1 | 3 | ••• | 3,820 | 18 | ••• |
| EVANGEL COLLEGE | 863 | 840 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 8,914 | ••• | 54 | ••• |
| FONTBONNE COLLEGE | 1,015 | 905 | 6 | ••• | ••• | 3,150 | 1,000 | 71 | 8 |
| HANNIBAL LA GRANGE COL | 698 | 543 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2,466 | 1,560 | 28 | ••• |
| HARRIS TEACHERS COLLEGE | 982 | 982 | 3 | ••• | 2 | 1,508 | 1,600 | 49 | 7 |
| IMMAC CONCEPTION SEMINARY | 364 | 364 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 2,764 | ••• | 37 | ••• |

1/ BASIC DATA FROM OPENING FALL ENROLLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION, 1967, AND SUPPLEMENT A: UNDERGRADUATES AND POSTBACCALAUREATE STUDENTS.

TABLE 2.--COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY ENROLLMENT, LIBRARY STAFF, HOURLY LIBRARY ASSISTANCE, AND INSTITUTIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

[FTE IS FULL-TIME PLUS FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT OF PART-TIME]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | FALL ENROLLMENT 1/ | | FTE LIBRARY STAFF (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTED SERVICE STAFF) | | | HOURLY ASSISTANCE IN LIBRARY DURING 1966-67 | | FTE INSTITUTIONAL STAFF | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL STUDENTS (INCLUDING TERMINAL OCCUPATIONAL) | APPROXIMATE FTE STUDENTS | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | OTHER PROFESSIONAL STAFF | NONPROFESSIONAL STAFF | STUDENT HELP | OTHER HELP | PROFESSIONAL | NONPROFESSIONAL |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| **MISSOURI** | | | | | | | | | |
| JEFFERSON COLLEGE | 939 | 757 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3,737 | 2,479 | 44 | ••• |
| JR COLLEGE OF ST LOUIS CO | 10,019 | 6,930 | 18 | ••• | 28 | 7,800 | 1,522 | 365 | 19 |
| KANSAS CITY ART INSTITUTE | 625 | 539 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 2,040 | 4,040 | ••• | ••• |
| KANS CITY COL OSTEOPATHY | 427 | 427 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 800 | ••• | 53 | 21 |
| KEMPER MILITARY SCH & COL | 258 | 258 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 1,200 | 300 | 21 | ••• |
| KIRKSVILLE COL OSTEOPATHY | 396 | 396 | 1 | ••• | 3 | 700 | ••• | 189 | ••• |
| LINCOLN UNIVERSITY | 2,068 | 1,876 | 5 | ••• | 6 | 6,289 | ••• | 118 | 16 |
| LINDENWOOD COLLEGE | 675 | 652 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2,998 | 2,731 | 63 | ••• |
| MARILLAC COLLEGE | 434 | 350 | 4 | ••• | 4 | 1,092 | 9,040 | ••• | ••• |
| MARYVLLE COL SACRED HEART | 522 | 484 | 3 | ••• | 1 | 5,212 | ••• | 41 | ••• |
| MERCY JUNIOR COLLEGE | 158 | 138 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 240 | 500 | 21 | ••• |
| METROPOLITAN JR COLLEGE | 5,689 | 3,515 | 4 | ••• | 3 | 1,400 | 200 | 144 | 2 |
| MIDWESTERN BAPT THEOL SEM | 195 | 195 | 2 | ••• | 5 | 3,000 | 1,248 | 17 | 4 |
| MINERAL AREA COLLEGE | 808 | 626 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 1,319 | 408 | 37 | 2 |
| MISSOURI SCH OF RELIGION | 434 | 144 | 1 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | 9 | ••• |
| MISSOURI SOUTHERN COLLEGE | 2,399 | 2,011 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 8,312 | 1,000 | 95 | 16 |
| MISSOURI VALLEY COLLEGE | 910 | 894 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 6,599 | ••• | 46 | 13 |
| MISSOURI WESTERN COL | 1,283 | 991 | 1 | ••• | 2 | 1,920 | 780 | 50 | ••• |
| MOBERLY JR COLLEGE | 203 | 197 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2,140 | 1,440 | 22 | 1 |
| NORTHEAST MISSOURI S T C | 5,760 | 5,044 | 9 | ••• | 15 | 10,687 | ••• | 237 | 30 |
| NORTHWEST MISSOURI ST COL | 4,337 | 4,070 | 7 | 3 | 9 | 16,019 | 6,519 | 187 | ••• |
| NOTRE DAME COLLEGE | 381 | 365 | 3 | ••• | 3 | 1,121 | 3,780 | 23 | 2 |
| PARK COLLEGE | 568 | 552 | 3 | ••• | 4 | 4,600 | 1,275 | 57 | ••• |
| ROCKHURST COLLEGE | 2,490 | 1,473 | 2 | ••• | 3 | 6,360 | 1,500 | 84 | ••• |
| ST LOUIS COL OF PHARMACY | 462 | 454 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2,008 | 400 | 18 | 2 |
| ST LOUIS U ALL CAMPUSES | 10,678 | 9,938 | 26 | ••• | 44 | 53,509 | 12,978 | ••• | ••• |
| ST MARYS COL OF O FALLON | 293 | 200 | 2 | ••• | 2 | ••• | ••• | 20 | 1 |
| ST MARYS SEMINARY | 88 | 83 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1,200 | 670 | 12 | 2 |
| ST PAULS COLLEGE | 218 | 214 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1,950 | 1,920 | 15 | 1 |
| ST PAULS SCH OF THEOLOGY | 173 | 173 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 3,000 | ••• | 19 | ••• |
| SCHOOL OF THE OZARKS | 773 | 759 | 3 | ••• | ••• | 21,700 | 6,000 | 34 | ••• |
| SOUTHEAST MISSOURI ST COL | 6,508 | 6,178 | 13 | ••• | 9 | 10,300 | 19,200 | 293 | 12 |
| SOUTHWEST BAPTIST COLLEGE | 1,259 | 1,211 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 6,696 | 5,354 | 58 | 7 |
| SOUTHWEST MISSOURI ST COL | 6,418 | 5,892 | 12 | 1 | 4 | 20,458 | ••• | 340 | 17 |
| STEPHENS COLLEGE | 1,925 | 1,915 | 5 | 4 | 11 | 8,665 | 2,128 | 161 | 42 |
| TARKIO COLLEGE | 726 | 714 | 1 | ••• | 2 | 4,598 | 1,000 | ••• | ••• |
| TRENTON JR COLLEGE | 248 | 232 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 700 | ••• | 16 | 4 |
| UNIV MISSOURI ALL CAM | 41,885 | 37,736 | 77 | ••• | 225 | 49,280 | 4,864 | 31,262 | 2,027 |
| WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY | 11,908 | 8,710 | 29 | ••• | 86 | ••• | ••• | 11,573 | ••• |
| WEBSTER COLLEGE | 1,100 | 1,002 | 5 | ••• | 8 | 10,508 | 5,000 | 82 | 11 |
| WENTWORTH MILITARY ACAD | 280 | 280 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 792 | 72 | 24 | 7 |
| WESTMINSTER COLLEGE | 797 | 728 | 3 | ••• | 2 | 3,465 | 2,076 | 63 | ••• |
| WILLIAM JEWELL COLLEGE | 1,059 | 1,034 | 6 | 3 | 12 | 43,763 | ••• | 69 | ••• |
| WILLIAM WOODS COLLEGE | 862 | 778 | 3 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | 47 | 5 |
| **MONTANA** | | | | | | | | | |
| CARROLL COLLEGE | 993 | 945 | 2 | ••• | 7 | 4,325 | ••• | 59 | 14 |
| COLLEGE OF GREAT FALLS | 986 | 649 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 4,641 | 1,457 | 41 | 10 |
| DAWSON COLLEGE | 294 | 265 | 1 | ••• | 2 | 1,200 | ••• | 13 | 2 |
| EASTERN MONTANA COLLEGE | 3,387 | 3,079 | 4 | ••• | ••• | 12,000 | 600 | 129 | ••• |
| MILES CNTY COLLEGE | 278 | 269 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 2,600 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY | 6,888 | 6,643 | 14 | ••• | 10 | 17,333 | 5,500 | 561 | 527 |
| NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE | 1,374 | 1,287 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 6,000 | 68 | 73 | 4 |
| ROCKY MOUNTAIN COLLEGE | 533 | 519 | 3 | ••• | 11 | 9,223 | 201 | 34 | 7 |
| UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA | 6,655 | 6,097 | 15 | ••• | 13 | 35,768 | 119 | 448 | 85 |
| WESTERN MONTANA COLLEGE | 912 | 906 | 1 | ••• | 7 | 7,107 | ••• | 44 | 1 |
| **NEBRASKA** | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL NEBRASKA TECH | 512 | 488 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 2,400 | ••• | 52 | 10 |
| CHADRON STATE COLLEGE | 1,936 | 1,776 | 4 | ••• | ••• | 16,000 | 960 | 78 | 5 |
| COLLEGE OF ST MARY | 619 | 489 | 2 | ••• | 1 | 163 | 65 | 38 | ••• |
| CONCORDIA TEACHERS COL | 1,427 | 1,373 | 3 | ••• | 10 | 15,398 | ••• | 80 | 24 |
| CREIGHTON UNIVERSITY | 4,114 | 3,900 | 6 | 1 | 9 | 9,782 | 302 | 388 | 44 |

1/ BASIC DATA FROM OPENING FALL ENROLLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION, 1967, AND SUPPLEMENT A: UNDERGRADUATES AND POSTBACCALAUREATE STUDENTS.

TABLE 2.--COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY ENROLLMENT, LIBRARY STAFF, HOURLY LIBRARY ASSISTANCE, AND INSTITUTIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

[FTE IS FULL-TIME PLUS FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT OF PART-TIME]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | FALL ENROLLMENT 1/ | | FTE LIBRARY STAFF (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTED SERVICE STAFF) | | | HOURLY ASSISTANCE IN LIBRARY DURING 1966-67 | | FTE INSTITUTIONAL STAFF | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL STUDENTS (INCLUDING TERMINAL OCCUPATIONAL) | APPROXIMATE FTE STUDENTS | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | OTHER PROFESSIONAL STAFF | NONPROFESSIONAL STAFF | STUDENT HELP | OTHER HELP | PROFESSIONAL | NONPROFESSIONAL |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| **NEBRASKA** | | | | | | | | | |
| DANA COLLEGE | 953 | 850 | 3 | ••• | 7 | 4,252 | 420 | 49 | 1 |
| DOANE COLLEGE | 717 | 704 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 2,144 | 353 | 50 | 7 |
| DUCHESNE COL SACRED HEART | 387 | 343 | 1 | ••• | 3 | 2,230 | 350 | 31 | 3 |
| FAIRBURY JR COLLEGE | 420 | 417 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 700 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| GRACE BIBLE INSTITUTE | 431 | 419 | 1 | ••• | 2 | 1,457 | ••• | 17 | ••• |
| HASTINGS COLLEGE | 828 | 795 | 3 | ••• | 3 | 4,324 | ••• | 62 | ••• |
| KEARNEY STATE COLLEGE | 4,990 | 4,671 | 4 | ••• | 4 | 20,940 | ••• | 218 | 18 |
| MCCOOK COLLEGE | 497 | 487 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 720 | ••• | 22 | ••• |
| MIDLAND LUTHERAN COLLEGE | 874 | 837 | 3 | ••• | ••• | 5,455 | ••• | 52 | ••• |
| MUNICIPAL UNIV OF OMAHA | 8,730 | 8,481 | 9 | ••• | 29 | 19,009 | ••• | 292 | 30 |
| NEBRASKA WESLEYAN UNIV | 1,369 | 1,257 | 2 | ••• | 3 | 7,445 | ••• | 97 | 9 |
| NORFOLK JR COLLEGE | 607 | 560 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 625 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| NORTH PLATTE COLLEGE | 439 | 369 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 1,080 | ••• | 20 | ••• |
| PERU STATE COLLEGE | 1,204 | 1,127 | 3 | ••• | 2 | 4,265 | ••• | 54 | ••• |
| SCOTTSBLUFF COLLEGE | 551 | 496 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 840 | ••• | 21 | ••• |
| UNION COLLEGE | 1,138 | 1,014 | 3 | ••• | 1 | 15,259 | ••• | 70 | 27 |
| UNIV NEBRASKA ALL CAM | 18,907 | 17,568 | 49 | ••• | ••• | 83,036 | 910 | ••• | ••• |
| WAYNE STATE COLLEGE | 2,960 | 2,726 | 6 | ••• | ••• | 9,129 | ••• | 116 | 11 |
| YORK COLLEGE | 346 | 338 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 4,000 | 1,500 | ••• | ••• |
| **NEVADA** | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIV NEVADA MAIN CAMPUS | 5,628 | 5,018 | 19 | ••• | 39 | 46,600 | ••• | 641 | 133 |
| **NEW HAMPSHIRE** | | | | | | | | | |
| BELKNAP COLLEGE | 433 | 429 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 1,286 | 565 | 39 | ••• |
| COLBY JR COL FOR WOMEN | 581 | 580 | 4 | ••• | ••• | 15,660 | 4,431 | 60 | 2 |
| DARTMOUTH COLLEGE | 3,929 | 3,910 | 36 | ••• | 84 | 24,574 | 15,152 | 338 | 252 |
| FRANKLIN PIERCE COLLEGE | 827 | 781 | 1 | 1 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 47 | ••• |
| MOUNT ST MARY COLLEGE | 303 | 288 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 4,040 | 340 | 33 | ••• |
| NEW ENGLAND COLLEGE | 850 | 846 | 1 | ••• | 4 | 1,858 | 540 | 67 | ••• |
| N H COL ACCT & COMMERCE | 1,521 | 1,179 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 3,215 | 247 | 39 | 7 |
| N H TECH INST CONCORD | 432 | 342 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 360 | 20 | 25 | 2 |
| N H VOC INST MANCHESTER | 427 | 331 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 397 | ••• | 22 | 13 |
| NOTRE DAME COLLEGE | 375 | 293 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 1,650 | 100 | 27 | ••• |
| QUEEN OF PEACE MISSN SEM | 53 | 53 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | 7 | ••• |
| RIVIER COLLEGE | 734 | 650 | 1 | ••• | 7 | 1,464 | 874 | 43 | 1 |
| ST ANSELMS COLLEGE | 1,439 | 1,343 | 3 | 3 | 10 | 9,900 | 68 | 114 | 6 |
| UNIV NEW HAMPSHIRE SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIV OF NEW HAMPSHIRE | 8,725 | 7,220 | 21 | ••• | 47 | 39,918 | 2,898 | ••• | ••• |
| UNIV OF N H KEENE ST COL | 2,101 | 1,789 | 2 | ••• | 4 | 9,500 | 198 | 75 | 55 |
| UNIV N H PLYMOUTH ST COL | 1,869 | 1,617 | 4 | ••• | 7 | 13,280 | 780 | 94 | 17 |
| **NEW JERSEY** | | | | | | | | | |
| ALMA WHITE COLLEGE | 143 | 123 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 576 | ••• | 16 | 2 |
| ATLANTIC CMTY COLLEGE | 1,151 | 781 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2,400 | 1,820 | 40 | 2 |
| BLOOMFIELD COLLEGE | 1,347 | 1,065 | 4 | ••• | 7 | 11,847 | 1,580 | 67 | 1 |
| CALDWELL COL FOR WOMEN | 914 | 756 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 7,008 | 5,416 | 48 | 8 |
| CENTENARY COL FOR WOMEN | 663 | 663 | 2 | ••• | 3 | 944 | 645 | 47 | ••• |
| COLLEGE OF ST ELIZABETH | 979 | 869 | 4 | ••• | 3 | 5,243 | 1,249 | 75 | ••• |
| CUMBERLAND COUNTY COLLEGE | 925 | 712 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 5,020 | ••• | 36 | 4 |
| DON BOSCO COLLEGE | 165 | 161 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 5,000 | ••• | 12 | 2 |
| DREW UNIVERSITY | 1,912 | 1,491 | 10 | ••• | 28 | 6,000 | 5,068 | 112 | ••• |
| ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS COLLEGE | 257 | 131 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 365 | 100 | ••• | ••• |
| FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIV | 18,501 | 12,349 | 49 | ••• | 6 | 21,719 | 29,550 | ••• | ••• |
| FELICIAN COLLEGE | 271 | 223 | 2 | ••• | 1 | 638 | 4,992 | 40 | ••• |
| GEORGIAN COURT COLLEGE | 605 | 569 | 5 | 1 | ••• | 5,490 | ••• | 36 | 28 |
| GLASSBORO STATE COLLEGE | 7,972 | 5,864 | 13 | ••• | 6 | 15,018 | ••• | 219 | 33 |
| JERSEY CITY STATE COLLEGE | 6,580 | 4,780 | 11 | ••• | 13 | 25,000 | ••• | 207 | 98 |
| LUTHER COLLEGE | 81 | 77 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 1,440 | 4,000 | 8 | 2 |
| MERCER CO CMTY COL | 2,823 | 1,851 | 3 | ••• | ••• | 3,170 | 1,260 | 87 | 9 |
| MIDDLESEX COUNTY COLLEGE | 3,218 | 2,022 | 4 | ••• | 3 | 3,085 | ••• | 92 | 63 |
| MONMOUTH COLLEGE | 5,170 | 4,499 | 7 | 1 | 25 | 10,500 | ••• | 205 | 53 |
| MONTCLAIR STATE COLLEGE | 7,927 | 385 | 13 | ••• | 51 | 13,000 | 564 | ••• | ••• |

1/ BASIC DATA FROM OPENING FALL ENROLLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION, 1967, AND SUPPLEMENT A: UNDERGRADUATES AND POSTBACCALAUREATE STUDENTS.

TABLE 2.--COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY ENROLLMENT, LIBRARY STAFF, HOURLY LIBRARY ASSISTANCE, AND INSTITUTIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

[FTE IS FULL-TIME PLUS FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT OF PART-TIME]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | FALL ENROLLMENT 1/ | | FTE LIBRARY STAFF (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTED SERVICE STAFF) | | | HOURLY ASSISTANCE IN LIBRARY DURING 1966-67 | | FTE INSTITUTIONAL STAFF | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL STUDENTS (INCLUDING TERMINAL OCCUPATIONAL) | APPROXIMATE FTE STUDENTS | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | OTHER PROFESSIONAL STAFF | NONPROFESSIONAL STAFF | STUDENT HELP | OTHER HELP | PROFESSIONAL | NONPROFESSIONAL |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| **NEW JERSEY** | | | | | | | | | |
| NEWARK COL OF ENGINEERING | 6,225 | 4,551 | 8 | ••• | 3 | 2,290 | 800 | 455 | 24 |
| NEWARK STATE COLLEGE | 9,569 | 5,313 | 11 | 2 | 14 | 6,692 | 1,712 | 235 | 16 |
| NEW BRUNSWICK THEOL SEM | 39 | 39 | ••• | ••• | 2 | 300 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| NJ COL OF MED & DENTISTRY | 486 | 486 | 4 | ••• | 8 | 3,000 | 1,845 | 273 | 69 |
| NTHESTRN COLL BIBLE INST | 258 | 207 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3,360 | 90 | 15 | ••• |
| OCEAN COUNTY COLLEGE | 1,896 | 1,369 | 2 | ••• | 3 | 3,723 | ••• | 77 | 9 |
| PATERSON STATE COLLEGE | 6,087 | 5,175 | 14 | ••• | 9 | 3,634 | 290 | ••• | ••• |
| PRINCETON THEOLOGICAL SEM | 576 | 576 | 8 | ••• | 6 | 1,692 | 1,852 | 51 | 4 |
| PRINCETON UNIVERSITY | 4,756 | 4,756 | 76 | ••• | 151 | 32,920 | 26,704 | 1,194 | 853 |
| RIDER COLLEGE | 5,671 | 4,395 | 10 | 2 | 34 | 17,000 | 6,000 | 201 | 32 |
| RUTGERS THE ST U ALL CAM | 27,174 | 10,813 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 114,044 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| ST JOSEPHS COLLEGE | 22 | 22 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 130 | ••• | 12 | 1 |
| ST PETERS COLLEGE | 3,884 | 2,800 | 5 | ••• | 8 | 7,895 | 875 | 223 | 29 |
| SETON HALL UNIVERSITY | 9,367 | 8,049 | 15 | ••• | ••• | 12,500 | 8,100 | 257 | ••• |
| SHELTON COLLEGE | 125 | 116 | 2 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 6,119 | 15 | ••• |
| STEVENS INSTITUTE OF TECH | 2,333 | 2,333 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 200 | 800 | 339 | 129 |
| TOMBROCK COLLEGE | 141 | 127 | 6 | ••• | 5 | 640 | 3,000 | ••• | ••• |
| TRENTON STATE COLLEGE | 8,793 | 6,386 | 2 | ••• | 25 | 14,500 | 1,600 | 287 | 83 |
| UNION COLLEGE | 1,537 | 1,009 | 2 | ••• | 3 | 2,000 | 5,333 | 53 | ••• |
| UPSALA COLLEGE | 2,014 | 1,664 | 5 | ••• | 13 | 7,015 | 4,650 | 121 | 9 |
| VILLA WALSH COLLEGE | 124 | 56 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 400 | 1,080 | 6 | 2 |
| WESTMINSTER CHOIR COLLEGE | 355 | 349 | 2 | 1 | ••• | 1,800 | 133 | 48 | ••• |
| **NEW MEXICO** | | | | | | | | | |
| COLLEGE OF SANTA FE | 1,227 | 1,045 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 3,658 | ••• | 53 | 3 |
| COLLEGE OF THE SOUTHWEST | 113 | 86 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 550 | 320 | 13 | 3 |
| EASTERN NEW MEXICO UNIV | 4,047 | 3,629 | 10 | ••• | 20 | 28,000 | ••• | 163 | ••• |
| NEW MEXICO HIGHLANDS UNIV | 2,066 | 1,928 | 4 | ••• | ••• | 12,000 | ••• | 92 | 14 |
| N MEX INST MINING & TECH | 594 | 548 | 1 | ••• | 5 | 3,000 | ••• | 93 | 60 |
| NEW MEXICO JUNIOR COLLEGE | 1,076 | 790 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 2,380 | ••• | 33 | ••• |
| NEW MEXICO MILITARY INST | 378 | 378 | 4 | ••• | 6 | 1,120 | ••• | 35 | 3 |
| NEW MEX ST U UNIV PARK BR | 6,920 | 6,316 | 12 | 1 | 15 | 17,383 | 2,258 | ••• | ••• |
| UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO | 13,973 | 12,430 | 40 | 2 | 73 | 68,298 | 1,250 | 938 | 403 |
| WESTERN NEW MEXICO UNIV | 1,238 | 1,101 | 2 | ••• | 3 | 9,605 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| **NEW YORK** | | | | | | | | | |
| ACADEMY OF AERONAUTICS | 1,678 | 1,331 | 3 | ••• | 2 | 4,200 | 1,040 | ••• | ••• |
| ADELPHI UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 8,985 | 7,865 | 11 | ••• | 37 | 21,931 | 7,092 | ••• | ••• |
| ALFRED UNIV MAIN CAMPUS | 1,698 | 1,668 | 5 | ••• | 1 | 9,406 | 17,337 | 181 | 50 |
| BANK STREET COL OF EDUC | 738 | 738 | 3 | ••• | 3 | 534 | 150 | 41 | 16 |
| BAPTIST BIBLE SEM INC | 530 | 491 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 4,663 | 1,459 | 23 | 3 |
| BARD COLLEGE | 597 | 591 | 4 | ••• | 3 | 7,224 | ••• | 51 | ••• |
| BENNETT COLLEGE | 338 | 336 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 700 | 190 | 40 | 5 |
| BRENTWOOD COLLEGE | 178 | 174 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 1,800 | 1,600 | 27 | ••• |
| BRIARCLIFF COLLEGE | 643 | 631 | 2 | 3 | 25 | 1,600 | 3,871 | 50 | ••• |
| BROOKLYN LAW SCHOOL | 1,215 | 1,215 | 2 | ••• | 4 | 13,190 | ••• | 23 | ••• |
| BUFFALO BIBLE INSTITUTE | 66 | 54 | 1 | ••• | 2 | 650 | 550 | 6 | ••• |
| CANISIUS COLLEGE | 3,690 | 3,350 | 5 | ••• | 7 | 5,208 | 714 | 171 | 9 |
| CAPUCHIN THEOLOGICAL SEM | 45 | 45 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 1,200 | ••• | 9 | ••• |
| CATH COL IMMAC CONCEPTION | 202 | 202 | 3 | ••• | 5 | 1,640 | ••• | 28 | 6 |
| CATHERINE MCAULEY COLLEGE | 65 | 38 | 1 | ••• | 3 | 50 | 2,100 | 5 | ••• |
| CAZENOVIA COLLEGE | 587 | 578 | 2 | ••• | 7 | 2,855 | 738 | 42 | 1 |
| CITY UNIV OF NEW YORK SYS | | | | | | | | | |
| CUNY BROOKLYN COLLEGE | 20,101 | 18,329 | 39 | 1 | 60 | 9,442 | 54,977 | 908 | 183 |
| CUNY CITY COLLEGE | 29,263 | 23,324 | 56 | ••• | 35 | 66,454 | 37,189 | 1,337 | 309 |
| CUNY GRADUATE CENTER | 1,196 | 1,196 | 13 | ••• | 5 | ••• | 2,068 | 224 | 117 |
| CUNY HUNTER COLLEGE | 25,555 | 18,848 | 42 | ••• | 33 | 65,890 | 44,148 | 1,110 | 283 |
| CUNY JAN JAY COL CRIM JUS | 2,202 | 990 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4,560 | 1,048 | 57 | 5 |
| CUNY QUEENS COLLEGE | 23,146 | 17,696 | 38 | ••• | 44 | 51,020 | 37,044 | 1,131 | 151 |
| CUNY BRONX COMMUNITY COL | 7,387 | 4,147 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 5,171 | 5,632 | ••• | ••• |
| CUNY KINGSBORO CNTY COL | 2,935 | 2,345 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 5,996 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| CUNY MANHATTAN CNTY COL | 4,747 | 3,080 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 20,149 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| CUNY N Y CITY CNTY COL | 11,518 | 6,446 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 250 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| CUNY QUEENSBORO CNTY COL | 6,480 | 4,110 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 5,411 | 7,500 | ••• | ••• |

1/ BASIC DATA FROM OPENING FALL ENROLLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION, 1967, AND SUPPLEMENT A: UNDERGRADUATES AND POSTBACCALAUREATE STUDENTS.

TABLE 2.--COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY ENROLLMENT, LIBRARY STAFF, HOURLY LIBRARY ASSISTANCE, AND INSTITUTIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

[FTE IS FULL-TIME PLUS FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT OF PART-TIME]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | FALL ENROLLMENT 1/ | | FTE LIBRARY STAFF (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTED SERVICE STAFF) | | | HOURLY ASSISTANCE IN LIBRARY DURING 1966-67 | | FTE INSTITUTIONAL STAFF | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TOTAL STUDENTS (INCLUDING TERMINAL OCCUPATIONAL) | APPROXIMATE FTE STUDENTS | PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL | | NONPROFESSIONAL STAFF | STUDENT HELP | OTHER HELP | PROFESSIONAL | NONPROFESSIONAL |
| | | | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | OTHER PROFESSIONAL STAFF | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| NEW YORK | | | | | | | | | |
| CUNY STATEN IS CMTY COL | 3,579 | 2,523 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 1,853 | 840 | ••• | ••• |
| CLARKSON COL OF TECH | 2,375 | 2,373 | 5 | ••• | 7 | 4,461 | ••• | 219 | 34 |
| COLGATE ROCHESTER DIV SCH | 151 | 151 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2,143 | 1,872 | 16 | ••• |
| COLGATE UNIVERSITY | 1,958 | 1,957 | 6 | ••• | 6 | 7,055 | 14,440 | 147 | 13 |
| COLLEGE OF INSURANCE | 2,083 | 877 | 6 | ••• | 2 | 313 | ••• | 37 | 6 |
| COL OF MOUNT ST VINCENT | 1,008 | 954 | 3 | 2 | 14 | 2,000 | 1,600 | 74 | 9 |
| COLLEGE OF NEW ROCHELLE | 942 | 922 | 8 | 2 | 5 | 4,000 | ••• | 82 | ••• |
| COL ST ROSE MAIN CAMPUS | 1,268 | 1,198 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 4,33. | 1,188 | ••• | ••• |
| COLUMBIA UNIV SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | |
| COLUMBIA UNIV MAIN DIV | 17,459 | 16,112 | 120 | ••• | 379 | 227,700 | 8,155 | ••• | ••• |
| COLUMBIA UNIV BARNARD COL | 1,892 | 1,882 | 7 | ••• | 7 | 6,258 | 965 | ••• | ••• |
| COLUMBIA UNIV COL PHARM | 516 | 433 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 350 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| COLUMBIA UNIV TCHRS COL | 5,537 | 5,462 | 17 | ••• | 27 | 29,850 | 25,000 | ••• | ••• |
| CONCORDIA COLLEGIATE INST | 430 | 422 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 3,550 | 416 | 40 | 1 |
| COOPER UNION | 1,272 | 1,021 | 6 | ••• | 2 | 3,767 | 4,309 | 105 | 12 |
| CORNELL UNIV MAIN CAMPUS | 14,102 | 13,792 | 137 | ••• | 223 | 124,340 | 71,736 | ••• | ••• |
| DOMINICAN COL OF BLAUVELT | 415 | 292 | 3 | ••• | 4 | 483 | 890 | 30 | ••• |
| D YOUVILLE COLLEGE | 1,344 | 1,310 | 4 | ••• | 3 | 8,000 | ••• | 99 | ••• |
| ELIZABETH SETON COLLEGE | 376 | 367 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 990 | 840 | 31 | 1 |
| ELMIRA COLLEGE | 2,538 | 1,941 | 3 | ••• | ••• | 8,223 | 2,800 | 82 | 9 |
| FINCH COLLEGE | 409 | 407 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2,500 | 250 | 43 | 8 |
| FORDHAM UNIVERSITY | 10,450 | 9,698 | 37 | ••• | 56 | 25,375 | ••• | 536 | ••• |
| GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEM | 186 | 186 | 4 | ••• | 6 | 1,300 | 1,666 | ••• | ••• |
| GEO MERCR JR MEM SCH THEO | 25 | 25 | 2 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | 16 | ••• |
| GOOD COUNSEL COLLEGE | 501 | 463 | 3 | ••• | 1 | 2,400 | 875 | 42 | 3 |
| HAMILTON COLLEGE | 823 | 823 | 4 | 2 | 9 | 6,003 | 2,747 | 83 | 6 |
| HARTWICK COLLEGE | 1,567 | 1,561 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 4,365 | 835 | 99 | ••• |
| HOBART & WM SMITH COLLEGE | 1,465 | 1,456 | 5 | 1 | 7 | 6,235 | 1,755 | 119 | ••• |
| HOFSTRA UNIVERSITY | 12,128 | 10,547 | 26 | ••• | 64 | 12,000 | 7,000 | 497 | 116 |
| HOLY TRINITY ORTHODOX SEM | 50 | 50 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 800 | ••• | 18 | ••• |
| HOUGHTON COLLEGE | 1,162 | 1,142 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3,550 | 3,900 | 80 | ••• |
| IMMACULATA COLLEGE | 190 | 136 | 1 | ••• | 2 | 2,730 | 250 | 15 | ••• |
| IMMACULATE CONCEPTION SEM | 42 | 42 | 1 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | 8 | ••• |
| INST OF PUBLIC ADMIN | 7 | 7 | 2 | ••• | 1 | ••• | 600 | 33 | 18 |
| IONA COLLEGE ALL CAMPUSES | 3,178 | 2,982 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 7,308 | 3,500 | 147 | 24 |
| ITHACA COLLEGE | 3,558 | 3,488 | 10 | ••• | 22 | 20,000 | 10,000 | 211 | 16 |
| JUILLIARD SCHOOL OF MUSIC | 1,020 | 840 | 2 | ••• | 3 | 3,000 | ••• | 73 | 4 |
| KEUKA COLLEGE | 819 | 807 | 3 | ••• | 2 | 3,200 | 927 | 59 | 2 |
| KINGS COLLEGE | 684 | 673 | 2 | ••• | 4 | 4,100 | 255 | 55 | 3 |
| LADYCLIFF COLLEGE | 602 | 535 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1,260 | ••• | 45 | 3 |
| LA SALETTE SEMINARY | 48 | 48 | 2 | ••• | 9 | 1,350 | ••• | 15 | ••• |
| LE MOYNE COLLEGE | 1,553 | 1,528 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 5,853 | ••• | 99 | ••• |
| LONG IS UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 39,514 | 35,123 | 52 | ••• | 2 | 46,898 | 34,483 | ••• | ••• |
| M J LEWI COL OF PODIATRY | 170 | 170 | 1 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| MANHATTAN COLLEGE | 4,805 | 4,579 | 9 | ••• | 8 | 18,000 | ••• | 269 | 78 |
| MANHATTAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC | 704 | 684 | 3 | ••• | 2 | 5,319 | ••• | 64 | 5 |
| MANHATTANVILLE COLLEGE | 1,402 | 1,315 | 7 | ••• | 14 | 13,193 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| MANNES COLLEGE OF MUSIC | 191 | 191 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 1,200 | 3,855 | 31 | 1 |
| MARIA REGINA COLLEGE | 557 | 412 | 2 | ••• | 1 | 930 | 930 | 28 | 6 |
| MARIST COLLEGE | 1,857 | 1,536 | 3 | ••• | 1 | 1,587 | 445 | ••• | ••• |
| MARYKNOLL SEMINARY | 140 | 140 | 1 | ••• | 2 | 983 | ••• | 16 | ••• |
| MARYMOUNT COLLEGE | 1,044 | 1,023 | 5 | ••• | 5 | 3,000 | ••• | 84 | ••• |
| MARYMOUNT MANHATTAN COL | 525 | 525 | 3 | ••• | 5 | 2,255 | ••• | 44 | 1 |
| MARY ROGERS COLLEGE | 142 | 126 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 732 | ••• | 21 | ••• |
| MATER CHRISTI SEMINARY | 31 | 31 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 1,008 | 200 | 6 | ••• |
| MATER DEI COLLEGE | 126 | 109 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 2,550 | 400 | 15 | ••• |
| MEDAILLE COLLEGE | 509 | 387 | 2 | ••• | 8 | ••• | ••• | 23 | 3 |
| MERCY COLLEGE | 618 | 595 | 3 | ••• | 5 | 4,280 | ••• | 74 | ••• |
| MILLS COLLEGE OF EDUC | 516 | 509 | 3 | ••• | 2 | 4,480 | ••• | 36 | 5 |
| MOLLOY CATH COL ALL CAMPUSES | 1,017 | 821 | 5 | ••• | 3 | 2,808 | 1,950 | ••• | ••• |
| MOLLOY CATH COL ALL CAM | 1,817 | 821 | 4 | ••• | 2 | 1,728 | 7,432 | 17 | 1 |
| MOUNT ST MARY COLLEGE | 442 | 404 | 4 | ••• | ••• | 3,022 | ••• | 42 | 18 |
| NAZARETH COL OF ROCHESTER | 1,381 | 1,225 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 3,000 | 498 | 82 | ••• |
| NEW SCH FOR SOC RESEARCH | 2,809 | 2,179 | 5 | ••• | 4 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 192 | 21 |

1/ BASIC DATA FROM OPENING FALL ENROLLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION, 1967, AND SUPPLEMENT A: UNDERGRADUATES AND POSTBACCALAUREATE STUDENTS.

TABLE 2.--COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY ENROLLMENT, LIBRARY STAFF, HOURLY LIBRARY ASSISTANCE, AND INSTITUTIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

[FTE IS FULL-TIME PLUS FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT OF PART-TIME]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | FALL ENROLLMENT 1/ | | FTE LIBRARY STAFF (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTED SERVICE STAFF) | | | HOURLY ASSISTANCE IN LIBRARY DURING 1966-67 | | FTE INSTITUTIONAL STAFF | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL STUDENTS (INCLUDING TERMINAL OCCUPATIONAL) | APPROXIMATE FTE STUDENTS | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | OTHER PROFESSIONAL STAFF | NONPROFESSIONAL STAFF | STUDENT HELP | OTHER HELP | PROFESSIONAL | NONPROFESSIONAL |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| N E W Y O R K | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW YORK COLLEGE OF MUSIC | 308 | 288 | 2 | ••• | 1 | 4,610 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| NY INST TECH ALL CAMPUSES | 4,683 | 4,199 | 7 | ••• | 6 | 6,625 | 970 | ••• | ••• |
| NEW YORK LAW SCHOOL | 492 | 492 | 2 | ••• | 3 | 650 | 6,000 | 17 | ••• |
| NEW YORK MEDICAL COLLEGE | 619 | 619 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 2,520 | ••• | 778 | 268 |
| NEW YORK THEOL SEMINARY | 132 | 127 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 3,100 | ••• | 12 | 3 |
| NEW YORK UNIVERSITY | 34,582 | 31,986 | 72 | ••• | 132 | 40,000 | ••• | 3,926 | 910 |
| NIAGARA UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 3,046 | 2,784 | 6 | ••• | 16 | 7,943 | 7,123 | ••• | ••• |
| NOTRE DAME COL STATEN IS | 400 | 392 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 1,998 | ••• | 31 | ••• |
| NYACK MISSIONARY COLLEGE | 574 | 550 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2,845 | 1,718 | 43 | 2 |
| OUR LADY HOPE MISSION SEM | 37 | 37 | 1 | ••• | 3 | 1,200 | ••• | 8 | ••• |
| PACE COLLEGE ALL CAMPUSES | 9,096 | 6,290 | 11 | ••• | 23 | 13,500 | ••• | 347 | 47 |
| PACKER COLLEGIATE INST | 111 | 111 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 360 | ••• | 12 | ••• |
| PARSONS SCHOOL OF DESIGN | 681 | 677 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 960 | ••• | 51 | 4 |
| PASSIONIST MONASTIC SEM | 38 | 38 | ••• | ••• | 2 | 400 | ••• | 9 | ••• |
| PAUL SMITHS COL ARTS SCI | 990 | 990 | 3 | ••• | ••• | 1,515 | 1,440 | 48 | 5 |
| POLYTECHNIC INST BROOKLYN | 5,338 | 4,854 | 14 | ••• | 17 | 12,000 | 8,000 | 810 | 164 |
| PRATT INSTITUTE | 4,689 | 4,113 | 11 | ••• | 16 | 16,817 | 700 | 278 | 97 |
| PRESENTATION J C SAC HRT | 109 | 49 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 425 | 220 | 11 | ••• |
| QUEEN OF THE APOSTLES COL | 155 | 141 | 4 | ••• | ••• | 250 | 600 | 19 | 2 |
| RCA INSTITUTES INC | 4,181 | 3,145 | ••• | ••• | 1 | 2,500 | 500 | 117 | 43 |
| RENSSELAER POLY ALL CAM | 5,816 | 5,579 | 11 | 2 | 30 | 8,636 | ••• | 537 | 185 |
| ROBERTS WESLEYAN COLLEGE | 706 | 634 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 5,500 | ••• | 57 | ••• |
| ROCHESTER INST TECHNOLOGY | 10,726 | 5,939 | 6 | ••• | 14 | 9,090 | ••• | 276 | 46 |
| ROCKEFELLER UNIVERSITY | 138 | 138 | 4 | ••• | 19 | ••• | ••• | 321 | 463 |
| ROSARY HILL COLLEGE | 1,374 | 1,305 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 4,380 | ••• | 87 | 9 |
| RUSSELL SAGE ALL CAMPUSES | 4,178 | 3,112 | 11 | 3 | 5 | 8,783 | 1,655 | ••• | ••• |
| ST BERNARDINE SIENA COL | 1,964 | 1,744 | 3 | ••• | 5 | 3,000 | ••• | 115 | 23 |
| ST BERNARDS SEM & COL | 142 | 142 | 1 | ••• | 2 | 10 | 800 | 21 | ••• |
| ST BONAVENTURE UNIVERSITY | 2,451 | 2,347 | 8 | ••• | 9 | 7,862 | 4,396 | 206 | 5 |
| ST CLARE COLLEGE | 51 | 34 | 2 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | 8 | ••• |
| ST FRANCIS COLLEGE | 2,285 | 1,823 | 4 | 2 | 7 | 5,315 | ••• | 80 | ••• |
| ST JOHN FISHER COL INC | 1,244 | 1,244 | 4 | ••• | 1 | 4,700 | ••• | 73 | 4 |
| ST JOHNS UNIVERSITY | 11,477 | 10,748 | 17 | ••• | 68 | 25,730 | ••• | 621 | 110 |
| ST JOHN VIANNEY SEMINARY | 178 | 178 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 1,050 | 2,400 | 15 | ••• |
| ST JOSEPHS COL FOR WOMEN | 613 | 604 | 4 | ••• | 1 | 2,038 | 1,900 | 58 | 7 |
| ST JOS SEM COL MAIN CAM | 200 | 200 | 3 | ••• | 3 | 4,250 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| ST JOSEPHS SERAPHIC SEM | 69 | 69 | 1 | ••• | 2 | 396 | 280 | 5 | 1 |
| ST LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY | 2,024 | 1,984 | 5 | 4 | 7 | 3,000 | 3,600 | 142 | 55 |
| ST PIUS X PREP SEMINARY | 83 | 83 | ••• | ••• | 1 | 1,200 | 2,000 | ••• | ••• |
| ST THOMAS AQUINAS COLLEGE | 622 | 445 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 900 | 1,800 | 36 | ••• |
| SARAH LAWRENCE COLLEGE | 618 | 592 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 10,000 | ••• | 87 | 3 |
| SKIDMORE COL MAIN CAMPUS | 1,567 | 1,544 | 7 | ••• | 13 | 7,000 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| STATE UNIV NEW YORK SYST | | | | | | | | | |
| SUNY STATE UNIV ALBANY | 9,115 | 8,782 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 66,333 | 5,828 | ••• | ••• |
| SUNY STATE UNIV BINGHAMTN | 4,030 | 3,760 | 27 | ••• | 60 | 43,000 | 38,400 | 292 | 97 |
| SUNY ST U BUF MAIN CAMPUS | 19,113 | 15,961 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 116,569 | 29,142 | 1,453 | 756 |
| SUNY STATE U STONY BRK | 5,199 | 5,156 | 28 | ••• | 63 | 47,534 | 12,985 | 537 | 137 |
| SUNY DOWNSTATE MED CTR | 884 | 884 | 12 | ••• | 17 | 755 | 3,361 | 855 | 221 |
| SUNY UPSTATE MED CTR | 575 | 575 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 8,924 | ••• | 475 | 107 |
| SUNY COLLEGE BROCKPORT | 4,574 | 4,550 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 14,400 | 7,000 | ••• | ••• |
| SUNY COLLEGE BUFFALO | 8,180 | 8,012 | 18 | ••• | 28 | 23,476 | 4,387 | ••• | ••• |
| SUNY COLLEGE CORTLAND | 4,019 | 3,946 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 15,470 | 14,850 | 251 | 33 |
| SUNY COLLEGE FREDONIA | 3,112 | 3,066 | 12 | ••• | 17 | 9,728 | ••• | 238 | 104 |
| SUNY COLLEGE GENESEO | 3,660 | 3,503 | 14 | ••• | 13 | 52,000 | ••• | 232 | 38 |
| SUNY COLLEGE NEW PALTZ | 4,768 | 4,518 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 14,280 | 964 | ••• | ••• |
| SUNY COLLEGE ONEONTA | 4,439 | 4,230 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 7,148 | 1,786 | ••• | ••• |
| SUNY COLLEGE OSWEGO | 5,663 | 5,110 | 12 | ••• | 15 | 5,200 | ••• | 373 | 82 |
| SUNY COLLEGE PLATTSBURGH | 3,742 | 3,480 | 15 | ••• | ••• | 5,670 | ••• | 231 | 30 |
| SUNY COLLEGE POTSDAM | 3,118 | 2,952 | 17 | 4 | ••• | 12,733 | ••• | 214 | 22 |
| SUNY COL FORSTRY MAIN CAM | 1,281 | 1,277 | 6 | ••• | 8 | 1,878 | ••• | 148 | 31 |
| SUNY MARITIME COLLEGE | 716 | 716 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 2,113 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| SUNY AG&TECH ALFRED | 2,349 | 2,085 | 6 | ••• | 3 | 10,000 | 3,000 | 179 | 22 |
| SUNY AG&TECH CANTON | 1,371 | 1,290 | 3 | ••• | 3 | 4,260 | ••• | 87 | 8 |
| SUNY AG&TECH COBLESKILL | 1,619 | 1,462 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 6,731 | 4,229 | 108 | 9 |

1/ BASIC DATA FROM OPENING FALL ENROLLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION, 1967, AND SUPPLEMENT A: UNDERGRADUATES AND POSTBACCALAUREATE STUDENTS.

TABLE 2.--COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY ENROLLMENT, LIBRARY STAFF, HOURLY LIBRARY ASSISTANCE, AND INSTITUTIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

[FTE IS FULL-TIME PLUS FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT OF PART-TIME]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | FALL ENROLLMENT 1/ | | FTE LIBRARY STAFF (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTED SERVICE STAFF) | | | HOURLY ASSISTANCE IN LIBRARY DURING 1966-67 | | FTE INSTITUTIONAL STAFF | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL STUDENTS (INCLUDING TERMINAL OCCUPATIONAL) | APPROXIMATE FTE STUDENTS | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | OTHER PROFESSIONAL STAFF | NONPROFESSIONAL STAFF | STUDENT HELP | OTHER HELP | PROFESSIONAL | NONPROFESSIONAL |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| NEW YORK | | | | | | | | | |
| SUNY AG&TECH DELHI | 1,398 | 1,306 | 3 | ... | 3 | 1,760 | ... | 91 | 28 |
| SUNY AG&TECH MORRISVLLE | 1,526 | 1,523 | 4 | ... | 29 | 3,206 | 1,332 | 103 | 16 |
| ADIRONDACK COMMUNITY COL | 1,309 | 1,087 | 2 | ... | 4 | 1,800 | 1,200 | 55 | 28 |
| AUBURN COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 2,732 | 1,802 | ... | ... | ... | 7,850 | 550 | ... | ... |
| CORNING COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 2,699 | 2,053 | ... | ... | ... | 9,300 | 1,700 | ... | ... |
| DUTCHESS CMTY COLLEGE | 3,538 | 2,422 | ... | ... | ... | 7,385 | ... | ... | ... |
| ERIE CO TECH INSTITUTE | 4,158 | 2,884 | ... | ... | ... | 2,400 | 1,600 | ... | ... |
| FASHION INSTITUTE OF TECH | 5,228 | 2,890 | 5 | ... | 6 | 2,092 | ... | 147 | 14 |
| FULTON-MONTGOMRY CMTY COL | 944 | 928 | 2 | ... | 1 | 1,200 | 4,305 | 50 | 29 |
| HUDSON VALLEY CMTY COL | 4,955 | 3,908 | 6 | ... | ... | 540 | 1,800 | 236 | 86 |
| JAMESTOWN COMMUNITY COL | 1,357 | 919 | ... | ... | ... | 510 | ... | ... | ... |
| JEFFERSON COMMUNITY COL | 1,042 | 843 | 3 | ... | 6 | 3,000 | ... | 43 | 8 |
| MOHAWK VALLEY CMTY COL | 3,879 | 2,265 | 4 | ... | 4 | 1,740 | ... | 87 | 13 |
| MONROE COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 4,838 | 3,583 | ... | ... | ... | 2,388 | ... | 153 | 103 |
| NASSAU CMTY COLLEGE | 10,495 | 5,906 | 9 | 1 | 15 | 25,600 | 4,500 | 265 | 36 |
| NIAGARA COUNTY CMTY COL | 3,083 | 2,007 | 3 | ... | 2 | 8,760 | ... | 129 | 7 |
| ONONDAGA CMTY COLLEGE | 3,175 | 1,991 | ... | ... | ... | 4,008 | 1,750 | ... | ... |
| ORANGE COUNTY CMTY COL | 3,623 | 2,284 | 4 | ... | 2 | 4,970 | ... | 133 | 8 |
| ROCKLAND CMTY COLLEGE | 3,266 | 2,298 | 4 | ... | 11 | 5,396 | 1,021 | 105 | 10 |
| SUFFOLK CMTY COLLEGE | 7,209 | 4,544 | ... | ... | ... | 8,000 | ... | ... | ... |
| SULLIVAN COUNTY CMTY COL | 1,057 | 989 | 3 | ... | 3 | 2,400 | ... | 59 | 4 |
| ULSTER COUNTY CMTY COL | 1,495 | 1,038 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2,000 | ... | 47 | ... |
| WESTCHESTER CMTY COLLEGE | 4,809 | 2,781 | ... | ... | ... | 2,643 | ... | ... | ... |
| SYRACUSE U MAIN CAMPUS | 20,254 | 18,035 | 57 | 1 | 160 | 121,200 | 14,000 | 1,533 | 5 |
| TROCAIRE COLLEGE | 346 | 270 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2,838 | 4,800 | 22 | 3 |
| UNION COL & UNIV SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | |
| ALBANY COL OF PHARMACY | 478 | 478 | 1 | ... | ... | 51 | ... | 21 | 7 |
| ALBANY LAW SCHOOL | 325 | 325 | 1 | ... | 2 | 4,800 | 1,313 | 13 | ... |
| ALBANY MEDICAL COLLEGE | 273 | 273 | 5 | ... | 2 | ... | 1,386 | ... | ... |
| UNION COLLEGE | 2,864 | 1,920 | 7 | 2 | 12 | 1,738 | 4,525 | 134 | 34 |
| UNION THEOLOGICAL SEM | 546 | 546 | 8 | ... | 14 | 14,000 | ... | 60 | 130 |
| UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER | 8,423 | 7,699 | 57 | 2 | 180 | 55,846 | ... | 1,498 | 1,011 |
| VASSAR COLLEGE | 1,669 | 1,643 | 13 | ... | 21 | 10,441 | 700 | ... | ... |
| VILLA MARIA COL OF BUFFLO | 479 | 384 | 2 | 1 | ... | 1,828 | 3,560 | 27 | 3 |
| VOORHEES TECHNICAL INST | 576 | 434 | 2 | ... | 2 | 1,511 | ... | 34 | 6 |
| WAGNER COLLEGE | 2,691 | 2,435 | 4 | 2 | 8 | 16,588 | 3,945 | 145 | 8 |
| WEBB INST OF NAVAL ARCH | 73 | 73 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 13 | 3 |
| WELLS COLLEGE | 632 | 631 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4,188 | 400 | 62 | 3 |
| YESHIVA UNIV MAIN CAMPUS | 5,528 | 5,190 | ... | ... | ... | 15,698 | 4,687 | ... | ... |
| NORTH CAROLINA | | | | | | | | | |
| AGRIC & TECH COL OF N C | 3,930 | 3,800 | 8 | ... | 14 | 11,200 | ... | 255 | 49 |
| APPALACHIAN ST UNIVERSITY | 5,543 | 4,941 | 13 | ... | 43 | 54,702 | ... | 273 | 78 |
| ASHEVILLE BILTMORE COL | 691 | 517 | 3 | ... | 7 | 7,263 | ... | 51 | 6 |
| ASHEVL BUNCOMBE TECH INST | 716 | 621 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 48 | ... |
| ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COL | 1,479 | 1,364 | 3 | ... | 6 | 5,248 | ... | 79 | 14 |
| BARBER-SCOTIA COLLEGE | 450 | 437 | 2 | ... | ... | 18,800 | ... | 36 | 3 |
| BELMONT ABBEY COLLEGE | 814 | 785 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 7,681 | 2,000 | 41 | 18 |
| BENNETT COLLEGE | 669 | 667 | 3 | ... | 6 | 2,708 | ... | 65 | 17 |
| BREVARD COLLEGE | 656 | 648 | 3 | ... | 1 | 1,538 | ... | 44 | 3 |
| CAMPBELL COLLEGE | 2,348 | 2,308 | 2 | ... | 15 | 22,227 | ... | 120 | ... |
| CATAWBA COLLEGE | 1,046 | 1,035 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2,006 | ... | 69 | 2 |
| CATAWBA VALLEY TECH INST | 781 | 609 | 1 | ... | ... | 794 | ... | 48 | ... |
| CENTRAL PIEDMONT CMTY COL | 3,718 | 2,206 | 3 | ... | 2 | 1,650 | ... | 130 | 15 |
| CHOWAN COLLEGE | 1,302 | 1,290 | 4 | 2 | ... | 2,707 | ... | 66 | 25 |
| COLLEGE OF THE ALBEMARLE | 663 | 559 | 2 | ... | ... | 4,680 | 960 | 37 | 4 |
| DAVIDSON COLLEGE | 1,003 | 987 | 7 | 1 | 6 | 9,548 | 1,835 | 85 | 7 |
| DAVIDSON CO CMTY COL | 567 | 480 | 2 | ... | ... | 360 | ... | 35 | 10 |
| DUKE UNIVERSITY | 7,952 | 7,505 | 61 | ... | 98 | 59,067 | 24,466 | 732 | 524 |
| E CAROLINA U MAIN CAMPUS | 9,360 | 9,238 | 18 | 8 | 21 | 38,359 | 13,519 | ... | ... |
| ELIZABETH CITY STATE COL | 973 | 945 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 9,600 | 2,787 | 67 | ... |
| ELON COLLEGE | 1,454 | 1,364 | 3 | ... | 4 | 4,008 | ... | 81 | 43 |
| FAYETTEVILLE STATE COL | 1,157 | 1,143 | 4 | ... | 4 | 5,400 | ... | 69 | ... |
| GARDNER WEBB COLLEGE | 1,288 | 1,246 | 2 | ... | 4 | 3,634 | ... | 60 | ... |

1/ BASIC DATA FROM OPENING FALL ENROLLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION, 1967, AND SUPPLEMENT A: UNDERGRADUATES AND POSTBACCALAUREATE STUDENTS.

TABLE 2.--COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY ENROLLMENT, LIBRARY STAFF, HOURLY LIBRARY ASSISTANCE, AND INSTITUTIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

[FTE IS FULL-TIME PLUS FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT OF PART-TIME]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | FALL ENROLLMENT 1/ | | FTE LIBRARY STAFF (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTED SERVICE STAFF) | | | HOURLY ASSISTANCE IN LIBRARY DURING 1966-67 | | FTE INSTITUTIONAL STAFF | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL STUDENTS (INCLUDING TERMINAL OCCUPATIONAL) | APPROXIMATE FTE STUDENTS | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | OTHER PROFESSIONAL STAFF | NONPROFESSIONAL STAFF | STUDENT HELP | OTHER HELP | PROFESSIONAL | NONPROFESSIONAL |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| NORTH CAROLINA | | | | | | | | | |
| GASTON COLLEGE | 3,920 | 1,947 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3,500 | 700 | 68 | 3 |
| GREENSBORO COLLEGE | 668 | 656 | 3 | ... | 4 | 2,200 | ... | 47 | ... |
| GUILFORD COLLEGE | 1,573 | 1,327 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 6,480 | 4,400 | 94 | 6 |
| HIGH POINT COLLEGE | 1,355 | 1,221 | 3 | ... | 1 | 9,912 | ... | 65 | ... |
| ISOTHERMAL CMTY COLLEGE | 308 | 232 | 1 | ... | 1 | 1,935 | 1,077 | 2 | 1 |
| JOHNSON C SMITH UNIV | 1,280 | 1,274 | 10 | ... | 1 | 580 | ... | ... | ... |
| KINGS COLLEGE | 1,054 | 922 | 1 | ... | ... | 200 | 600 | 27 | ... |
| KITTRELL COLLEGE | 276 | 276 | 1 | ... | ... | 3,500 | 700 | 13 | ... |
| LEES MCRAE COLLEGE | 624 | 621 | 1 | ... | 1 | 3,720 | 1,440 | 33 | ... |
| LENOR CO CMY COL ALL CAM | 951 | 733 | 2 | ... | 1 | 419 | 1,360 | ... | ... |
| LENOIR-RHYNE COLLEGE | 1,305 | 1,290 | 3 | ... | 2 | 4,686 | ... | 83 | 3 |
| LIVINGSTONE COLLEGE | 866 | 864 | 5 | ... | 1 | 7,200 | ... | 54 | 8 |
| LOUISBURG COLLEGE | 701 | 690 | 4 | ... | 3 | 2,965 | 1,213 | 43 | ... |
| MARS HILL COLLEGE | 1,324 | 1,306 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 5,000 | ... | 85 | 5 |
| MEREDITH COLLEGE | 858 | 840 | 4 | ... | ... | 4,840 | ... | 63 | 2 |
| METHODIST COLLEGE | 1,063 | 1,051 | 3 | ... | 4 | 8,100 | 553 | 50 | ... |
| MITCHELL COLLEGE | 548 | 519 | 2 | ... | 3 | 1,730 | ... | 30 | ... |
| MONTREAT-ANDERSON COL INC | 463 | 451 | 1 | ... | 5 | 1,748 | 1,350 | 27 | 8 |
| MOUNT OLIVE JR COL | 360 | 356 | 1 | ... | 1 | 2,243 | ... | 33 | ... |
| N C COLLEGE AT DURHAM | 3,086 | 3,048 | 11 | ... | ... | 16,705 | ... | 195 | 2 |
| N C SCHOOL OF THE ARTS | 192 | 192 | 2 | ... | 4 | 1,500 | 1,460 | 52 | 6 |
| N C WESLEYAN COLLEGE | 670 | 639 | 2 | ... | 2 | 3,882 | 749 | ... | ... |
| PEACE COLLEGE | 297 | 291 | 1 | ... | 1 | 1,965 | 2,880 | 24 | 1 |
| PEMBROKE STATE COL | 1,495 | 1,485 | 3 | ... | 2 | 6,000 | ... | 93 | ... |
| PFEIFFER COLLEGE | 936 | 916 | 3 | ... | 6 | 3,300 | ... | 62 | ... |
| PIEDMONT BIBLE COL INC | 292 | 279 | 1 | ... | 1 | 2,288 | 1,335 | 13 | ... |
| PITT TECHNICAL INSTITUTE | 416 | 370 | 2 | ... | 2 | 465 | ... | 19 | 11 |
| QUEENS COLLEGE | 759 | 759 | 4 | ... | 2 | 4,632 | 750 | 66 | ... |
| RANDOLPH TECHNICAL INST | 214 | 158 | ... | ... | ... | 704 | 200 | 14 | 1 |
| ROCKINGHAM CMTY COLLEGE | 813 | 675 | 2 | ... | 1 | 6,400 | ... | 43 | 17 |
| SACRED HEART COLLEGE | 364 | 350 | 3 | ... | 4 | 3,566 | 1,280 | 35 | 1 |
| ST ANDREWS PRESBY COL | 918 | 900 | 5 | ... | ... | 7,315 | ... | 79 | 9 |
| ST AUGUSTINES COL | 1,031 | 1,009 | 4 | ... | 2 | 5,000 | 120 | 61 | 5 |
| ST MARYS JR COLLEGE | 354 | 354 | 1 | ... | 2 | 1,461 | ... | ... | ... |
| SALEM COLLEGE | 587 | 567 | 2 | ... | 2 | 1,111 | 2,102 | 56 | ... |
| SANDHILLS CMTY COLLEGE | 829 | 777 | 2 | ... | 1 | 6,600 | ... | 50 | 17 |
| SHAW UNIVERSITY | 1,103 | 1,092 | 3 | ... | 4 | 8,240 | ... | 75 | 19 |
| SOUTHEASTN BAPT THEOL SEM | 547 | 545 | ... | ... | ... | 4,000 | ... | ... | ... |
| SOUTHEASTERN CMTY COLLEGE | 701 | 604 | 2 | ... | 2 | 3,260 | ... | 33 | 8 |
| SOUTHWOOD COLLEGE | 346 | 346 | 2 | ... | ... | 50 | 1,440 | ... | ... |
| SURRY COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 534 | 385 | 1 | ... | 3 | 1,620 | ... | 24 | ... |
| UNIV NORTH CAROLINA SYST | | | | | | | | | |
| N C ST U RALEIGH | 11,317 | 10,328 | 19 | ... | 40 | 31,380 | ... | 1,380 | 1,218 |
| UNIV OF NC AT CHAPEL HILL | 15,601 | 15,135 | 66 | ... | 121 | 87,373 | 55,142 | 2,024 | 1,382 |
| UNIV OF N C AT CHARLOTTE | 2,030 | 1,688 | 11 | ... | 11 | 14,457 | 600 | 122 | 13 |
| UNIV OF N C AT GREENSBORO | 5,558 | 5,312 | 14 | ... | 17 | 27,604 | 725 | 314 | 35 |
| WAKE FOREST UNIVERSITY | 3,163 | 3,116 | 19 | 1 | 32 | 35,184 | 1,312 | 174 | 21 |
| WARREN WILSON COLLEGE | 311 | 308 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 5,048 | ... | 29 | 6 |
| WAYNE TECHNICAL INST | 607 | 579 | 3 | ... | ... | 2,815 | ... | 36 | 18 |
| WESTERN CAROLINA UNIV | 4,008 | 3,991 | 10 | 3 | 10 | 15,645 | 1,832 | 200 | ... |
| WESTERN PIEDMONT CMTY COL | 684 | 594 | 2 | ... | 1 | 3,510 | 1,090 | 39 | 4 |
| WILKES COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 560 | 410 | 2 | ... | 8 | 1,307 | ... | 37 | 9 |
| WILMINGTON COLLEGE | 1,222 | 1,146 | 4 | ... | 11 | 7,092 | 167 | 82 | 17 |
| WILSON CO TECH INST | 375 | 373 | 1 | ... | ... | 2,007 | ... | 35 | 4 |
| WINGATE COLLEGE | 1,568 | 1,556 | 3 | ... | 1 | 5,200 | 2,932 | 90 | ... |
| WINSTON-SALEM STATE COL | 1,328 | 1,235 | 4 | ... | 8 | 6,916 | ... | 97 | 9 |
| NORTH DAKOTA | | | | | | | | | |
| ASSUMPTION COLLEGE | 108 | 98 | 1 | ... | 1 | 2,542 | ... | 10 | 1 |
| BISMARCK JR COLLEGE | 1,125 | 901 | 2 | ... | 1 | 1,582 | ... | 41 | 5 |
| DICKINSON STATE COLLEGE | 1,915 | 1,492 | 4 | ... | 3 | 14,825 | 8,277 | 72 | 15 |
| JAMESTOWN COLLEGE | 607 | 587 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1,686 | 2,882 | 58 | 22 |
| LAKE REGION JR COLLEGE | 475 | 464 | 2 | ... | 3 | 840 | ... | 42 | ... |

1/ BASIC DATA FROM OPENING FALL ENROLLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION, 1967, AND SUPPLEMENT A: UNDERGRADUATES AND POSTBACCALAUREATE STUDENTS.

TABLE 2.--COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY ENROLLMENT, LIBRARY STAFF, HOURLY LIBRARY ASSISTANCE, AND INSTITUTIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

[FTE IS FULL-TIME PLUS FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT OF PART-TIME]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | FALL ENROLLMENT 1/ | | FTE LIBRARY STAFF (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTED SERVICE STAFF) | | | HOURLY ASSISTANCE IN LIBRARY DURING 1966-67 | | FTE INSTITUTIONAL STAFF | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL STUDENTS (INCLUDING TERMINAL OCCUPATIONAL) | APPROXIMATE FTE STUDENTS | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | OTHER PROFESSIONAL STAFF | NONPROFESSIONAL STAFF | STUDENT HELP | OTHER HELP | PROFESSIONAL | NONPROFESSIONAL |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| **NORTH DAKOTA** | | | | | | | | | |
| MARY COLLEGE | 198 | 158 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 1,621 | 1,028 | 19 | 1 |
| MAYVILLE STATE COLLEGE | 825 | 802 | 3 | 5 | ••• | 7,290 | ••• | 45 | 9 |
| MINOT STATE COLLEGE | 2,752 | 2,346 | 5 | ••• | 2 | 10,076 | ••• | 122 | 12 |
| N DAK SCHOOL OF FORESTRY | 339 | 297 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 1,634 | ••• | 19 | ••• |
| N DAK STATE SCHOOL SCI | 2,355 | 2,345 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 5,391 | 1,002 | 132 | 19 |
| NORTH DAKOTA STATE UNIV | 6,278 | 5,854 | 10 | ••• | 9 | 20,407 | 3,281 | 578 | 236 |
| UNIV N DAK MAIN CAMPUS | 7,813 | 7,562 | 13 | ••• | 10 | 37,084 | 1,400 | ••• | ••• |
| VALLEY CITY STATE COLLEGE | 1,256 | 1,238 | 4 | ••• | ••• | 1,074 | 14,301 | 57 | ••• |
| **OHIO** | | | | | | | | | |
| ANTIOCH COL ALL CAMPUSES | 1,856 | 1,834 | 9 | ••• | 15 | 1,856 | 6,195 | ••• | ••• |
| ASHLAND COLLEGE | 2,430 | 2,168 | 7 | ••• | 4 | 10,500 | 12,000 | 134 | ••• |
| ATHENAEUM OF OHIO | 518 | 518 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 4,464 | 100 | ••• | ••• |
| BALDWIN WALLACE COL | | | | | | | | | |
| BALDWN-WALLACE-MAIN CMPUS | 2,861 | 2,425 | 7 | 4 | 11 | 6,269 | 12,686 | 145 | ••• |
| CLEVELND MARSHALL LAW SCH | 681 | 681 | 2 | ••• | 3 | 1,100 | 1,250 | 30 | ••• |
| BLUFFTON COLLEGE | 733 | 715 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 9,520 | 3,816 | 46 | 16 |
| BORROMEO SEM OF OHIO | 211 | 211 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 840 | 1,080 | ••• | ••• |
| BOWLING GRN ST U ALL CAM | 13,380 | 12,461 | 22 | ••• | 32 | 48,000 | 8,207 | ••• | ••• |
| CAPITAL UNIVERSITY | 1,945 | 1,852 | 5 | ••• | 2 | 6,800 | 768 | 117 | 11 |
| CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIV | 10,927 | 10,111 | 57 | ••• | 81 | 65,577 | 7,283 | 2,364 | 461 |
| CENTRAL STATE UNIVERSITY | 2,684 | 2,568 | 9 | ••• | 11 | 10,700 | 20,800 | 137 | 14 |
| CINCINNATI BIBLE SEM | 538 | 459 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 4,239 | ••• | 26 | 3 |
| CLEVELAND INST OF ART | 947 | 546 | 2 | 1 | ••• | 1,084 | ••• | 56 | ••• |
| CLEVELAND INST OF MUSIC | 209 | 203 | 2 | ••• | 1 | 3,150 | 2,700 | 69 | 10 |
| CLEVELAND STATE UNIV | 9,697 | 6,569 | 18 | ••• | 26 | 17,230 | 216 | 336 | 115 |
| COL MT ST JOSEPH ON OHIO | 988 | 979 | 5 | 2 | 8 | 8,772 | 13,112 | 87 | 6 |
| COL OF ST MARY OF SPRINGS | 997 | 808 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 5,040 | 1,780 | 56 | 9 |
| COLLEGE OF STEUBENVILLE | 1,169 | 1,024 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 6,000 | 12,250 | 59 | 2 |
| COLLEGE OF WOOSTER | 1,642 | 1,608 | 10 | 13 | 3 | 8,016 | 400 | 150 | 20 |
| COLUMBUS COL ART & DESIGN | 421 | 384 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 1,728 | ••• | 22 | 3 |
| CUYAHOGA CMTY COL ALL CAM | 12,544 | 7,335 | 6 | ••• | 2 | 10,000 | 200 | 294 | 31 |
| DEFIANCE COLLEGE | 1,098 | 1,040 | 3 | ••• | 4 | 6,141 | 1,435 | 72 | 4 |
| DENISON UNIVERSITY | 1,911 | 1,890 | 6 | 4 | 17 | 7,996 | 2,904 | 147 | 15 |
| DYKE COLLEGE | 1,030 | 858 | 1 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| EVANGELICAL LUTH THEO SEM | 270 | 254 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 2,417 | ••• | 15 | 2 |
| FINDLAY COLLEGE | 1,456 | 1,298 | 2 | ••• | 1 | 5,509 | ••• | 63 | 2 |
| FRANKLIN UNIVERSITY | 2,107 | 1,300 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2,411 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| HEBREW UN COL ALL CAM | 1,204 | 411 | 11 | ••• | 17 | 2,098 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| HEIDELBERG COLLEGE | 1,217 | 1,195 | 4 | ••• | 19 | 15,000 | 5,000 | 88 | 19 |
| HIRAM COLLEGE | 1,101 | 1,089 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 4,652 | 10,155 | 89 | 6 |
| JOHN CARROLL UNIVERSITY | 4,459 | 3,921 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 13,544 | 7,700 | 259 | 43 |
| KENT ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 24,104 | 21,278 | 28 | ••• | 70 | 47,836 | 2,210 | ••• | ••• |
| KENYON COLLEGE | 835 | 835 | 6 | ••• | 7 | 2,572 | 1,262 | 89 | 15 |
| LAKE ERIE COLLEGE | 948 | 694 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 6,936 | ••• | 53 | 1 |
| LORAIN CO CMTY COLLEGE | 3,162 | 2,198 | 4 | ••• | 12 | 3,360 | ••• | 99 | 30 |
| LOURDES JUNIOR COLLEGE | 115 | 88 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 2,016 | 350 | 11 | ••• |
| MALONE COLLEGE | 1,162 | 924 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 8,730 | ••• | 54 | 9 |
| MARIETTA COLLEGE | 2,420 | 1,980 | 4 | 3 | 11 | 6,000 | 2,000 | 96 | 51 |
| MARY MANSE COLLEGE | 1,205 | 874 | 2 | ••• | 1 | 3,560 | 7,800 | ••• | ••• |
| METHODIST THEOL SCH OHIO | 152 | 152 | 3 | ••• | 2 | 2,153 | ••• | 16 | ••• |
| MIAMI-JACOBS JR COL BUS | 775 | 664 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 125 | 245 | 17 | ••• |
| MIAMI UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 20,045 | 16,679 | 35 | 31 | 47 | 85,970 | 6,100 | 1,077 | 197 |
| MUSKINGUM COLLEGE | 1,556 | 1,455 | 4 | ••• | 6 | 13,000 | 1,344 | 111 | ••• |
| NOTRE DAME COLLEGE | 595 | 510 | 2 | ••• | 1 | 220 | 3,740 | 44 | 2 |
| OBERLIN COLLEGE | 2,616 | 2,577 | 20 | ••• | 36 | 17,400 | 26,960 | 217 | 31 |
| OHIO COL OF APP SCIENCE | 617 | 571 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 2,267 | ••• | 27 | ••• |
| OHIO NTWRN U MAIN CAMPUS | 2,412 | 2,305 | 8 | ••• | ••• | 7,869 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| OHIO ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 42,700 | 41,400 | 87 | ••• | 151 | 146,832 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| OHIO TECHNICAL COLLEGE | 330 | 238 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 600 | ••• | 7 | ••• |
| OHIO UNIV MAIN CAMPUS | 16,287 | 16,028 | 18 | 1 | 65 | 61,592 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY | 2,544 | 2,514 | 5 | 2 | 13 | 8,747 | 2,362 | 174 | ••• |
| OTTERBEIN COLLEGE | 1,509 | 1,439 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 7,900 | 1,500 | 93 | 8 |
| OUR LADY OF CINCIN COL | 1,045 | 891 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 5,830 | ••• | 67 | ••• |

1/ BASIC DATA FROM OPENING FALL ENROLLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION, 1967, AND SUPPLEMENT A: UNDERGRADUATES AND POSTBACCALAUREATE STUDENTS.

TABLE 2.--COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY ENROLLMENT, LIBRARY STAFF, HOURLY LIBRARY ASSISTANCE, AND INSTITUTIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

[FTE IS FULL-TIME PLUS FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT OF PART-TIME]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | FALL ENROLLMENT 1/ | | FTE LIBRARY STAFF (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTED SERVICE STAFF) | | | HOURLY ASSISTANCE IN LIBRARY DURING 1966-67 | | FTE INSTITUTIONAL STAFF | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL STUDENTS (INCLUDING TERMINAL OCCUPATIONAL) | APPROXIMATE FTE STUDENTS | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | OTHER PROFESSIONAL STAFF | NONPROFESSIONAL STAFF | STUDENT HELP | OTHER HELP | PROFESSIONAL | NONPROFESSIONAL |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| **OHIO** | | | | | | | | | |
| PONTIFICAL CÖL JOSEPHINUM | 169 | 169 | 3 | ••• | 2 | 95 | ••• | 25 | ••• |
| RIO GRANDE COLLEGE | 812 | 751 | 3 | ••• | 6 | 4,226 | ••• | 45 | ••• |
| ST JOHN COL OF CLEVELAND | 1,354 | 1,192 | 3 | ••• | 8 | 1,250 | 5,783 | 87 | 2 |
| ST MARYS SEMINARY | 101 | 101 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 1,500 | ••• | 10 | ••• |
| SALMN P CHASE COLLEGE-LAW | 222 | 222 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 1,000 | 1,013 | 8 | 2 |
| SINCLAIR CMTY COLLEGE | 2,578 | 1,474 | 1 | ••• | 3 | 1,600 | 800 | 73 | ••• |
| TIFFIN UNIVERSITY | 456 | 410 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 460 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| UNIVERSITY OF AKRON | 13,616 | 10,870 | 15 | 1 | 59 | 36,000 | 1,000 | 561 | 161 |
| U CINCINNATI MAIN CAMPUS | 26,633 | 20,242 | 31 | ••• | 63 | 33,928 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| UNIVERSITY OF DAYTON | 10,131 | 9,050 | 14 | ••• | 16 | 18,500 | 1,800 | 860 | 254 |
| UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO | 12,698 | 10,290 | 16 | ••• | 13 | 27,868 | ••• | 911 | 178 |
| URBANA COLLEGE | 496 | 447 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 1,155 | 200 | 33 | 10 |
| URSULINE COL FOR WOMEN | 487 | 465 | 1 | ••• | 2 | 4,020 | 755 | 31 | 5 |
| WALSH COLLEGE | 878 | 660 | 1 | ••• | 2 | 777 | 1,337 | 50 | ••• |
| WESTERN COLLEGE FOR WOMEN | 539 | 539 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4,572 | 823 | 57 | 2 |
| WILBERFORCE UNIVERSITY | 914 | 914 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 7,980 | 360 | 44 | ••• |
| WILMINGTON COLLEGE | 946 | 879 | 3 | ••• | 11 | 8,089 | ••• | 66 | 12 |
| WINEBRENNER THEOL SEM | 23 | 23 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 2,025 | 680 | ••• | ••• |
| WITTENBERG UNIVERSITY | 3,240 | 2,712 | 9 | ••• | 20 | 20,000 | 12,500 | 185 | 68 |
| XAVIER UNIVERSITY | 5,995 | 5,405 | 10 | ••• | 15 | 18,023 | 1,178 | 224 | 46 |
| YOUNGSTOWN ST UNIVERSITY | 13,219 | 10,912 | 6 | ••• | 4 | 71,158 | 1,390 | 381 | ••• |
| **OKLAHOMA** | | | | | | | | | |
| ALTUS JR COLLEGE | 435 | 409 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 2,018 | ••• | 19 | ••• |
| BACONE COLLEGE | 580 | 475 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 3,837 | 960 | 21 | ••• |
| BETHANY NAZARENE COLLEGE | 1,835 | 1,680 | 10 | ••• | 14 | 11,265 | ••• | 64 | 23 |
| CAMERON STATE AGRIC COL | 2,958 | 2,262 | 4 | ••• | 1 | 5,375 | 3,200 | 97 | 20 |
| CENTRAL PILGRIM COLLEGE | 200 | 151 | 1 | ••• | 3 | 1,814 | 900 | 13 | 8 |
| CENTRAL STATE COLLEGE | 9,312 | 7,313 | 10 | ••• | 5 | 2,967 | 5,690 | 2[illegible] | 11 |
| CONNORS STATE AGRIC COL | 653 | 630 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 2,790 | 720 | 27 | 2 |
| EAST CENTRAL STATE COL | 3,001 | 2,791 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 18,000 | ••• | 97 | 57 |
| ESTRN OKLAHOMA STATE COL | 1,135 | 1,127 | 1 | ••• | 3 | 5,083 | 1,200 | 46 | 54 |
| EL RENO JR COLLEGE | 341 | 341 | ••• | ••• | 1 | 1,245 | ••• | 5 | 1 |
| LANGSTON UNIVERSITY | 1,308 | 1,308 | 2 | 1 | 11 | 18,008 | ••• | 81 | ••• |
| MURRAY ST COL AG&APSCI | 716 | 687 | 2 | ••• | 1 | 2,560 | 720 | 34 | ••• |
| NORTHEASTN OKLA A & M COL | 2,089 | 1,925 | 3 | ••• | 3 | 834 | 132 | 71 | ••• |
| NORTHERN OKLAHOMA COLLEGE | 1,075 | 964 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 6,144 | ••• | 41 | ••• |
| NORTHWESTERN STATE COL | 2,431 | 2,329 | 2 | ••• | 1 | 1,776 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| OKLAHOMA BAPTIST UNIV | 1,462 | 1,315 | 4 | 3 | 8 | 6,690 | ••• | 80 | ••• |
| OKLAHOMA CHRISTIAN COL | 997 | 960 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 6,700 | ••• | 34 | 12 |
| OKLAHOMA CITY UNIVERSITY | 2,779 | 2,221 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 17,470 | ••• | 123 | 46 |
| OKLA COL OF LIBERAL ARTS | 1,032 | 954 | 3 | ••• | 2 | 12,052 | ••• | 48 | 16 |
| OKLAHOMA MILITARY ACAD | 292 | 292 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 720 | ••• | 37 | 3 |
| OKLA PANHANDLE STATE COL | 1,267 | 1,215 | 2 | ••• | 4 | 8,200 | ••• | 61 | 25 |
| OKLA SCH BUS ACC FIN LAW | 652 | 366 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | 1,220 | ••• | ••• |
| OKLA ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 20,918 | 19,215 | 21 | ••• | 51 | 64,892 | ••• | 1[illegible]171 | 571 |
| PHILLIPS UNIVERSITY | 1,458 | 1,304 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 9,088 | ••• | 84 | 60 |
| ST GREGORYS COLLEGE | 564 | 560 | 1 | ••• | 4 | 2,762 | 75 | 28 | ••• |
| SOUTHEASTERN STATE COL | 2,331 | 2,080 | 3 | ••• | 27 | 19,291 | ••• | 100 | 51 |
| SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE | 306 | 218 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 1,500 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| SOUTHWESTERN STATE COL | 4,549 | 4,393 | 5 | ••• | 10 | 14,275 | 5,562 | 166 | 91 |
| UNIV OKLA MAIN CAMPUS | 18,948 | 16,401 | 51 | ••• | 182 | 53,370 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| UNIVERSITY OF TULSA | 6,567 | 5,226 | 12 | ••• | 46 | 26,485 | 7,273 | 238 | 123 |
| **OREGON** | | | | | | | | | |
| BLUE MOUNTAIN CMTY COL | 874 | 704 | 1 | ••• | 3 | 2,000 | 735 | 52 | 4 |
| CASCADE COLLEGE | 252 | 237 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 2,510 | 160 | 20 | 2 |
| CENTRAL OREGON CMTY COL | 773 | 629 | 2 | ••• | 1 | 2,042 | ••• | 46 | 9 |
| COLUMBIA CHRISTIAN COL | 149 | 143 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 2,425 | ••• | 8 | 1 |
| CONCORDIA COLLEGE | 158 | 156 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 3,346 | ••• | 18 | ••• |
| EASTERN OREGON COLLEGE | 1,518 | 1,467 | 5 | ••• | ••• | 18,502 | 2[illegible]200 | 79 | 5 |
| GEORGE FOX COLLEGE | 389 | 383 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 3,569 | 960 | 31 | ••• |
| JUDSON BAPTIST COLLEGE | 103 | 101 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 1,200 | 936 | ••• | ••• |
| LANE COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 2,867 | 2,192 | 2 | ••• | 5 | 6,888 | ••• | 130 | ••• |

1/ BASIC DATA FROM OPENING FALL ENROLLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION, 1967, AND SUPPLEMENT A: UNDERGRADUATES AND POSTBACCALAUREATE STUDENTS.

TABLE 2.--COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY ENROLLMENT, LIBRARY STAFF, HOURLY LIBRARY ASSISTANCE, AND INSTITUTIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

[FTE IS FULL-TIME PLUS FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT OF PART-TIME]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | FALL ENROLLMENT 1/ | | FTE LIBRARY STAFF (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTED SERVICE STAFF) | | | HOURLY ASSISTANCE IN LIBRARY DURING 1966-67 | | FTE INSTITUTIONAL STAFF | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL STUDENTS (INCLUDING TERMINAL OCCUPATIONAL) | APPROXIMATE FTE STUDENTS | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | OTHER PROFESSIONAL STAFF | NONPROFESSIONAL STAFF | STUDENT HELP | OTHER HELP | PROFESSIONAL | NONPROFESSIONAL |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| **O R E G O N** | | | | | | | | | |
| LEWIS & CLARK COLLEGE | 1,798 | 1,768 | 7 | ••• | 7 | 18,000 | ••• | 123 | 27 |
| LINFIELD COLLEGE | 1,164 | 1,138 | 3 | ••• | ••• | 15,653 | 9,963 | 78 | 3 |
| MARYLHURST COL MAIN CAM | 767 | 651 | 3 | ••• | 7 | 4,000 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| MOUNT ANGEL COLLEGE | 377 | 343 | 2 | ••• | 7 | 2,964 | 828 | 39 | 4 |
| MT HOOD CMTY COLLEGE | 3,441 | 1,689 | 2 | ••• | 1 | 600 | 1,949 | 77 | 6 |
| MUSEUM ART SCHOOL | 115 | 105 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 340 | 50 | 15 | ••• |
| NORTHWEST CHRISTIAN COL | 421 | 399 | 2 | ••• | 3 | 4,344 | 2,486 | 14 | ••• |
| OREGON COLLEGE OF EDUC | 2,787 | 2,722 | 6 | 2 | ••• | 12,794 | 2,633 | 134 | 22 |
| OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY | 13,314 | 12,086 | 40 | ••• | 47 | 67,097 | ••• | 1,315 | 582 |
| OREGON TECH INSTITUTE | 1,114 | 1,071 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 2,992 | 360 | 94 | 11 |
| PORTLAND CMTY COLLEGE | 5,992 | 4,104 | 3 | ••• | 3 | 9,000 | 6,700 | 283 | 40 |
| PORTLAND STATE COLLEGE | 9,479 | 8,919 | 30 | ••• | 55 | 29,616 | 1,043 | 492 | 120 |
| REED COLLEGE | 1,142 | 1,134 | 5 | ••• | 6 | 8,800 | ••• | 129 | 11 |
| SOUTHERN OREGON COLLEGE | 3,730 | 3,640 | 8 | ••• | ••• | 13,829 | ••• | 171 | 47 |
| SOUTHWESTERN OREG CMTY COL | 1,776 | 816 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 4,825 | 324 | 63 | 23 |
| TREASURE VALLEY CMTY COL | 1,414 | 1,040 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 15,600 | 4,000 | 78 | 29 |
| UMPQUA CMTY COLLEGE | 707 | 496 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 1,400 | 175 | 18 | ••• |
| UNIV OREGON ALL CAMPUSES | 15,179 | 14,898 | 50 | 7 | 26 | 111,544 | 1,775 | ••• | ••• |
| UNIVERSITY OF PORTLAND | 1,751 | 1,714 | 4 | ••• | 6 | 5,006 | 10,444 | 162 | 23 |
| WARNER PACIFIC COLLEGE | 396 | 348 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 5,100 | 1,150 | 36 | 13 |
| WSTRN CONS BAPT THEOL SEM | 97 | 97 | 2 | 1 | ••• | 1,088 | 1,177 | 10 | 2 |
| WESTERN EVANGELICAL SEM | 65 | 64 | 1 | ••• | 1 | ••• | 800 | 6 | ••• |
| WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY | 1,523 | 1,499 | 5 | 1 | 8 | 12,900 | 189 | 94 | ••• |
| **P E N N S Y L V A N I A** | | | | | | | | | |
| ACAD OF THE NEW CHURCH | 128 | 112 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2,890 | 212 | 14 | 1 |
| ALBRIGHT COLLEGE | 1,506 | 1,285 | 4 | ••• | 5 | 1,104 | 12,342 | 94 | 5 |
| ALLEGHENY COLLEGE | 1,526 | 1,520 | 4 | 4 | 15 | 3,457 | 563 | 111 | 8 |
| ALLENTWN COL ST FR D SALS | 248 | 240 | 2 | ••• | 3 | 825 | 43,500 | 30 | ••• |
| ALLIANCE COLLEGE | 606 | 601 | 3 | ••• | 3 | 5,295 | 1,750 | 44 | ••• |
| ALVERNIA COLLEGE | 236 | 203 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 1,500 | ••• | 19 | ••• |
| BEAVER COLLEGE | 763 | 749 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4,600 | ••• | 68 | 13 |
| BLESSED SACRAMENT COLLEGE | 35 | 26 | 2 | ••• | 1 | 340 | 165 | 8 | ••• |
| BRYN MAWR COLLEGE | 792 | 792 | 10 | 9 | 3 | 9,786 | ••• | 169 | 18 |
| BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY | 2,761 | 2,745 | 10 | ••• | 13 | 8,826 | 3,120 | 211 | 60 |
| BUCKS COUNTY CMTY COLLEGE | 2,118 | 1,529 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 2,080 | ••• | 81 | ••• |
| BUTLER CO CMTY COLLEGE | 836 | 585 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 1,138 | 3,840 | 29 | ••• |
| CABRINI COLLEGE | 424 | 394 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 1,400 | 2,128 | 27 | ••• |
| CARNEGIE-MELLON UNIV | 5,228 | 4,684 | 11 | 2 | 25 | 11,703 | 5,769 | 720 | 276 |
| CEDAR CREST COLLEGE | 662 | 640 | 4 | ••• | 2 | 3,805 | 415 | 47 | 2 |
| CHATHAM COLLEGE | 679 | 661 | 3 | ••• | ••• | 8,385 | ••• | 65 | 5 |
| CHESTNUT HILL COLLEGE | 1,073 | 784 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 2,370 | ••• | 59 | 8 |
| CHRIST THE SAVIOUR SEM | 20 | 18 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 480 | 700 | 6 | ••• |
| COLLEGE MISERICORDIA | 1,158 | 1,012 | 3 | ••• | 5 | 9,334 | 2,812 | 81 | 15 |
| COMBS COLLEGE OF MUSIC | 109 | 109 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 250 | 80 | 15 | 1 |
| CMTY COL OF PHILA | 3,974 | 2,666 | 4 | ••• | 6 | 14,696 | 1,624 | 182 | ••• |
| CROZER THEOLOGICAL SEM | 78 | 78 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1,146 | 1,846 | 15 | 8 |
| CURTIS INSTITUTE OF MUSIC | 117 | 117 | 2 | ••• | 1 | ••• | ••• | 12 | ••• |
| DEL VAL COL OF SCI & AGRI | 1,055 | 899 | 1 | ••• | 7 | 1,048 | 590 | 61 | 18 |
| DICKINSON COLLEGE | 1,554 | 1,530 | 6 | ••• | 8 | 9,100 | 3,520 | 119 | 28 |
| DICKINSON SCHOOL OF LAW | 308 | 308 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 2,610 | 50 | 13 | ••• |
| DIV SCH PROT EPIS CHURCH | 79 | 79 | 2 | ••• | 3 | 1,024 | 560 | 16 | ••• |
| DREXEL INST OF TECHNOLOGY | 9,481 | 7,993 | 12 | 2 | 38 | 19,790 | 2,038 | 335 | 88 |
| DROPSIE COL HEBR COG LRNG | 157 | 157 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 1,048 | 5,468 | 19 | ••• |
| DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY | 6,874 | 6,348 | 12 | 2 | 25 | 12,782 | 1,790 | 384 | 144 |
| EASTERN BAPTIST COLLEGE | 495 | 480 | 3 | ••• | 7 | 4,625 | ••• | 34 | ••• |
| EASTERN BAPTIST THEOL SEM | 185 | 185 | 2 | ••• | 5 | ••• | ••• | 16 | ••• |
| EASTERN PILGRIM COLLEGE | 135 | 118 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 1,193 | 346 | 11 | ••• |
| ELIZABETHTOWN COLLEGE | 1,984 | 1,586 | 3 | ••• | 5 | 4,550 | 360 | 90 | 6 |
| ELLEN CUSHING JR COLLEGE | 118 | 117 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 289 | 150 | 8 | ••• |
| EVANGELICL CONGR SCH THEO | 42 | 38 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 18 | 39 | 4 | ••• |
| FAITH THEOLOGICAL SEM | 83 | 83 | ••• | 1 | ••• | 720 | 1,008 | 8 | ••• |
| FRANKLIN & MARSHALL COL | 2,334 | 1,917 | 11 | ••• | 27 | 10,508 | 500 | 166 | 62 |
| GANNON COLLEGE | 3,278 | 2,648 | 5 | ••• | 12 | 7,815 | 1,200 | 150 | 27 |

1/ BASIC DATA FROM OPENING FALL ENROLLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION, 1967, AND SUPPLEMENT A: UNDERGRADUATES AND POSTBACCALAUREATE STUDENTS.

TABLE 2.--COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY ENROLLMENT, LIBRARY STAFF, HOURLY LIBRARY ASSISTANCE, AND INSTITUTIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

[FTE IS FULL-TIME PLUS FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT OF PART-TIME]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | FALL ENROLLMENT 1/ | | FTE LIBRARY STAFF (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTED SERVICE STAFF) | | | HOURLY ASSISTANCE IN LIBRARY DURING 1966-67 | | FTE INSTITUTIONAL STAFF | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL STUDENTS (INCLUDING TERMINAL OCCUPATIONAL) | APPROXIMATE FTE STUDENTS | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | OTHER PROFESSIONAL STAFF | NONPROFESSIONAL STAFF | STUDENT HELP | OTHER HELP | PROFESSIONAL | NONPROFESSIONAL |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| PENNSYLVANIA | | | | | | | | | |
| GENEVA COLLEGE | 1,777 | 1,465 | 6 | ••• | 2 | 3,868 | 56 | 89 | 11 |
| GETTYSBURG COLLEGE | 1,865 | 1,861 | 7 | ••• | 5 | 6,200 | 9,261 | 154 | 6 |
| GRATZ COLLEGE | 173 | 112 | 1 | ••• | 2 | ••• | 500 | 15 | 4 |
| GROVE CITY COLLEGE | 2,003 | 1,994 | 2 | ••• | 3 | 3,915 | 1,820 | ••• | ••• |
| GWYNEDD-MERCY COLLEGE | 1,050 | 747 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 2,470 | ••• | 60 | 8 |
| HAHNEMANN MED COL & HOSP | 698 | 697 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 1,924 | 788 | 155 | 230 |
| HARCUM JR COLLEGE | 895 | 753 | 3 | ••• | ••• | 400 | 300 | 36 | 2 |
| HARRISBURG AREA CMTY COL | 1,981 | 1,656 | 3 | ••• | 11 | 6,012 | 1,055 | 93 | 19 |
| HAVERFORD COLLEGE | 578 | 575 | 13 | ••• | 7 | 9,083 | 800 | 69 | 4 |
| HOLY FAMILY COLLEGE | 628 | 452 | 2 | ••• | 5 | 3,582 | 2,775 | 29 | 8 |
| IMMACULATA COLLEGE | 1,602 | 1,074 | 3 | ••• | 4 | 6,475 | ••• | 69 | 14 |
| IND U OF PA ALL CAMPUSES | 8,411 | 7,985 | 13 | ••• | 6 | 41,967 | 5,252 | 372 | 131 |
| JEFFERSON MED COL PHILA | 691 | 691 | 4 | ••• | ••• | 2,500 | 823 | 506 | 159 |
| JUNIATA COLLEGE | 1,132 | 1,112 | 4 | 1 | 17 | 11,513 | ••• | 90 | 19 |
| KEYSTONE JR COLLEGE | 720 | 712 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 2,354 | 3,161 | 35 | 2 |
| KILROE SEM SACRED HEART | 81 | 79 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 768 | 120 | 11 | ••• |
| KINGS COLLEGE | 1,878 | 1,712 | 4 | ••• | 6 | 3,100 | 184 | 100 | 6 |
| LACKAWANNA JR COLLEGE | 341 | 341 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 500 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| LAFAYETTE COLLEGE | 1,983 | 1,834 | 9 | 3 | 13 | 11,180 | 552 | 162 | 31 |
| LANCASTER THEOLOGICAL SEM | 118 | 113 | 3 | ••• | 1 | 3,000 | ••• | 13 | ••• |
| LA ROCHE COLLEGE | 355 | 225 | 4 | ••• | ••• | 2,817 | 350 | 22 | 8 |
| LA SALLE COLLEGE | 6,306 | 4,239 | 8 | ••• | 19 | 12,900 | 2,050 | 265 | 28 |
| LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE | 1,264 | 968 | 4 | ••• | ••• | 1,834 | ••• | 66 | 9 |
| LEHIGH UNIVERSITY | 4,982 | 4,965 | 9 | ••• | 14 | 5,155 | 8,670 | 479 | 69 |
| LINCOLN UNIVERSITY | 994 | 972 | 7 | 3 | 6 | 4,391 | 1,192 | 88 | 15 |
| LUTH THEOL SEM GETTYSBURG | 182 | 182 | 2 | ••• | 7 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 17 | ••• |
| LUTHERAN THEOL SEM PHILA | 224 | 224 | 3 | ••• | 4 | 1,195 | 211 | 20 | ••• |
| LYCOMING COLLEGE | 1,671 | 1,525 | 5 | 13 | 13 | 5,500 | 536 | 109 | 19 |
| MARY IMMACULATE SEMINARY | 75 | 75 | 1 | ••• | 3 | 960 | 450 | 12 | ••• |
| MARYWOOD COLLEGE | 1,900 | 1,830 | 6 | ••• | ••• | 6,390 | 357 | 107 | 2 |
| MERCYHURST COLLEGE | 700 | 667 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 2,684 | ••• | 48 | 12 |
| MESSIAH COLLEGE | 454 | 427 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 3,430 | ••• | 37 | ••• |
| MONTGOMERY CO CMTY COL | 1,397 | 1,150 | 3 | ••• | 2 | 1,772 | 604 | 58 | 4 |
| MOORE COLLEGE OF ART | 477 | 476 | 3 | ••• | 2 | 1,726 | 1,500 | 47 | 50 |
| MORAVIAN COL MAIN CAMPUS | 1,694 | 1,310 | 4 | ••• | 2 | 5,800 | 3,100 | ••• | ••• |
| MOUNT ALOYSIUS JR COLLEGE | 468 | 460 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 1,200 | 3,500 | 40 | 5 |
| MOUNT MERCY COLLEGE | 1,425 | 1,100 | 4 | 2 | 9 | 2,975 | 256 | 95 | 7 |
| MUHLENBERG COLLEGE | 1,864 | 1,550 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 3,824 | ••• | 101 | 14 |
| NTHESTRN CHRISTN JR COL | 165 | 159 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 1,155 | 400 | ••• | ••• |
| OUR LADY OF ANGELS COL | 384 | 217 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 974 | 810 | 22 | ••• |
| PEIRCE JUNIOR COLLEGE | 2,112 | 1,641 | 2 | ••• | 3 | 1,638 | ••• | 51 | 2 |
| PENN HALL JR COLLEGE | 191 | 191 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 1,060 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| PA COLLEGE OF OPTOMETRY | 348 | 348 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 600 | 200 | 46 | 14 |
| PA COLLEGE OF PODIATRY | 131 | 131 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 2,400 | 640 | 23 | 3 |
| P M C COLLEGES | 2,918 | 2,001 | 6 | ••• | 8 | 2,714 | 1,855 | 124 | 22 |
| PENNSYLVANIA ST COL SYST | | | | | | | | | |
| BLOOMSBURG STATE COLLEGE | 3,628 | 3,495 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 15,835 | ••• | 187 | 9 |
| CALIFORNIA STATE COLLEGE | 5,129 | 4,855 | 13 | ••• | 9 | 17,732 | 23,360 | 281 | 154 |
| CHEYNEY STATE COLLEGE | 1,808 | 1,794 | 4 | ••• | 4 | 3,519 | ••• | 123 | ••• |
| CLARION ST COL ALL CAM | 3,445 | 3,248 | 14 | ••• | 29 | 35,310 | 42,883 | 204 | 109 |
| EAST STROUDSBURG ST COL | 2,318 | 2,213 | 9 | ••• | 19 | 21,292 | 14,384 | 133 | 15 |
| EDINBORO STATE COLLEGE | 4,856 | 4,714 | 18 | ••• | 10 | 35,888 | ••• | 201 | 12 |
| KUTZTOWN STATE COLLEGE | 4,024 | 3,846 | 9 | ••• | 3 | 12,782 | ••• | 215 | 47 |
| LOCK HAVEN STATE COLLEGE | 1,995 | 1,972 | 5 | ••• | 7 | 31,742 | ••• | 120 | ••• |
| MANSFIELD STATE COLLEGE | 2,575 | 2,541 | 10 | ••• | ••• | 13,200 | ••• | 184 | 37 |
| MILLERSVILLE STATE COL | 4,408 | 4,100 | 17 | 1 | 5 | 21,252 | 607 | 210 | 17 |
| SHIPPENSBURG STATE COL | 3,838 | 3,812 | 10 | ••• | 11 | 27,177 | ••• | 193 | 18 |
| SLIPPERY ROCK STATE COL | 4,028 | 3,949 | 14 | ••• | 26 | 29,600 | ••• | 244 | 115 |
| WEST CHESTER STATE COL | 5,521 | 5,084 | 15 | ••• | 8 | 29,640 | 16,032 | 334 | 125 |
| PENN ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 45,798 | 36,864 | 75 | 3 | 186 | 89,244 | 112,032 | ••• | ••• |
| PHILA COLLEGE OF ART | 1,447 | 1,103 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 1,455 | ••• | 102 | 20 |
| PHILA COLLEGE OF BIBLE | 594 | 574 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 4,588 | ••• | 29 | 9 |
| PHILA COL OSTEOPATHIC MED | 379 | 379 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 1,250 | ••• | 95 | 28 |
| PHILA COL PHARMACY & SCI | 872 | 864 | 1 | ••• | 4 | 3,322 | ••• | 61 | 11 |

1/ BASIC DATA FROM OPENING FALL ENROLLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION, 1967, AND SUPPLEMENT A: UNDERGRADUATES AND POSTBACCALAUREATE STUDENTS.

TABLE 2.--COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY ENROLLMENT, LIBRARY STAFF, HOURLY LIBRARY ASSISTANCE, AND INSTITUTIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

[FTE IS FULL-TIME PLUS FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT OF PART-TIME]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | FALL ENROLLMENT 1/ | | FTE LIBRARY STAFF (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTED SERVICE STAFF) | | | HOURLY ASSISTANCE IN LIBRARY DURING 1966-67 | | FTE INSTITUTIONAL STAFF | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL STUDENTS (INCLUDING TERMINAL OCCUPATIONAL) | APPROXIMATE FTE STUDENTS | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | OTHER PROFESSIONAL STAFF | NONPROFESSIONAL STAFF | STUDENT HELP | OTHER HELP | PROFESSIONAL | NONPROFESSIONAL |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| **PENNSYLVANIA** | | | | | | | | | |
| PHILA COL OF TEX & SCI | 1,569 | 1,212 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 1,290 | ••• | 90 | 17 |
| PHILA MUSICAL ACADEMY | 229 | 221 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3,348 | ••• | 29 | 6 |
| PITTSBURGH THEOL SEM | 291 | 291 | 3 | ••• | 4 | 1,931 | ••• | 36 | 7 |
| POINT PARK COLLEGE | 3,190 | 2,620 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 8,300 | 3,871 | 147 | 27 |
| ROBERT MORRIS JR COLLEGE | 3,295 | 2,736 | 3 | ••• | 4 | 6,800 | 700 | 81 | 3 |
| ROSEMONT COLLEGE | 718 | 674 | 3 | ••• | 3 | 2,868 | 5,220 | ••• | ••• |
| SACRED HEART JR COLLEGE | 48 | 33 | 1 | ••• | 3 | 485 | 150 | 10 | ••• |
| ST CHARLES BORROMEO SEM | 474 | 474 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 7,000 | ••• | 30 | ••• |
| ST FIDELIS COL & SEM | 86 | 82 | 2 | ••• | 4 | 2,120 | 2,080 | 9 | 1 |
| ST FRANCIS COLLEGE | 1,572 | 1,564 | 5 | ••• | 7 | 5,456 | ••• | 95 | 12 |
| ST JOSEPH COLLEGE | 6,757 | 4,029 | 8 | ••• | 9 | 3,545 | 2,867 | 197 | 3 |
| ST VINCENT COLLEGE | 804 | 801 | 4 | ••• | 11 | 7,300 | ••• | 73 | ••• |
| SETON HILL COLLEGE | 1,042 | 826 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 650 | ••• | 64 | ••• |
| SPRING GARDEN INSTITUTE | 326 | 310 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 430 | ••• | 31 | 2 |
| SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY | 1,179 | 1,163 | 5 | ••• | 7 | 3,740 | ••• | 98 | 27 |
| SWARTHMORE COLLEGE | 1,024 | 1,021 | 33 | ••• | 26 | 13,434 | 1,390 | 137 | 28 |
| TEMPLE UNIVERSITY | 33,653 | 26,915 | 66 | ••• | 112 | 90,644 | ••• | 2,640 | 148 |
| THEOL SEM REFRMD EPISC CH | 81 | 79 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 300 | ••• | 5 | ••• |
| THIEL COLLEGE | 1,318 | 1,289 | 4 | ••• | 17 | 8,000 | 3,694 | 79 | 4 |
| UNIV OF PENNSYLVANIA | 19,417 | 17,203 | 80 | 3 | 203 | 82,867 | ••• | 2,740 | 2,120 |
| UNIV PITTSBURG ALL CAM | 25,060 | 20,307 | 78 | 2 | 172 | 99,067 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| UNIVERSITY OF SCRANTON | 3,081 | 2,623 | 5 | ••• | ••• | 4,072 | 3,070 | 133 | 49 |
| URSINUS COLLEGE | 2,034 | 1,405 | 4 | ••• | ••• | 7,470 | 237 | 63 | ••• |
| VALLEY FORGE MIL JR COL | 209 | 209 | 1 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 33 | 24 | 2 |
| VILLA MARIA COLLEGE | 764 | 661 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 3,328 | 1,280 | 59 | 8 |
| VILLANOVA UNIVERSITY | 7,946 | 6,993 | 11 | ••• | 16 | 14,200 | 9,650 | 522 | 27 |
| WASHINGTON JEFFERSON COL | 853 | 850 | 3 | ••• | ••• | 2,735 | 958 | 75 | ••• |
| WAYNESBURG COLLEGE | 1,133 | 1,124 | 4 | ••• | 5 | 6,314 | 144 | 65 | 20 |
| WESTMINSTER COLLEGE | 2,010 | 1,975 | 5 | ••• | 4 | 10,150 | 3,200 | ••• | ••• |
| WESTMINSTER THEOL SEM | 135 | 135 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 2,366 | 8 | 13 | ••• |
| WILKES COLLEGE | 2,899 | 2,505 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 10,888 | 790 | 145 | 5 |
| WILLIAMSPT AREA CMTY COL | 1,849 | 1,849 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 46 | 2,868 | 137 | 19 |
| WILSON COLLEGE | 735 | 730 | 3 | ••• | 8 | 3,945 | 1,205 | 72 | 6 |
| WOMANS MED COL OF PA | 346 | 346 | 5 | 3 | ••• | ••• | 2,496 | 189 | 50 |
| YORK JR COLLEGE | 1,645 | 1,354 | 4 | ••• | ••• | 1,350 | 960 | 65 | 4 |
| **RHODE ISLAND** | | | | | | | | | |
| BARRINGTON COLLEGE | 687 | 659 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1,680 | ••• | 52 | 5 |
| BROWN UNIVERSITY | 5,042 | 5,022 | 51 | ••• | 182 | 66,558 | 3,926 | 809 | 346 |
| BRYANT COLLEGE OF BUS ADM | 3,345 | 2,411 | 7 | ••• | 12 | 11,267 | 1,232 | 66 | ••• |
| CATHOLIC TEACHERS COLLEGE | 198 | 128 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| JOHNSN & WALES JR COL BUS | 1,191 | 1,163 | 2 | ••• | 1 | 1,300 | 650 | 41 | 14 |
| MOUNT ST JOSEPH COLLEGE | 150 | 139 | ••• | 1 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 6 | ••• |
| PROVIDENCE COLLEGE | 3,771 | 3,043 | 3 | 2 | 21 | 5,712 | ••• | 216 | 15 |
| RHODE ISLAND COLLEGE | 4,687 | 4,643 | 4 | ••• | 8 | 9,000 | ••• | 300 | 22 |
| RHODE ISLAND JR COLLEGE | 2,791 | 2,643 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 31,288 | 3,000 | 142 | ••• |
| R I SCHOOL OF DESIGN | 1,019 | 1,019 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 641 | 70 | 115 | ••• |
| ROGER WILLIAMS COLLEGE | 1,075 | 1,003 | 2 | ••• | 6 | 3,340 | 698 | 44 | 2 |
| SALVE REGINA COLLEGE | 774 | 761 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 850 | 6,223 | 62 | 11 |
| UNIV OF RHODE ISLAND | 12,043 | 8,904 | 17 | ••• | 17 | 18,000 | ••• | 765 | 275 |
| **SOUTH CAROLINA** | | | | | | | | | |
| ALLEN UNIVERSITY | 750 | 742 | 3 | ••• | 3 | ••• | ••• | 45 | 2 |
| ANDERSON COLLEGE | 827 | 764 | 3 | 2 | ••• | 4,543 | ••• | 38 | 5 |
| BENEDICT COLLEGE | 1,137 | 1,137 | 4 | ••• | 28 | 15,425 | 1,560 | 72 | 23 |
| BOB JONES UNIVERSITY | 2,985 | 2,953 | 1 | ••• | 3 | 25,306 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| CENTRAL WESLEYAN COLLEGE | 278 | 263 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 3,111 | ••• | 18 | 5 |
| CLAFLIN COLLEGE | 818 | 812 | 4 | ••• | 19 | 5,840 | ••• | 40 | 26 |
| CLEMSON UNIV-MAIN CAMPUS | 6,037 | 6,012 | 12 | ••• | 28 | 2,669 | 1,107 | ••• | ••• |
| COKER COLLEGE FOR WOMEN | 322 | 316 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2,312 | 160 | 29 | 7 |
| COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON | 442 | 427 | 3 | ••• | 1 | 2,800 | ••• | 33 | ••• |
| COLUMBIA COLLEGE | 851 | 833 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3,822 | ••• | 62 | 4 |

1/ BASIC DATA FROM OPENING FALL ENROLLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION, 1967, AND SUPPLEMENT A: UNDERGRADUATES AND POSTBACCALAUREATE STUDENTS.

TABLE 2.--COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY ENROLLMENT, LIBRARY STAFF, HOURLY LIBRARY ASSISTANCE, AND INSTITUTIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

[FTE IS FULL-TIME PLUS FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT OF PART-TIME]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | FALL ENROLLMENT 1/ | | FTE LIBRARY STAFF (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTED SERVICE STAFF) | | | HOURLY ASSISTANCE IN LIBRARY DURING 1966-67 | | FTE INSTITUTIONAL STAFF | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL STUDENTS (INCLUDING TERMINAL OCCUPATIONAL) | APPROXIMATE FTE STUDENTS | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | OTHER PROFESSIONAL STAFF | NONPROFESSIONAL STAFF | STUDENT HELP | OTHER HELP | PROFESSIONAL | NONPROFESSIONAL |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| **SOUTH CAROLINA** | | | | | | | | | |
| CONVERSE COLLEGE | 785 | 777 | 3 | ••• | 4 | 3,960 | 1,440 | 78 | 5 |
| ERSKINE COLLEGE | 769 | 755 | 1 | ••• | 3 | 3,498 | 368 | 47 | ••• |
| FRIENDSHIP JUNIOR COLLEGE | 312 | 311 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 5,400 | 2,880 | 12 | 5 |
| FURMAN UNIVERSITY | 2,089 | 1,833 | 8 | ••• | 6 | 8,326 | ••• | 120 | ••• |
| GREENVL TECHNICAL ED CTR | 657 | 653 | 4 | ••• | 2 | ••• | 1,540 | 81 | 4 |
| LANDER COLLEGE | 583 | 570 | 3 | ••• | ••• | 2,652 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| LIMESTONE COLLEGE | 651 | 633 | 2 | ••• | 4 | 2,603 | ••• | 47 | 14 |
| MEDICAL COLLEGE OF S C | 842 | 842 | 4 | ••• | 6 | 1,228 | 616 | 299 | 328 |
| MORRIS COLLEGE | 606 | 582 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 1,200 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| NEWBERRY COLLEGE | 849 | 844 | 3 | ••• | 3 | 3,366 | 2,697 | 71 | 1 |
| NORTH GREENVILLE JR COL | 471 | 471 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 1,853 | 545 | 32 | 4 |
| PALMER COL MAIN CAMPUS | 395 | 319 | 2 | ••• | 4 | 90 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE | 702 | 692 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1,240 | 4,585 | 58 | ••• |
| RICHLAND TECHNICAL ED CTR | 1,660 | 826 | 3 | ••• | 1 | 118 | 1,495 | 62 | 13 |
| SOUTH CAROLINA ST COLLEGE | 1,854 | 1,850 | 8 | 4 | 9 | 7,691 | 6,084 | 122 | 61 |
| SPARTANBURG JR COL | 675 | 665 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 2,289 | 160 | 29 | ••• |
| UNIV S C ALL CAMPUSES | 14,735 | 13,226 | 30 | ••• | 53 | 55,000 | 2,000 | ••• | ••• |
| VOORHEES COLLEGE | 639 | 637 | 2 | ••• | 1 | 2,500 | ••• | 46 | 1 |
| WINTHROP COLLEGE | 3,172 | 3,117 | 8 | ••• | 11 | 18,931 | 2,282 | 171 | ••• |
| WOFFORD COLLEGE | 1,018 | 992 | 5 | ••• | 8 | 6,043 | ••• | 65 | 17 |
| **SOUTH DAKOTA** | | | | | | | | | |
| AUGUSTANA COLLEGE | 2,027 | 1,869 | 4 | ••• | 10 | 9,400 | 3,444 | 120 | 71 |
| BLACK HILLS STATE COLLEGE | 2,536 | 2,178 | 2 | ••• | 3 | 11,873 | ••• | 91 | 2 |
| DAKOTA WESLEYAN UNIV | 818 | 746 | 2 | ••• | 1 | 8,740 | ••• | 35 | 1 |
| FREEMAN JR COLLEGE | 75 | 73 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 620 | ••• | 8 | 2 |
| GEN BEADLE STATE COLLEGE | 1,267 | 1,161 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 3,600 | 400 | 49 | 3 |
| HURON COLLEGE | 714 | 601 | 2 | ••• | 4 | 4,042 | 2,699 | 36 | ••• |
| MOUNT MARTY COLLEGE | 494 | 446 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 3,526 | 590 | 49 | 2 |
| NATL COLLEGE OF BUSINESS | 638 | 624 | 1 | ••• | 2 | 380 | 580 | 19 | 2 |
| NORTH AMERICAN BAPT SEM | 34 | 34 | 2 | ••• | 3 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 6 | ••• |
| NORTHERN STATE COLLEGE | 3,198 | 2,997 | 6 | ••• | 3 | 17,227 | 5,720 | 124 | 8 |
| PRESENTATION COLLEGE | 282 | 238 | 1 | ••• | 2 | 1,359 | ••• | 21 | 1 |
| SIOUX FALLS COLLEGE | 1,003 | 815 | 2 | ••• | 7 | 15,120 | 10,416 | 51 | ••• |
| S DAK SCH MINES & TECH | 1,538 | 1,427 | 3 | ••• | 3 | 4,000 | 2,009 | 140 | 25 |
| SOUTH DAKOTA STATE UNIV | 5,927 | 5,535 | 8 | ••• | 14 | 22,848 | 1,439 | 593 | ••• |
| SOUTHERN STATE COLLEGE | 1,129 | 987 | 3 | ••• | 3 | 3,200 | ••• | 70 | 22 |
| UNIVERSITY SOUTH DAKOTA | 5,170 | 4,683 | 8 | 1 | 9 | 12,000 | ••• | 324 | 75 |
| YANKTON COLLEGE | 633 | 606 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 5,750 | ••• | 52 | 5 |
| **TENNESSEE** | | | | | | | | | |
| AUSTIN PEAY STATE UNIV | 2,917 | 2,610 | 6 | ••• | 21 | 48,340 | ••• | 131 | 40 |
| BELMONT COLLEGE | 992 | 934 | 3 | ••• | 1 | 7,157 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| BETHEL COLLEGE | 804 | 739 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 2,400 | 1,483 | 45 | 25 |
| CARSON NEWMAN COLLEGE | 1,801 | 1,709 | 4 | ••• | 9 | 10,576 | ••• | 96 | 1 |
| CHATTANOOGA CITY COLLEGE | 203 | 200 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 5,100 | 760 | 13 | 9 |
| CHATTANOOGA ST TECH INST | 869 | 581 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 4,892 | 174 | 48 | 7 |
| CHRISTIAN BROTHERS COL | 1,127 | 1,081 | 2 | ••• | 5 | 2,433 | ••• | 66 | 13 |
| COLUMBIA STATE CMTY COL | 1,025 | 751 | 3 | ••• | 1 | 6,300 | ••• | 52 | 6 |
| CUMBERLAND COL OF TENN | 366 | 349 | 1 | ••• | 2 | 960 | 200 | 16 | ••• |
| DAVID LIPSCOMB COLLEGE | 2,068 | 2,039 | 4 | ••• | ••• | 14,950 | 3,368 | 96 | 32 |
| E TENN ST U MAIN CAMPUS | 7,990 | 7,346 | 14 | ••• | 18 | 43,495 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| FISK UNIVERSITY | 1,189 | 1,185 | 10 | 5 | 8 | 25,556 | 400 | 95 | 57 |
| FREED HARDEMAN COLLEGE | 708 | 695 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 2,670 | ••• | 46 | 7 |
| GEORGE PEABODY COL TCHRS | | SEE JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARY | | | | | | | |
| HIWASSEE COLLEGE | 628 | 616 | 2 | ••• | 1 | 10,920 | 884 | ••• | ••• |
| JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARY | 7,519 | 7,392 | 50 | 6 | 188 | 89,034 | ••• | 1,246 | 363 |
| KING COLLEGE | 324 | 309 | 2 | ••• | 1 | 1,367 | 2,020 | 30 | 15 |
| KNOXVILLE COLLEGE | 958 | 931 | 7 | ••• | 2 | 12,600 | 9,720 | ••• | ••• |
| LAMBUTH COLLEGE | 863 | 845 | 4 | ••• | ••• | 8,100 | 804 | 56 | ••• |
| LANE COLLEGE | 1,034 | 1,032 | 2 | ••• | 4 | 20,700 | 51,500 | ••• | ••• |
| LEE COLLEGE | 835 | 747 | 2 | ••• | 6 | 8,333 | 7,777 | 58 | 34 |
| LINCOLN MEMORIAL UNIV | 651 | 639 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 6,095 | ••• | 36 | ••• |
| MARTIN COLLEGE | 441 | 407 | 2 | ••• | 3 | 2,700 | ••• | 28 | 5 |

1/ BASIC DATA FROM OPENING FALL ENROLLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION, 1967, AND SUPPLEMENT A: UNDERGRADUATES AND POSTBACCALAUREATE STUDENTS.

TABLE 2.--COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY ENROLLMENT, LIBRARY STAFF, HOURLY LIBRARY ASSISTANCE, AND INSTITUTIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

[FTE IS FULL-TIME PLUS FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT OF PART-TIME]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | FALL ENROLLMENT 1/ | | FTE LIBRARY STAFF (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTED SERVICE STAFF) | | | HOURLY ASSISTANCE IN LIBRARY DURING 1966-67 | | FTE INSTITUTIONAL STAFF | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL STUDENTS (INCLUDING TERMINAL OCCUPATIONAL) | APPROXIMATE FTE STUDENTS | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | OTHER PROFESSIONAL STAFF | NONPROFESSIONAL STAFF | STUDENT HELP | OTHER HELP | PROFESSIONAL | NONPROFESSIONAL |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| **TENNESSEE** | | | | | | | | | |
| MEHARRY MEDICAL COLLEGE | 396 | 396 | 5 | ••• | ••• | 1,040 | 6,824 | 100 | 78 |
| MEMPHIS ACADEMY OF ARTS | 306 | 212 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 340 | 360 | 21 | ••• |
| MEMPHIS STATE UNIVERSITY | 15,512 | 13,319 | 18 | ••• | 37 | 10,565 | ••• | 847 | ••• |
| MIDDLE TENNESSEE ST UNIV | 6,376 | 6,029 | 11 | ••• | ••• | 15,500 | 93 | 323 | 31 |
| MILLIGAN COLLEGE | 757 | 740 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 11,550 | ••• | 54 | 5 |
| MORRISTOWN COLLEGE | 282 | 280 | 1 | 1 | ••• | 958 | 1,674 | 14 | 3 |
| OWEN COLLEGE | 401 | 387 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 8,640 | 1,080 | 20 | 6 |
| SCARRITT COLLEGE | | SEE JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARY | | | | | | | |
| SIENA COLLEGE | 270 | 211 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 1,664 | ••• | 30 | 3 |
| SOUTHERN COL OF OPTOMETRY | 286 | 282 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 1,540 | ••• | 30 | ••• |
| SOUTHERN MISSIONARY COL | 1,202 | 1,062 | 3 | ••• | 1 | 9,164 | 4,250 | 92 | ••• |
| SOUTHWESTERN AT MEMPHIS | 1,032 | 1,013 | 7 | ••• | 3 | 8,695 | 3,689 | 100 | 3 |
| TENN AG & INDUS ST UNIV | 4,793 | 4,769 | 8 | ••• | 10 | 47,695 | ••• | 311 | 63 |
| TENN TECHNOLOGICAL UNIV | 5,633 | 5,470 | 9 | ••• | 4 | 21,665 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| TENNESSEE TEMPLE COLLEGE | 953 | 873 | 1 | 1 | 22 | 18,000 | 4,935 | 32 | ••• |
| TENN WESLEYAN COLLEGE | 853 | 787 | 1 | ••• | 11 | 9,531 | 1,019 | 45 | 6 |
| TREVECCA NAZARENE COLLEGE | 746 | 710 | 3 | ••• | ••• | 9,667 | 1,680 | 36 | ••• |
| TUSCULUM COLLEGE | 618 | 599 | 3 | ••• | ••• | 3,275 | 1,516 | ••• | ••• |
| UNION UNIVERSITY | 814 | 765 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3,600 | ••• | 55 | ••• |
| UNIV OF CHATTANOOGA | 2,697 | 2,183 | 6 | 3 | 11 | 6,699 | 9,417 | 124 | ••• |
| UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH | 917 | 911 | 8 | ••• | 17 | 8,425 | 1,481 | 78 | 8 |
| UNIV OF TENN ALL CAMPUSES | 28,679 | 24,948 | 46 | 3 | 45 | 48,029 | 1,962 | ••• | ••• |
| VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY | | SEE JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARY | | | | | | | |
| WILLIAM J BRYAN COLLEGE | 315 | 304 | 1 | ••• | 3 | 2,200 | 1,800 | 23 | 16 |
| **TEXAS** | | | | | | | | | |
| ABILENE CHRISTIAN COLLEGE | 3,129 | 2,943 | 5 | 1 | 12 | 1,450 | 3,493 | 143 | 38 |
| ALVIN JR COLLEGE | 1,597 | 1,052 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 976 | 1,322 | 47 | 5 |
| AMARILLO COLLEGE | 2,958 | 1,943 | 5 | ••• | 2 | 900 | ••• | 96 | 6 |
| ANGELO STATE COLLEGE | 2,556 | 2,255 | 4 | ••• | 3 | 9,268 | 288 | ••• | ••• |
| AUSTIN COLLEGE | 899 | 887 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 13,000 | ••• | 76 | 18 |
| AUSTIN PRESB THEOL SEM | 125 | 125 | 3 | ••• | 2 | 1,520 | 960 | 14 | ••• |
| BAYLOR UNIV MAIN CAMPUS | 6,401 | 6,053 | 17 | ••• | 22 | 52,600 | 270 | ••• | ••• |
| BISHOP COLLEGE | 1,598 | 1,500 | 4 | ••• | 9 | 21,120 | ••• | 98 | ••• |
| BLINN COLLEGE | 1,382 | 1,365 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 3,800 | 750 | 64 | 10 |
| CHRSTOPHR COL CORP CHRSTI | 192 | 142 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 2,120 | ••• | 12 | 1 |
| CISCO JR COLLEGE | 927 | 896 | 3 | ••• | ••• | 4,296 | 240 | 46 | ••• |
| CLARENDON COLLEGE | 239 | 222 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 2,641 | ••• | 11 | ••• |
| COOKE COUNTY JR COLLEGE | 1,198 | 976 | 2 | ••• | 1 | 7,008 | 2,000 | 43 | 3 |
| DALLAS BAPTIST COLLEGE | 1,041 | 892 | 5 | ••• | 8 | 6,516 | 57 | 42 | 27 |
| DEL MAR COLLEGE | 3,958 | 2,926 | 6 | ••• | 13 | 15,542 | ••• | 149 | 1 |
| EAST TEXAS BAPTIST COL | 691 | 631 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 16,200 | 2,880 | 35 | 20 |
| EAST TEXAS STATE UNIV | 8,713 | 8,015 | 16 | ••• | 44 | 30,234 | ••• | 425 | 135 |
| EL CENTRO COLLEGE | 6,062 | 3,597 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 28,000 | 2,000 | 164 | 19 |
| EPISCOPAL THEOL SEM OF SW | 46 | 46 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 1,653 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| FT WORTH CHRISTIAN COL | 171 | 147 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 1,098 | ••• | 12 | ••• |
| FRANK PHILLIPS COLLEGE | 704 | 566 | 1 | ••• | 2 | 2,152 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| GRAYSON CO JR COLLEGE | 1,969 | 1,344 | 2 | ••• | 1 | 4,700 | 990 | 69 | 13 |
| HARDIN SIMMONS UNIVERSITY | 1,777 | 1,457 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 11,784 | ••• | 101 | ••• |
| HENDERSON COUNTY JR COL | 1,324 | 1,246 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 6,052 | ••• | 61 | 1 |
| HILL JUNIOR COLLEGE | 677 | 665 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 1,881 | ••• | 36 | ••• |
| HOWARD COUNTY JR COL | 1,013 | 721 | 3 | ••• | ••• | 2,081 | 592 | 43 | 9 |
| HOWARD PAYNE COLLEGE | 1,473 | 1,198 | 2 | ••• | 1 | 12,000 | ••• | 72 | ••• |
| HUSTON TILLOTSON COLLEGE | 807 | 786 | 4 | ••• | 4 | 17,100 | 4,738 | 52 | 7 |
| INCARNATE WORD COLLEGE | 1,258 | 1,020 | 5 | ••• | 5 | 7,898 | 640 | 90 | 41 |
| JARVIS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE | 466 | 461 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 13,000 | 399 | 34 | 4 |
| KILGORE COLLEGE | 2,388 | 2,106 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 1,259 | 836 | 102 | 8 |
| LAMAR STATE COL TECH | 9,989 | 9,006 | 10 | 3 | 25 | 18,390 | ••• | 342 | 39 |
| LAREDO JR COLLEGE | 1,289 | 904 | 3 | ••• | 3 | 3,554 | ••• | 40 | ••• |
| LEE COLLEGE | 2,209 | 1,159 | 2 | ••• | 8 | 9,600 | 428 | 79 | 14 |
| LETOURNEAU COLLEGE | 672 | 647 | 2 | 3 | 10 | 2,588 | 4,932 | 51 | 2 |
| LUBBOCK CHRISTIAN COLLEGE | 724 | 632 | 1 | ••• | 6 | 6,000 | 2,005 | 38 | 1 |
| MARY HARDIN BAYLOR COL | 984 | 733 | 3 | ••• | 3 | 8,090 | ••• | 55 | 11 |
| MCLENNAN CNTY COLLEGE | 1,277 | 998 | 3 | 5 | ••• | 2,400 | 1,920 | 45 | 2 |

1/ BASIC DATA FROM OPENING FALL ENROLLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION, 1967, AND SUPPLEMENT A: UNDERGRADUATES AND POSTBACCALAUREATE STUDENTS.

TABLE 2.--COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY ENROLLMENT, LIBRARY STAFF, HOURLY LIBRARY ASSISTANCE, AND INSTITUTIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

[FTE IS FULL-TIME PLUS FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT OF PART-TIME]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | FALL ENROLLMENT 1/ | | FTE LIBRARY STAFF (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTED SERVICE STAFF) | | | HOURLY ASSISTANCE IN LIBRARY DURING 1966-67 | | FTE INSTITUTIONAL STAFF | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL STUDENTS (INCLUDING TERMINAL OCCUPATIONAL) | APPROXIMATE FTE STUDENTS | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | OTHER PROFESSIONAL STAFF | NONPROFESSIONAL STAFF | STUDENT HELP | OTHER HELP | PROFESSIONAL | NONPROFESSIONAL |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| **T E X A S** | | | | | | | | | |
| MCMURRY COLLEGE | 1,522 | 1,305 | 4 | ••• | 3 | 17,520 | ••• | 72 | 1 |
| MIDWESTERN UNIVERSITY | 3,584 | 2,916 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 12,910 | 2,409 | 127 | 21 |
| NAVARRO JR COLLEGE | 1,107 | 1,031 | 3 | ••• | ••• | 3,440 | ••• | 52 | ••• |
| NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIV | 15,098 | 14,186 | 31 | ••• | 46 | 50,942 | ••• | 626 | 226 |
| OBLATE COL OF SOUTHWEST | 55 | 55 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 275 | ••• | 9 | ••• |
| ODESSA COLLEGE | 2,752 | 2,016 | 2 | ••• | 7 | 3,600 | 5,500 | 123 | ••• |
| OUR LADY OF THE LAKE COL | 1,425 | 1,290 | 6 | ••• | 15 | 6,500 | 600 | 109 | 17 |
| PAN AMERICAN COLLEGE | 3,822 | 3,280 | 5 | ••• | 9 | 14,911 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| PANOLA COLLEGE | 563 | 504 | 2 | ••• | 1 | 2,400 | ••• | 24 | 3 |
| PAUL QUINN COLLEGE | 526 | 500 | 2 | ••• | 1 | 3,500 | ••• | 21 | 6 |
| RANGER COLLEGE | 394 | 383 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 8,640 | ••• | 25 | ••• |
| RICE UNIVERSITY | 2,807 | 2,807 | 19 | ••• | 55 | 19,576 | 24,804 | 353 | 276 |
| SACRD HEART DOMINICAN COL | 340 | 288 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 680 | ••• | 51 | ••• |
| ST EDWARDS UNIVERSITY | 916 | 901 | 3 | ••• | 3 | 3,809 | ••• | 70 | 3 |
| ST MARYS UNIVERSITY | 3,857 | 3,357 | 7 | 2 | 28 | 26,639 | 2,080 | 147 | 1 |
| SAM HOUSTON STATE COL | 7,400 | 6,994 | 11 | ••• | 18 | 29,008 | ••• | 305 | 1 |
| SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE | 11,433 | 7,762 | 10 | ••• | 2 | 23,914 | ••• | 294 | 3 |
| SAN JACINTO COLLEGE | 5,078 | 3,380 | 2 | ••• | 3 | 5,496 | 8,736 | 150 | 7 |
| SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIV | 9,322 | 8,335 | 25 | ••• | 55 | 26,332 | ••• | 552 | 120 |
| SOUTH PLAINS COLLEGE | 1,496 | 1,236 | 2 | ••• | 1 | 2,712 | 518 | 62 | ••• |
| SOUTH TEXAS JR COLLEGE | 4,636 | 3,167 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 23,048 | ••• | 91 | 4 |
| SOUTHWESTN ASSEMB GOD COL | 614 | 567 | 4 | ••• | 1 | 1,990 | 700 | 17 | ••• |
| SOUTHWESTRN CHRISTIAN COL | 111 | 109 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 1,540 | ••• | 8 | ••• |
| SOUTHWESTERN UNION COL | 323 | 310 | 3 | ••• | ••• | 6,739 | 4,899 | 47 | 4 |
| SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY | 836 | 826 | 4 | ••• | 4 | 7,437 | 4,595 | ••• | ••• |
| SOUTHWEST TEXAS JR COL | 895 | 743 | 3 | ••• | 3 | 7,704 | 684 | 37 | 9 |
| SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE COL | 7,648 | 7,316 | 12 | ••• | 23 | 26,000 | ••• | 293 | 24 |
| STEPHEN F AUSTIN ST COL | 8,102 | 7,826 | 16 | 1 | 16 | 10,217 | 2,646 | 327 | 33 |
| SUL ROSS STATE COLLEGE | 2,022 | 1,843 | 5 | ••• | ••• | 19,000 | 640 | 76 | ••• |
| TEMPLE JR COLLEGE | 1,049 | 850 | 2 | ••• | 1 | 2,386 | ••• | 59 | 5 |
| TEXARKANA COLLEGE | 1,832 | 1,400 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 3,200 | ••• | 71 | ••• |
| TEXAS A & I UNIVERSITY | 5,688 | 5,091 | 9 | ••• | 4 | 31,138 | 1,787 | 243 | 14 |
| TEXAS A&M UNIV SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | |
| PRAIRIE VIEW A & M COL | 4,049 | 3,765 | 5 | ••• | 18 | 56,016 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| TARLETON STATE COLLEGE | 2,203 | 2,164 | 8 | 4 | 7 | 7,195 | ••• | 103 | 16 |
| TEXAS A & M UNIVERSITY | 12,025 | 11,570 | 32 | ••• | 66 | 32,294 | 28,072 | 1,423 | 657 |
| TEXAS CHRISTIAN UNIV | 6,475 | 5,397 | 18 | ••• | 29 | 23,985 | 6,702 | 390 | 53 |
| TEXAS COLLEGE | 490 | 470 | 4 | ••• | 1 | 6,800 | 2,640 | 32 | ••• |
| TEX LUTH COL MAIN CAMPUS | 739 | 713 | 3 | ••• | 3 | 4,000 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIV | 4,487 | 4,023 | 9 | ••• | 24 | 12,778 | ••• | 207 | 23 |
| TEXAS SOUTHMOST COLLEGE | 1,299 | 962 | 2 | ••• | 4 | 7,154 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COL | 18,835 | 17,950 | 33 | 9 | 62 | 53,025 | 1,314 | 923 | 285 |
| TEXAS WESLEYAN COLLEGE | 2,027 | 1,644 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 6,503 | 189 | 41 | 20 |
| TEXAS WOMANS UNIVERSITY | 4,549 | 4,479 | 10 | ••• | 20 | 23,520 | 3,860 | 279 | 83 |
| TRINITY UNIVERSITY | 2,468 | 2,334 | 13 | ••• | 21 | 10,350 | 9,125 | 169 | 120 |
| TYLER JR COLLEGE | 3,271 | 2,715 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 180 | 148 | 114 | ••• |
| UNIV OF CORPUS CHRISTI | 842 | 556 | 3 | ••• | 2 | 5,690 | ••• | 27 | ••• |
| UNIVERSITY OF DALLAS | 1,111 | 1,026 | 5 | 2 | 9 | 12,176 | 1,364 | 72 | ••• |
| UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON | 21,778 | 17,243 | 25 | ••• | 68 | 60,333 | ••• | 851 | 365 |
| UNIVERSITY OF ST THOMAS | 818 | 761 | 4 | ••• | 2 | 2,141 | 1,558 | 53 | 24 |
| UNIV OF TEXAS SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIV OF TEX AT ARLINGTON | 11,873 | 9,549 | 26 | ••• | 84 | 70,946 | ••• | 404 | 101 |
| UNIV TEXAS AT AUSTIN | 30,628 | 28,542 | 87 | ••• | 188 | 187,563 | 7,493 | 1,813 | 1,573 |
| UNIV OF TEXAS AT EL PASO | 9,029 | 7,349 | 7 | ••• | 26 | 50,854 | ••• | 380 | 130 |
| VICTORIA COLLEGE | 1,493 | 1,209 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 2,981 | ••• | 57 | 4 |
| WAYLAND BAPTIST COLLEGE | 733 | 659 | 4 | ••• | 3 | 6,600 | 1,150 | 46 | 20 |
| WEATHERFORD COLLEGE | 1,001 | 700 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 4,159 | ••• | 41 | ••• |
| WEST TEXAS STATE UNIV | 6,583 | 5,911 | 10 | 4 | 18 | 17,023 | ••• | 257 | 18 |
| WHARTON COUNTY JR COL | 2,043 | 1,857 | 3 | ••• | 3 | 8,240 | ••• | 82 | 3 |
| **U T A H** | | | | | | | | | |
| BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY | 32,893 | 24,159 | 21 | ••• | 32 | 133,169 | 106,802 | ••• | ••• |
| COLLEGE OF SOUTHERN UTAH | 1,792 | 1,688 | 3 | ••• | 1 | 3,200 | 468 | ••• | ••• |
| DIXIE COLLEGE | 1,026 | 962 | 1 | ••• | 3 | 5,128 | 1,320 | 48 | 19 |

1/ BASIC DATA FROM OPENING FALL ENROLLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION, 1967, AND SUPPLEMENT A: UNDERGRADUATES AND POSTBACCALAUREATE STUDENTS.

TABLE 2.--COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY ENROLLMENT, LIBRARY STAFF, HOURLY LIBRARY ASSISTANCE, AND INSTITUTIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

[FTE IS FULL-TIME PLUS FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT OF PART-TIME]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | FALL ENROLLMENT 1/ | | FTE LIBRARY STAFF (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTED SERVICE STAFF) | | | HOURLY ASSISTANCE IN LIBRARY DURING 1966-67 | | FTE INSTITUTIONAL STAFF | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL STUDENTS (INCLUDING TERMINAL OCCUPATIONAL) | APPROXIMATE FTE STUDENTS | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | OTHER PROFESSIONAL STAFF | NONPROFESSIONAL STAFF | STUDENT HELP | OTHER HELP | PROFESSIONAL | NONPROFESSIONAL |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| U T A H | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIV OF UTAH MAIN CAMPUS | 18,537 | 16,092 | 39 | ••• | 58 | 106,015 | 1,914 | ••• | ••• |
| UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY | 9,265 | 8,346 | 12 | 2 | 21 | 17,808 | 31,260 | 596 | 118 |
| WEBER STATE COLLEGE | 9,077 | 7,317 | 10 | ••• | 10 | 36,000 | ••• | 286 | 154 |
| WESTMINSTER COLLEGE | 836 | 777 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2,048 | 586 | 34 | 1 |
| V E R M O N T | | | | | | | | | |
| BENNINGTON COLLEGE | 428 | 419 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 2,808 | 1,274 | 67 | 3 |
| CASTLETON STATE COLLEGE | 1,005 | 922 | 1 | ••• | 4 | 2,088 | ••• | 67 | 4 |
| CHAMPLAIN COLLEGE | 615 | 615 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 720 | 620 | 29 | 15 |
| COL ST JOS THE PROVIDER | 99 | 96 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 460 | ••• | 13 | ••• |
| GODDARD COLLEGE | 713 | 713 | 2 | ••• | 4 | 4,600 | 2,400 | 66 | 14 |
| GREEN MOUNTAIN COLLEGE | 672 | 672 | 3 | ••• | 2 | 2,300 | 4,700 | 42 | ••• |
| JOHNSON STATE COLLEGE | 569 | 549 | 3 | 1 | ••• | 3,750 | ••• | 36 | ••• |
| LYNDON STATE COLLEGE | 546 | 520 | 1 | ••• | 3 | ••• | ••• | 41 | ••• |
| MARLBORO COLLEGE | 178 | 177 | 1 | ••• | 2 | 2,240 | 320 | 23 | ••• |
| MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE | 1,412 | 1,408 | 7 | ••• | 12 | 3,033 | 6,713 | 126 | ••• |
| NORWICH UNIVERSITY | 1,278 | 1,278 | 3 | ••• | 6 | 1,772 | ••• | 90 | 4 |
| ST MICHAELS COLLEGE | 1,351 | 1,313 | 4 | 2 | 14 | 6,004 | 320 | 89 | 12 |
| TRINITY COLLEGE | 470 | 448 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 1,872 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| UNIV OF VT & ST AGRIC COL | 5,355 | 5,237 | 14 | ••• | 45 | 14,825 | 9,485 | 661 | 328 |
| VERMONT COLLEGE | 526 | 520 | 4 | ••• | 7 | 2,500 | 3,500 | 45 | ••• |
| VERMONT TECH COLLEGE | 437 | 435 | 1 | ••• | 3 | 500 | 600 | 33 | 6 |
| WINDHAM COLLEGE | 725 | 714 | 2 | 6 | 8 | 8,100 | 6,344 | 56 | 22 |
| V I R G I N I A | | | | | | | | | |
| AVERETT COLLEGE | 543 | 531 | 1 | ••• | 4 | 715 | ••• | 36 | 10 |
| BLUEFIELD COLLEGE | 404 | 397 | 2 | 1 | ••• | 2,268 | ••• | 26 | ••• |
| BRIDGEWATER COLLEGE | 891 | 875 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 4,163 | ••• | 60 | ••• |
| CENTRAL VA CMTY COLLEGE | 512 | 326 | 1 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 6,825 | 27 | 10 |
| COL WM & MARY ALL CAM | 9,551 | 6,550 | 29 | 8 | 35 | 36,802 | 33,311 | ••• | ••• |
| DABNEY LANCASTER CMTY COL | 304 | 216 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 337 | 415 | 20 | 1 |
| DANVILLE CMTY COLLEGE | 542 | 540 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | 35 | 3 |
| EASTERN MENNONITE COLLEGE | 845 | 815 | 2 | 3 | ••• | 3,863 | 2,387 | 59 | 25 |
| EMORY & HENRY COLLEGE | 877 | 867 | 3 | ••• | 5 | 1,350 | 1,600 | 56 | ••• |
| FATHER JUDGE MISSION SEM | 42 | 42 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 1,080 | 900 | 8 | ••• |
| FERRUM JR COLLEGE | 957 | 939 | 3 | ••• | 3 | 7,192 | 2,916 | 49 | 4 |
| FREDERICK COLLEGE | 719 | 718 | 2 | ••• | 3 | 3,850 | 2,030 | 50 | 18 |
| HAMPDEN SYDNEY COLLEGE | 580 | 578 | 3 | ••• | 2 | 2,500 | 400 | 42 | 3 |
| HAMPTON INSTITUTE | 2,584 | 2,521 | 7 | ••• | 2 | 6,400 | 2,400 | 179 | 16 |
| HOLLINS COLLEGE | 994 | 992 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 1,709 | 333 | 91 | ••• |
| INST TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY | 20 | 20 | 1 | ••• | 2 | ••• | 2,500 | 36 | 40 |
| LONGWOOD COLLEGE | 1,737 | 1,729 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 6,399 | 3,565 | 125 | 6 |
| LYNCHBURG COLLEGE | 1,765 | 1,573 | 3 | ••• | 8 | 7,480 | 2,340 | 109 | 4 |
| MADISON COLLEGE | 2,999 | 2,907 | 5 | 4 | 14 | 12,310 | 720 | 169 | 25 |
| MARY BALDWIN COLLEGE | 701 | 701 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 4,948 | ••• | 56 | ••• |
| MARYMOUNT COLLEGE OF VA | 730 | 730 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 1,753 | ••• | 48 | 9 |
| MEDICAL COL OF VIRGINIA | 1,608 | 1,592 | 7 | ••• | 10 | 3,600 | ••• | 592 | 592 |
| NATIONAL BUSINESS COLLEGE | 489 | 489 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | 17 | ••• |
| NORTHERN VA CMTY COLLEGE | 3,359 | 2,329 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 2,600 | 933 | 112 | 16 |
| OLD DOMINION COLLEGE | 9,289 | 6,386 | 10 | ••• | 10 | 28,772 | 230 | 364 | ••• |
| PROT EPISCOPAL THEOL SEM | 180 | 180 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 1,451 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| RADFORD COLLEGE | 3,594 | 3,577 | 8 | ••• | 4 | 11,760 | ••• | 189 | 10 |
| RANDOLPH MACON COLLEGE | 865 | 859 | 3 | ••• | 3 | 4,752 | ••• | 60 | 3 |
| RANDOLPH MACON WOMANS COL | 883 | 880 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 3,136 | ••• | 84 | 3 |
| RICHMOND PROF INSTITUTE | 10,063 | 7,815 | 4 | 3 | 8 | 13,672 | 648 | 436 | 34 |
| ROANOKE COLLEGE | 1,389 | 1,078 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 4,064 | ••• | 66 | 12 |
| SHENANDOAH COL & CONS MUS | 532 | 507 | 2 | ••• | 3 | 545 | ••• | 43 | 2 |
| SOUTHERN SEM JR COLLEGE | 330 | 330 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 375 | 720 | 35 | 5 |
| STRATFORD COLLEGE | 528 | 520 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1,562 | 690 | 35 | 9 |
| SULLINS COLLEGE | 332 | 332 | 2 | ••• | 1 | 1,389 | 1,119 | 33 | 1 |
| SWEET BRIAR COLLEGE | 727 | 727 | 4 | ••• | 4 | 2,666 | ••• | 74 | ••• |
| UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND | 4,518 | 3,471 | 10 | ••• | 4 | 6,271 | 1,337 | 236 | 20 |
| UNIV OF VIRGINIA SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIV OF VA MARY WASH COL | 2,179 | 2,141 | 8 | ••• | 3 | 14,087 | 663 | 147 | 3 |

1/ BASIC DATA FROM OPENING FALL ENROLLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION, 1967, AND SUPPLEMENT A: UNDERGRADUATES AND POSTBACCALAUREATE STUDENTS.

TABLE 2.--COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY ENROLLMENT, LIBRARY STAFF, HOURLY LIBRARY ASSISTANCE, AND INSTITUTIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

[FTE IS FULL-TIME PLUS FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT OF PART-TIME]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | FALL ENROLLMENT 1/ | | FTE LIBRARY STAFF (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTED SERVICE STAFF) | | | HOURLY ASSISTANCE IN LIBRARY DURING 1966-67 | | FTE INSTITUTIONAL STAFF | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL STUDENTS (INCLUDING TERMINAL OCCUPATIONAL) | APPROXIMATE FTE STUDENTS | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | OTHER PROFESSIONAL STAFF | NONPROFESSIONAL STAFF | STUDENT HELP | OTHER HELP | PROFESSIONAL | NONPROFESSIONAL |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| **VIRGINIA** | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIV VIRGINIA MAIN CAMP | 18,294 | 11,634 | 40 | 1 | 82 | 70,731 | 21,840 | 857 | 280 |
| VIRGINIA INTERMONT COL | 560 | 558 | 3 | ••• | 1 | 2,660 | ••• | 36 | ••• |
| VIRGINIA MILITARY INST | 1,304 | 1,236 | 3 | ••• | 9 | 2,880 | 3,340 | 129 | 23 |
| VA POLY INST MAIN CAMPUS | 9,570 | 9,060 | 24 | 3 | 82 | 16,649 | 4,387 | ••• | ••• |
| VA STATE COL ALL CAMPUSES | 6,671 | 5,776 | 22 | ••• | 11 | 44,029 | 5,521 | ••• | ••• |
| VIRGINIA UNION UNIVERSITY | 1,466 | 1,362 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 21,575 | 128 | 92 | 11 |
| VIRGINIA WESTERN CMTY COL | 1,844 | 1,007 | 1 | ••• | 7 | 2,259 | ••• | 77 | 11 |
| WASHINGTON & LEE UNIV | 1,461 | 1,458 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 2,130 | ••• | 136 | 46 |
| WYTHEVILLE CMTY COLLEGE | 620 | 492 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 579 | 387 | 28 | 3 |
| **WASHINGTON** | | | | | | | | | |
| BELLEVUE CMTY COLLEGE | 1,284 | 1,060 | 3 | ••• | 8 | 2,835 | 565 | 47 | 8 |
| BIG BEND COMMUNITY COL | 1,063 | 768 | 2 | ••• | 1 | 4,320 | 1,440 | ••• | ••• |
| CENTRALIA COLLEGE | 1,472 | 1,200 | 2 | ••• | 1 | 4,003 | 1,606 | 57 | 5 |
| CENTRAL WASHINGTON ST COL | 8,137 | 6,457 | 20 | ••• | ••• | 16,046 | ••• | 379 | 85 |
| CLARK COLLEGE | 3,320 | 2,180 | 4 | ••• | ••• | 4,794 | ••• | 106 | 3 |
| COLUMBIA BASIN CMTY COL | 2,336 | 1,741 | 2 | ••• | 1 | 2,081 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| EASTERN WASHINGTON ST COL | 5,308 | 4,480 | 11 | ••• | 13 | 10,855 | 2,444 | 251 | 29 |
| EVERETT CMTY COLLEGE | 4,295 | 2,833 | 4 | ••• | ••• | 10,503 | ••• | 180 | 4 |
| FT WRIGHT COL HOLY NAMES | 435 | 386 | 2 | ••• | 4 | 3,427 | ••• | 42 | 5 |
| GONZAGA UNIVERSITY | 2,692 | 2,470 | 7 | ••• | 5 | 16,610 | ••• | 171 | ••• |
| GRAYS HARBOR COLLEGE | 1,841 | 1,305 | 1 | ••• | 4 | 2,358 | 4,440 | 64 | 9 |
| GREEN RIVER CMTY COLLEGE | 3,277 | 2,247 | 2 | ••• | 3 | 4,680 | ••• | 109 | 40 |
| HIGHLINE COLLEGE | 4,493 | 2,829 | 5 | ••• | 4 | 14,900 | 4,505 | 147 | 8 |
| LOWER COLUMBIA COLLEGE | 1,283 | 1,011 | 3 | ••• | 2 | 1,700 | 400 | 58 | 5 |
| NORTHWEST COLLEGE | 527 | 498 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 6,440 | 74 | 21 | 3 |
| OLYMPIC COLLEGE | 4,300 | 2,669 | 4 | 1 | ••• | 3,960 | ••• | 105 | ••• |
| PACIFIC LUTHERAN UNIV | 2,757 | 2,592 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 12,320 | ••• | 132 | 18 |
| PENINSULA COLLEGE | 882 | 608 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 2,980 | 300 | 34 | ••• |
| ST MARTINS COLLEGE | 677 | 595 | 1 | ••• | 2 | 4,898 | 1,480 | 24 | ••• |
| SEATTLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 15,656 | 7,594 | 8 | ••• | ••• | 16,445 | 1,056 | 405 | 91 |
| SEATTLE PACIFIC COLLEGE | 2,009 | 1,929 | 3 | ••• | 2 | 9,775 | ••• | 119 | ••• |
| SEATTLE UNIVERSITY | 3,855 | 3,745 | 13 | ••• | 25 | 13,465 | 8,014 | 239 | 2 |
| SHORELINE COMMUNITY COL | 3,167 | 2,603 | 4 | 1 | 7 | 13,375 | ••• | 112 | 6 |
| SKAGIT VALLEY COLLEGE | 2,547 | 1,569 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 4,042 | 4,086 | 67 | 1 |
| SULPICIAN SEM OF THE NW | 184 | 184 | 2 | ••• | 5 | 2,430 | ••• | 19 | 4 |
| TACOMA COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 2,686 | 2,077 | 3 | ••• | 6 | 25,784 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| UNIV OF PUGET SOUND | 3,177 | 2,562 | 3 | ••• | 15 | 12,556 | 7,632 | 128 | 17 |
| UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON | 30,357 | 27,365 | 110 | ••• | 309 | 180,523 | 15,666 | ••• | ••• |
| WALLA WALLA COLLEGE | 1,515 | 1,427 | 4 | ••• | 1 | 13,065 | 10,790 | 97 | 4 |
| WASHINGTON STATE UNIV | 11,609 | 11,172 | 33 | ••• | 52 | 62,606 | ••• | 1,236 | 610 |
| WENATCHEE VALLEY COL | 1,572 | 1,227 | 4 | ••• | 3 | 2,220 | 444 | 75 | 15 |
| WESTERN WASHINGTON ST COL | 6,757 | 6,447 | 13 | ••• | 17 | 32,442 | 9,176 | 349 | 78 |
| WHITMAN COLLEGE | 1,040 | 1,026 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 11,812 | 743 | 76 | 3 |
| WHITWORTH COLLEGE | 1,755 | 1,458 | 3 | 1 | 15 | 7,000 | 4,535 | 79 | 35 |
| YAKIMA VALLEY COLLEGE | 3,017 | 2,515 | 3 | ••• | 6 | 3,000 | 6,800 | 138 | 16 |
| **WEST VIRGINIA** | | | | | | | | | |
| ALDERSON BROADDUS COLLEGE | 847 | 841 | 3 | ••• | 2 | 3,787 | ••• | 44 | ••• |
| BECKLEY COLLEGE | 1,414 | 1,262 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 2,400 | 1,200 | 29 | 10 |
| BETHANY COLLEGE | 1,148 | 1,102 | 3 | ••• | 3 | 2,200 | 6,000 | 86 | 81 |
| BLUEFIELD STATE COLLEGE | 404 | 397 | 4 | ••• | ••• | 6,000 | ••• | 60 | ••• |
| CONCORD COLLEGE | 1,755 | 1,678 | 4 | ••• | 3 | 9,866 | ••• | 99 | 6 |
| DAVIS & ELKINS COLLEGE | 788 | 773 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 2,560 | 2,000 | 58 | 1 |
| FAIRMONT STATE COLLEGE | 2,755 | 2,659 | 6 | ••• | 2 | 11,400 | ••• | 142 | ••• |
| GLENVILLE STATE COLLEGE | 1,602 | 1,495 | 5 | ••• | ••• | 16,491 | ••• | 74 | 3 |
| MARSHALL UNIV ALL CAM | 8,523 | 7,484 | 8 | ••• | 13 | 23,217 | 740 | ••• | ••• |
| MORRIS HARVEY COLLEGE | 2,957 | 2,202 | 4 | ••• | 8 | 5,780 | ••• | 89 | 19 |
| POTOMAC ST COL OF W VA U | 821 | 747 | 2 | ••• | 1 | 2,620 | ••• | 49 | 29 |
| SALEM COLLEGE | 1,658 | 1,569 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 4,020 | 960 | 80 | 12 |
| SHEPHERD COLLEGE | 1,560 | 1,394 | 6 | ••• | 4 | 8,874 | 474 | 75 | ••• |
| W LIBERTY ST COL ALL CAM | 3,408 | 2,909 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 4,534 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| W VIRGINIA INST OF TECH | 2,264 | 2,184 | 4 | ••• | 6 | 6,050 | 847 | 137 | 58 |

1/ BASIC DATA FROM OPENING FALL ENROLLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION, 1967, AND SUPPLEMENT A: UNDERGRADUATES AND POSTBACCALAUREATE STUDENTS.

TABLE 2.--COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY ENROLLMENT, LIBRARY STAFF, HOURLY LIBRARY ASSISTANCE, AND INSTITUTIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

[FTE IS FULL-TIME PLUS FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT OF PART-TIME]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | FALL ENROLLMENT 1/ | | FTE LIBRARY STAFF (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTED SERVICE STAFF) | | | HOURLY ASSISTANCE IN LIBRARY DURING 1966-67 | | FTE INSTITUTIONAL STAFF | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL STUDENTS (INCLUDING TERMINAL OCCUPATIONAL) | APPROXIMATE FTE STUDENTS | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | OTHER PROFESSIONAL STAFF | NONPROFESSIONAL STAFF | STUDENT HELP | OTHER HELP | PROFESSIONAL | NONPROFESSIONAL |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| **W E S T V I R G I N I A** | | | | | | | | | |
| WEST VIRGINIA STATE COL | 2,985 | 2,321 | 8 | ••• | ••• | 4,016 | ••• | 147 | 14 |
| W VA UNIV MAIN CAMPUS | 14,041 | 12,794 | 19 | 2 | 93 | 60,308 | 5,000 | ••• | ••• |
| W VIRGINIA WESLEYAN COL | 1,676 | 1,637 | 4 | ••• | 9 | 11,790 | 600 | 97 | 51 |
| WHEELING COLLEGE | 819 | 803 | 2 | ••• | 8 | 1,666 | ••• | 59 | 17 |
| **W I S C O N S I N** | | | | | | | | | |
| ALVERNO COLLEGE | 1,391 | 1,246 | 3 | ••• | 7 | 6,257 | 243 | 100 | 8 |
| ASHLAND COUNTY TCHRS COL | 110 | 110 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 350 | ••• | 4 | 1 |
| BELOIT COLLEGE | 1,563 | 1,533 | 6 | ••• | 4 | 7,560 | ••• | 119 | 4 |
| CARDINAL STRITCH COLLEGE | 651 | 587 | 4 | ••• | ••• | 675 | ••• | 50 | 1 |
| CARROLL COLLEGE | 1,092 | 1,074 | 5 | ••• | 2 | 3,524 | 1,345 | 72 | ••• |
| CARTHAGE COLLEGE | 2,111 | 1,561 | 4 | 1 | 11 | 3,600 | 14,560 | 85 | 7 |
| CONCORDIA COLLEGE | 307 | 303 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2,628 | ••• | 25 | ••• |
| DE SALES PREP SEM INC | 106 | 106 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 4,000 | 1,500 | ••• | ••• |
| DODGE COUNTY TEACHERS COL | 88 | 85 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 1,008 | 1,600 | 6 | ••• |
| DOMINICAN COLLEGE RACINE | 638 | 586 | 3 | ••• | 1 | 2,897 | 2,015 | ••• | ••• |
| EDGEWOOD COLLEGE | 777 | 593 | 3 | ••• | ••• | 2,100 | ••• | 52 | 5 |
| HOLY FAMILY COLLEGE | 562 | 368 | 4 | 2 | 1 | ••• | 3,360 | 41 | 2 |
| IMMACULATE CONCEPTION COL | 39 | 39 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 1,253 | 2,440 | 6 | ••• |
| JUNEAU COUNTY TEACHRS COL | 74 | 76 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 720 | 340 | 4 | ••• |
| LAKELAND COLLEGE | 685 | 679 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4,000 | 3,500 | 36 | ••• |
| LANGLADE COUNTY TCHRS COL | 59 | 59 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | 180 | ••• | ••• |
| LAWRENCE UNIV ALL CAM | 1,363 | 1,352 | 6 | ••• | 7 | 5,295 | 2,138 | ••• | ••• |
| LAYTON SCHOOL OF ART | 351 | 351 | 2 | ••• | 1 | ••• | 600 | 29 | 2 |
| MADISON VOC-TECH & AD SCH | 2,178 | 2,054 | 2 | ••• | 4 | 3,948 | 4,000 | 150 | 54 |
| MANITOWOC CO TCHRS COL | 104 | 102 | ••• | ••• | 1 | 400 | ••• | 5 | ••• |
| MARIAN COL OF FOND DU LAC | 483 | 401 | 1 | ••• | 5 | 2,675 | ••• | 38 | 2 |
| MARQUETTE U ALL CAMPUSES | 12,488 | 11,144 | 40 | ••• | 20 | 14,538 | 5,678 | ••• | ••• |
| MILTON COLLEGE | 643 | 633 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 5,128 | 4,542 | 45 | 1 |
| MILWAUKEE INST TECHNOLOGY | 8,856 | 5,600 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 685 | 250 | 271 | 3 |
| MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGRG | 2,473 | 1,756 | 2 | ••• | 4 | 1,800 | 4,000 | 118 | 15 |
| MT MARY COL ALL CAMPUSES | 1,186 | 1,009 | 3 | ••• | 3 | 4,658 | 2,722 | ••• | ••• |
| MOUNT ST PAUL COLLEGE | 204 | 194 | 1 | ••• | 2 | 1,692 | ••• | 21 | ••• |
| MOUNT SENARIO COLLEGE | 230 | 192 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 1,440 | ••• | 25 | 1 |
| NASHOTAH HOUSE | 86 | 86 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 604 | 590 | 8 | ••• |
| NORTHLAND COLLEGE | 764 | 746 | 1 | ••• | 5 | 2,507 | ••• | 50 | 17 |
| OUTAGAMIE CO TCHRS COL | 108 | 103 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 100 | ••• | 5 | 2 |
| POLK COUNTY TEACHERS COL | 54 | 53 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 360 | ••• | 4 | ••• |
| RACINE KENOSHA COUNTY T C | 134 | 126 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 210 | ••• | 9 | ••• |
| RIPON COLLEGE | 996 | 982 | 4 | ••• | ••• | 2,550 | 480 | 79 | 2 |
| ST FRANCIS COLLEGE | 36 | 36 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 400 | ••• | 7 | 10 |
| ST FRANCIS SEMINARY | 262 | 262 | 3 | ••• | 1 | 210 | 354 | 25 | 35 |
| ST LAWRENCE SEMINARY | 62 | 62 | 2 | ••• | 2 | 1,200 | 60 | 8 | 1 |
| ST NORBERT COLLEGE | 1,718 | 1,578 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 3,120 | ••• | 102 | ••• |
| SAUK COUNTY TEACHERS COL | 61 | 59 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 300 | 50 | 5 | ••• |
| UNIV OF WISC ALL CAMPUSES | 57,052 | 51,442 | 125 | ••• | 182 | 288,007 | 34,540 | 5,793 | 1,509 |
| VERNON COUNTY TCHRS COL | 66 | 65 | ••• | ••• | 1 | 800 | 1,298 | 5 | ••• |
| VITERBO COLLEGE | 583 | 476 | 4 | 1 | ••• | 1,578 | 1,760 | 47 | 1 |
| WAUSHARA COUNTY TCHRS COL | 65 | 54 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 864 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| WISCONSIN ST UNIV SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | |
| STOUT ST UNIV MAIN CAMPUS | 3,989 | 3,844 | 8 | ••• | 49 | 18,585 | 11,285 | 272 | 165 |
| WIS STATE UNIV EAU CLAIRE | 6,383 | 5,974 | 8 | ••• | 14 | 19,200 | ••• | 309 | 15 |
| WIS STATE UNIV LA CROSSE | 5,741 | 5,725 | 4 | ••• | 6 | 19,563 | 545 | 259 | 79 |
| WIS STATE UNIV OSHKOSH | 9,444 | 8,417 | 10 | ••• | ••• | 22,744 | ••• | 482 | 151 |
| WIS STATE UNIV PLATTEVLLE | 4,748 | 4,541 | 12 | ••• | ••• | 28,728 | 15,786 | 271 | 30 |
| WIS STATE UNIV RIVER FLLS | 3,871 | 3,612 | 7 | ••• | 9 | 8,395 | 14,000 | 222 | 18 |
| WIS STATE UNIV STEVNS PNT | 6,295 | 5,788 | 13 | 1 | 8 | 25,300 | ••• | 307 | 25 |
| WIS STATE UNIV SUPERIOR | 3,323 | 3,024 | 7 | ••• | 6 | 22,749 | ••• | 172 | 23 |
| WIS STATE UNIV WHITEWATER | 8,798 | 8,270 | 18 | ••• | ••• | 19,179 | 682 | 498 | 80 |
| **W Y O M I N G** | | | | | | | | | |
| CASPER COLLEGE | 2,938 | 1,843 | 3 | ••• | 2 | 7,068 | 909 | 88 | 16 |
| EASTERN WYOMING COLLEGE | 207 | 189 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 48 | ••• | 18 | 1 |
| NORTHWEST COMMUNITY COL | 483 | 439 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2,627 | ••• | 30 | 2 |

1/ BASIC DATA FROM OPENING FALL ENROLLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION, 1967, AND SUPPLEMENT A: UNDERGRADUATES AND POSTBACCALAUREATE STUDENTS.

TABLE 2.--COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY ENROLLMENT, LIBRARY STAFF, HOURLY LIBRARY ASSISTANCE, AND INSTITUTIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

[FTE IS FULL-TIME PLUS FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT OF PART-TIME]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | FALL ENROLLMENT 1/ | | FTE LIBRARY STAFF (INCLUDING CONTRIBUTED SERVICE STAFF) | | | HOURLY ASSISTANCE IN LIBRARY DURING 1966-67 | | FTE INSTITUTIONAL STAFF | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL STUDENTS (INCLUDING TERMINAL OCCUPATIONAL) | APPROXIMATE FTE STUDENTS | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | OTHER PROFESSIONAL STAFF | NONPROFESSIONAL STAFF | STUDENT HELP | OTHER HELP | PROFESSIONAL | NONPROFESSIONAL |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| WYOMING | | | | | | | | | |
| SHERIDAN COLLEGE | 497 | 427 | 1 | ••• | 2 | 4,700 | 3,764 | 30 | 12 |
| UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING | 8,053 | 7,252 | 15 | ••• | 82 | 7,484 | 17,626 | 717 | 125 |
| WESTERN WYOMING CNTY COL | 234 | 201 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 3,780 | ••• | 16 | ••• |
| SERVICE SCHOOLS | | | | | | | | | |
| AIR FORCE INST TECH | 747 | 747 | 7 | ••• | 11 | ••• | ••• | 243 | 102 |
| U S AIR FORCE ACADEMY | 3,286 | 3,286 | ••• | 1 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 605 | 233 |
| U S COAST GUARD ACADEMY | 803 | 803 | 3 | 1 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 100 | 23 |
| U S MERCHANT MARINE ACAD | 995 | 995 | 3 | ••• | 3 | 1,450 | ••• | 93 | 22 |
| U S MILITARY ACADEMY | 3,351 | 3,351 | 19 | ••• | 20 | ••• | 1,208 | ••• | ••• |
| U S NAVAL ACADEMY | 4,208 | 4,200 | 20 | ••• | 24 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| U S NAVAL POSTGRAD SCHOOL | 1,197 | 1,197 | 16 | ••• | 18 | ••• | 800 | 275 | 214 |
| CANAL ZONE | | | | | | | | | |
| CANAL ZONE COLLEGE | 1,284 | 689 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 5,100 | ••• | 41 | ••• |
| GUAM | | | | | | | | | |
| COLLEGE OF GUAM | 1,597 | 1,133 | 3 | ••• | 8 | 8,888 | 4,480 | 92 | 14 |
| PUERTO RICO | | | | | | | | | |
| CATHOLIC UNIV OF P R | 6,363 | 4,429 | 5 | ••• | 12 | 25,697 | 2,100 | 187 | 23 |
| COL OF THE SACRED HEART | 571 | 497 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2,130 | ••• | 36 | 9 |
| PUERTO RICO JR COLLEGE | 2,700 | 2,568 | 7 | 1 | 6 | 4,033 | ••• | 89 | 3 |
| U PUERTO RICO ALL CAM | 30,088 | 24,888 | 129 | 1 | 15 | 193,563 | 41,469 | 2,435 | 548 |
| VIRGIN ISLANDS | | | | | | | | | |
| COL VIRGIN IS MAIN CAMPUS | 999 | 514 | 1 | ••• | 2 | 1,989 | 520 | ••• | ••• |

1/ BASIC DATA FROM OPENING FALL ENROLLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION, 1967, AND SUPPLEMENT A: UNDERGRADUATES AND POSTBACCALAUREATE STUDENTS.

TABLE 3.--NUMBER OF UNITS IN INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY COLLECTIONS, AND PERCENTS OF COLLECTION AND ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO SPECIFIED AREAS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTION | | | | | | PERCENT OF TOTAL COLLECTION DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | | PERCENT OF CURRENT ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR | VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR | VOLUMES WITHDRAWN DURING YEAR | PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORM AT END OF YEAR | SERIAL TITLES BEING RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR | | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED |
| | | | | | PERIODICALS | TOTAL SERIALS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| **A L A B A M A** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALABAMA A & M COLLEGE | 86,000 | 11,000 | *** | 837 | 568 | 802 | 32 | 33 | 6 | 5 | 9 | 15 | 32 | 34 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 17 |
| ALABAMA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE | 10,000 | 500 | 500 | *** | 35 | 38 | 41 | 42 | 4 | 3 | 10 | *** | 43 | 40 | 8 | 1 | 8 | *** |
| ALABAMA COLLEGE | 95,002 | 5,019 | 131 | 2,688 | 790 | 863 | 30 | 38 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 22 | 33 | 37 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 15 |
| ALABAMA STATE COLLEGE | 106,809 | 5,326 | 1,070 | 2,647 | 612 | 676 | 34 | 38 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 19 | 35 | 40 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 16 |
| ALEXANDR CTY STATE JR COL | 8,900 | 1,857 | *** | 86 | 336 | 536 | 45 | 29 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 20 | 40 | 25 | 5 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| ATHENS COLLEGE | 40,380 | 1,450 | 20 | *** | 270 | 520 | 40 | 40 | 10 | 5 | 5 | *** | 35 | 35 | 10 | 10 | 10 | *** |
| AUBURN UNIVERSITY | 504,949 | 46,902 | 1,429 | *** | 4,000 | 9,654 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| BIRMINGHAM SOUTHERN COL | 76,012 | 3,916 | 697 | 2,054 | 442 | 656 | 44 | 33 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 12 | 38 | 35 | 8 | 6 | 1 | 12 |
| DANIEL PAYNE COLLEGE | 7,512 | 273 | 399 | 3 | 65 | 85 | 32 | 39 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 13 | 20 | 20 | 10 | 15 | 15 | 20 |
| ENTERPRISE ST JR COL | 10,518 | 6,500 | *** | *** | 180 | 213 | 46 | 21 | 12 | 13 | 7 | 1 | 46 | 15 | 15 | 13 | 6 | 5 |
| FLORENCE STATE COLLEGE | 86,367 | 4,534 | 661 | 708 | 501 | 789 | 38 | 40 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 10 | 35 | 42 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 14 |
| GADSDEN STATE JR COLLEGE | 7,825 | 5,071 | *** | *** | 152 | 160 | 41 | 44 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 42 | 43 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| GEO C WALLACE ST TECH SCH | 7,291 | 5,042 | 7 | *** | 84 | 96 | 38 | 33 | 10 | 14 | 4 | 1 | 37 | 32 | 12 | 15 | 3 | 1 |
| HUNTINGDON COLLEGE | 70,989 | 4,299 | 511 | 1,147 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| JACKSONVILLE STATE UNIV | 106,855 | 5,857 | 536 | 1,612 | 796 | 1,739 | 40 | 38 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 34 | 35 | 12 | 14 | 1 | 4 |
| JEFFERSON DAVIS ST JR COL | 9,201 | 6,665 | *** | *** | 107 | *** | 39 | 42 | 7 | 8 | 4 | *** | 37 | 46 | 6 | 6 | 5 | *** |
| JEFFERSON STATE JR COL | 10,000 | 5,500 | *** | 25 | 300 | 350 | 28 | 28 | 6 | 27 | 6 | 5 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 25 | 10 | 5 |
| JOHN C CALHOUN ST TECH JC | 6,578 | 4,136 | 58 | *** | 259 | 290 | 39 | 33 | 9 | 5 | 4 | 10 | 43 | 36 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 2 |
| LIVINGSTON STATE COLLEGE | 55,962 | 3,896 | 35 | *** | 252 | 350 | 32 | 33 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 15 | 25 | 25 | 20 | 20 | 5 | 5 |
| MARION INSTITUTE | 14,034 | 1,736 | 76 | *** | 172 | 202 | 25 | 35 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 24 | 15 | 21 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 50 |
| MILES COLLEGE | 26,962 | 2,263 | *** | 66 | 220 | 246 | 22 | 48 | 14 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 34 | 53 | 5 | 6 | 2 | *** |
| MOBILE COLLEGE | 20,930 | 4,023 | 84 | 116 | 361 | 493 | 50 | 24 | 9 | 4 | 4 | 9 | 49 | 15 | 11 | 3 | 3 | 19 |
| MOBILE STATE JR COLLEGE | 11,317 | 2,228 | 42 | 335 | 117 | 136 | 34 | 35 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 18 | 22 | 40 | 9 | 8 | 5 | 16 |
| NORTHEAST ALA ST JR COL | 8,000 | 2,500 | *** | 1,100 | 105 | 140 | 35 | 47 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 43 | 44 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 2 |
| NORTHWEST ALA ST JR COL | 15,620 | 5,149 | *** | 65 | 162 | 173 | 40 | 43 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 40 | 40 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 1 |
| OAKWOOD COLLEGE | 35,700 | 3,902 | *** | 5 | 255 | 335 | 40 | 38 | 3 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 40 | 40 | 3 | 7 | 5 | 5 |
| PATRICK HENRY ST JR COL | 4,685 | 2,938 | 11 | *** | 77 | 92 | 38 | 31 | 9 | 10 | 7 | 5 | 28 | 21 | 20 | 15 | 13 | 3 |
| SACRED HEART COLLEGE | 12,500 | 825 | *** | *** | 150 | 165 | 44 | 39 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 50 | 34 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 3 |
| ST BERNARD COLLEGE | 56,875 | 2,500 | 125 | 15 | 360 | 420 | 40 | 32 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 7 | 40 | 32 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 7 |
| SAMFORD UNIVERSITY | 187,601 | 12,749 | 894 | 9,252 | 876 | 1,228 | 45 | 30 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 14 | 37 | 30 | 6 | 10 | 2 | 15 |
| SNEAD JR COLLEGE | 14,634 | 621 | 44 | *** | 101 | 127 | 51 | 31 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 51 | 37 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| SOUTHEASTERN BIBLE COL | 10,681 | 1,581 | 20 | *** | 146 | 156 | 76 | 20 | 1 | 2 | 1 | *** | 67 | 29 | 1 | 2 | 1 | *** |
| SOUTHERN UNION ST JR COL | 15,110 | 2,315 | 1,345 | *** | 176 | 196 | 48 | 38 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 35 | 35 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 10 |
| SPRING HILL COLLEGE | 104,878 | 3,380 | 273 | 767 | 889 | 1,039 | 45 | 30 | 15 | 5 | 5 | *** | 50 | 25 | 15 | 5 | 5 | *** |
| STILLMAN COLLEGE | 35,157 | 1,937 | 95 | *** | 231 | 460 | 40 | 38 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 10 | 35 | 40 | 15 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| TALLADEGA COLLEGE | 44,605 | 1,774 | *** | 827 | 199 | 213 | 33 | 40 | 9 | 7 | 2 | 9 | 40 | 45 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| TROY ST COL ALL CAMPUSES | 78,085 | 5,390 | 98 | 7,564 | 690 | 1,136 | 36 | 45 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 15 | 58 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 21 |
| TUSKEGEE INSTITUTE | 158,500 | 9,655 | 2,015 | 1,687 | 1,275 | 1,523 | 20 | 27 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 29 | 20 | 25 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 25 |
| UNIV ALABAMA ALL CAMPUSES | 876,770 | 73,233 | 12,619 | 245,145 | 7,384 | 10,100 | 23 | 26 | 6 | 11 | 6 | 28 | 18 | 35 | 11 | 25 | 11 | *** |
| UNIV OF SOUTH ALABAMA | 90,000 | 30,000 | *** | 12,000 | 1,000 | 1,100 | 32 | 28 | 10 | 6 | 4 | 20 | 30 | 27 | 9 | 5 | 4 | 25 |
| WALKER COLLEGE | 12,541 | 575 | 534 | *** | 20 | 80 | 42 | 34 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 10 | 46 | 36 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| WENONAH STATE JR COLLEGE | 9,024 | 3,950 | 20 | *** | 330 | 516 | 25 | 35 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 5 | 20 | 30 | 25 | 10 | 10 | 5 |
| WM L YANCEY ST JR COLLEGE | 6,416 | 4,116 | *** | 976 | 160 | 250 | 27 | 25 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 38 | 32 | 28 | 6 | 7 | 2 | 25 |
| **A L A S K A** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALASKA METHODIST UNIV | 50,759 | 6,063 | 157 | 319 | 527 | 750 | 35 | 34 | 12 | 10 | 3 | 6 | 33 | 32 | 14 | 12 | 3 | 6 |
| UNIV ALASKA ALL CAMPUSES | 220,145 | 34,564 | 1,256 | 53,561 | 2,200 | 4,266 | 34 | 34 | 12 | 10 | 10 | *** | 40 | 34 | 10 | 8 | 8 | *** |
| **A R I Z O N A** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AMER INST FOREIGN TRADE | 22,238 | 1,514 | 21 | 477 | 254 | 276 | 14 | 77 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 13 | 80 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| ARIZONA WESTERN COLLEGE | 21,285 | 5,811 | 296 | 1,041 | 269 | 280 | 45 | 35 | 6 | 9 | 5 | *** | 42 | 34 | 6 | 10 | 8 | *** |
| COCHISE COLLEGE | 17,819 | 5,914 | 304 | 743 | 157 | 200 | 41 | 41 | 5 | 9 | 4 | *** | 31 | 50 | 5 | 8 | 6 | *** |
| EASTERN ARIZONA COLLEGE | 18,268 | 2,188 | 226 | *** | 229 | 279 | 43 | 35 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 47 | 33 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 3 |
| GRAND CANYON COLLEGE | 43,766 | 5,167 | 10 | 67 | 618 | 648 | 39 | 27 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 25 | 42 | 25 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 23 |
| MARICOPA CO JR COL SYS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GLENDALE COMMUNITY COL | 27,279 | 7,469 | 221 | 1,561 | 364 | 2,181 | 38 | 28 | 7 | 8 | 5 | 14 | 32 | 25 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 34 |
| MESA COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 18,741 | 5,202 | *** | 2,190 | 374 | 1,207 | 46 | 38 | 5 | 6 | 5 | *** | 30 | 40 | 10 | 10 | 10 | *** |
| PHOENIX COLLEGE | 55,911 | 4,630 | 975 | 1,156 | 537 | 2,341 | 41 | 42 | 3 | 6 | 8 | *** | 38 | 44 | 5 | 7 | 6 | *** |
| SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE | 5,758 | 2,928 | 75 | *** | 12 | 19 | 59 | 27 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 52 | 29 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 10 |
| UNIV ST COL SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY | 759,631 | 174,752 | 12,184 | *** | 5,513 | 11,550 | 40 | 39 | 7 | 10 | 4 | *** | 44 | 39 | 8 | 4 | 5 | *** |
| NORTHERN ARIZONA UNIV | 135,047 | 19,430 | *** | 52,610 | 1,680 | 2,500 | 26 | 34 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 19 | 33 | 37 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 11 |
| UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA | 967,229 | 111,162 | 2,000 | 218,215 | 5,619 | 11,467 | 40 | 35 | 11 | 5 | 8 | 1 | 42 | 39 | 12 | 1 | 6 | *** |

TABLE 3.--NUMBER OF UNITS IN INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY COLLECTIONS, AND PERCENTS OF COLLECTION AND ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO SPECIFIED AREAS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTION | | | | | | PERCENT OF TOTAL COLLECTION DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | | PERCENT OF CURRENT ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR | VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR | VOLUMES WITHDRAWN DURING YEAR | PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORM AT END OF YEAR | SERIAL TITLES BEING RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR | | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED |
| | | | | | PERIODICALS | TOTAL SERIALS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| **ARKANSAS** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ARKANSAS A & M COLLEGE | 41,635 | 2,836 | 77 | 189 | 425 | 445 | 37 | 35 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 8 | 33 | 33 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 16 |
| ARKANSAS COLLEGE | 40,979 | 2,354 | ••• | 3,401 | 259 | 264 | 46 | 40 | 10 | 4 | ••• | ••• | 48 | 37 | 12 | 3 | ••• | ••• |
| ARKANSAS POLYTECHNIC COL | 47,574 | 4,845 | 274 | 2,953 | 590 | 623 | 38 | 38 | 6 | 6 | 11 | 1 | 38 | 30 | 8 | 3 | 12 | 9 |
| ARK ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 191,845 | 30,116 | 1,500 | 4,621 | 1,377 | 2,544 | 37 | 34 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 10 | 33 | 18 | 15 | 11 | 10 | 13 |
| COLLEGE OF THE OZARKS | 58,528 | 4,298 | 307 | 553 | 382 | ••• | 28 | 27 | 14 | 14 | 7 | 10 | 36 | 38 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 13 |
| HARDING COL ALL CAMPUSES | 103,070 | 8,912 | 619 | ••• | 760 | 1,355 | 46 | 37 | 6 | 6 | 5 | ••• | 55 | 25 | 10 | 5 | 5 | ••• |
| HENDERSON STATE COLLEGE | 67,697 | 6,515 | 534 | 3,316 | 576 | 610 | 32 | 34 | 11 | 6 | 14 | 3 | 22 | 38 | 12 | 7 | 18 | 3 |
| HENDRIX COLLEGE | 71,956 | 19,705 | 1,164 | 860 | 394 | 592 | 41 | 30 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 17 | 42 | 38 | 6 | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| JOHN BROWN UNIVERSITY | 36,392 | 4,176 | 1 | 153 | 326 | 350 | 43 | 30 | 7 | 10 | 10 | ••• | 43 | 33 | 5 | 10 | 9 | ••• |
| LITTLE ROCK UNIVERSITY | 59,050 | 5,872 | 548 | 133 | 531 | 545 | 43 | 38 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 25 | 24 | 11 | 8 | 20 | 12 |
| OUACHITA BAPTIST UNIV | 71,256 | 3,426 | 47 | 1,906 | 465 | 527 | 45 | 26 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 20 | 25 | 35 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 26 |
| PHILANDER SMITH COLLEGE | 50,206 | 7,556 | 206 | ••• | 270 | 282 | 36 | 45 | 5 | 8 | 6 | ••• | 30 | 10 | 20 | 20 | 20 | ••• |
| PHILLIPS CO CMTY COLLEGE | 3,356 | 3,356 | ••• | ••• | 79 | 82 | 39 | 28 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 13 | 39 | 28 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 13 |
| SOUTHERN BAPTIST COLLEGE | 20,250 | 2,672 | 60 | ••• | 230 | 264 | 47 | 33 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| SOUTHERN STATE COLLEGE | 45,901 | 5,294 | 351 | 587 | 496 | 503 | 37 | 33 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 15 | 51 | 27 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 11 |
| UNIV ARK ALL CAMPUSES | 590,357 | 29,437 | 5,114 | 181,370 | 5,760 | 10,457 | 33 | 40 | 10 | 7 | 10 | ••• | 29 | 39 | 12 | 8 | 12 | ••• |
| WESTARK JUNIOR COLLEGE | 12,754 | 1,293 | 19 | 59 | 149 | 171 | 34 | 38 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 15 | 26 | 45 | 8 | 10 | 5 | 6 |
| **CALIFORNIA** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALLAN HANCOCK COLLEGE | 18,927 | 3,096 | 312 | 454 | 317 | 400 | 22 | 40 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 5 | 20 | 40 | 12 | 11 | 13 | 4 |
| ANTELOPE VALLEY COLLEGE | 22,848 | 3,448 | 200 | 260 | 213 | 263 | 40 | 20 | 10 | 20 | 5 | 5 | 30 | 20 | 15 | 20 | 5 | 10 |
| ART CENTER COL OF DESIGN | 5,500 | 225 | ••• | ••• | 144 | ••• | 73 | 14 | 5 | 2 | 6 | ••• | 64 | 14 | 8 | 1 | 13 | ••• |
| AZUSA PACIFIC COLLEGE | 39,912 | 3,803 | 1,156 | 1,193 | 208 | 231 | 50 | 35 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 35 | 35 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 21 |
| BAKERSFIELD COLLEGE | 36,432 | 1,894 | 410 | 706 | 274 | 400 | 37 | 38 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 50 | 34 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 3 |
| BARSTOW COLLEGE | 12,981 | 1,621 | 11 | 72 | 167 | 249 | 35 | 38 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 2 | 41 | 38 | 11 | 7 | 2 | 1 |
| BERKELEY BAPTIST DIV SCH | 52,126 | 1,833 | ••• | 365 | 347 | 382 | 87 | 11 | 1 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 83 | 11 | 1 | 4 | 1 | ••• |
| BETHANY BIBLE COLLEGE | 24,625 | 3,625 | ••• | ••• | 161 | 164 | 67 | 21 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 51 | 34 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| BIOLA COLLEGE ALL CAMPUS | 94,058 | 7,759 | 652 | 415 | 730 | 1,430 | 65 | 19 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 7 | 53 | 33 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| BROOKS INST PHOTOGRAPHY | 475 | 50 | 25 | ••• | 35 | 50 | 8 | 2 | 2 | ••• | 78 | 10 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| CABRILLO COLLEGE | 22,433 | 2,688 | 382 | 874 | 263 | 278 | 39 | 36 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 8 | 35 | 34 | 7 | 10 | 8 | 6 |
| CALIF BAPTIST THEOL SEM | 56,000 | 3,253 | 32 | 629 | 503 | 692 | 80 | 17 | 1 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 80 | 17 | 1 | 2 | ••• | ••• |
| CALIF COL OF ARTS & CRAFT | 14,515 | 1,094 | ••• | ••• | 216 | 238 | 65 | 25 | 5 | ••• | ••• | 5 | 65 | 25 | 5 | ••• | ••• | 5 |
| CALIFORNIA CONCORDIA COL | 9,838 | 425 | 667 | 550 | 130 | 150 | 51 | 28 | 10 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 51 | 28 | 10 | 9 | 1 | 1 |
| CALIF INST OF THE ARTS | 10,093 | 4,000 | ••• | 16,200 | 123 | 154 | 50 | 30 | 7 | 5 | 8 | ••• | 45 | 30 | 10 | 5 | 10 | ••• |
| CALIFORNIA INST OF TECH | 181,037 | 12,715 | 1,213 | 300 | 3,200 | 3,884 | 30 | 25 | 25 | 10 | 10 | ••• | 33 | 28 | 23 | 8 | 8 | ••• |
| CALIFORNIA LUTHERAN COL | 48,993 | 8,765 | 30 | 2,614 | 580 | 768 | 48 | 34 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 42 | 35 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 6 |
| CALIFORNIA MARITIME ACAD | 14,000 | 1,000 | ••• | ••• | 75 | 80 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 1 | 40 | 4 | 25 | 25 | 10 | 5 | 30 | 5 |
| CALIFORNIA PODIATRY COL | 4,300 | 300 | ••• | ••• | 700 | 1,000 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 75 | ••• | 25 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 25 | ••• | 75 |
| CALIF STATE COL SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAL ST COL DOMINGUEZ HLLS | 55,138 | 3,153 | 1,563 | 1,520 | 628 | 820 | 39 | 46 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 25 | 55 | 7 | 4 | ••• | 9 |
| CALIF STATE COL FULLERTON | 133,320 | 30,579 | 176 | 50,079 | 1,727 | 2,700 | 43 | 44 | 6 | 5 | 2 | ••• | 41 | 48 | 5 | 4 | 2 | ••• |
| CALIFORNIA ST COL HAYWARD | 170,132 | 31,114 | ••• | 7,831 | 2,054 | 2,285 | 39 | 41 | 8 | 8 | 4 | ••• | 43 | 37 | 12 | 7 | 1 | ••• |
| CALIF STATE COL LONG BCH | 285,341 | 67,708 | 6,594 | 40,495 | 2,189 | 4,789 | 38 | 38 | 8 | 9 | 7 | ••• | 30 | 40 | 11 | 12 | 7 | ••• |
| CALIF STATE COL LOS ANGLS | 321,169 | 46,130 | 1,877 | 40,902 | 3,288 | 7,606 | 29 | 40 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 13 | 33 | 34 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 15 |
| CAL ST COL SAN BERNARDINO | 66,837 | 9,290 | 45 | 2,630 | 1,147 | 4,100 | 47 | 40 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 37 | 35 | 12 | 10 | 4 | 2 |
| CAL ST POLY COL PONONA | 157,666 | 34,275 | 774 | 80,299 | 1,311 | 5,211 | 17 | 23 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 43 | 15 | 19 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 53 |
| CAL STATE POLY SN LUIS OB | 198,868 | 27,795 | 7,500 | 81,155 | 1,880 | 3,302 | 15 | 18 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 52 | 18 | 25 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 40 |
| CHICO STATE COLLEGE | 166,022 | 24,811 | 740 | 10,210 | 2,214 | 2,782 | 29 | 27 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 29 | 26 | 30 | 5 | 10 | 6 | 23 |
| FRESNO ST COL ALL CAM | 235,039 | 17,572 | 1,997 | 62,277 | 2,028 | 3,129 | 39 | 36 | 8 | 8 | 9 | ••• | 34 | 43 | 9 | 8 | 6 | ••• |
| HUMBOLDT STATE COLLEGE | 105,006 | 8,579 | 919 | 16,138 | 1,180 | 3,400 | 45 | 22 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 20 | 40 | 25 | 11 | 10 | 4 | 10 |
| SACRAMENTO STATE COLLEGE | 220,191 | 28,985 | 2,025 | 7,712 | 2,821 | ••• | 30 | 35 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 15 |
| SAN DIEGO ST COL ALL CAM | 355,286 | 31,791 | 2,896 | 339,268 | 3,508 | 4,905 | 33 | 35 | 6 | 7 | 5 | 14 | 33 | 35 | 6 | 7 | 5 | 14 |
| SAN FRANCISCO STATE COL | 310,532 | 30,340 | 5,853 | 2,739 | 3,279 | 6,100 | 38 | 33 | 7 | 6 | 3 | 13 | 36 | 31 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 15 |
| SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE | 477,897 | 55,055 | 3,299 | 173,168 | 3,525 | 5,326 | 39 | 31 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 33 | 35 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 6 |
| SONOMA STATE COLLEGE | 78,383 | 7,184 | 221 | 4,833 | 1,129 | 1,688 | 36 | 33 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 21 | 33 | 30 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 25 |
| STANISLAUS STATE COLLEGE | 61,849 | 8,042 | 50 | 31,633 | 810 | 1,200 | 37 | 39 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 15 | 37 | 39 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 15 |
| CENTER FOR EARLY EDUC | 1,452 | 402 | ••• | ••• | 9 | 24 | 40 | 45 | ••• | 10 | ••• | 5 | 45 | 45 | ••• | 5 | ••• | 5 |
| CERRITOS COLLEGE | 37,244 | 5,078 | 4,140 | 199 | 428 | 456 | 29 | 36 | 5 | 9 | 7 | 14 | 26 | 30 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 21 |
| CHABOT COLLEGE | 29,435 | 4,587 | 509 | 1,443 | 492 | 617 | 46 | 37 | 6 | 7 | 4 | ••• | 36 | 42 | 8 | 8 | 6 | ••• |
| CHAFFEY COLLEGE | 40,622 | 4,785 | 555 | 1,004 | 515 | 544 | 41 | 38 | 5 | 10 | 6 | ••• | 40 | 35 | 10 | 10 | 5 | ••• |
| CHAPMAN COLLEGE | 67,180 | 7,574 | 537 | 464 | 603 | 698 | 43 | 43 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 36 | 35 | 14 | 5 | 1 | 9 |
| CITRUS JR COL | 35,500 | 3,500 | ••• | 104 | 400 | 425 | 35 | 25 | 12 | 13 | 5 | 10 | 35 | 25 | 12 | 13 | 5 | 10 |
| CITY COL OF SAN FRANCISCO | 50,561 | 4,220 | 3,107 | 94 | 487 | 522 | 37 | 35 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 10 | 41 | 34 | 7 | 3 | 6 | 9 |

TABLE 3.--NUMBER OF UNITS IN INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY COLLECTIONS, AND PERCENTS OF COLLECTION AND ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO SPECIFIED AREAS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTION | | | | | | PERCENT OF TOTAL COLLECTION DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | | PERCENT OF CURRENT ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR | VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR | VOLUMES WITHDRAWN DURING YEAR | PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORM AT END OF YEAR | SERIAL TITLES BEING RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR | | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED |
| | | | | | PERIODICALS | TOTAL SERIALS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| C A L I F O R N I A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLAREMONT MENS COLLEGE | SEE HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLAREMONT UNIV CENTER | SEE HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COALINGA COLLEGE | 17,090 | 2,659 | *** | *** | 196 | 205 | 42 | 35 | 9 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 29 | 49 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| COLLEGE OF THE DESERT | 19,673 | 3,562 | 169 | 2,344 | 336 | 480 | 41 | 38 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 3 | 42 | 39 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| COL OF THE HOLY NAMES | 86,534 | 3,449 | 979 | 25 | 343 | 348 | 59 | 32 | 4 | 4 | 1 | *** | 60 | 30 | 5 | 4 | 1 | *** |
| COLLEGE OF NOTRE DAME | 62,072 | 3,886 | 231 | 262 | 480 | 544 | 44 | 36 | 10 | 9 | 1 | *** | 35 | 48 | 9 | 7 | 1 | *** |
| COL OF OUR LADY OF MERCY | 21,120 | 2,000 | *** | *** | 250 | 270 | 53 | 32 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 49 | 38 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 4 |
| COLLEGE OF THE REDWOODS | 7,500 | 3,500 | *** | 900 | 70 | 110 | 40 | 41 | 8 | 8 | 3 | *** | 40 | 41 | 8 | 8 | 3 | *** |
| COLLEGE OF SAN MATEO | 60,035 | 6,785 | *** | 2,195 | 780 | 1,180 | 35 | 38 | 8 | 10 | 9 | *** | 34 | 41 | 7 | 12 | 6 | *** |
| COLLEGE OF THE SEQUOIAS | 35,954 | 4,063 | 102 | 67 | 375 | 395 | 29 | 37 | 14 | *** | 8 | 12 | 31 | 40 | 8 | 4 | *** | 17 |
| COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS | 9,390 | 2,175 | 108 | *** | 101 | 121 | 30 | 33 | 12 | 2 | 22 | 1 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| COMPTON COLLEGE | 29,358 | 1,729 | 181 | 923 | 240 | 300 | 35 | 38 | 5 | 10 | 6 | 6 | 39 | 36 | 6 | 11 | 7 | 1 |
| DEEP SPRINGS COLLEGE | 11,467 | 341 | 70 | *** | 25 | 28 | 65 | 25 | 6 | 3 | 1 | *** | 50 | 35 | 15 | *** | *** | *** |
| DOMINICAN COL SAN RAFAEL | 56,910 | 3,299 | 31 | 633 | 330 | 444 | 49 | 30 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 12 | 58 | 23 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 12 |
| EL CAMINO COLLEGE | 48,990 | 4,825 | 163 | 46 | 416 | 421 | 31 | 41 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 10 | 30 | 40 | 10 | 7 | 5 | 8 |
| FOOTHILL COLLEGE | 65,438 | 20,031 | 1,165 | 3,124 | 430 | 434 | 35 | 25 | 20 | 7 | 12 | 1 | 35 | 25 | 20 | 7 | 12 | 1 |
| FULLER THEOL SEMINARY | 65,576 | 1,825 | *** | 130 | 250 | 547 | 24 | 31 | *** | *** | *** | 45 | 60 | 25 | 5 | 5 | *** | 5 |
| FULLERTON JR COLLEGE | 52,301 | 5,786 | 1,492 | 906 | 751 | 800 | 43 | 34 | 8 | 7 | 8 | *** | 36 | 44 | 7 | 7 | 6 | *** |
| GAVILAN COLLEGE | 9,247 | 1,461 | *** | 752 | 201 | 254 | 42 | 26 | 15 | 7 | 9 | 1 | 57 | 27 | 12 | 2 | 2 | *** |
| GOLDN GATE BAPT THEOL SEM | 66,307 | 3,920 | *** | 500 | 464 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| GOLDEN GATE COLLEGE | 47,380 | 4,698 | 18 | 79 | 550 | 2,200 | 6 | 65 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 19 | 6 | 73 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 14 |
| GOLDEN WEST COLLEGE | 23,785 | 6,978 | 18 | *** | 330 | 343 | 42 | 33 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 15 | 29 | 32 | 6 | 9 | 4 | 20 |
| GROSSMONT COLLEGE | 23,561 | 4,382 | 75 | 941 | 536 | 693 | 40 | 44 | 4 | 6 | 6 | *** | 30 | 48 | 7 | 6 | 9 | *** |
| HARTNELL COLLEGE | 39,185 | 2,611 | 443 | 312 | 392 | *** | 34 | 35 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 11 | 39 | 30 | 8 | 9 | 6 | 8 |
| HARVEY MUDD COLLEGE | SEE HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HEALD ENGR COLLEGE | 4,523 | 152 | *** | *** | 52 | *** | *** | *** | 25 | *** | 45 | 30 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY | 425,115 | 23,424 | 511 | 8,094 | 3,824 | 5,729 | 35 | 35 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 19 | 26 | 27 | 9 | 4 | 3 | 31 |
| IMMACULATE HEART COLLEGE | 117,586 | 5,063 | 544 | 700 | 665 | 1,005 | 66 | 23 | 2 | 5 | 4 | *** | 53 | 30 | 10 | 2 | 5 | *** |
| IMPERIAL VALLEY COLLEGE | 16,215 | 1,215 | *** | *** | 203 | 214 | 44 | 40 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 45 | 39 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 1 |
| LASSEN COLLEGE | 6,064 | 416 | 109 | *** | 47 | 56 | 28 | 45 | 5 | 10 | 7 | 5 | 36 | 44 | 3 | 9 | 5 | 3 |
| LA VERNE COLLEGE | 43,187 | 3,177 | 90 | 193 | 440 | 461 | 46 | 42 | 7 | 4 | 1 | *** | 46 | 42 | 7 | 4 | 1 | *** |
| LOMA LINDA U ALL CAMPUSES | 221,725 | 26,685 | 50 | 10,135 | 2,165 | 3,406 | 18 | 8 | 5 | 53 | 1 | 15 | 43 | 22 | 4 | 12 | 4 | 15 |
| LONG BEACH CITY COLLEGE | 81,263 | 3,534 | 2,397 | 2 | 501 | 613 | 30 | 33 | 4 | 7 | 11 | 15 | 26 | 30 | 4 | 7 | 10 | 23 |
| L A BAPT COL & THEOL SEM | 15,232 | 496 | 187 | *** | 200 | 225 | 69 | 27 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 30 | 40 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 10 |
| LOS ANGELES CTY JR COL SY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EAST LOS ANGELES COLLEGE | 56,768 | 2,889 | 2,767 | 802 | 553 | 674 | 30 | 41 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 30 | 50 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 2 |
| LOS ANGELES CITY COLLEGE | 117,865 | 3,584 | 7,486 | 2,383 | 882 | 1,121 | 46 | 36 | 3 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 45 | 42 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 1 |
| LOS ANGELES HARBOR COL | 40,337 | 3,039 | 383 | 771 | 439 | 584 | 34 | 36 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 16 | 36 | 32 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 14 |
| LOS ANGELES PIERCE COL | 53,079 | 4,083 | 989 | 985 | 817 | 1,020 | 36 | 31 | 5 | 6 | 17 | 5 | 32 | 33 | 5 | 5 | 19 | 6 |
| LOS ANGELES TR TECH COL | 49,960 | 3,495 | 4,357 | 250 | 650 | 815 | 31 | 33 | 4 | 7 | 6 | 19 | 31 | 42 | 4 | 5 | 11 | 7 |
| LOS ANGELES VALLEY COL | 67,823 | 6,237 | 569 | 1,414 | 727 | 873 | 41 | 37 | 7 | 9 | 6 | *** | 52 | 23 | 12 | 6 | 5 | 2 |
| LOS ANGELES COL OPTOMETRY | 4,498 | 254 | 56 | 34 | 97 | 104 | 6 | 6 | 15 | 44 | 2 | 27 | 10 | 5 | 20 | 40 | 5 | 20 |
| LOS RIOS JR COL SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AMER RIVR COL ALL CAM | 33,155 | 3,666 | 334 | 830 | 560 | 650 | 30 | 30 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 6 | 25 | 25 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| SACRAMENTO CITY COLLEGE | 45,528 | 3,000 | 1,842 | 263 | 200 | 288 | 45 | 31 | 4 | 9 | 7 | 4 | 42 | 32 | 4 | 10 | 10 | 2 |
| LOYOLA U LOS ANG ALL CAM | 211,576 | 20,639 | 201 | 2,059 | 1,319 | 2,232 | 15 | 55 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 25 | 7 | 72 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 13 |
| MARYMOUNT COLLEGE | 50,966 | 2,880 | 100 | 367 | 440 | 500 | 55 | 36 | 4 | 5 | *** | *** | 49 | 33 | 7 | 10 | *** | 1 |
| MENLO COLLEGE | 30,567 | 2,847 | 89 | *** | 295 | 345 | 33 | 40 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 10 | 29 | 39 | 5 | 9 | 8 | 10 |
| MERCED COLLEGE | 17,760 | 4,910 | 150 | 368 | 182 | 239 | 38 | 25 | 13 | 15 | 8 | 1 | 47 | 29 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 2 |
| MILLS COLLEGE | 145,285 | 3,978 | 753 | 4,000 | *** | 414 | 52 | 38 | 3 | 5 | 2 | *** | 52 | 38 | 5 | 5 | *** | *** |
| MIRA COSTA COL | 12,968 | 4,588 | *** | *** | 240 | 315 | 51 | 35 | 5 | 5 | 4 | *** | 47 | 40 | 4 | 5 | 4 | *** |
| MODESTO JR COLLEGE | 51,960 | 2,714 | 979 | 391 | 637 | 789 | 40 | 30 | 8 | 9 | 13 | *** | 46 | 33 | 7 | 7 | 7 | *** |
| MONTEREY INST FOREIGN STU | 19,458 | 815 | 7,367 | 43 | 71 | 112 | 45 | 50 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 67 | 31 | 1 | *** | *** | 1 |
| MONTEREY PENINSULA COL | 33,526 | 6,427 | 2,100 | 521 | 368 | 893 | 25 | 30 | 12 | 16 | 14 | 3 | 34 | 32 | 11 | 7 | 11 | 5 |
| MOORPARK JR COLLEGE | 3,505 | 3,505 | *** | *** | 238 | 288 | 39 | 47 | 6 | 5 | 3 | *** | 39 | 47 | 6 | 5 | 3 | *** |
| MOUNT ST MARYS COLLEGE | 83,739 | 5,804 | 238 | 1,192 | 455 | 542 | 58 | 32 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 50 | 38 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| MOUNT SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE | 60,481 | 5,280 | 601 | 1,655 | 839 | 902 | 32 | 30 | 8 | 8 | 12 | 10 | 36 | 35 | 6 | 10 | 12 | 1 |
| MT SAN JACINTO COLLEGE | 14,712 | 935 | *** | 111 | 186 | 234 | 37 | 45 | 6 | 7 | 5 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| NORTHROP INST OF TECH | 17,009 | 2,142 | 460 | 2,489 | 245 | 336 | 19 | 28 | 20 | 1 | 32 | *** | 10 | 34 | 26 | 1 | 29 | *** |
| OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE | 207,763 | 10,080 | 608 | 25,235 | 1,078 | 1,741 | 38 | 36 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 14 | 39 | 42 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 8 |
| ORANGE COAST COLLEGE | 42,569 | 9,837 | 665 | *** | 263 | *** | 39 | 34 | 7 | 10 | 9 | 1 | 35 | 35 | 6 | 9 | 10 | 5 |
| PACIFIC COLLEGE | 41,874 | 3,612 | 220 | 405 | 275 | 327 | 42 | 35 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 8 | 56 | 30 | 3 | 8 | 3 | *** |
| PACIFIC LUTHERAN THEO SEM | 23,755 | 1,624 | 239 | 244 | 222 | 307 | 85 | 15 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 85 | 15 | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| PACIFIC OAKS COLLEGE | 12,201 | 1,098 | 47 | *** | 80 | 128 | 34 | 54 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 35 | 57 | *** | 1 | 2 | 5 |

TABLE 3.--NUMBER OF UNITS IN INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY COLLECTIONS, AND PERCENTS OF COLLECTION AND ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO SPECIFIED AREAS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTION | | | | | | PERCENT OF TOTAL COLLECTION DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | | PERCENT OF CURRENT ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR | VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR | VOLUMES WITHDRAWN DURING YEAR | PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORM AT END OF YEAR | SERIAL TITLES BEING RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR | | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED |
| | | | | | PERIODICALS | TOTAL SERIALS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| C A L I F O R N I A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PACIFIC UNION COLLEGE | 79,649 | 7,848 | 785 | 558 | 532 | 650 | 40 | 37 | 6 | 10 | 7 | *** | 42 | 38 | 5 | 9 | 6 | *** |
| PALO VERDE COLLEGE | 7,536 | 1,415 | 12 | *** | 96 | 125 | 28 | 26 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 31 | 25 | 29 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 30 |
| PASADENA CITY COLLEGE | 83,085 | 6,515 | 1,969 | 41 | 500 | 1,100 | 40 | 36 | 6 | 9 | 7 | 2 | 37 | 34 | 8 | 11 | 8 | 2 |
| PASADENA COLLEGE | 105,651 | 3,450 | 240 | 67 | 640 | 836 | 53 | 30 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 35 | 33 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 22 |
| PEPPERDINE COLLEGE | 81,104 | 3,524 | 247 | 4,513 | 537 | 821 | 44 | 32 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 12 | 39 | 36 | 6 | 8 | 4 | 7 |
| PERALTA JR COL SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LANEY COLLEGE | 20,620 | 4,993 | 330 | 273 | 358 | 527 | 27 | 24 | 4 | 10 | 29 | 6 | 37 | 40 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MERRITT COLLEGE | 40,553 | 4,743 | 353 | 961 | 450 | 550 | 38 | 38 | 8 | 12 | 4 | *** | 35 | 38 | 9 | 10 | 7 | 1 |
| PITZER COLLEGE | | SEE HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| POMONA COLLEGE | | SEE HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PORTERVILLE COLLEGE | 13,877 | 1,393 | 145 | 57 | 135 | 148 | 25 | 30 | 10 | 20 | 15 | *** | 25 | 15 | 10 | 15 | 35 | *** |
| RIO HONDO JUNIOR COLLEGE | 22,744 | 6,297 | 6 | 4,239 | 212 | 224 | 35 | 41 | 7 | 13 | 3 | 1 | 42 | 43 | 5 | 8 | 2 | *** |
| RIVERSIDE CITY COLLEGE | 44,468 | 6,447 | 2,837 | 2,549 | 481 | 528 | 39 | 35 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 36 | 30 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 17 |
| ST JOHNS COLLEGE | 20,000 | 4,000 | *** | 282 | 225 | 285 | 41 | 35 | 9 | 6 | 2 | 7 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| ST JOSEPH COL OF ORANGE | 32,832 | 5,980 | 4 | 127 | 260 | 415 | 63 | 26 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 62 | 30 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| ST MARYS COL CALIFORNIA | 76,528 | 6,065 | 309 | 3,650 | 417 | 486 | 47 | 27 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 14 | 43 | 29 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 14 |
| ST PATRICKS COL | 44,990 | 1,990 | *** | *** | 260 | 276 | 54 | 28 | 1 | 2 | *** | 15 | 60 | 30 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 5 |
| SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COL | 57,837 | 4,651 | 1,426 | 367 | 725 | 853 | 33 | 36 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 12 | 23 | 37 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 23 |
| SAN DIEGO JR COLLEGE | 59,108 | 6,954 | 2,005 | 115 | 597 | 962 | 33 | 32 | 10 | 8 | 13 | 4 | 33 | 32 | 10 | 8 | 13 | 4 |
| SAN FRISCO ART INST COL | 12,860 | 3,181 | 4 | *** | 59 | *** | 67 | 29 | 2 | 1 | 1 | *** | 70 | 28 | 1 | *** | 1 | *** |
| SAN FRANCISCO COL WOMEN | 139,124 | 3,194 | 1,815 | 157 | 288 | 324 | 35 | 60 | 2 | 3 | *** | *** | 36 | 58 | 3 | 2 | 1 | *** |
| SAN FRANCISCO CONS MUSIC | 42,340 | 10,340 | *** | *** | *** | 12 | 90 | 7 | *** | *** | *** | 3 | 90 | 7 | *** | *** | *** | 3 |
| SAN FRANCISCO THEOL SEM | 99,195 | 3,557 | 4,800 | 25,391 | 550 | 700 | 62 | 15 | 1 | 2 | *** | 20 | 76 | 20 | 1 | 3 | *** | *** |
| SAN JOAQUIN DELTA COLLEGE | 35,325 | 4,245 | 912 | 633 | 411 | 473 | 45 | 34 | 3 | 9 | 5 | 4 | 40 | 36 | 4 | 11 | 5 | 4 |
| SAN JOSE BIBLE COLLEGE | 7,850 | 550 | *** | *** | 58 | 63 | 90 | 5 | 1 | 1 | *** | 3 | 85 | 7 | 1 | 1 | *** | 6 |
| SAN JOSE CITY COLLEGE | 39,407 | 3,059 | 50 | 2,277 | 500 | 579 | 38 | 33 | 5 | 6 | 10 | 8 | 48 | 32 | 4 | 8 | 7 | 1 |
| SAN LUIS REY COLLEGE | 29,900 | 4,000 | 100 | *** | 100 | *** | 70 | 10 | 20 | *** | *** | *** | 70 | 10 | 20 | *** | *** | *** |
| SANTA ANA COLLEGE | 33,691 | 3,343 | 2,243 | 46 | 329 | *** | 33 | 37 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 10 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| SANTA BARBARA CITY COL | 25,937 | 5,000 | 300 | 232 | 437 | 492 | 34 | 37 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 10 | 33 | 36 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 12 |
| SANTA MONICA CITY COLLEGE | 49,314 | 4,079 | 207 | 350 | 375 | 450 | 25 | 38 | 8 | 11 | 12 | 6 | 28 | 40 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 3 |
| SANTA ROSA JR COLLEGE | 40,271 | 4,127 | 1,857 | *** | 269 | 277 | 35 | 26 | 5 | 7 | 4 | 23 | 45 | 22 | 15 | 10 | 8 | *** |
| SCRIPPS COLLEGE | | SEE HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SHASTA COLLEGE | 24,570 | 3,194 | 172 | 435 | 227 | 237 | 40 | 41 | 3 | 8 | 8 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| SIERRA COLLEGE | 31,525 | 3,108 | 1,427 | 5,330 | 419 | 426 | 47 | 30 | 8 | 8 | 7 | *** | 41 | 30 | 6 | 12 | 10 | 1 |
| SIMPSON BIBLE COLLEGE | 20,444 | 3,068 | 207 | *** | 168 | 188 | 74 | 22 | 1 | 2 | 1 | *** | 49 | 50 | 1 | *** | *** | *** |
| SOLANO COLLEGE | 12,160 | 756 | 347 | *** | 326 | 359 | 40 | 45 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 52 | 34 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA COL | 25,091 | 4,704 | 200 | 64 | 485 | 550 | 50 | 30 | 3 | 8 | 2 | 7 | 25 | 33 | 5 | 25 | 2 | 10 |
| SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE | 24,739 | 2,569 | 2 | 291 | 615 | 675 | 38 | 35 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 3 | 34 | 35 | 6 | 10 | 13 | 2 |
| STANFORD UNIVERSITY | 2,946,788 | 204,053 | 21,476 | 360,035 | 22,435 | 36,187 | 23 | 50 | 9 | 10 | 4 | 4 | 20 | 50 | 10 | 9 | 7 | 4 |
| STARR KNG SCH FOR MINSTRY | 25,700 | 200 | 100 | *** | 20 | 35 | 85 | 10 | *** | *** | *** | 5 | 90 | 10 | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| STATE CENTER JR COL SYST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FRESNO CITY COLLEGE | 26,891 | 2,044 | 156 | 353 | 394 | 656 | 25 | 34 | 5 | 5 | 15 | 16 | 30 | 39 | 1 | 15 | 10 | 5 |
| REEDLEY COLLEGE | 14,860 | 1,701 | 154 | 828 | 198 | 244 | 29 | 31 | 11 | 9 | 12 | 8 | 36 | 34 | 4 | 12 | 10 | 4 |
| TAFT COLLEGE | 13,279 | 1,365 | 76 | 179 | 155 | 180 | 32 | 31 | 15 | 10 | 7 | 5 | 35 | 30 | 15 | 10 | 5 | 5 |
| UNIV CALIF ALL CAMPUSES | 8,361,381 | 700,670 | 40,099 | 1,902,920 | 40,789 | 39,278 | 30 | 38 | 7 | 21 | 3 | 1 | 31 | 36 | 7 | 17 | 3 | 6 |
| UNIVERSITY OF JUDAISM | 50,000 | 10,000 | *** | *** | 150 | 210 | 70 | 30 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 70 | 30 | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| UNIVERSITY OF THE PACIFIC | 168,004 | 13,027 | 737 | 10,594 | 2,350 | 3,080 | 37 | 37 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 11 | 37 | 35 | 7 | 8 | 3 | 10 |
| U SAN DIEGO COL FOR MEN | 67,806 | 6,406 | 2,000 | 410 | 388 | 745 | 46 | 34 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 10 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 10 | 5 | 25 |
| U SAN DIEGO COL FOR WOMEN | 57,226 | 4,040 | 9 | 526 | 316 | 436 | 48 | 41 | 3 | 5 | 3 | *** | 52 | 31 | 7 | 9 | 1 | *** |
| U SAN DIEGO SCH OF LAW | 33,614 | 2,685 | 158 | *** | 315 | 398 | *** | 100 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 100 | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| UNIV OF SAN FRANCISCO | 277,142 | 49,404 | 363 | 13,484 | 2,066 | 3,357 | 42 | 33 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 16 | 40 | 30 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 23 |
| UNIVERSITY OF SANTA CLARA | 306,009 | 18,789 | 5,114 | 34,963 | 2,862 | 4,750 | 45 | 34 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 16 | 53 | 32 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 11 |
| UNIV OF STHRN CALIFORNIA | 1,235,969 | 49,046 | 5,317 | 175,365 | 8,471 | 25,717 | 30 | 33 | 12 | 15 | 10 | *** | 29 | 33 | 10 | 17 | 11 | *** |
| US INTERNATIONAL UNIV | 152,427 | 19,889 | 831 | 1,534 | 1,077 | 1,681 | 49 | 34 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 7 | 31 | 52 | 2 | 1 | *** | 14 |
| VENTURA COLLEGE | 35,419 | 3,244 | 99 | 48 | 575 | 600 | 34 | 45 | 5 | 9 | 7 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| VICTOR VALLEY COLLEGE | 21,810 | 5,328 | 211 | *** | 250 | 325 | 36 | 30 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 22 | 23 | 29 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 35 |
| WEST CST UNIV ALL CAM | 4,878 | 357 | *** | *** | 15 | 28 | 16 | 21 | 41 | 2 | 20 | *** | 18 | 31 | 31 | *** | 20 | *** |
| WSTRN BAPT COL & THEO SEM | 17,685 | 2,117 | 377 | *** | 207 | 243 | 68 | 21 | 3 | *** | 3 | 5 | 68 | 27 | 1 | 3 | 1 | *** |
| WESTMONT COLLEGE | 59,366 | 5,443 | 1,507 | 99 | 428 | 520 | 37 | 27 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 25 | 36 | 29 | 8 | 7 | *** | 20 |
| WHITTIER COLLEGE | 73,159 | 3,962 | 656 | 171 | 552 | 636 | 43 | 43 | 5 | 5 | 4 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| WOODBURY COLLEGE | 13,449 | 2,554 | 59 | 444 | 426 | 1,025 | 38 | 45 | 2 | 1 | 14 | *** | 30 | 39 | 5 | 2 | 24 | *** |
| YUBA COLLEGE | 27,760 | 3,857 | 229 | 1,056 | 236 | 350 | 35 | 45 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 49 | 29 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 5 |

TABLE 3.--NUMBER OF UNITS IN INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY COLLECTIONS, AND PERCENTS OF COLLECTION AND ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO SPECIFIED AREAS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTION | | | | | | PERCENT OF TOTAL COLLECTION DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | | PERCENT OF CURRENT ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR | VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR | VOLUMES WITHDRAWN DURING YEAR | PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORM AT END OF YEAR | SERIAL TITLES BEING RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR | | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED |
| | | | | | PERIODICALS | TOTAL SERIALS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| C O L O R A D O | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADAMS STATE COLLEGE | 113,599 | 10,012 | 20 | 3,578 | 1,222 | 1,671 | 40 | 30 | 10 | 12 | 6 | 2 | 40 | 30 | 10 | 12 | 6 | 2 |
| COLORADO COLLEGE | 225,854 | 5,910 | 461 | 25,728 | 747 | 1,400 | 44 | 40 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 38 | 38 | 15 | 8 | 1 | *** |
| COLORADO SCHOOL OF MINES | 126,640 | 6,403 | 1,599 | 568 | 1,200 | 1,500 | 11 | 17 | 25 | 3 | 40 | 4 | 11 | 14 | 35 | 4 | 34 | 2 |
| COLORADO STATE COLLEGE | 269,906 | 12,858 | *** | 5,947 | 1,614 | 4,556 | 28 | 49 | 9 | 10 | 4 | *** | 26 | 54 | 8 | 5 | 7 | *** |
| COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY | 408,421 | 35,583 | 1,061 | 10,559 | 4,913 | 8,002 | 32 | 34 | 7 | 15 | 12 | *** | 32 | 33 | 7 | 15 | 13 | *** |
| CONS BAPTIST THEOL SEM | 26,750 | 1,200 | 350 | 27 | 370 | 385 | 84 | 15 | *** | 1 | *** | *** | 84 | 15 | *** | 1 | *** | *** |
| FORT LEWIS COLLEGE | 51,426 | 9,631 | *** | 3,679 | 547 | 568 | 35 | 40 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 7 | 36 | 43 | 7 | 8 | 3 | 3 |
| ILIFF SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY | 74,048 | 2,610 | 2 | 729 | 400 | 588 | 70 | 20 | *** | *** | *** | 10 | 75 | 5 | *** | *** | *** | 20 |
| LAMAR JR COLLEGE | 7,676 | 1,137 | *** | *** | 90 | 103 | 26 | 30 | 10 | *** | 7 | 27 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| LORETTO HEIGHTS COLLEGE | 66,188 | 9,500 | 1,500 | 675 | 598 | 675 | 53 | 33 | 6 | 7 | 1 | *** | 48 | 40 | 5 | 6 | 1 | *** |
| MESA COLLEGE MAIN CAMPUS | 22,242 | 2,462 | 487 | *** | 225 | 300 | 30 | 30 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 30 | 30 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 5 |
| METROPOLITAN STATE COL | 8,330 | 5,480 | *** | 1,000 | 450 | 500 | 35 | 35 | 8 | 8 | 13 | 1 | 35 | 25 | 5 | 10 | 24 | 1 |
| NORTHEASTERN JR COLLEGE | 22,791 | 2,587 | *** | *** | 355 | 502 | 45 | 36 | 5 | 5 | 9 | *** | 29 | 36 | 10 | 10 | 15 | *** |
| OTERO JR COLLEGE | 17,135 | 2,637 | 89 | *** | 212 | 223 | 50 | 30 | 6 | 7 | 7 | *** | 40 | 32 | 13 | 8 | 7 | *** |
| REGIS COLLEGE | 65,558 | 6,089 | 130 | 2,100 | 460 | 520 | 48 | 30 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 10 | 42 | 35 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 9 |
| ST THOMAS SEMINARY | 37,500 | 2,000 | *** | 2,100 | 220 | 310 | 59 | 30 | 6 | 3 | 2 | *** | 52 | 34 | 7 | 4 | 3 | *** |
| SOUTHERN COLORADO ST COL | 50,051 | 11,487 | *** | 1,420 | 1,119 | 1,141 | 35 | 40 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 8 | 30 | 30 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 5 |
| TEMPLE BUELL COLLEGE | 60,835 | 8,806 | 69 | 3,868 | 530 | 1,091 | 48 | 33 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 10 | 47 | 36 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 8 |
| TRINIDAD STATE JR COLLEGE | 17,897 | 1,946 | *** | 1 | 300 | 550 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 25 | 25 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 25 | 20 | 25 | 10 |
| UNIV COLO ALL CAMPUSES | 1,100,634 | 91,510 | 1,642 | 373,487 | 6,000 | 10,692 | 45 | 38 | 6 | 5 | 6 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| UNIVERSITY OF DENVER | 545,375 | 28,579 | 2,179 | 17,282 | 3,005 | 4,705 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| WSTRN STATE COL COLORADO | 100,748 | 5,580 | 102 | 8,000 | 1,045 | 1,350 | 30 | 32 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 24 | 31 | 25 | 13 | 5 | 10 | 16 |
| YAMPA VALLEY COLLEGE | 8,352 | 624 | 169 | *** | 59 | 134 | 41 | 33 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 14 | 51 | 43 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| C O N N E C T I C U T | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALBERTUS MAGNUS COLLEGE | 54,100 | 2,975 | 400 | 2,884 | 400 | 455 | 57 | 31 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 55 | 28 | 6 | 2 | *** | 9 |
| ANNHURST COLLEGE | 25,865 | 1,500 | 135 | 26 | 294 | 308 | 48 | 40 | 6 | 4 | 2 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| CENTRAL CONN STATE COL | 129,067 | 12,163 | 1,061 | 7,951 | 952 | 1,020 | 21 | 38 | 15 | 7 | 4 | 15 | 23 | 38 | 14 | 10 | 5 | 10 |
| CONNECTICUT COLLEGE | 227,045 | 8,733 | 264 | 39,566 | 1,070 | 1,807 | 42 | 24 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 25 | 46 | 25 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 13 |
| DIOCESAN SISTERS COLLEGE | 29,713 | 1,342 | 531 | *** | 233 | 324 | 46 | 45 | 3 | 5 | 1 | *** | 46 | 45 | 3 | 5 | 1 | *** |
| EASTERN CONN STATE COL | 45,582 | 4,101 | 124 | 3,229 | 542 | *** | 40 | 39 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 10 | 40 | 41 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 10 |
| FAIRFIELD UNIVERSITY | 83,083 | 7,091 | 55 | 13,529 | 787 | 1,024 | 44 | 31 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 13 | 45 | 31 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 11 |
| HARTFORD COL FOR WOMEN | 24,424 | 3,055 | 786 | *** | 67 | 97 | 55 | 30 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 50 | 30 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 5 |
| HARTFORD ST TECH COLLEGE | 6,420 | 420 | *** | *** | 42 | 62 | 26 | 16 | 16 | 5 | 34 | 3 | 25 | 10 | 10 | *** | 50 | 5 |
| HOLY APOSTLES SEMINARY | 12,120 | 350 | 400 | *** | 120 | 175 | 60 | 31 | 3 | 4 | 2 | *** | 60 | 31 | 3 | 4 | 2 | *** |
| HOLY FAMILY SEMINARY | 14,474 | 2,470 | 18 | 29 | 119 | 152 | 50 | 29 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 11 | 30 | 20 | 24 | 25 | 1 | *** |
| MANCHESTER COMMUNITY COL | 6,903 | 2,441 | *** | 1,384 | 149 | 152 | 32 | 29 | 6 | 5 | 10 | 18 | 28 | 23 | 5 | 4 | 7 | 33 |
| MITCHELL COLLEGE | 29,860 | 4,437 | 103 | 82 | 142 | 151 | 41 | 47 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 45 | 32 | 7 | 11 | 2 | 3 |
| MORSE COLLEGE INC | 1,073 | 73 | *** | *** | 48 | 50 | 22 | 43 | 4 | 1 | 30 | *** | 60 | 20 | *** | 10 | 10 | *** |
| MT SACRED HEART COLLEGE | 8,635 | 500 | *** | *** | 95 | 125 | 48 | 20 | 4 | 3 | 15 | 10 | 50 | 15 | 10 | 3 | *** | 22 |
| NEW HAVEN COLLEGE | 33,859 | 7,287 | 459 | 624 | 435 | 450 | 32 | 32 | 11 | 3 | 15 | 7 | 30 | 25 | 11 | 4 | 15 | 15 |
| NORTHWSTRN CONN CMTY COL | 4,936 | 1,736 | *** | 32 | 94 | 110 | 37 | 41 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 36 | 26 | 15 | 15 | 8 | *** |
| NORWALK COMMUNITY COL | 17,489 | 7,307 | *** | *** | 152 | 203 | 36 | 50 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 39 | 44 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 5 |
| NORWALK STATE TECH COL | 4,066 | 175 | 55 | 17 | 82 | 90 | 20 | 15 | 30 | 1 | 32 | 2 | 5 | 10 | 36 | *** | 48 | 1 |
| OUR LADY OF ANGELS JR COL | 9,801 | 2,708 | *** | *** | 180 | 250 | 45 | 30 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 17 | 35 | 30 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 20 |
| POST JR COLLEGE | 4,872 | 1,957 | 66 | 200 | 96 | 134 | 26 | 43 | 5 | 2 | 16 | 8 | 29 | 33 | 8 | 2 | 20 | 8 |
| QUINNIPIAC COLLEGE | 37,266 | 7,121 | 808 | 203 | 375 | 409 | 33 | 41 | 4 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 40 | 43 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 8 |
| SACRED HEART UNIVERSITY | 47,872 | 6,872 | *** | 5,138 | 592 | 643 | 52 | 33 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 42 | 35 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 10 |
| ST ALPHONSUS COLLEGE | 15,380 | 2,620 | *** | 208 | 192 | 240 | 70 | 17 | 8 | 5 | *** | *** | 45 | 15 | 20 | 20 | *** | *** |
| ST BASILS COLLEGE | 11,217 | 480 | *** | 60 | 115 | 130 | 64 | 24 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 60 | 24 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 5 |
| ST JOSEPH COLLEGE | 56,199 | 2,641 | 140 | 2,298 | 463 | 500 | 52 | 37 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 48 | 39 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| ST THOMAS SEMINARY | 33,044 | 974 | 50 | 57 | 148 | 160 | 66 | 20 | 5 | 6 | 3 | *** | 64 | 26 | 5 | 4 | 1 | *** |
| SILVERMINE COLLEGE OF ART | 2,398 | 514 | 46 | *** | 10 | 12 | 90 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 90 | 1 | *** | *** | *** | 9 |
| SOUTHERN CONN STATE COL | 131,500 | 18,434 | 52 | 17,607 | 1,098 | 1,750 | 51 | 37 | 5 | 5 | 2 | *** | 70 | 22 | 3 | 3 | 2 | *** |
| THAMES VLY ST TECH COL | 3,935 | 800 | *** | *** | 50 | *** | 30 | 14 | 23 | 2 | 25 | 6 | 20 | 15 | 25 | 2 | 30 | 8 |
| TRINITY COLLEGE | 455,100 | 8,342 | 1,249 | 5,911 | 1,320 | 1,769 | 40 | 35 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 35 | 40 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| UNIVERSITY OF BRIDGEPORT | 138,698 | 10,080 | 307 | 28,151 | 1,830 | 1,880 | 37 | 36 | 9 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 38 | 37 | 15 | 3 | 5 | 2 |
| UNIV OF CONN ALL CAMPUSES | 680,370 | 63,447 | 2,483 | 21,710 | 5,315 | 5,900 | 17 | 15 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 60 | 20 | 30 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 35 |
| UNIVERSITY OF HARTFORD | 131,672 | 11,467 | *** | 9,800 | 1,644 | 2,000 | 50 | 30 | 10 | 5 | 5 | *** | 35 | 35 | 10 | 15 | 5 | *** |
| WATERBURY STATE TECH COL | 2,611 | 170 | 7 | *** | 72 | 100 | 12 | 11 | 23 | 1 | 52 | 1 | 22 | 6 | 25 | *** | 45 | 2 |
| WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY | 574,699 | 20,604 | 2,227 | 51,876 | 1,950 | 5,050 | 51 | 33 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 48 | 21 | 24 | 6 | 1 | *** |
| WESTERN CONN ST COLLEGE | 76,993 | 4,106 | *** | 10,905 | 375 | *** | 39 | 36 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 8 | 40 | 38 | 14 | *** | 8 | *** |
| YALE UNIVERSITY | 5,183,790 | 103,868 | 15,357 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |

TABLE 3.--NUMBER OF UNITS IN INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY COLLECTIONS, AND PERCENTS OF COLLECTION AND ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO SPECIFIED AREAS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTION | | | | | | PERCENT OF TOTAL COLLECTION DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | | PERCENT OF CURRENT ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR | VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR | VOLUMES WITHDRAWN DURING YEAR | PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORM AT END OF YEAR | SERIAL TITLES BEING RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR | | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED |
| | | | | | PERIODICALS | TOTAL SERIALS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| **DELAWARE** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DELAWARE STATE COLLEGE | 54,081 | 2,785 | 85 | 709 | 400 | 625 | 30 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 25 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 10 |
| GOLDEY BEACOM JR COL | 2,253 | 828 | 75 | *** | 43 | 63 | 50 | 20 | 15 | 10 | *** | 5 | 35 | 20 | 20 | 10 | *** | 15 |
| UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE | 587,516 | 38,194 | 581 | 82,434 | 3,637 | 7,087 | 40 | 40 | 7 | 6 | 7 | *** | 42 | 40 | 7 | 5 | 6 | *** |
| WESLEY COLLEGE | 17,194 | 1,998 | 90 | 11 | 104 | 109 | 50 | 24 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 12 | 55 | 25 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| **DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AMERICAN UNIVERSITY | 176,629 | 26,418 | 796 | 3,792 | 2,000 | 4,400 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| BENJAMIN FRANKLIN UNIV | 1,308 | 27 | *** | *** | 35 | 40 | 8 | 32 | 6 | *** | 54 | *** | 4 | 19 | 32 | 4 | 41 | *** |
| CAPITOL INST OF TECH | 4,165 | 1,390 | 99 | *** | 61 | 70 | 22 | 15 | 28 | 1 | 34 | *** | 37 | 19 | 26 | *** | 18 | *** |
| CATHOLIC UNIV OF AMERICA | 729,258 | 26,889 | 1,131 | 15,766 | 4,257 | 4,660 | 55 | 31 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 50 | 31 | 6 | 8 | 3 | 2 |
| D C TEACHERS COLLEGE | 86,009 | 3,897 | 483 | 2,163 | 473 | 728 | 35 | 34 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 16 | 37 | 43 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 9 |
| DUNBARTON COL HOLY CROSS | 48,297 | 2,807 | 165 | *** | 390 | 404 | 50 | 20 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 22 | 35 | 35 | 10 | 7 | 3 | 10 |
| GALLAUDET COLLEGE | 93,475 | 6,763 | *** | 3,594 | 503 | *** | 46 | 39 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 2 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY | 534,136 | 21,482 | 336 | 134,909 | 3,364 | 6,010 | 26 | 49 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 14 | 33 | 39 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 17 |
| GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIV | 437,340 | 18,125 | 339 | 2,938 | 3,050 | *** | 22 | 25 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 40 | 22 | 25 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 40 |
| HOLY CROSS COLLEGE | 18,401 | 2,139 | 512 | *** | 195 | 265 | 63 | 15 | *** | 2 | *** | 20 | 62 | 10 | *** | 3 | *** | 25 |
| HOWARD UNIVERSITY | 533,622 | 38,058 | 1,991 | 29,207 | 4,000 | 4,832 | 33 | 38 | 10 | 11 | 8 | *** | 29 | 33 | 14 | 13 | 11 | *** |
| IMMACULATA COL OF WASH | 25,826 | 2,621 | 463 | *** | 270 | 300 | 60 | 24 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 62 | 25 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 7 |
| MOUNT VERNON JR COLLEGE | 16,264 | 1,212 | 663 | 272 | 112 | 120 | 36 | 32 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 33 |
| OBLATE COLLEGE | 21,077 | 2,221 | 439 | 57 | 224 | 240 | 57 | 28 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 10 | 70 | 18 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 5 |
| ST JOSEPHS SEMINARY | 21,266 | 1,500 | 500 | 50 | 250 | *** | 60 | 25 | 5 | 1 | *** | 9 | 80 | 19 | 1 | *** | *** | *** |
| ST PAULS COLLEGE | 35,698 | 1,690 | 340 | 12,284 | 357 | 413 | 63 | 31 | 2 | 2 | 2 | *** | 50 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 25 |
| STRAYER JR COLLEGE | 2,316 | 318 | 7 | *** | 13 | 18 | 46 | 32 | 2 | 1 | 14 | 5 | 40 | 30 | 3 | 1 | 23 | 3 |
| TRINITY COLLEGE | 102,620 | 6,158 | 156 | 3,965 | 785 | 880 | 44 | 38 | 11 | 6 | 1 | *** | 43 | 38 | 12 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| WASHINGTON BIBLE COLLEGE | 12,207 | 475 | 50 | *** | 210 | 221 | 84 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 3 | *** | 95 | 3 | *** | 2 | *** | *** |
| WESLEY THEOLOGICAL SEM | 58,000 | 5,000 | *** | 175 | 572 | 847 | 60 | 15 | *** | *** | *** | 25 | 60 | 15 | *** | *** | *** | 25 |
| **FLORIDA** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BARRY COLLEGE | 60,149 | 7,488 | 264 | 883 | 690 | 952 | 37 | 24 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 30 | 31 | 30 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 33 |
| BISCAYNE COLLEGE INC | 25,000 | 5,237 | 15 | 268 | 260 | 319 | 44 | 43 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 39 | 46 | 8 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| BREVARD JR COLLEGE | 22,677 | 5,310 | *** | 2,506 | 389 | 432 | 43 | 24 | 9 | 7 | 13 | 4 | 41 | 21 | 10 | 6 | 18 | 4 |
| CENTRAL FLORIDA JR COL | 17,546 | 2,799 | 128 | 506 | 335 | 375 | 38 | 37 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 37 | 38 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 3 |
| CHIPOLA JR COLLEGE | 23,704 | 3,193 | 63 | 55 | 241 | 305 | 33 | 30 | 5 | 3 | 29 | *** | 21 | 26 | 6 | 3 | 44 | *** |
| DAYTONA BEACH JR COLLEGE | 26,639 | 7,311 | 336 | 515 | 480 | 528 | 40 | 29 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 14 | 35 | 29 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 14 |
| EDISON JUNIOR COLLEGE | 14,514 | 3,749 | 2,600 | 31 | 301 | 1,375 | 42 | 27 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 13 | 26 | 32 | 28 | 6 | 2 | 6 |
| EDWARD WATERS COLLEGE | 37,549 | 2,783 | *** | 240 | 192 | 204 | 32 | 33 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 27 | 17 | 8 | 5 | 2 | *** | 68 |
| FLORIDA A & M UNIVERSITY | 195,890 | 13,429 | 3,465 | 5,311 | 1,942 | 3,584 | 20 | 43 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 7 | 30 | 35 | 5 | 14 | 7 | 9 |
| FLORIDA ATLANTIC UNIV | 156,018 | 10,538 | 20 | 23,040 | 2,013 | 3,192 | 25 | 27 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 35 | 15 | 14 | 17 | 12 | 7 | 35 |
| FLORIDA COLLEGE | 12,339 | 670 | 3 | 76 | 189 | 202 | 50 | 27 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 9 | 47 | 31 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 1 |
| FLORIDA INST OF TECH | 20,100 | 3,690 | 175 | *** | 150 | 200 | 18 | 20 | 30 | 3 | 24 | 5 | 12 | 10 | 38 | 2 | 30 | 8 |
| FLORIDA JR COL JACKSONVL | 6,230 | 6,253 | 23 | *** | 127 | 225 | 36 | 40 | 7 | 10 | 6 | 1 | 35 | 30 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 3 |
| FLORIDA KEYS JUNIOR COL | 8,088 | 3,858 | *** | *** | 225 | 253 | 39 | 30 | 6 | 7 | 3 | 15 | 35 | 35 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 5 |
| FLORIDA MEMORIAL COLLEGE | 34,638 | 4,638 | *** | 373 | 346 | 362 | 42 | 32 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 15 | 42 | 32 | 4 | 8 | 5 | 9 |
| FLORIDA SOUTHERN COLLEGE | 97,157 | 3,425 | 1,500 | 3,344 | 622 | 658 | 39 | 31 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 15 | 40 | 35 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 15 |
| FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY | 826,874 | 83,476 | 3,718 | 229,100 | 4,668 | 7,599 | 40 | 35 | 10 | 9 | 6 | *** | 40 | 35 | 10 | 9 | 6 | *** |
| GULF COAST JR COLLEGE | 16,988 | 3,000 | 435 | 831 | 211 | 261 | 43 | 41 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 45 | 43 | 6 | 5 | 1 | *** |
| INDIAN RIVER JR COLLEGE | 25,208 | 5,133 | 855 | 280 | 376 | 419 | 45 | 38 | 7 | 8 | 2 | *** | 48 | 48 | 2 | 1 | 1 | *** |
| JACKSONVILLE UNIVERSITY | 109,381 | 10,482 | 938 | 1,176 | 721 | 1,553 | 35 | 37 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 12 | 26 | 23 | 5 | 9 | 15 | 22 |
| JR COLLEGE BROWARD COUNTY | 28,011 | 4,482 | 239 | 1,849 | 343 | 419 | 53 | 27 | 6 | 9 | 5 | *** | 44 | 38 | 8 | 5 | 5 | *** |
| LK CTY JC & FOR RNGER SCH | 19,002 | 2,965 | 215 | 504 | 263 | 385 | 36 | 30 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 12 | 26 | 40 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 16 |
| LAKE-SUMTER JR COLLEGE | 43,158 | 5,204 | 117 | 1,134 | 350 | 400 | 41 | 28 | 7 | 9 | 6 | 9 | 52 | 17 | 9 | 15 | 3 | 4 |
| MANATEE JR COLLEGE | 25,331 | 2,268 | 275 | 1,700 | 245 | 575 | 37 | 36 | 5 | 8 | 9 | 5 | 36 | 43 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 1 |
| MARYMOUNT COLLEGE | 12,500 | 1,174 | 4 | 227 | 163 | 173 | 51 | 35 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 45 | 40 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| MIAMI-DADE JUNIOR COLLEGE | 107,851 | 33,957 | 4,155 | 4,065 | 2,165 | 3,030 | 29 | 21 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 39 | 31 | 28 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 24 |
| NEW COLLEGE | 39,872 | 8,329 | 401 | 340 | 507 | 587 | 43 | 36 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 37 | 39 | 13 | 6 | 3 | 2 |
| NORTH FLORIDA JR COLLEGE | 15,285 | 3,933 | *** | 571 | 152 | 182 | 45 | 31 | 10 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 47 | 30 | 14 | 5 | 2 | 2 |
| OKALOOSA WALTON JR COL | 15,041 | 5,175 | 110 | *** | 232 | 246 | 49 | 35 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 52 | 28 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 6 |
| PALM BEACH JR COLLEGE | 44,021 | 6,524 | 726 | 662 | 441 | 556 | 39 | 38 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 35 | 36 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 18 |
| PENSACOLA JR COLLEGE | 49,293 | 5,710 | 332 | 209 | 362 | 458 | 44 | 32 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 23 | 30 | 4 | 25 | 13 | 5 |
| POLK JUNIOR COLLEGE | 21,069 | 7,134 | *** | *** | 428 | 604 | 40 | 30 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 12 | 33 | 30 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 13 |
| ROLLINS COL ALL CAMPUSES | 140,238 | 4,836 | 208 | 6,952 | 545 | 747 | 40 | 34 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 20 | 34 | 19 | 4 | 12 | 11 |
| ST JOHNS RIVER JR COLLEGE | 24,448 | 6,306 | 49 | *** | 209 | 1,348 | 35 | 33 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 11 | 30 | 31 | 10 | 9 | 11 | 9 |
| ST JOSEPH COL OF FLORIDA | 8,106 | 1,600 | 59 | *** | 81 | 95 | 53 | 31 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 54 | 27 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 2 |

TABLE 3.--NUMBER OF UNITS IN INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY COLLECTIONS, AND PERCENTS OF COLLECTION AND ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO SPECIFIED AREAS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTION | | | | | | PERCENT OF TOTAL COLLECTION DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | | PERCENT OF CURRENT ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR | VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR | VOLUMES WITHDRAWN DURING YEAR | PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORM AT END OF YEAR | SERIAL TITLES BEING RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR | | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED |
| | | | | | PERIODICALS | TOTAL SERIALS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| **F L O R I D A** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ST PETERSBURG JR COLLEGE | 73,433 | 18,154 | 1,419 | 576 | 614 | 929 | 55 | 29 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 50 | 30 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| SANTA FE JUNIOR COLLEGE | 4,572 | 4,572 | *** | *** | 353 | 360 | 40 | 41 | 9 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 40 | 41 | 9 | 6 | 1 | 3 |
| SEMINOLE JR COLLEGE | 4,000 | 4,000 | *** | *** | 140 | 160 | 40 | 36 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 14 | 40 | 36 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 14 |
| SOUTHEASTERN BIBLE COL | 14,689 | 2,710 | 52 | 8 | 193 | 208 | 68 | 24 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 70 | 21 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 1 |
| SOUTH FLORIDA JR COLLEGE | 3,360 | 3,382 | 22 | *** | 120 | 155 | 49 | 29 | 12 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 49 | 29 | 12 | 7 | 2 | 1 |
| STETSON UNIVERSITY | 272,103 | 18,820 | 7,631 | 21,570 | 1,280 | 1,313 | 27 | 55 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 13 | 19 | 69 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 |
| TALLAHASSEE JR COLLEGE | 4,500 | 4,500 | *** | *** | 79 | 87 | 43 | 42 | 5 | 10 | *** | *** | 43 | 42 | 5 | 10 | *** | *** |
| UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA | 1,213,855 | 68,014 | 1,870 | 415,045 | 7,831 | 13,156 | 29 | 41 | 5 | 9 | 11 | 5 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI | 781,580 | 40,999 | 1,257 | 42,999 | 6,211 | 9,500 | 38 | 41 | 3 | 12 | 6 | *** | 24 | 25 | 33 | 15 | 3 | *** |
| UNIV OF SOUTH FLORIDA | 164,452 | 28,980 | 144 | 6,411 | 2,706 | 3,976 | 38 | 38 | 11 | 9 | 4 | *** | 36 | 35 | 12 | 10 | 7 | *** |
| UNIVERSITY OF TAMPA | 86,626 | 3,816 | 635 | 3,174 | 758 | 850 | 38 | 35 | 10 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 43 | 32 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 7 |
| UNIV OF WEST FLORIDA | 69,741 | 56,361 | *** | 75,000 | 650 | 900 | 32 | 28 | 18 | 7 | 15 | *** | 38 | 25 | 20 | 2 | 15 | *** |
| VALENCIA JR COLLEGE | 1,025 | 1,025 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 43 | 42 | 9 | 5 | 1 | *** | 43 | 42 | 9 | 5 | 1 | *** |
| **G E O R G I A** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ABRAHAM BALDWIN AGRIC COL | 29,763 | 5,227 | 40 | 742 | 157 | 182 | 32 | 32 | 7 | 9 | 13 | 7 | 29 | 38 | 12 | 8 | 9 | 4 |
| AGNES SCOTT COLLEGE | 102,961 | 4,675 | 173 | 2,357 | 562 | 775 | 52 | 25 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 16 | 61 | 27 | *** | *** | *** | 12 |
| ALBANY JR COLLEGE | 4,747 | 4,747 | *** | *** | 183 | 200 | 38 | 35 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 18 | 38 | 35 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 18 |
| ALBANY STATE COLLEGE | 34,194 | 8,005 | *** | 77 | 319 | 338 | 20 | 37 | 15 | 12 | 4 | 12 | 21 | 40 | 17 | 11 | 2 | 9 |
| ANDREW COLLEGE | 12,371 | 1,961 | 53 | *** | 69 | 95 | 44 | 42 | 4 | 6 | 4 | *** | 36 | 38 | 8 | 7 | 11 | *** |
| ARMSTRONG STATE COLLEGE | 35,247 | 9,150 | 266 | 1,387 | 357 | 865 | 38 | 30 | 15 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 38 | 30 | 15 | 7 | 5 | 5 |
| ATLANTA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE | 10,168 | 392 | 13 | *** | 180 | 190 | 82 | 15 | *** | 1 | *** | 2 | 82 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 12 |
| ATLANTA UNIVERSITY | SEE ATLANTA UNIV JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ATLANTA UNIV JOINT LIB | 346,813 | 20,551 | 357 | 14,312 | 1,985 | 5,222 | 44 | 32 | 6 | *** | 6 | 1 | 40 | 35 | 6 | 10 | 7 | 3 |
| AUGUSTA COLLEGE | 59,532 | 12,830 | 210 | 880 | 1,000 | 3,000 | 29 | 45 | 5 | 7 | 4 | 10 | 25 | 38 | 10 | 7 | 5 | 15 |
| BERRY COLLEGE | 55,387 | 4,217 | 200 | 381 | 348 | 408 | 38 | 33 | 6 | 4 | 7 | 12 | 37 | 36 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 12 |
| BRENAU COLLEGE | 27,457 | 2,105 | 227 | *** | 110 | 140 | 33 | 33 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 1 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| BREWTON PARKER COLLEGE | 15,493 | 1,109 | 25 | 12 | 112 | 148 | 30 | 25 | 15 | 13 | 12 | 5 | 32 | 23 | 15 | 15 | 10 | 5 |
| BRUNSWICK JUNIOR COLLEGE | 12,448 | 4,751 | *** | 399 | 361 | 510 | 44 | 40 | 6 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 44 | 36 | 10 | 8 | 1 | 1 |
| CLARK COLLEGE | SEE ATLANTA UNIV JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COLUMBIA THEOLOGICAL SEM | 74,271 | 1,700 | 29 | 437 | 276 | *** | 46 | 50 | 4 | *** | *** | *** | 54 | 38 | 8 | *** | *** | *** |
| COLUMBUS COLLEGE | 19,313 | 4,387 | 57 | 369 | 155 | 169 | 41 | 40 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 30 | 30 | 15 | 15 | ,4 | 6 |
| COVENANT COLLEGE | 17,312 | 3,180 | 5 | *** | 240 | 256 | 54 | 34 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 43 | 31 | 12 | 8 | 1 | 5 |
| DEKALB COLLEGE | 18,776 | 4,804 | 523 | *** | 225 | 300 | 51 | 34 | 6 | 8 | 1 | *** | 38 | 53 | 2 | 6 | 1 | *** |
| EMMANUEL COLLEGE | 15,529 | 1,413 | 144 | *** | 208 | 214 | 52 | 25 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 16 | 47 | 27 | 3 | 12 | 1 | 10 |
| EMORY UNIVERSITY | 898,313 | 27,253 | 2,658 | 37,093 | 5,167 | *** | 32 | 37 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 20 | 45 | 29 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 16 |
| FORT VALLEY STATE COLLEGE | 64,893 | 5,556 | 749 | 1,568 | 592 | 610 | 19 | 25 | 7 | 8 | 11 | 30 | 15 | 30 | 10 | 11 | 4 | 30 |
| GEORGIA COLLEGE | 92,502 | 2,810 | 23 | 3,072 | 441 | 456 | 39 | 38 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 10 | 38 | 37 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 14 |
| GA INST TECH ALL CAMPUSES | 456,492 | 45,508 | 3,665 | 296,502 | 4,020 | 10,579 | 11 | 12 | 25 | 4 | 48 | *** | 13 | 6 | 20 | 3 | 58 | *** |
| GEORGIA MILITARY COLLEGE | 11,657 | 1,768 | 82 | *** | 90 | 102 | 22 | 32 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 34 | 25 | 30 | 6 | 7 | 5 | 27 |
| GEORGIA SOUTHERN COLLEGE | 104,463 | 12,682 | 1,567 | 4,222 | 966 | 1,386 | 25 | 33 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 26 | 27 | 31 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 25 |
| GEORGIA SOUTHWESTERN COL | 32,276 | 5,781 | 458 | 354 | 304 | 350 | 41 | 44 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 30 | 30 | 15 | 20 | 5 | *** |
| GEORGIA STATE COLLEGE | 214,226 | 22,149 | 3,154 | 4,641 | 1,613 | 2,862 | 23 | 38 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 28 | 26 | 45 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 14 |
| GORDON MILITARY COLLEGE | 12,657 | 2,558 | 196 | *** | 161 | 201 | 27 | 39 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 18 | 31 | 37 | 12 | 8 | 6 | 6 |
| INTERDENOM THEOL CTR | SEE ATLANTA UNIV JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LA GRANGE COLLEGE | 37,900 | 3,003 | 252 | 2,279 | 232 | 303 | 54 | 27 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 7 | 45 | 26 | 12 | 4 | 1 | 12 |
| MEDICAL COL OF GEORGIA | 56,549 | 3,968 | 258 | 5 | 994 | 1,122 | 5 | 2 | 10 | 33 | 1 | 49 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 38 | 1 | 49 |
| MERCER UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 146,542 | 5,378 | 117 | 5,368 | 1,078 | 1,213 | 31 | 21 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 40 | 31 | 21 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 40 |
| MIDDLE GEORGIA COLLEGE | 25,554 | 6,344 | 110 | 1,611 | 350 | 400 | 27 | 43 | 10 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 44 | 39 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 1 |
| MOREHOUSE COLLEGE | SEE ATLANTA UNIV JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MORRIS BROWN COL | SEE ATLANTA UNIV JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NORMAN COLLEGE | 11,605 | 642 | 2,500 | 79 | 195 | 262 | 38 | 28 | 4 | 10 | 4 | 16 | 40 | 18 | 1 | 40 | 1 | *** |
| NORTH GEORGIA COLLEGE | 70,567 | 5,677 | *** | 116 | 600 | 1,000 | 40 | 33 | 14 | 9 | 4 | *** | 40 | 40 | 9 | 4 | 7 | *** |
| OGLETHORPE COLLEGE | 34,640 | 3,565 | 395 | 1,055 | 177 | 251 | 37 | 40 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 17 | 50 | 40 | 2 | 1 | *** | 7 |
| PAINE COLLEGE | 39,931 | 1,970 | 75 | 1,080 | 213 | 262 | 50 | 36 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 38 | 38 | 5 | 10 | 5 | 4 |
| PIEDMONT COLLEGE | 29,057 | 3,641 | 45 | 1 | 180 | 204 | 49 | 31 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 50 | 37 | 8 | 2 | 3 | *** |
| REINHARDT COLLEGE | 11,880 | 1,781 | 84 | *** | 138 | 168 | 48 | 32 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 30 | 45 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 8 |
| SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE | 64,985 | 7,318 | *** | 2,969 | 631 | 1,057 | 20 | 40 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 20 | 5 | 60 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 20 |
| SOUTH GEORGIA COLLEGE | 23,224 | 6,269 | 35 | 4,382 | 447 | 469 | 28 | 32 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 30 | 12 | 28 | 17 | 5 | 5 | 33 |
| SPELMAN COLLEGE | SEE ATLANTA UNIV JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TIFT COLLEGE | 35,859 | 1,984 | *** | 61 | 209 | 234 | 29 | 16 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 40 | 25 | 25 | 20 | 2 | 2 | 26 |
| TOCCOA FALLS INSTITUTE | 20,818 | 831 | 63 | *** | 182 | 190 | 66 | 24 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 75 | 10 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 8 |
| UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA | 772,830 | 94,538 | 237 | 312,578 | 6,789 | 15,000 | 22 | 51 | 11 | 11 | 5 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| VALDOSTA STATE COLLEGE | 64,197 | 8,021 | 779 | 3,554 | 627 | 660 | 35 | 34 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 16 | 40 | 35 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 8 |

TABLE 3.--NUMBER OF UNITS IN INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY COLLECTIONS, AND PERCENTS OF COLLECTION AND ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO SPECIFIED AREAS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTION | | | | | | PERCENT OF TOTAL COLLECTION DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | | PERCENT OF CURRENT ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR | VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR | VOLUMES WITHDRAWN DURING YEAR | PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORM AT END OF YEAR | SERIAL TITLES BEING RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR | | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED |
| | | | | | PERIODICALS | TOTAL SERIALS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| GEORGIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WESLEYAN COLLEGE | 69,404 | 2,738 | 85 | 1,604 | 343 | 570 | 40 | 36 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 14 | 43 | 31 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 17 |
| WEST GEORGIA COLLEGE | 53,407 | 8,905 | 47 | 13,120 | 583 | *** | 38 | 37 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 35 | 37 | 9 | 9 | 6 | 4 |
| YOUNG HARRIS COLLEGE | 28,494 | 2,189 | *** | 345 | 222 | 275 | 52 | 39 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 49 | 36 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| HAWAII | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CHAMINADE COL OF HONOLULU | 35,543 | 2,856 | *** | 160 | 236 | 352 | 45 | 33 | 15 | 4 | 3 | *** | 45 | 33 | 15 | 4 | 3 | *** |
| CHURCH COLLEGE OF HAWAII | 32,362 | 5,735 | 2,177 | 2,408 | 437 | 949 | 37 | 36 | 10 | 8 | 9 | *** | 45 | 35 | 8 | 7 | 5 | *** |
| MAUNAOLU COLLEGE OF MAUI | 16,678 | 1,674 | 176 | *** | 76 | 87 | 46 | 35 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 38 | 44 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 2 |
| UNIV HAWAII ALL CAMPUSES | 811,542 | 143,970 | 7,345 | 370,485 | 5,784 | 17,382 | 38 | 41 | 6 | 8 | 7 | *** | 65 | 12 | 9 | 2 | 12 | *** |
| IDAHO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BOISE COLLEGE | 50,431 | 8,329 | 592 | 1,212 | 547 | 747 | 43 | 35 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 45 | 38 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 5 |
| COLLEGE OF ST GERTRUDE | 5,800 | 350 | *** | *** | 81 | 136 | 50 | 30 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 7 | 50 | 30 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 7 |
| COLLEGE OF SOUTHERN IDAHO | 6,800 | 3,800 | *** | 3 | 80 | 90 | 38 | 38 | 15 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 35 | 34 | 15 | 6 | 5 | 5 |
| IDAHO STATE UNIVERSITY | 378,199 | 32,467 | 16,929 | 158,246 | 2,704 | 3,901 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 84 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 85 |
| LEWIS-CLARK NORMAL SCHOOL | 39,347 | 3,431 | 1,953 | *** | 538 | 559 | 44 | 29 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 15 | 35 | 44 | 4 | 12 | 5 | *** |
| MAGIC VLY CHRISTIAN COL | 16,551 | 1,466 | *** | *** | 54 | 71 | 26 | 50 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 10 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| NORTH IDAHO JR COLLEGE | 14,913 | 994 | 348 | 84 | 137 | 172 | 38 | 44 | 4 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 53 | 42 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| NORTHWEST NAZARENE COL | 62,929 | 17,700 | 296 | 116 | 429 | 435 | 49 | 38 | 5 | 4 | 4 | *** | 46 | 35 | 9 | 5 | 5 | *** |
| RICKS COLLEGE | 47,385 | 4,885 | 185 | 4,051 | 660 | 700 | 24 | 25 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 39 | 26 | 37 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 24 |
| UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO | 525,342 | 19,544 | 310 | 64,481 | 2,982 | 5,392 | 42 | 25 | 8 | 9 | 16 | *** | 46 | 24 | 6 | 7 | 16 | 1 |
| ILLINOIS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AERO-SPACE INSTITUTE | 898 | 116 | *** | *** | 21 | 39 | 30 | 5 | 28 | 5 | 32 | *** | 28 | 5 | 30 | 5 | 32 | *** |
| AMERICAN CONS OF MUSIC | 2,814 | 97 | 8 | *** | 6 | 8 | 95 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 5 | 95 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 5 |
| AQUINAS INST PHIL & THEOL | 41,800 | 3,200 | 3,400 | 200 | 500 | 560 | 93 | 3 | 1 | *** | *** | 3 | 95 | 2 | 1 | *** | *** | 2 |
| AUGUSTANA COLLEGE | 130,574 | 5,601 | 567 | 2,305 | 823 | *** | 41 | 39 | 13 | 4 | *** | 3 | 44 | 45 | 6 | 4 | 1 | *** |
| AURORA COLLEGE | 58,328 | 3,095 | 291 | 280 | 288 | 321 | 40 | 32 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 18 | 46 | 32 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 10 |
| BARAT COL OF SACRED HEART | 51,774 | 2,764 | 990 | *** | 385 | 420 | 48 | 25 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 18 | 46 | 31 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 14 |
| BELLEVILLE JR COLLEGE | 10,783 | 1,243 | 638 | *** | 162 | 189 | 42 | 37 | 3 | 11 | 4 | 3 | 48 | 35 | 3 | 8 | 4 | 2 |
| BLACKBURN COLLEGE | 48,560 | 3,164 | 920 | 4,394 | 457 | 806 | 42 | 42 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 38 | 47 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 3 |
| BLACK HAWK COLLEGE | 19,362 | 4,327 | 70 | 378 | 261 | 307 | 41 | 31 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 36 | 34 | 3 | 6 | 12 | 9 |
| BRADLEY UNIVERSITY | 166,642 | 6,996 | 354 | 13,200 | 1,200 | 1,675 | 33 | 33 | 6 | 4 | 11 | 13 | 34 | 32 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 16 |
| CENTRAL YMCA CMTY COLLEGE | 8,025 | 5,000 | 10,506 | 818 | 225 | 250 | 55 | 25 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 45 | 25 | 12 | 12 | 5 | 1 |
| CHICAGO ACAD OF FINE ARTS | 50 | 40 | *** | *** | 1,200 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| CHICAGO CITY COL SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CHGO CY COL AMNDSN-MYFAIR | 21,631 | 4,056 | 66 | 810 | 220 | 260 | 45 | 30 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 10 | 30 | 37 | 7 | 14 | 2 | 10 |
| CHGO CITY COL BOGAN CAM | 16,870 | 4,290 | 865 | 637 | 147 | 374 | 48 | 38 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 50 | 34 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| CHGO CTY COL CRANE CAM | 20,470 | 2,252 | 5,282 | *** | 162 | 182 | 38 | 35 | 5 | 10 | 12 | *** | 35 | 35 | 8 | 10 | 12 | *** |
| CHGO CTY COL FENGER CAM | 12,178 | 2,977 | 44 | *** | 130 | 301 | 34 | 49 | 6 | 7 | 4 | *** | 57 | 34 | 3 | 3 | 3 | *** |
| CHGO CTY COL LOOP CAM | 15,739 | 3,882 | *** | 1,479 | 193 | 247 | 43 | 29 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 4 | 40 | 28 | 14 | 12 | 3 | 3 |
| CHGO CTY COL STHEAST CAM | 16,432 | 3,173 | 68 | 912 | 173 | 216 | 37 | 44 | 7 | 6 | 6 | *** | 50 | 28 | *** | *** | *** | 22 |
| CHGO CTY COL WRIGHT CAM | 78,277 | 5,828 | 4,128 | 9,776 | 488 | 824 | 36 | 35 | 11 | 6 | 12 | *** | 35 | 35 | 12 | 9 | 9 | *** |
| CHICAGO COL OF OSTEOPATHY | 10,259 | 2,518 | 3,002 | *** | 315 | 361 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 50 | *** | 47 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 78 | *** | 15 |
| CHICAGO CONSERVATORY COL | 5,603 | 2,188 | 150 | *** | 10 | *** | 100 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 100 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| CHICAGO KENT COL OF LAW | 34,251 | 2,311 | 4,279 | *** | 195 | 215 | *** | 100 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 100 | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| CHICAGO MEDICAL SCHOOL | 34,936 | 1,600 | 200 | 20 | 836 | 986 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 95 | 1 | *** | 2 | 1 | 1 | 95 | 1 | *** |
| CHICAGO THEOLOGICAL SEM | 69,801 | 2,274 | *** | 450 | 250 | 325 | 45 | 40 | 5 | *** | *** | 10 | 45 | 40 | 2 | *** | *** | 13 |
| COLLEGE OF DUPAGE | 7,956 | 7,956 | *** | *** | 131 | *** | 48 | 39 | 8 | 2 | 3 | *** | 48 | 39 | 8 | 2 | 3 | *** |
| COLLEGE OF JEWISH STUDIES | 58,500 | 2,500 | 1,500 | *** | 240 | 520 | 100 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 100 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| COLLEGE OF ST FRANCIS | 64,496 | 3,748 | 133 | *** | 441 | 451 | 56 | 34 | 5 | 4 | 1 | *** | 57 | 34 | 4 | 3 | 2 | *** |
| COLUMBIA COLLEGE | 7,845 | 514 | 2,351 | *** | 87 | 110 | 60 | 24 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 57 | 27 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 3 |
| CONCORDIA TEACHERS COL | 82,789 | 5,092 | 255 | 303 | 600 | 800 | 48 | 36 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 49 | 37 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 3 |
| CONCORDIA THEOLOGICAL SEM | 49,536 | 6,772 | 99 | 4,684 | 370 | 610 | 80 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 81 | 16 | 1 | 1 | 1 | *** |
| DANVILLE JR COLLEGE | 10,740 | 3,955 | 7 | *** | 116 | *** | 44 | 33 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 30 | 27 | 13 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| DELOURDES COLLEGE | 11,558 | 500 | 138 | *** | 145 | 165 | 42 | 28 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 21 | 47 | 38 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| DEPAUL UNIVERSITY | 244,368 | 17,331 | 1,382 | 67,891 | 1,479 | 2,085 | 42 | 42 | 7 | 4 | 5 | *** | 37 | 32 | 11 | 13 | 7 | *** |
| DEVRY TECH INSTITUTE | 3,175 | 185 | *** | *** | 63 | *** | 10 | 5 | 25 | 2 | 35 | 23 | 22 | 5 | 25 | 2 | 35 | 11 |
| EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIV | 142,932 | 7,724 | 607 | 8,015 | 1,411 | 1,594 | 34 | 34 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 16 | 35 | 31 | 6 | 8 | 4 | 16 |
| ELGIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 10,622 | 2,042 | 42 | 205 | 105 | 150 | 30 | 30 | 15 | 15 | 5 | 5 | 25 | 25 | 20 | 20 | 10 | *** |
| ELMHURST COLLEGE | 65,973 | 3,995 | 510 | 1,197 | 623 | 740 | 43 | 32 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 16 | 22 | 20 | 13 | 6 | 2 | 37 |
| EUREKA COLLEGE | 51,371 | 3,652 | 686 | 28 | 300 | 350 | 38 | 36 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 14 | 30 | 40 | 9 | 10 | 3 | 8 |
| FELICIAN COLLEGE | 22,502 | 1,462 | *** | *** | 278 | 289 | 55 | 27 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 64 | 29 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |

TABLE 3.--NUMBER OF UNITS IN INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY COLLECTIONS, AND PERCENTS OF COLLECTION AND ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO SPECIFIED AREAS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTION | | | | | | PERCENT OF TOTAL COLLECTION DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | | PERCENT OF CURRENT ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR | VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR | VOLUMES WITHDRAWN DURING YEAR | PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORM AT END OF YEAR | SERIAL TITLES BEING RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR | | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED |
| | | | | | PERIODICALS | TOTAL SERIALS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| ILLINOIS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GEORGE WILLIAMS COLLEGE | 39,133 | 1,713 | 416 | 397 | 399 | 463 | 28 | 30 | 3 | 10 | 2 | 27 | 30 | 30 | 6 | 15 | 4 | 15 |
| GREENVILLE COLLEGE | 57,935 | 3,505 | 430 | 34 | 375 | 425 | 39 | 35 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 12 | 44 | 24 | 12 | 5 | 3 | 12 |
| HEBREW THEOLOGICAL COL | 27,630 | 820 | 40 | 102 | 30 | 42 | 70 | 10 | 5 | 1 | *** | 14 | 70 | 10 | 5 | 1 | *** | 14 |
| HIGHLAND COMMUNITY COL | 10,700 | 3,000 | 110 | 380 | 170 | 185 | 38 | 42 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 40 | 45 | 5 | 5 | 5 | *** |
| ILLINOIS CENTRAL COLLEGE | 1,000 | 1,000 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 46 | 40 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 45 | 40 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| ILLINOIS COLLEGE | 58,208 | 1,769 | 40 | *** | 250 | 300 | 35 | 37 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 10 | 35 | 41 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 8 |
| ILLINOIS COL OF OPTOMETRY | 5,569 | 364 | 18 | *** | 87 | 90 | 10 | 5 | 10 | 50 | 5 | 20 | *** | *** | *** | 20 | *** | 80 |
| ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY | 321,050 | 33,019 | 2,777 | 20,101 | 2,230 | 2,807 | 31 | 43 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 43 | 42 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 5 |
| ILLINOIS VALLEY CMTY COL | 26,650 | 2,901 | 198 | 1,000 | 265 | 375 | 40 | 39 | 5 | 9 | 3 | 4 | 39 | 33 | 4 | 14 | 6 | 4 |
| ILLINOIS WESLEYAN UNIV | 91,248 | 5,506 | 124 | 3,425 | 778 | 840 | 50 | 35 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 40 | 39 | 13 | 8 | *** | *** |
| IMMACULATA COLLEGE | 16,389 | 3,893 | 56 | *** | 207 | 211 | 41 | 33 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 14 | 55 | 24 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 12 |
| JUDSON COLLEGE | 21,971 | 3,320 | 7 | 231 | 111 | 115 | 57 | 32 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 53 | 28 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 3 |
| KASKASKIA COLLEGE | 11,297 | 2,161 | 115 | *** | 130 | 193 | 40 | 41 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 40 | 34 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 5 |
| KENDALL COLLEGE | 19,347 | 4,047 | *** | *** | 215 | 218 | 34 | 35 | 15 | 6 | 3 | 7 | 35 | 35 | 17 | 5 | 3 | 5 |
| KNOX COLLEGE | 128,324 | 5,448 | 119 | 46,800 | 746 | 1,000 | 44 | 31 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 14 | 45 | 30 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 13 |
| LAKE FOREST COLLEGE | 94,222 | 6,686 | 557 | 11,709 | 729 | 816 | 41 | 36 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 13 | 40 | 37 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 12 |
| LEWIS COLLEGE | 36,986 | 3,614 | 15 | 121 | 528 | 652 | 30 | 30 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 20 | 30 | 30 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 20 |
| LINCOLN CHRISTIAN COLLEGE | 29,410 | 2,250 | *** | 3,491 | 279 | 284 | 70 | 25 | 1 | 2 | 2 | *** | 50 | 24 | 16 | 5 | 5 | *** |
| LINCOLN COLLEGE | 13,049 | 836 | 645 | 1,296 | 180 | 205 | 43 | 40 | 10 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 50 | 41 | 5 | 2 | 2 | *** |
| LOYOLA UNIVERSITY | 469,928 | 28,575 | 20,863 | 139,229 | 3,951 | 7,051 | 49 | 28 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 17 | 45 | 30 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 18 |
| LUTH SCH THEOL AT CHICAGO | 98,426 | 2,201 | 1,524 | 3,236 | 667 | 892 | 64 | 15 | 1 | *** | *** | 20 | 64 | 15 | 1 | *** | *** | 20 |
| MACMURRAY COLLEGE | 91,631 | 5,352 | 54 | 1,858 | 489 | 774 | 45 | 30 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 15 | 48 | 30 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 11 |
| MALLINCKRODT COLLEGE | 20,127 | 350 | 238 | 2 | 67 | 103 | 58 | 26 | 10 | 4 | 2 | *** | 59 | 28 | 10 | 2 | 1 | *** |
| MARYKNOLL SEMINARY | 41,460 | 1,306 | 126 | 182 | 406 | 501 | 70 | 25 | 2 | 2 | 1 | *** | 50 | 45 | 2 | 2 | 1 | *** |
| MCKENDREE COLLEGE | 32,570 | 570 | *** | 915 | 279 | 313 | 45 | 42 | 5 | 5 | 3 | *** | 42 | 35 | 14 | 8 | 1 | *** |
| MEADVILLE THEOL SCHOOL | 73,145 | 912 | *** | 10 | 145 | 150 | 80 | 10 | *** | *** | *** | 10 | 75 | 15 | 2 | *** | *** | 8 |
| MILLIKIN UNIVERSITY | 92,866 | 5,814 | 1,692 | 781 | 577 | 637 | 44 | 32 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 48 | 33 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 9 |
| MONMOUTH COLLEGE | 105,167 | 12,079 | 1,301 | 9,466 | 791 | 983 | 37 | 20 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 33 | 37 | 20 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 33 |
| MONTICELLO COLLEGE | 28,588 | 1,379 | 443 | 33 | 160 | 203 | 56 | 35 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 61 | 33 | *** | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| MOODY BIBLE INSTITUTE | 65,427 | 2,372 | 346 | 115 | 430 | 458 | 100 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 100 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| MORTON JR COLLEGE | 21,248 | 1,150 | 276 | 391 | 170 | 185 | 33 | 43 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 29 | 38 | 5 | 9 | 4 | 15 |
| MUNDELEIN COLLEGE | 67,049 | 4,620 | 535 | 321 | 575 | 625 | 57 | 35 | 5 | 2 | 1 | *** | 54 | 36 | 5 | 4 | 1 | *** |
| NATIONAL COLLEGE OF EDUC | 53,010 | 5,689 | 610 | 14 | 380 | 506 | 49 | 40 | 8 | *** | *** | 3 | 37 | 50 | 10 | *** | *** | 3 |
| NORTHEASTERN ILL ST COL | 74,070 | 14,241 | 154 | 9,122 | 1,293 | 1,541 | 42 | 36 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 37 | 31 | 12 | 10 | 2 | 8 |
| NORTHERN BAPT THEOL SEM | 62,660 | 1,851 | *** | 20 | 307 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIV | 421,273 | 57,427 | 231 | 15,498 | 4,281 | *** | 24 | 23 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 44 | 15 | 13 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 67 |
| NORTH PARK COL & THEO SEM | 61,812 | 5,187 | 285 | 1,530 | 382 | 417 | 35 | 40 | 8 | 6 | 1 | 10 | 35 | 40 | 8 | 8 | 1 | 8 |
| NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY | 1,847,426 | 77,416 | 1,889 | 238,940 | 14,146 | 24,905 | 29 | 49 | 5 | 13 | 4 | *** | 31 | 49 | 6 | 9 | 5 | *** |
| OLIVET NAZARENE COLLEGE | 65,141 | 4,228 | 49 | 765 | 628 | 638 | 53 | 34 | 5 | 4 | 4 | *** | 50 | 25 | 13 | 7 | 5 | *** |
| OLNEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 6,070 | 2,670 | *** | *** | 120 | 135 | 30 | 25 | 15 | 20 | 10 | *** | 35 | 25 | 15 | 20 | 5 | *** |
| PESTALOZZI FROEBEL TCHR C | 20,216 | 5,000 | 500 | *** | 112 | 220 | 28 | 28 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 38 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| PRAIRIE STATE COLLEGE | 7,650 | 1,383 | 705 | 53 | 125 | 130 | 35 | 35 | 10 | 10 | 10 | *** | 30 | 30 | 15 | 15 | 10 | *** |
| PRINCIPIA COLLEGE | 90,739 | 3,271 | 296 | 4,458 | 800 | 831 | 28 | 28 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 38 | 31 | 23 | 15 | 5 | 1 | 25 |
| QUINCY COLLEGE | 135,591 | 5,498 | 232 | 12,755 | 860 | 1,085 | 40 | 30 | 9 | 10 | 11 | *** | 42 | 30 | 8 | 10 | 10 | *** |
| ROBT MORRIS COL OF CRTHGE | 5,266 | 1,721 | 74 | 119 | 119 | 133 | 41 | 43 | 6 | 5 | 5 | *** | 48 | 31 | 9 | 7 | 5 | *** |
| ROCK VALLEY COLLEGE | 6,732 | 4,133 | *** | 369 | 245 | 356 | 47 | 36 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 58 | 29 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 3 |
| ROOSEVELT UNIVERSITY | 205,635 | 12,215 | 1,431 | 23,541 | 963 | 1,525 | 36 | 32 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 23 | 25 | 28 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 36 |
| ROSARY COLLEGE | 107,051 | 6,257 | 1,834 | 5,165 | 703 | 895 | 55 | 27 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 59 | 23 | 6 | 2 | *** | 10 |
| ST DOMINIC COLLEGE | 34,189 | 5,100 | *** | 113 | 482 | 1,050 | 42 | 33 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 10 | 44 | 35 | 8 | 5 | 1 | 7 |
| ST MARY OF THE LAKE SEM | 121,088 | 2,596 | *** | 528 | 368 | 521 | 72 | 26 | 1 | 1 | *** | *** | 60 | 20 | 14 | 5 | 1 | *** |
| ST PROCOPIUS COLLEGE | 65,579 | 2,600 | 31 | 5,805 | 577 | *** | 53 | 28 | 8 | 7 | 4 | *** | 51 | 29 | 9 | 7 | 4 | *** |
| ST XAVIER COLLEGE | 88,535 | 9,340 | 567 | 147 | 520 | 555 | 64 | 22 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 58 | 32 | 6 | 3 | 1 | *** |
| SAUK VALLEY COLLEGE | 9,055 | 9,055 | *** | 80 | 160 | 170 | 32 | 39 | 11 | 10 | 7 | 1 | 28 | 22 | 16 | 17 | 15 | 2 |
| SEABURY WESTERN THEOL SEM | 60,174 | 2,521 | 127 | 2 | 295 | 355 | 90 | 9 | 1 | *** | *** | *** | 88 | 12 | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| SHERWOOD MUSIC SCHOOL | 8,143 | 155 | *** | *** | 6 | 8 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| SHIMER COLLEGE | 27,578 | 2,270 | 138 | 269 | 196 | 250 | 40 | 39 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 12 | 41 | 33 | 9 | 5 | 1 | 11 |
| SOUTHEASTERN ILLINOIS COL | 6,066 | 1,532 | 19 | *** | 90 | 100 | 37 | 40 | 7 | 6 | 10 | *** | 38 | 45 | 5 | 10 | 2 | *** |
| SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIV | 1,151,928 | 157,405 | 2,693 | *** | 6,900 | 11,921 | 28 | 32 | 7 | 8 | 3 | 22 | 32 | 34 | 6 | 10 | 4 | 14 |
| SPRINGFIELD JR COLLEGE | 18,067 | 2,989 | *** | *** | 174 | 197 | 36 | 35 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 19 | 37 | 36 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 8 |
| THORNTON JR COLLEGE | 16,772 | 1,247 | 545 | *** | 220 | 240 | 43 | 41 | 3 | 8 | 5 | *** | 39 | 43 | 2 | 9 | 7 | *** |
| TOLENTINE COLLEGE | 8,862 | 1,494 | *** | 68 | 112 | *** | 59 | 32 | 4 | 4 | 1 | *** | 56 | 33 | 5 | 5 | 1 | *** |
| TRINITY CHRISTIAN COL | 12,311 | 2,419 | 18 | 76 | 170 | 215 | 63 | 18 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 9 | 65 | 23 | 4 | 7 | 1 | *** |
| TRITON COLLEGE | 10,448 | 4,333 | 137 | 289 | 181 | 192 | 20 | 30 | 29 | 8 | 13 | *** | 20 | 30 | 29 | 8 | 13 | *** |
| UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO | 2,536,336 | 122,920 | 13,474 | 142,572 | 9,500 | 29,257 | 43 | 44 | 5 | 6 | 2 | *** | 50 | 36 | 6 | 6 | 2 | *** |

TABLE 3.--NUMBER OF UNITS IN INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY COLLECTIONS, AND PERCENTS OF COLLECTION AND ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO SPECIFIED AREAS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTION | | | | | | PERCENT OF TOTAL COLLECTION DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | | PERCENT OF CURRENT ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR | VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR | VOLUMES WITHDRAWN DURING YEAR | PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORM AT END OF YEAR | SERIAL TITLES BEING RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR | | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED |
| | | | | | PERIODICALS | TOTAL SERIALS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| **ILLINOIS** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIV OF ILL ALL CAMPUSES | 4,312,583 | 241,441 | 12,492 | 305,725 | 23,221 | 62,394 | 41 | 41 | 6 | 8 | 4 | *** | 31 | 50 | 6 | 7 | 6 | *** |
| VANDERCOOK COL OF MUSIC | 6,145 | 1,932 | *** | 10,610 | 2 | 35 | 90 | 7 | 3 | *** | *** | *** | 60 | 35 | 5 | *** | *** | *** |
| WABASH VALLEY COLLEGE | 4,858 | 1,624 | 129 | *** | 84 | 96 | 34 | 41 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 32 | 34 | 7 | 12 | 14 | 1 |
| WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIV | 186,660 | 20,226 | 3,719 | 24,982 | 2,226 | *** | 23 | 26 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 38 | 25 | 30 | 5 | 9 | 2 | 29 |
| WHEATON COLLEGE | 147,069 | 4,207 | 1,300 | 2,818 | 789 | 889 | 39 | 44 | 6 | 8 | 3 | *** | 80 | 14 | 3 | 3 | *** | *** |
| WM RANEY HARPER COLLEGE | 5,000 | *** | *** | *** | 160 | 168 | 70 | 6 | 13 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 65 | 15 | 10 | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| WINSTON CHURCHILL COLLEGE | 4,640 | 1,640 | 70 | *** | 85 | 90 | 41 | 42 | 7 | 8 | 2 | *** | 45 | 30 | 10 | 10 | 5 | *** |
| **INDIANA** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANCILLA DOMINI COLLEGE | 13,754 | 1,225 | 18 | *** | 134 | 149 | 58 | 28 | 1 | 2 | *** | 11 | 66 | 27 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| ANDERSON COLLEGE | 109,610 | 7,102 | 31 | 442 | 790 | *** | 53 | 32 | 7 | 4 | 4 | *** | 45 | 36 | 9 | 5 | 5 | *** |
| BALL STATE UNIVERSITY | 305,236 | 22,741 | 1,238 | 36,984 | 2,470 | *** | 31 | 37 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 17 | 26 | 35 | 6 | 10 | 5 | 18 |
| BETHEL COLLEGE INC | 29,584 | 4,431 | 114 | 408 | 29 | 320 | 49 | 32 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 7 | 45 | 34 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 7 |
| BUTLER UNIVERSITY | 185,149 | 4,963 | 29 | 6,942 | 1,056 | 1,331 | 31 | 31 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 20 | 31 | 31 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 20 |
| CHRISTIAN THEOLOGICAL SEM | 70,850 | 3,025 | *** | 315 | 530 | 565 | 90 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | *** | 90 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | *** |
| CONCORDIA SENIOR COLLEGE | 37,595 | 2,043 | 39 | 174 | 340 | 445 | 56 | 25 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 10 | 54 | 26 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 10 |
| CROSIER HOUSE OF STUDIES | 15,464 | 1,281 | 14 | *** | 106 | 120 | 83 | 13 | 2 | 1 | 1 | *** | 83 | 13 | 2 | 1 | 1 | *** |
| DEPAUW UNIVERSITY | 272,021 | 11,316 | 4,354 | 8,004 | 1,245 | 1,774 | 24 | 19 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 50 | 20 | 17 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 55 |
| EARLHAM COLLEGE | 141,434 | 10,350 | 3,685 | 10,897 | 920 | 1,140 | 42 | 3 | 5 | 41 | 3 | 6 | 38 | 36 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 12 |
| FORT WAYNE ART SCHOOL | 2,209 | 325 | 20 | 9,478 | 41 | *** | 90 | 5 | *** | *** | *** | 5 | 90 | 5 | *** | *** | *** | 5 |
| FORT WAYNE BIBLE COLLEGE | 30,500 | 2,493 | *** | 17 | 324 | 328 | 61 | 26 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 60 | 25 | 3 | 2 | *** | 10 |
| FRANKLIN COL OF INDIANA | 67,526 | 4,231 | 279 | 510 | 416 | 471 | 44 | 38 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 41 | 30 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 15 |
| GOSHEN COL & BIBLICAL SEM | 96,315 | 4,214 | 502 | 2,849 | 975 | *** | 55 | 25 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 10 | 21 | 51 | 4 | 14 | 7 | 3 |
| GRACE THEOL SEM & COL | 34,445 | 2,169 | *** | 40 | 375 | 400 | 68 | 26 | 3 | 2 | 1 | *** | 52 | 36 | 6 | 4 | 2 | *** |
| HANOVER COLLEGE | 98,259 | 8,666 | 201 | 1,345 | 889 | 957 | 43 | 30 | 10 | 4 | 4 | 9 | 37 | 40 | 7 | 6 | 3 | 7 |
| HUNTINGTON COLLEGE | 41,057 | 1,888 | 42 | 25 | 275 | 282 | 55 | 36 | 3 | 3 | 3 | *** | 57 | 35 | 3 | 3 | 2 | *** |
| INDIANA CENTRAL COLLEGE | 48,972 | 3,805 | 257 | 440 | 436 | 466 | 46 | 33 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 9 | 38 | 40 | 4 | 9 | 3 | 6 |
| INDIANA INSTITUTE OF TECH | 38,042 | 2,611 | 162 | *** | 475 | 495 | 18 | 14 | 15 | 4 | 16 | 33 | 17 | 10 | 17 | 6 | 19 | 31 |
| INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY | 355,332 | 25,461 | 6,829 | 46,278 | 2,264 | 2,380 | 35 | 38 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 10 | 30 | 31 | 22 | 7 | 7 | 3 |
| INDIANA UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 2,049,450 | 119,456 | 4,298 | 86,493 | 12,666 | 26,733 | 43 | 38 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 43 | 38 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 7 |
| MANCHESTER COLLEGE | 84,721 | 7,814 | 160 | 2,097 | 666 | 1,350 | 41 | 36 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 11 | 27 | 49 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 12 |
| MARIAN COL INDIANAPOLIS | 48,993 | 2,671 | *** | *** | 325 | *** | 55 | 33 | 5 | 5 | 2 | *** | 47 | 38 | 5 | 7 | 3 | *** |
| MARION COLLEGE MARION | 36,086 | 2,017 | 498 | 40 | 369 | 394 | 42 | 36 | 5 | 8 | 1 | 8 | 39 | 37 | 6 | 12 | 1 | 5 |
| MENNONITE BIBLICAL SEM | 34,140 | 3,035 | *** | 76 | 274 | 309 | 71 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 65 | 18 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 14 |
| OAKLAND CITY COLLEGE | 38,029 | 2,990 | 105 | 26 | 255 | 265 | 43 | 41 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 37 | 40 | 8 | 9 | 3 | 3 |
| ROSE POLYTECHNIC INST | 32,419 | 2,864 | 786 | 101 | 414 | 567 | 13 | 14 | 18 | 6 | 14 | 35 | 17 | 15 | 16 | 10 | 12 | 30 |
| ST BENEDICT COLLEGE | 44,410 | 11,950 | 1,265 | 66 | 698 | 752 | 60 | 25 | 9 | 1 | *** | 5 | 45 | 35 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 5 |
| ST FRANCIS COLLEGE | 50,700 | 8,944 | 244 | *** | 500 | 875 | 45 | 23 | 20 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 45 | 26 | 15 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| ST JOSEPH COL MAIN CAMPUS | 152,642 | 13,528 | 263 | 9,358 | 1,608 | 1,686 | 48 | 39 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 49 | 37 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| ST MARYS COLLEGE | 98,055 | 6,775 | 200 | 314 | 676 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| ST MARY OF THE WOODS COL | 155,198 | 6,590 | 206 | *** | 740 | 837 | 40 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 15 | 30 | 15 | 25 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| ST MEINRAD SEMINARY | 52,173 | 2,890 | 17 | 3,370 | 503 | 669 | 54 | 16 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 18 | 51 | 22 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 17 |
| TAYLOR UNIVERSITY | 66,840 | 5,403 | 96 | 1,880 | 505 | 518 | 43 | 27 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 20 | 48 | 29 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 13 |
| TRI-STATE COLLEGE | 34,539 | 7,164 | 56 | 103 | 465 | 766 | 24 | 27 | 13 | 2 | 22 | 12 | 25 | 27 | 10 | 5 | 20 | 13 |
| UNIV OF EVANSVILLE | 76,367 | 4,226 | 150 | 250 | 702 | 925 | 36 | 23 | 11 | 18 | 12 | *** | 33 | 32 | 15 | 10 | 10 | *** |
| UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME | 821,639 | 40,637 | *** | 31,348 | 9,635 | 14,296 | 39 | 38 | 9 | 7 | 7 | *** | 43 | 17 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 21 |
| VALPARAISO UNIVERSITY | 194,392 | 8,057 | 227 | 5,338 | 1,681 | 1,918 | 30 | 40 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 15 | 21 | 41 | 10 | 1 | 5 | 22 |
| VINCENNES UNIVERSITY | 19,770 | 2,486 | 81 | 205 | 210 | 322 | 42 | 40 | 5 | 6 | 7 | *** | 25 | 36 | 14 | 15 | 10 | *** |
| WABASH COLLEGE | 173,892 | 5,556 | *** | 10,850 | 600 | 1,100 | 46 | 33 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 7 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| **IOWA** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AREA TEN CMTY COLLEGE | 550 | 250 | *** | *** | 24 | 25 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 25 | 50 | 10 | 10 | 5 | *** |
| BOONE JR COLLEGE | 4,817 | 516 | *** | 12 | 83 | 85 | 25 | 35 | 18 | 15 | 7 | *** | 25 | 35 | 18 | 15 | 7 | *** |
| BRIAR CLIFF COLLEGE | 48,822 | 4,166 | 278 | *** | 375 | 380 | 50 | 33 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 41 | 20 | 17 | 12 | 6 | 4 |
| BUENA VISTA COLLEGE | 49,276 | 3,826 | 30 | 146 | 425 | 508 | 48 | 36 | 6 | 6 | 4 | *** | 49 | 37 | 5 | 6 | 3 | *** |
| CENTERVILLE COMMUNITY COL | 8,000 | 1,000 | 42 | 20 | 100 | 156 | 37 | 24 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 3 | 45 | 21 | 10 | 8 | 12 | 4 |
| CENTRAL UNIV OF IOWA | 62,153 | 4,900 | 150 | 40 | 430 | 640 | 41 | 30 | 8 | 10 | 3 | 8 | 43 | 27 | 11 | 6 | 4 | 9 |
| CLARKE COLLEGE | 71,735 | 6,948 | 233 | 1,066 | 504 | 675 | 50 | 37 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 45 | 29 | 12 | 10 | 1 | 3 |
| COE COLLEGE | 115,657 | 9,697 | 187 | 39,155 | 770 | 941 | 40 | 26 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 19 | 47 | 36 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 5 |
| COLLEGE OF OST MED & SURG | 12,299 | 418 | *** | *** | 115 | 123 | *** | *** | *** | 100 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 100 | *** | *** |
| CORNELL COLLEGE | 148,154 | 5,317 | 360 | 21,525 | 745 | 1,760 | 46 | 35 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 48 | 35 | 13 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| DIVINE WORD COLLEGE | 29,600 | 7,650 | 50 | *** | 215 | 245 | 53 | 32 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 45 | 44 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| DORDT COLLEGE | 26,972 | 6,012 | 6 | *** | 335 | 375 | 43 | 31 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 12 | 45 | 31 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 8 |
| DRAKE UNIVERSITY | 224,751 | 16,282 | 221 | 2,820 | 1,171 | 2,019 | 36 | 25 | 8 | 9 | 6 | 16 | 30 | 30 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 15 |

TABLE 3.--NUMBER OF UNITS IN INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY COLLECTIONS, AND PERCENTS OF COLLECTION AND ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO SPECIFIED AREAS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTION | | | | | | PERCENT OF TOTAL COLLECTION DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | | PERCENT OF CURRENT ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR | VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR | VOLUMES WITHDRAWN DURING YEAR | PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORM AT END OF YEAR | SERIAL TITLES BEING RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR | | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED |
| | | | | | PERIODICALS | TOTAL SERIALS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| I O W A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ELLSWORTH COLLEGE | 12,573 | 1,791 | 262 | 1,014 | 258 | 298 | 33 | 32 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 17 | 36 | 38 | 5 | 11 | 8 | 2 |
| EMMETSBURG CMTY COLLEGE | 2,128 | 919 | 5 | ••• | 62 | 68 | 39 | 50 | 6 | 4 | 1 | ••• | 40 | 45 | 7 | 6 | 2 | ••• |
| ESTHERVILLE JR COLLEGE | 5,650 | 2,200 | 50 | ••• | 130 | 150 | 41 | 37 | 11 | 6 | 5 | ••• | 58 | 20 | 9 | 7 | 6 | ••• |
| FAITH BAPTIST BIBLE COL | 11,850 | 1,000 | 50 | ••• | 129 | ••• | 50 | 6 | ••• | 1 | ••• | 43 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| GRACELAND COLLEGE | 46,706 | 5,493 | 77 | 302 | 473 | 515 | 48 | 25 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 4 | 52 | 20 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 4 |
| GRAND VIEW COLLEGE | 23,168 | 5,226 | 188 | 591 | 342 | 352 | 37 | 35 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 19 | 34 | 41 | 4 | 8 | 2 | 11 |
| GRINNELL COLLEGE | 175,557 | 5,520 | 309 | 3,568 | 1,100 | 1,151 | 28 | 28 | 12 | 6 | 1 | 25 | 28 | 28 | 12 | 6 | 1 | 25 |
| IOWA ST U OF SCI & TECH | 611,155 | 26,310 | 1,842 | 77,163 | 5,148 | 10,925 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE | 51,385 | 5,032 | 101 | 906 | 500 | 606 | 33 | 32 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 23 | 28 | 37 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 23 |
| LORAS COLLEGE | 168,872 | 5,978 | ••• | 10,805 | 954 | 1,154 | 40 | 35 | 15 | 5 | 5 | ••• | 35 | 40 | 18 | 3 | 4 | ••• |
| LUTHER COLLEGE | 146,512 | 12,746 | 595 | 7,268 | 542 | 1,071 | 52 | 38 | 4 | 5 | 1 | ••• | 50 | 38 | 6 | 4 | 2 | ••• |
| MARSHALLTOWN CMTY COLLEGE | 11,345 | 2,362 | ••• | 700 | 190 | 211 | 41 | 38 | 7 | 8 | 6 | ••• | 38 | 39 | 6 | 8 | 9 | ••• |
| MARYCREST COLLEGE | 56,729 | 6,113 | 94 | 691 | 541 | 701 | 39 | 29 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 19 | 28 | 20 | 4 | 21 | 1 | 26 |
| MORNINGSIDE COLLEGE | 73,854 | 7,224 | 348 | 7,773 | 710 | 800 | 34 | 26 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 30 | 30 | 18 | 10 | 5 | 3 | 34 |
| MOUNT MERCY COLLEGE | 26,813 | 2,004 | 150 | 30 | 350 | 400 | 38 | 29 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 25 | 39 | 32 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 23 |
| MOUNT ST CLARE COLLEGE | 22,800 | 1,363 | 110 | 20 | 185 | 190 | 53 | 29 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 49 | 31 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 7 |
| N IOWA AREA CMTY COLLEGE | 19,412 | 3,170 | 1,204 | ••• | 204 | 242 | 42 | 42 | 5 | 5 | 6 | ••• | 40 | 35 | 7 | 6 | 12 | ••• |
| NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE | 37,126 | 5,900 | ••• | 178 | ••• | 400 | 38 | 36 | 9 | 4 | 3 | 10 | 42 | 35 | 10 | 4 | 1 | 8 |
| OTTUMWA HEIGHTS COLLEGE | 15,545 | 890 | 3 | ••• | ••• | 184 | 50 | 31 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 91 |
| PARSONS COLLEGE | 113,001 | 11,623 | 524 | 3,804 | 770 | 1,045 | 33 | 35 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 22 | 22 | 29 | 13 | 7 | 3 | 26 |
| ST AMBROSE COLLEGE | 57,634 | 4,900 | 56 | 147 | 733 | 931 | 51 | 35 | 7 | 4 | 3 | ••• | 35 | 42 | 13 | 6 | 1 | 3 |
| SIMPSON COLLEGE | 68,174 | 4,014 | 629 | 2,537 | 530 | 618 | 37 | 38 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 15 | 37 | 36 | 9 | 3 | 4 | 11 |
| SE IA CMTY COL KEOKUK | 4,390 | 352 | 59 | 119 | 46 | 53 | 35 | 41 | 6 | 7 | 3 | 8 | 50 | 15 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 29 |
| SOUTHWESTERN CMTY COLLEGE | 3,042 | 682 | ••• | ••• | 95 | 108 | 35 | 41 | 12 | 10 | 2 | ••• | 34 | 35 | 7 | 15 | 9 | ••• |
| UNIV DUBUQUE ALL CAMPUSES | 88,750 | 5,924 | 146 | 1,136 | 576 | 904 | 33 | 46 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 9 | 19 | 22 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 49 |
| UNIVERSITY OF IOWA | 1,354,178 | 72,385 | 3,043 | 298,410 | 9,329 | 16,865 | 33 | 22 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 32 | 48 | 18 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 23 |
| UNIV OF NORTHERN IOWA | 292,676 | 48,110 | 980 | 18,625 | 1,798 | 6,261 | 40 | 39 | 8 | 6 | 7 | ••• | 48 | 35 | 5 | 8 | 4 | ••• |
| UPPER IOWA UNIVERSITY | 70,834 | 4,835 | 51 | 486 | 600 | 675 | 37 | 28 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 19 | 37 | 28 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 19 |
| VENNARD COLLEGE | 25,380 | 600 | 70 | ••• | 6 | 117 | 70 | 20 | 5 | 4 | 1 | ••• | 76 | 24 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| WALDORF COLLEGE | 19,581 | 1,668 | ••• | 1,500 | 163 | 193 | 37 | 38 | 6 | 7 | 2 | 10 | 34 | 43 | 8 | 10 | 3 | 2 |
| WARTBURG COLLEGE | 84,927 | 6,183 | 523 | 243 | 500 | 665 | 63 | 23 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 44 | 38 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 2 |
| WARTBURG THEOLOGICAL SEM | 59,079 | 3,000 | 295 | 27 | 275 | 425 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| WESTMAR COLLEGE | 61,923 | 5,052 | 1,680 | 851 | 655 | 700 | 45 | 37 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 29 | 23 | 14 | 7 | 6 | 21 |
| WILLIAM PENN COLLEGE | 54,400 | 3,150 | ••• | 409 | 457 | ••• | 39 | 26 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 26 | 28 | 16 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 47 |
| K A N S A S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALLEN CO CMTY JUNIOR COL | 2,901 | 2,489 | ••• | ••• | 84 | 94 | 31 | 35 | 4 | 6 | 9 | 15 | 30 | 35 | 3 | 7 | 8 | 17 |
| BAKER UNIVERSITY | 55,642 | 2,575 | 25 | 1,995 | 535 | 2,262 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| BETHANY COLLEGE | 38,007 | 1,468 | 3 | 157 | 286 | 301 | 45 | 41 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 46 | 40 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 1 |
| BETHEL COLLEGE | 42,191 | 1,703 | 46 | 2,367 | 193 | 256 | 44 | 29 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 12 | 39 | 38 | 10 | 7 | 1 | 5 |
| BUTLER COUNTY CMTY JR COL | 11,365 | 679 | 130 | ••• | 123 | 140 | 42 | 33 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 9 | 29 | 27 | 7 | 7 | 23 | 7 |
| CENTRAL BAPT THEOL SEM | 51,807 | 2,273 | 42 | 166 | 363 | 450 | 90 | 9 | ••• | 1 | ••• | ••• | 90 | 9 | ••• | 1 | ••• | ••• |
| CENTRAL COLLEGE | 10,564 | 858 | 101 | ••• | 82 | 162 | 52 | 27 | 7 | 7 | 7 | ••• | 30 | 30 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 1 |
| COFFEYVILLE COLLEGE | 11,131 | 1,752 | 73 | 141 | 130 | 175 | 44 | 34 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 4 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| COLBY CMTY JR COLLEGE | 2,353 | 1,167 | 102 | ••• | 139 | 169 | 36 | 36 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 33 | 33 | 15 | 15 | 2 | 2 |
| COLLEGE OF EMPORIA | 49,103 | 1,253 | 275 | ••• | 385 | 487 | 46 | 31 | 9 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 42 | 35 | 12 | 9 | 2 | ••• |
| COWLEY COUNTY CMTY JR COL | 12,575 | 705 | 554 | ••• | 123 | 140 | 40 | 34 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 41 | 40 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 6 |
| DODGE CITY CMTY JR COL | 11,526 | 1,104 | 16 | ••• | 152 | 174 | 35 | 39 | 3 | 7 | 6 | 10 | 35 | 42 | 2 | 9 | 8 | 4 |
| DONNELLY COLLEGE | 13,375 | 2,010 | ••• | 135 | 150 | 170 | 53 | 34 | 5 | 4 | 4 | ••• | 40 | 40 | 11 | 5 | 4 | ••• |
| FORT HAYS KANS STATE COL | 170,000 | 10,597 | 3,055 | 6,463 | 1,969 | 4,391 | 39 | 41 | 5 | 8 | 7 | ••• | 40 | 40 | 6 | 8 | 6 | ••• |
| FORT SCOTT CMTY JR COL | 1,828 | 1,092 | ••• | ••• | 90 | 98 | 36 | 60 | 3 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 50 | 42 | 6 | 2 | ••• | ••• |
| FRIENDS BIBLE COLLEGE | 8,107 | 1,104 | 8 | ••• | 70 | ••• | 71 | 21 | 3 | 3 | 2 | ••• | 50 | 40 | 4 | 4 | 2 | ••• |
| FRIENDS UNIVERSITY | 39,988 | 2,314 | 1,041 | ••• | ••• | 558 | 32 | 32 | 10 | 7 | 4 | 15 | 34 | 34 | 10 | 7 | 4 | 11 |
| GARDEN CITY CMTY JR COL | 7,532 | 866 | 52 | ••• | 94 | 130 | 48 | 30 | 6 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 32 | 40 | 10 | 10 | 6 | 2 |
| HESSTON COLLEGE | 17,007 | 2,260 | 939 | ••• | 137 | 164 | 50 | 15 | 10 | 18 | 7 | ••• | 25 | 25 | 12 | 30 | 8 | ••• |
| HIGHLAND CMTY JR COLLEGE | 12,551 | 1,279 | ••• | ••• | 194 | 372 | 46 | 29 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 10 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 15 | 5 | 2 |
| HUTCHINSON CMTY JR COL | 17,415 | 1,643 | 32 | ••• | 174 | 213 | 45 | 30 | 5 | 10 | 4 | 6 | 45 | 30 | 5 | 10 | 4 | 6 |
| INDEPENDENCE CMTY JR COL | 15,362 | 3,882 | 499 | ••• | 108 | 120 | 34 | 34 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 17 | 31 | 30 | 10 | 7 | 10 | 12 |
| KANS CTY KANS CMTY JR COL | 12,188 | 1,263 | 24 | 451 | 208 | 224 | 33 | 39 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 18 | 32 | 34 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 24 |
| KANS ST COL OF PITTSBURG | 282,637 | 20,944 | 5,527 | 8,421 | 1,682 | 2,611 | 39 | 42 | 6 | 5 | 8 | ••• | 29 | 41 | 14 | 7 | 9 | ••• |
| KANS ST TCHRS COL EMPORIA | 312,434 | 25,989 | 2,203 | 11,513 | 2,275 | 2,475 | 39 | 29 | 14 | 10 | 5 | 3 | 34 | 32 | 12 | 11 | 7 | 4 |
| KANSAS ST U AG & APP SCI | 454,738 | 43,403 | 366 | 235,326 | 6,000 | 6,574 | 36 | 32 | 9 | 9 | 14 | ••• | 50 | 25 | 7 | 8 | 10 | ••• |
| KANSAS WESLEYAN UNIV | 53,948 | 3,260 | 56 | 54,613 | 620 | 1,085 | 40 | 35 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 40 | 30 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 10 |
| LABETTE CMTY JR COLLEGE | 7,003 | 1,307 | 133 | ••• | 89 | 99 | 43 | 40 | 7 | 6 | 4 | ••• | 38 | 20 | 18 | 12 | 12 | ••• |

TABLE 3.--NUMBER OF UNITS IN INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY COLLECTIONS, AND PERCENTS OF COLLECTION AND ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO SPECIFIED AREAS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTION | | | | | | PERCENT OF TOTAL COLLECTION DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | | PERCENT OF CURRENT ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR | VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR | VOLUMES WITHDRAWN DURING YEAR | PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORM AT END OF YEAR | SERIAL TITLES BEING RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR | | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED |
| | | | | | PERIODICALS | TOTAL SERIALS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| **K A N S A S** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MANHATTAN BIBLE COLLEGE | 14,708 | 254 | *** | *** | 51 | 52 | 70 | 25 | 5 | *** | *** | *** | 80 | 20 | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| MARYMOUNT COLLEGE | 44,075 | 1,724 | 300 | 2 | 198 | *** | 51 | 25 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 17 | 65 | 20 | 1 | 3 | *** | 11 |
| MCPHERSON COLLEGE | 38,376 | 3,236 | 299 | 876 | 327 | 370 | 45 | 40 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 43 | 42 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 1 |
| MOUNT ST SCHOLASTICA COL | 55,300 | 5,540 | 300 | 73 | 390 | 415 | 46 | 30 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 10 | 47 | 32 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 10 |
| NEOSHO COUNTY CMTY JR COL | 7,735 | 255 | 281 | 210 | 60 | 100 | 54 | 30 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 60 | 25 | 3 | 8 | 3 | 1 |
| OTTAWA UNIVERSITY | 56,988 | 3,236 | *** | 554 | 390 | 740 | 40 | 40 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 30 | 30 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 7 |
| PRATT CMTY JR COLLEGE | 8,538 | 803 | 15 | *** | 75 | 86 | 25 | 15 | 15 | 30 | 10 | 5 | 25 | 15 | 20 | 30 | 5 | 5 |
| SACRED HEART COLLEGE | 37,000 | 2,050 | 250 | 50 | 360 | 425 | 47 | 25 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 16 | 42 | 34 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 9 |
| ST BENEDICTS COLLEGE | 139,652 | 6,466 | 26 | 845 | 915 | 1,266 | 56 | 23 | 5 | 10 | 3 | 3 | 56 | 23 | 5 | 10 | 3 | 3 |
| ST JOHNS COLLEGE | 31,293 | 1,509 | 905 | *** | 370 | 415 | 59 | 33 | 3 | 3 | 2 | *** | 40 | 47 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| ST MARY COLLEGE | 95,524 | 4,088 | 271 | 812 | 637 | 731 | 55 | 32 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 51 | 32 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ST MARY OF THE PLAINS COL | 31,742 | 3,456 | 119 | 530 | 362 | 376 | 54 | 26 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 8 | 48 | 32 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 8 |
| SCHILLING INSTITUTE | 2,170 | 1,022 | *** | *** | 130 | 145 | 11 | 3 | 13 | *** | 72 | 1 | 11 | 3 | 13 | *** | 72 | 1 |
| SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE | 58,374 | 1,786 | 254 | 728 | 362 | 499 | 36 | 42 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 6 | 43 | 35 | 7 | 8 | *** | 7 |
| STERLING COLLEGE | 56,096 | 3,143 | 7 | 318 | 310 | 350 | 50 | 30 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 44 | 30 | 15 | 5 | 5 | 1 |
| TABOR COLLEGE | 33,631 | 2,331 | 42 | 40 | 337 | 352 | 47 | 31 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 7 | 39 | 34 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 17 |
| UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS | 1,267,983 | 68,201 | 1,833 | 60,678 | 11,000 | 15,962 | 24 | 29 | 4 | 15 | 4 | 24 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| WASHBURN UNIV OF TOPEKA | 91,729 | 9,150 | 115 | 97 | 666 | 1,000 | 40 | 35 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 40 | 35 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| WICHITA STATE UNIVERSITY | 276,021 | 26,634 | 1,746 | 144,872 | 2,800 | 3,629 | 39 | 36 | 10 | 10 | 5 | *** | 30 | 38 | 14 | 6 | 12 | *** |
| **K E N T U C K Y** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALICE LLOYD COLLEGE | 17,874 | 2,150 | 746 | *** | 115 | 130 | 50 | 25 | 10 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 35 | 35 | 15 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| ASBURY THEOLOGICAL SEM | 61,345 | 3,731 | 305 | 499 | 570 | 879 | 86 | 6 | 1 | *** | *** | 7 | 86 | 7 | *** | *** | *** | 7 |
| BELLARMINE COLLEGE | 46,436 | 3,306 | 89 | 1,904 | 448 | 1,013 | 50 | 27 | 9 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 28 | 15 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 46 |
| BEREA COLLEGE | 158,187 | 4,278 | 3,582 | 10,257 | 810 | 2,574 | 46 | 39 | 4 | 5 | 6 | *** | 45 | 42 | 33 | 55 | 4 | *** |
| BRESCIA COLLEGE | 39,849 | 3,301 | 251 | 1,966 | 390 | 400 | 41 | 38 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 40 | 38 | 8 | 7 | 2 | 5 |
| CAMPBELLSVILLE COLLEGE | 43,919 | 6,347 | 87 | 295 | 395 | 418 | 46 | 38 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 7 | 46 | 38 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 7 |
| CATHERINE SPALDING COL | 84,912 | 7,813 | 1,900 | 697 | 913 | 1,015 | 50 | 25 | 6 | 12 | 2 | 5 | 50 | 25 | 4 | 12 | 1 | 8 |
| CENTRE COL OF KENTUCKY | 78,847 | 4,758 | 1,909 | 7,443 | 497 | 804 | 39 | 31 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 18 | 35 | 21 | 11 | 6 | 2 | 25 |
| CUMBERLAND COLLEGE | 40,667 | 5,032 | 27 | 1,384 | 320 | 628 | 55 | 30 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 45 | 35 | 9 | 8 | 2 | 1 |
| ESTRN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY | 194,622 | 32,192 | 346 | 8,861 | 1,189 | 1,389 | 40 | 42 | 6 | 7 | 5 | *** | 44 | 36 | 8 | 9 | 3 | *** |
| GEORGETOWN COLLEGE | 83,356 | 4,577 | 9 | 24 | 900 | 918 | 30 | 30 | 15 | 15 | 10 | *** | 30 | 30 | 15 | 15 | 10 | *** |
| KENTUCKY CHRISTIAN COL | 18,863 | 598 | *** | 1 | 100 | 155 | 80 | 14 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| KENTUCKY SOUTHERN COLLEGE | 44,170 | 7,186 | 250 | 161 | 458 | 493 | 40 | 22 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 25 | 37 | 30 | 15 | 3 | 3 | 12 |
| KENTUCKY STATE COLLEGE | 38,024 | 2,010 | *** | 183 | 491 | 2,991 | 27 | 32 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 29 | 29 | 33 | 6 | 5 | 8 | 19 |
| KENTUCKY WESLEYAN COLLEGE | 44,184 | 2,793 | 37 | 818 | 393 | 450 | 50 | 35 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 40 | 30 | 15 | 9 | 2 | 4 |
| LEES JR COLLEGE | 11,183 | 570 | 362 | *** | 87 | 96 | 28 | 33 | 6 | 5 | 14 | 14 | 29 | 36 | 6 | 4 | 11 | 14 |
| LEXINGTON THEOL SEM | 54,081 | 2,734 | *** | 3,444 | 886 | 1,032 | 90 | 10 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 90 | 10 | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| MIDWAY JR COLLEGE | 14,408 | 2,223 | 40 | 389 | 143 | 148 | 52 | 35 | 3 | 5 | 5 | *** | 52 | 35 | 2 | 9 | 2 | *** |
| MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY | 126,830 | 17,157 | 2,021 | 8,452 | 1,202 | 2,500 | 25 | 32 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 30 | 27 | 35 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 22 |
| MURRAY STATE UNIVERSITY | 136,550 | 12,083 | *** | 49,455 | 1,250 | 1,291 | 30 | 28 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 25 | 26 | 24 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 26 |
| PADUCAH JR COLLEGE | 15,399 | 2,329 | 50 | *** | 194 | 256 | 42 | 37 | 12 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 45 | 25 | 10 | 14 | 5 | 1 |
| PIKEVILLE COLLEGE | 47,915 | 3,000 | 85 | *** | 382 | 2,382 | 39 | 29 | 15 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 24 | 29 | 21 | 16 | 9 | 1 |
| ST CATHERINE COLLEGE | 14,380 | 603 | 650 | 228 | 95 | 108 | 40 | 40 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 40 | 28 | 6 | 9 | 2 | 15 |
| ST THOMAS SEMINARY | 9,746 | 2,694 | 18 | *** | 52 | 60 | 75 | 15 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 60 | 20 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 10 |
| SOUTHEASTN CHRISTIAN COL | 11,450 | 550 | 50 | *** | 85 | 95 | 50 | 28 | 8 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 40 | 40 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| SOUTHERN BAPTIST THEO SEM | 150,725 | 12,475 | *** | 4,394 | 1,114 | 1,828 | 72 | 24 | 1 | 2 | 1 | *** | 72 | 24 | 1 | 2 | 1 | *** |
| SUE BENNETT COLLEGE | 22,604 | 882 | 521 | *** | 90 | 285 | 48 | 42 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 35 | 30 | 5 | 25 | 3 | 2 |
| TRANSYLVANIA COLLEGE | 61,088 | 5,500 | *** | 350 | 429 | 548 | 41 | 34 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 13 | 38 | 40 | 10 | 5 | 7 | *** |
| UNION COLLEGE | 47,238 | 2,843 | 302 | 621 | 343 | 399 | 48 | 27 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 13 | 45 | 28 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 15 |
| UNIV KY ALL CAMPUSES | 1,319,082 | 117,329 | 2,385 | 158,619 | 4,697 | 21,231 | 44 | 37 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 32 | 23 | 11 | 12 | 7 | 15 |
| UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE | 457,624 | 30,111 | 964 | 219,775 | 3,749 | 4,203 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| URSULINE COLLEGE | 44,323 | 2,775 | 529 | 200 | 309 | 317 | 38 | 29 | 16 | 5 | 12 | *** | 54 | 42 | 1 | 3 | *** | *** |
| VILLA MADONNA COLLEGE | 52,468 | 4,250 | 527 | 1,236 | 653 | 838 | 51 | 27 | 13 | 7 | 2 | *** | 50 | 29 | 9 | 9 | 3 | *** |
| WSTRN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY | 187,206 | 18,126 | 907 | 73,315 | 1,521 | 1,884 | 40 | 43 | 6 | 5 | 6 | *** | 34 | 42 | 8 | 8 | 8 | *** |
| **L O U I S I A N A** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DILLARD UNIVERSITY | 76,653 | 3,777 | *** | 864 | 405 | 426 | 33 | 35 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 3 | 38 | 34 | 5 | 12 | 10 | 1 |
| FRANCIS T NICHOLLS ST COL | 69,639 | 11,399 | 456 | 552 | 1,190 | 1,457 | 41 | 38 | 8 | 5 | 8 | *** | 41 | 36 | 8 | 5 | 10 | *** |
| GRAMBLING COLLEGE | 68,613 | 6,750 | *** | 2,473 | 1,149 | 2,453 | 34 | 44 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 30 | 44 | 9 | 10 | 7 | *** |
| LOUISIANA COLLEGE | 56,086 | 2,486 | 162 | 720 | 438 | 545 | 48 | 34 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 45 | 37 | 11 | *** | 6 | 1 |
| LOUISIANA POLY INSTITUTE | 285,631 | 18,694 | 273 | 27,308 | 1,196 | 1,224 | 33 | 32 | 9 | 7 | 19 | *** | 30 | 29 | 11 | 8 | 22 | *** |

TABLE 3.--NUMBER OF UNITS IN INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY COLLECTIONS, AND PERCENTS OF COLLECTION AND ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO SPECIFIED AREAS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTION | | | | | | PERCENT OF TOTAL COLLECTION DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | | PERCENT OF CURRENT ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR | VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR | VOLUMES WITHDRAWN DURING YEAR | PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORM AT END OF YEAR | SERIAL TITLES BEING RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR | | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED |
| | | | | | PERIODICALS | TOTAL SERIALS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| L O U I S I A N A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LA ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 1,321,383 | 89,820 | 1,639 | 316,086 | 7,500 | 20,310 | 32 | 33 | 10 | 13 | 12 | *** | 35 | 31 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 1 |
| LOYOLA UNIVERSITY | 228,426 | 9,273 | *** | 480 | 1,400 | 1,543 | 35 | 33 | 6 | 10 | 1 | 15 | 31 | 33 | 10 | 12 | 2 | 12 |
| MCNEESE STATE COLLEGE | 87,319 | 8,525 | 81 | 7,146 | 1,107 | 5,050 | 35 | 45 | 7 | 5 | 8 | *** | 36 | 40 | 8 | 6 | 10 | *** |
| NEW ORLEANS BAPT THEO SEM | 115,225 | 5,350 | *** | 400 | *** | 475 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| NTHEST LOUISIANA ST COL | 105,092 | 12,466 | 418 | 24,864 | 1,320 | 1,601 | 45 | 34 | 7 | 7 | 7 | *** | 39 | 36 | 8 | 9 | 8 | *** |
| NTHWSTRN ST COL LOUISIANA | 158,237 | 6,954 | 718 | 17,892 | 1,400 | 1,900 | 33 | 38 | 7 | 12 | 10 | *** | 25 | 33 | 12 | 20 | 10 | *** |
| NOTRE DAME SEMINARY | 42,042 | 3,033 | 12 | 105 | *** | 115 | 70 | 20 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 80 | 20 | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| OUR LADY HOLY CROSS COL | 15,715 | 1,925 | 10 | *** | 45 | 85 | 40 | 45 | 8 | 5 | 2 | *** | 25 | 30 | 35 | 5 | 5 | *** |
| ST JOSEPH SEMINARY | 21,997 | 1,293 | 147 | *** | 90 | 102 | 45 | 30 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 65 | 20 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| ST MARYS DOMINICAN COL | 54,314 | 2,644 | 200 | 6,589 | 505 | 530 | 61 | 29 | 5 | 3 | 2 | *** | 50 | 35 | 7 | 5 | 3 | *** |
| STHESTRN LOUISIANA COL | 100,006 | 14,155 | 34 | 1,091 | 1,183 | 1,356 | 35 | 35 | 9 | 9 | 12 | *** | 30 | 38 | 10 | 10 | 12 | *** |
| SOUTHERN UNIV & A & M COL | 190,704 | 11,487 | 460 | 4,108 | 1,506 | 1,601 | 36 | 31 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 13 | 31 | 37 | 3 | 10 | 5 | 14 |
| TULANE UNIV OF LOUISIANA | 985,785 | 35,979 | 904 | 308,843 | 5,216 | 8,993 | 29 | 45 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 12 | 39 | 37 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 7 |
| UNIV STHWSTRN LOUISIANA | 286,051 | 26,403 | 115 | 13,102 | 2,232 | 4,000 | 37 | 34 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 30 | 31 | 9 | 12 | 9 | 9 |
| XAVIER UNIVERSITY | 97,045 | 3,107 | 485 | 704 | 508 | 590 | 45 | 27 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 3 | 45 | 17 | 10 | 7 | 2 | 19 |
| M A I N E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AROOSTOOK STATE COLLEGE | 35,577 | 6,186 | 685 | 129 | 168 | 226 | 36 | 40 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 34 | 43 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 8 |
| BANGOR THEOLOGICAL SEM | 52,992 | 1,998 | 1,461 | 22 | 235 | *** | 83 | 15 | *** | 2 | *** | *** | 83 | 15 | *** | 2 | *** | *** |
| BATES COLLEGE | 128,995 | 3,644 | 171 | 7,613 | 667 | 963 | 32 | 30 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 30 | 31 | 35 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 24 |
| BLISS COLLEGE | 2,000 | 1,000 | *** | *** | 36 | 45 | 28 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 20 | 2 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| BOWDOIN COLLEGE | 329,133 | 13,995 | 654 | 7,541 | 1,209 | 2,516 | 25 | 20 | 13 | 7 | 5 | 30 | 27 | 23 | 11 | 7 | 2 | 30 |
| COLBY COLLEGE | 252,381 | 6,970 | 1,232 | 3,116 | 743 | 1,384 | 37 | 27 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 25 | 40 | 16 | 8 | 2 | *** | 34 |
| FARMINGTON STATE COLLEGE | 35,568 | 2,021 | 78 | 217 | 322 | 350 | 35 | 47 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 37 | 45 | 5 | 9 | 2 | 2 |
| GORHAM STATE COLLEGE | 44,456 | 3,591 | 30 | 587 | 348 | 388 | 39 | 34 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 12 | 60 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 10 |
| MAINE MARITIME ACADEMY | 6,625 | 755 | 42 | 50 | *** | 72 | 35 | 6 | 20 | 1 | 30 | 8 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| OBLATE COLLEGE & SEMINARY | 9,200 | 100 | *** | *** | 80 | 90 | 75 | 23 | *** | 1 | *** | 1 | 60 | 37 | 1 | *** | *** | 2 |
| RICKER COLLEGE | 28,731 | 2,384 | 666 | 287 | 264 | 290 | 46 | 38 | 9 | 6 | 1 | *** | 40 | 40 | 15 | 5 | *** | *** |
| ST FRANCIS COLLEGE | 31,044 | 4,115 | 230 | 763 | 218 | 297 | 57 | 36 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 52 | 41 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| ST JOSEPHS COLLEGE | 23,144 | 2,032 | 100 | 200 | 245 | 260 | 55 | 33 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 55 | 33 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 |
| UNIV MAINE ALL CAMPUSES | 471,198 | 32,275 | 1,775 | 53,316 | 3,474 | *** | 31 | 31 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 21 | 36 | 26 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 11 |
| WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE | 29,840 | 5,124 | 710 | *** | 217 | 233 | 35 | 49 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 50 | 30 | 10 | 5 | 5 | *** |
| WESTBROOK JUNIOR COLLEGE | 14,915 | 1,705 | 28 | 64 | 101 | 120 | 60 | 20 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 55 | 15 | 5 | 21 | 3 | 1 |
| M A R Y L A N D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALLEGANY COMMUNITY COL | 20,262 | 4,072 | 167 | 338 | 163 | 185 | 43 | 40 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 44 | 37 | 5 | 9 | 5 | *** |
| ANNE ARUNDEL CMTY COLLEGE | 13,216 | 2,627 | 133 | *** | 125 | 150 | 50 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 10 | *** | 45 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 10 | *** |
| BALTIMORE COL OF COMMERCE | 7,864 | 283 | *** | *** | 60 | 77 | 30 | 30 | 10 | *** | 30 | *** | 30 | 40 | 4 | 1 | 25 | *** |
| BALTIMORE JR COLLEGE | 37,845 | 2,598 | 132 | 1,436 | 591 | 602 | 53 | 27 | 7 | 7 | 6 | *** | 53 | 28 | 8 | 5 | 6 | *** |
| BOWIE STATE COLLEGE | 36,092 | 6,009 | 2,879 | 387 | 501 | 1,364 | 25 | 25 | 20 | 15 | 15 | *** | 25 | 25 | 20 | 15 | 15 | *** |
| CATONSVILLE CMTY COLLEGE | 23,228 | 5,914 | 172 | 782 | 225 | 325 | 41 | 44 | 5 | 8 | 2 | *** | 40 | 43 | 5 | 9 | 3 | *** |
| CHARLES CO COMMUNITY COL | 8,087 | 887 | *** | *** | 125 | 134 | 49 | 23 | 12 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 12 | 24 | 16 | 35 | 5 |
| COL OF NOTRE DAME OF MD | 52,749 | 1,990 | 1,465 | 1,383 | 380 | 444 | 48 | 32 | 4 | 3 | *** | 13 | 52 | 21 | 10 | 7 | *** | 10 |
| COLUMBIA UNION COLLEGE | 72,490 | 3,332 | *** | 2,054 | 420 | 660 | 39 | 38 | 6 | 9 | 6 | 2 | 38 | 38 | 7 | 11 | 5 | 1 |
| COPPIN STATE COLLEGE | 52,332 | 6,179 | *** | 1,904 | 427 | 2,030 | 26 | 32 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 24 | 34 | 35 | 3 | 7 | 8 | 13 |
| EASTERN COLLEGE | 11,849 | 610 | 32 | *** | 34 | 44 | 35 | 51 | 12 | *** | 2 | *** | 40 | 50 | 10 | *** | *** | *** |
| ESSEX COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 13,942 | 1,676 | 42 | *** | 210 | 284 | 31 | 37 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 15 | 20 | 30 | 12 | 17 | 10 | 11 |
| FREDERICK CMTY COLLEGE | 5,614 | 1,547 | 84 | *** | 196 | 203 | 36 | 36 | 10 | 12 | 6 | *** | 45 | 39 | 8 | 5 | 3 | *** |
| FROSTBURG STATE COLLEGE | 68,168 | 10,769 | 656 | 8,776 | 750 | 900 | 35 | 31 | 10 | 10 | 2 | 12 | 38 | 34 | 10 | 8 | 2 | 8 |
| GOUCHER COLLEGE | 139,865 | 9,848 | 1,404 | 13,850 | 754 | 1,150 | 57 | 30 | 6 | 6 | 1 | *** | 52 | 35 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| HAGERSTOWN JR COLLEGE | 22,199 | 3,871 | *** | *** | 253 | 274 | 46 | 33 | 9 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 41 | 35 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 1 |
| HARFORD JR COLLEGE | 17,034 | 4,022 | 678 | 360 | 265 | 325 | 40 | 37 | 7 | 11 | 4 | 1 | 46 | 35 | 6 | 9 | 4 | *** |
| HOOD COLLEGE | 78,406 | 3,190 | 169 | 2,863 | 513 | 729 | 45 | 34 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 10 | 48 | 29 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 13 |
| JOHNS HOPKINS U MAIN CAM | 1,617,696 | 117,186 | *** | 396,100 | 12,159 | *** | 29 | 40 | 15 | 16 | *** | *** | 28 | 39 | 18 | 15 | *** | *** |
| LOYOLA COLLEGE | 72,795 | 3,691 | 566 | 5,237 | 535 | 822 | 50 | 40 | 6 | 2 | 2 | *** | 41 | 45 | 9 | 3 | 2 | *** |
| MARYLAND INST COL OF ART | 11,292 | 3,338 | 52 | 354 | 151 | 203 | 84 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 80 | 10 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| MONTGOMERY JC SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MONTGOMERY JC ROCKVILLE | 14,259 | 3,690 | 48 | 246 | 135 | 140 | 39 | 47 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 49 | 40 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| MONTGOMERY JC TAKOMA PARK | 23,247 | 2,623 | 559 | 463 | 150 | 155 | 41 | 43 | 4 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 49 | 37 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 4 |
| MORGAN STATE COLLEGE | 102,601 | 5,575 | 240 | 4,301 | 659 | 1,075 | 32 | 31 | 10 | 6 | 3 | 18 | 29 | 37 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 23 |
| MOUNT ST AGNES COLLEGE | 39,231 | 2,456 | 170 | 528 | 284 | 298 | 54 | 26 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 11 | 65 | 18 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 9 |
| MOUNT ST MARYS COLLEGE | 79,849 | 3,991 | 194 | 3,153 | 641 | 745 | 48 | 27 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 10 | 43 | 29 | 7 | 14 | 7 | *** |
| NER ISRAEL RABBINICAL COL | 13,845 | 510 | 30 | *** | 20 | *** | 40 | 30 | 20 | *** | *** | 10 | 40 | 50 | 5 | *** | *** | 5 |
| PRINCE GEORGES CMTY COL | 16,000 | 4,000 | *** | 433 | 276 | 387 | 37 | 41 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 7 | 48 | 28 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 9 |

TABLE 3.--NUMBER OF UNITS IN INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY COLLECTIONS, AND PERCENTS OF COLLECTION AND ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO SPECIFIED AREAS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTION | | | | | | PERCENT OF TOTAL COLLECTION DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | | PERCENT OF CURRENT ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR | VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR | VOLUMES WITHDRAWN DURING YEAR | PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORM AT END OF YEAR | SERIAL TITLES BEING RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR | | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED |
| | | | | | PERIODICALS | TOTAL SERIALS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| **MARYLAND** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ST JOHNS COL ALL CAMPUSES | 68,155 | 4,022 | 623 | 25 | 275 | 297 | 51 | 17 | 10 | 4 | 1 | 17 | 46 | 19 | 14 | 10 | 1 | 10 |
| ST JOSEPH COLLEGE | 48,477 | 4,784 | 456 | 5 | 298 | 320 | 52 | 27 | 6 | 9 | 6 | *** | 48 | 30 | 6 | 14 | 2 | *** |
| ST MARYS COLLEGE OF MD | 17,143 | 5,002 | 169 | 2 | 263 | 271 | 49 | 37 | 6 | 5 | 3 | *** | 40 | 46 | 9 | 3 | 2 | *** |
| ST MARYS SEM & U ALL CAM | 159,590 | 3,849 | 770 | 1,750 | 646 | 1,106 | 67 | 16 | 2 | 4 | *** | 11 | 61 | 22 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 |
| ST PETERS COLLEGE | 18,192 | 404 | *** | 148 | 163 | 250 | 60 | 10 | 20 | 5 | 5 | *** | 65 | 15 | 10 | 5 | 5 | *** |
| SALISBURY STATE COLLEGE | 58,903 | 6,807 | *** | 1,496 | 307 | 354 | 43 | 42 | 5 | 7 | 3 | *** | 40 | 25 | 15 | 15 | 5 | *** |
| TOWSON STATE COLLEGE | 111,694 | 12,222 | 990 | 24,091 | 852 | 1,364 | 23 | 23 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 46 | 29 | 31 | 3 | 8 | 2 | 27 |
| TRINITARIAN COLLEGE | 12,169 | 1,466 | 6 | 90 | 130 | 169 | 72 | 25 | 1 | *** | 1 | 1 | 69 | 19 | 12 | *** | *** | *** |
| UNIVERSITY OF BALTIMORE | 56,456 | 8,326 | 629 | 335 | 254 | 790 | 48 | 46 | 2 | 3 | 1 | *** | 68 | 28 | 1 | 2 | *** | 1 |
| UNIV OF MARYLAND SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIV MD MAIN CAMPUS | 856,397 | 79,937 | 1,655 | 34,977 | 12,474 | 13,231 | 40 | 34 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 12 | 22 | 14 | 28 | 25 | 1 | 10 |
| UNIV OF MARYLAND ST COL | 43,918 | 3,616 | 61 | 1,707 | 552 | 663 | 33 | 40 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 12 | 24 | 25 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 37 |
| VILLA JULIE COLLEGE INC | 11,276 | 1,176 | *** | *** | 71 | 96 | 44 | 33 | 2 | 2 | 18 | 1 | 42 | 35 | 1 | 2 | 19 | 1 |
| WASHINGTON COLLEGE | 80,897 | 5,330 | 2,699 | 6,393 | 449 | 486 | 40 | 40 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 10 | 41 | 41 | 6 | 3 | *** | 9 |
| WESTERN MARYLAND COLLEGE | 77,831 | 3,572 | 418 | 1,098 | 676 | 2,000 | 54 | 35 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 53 | 37 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| XAVERIAN COLLEGE | 30,270 | 1,902 | 212 | 166 | 118 | 133 | 50 | 25 | 12 | 10 | 3 | *** | 45 | 20 | 20 | 12 | 3 | *** |
| **MASSACHUSETTS** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AMERICAN INTERNATL COL | 70,071 | 7,063 | 62 | 8,399 | 525 | 529 | 31 | 31 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 31 | 30 | 34 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 25 |
| AMHERST COLLEGE | 393,758 | 12,187 | 1,660 | 7,894 | 1,210 | 2,900 | 45 | 40 | 10 | 3 | 2 | *** | 48 | 36 | 7 | 6 | 3 | *** |
| ANDOVER NEWTON THEOL SCH | 95,455 | 2,634 | 7 | 97 | 407 | 479 | 72 | 24 | 1 | 2 | 1 | *** | 72 | 24 | 1 | 2 | 1 | *** |
| ANNA MARIA COL FOR WOMEN | 26,520 | 1,821 | 29 | 59 | 275 | 290 | 53 | 29 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 7 | 71 | 20 | 6 | 3 | *** | *** |
| AQUINAS SCHOOL | 2,114 | 114 | *** | *** | 61 | 63 | 34 | 25 | 3 | 16 | 18 | 4 | 39 | 27 | 1 | 15 | 16 | 2 |
| ASSUMPTION COLLEGE | 93,370 | 3,470 | 100 | 1,328 | 560 | 659 | 53 | 41 | 4 | 2 | *** | *** | 57 | 36 | 3 | 4 | *** | *** |
| ATLANTIC UNION COLLEGE | 63,306 | 2,863 | 713 | 125 | 591 | 604 | 25 | 28 | 17 | 16 | 11 | 3 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| AUGUSTNIAN COL MERMAC VLY | 48,019 | 4,139 | *** | 774 | 700 | 775 | 36 | 29 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 16 | 36 | 29 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 16 |
| BABSON INST OF BUS ADMIN | 40,673 | 3,269 | 118 | 752 | *** | 531 | 12 | 55 | 2 | 1 | 20 | 10 | 31 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 24 | 13 |
| BAY PATH JUNIOR COLLEGE | 17,063 | 1,594 | 130 | 363 | 146 | 175 | 52 | 39 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 44 | 49 | 3 | 3 | 1 | *** |
| BECKER JR COLLEGE | 6,448 | 848 | *** | 218 | 25 | 35 | 75 | 20 | 2 | 2 | 1 | *** | 75 | 20 | 2 | 2 | 1 | *** |
| BENTLEY COLLEGE ACC & FIN | 42,506 | 5,476 | 166 | 908 | 430 | 1,080 | 31 | 40 | 5 | 3 | 13 | 8 | 35 | 37 | 6 | 3 | 12 | 7 |
| BERKSHIRE CHRISTIAN COL | 13,267 | 307 | 25 | 73 | 235 | 258 | 77 | 20 | 1 | 1 | 1 | *** | 86 | 12 | 2 | *** | *** | *** |
| BOSTON COL MAIN CAMPUS | 688,348 | 28,214 | 4,511 | 70,973 | 4,113 | 5,775 | 43 | 44 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 31 | 52 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 4 |
| BOSTON CONS OF MUSIC | 15,275 | 3,000 | 125 | 2 | 15 | 24 | 33 | 1 | *** | *** | *** | 66 | 20 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 80 |
| BOSTON UNIVERSITY | 720,708 | 56,7[illegible] | 1,669 | 112,333 | 5,653 | 8,381 | 46 | 40 | 4 | 7 | 3 | *** | 45 | 40 | 5 | 8 | 2 | *** |
| BRADFORD JR COLLEGE | 32,132 | 1,[illegible] | 28 | 1,112 | 200 | 247 | 50 | 38 | 3 | 5 | 4 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| BRANDEIS UNIVERSITY | 362,777 | 27,491 | *** | 93,953 | 2,543 | 6,200 | 43 | 35 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 11 | 44 | 42 | 8 | 5 | 1 | *** |
| BRYANT & STRATTON COM SCH | 3,641 | 507 | *** | *** | 75 | 1,625 | 18 | 46 | 3 | 30 | 1 | 2 | 24 | 41 | 6 | 26 | 1 | 2 |
| BURDETT COLLEGE | 3,577 | 501 | 16 | *** | 50 | 62 | 25 | 35 | 2 | 2 | 36 | *** | 20 | 40 | 3 | 2 | 35 | *** |
| CAMBRIDGE SCH OF BUSINESS | 4,109 | 755 | 30 | *** | 93 | 180 | 35 | 30 | 3 | 3 | 20 | 9 | 35 | 35 | 5 | 5 | 15 | 5 |
| CARDINAL CUSHING COLLEGE | 24,003 | 2,714 | 33 | 58 | 233 | 243 | 50 | 30 | 10 | 10 | *** | *** | 52 | 29 | 9 | 10 | *** | *** |
| CLARK UNIVERSITY | 258,604 | 6,347 | 824 | 12,452 | 1,236 | 1,795 | 30 | 43 | 12 | 13 | 2 | *** | 31 | 37 | 17 | 15 | *** | *** |
| COL OF THE HOLY CROSS | 237,158 | 9,162 | *** | 7,034 | 1,040 | *** | 52 | 35 | 7 | 5 | 1 | *** | 40 | 38 | 14 | 7 | 1 | *** |
| COL OF OUR LADY OF ELMS | 32,359 | 2,770 | 53 | 1,309 | 438 | 788 | 75 | 22 | 2 | 1 | *** | *** | 50 | 34 | 10 | 5 | 1 | *** |
| COL OF THE SACRED HEARTS | 14,325 | 950 | *** | *** | 108 | 118 | 50 | 25 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 18 | 52 | 35 | 3 | *** | *** | 10 |
| CURRY COLLEGE | 27,400 | 4,500 | 100 | 200 | 420 | 520 | 42 | 45 | 7 | 4 | 2 | *** | 42 | 43 | 10 | 5 | *** | *** |
| DEAN JR COLLEGE | 19,564 | 3,150 | 90 | 470 | 218 | 300 | 47 | 38 | 6 | 5 | 4 | *** | 50 | 38 | 4 | 4 | 4 | *** |
| EMERSON COLLEGE | 35,549 | 6,431 | 935 | 609 | 330 | 400 | 45 | 38 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 5 | 41 | 39 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 8 |
| EMMANUEL COLLEGE | 70,606 | 4,946 | 100 | 375 | 400 | 430 | 45 | 36 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 10 | 42 | 32 | 10 | 5 | 1 | 10 |
| ENDICOTT JR COLLEGE | 25,268 | 3,547 | *** | *** | 133 | 143 | 61 | 26 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 1 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| EPISCOPAL THEOL SCHOOL | 65,484 | 2,334 | *** | 15 | 247 | 447 | 70 | 25 | *** | *** | *** | 5 | 60 | 30 | *** | *** | *** | 10 |
| FISHER JUNIOR COLLEGE | 7,865 | 1,244 | 79 | *** | 79 | 87 | 45 | 35 | 6 | 6 | 8 | *** | 50 | 30 | 6 | 8 | 6 | *** |
| FORSYTH SCH DENT HYGNSTS | 6,286 | 486 | 927 | *** | 132 | 149 | 1 | 5 | 8 | 85 | 1 | *** | 1 | 8 | 10 | 77 | 4 | *** |
| FRANKLIN INST OF BOSTON | 5,903 | 131 | *** | *** | 101 | *** | 30 | 13 | 22 | 1 | 30 | 4 | 26 | 15 | 25 | 1 | 30 | 3 |
| GARLAND JR COLLEGE | 10,371 | 1,856 | 33 | 97 | 123 | 137 | 60 | 30 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 55 | 35 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| GORDON COLLEGE | 52,352 | 2,949 | *** | 1,163 | 405 | 598 | 56 | 33 | 8 | *** | *** | 3 | 57 | 31 | 12 | *** | *** | *** |
| HARVARD UNIVERSITY | 7,940,709 | 229,463 | 33,865 | 41,916 | 15,466 | 51,180 | 30 | 47 | 4 | 16 | 1 | 2 | 32 | 53 | 4 | 9 | 2 | *** |
| HEBREW TCHRS COLLEGE | 44,771 | 3,562 | 91 | 16 | 195 | 210 | 64 | 33 | *** | 1 | *** | 2 | 64 | 33 | *** | 1 | *** | 2 |
| LASELL JR COLLEGE | 22,259 | 2,104 | *** | 528 | 192 | 197 | 45 | 30 | 5 | 15 | 5 | *** | 45 | 30 | 5 | 15 | 5 | *** |
| LEICESTER JUNIOR COLLEGE | 10,676 | 1,622 | 108 | *** | 115 | 125 | 38 | 50 | 7 | 4 | 1 | *** | 30 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 9 | 1 |
| LOWELL TECHNOLOGICAL INST | 115,307 | 8,541 | 133 | 150 | 872 | 1,122 | 15 | 15 | 20 | 4 | 35 | 11 | 16 | 25 | 25 | 2 | 20 | 12 |
| MARIST COLLEGE & SEMINARY | 26,135 | 785 | 315 | *** | 74 | 82 | 72 | 26 | 1 | 1 | *** | *** | 75 | 23 | 1 | 1 | *** | *** |
| MASS COL OF OPTOMETRY | 3,690 | 98 | *** | *** | 32 | *** | 7 | 10 | 9 | 70 | *** | 4 | 10 | *** | 40 | 30 | *** | 20 |
| MASS COL OF PHARMACY | 23,515 | 1,705 | 190 | 63 | 460 | 620 | 6 | 3 | 7 | 10 | 1 | 73 | 10 | 1 | 15 | 20 | *** | 54 |

TABLE 3.--NUMBER OF UNITS IN INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY COLLECTIONS, AND PERCENTS OF COLLECTION AND ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO SPECIFIED AREAS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTION | | | | | | PERCENT OF TOTAL COLLECTION DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | | PERCENT OF CURRENT ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR | VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR | VOLUMES WITHDRAWN DURING YEAR | PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORM AT END OF YEAR | SERIAL TITLES BEING RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR | | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED |
| | | | | | PERIODICALS | TOTAL SERIALS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| MASSACHUSETTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MASS CMTY COL SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BERKSHIRE CMTY COLLEGE | 12,386 | 2,112 | 1 | 15 | 148 | 163 | 30 | 27 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 26 | 28 | 26 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 26 |
| BRISTOL CMTY COLLEGE | 4,025 | 4,025 | *** | 472 | 92 | 118 | 40 | 41 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 26 | 26 | 20 | 5 | 20 | 3 |
| CAPE COD COMMUNITY COL | 10,533 | 1,446 | *** | 1,333 | 921 | 1,036 | 35 | 35 | 15 | 5 | *** | 10 | 40 | 33 | 15 | 2 | *** | 10 |
| GREENFIELD CMTY COLLEGE | 10,669 | 2,218 | *** | 45 | 107 | 113 | 37 | 35 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 12 | 41 | 32 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 4 |
| HOLYOKE COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 11,066 | 2,720 | *** | *** | 108 | 115 | 40 | 42 | 18 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| MASS BAY COMMUNITY COL | 14,212 | 3,831 | *** | 360 | 114 | 121 | 34 | 48 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 33 | 40 | 5 | 14 | 5 | 3 |
| MASSASOIT CMTY COLLEGE | 4,000 | 4,000 | *** | *** | 97 | 105 | 40 | 15 | 15 | 10 | 15 | 5 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| MOUNT WACHUSETT CMTY COL | 6,561 | 892 | *** | *** | 104 | 110 | 41 | 41 | 8 | 6 | 4 | *** | 40 | 35 | 10 | 6 | 9 | *** |
| NORTHERN ESSEX CMTY COL | 12,800 | 1,784 | *** | 436 | 145 | 155 | 32 | 33 | 17 | 7 | 8 | 3 | 30 | 30 | 20 | 7 | 10 | 3 |
| NORTH SHORE CMTY COLLEGE | 8,869 | 4,237 | 4 | 23 | 125 | 134 | 46 | 33 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 50 | 20 | 10 | 6 | 4 | 10 |
| QUINSIGAMOND CMTY COLLEGE | 12,255 | 4,929 | *** | 240 | 115 | 189 | 40 | 36 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 25 | 5 |
| MASS INST OF TECHNOLOGY | 988,194 | 91,112 | 3,386 | 141,927 | 4,659 | 12,486 | 23 | 23 | 22 | 7 | 21 | 4 | 21 | 32 | 12 | 4 | 23 | 8 |
| MASS STATE COL SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MASSACHUSETTS COL OF ART | 15,717 | 1,509 | 35 | *** | 143 | *** | 70 | 20 | 2 | 1 | 7 | *** | 60 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | *** |
| MASS MARITIME ACADEMY | 6,858 | 789 | *** | *** | 35 | 126 | 30 | 25 | 12 | 15 | 15 | 3 | 20 | 12 | 35 | 15 | 15 | 3 |
| STATE COL AT BOSTON | 43,301 | 7,153 | *** | 1,900 | 627 | 827 | 32 | 26 | 10 | 6 | 1 | 25 | 23 | 29 | 15 | 5 | 1 | 27 |
| STATE COL AT BRIDGEWATER | 44,926 | 3,585 | 10 | 6,647 | 529 | 1,734 | 36 | 44 | 10 | 8 | 2 | *** | 37 | 41 | 10 | 7 | 2 | 3 |
| STATE COL AT FITCHBURG | 46,370 | 5,365 | 42 | *** | 482 | 550 | 25 | 35 | 15 | 10 | 13 | 2 | 28 | 25 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 2 |
| STATE COL AT FRAMINGHAM | 54,000 | 7,072 | *** | *** | 450 | 900 | 30 | 30 | 15 | 15 | 5 | 5 | 18 | 20 | 20 | 22 | 10 | 10 |
| STATE COL AT LOWELL | 49,720 | 10,719 | 850 | 4,834 | 228 | 258 | 47 | 35 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 50 | 33 | 3 | 9 | 4 | 1 |
| STATE COL AT NORTH ADAMS | 33,973 | 4,717 | 27 | 1,671 | 277 | 822 | 44 | 40 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 48 | 39 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 1 |
| STATE COL AT SALEM | 63,788 | 12,375 | 611 | 520 | 521 | 550 | 30 | 37 | 11 | 12 | 5 | 5 | 35 | 30 | 16 | 10 | 4 | 5 |
| STATE COL AT WESTFIELD | 46,462 | 5,232 | 569 | 1,033 | 316 | *** | 35 | 48 | 6 | 11 | *** | *** | 51 | 26 | 9 | 14 | *** | *** |
| STATE COL AT WORCESTER | 55,151 | 7,367 | *** | 3,335 | 717 | 1,017 | 26 | 37 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 22 | 32 | 41 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 10 |
| MOUNT ALVERNIA COLLEGE | 12,200 | 1,500 | 300 | *** | 118 | 145 | 54 | 36 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 30 | 35 | 20 | 4 | 1 | 10 |
| MOUNT HOLYOKE COLLEGE | 305,551 | 8,196 | 6,153 | 2,535 | 980 | 1,800 | 36 | 35 | 6 | 7 | 1 | 15 | 34 | 31 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 26 |
| MOUNT IDA JR COLLEGE | 19,800 | 2,000 | 200 | *** | 160 | 175 | 47 | 41 | 2 | 5 | 5 | *** | 50 | 35 | 1 | 8 | 6 | *** |
| NEW ENG CONS OF MUSIC | 28,567 | 1,828 | 529 | 15 | 77 | 122 | 95 | 5 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 95 | 5 | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| NEWTON COL SACRED HEART | 54,645 | 5,365 | 200 | 185 | 502 | 1,800 | 62 | 32 | 4 | 1 | 1 | *** | 38 | 47 | 8 | 6 | 1 | *** |
| NEWTON JR COLLEGE | 17,394 | 906 | 109 | 339 | 169 | 233 | 40 | 33 | 5 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 42 | 28 | 6 | 9 | 5 | 10 |
| NICHOLS COL OF BUS ADM | 18,154 | 2,195 | 21 | 214 | 272 | 415 | 25 | 27 | 5 | 4 | 31 | 8 | 24 | 25 | 10 | 9 | 29 | 3 |
| NORTHAMPTN COMMERCIAL COL | 4,019 | 313 | 158 | *** | 8 | 31 | 60 | 20 | 5 | *** | 14 | 1 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY | 179,000 | 23,000 | *** | 4,050 | 2,100 | 3,100 | 30 | 45 | 25 | *** | *** | *** | 35 | 34 | 31 | *** | *** | *** |
| PERRY NORMAL SCHOOL | 2,689 | 332 | 443 | *** | 66 | *** | 30 | 57 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 30 | 57 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 6 |
| PINE MANOR JR COLLEGE | 16,330 | 1,077 | 159 | 397 | 167 | 173 | 40 | 21 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 30 | 46 | 25 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 19 |
| QUINCY JR COLLEGE | 4,897 | 500 | *** | 52 | 103 | *** | 40 | 30 | 15 | 10 | 5 | *** | 40 | 30 | 15 | 10 | 5 | *** |
| REGIS COL WOMEN ALL CAM | 99,127 | 5,110 | 1,037 | 1,325 | 563 | 669 | 41 | 24 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 19 | 47 | 28 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 15 |
| ST HYACINTH COL & SEM | 31,931 | 488 | *** | *** | 150 | 166 | 80 | 15 | 2 | 2 | 1 | *** | 38 | 38 | 14 | 9 | 1 | *** |
| ST JOHNS SEMINARY | 77,200 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 150 | 225 | 240 | 90 | 10 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 90 | 10 | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| ST STEPHENS COLLEGE | 15,000 | 150 | 150 | 28 | 40 | 45 | 66 | 15 | 12 | 5 | *** | 2 | 50 | 20 | 20 | 7 | *** | 3 |
| SCH OF MUSEUM FINE ARTS | 3,698 | 65 | *** | *** | 21 | 27 | 99 | 1 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 99 | 1 | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| SIMMONS COLLEGE | 126,693 | 9,019 | 1,562 | 539 | 1,010 | 1,340 | 40 | 32 | 4 | 9 | 3 | 12 | 47 | 25 | 7 | 8 | 3 | 10 |
| SMITH COLLEGE | 510,698 | 13,488 | 2,830 | 9,694 | 2,278 | 10,250 | 42 | 30 | 15 | 10 | 3 | *** | 42 | 30 | 15 | 10 | 3 | *** |
| STHEASTRN MASS TECH INST | 52,646 | 7,913 | *** | 5,275 | 1,070 | 1,120 | 27 | 20 | 24 | 9 | 20 | *** | 36 | 20 | 18 | 8 | 18 | *** |
| SPRINGFIELD COLLEGE | 82,900 | 5,721 | 285 | 4,016 | 610 | 1,055 | 43 | 33 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 12 | 40 | 50 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| STEVENS BUSINESS COLLEGE | 3,925 | 128 | *** | *** | 51 | 56 | 29 | 34 | 3 | 3 | 12 | 19 | 42 | 29 | *** | 1 | 27 | 1 |
| STONEHILL COLLEGE | 67,405 | 10,320 | 1,240 | 8,043 | 784 | 1,148 | 34 | 21 | 2 | 1 | *** | 42 | 18 | 21 | 3 | 2 | *** | 56 |
| SUFFOLK UNIV MAIN CAMPUS | 69,495 | 4,930 | 78 | 178 | 370 | 382 | 20 | 75 | 2 | 2 | 1 | *** | 20 | 75 | 2 | 2 | 1 | *** |
| TUFTS UNIVERSITY | 380,160 | 17,913 | 1,499 | 16,101 | 3,082 | 4,018 | 21 | 33 | 6 | 8 | 5 | 27 | 22 | 26 | 11 | 14 | 8 | 19 |
| UNIV OF MASS SYSTEM | 660,544 | 117,702 | 9,343 | 54,910 | 6,800 | 8,012 | 34 | 26 | 7 | 10 | 4 | 19 | 34 | 26 | 8 | 10 | 4 | 18 |
| WELLESLEY COLLEGE | 404,322 | 9,986 | 1,688 | 11,068 | 1,734 | 3,980 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| WENTWORTH INSTITUTE | 21,352 | 2,418 | 53 | 802 | 327 | 377 | 15 | 22 | 14 | 5 | 44 | *** | 15 | 22 | 14 | 5 | 44 | *** |
| WESTERN NEW ENGLAND COL | 25,658 | 3,489 | 84 | 12 | 431 | 1,303 | 27 | 37 | 13 | 3 | 20 | *** | 28 | 40 | 13 | 2 | 17 | *** |
| WHEATON COLLEGE | 131,643 | 7,144 | 1,353 | 2,335 | 683 | 957 | 54 | 23 | 5 | 2 | *** | 16 | 55 | 27 | 4 | 1 | *** | 13 |
| WHEELOCK COLLEGE | 34,866 | 2,392 | 442 | *** | 222 | 358 | 53 | 34 | 6 | 5 | 2 | *** | 41 | 43 | 7 | 8 | 1 | *** |
| WILLIAMS COLLEGE | 296,284 | 9,499 | 1,366 | 4,772 | 1,400 | 1,600 | 30 | 28 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 32 | 30 | 30 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 30 |
| WORCESTER JR COLLEGE | 16,185 | 2,101 | 39 | 545 | 196 | 230 | 34 | 40 | 9 | 4 | 13 | *** | 31 | 30 | 14 | 7 | 18 | *** |
| WORCESTER POLY INSTITUTE | 51,019 | 3,691 | 2,257 | 517 | 839 | 1,220 | 20 | 13 | 37 | 2 | 28 | *** | 28 | 16 | 15 | 3 | 38 | *** |
| MICHIGAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADRIAN COLLEGE | 53,937 | 5,707 | 166 | 821 | 568 | 685 | 43 | 34 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 10 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| ALBION COLLEGE | 134,859 | 9,189 | 31 | 2,125 | 1,028 | 1,275 | 53 | 31 | 6 | 7 | 3 | *** | 54 | 33 | 6 | 6 | 1 | *** |
| ALMA COLLEGE | 72,397 | 4,054 | *** | 3,965 | 566 | 973 | 46 | 36 | 6 | 8 | 4 | *** | 45 | 40 | 10 | 4 | 1 | *** |

TABLE 3.--NUMBER OF UNITS IN INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY COLLECTIONS, AND PERCENTS OF COLLECTION AND ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO SPECIFIED AREAS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTION | | | | | | PERCENT OF TOTAL COLLECTION DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | | PERCENT OF CURRENT ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR | VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR | VOLUMES WITHDRAWN DURING YEAR | PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORM AT END OF YEAR | SERIAL TITLES BEING RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR | | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED |
| | | | | | PERIODICALS | TOTAL SERIALS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| MICHIGAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALPENA COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 12,196 | 1,373 | 338 | 882 | 18 | 194 | 31 | 35 | 10 | 9 | 13 | 2 | 25 | 26 | 10 | 12 | 25 | 2 |
| ANDREWS UNIVERSITY | 168,138 | 14,180 | 318 | 863 | 1,636 | 2,128 | 42 | 33 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 13 | 42 | 37 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 9 |
| AQUINAS COLLEGE | 68,425 | 7,475 | 200 | 880 | 488 | 688 | 56 | 32 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 61 | 28 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| BAY DE NOC COMMUNITY COL | 13,300 | 3,500 | 200 | 20 | 13 | 128 | 25 | 28 | 9 | 3 | 6 | 29 | 25 | 28 | 9 | 3 | 6 | 29 |
| CALVIN COLLEGE | SEE CALVIN CAL JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CALVIN COL JOINT LIB | 195,313 | 11,732 | 40 | 13,400 | 1,320 | 1,641 | 63 | 28 | 3 | 3 | 3 | *** | 60 | 30 | 4 | 3 | 3 | *** |
| CALVIN THEOLOGICAL SEM | SEE CALVIN CAL JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL MICHIGAN UNIV | 301,138 | 15,458 | 277 | 7,224 | 1,815 | 1,877 | 29 | 34 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 23 | 28 | 31 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 20 |
| CHAS STEWART MOTT JT LIB | 1,715 | 22,444 | 8,006 | 7,419 | 1,035 | 2,535 | 39 | 40 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 25 | 33 | 13 | 7 | 6 | 16 |
| CLEARY COLLEGE | 3,57[illegible] | 263 | 37 | *** | 42 | 177 | 15 | 29 | 1 | 2 | 20 | 33 | 20 | 20 | 5 | 5 | 35 | 15 |
| CONCORDIA LUTHERAN JR COL | 18,628 | 3,800 | *** | 538 | 265 | 320 | 48 | 26 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 16 | 55 | 29 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 6 |
| CRANBROOK ACADEMY OF ART | 14,307 | 284 | 8 | *** | 190 | *** | 80 | 15 | *** | *** | 1 | 4 | 85 | 10 | *** | *** | 2 | 3 |
| DAVENPORT COL OF BUSINESS | 2,225 | 205 | *** | *** | 42 | 52 | 20 | 27 | 5 | 2 | 31 | 15 | 25 | 32 | 5 | 2 | 21 | 15 |
| DE LIMA JR COLLEGE | 11,731 | 5,241 | *** | *** | 144 | 152 | 40 | 33 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 16 | 26 | 29 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 37 |
| DELTA COLLEGE | 68,522 | 5,057 | 163 | 3,428 | 451 | 625 | 43 | 31 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 12 | 35 | 37 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 13 |
| DETROIT BIBLE COLLEGE | 21,833 | 1,428 | 81 | *** | 125 | 170 | 77 | 19 | 1 | 2 | *** | 1 | 75 | 21 | 2 | 2 | *** | *** |
| DETROIT COL OF BUSINESS | 6,000 | 800 | *** | *** | 112 | 118 | 40 | 37 | 2 | 3 | 17 | 1 | 30 | 40 | 1 | 3 | 25 | 1 |
| DETROIT COLLEGE OF LAW | 41,153 | 1,228 | *** | *** | *** | 60 | *** | 100 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 100 | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| DETROIT INSTITUTE OF TECH | 39,293 | 3,940 | 1,293 | 18,860 | 614 | 1,192 | 25 | 28 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 33 | 37 | 31 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 18 |
| DUNS SCOTUS COLLEGE | 37,065 | 1,013 | 345 | *** | 140 | 175 | 60 | 15 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 14 | 50 | 25 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 15 |
| EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIV | 185,954 | 15,190 | 3,107 | 11,080 | 1,481 | 2,633 | 33 | 36 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 15 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| FERRIS STATE COLLEGE | 113,571 | 24,157 | 2,381 | 1,698 | 999 | 1,158 | 19 | 25 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 36 | 13 | 15 | 3 | 4 | 12 | 53 |
| FLINT CMTY JR COL | SEE CALVIN CAL JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GENERAL MOTORS INSTITUTE | 36,000 | 2,856 | 376 | 2,300 | 650 | 800 | 22 | 15 | 10 | 1 | 50 | 2 | 22 | 15 | 10 | 1 | 50 | 2 |
| GLEN OAKS CMTY COLLEGE | 3,185 | 3,185 | *** | *** | 174 | *** | 42 | 31 | 10 | 11 | 6 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| GOGEBIC COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 13,049 | 555 | 261 | *** | 121 | 154 | 27 | 47 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 11 | 29 | 51 | 6 | 8 | 3 | 3 |
| GRACE BIBLE COLLEGE | 11,364 | 889 | *** | *** | 101 | *** | 80 | 2 | 2 | 4 | *** | 12 | 40 | 25 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 10 |
| GRND RPDS BAPT COL & SEM | 18,944 | 1,700 | 50 | 50 | 225 | 250 | 81 | 17 | *** | *** | 1 | 1 | 75 | 20 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| GRAND RAPIDS JR COLLEGE | 24,822 | 3,063 | 533 | *** | 225 | 288 | 37 | 30 | 5 | 13 | 5 | 10 | 35 | 39 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 8 |
| GRAND VALLEY STATE COL | 68,450 | 15,697 | 19 | 6,394 | 830 | *** | 32 | 28 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 28 | 30 | 25 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 29 |
| HENRY FORD COMMUNITY COL | 41,469 | 8,248 | 230 | 1,527 | 471 | 604 | 30 | 29 | 5 | 4 | 11 | 21 | 22 | 25 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 33 |
| HIGHLAND PARK COLLEGE | 23,820 | 1,494 | 1,566 | 32 | 210 | 259 | 31 | 50 | 7 | 9 | 3 | *** | 31 | 52 | 8 | 7 | 2 | *** |
| HOPE COLLEGE | 105,891 | 8,045 | 83 | 5,489 | 689 | 754 | 45 | 32 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 11 | 41 | 33 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 12 |
| JACKSON CMTY COLLEGE | 15,850 | 1,226 | 201 | 1,389 | 145 | 180 | 39 | 38 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 35 | 41 | 8 | 5 | 10 | 1 |
| KALAMAZOO COLLEGE | 134,967 | 7,500 | 100 | 470 | 795 | 900 | 42 | 42 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 45 | 45 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 5 |
| KELLOGG COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 19,398 | 2,309 | *** | 505 | 200 | 215 | 32 | 37 | 6 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 38 | 27 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 20 |
| LAKE MICHIGAN COLLEGE | 22,608 | 4,000 | 1,196 | *** | 263 | 300 | 42 | 26 | 15 | 17 | *** | *** | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | *** | *** |
| LANSING COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 29,260 | 4,230 | *** | 359 | 285 | 331 | 33 | 41 | 8 | 10 | 7 | 1 | 29 | 33 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 1 |
| LAWRENCE INST TECHNOLOGY | 22,565 | 2,975 | 65 | 488 | 371 | 510 | 23 | 19 | 11 | 1 | 17 | 29 | 25 | 23 | 15 | 1 | 20 | 16 |
| MACOMB COUNTY CMTY COL | 28,696 | 4,503 | 6,445 | 1,205 | 361 | 366 | 40 | 42 | 5 | 8 | 5 | *** | 38 | 39 | 4 | 6 | 13 | *** |
| MADONNA COLLEGE | 45,998 | 2,909 | 100 | 150 | 345 | 356 | 59 | 24 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 44 | 31 | 3 | 13 | 2 | 7 |
| MARYGLADE COLLEGE | 8,300 | 1,000 | *** | *** | 110 | 115 | 60 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 50 | 15 | 10 | 15 | 5 | 5 |
| MARYGROVE COLLEGE | 115,055 | 9,667 | 205 | 4,862 | 1,161 | 1,403 | 48 | 38 | 5 | 5 | 4 | *** | 42 | 46 | 4 | 4 | 4 | *** |
| MERCY COLLEGE OF DETROIT | 54,500 | 8,000 | *** | 500 | 450 | *** | 39 | 27 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 23 | 32 | 26 | 8 | 13 | 2 | 19 |
| MICHIGAN CHRISTIAN JR COL | 10,130 | 1,185 | 134 | *** | 185 | 192 | 58 | 29 | 3 | 6 | 4 | *** | 53 | 40 | 3 | 3 | 1 | *** |
| MICH ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 1,255,7[illegible] | 85,347 | 3,365 | 132,542 | 11,313 | 18,714 | 31 | 42 | 4 | 12 | 11 | *** | 32 | 42 | 11 | 9 | 6 | *** |
| MICH TECH U ALL CAMPUSES | 126,632 | 9,537 | 208 | 613 | 1,246 | 3,307 | 20 | 26 | 21 | 8 | 21 | 4 | 29 | 26 | 20 | 7 | 17 | 1 |
| MONROE COUNTY CMTY COL | 14,384 | 14,325 | *** | 1 | 192 | 204 | 45 | 45 | 2 | 2 | 6 | *** | 30 | 15 | 20 | 10 | 20 | 5 |
| MONTCALM CMTY COLLEGE | 3,973 | 3,973 | *** | 286 | 68 | 89 | 30 | 38 | 7 | 9 | 4 | 12 | 24 | 35 | 10 | 15 | 4 | 12 |
| MUSKEGON BUSINESS COLLEGE | 984 | 128 | 194 | *** | 27 | 42 | 19 | 33 | 5 | 2 | 32 | 9 | 34 | *** | 35 | *** | 30 | 1 |
| MUSKEGON CO CMTY COLLEGE | 15,346 | 2,299 | 400 | *** | 105 | 170 | 32 | 51 | 4 | 8 | 5 | *** | 34 | 36 | 8 | 12 | 6 | 4 |
| NAZARETH COLLEGE | 42,034 | 3,268 | 248 | 3,640 | 235 | 295 | 42 | 30 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 20 | 48 | 24 | 10 | 12 | 4 | 2 |
| NO CENTRAL MICHIGAN COL | 18,000 | 1,000 | *** | 787 | 115 | 135 | 25 | 30 | 7 | 6 | 3 | 29 | 30 | 30 | 10 | 7 | 3 | 20 |
| NORTHERN MICHIGAN UNIV | 102,028 | 13,435 | 76 | 3,778 | 1,391 | 1,794 | 35 | 35 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 15 | 26 | 22 | 16 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COL | 23,558 | 2,642 | 150 | 11,200 | 175 | 200 | 33 | 42 | 8 | 9 | 7 | 1 | 36 | 34 | 9 | 18 | 3 | *** |
| NTHWOOD INST ALL CAMPUSES | 26,849 | 12,287 | *** | *** | 466 | 571 | 37 | 39 | 3 | 3 | 14 | 4 | 35 | 40 | 3 | 3 | 15 | 4 |
| OAKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 33,717 | 8,428 | 533 | 4,908 | 957 | 1,002 | 36 | 34 | 12 | 12 | 5 | 1 | 27 | 23 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 2 |
| OAKLAND UNIVERSITY | 86,755 | 10,950 | *** | 17,908 | 1,252 | 1,800 | 33 | 24 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 35 | 37 | 20 | 9 | 2 | 3 | 29 |
| OLIVET COLLEGE | 50,274 | 1,937 | 639 | 549 | 373 | 402 | 43 | 28 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 21 | 70 | 20 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| OWOSSO COLLEGE | 17,479 | 2,689 | 24 | *** | 137 | 146 | 60 | 28 | 5 | 6 | 1 | *** | 51 | 28 | 15 | 5 | 1 | *** |
| REFORMED BIBLE INSTITUTE | 12,152 | 1,378 | 237 | *** | 117 | 121 | 77 | 20 | *** | 2 | 1 | *** | 74 | 22 | 1 | 1 | 2 | *** |
| SACRED HEART NOVITIATE | 10,098 | 1,041 | 72 | *** | 63 | 74 | 64 | 21 | 5 | 7 | 3 | *** | 71 | 19 | 4 | 5 | 1 | *** |
| SACRED HEART SEMINARY | 33,524 | 2,256 | 30 | 505 | 239 | 389 | 65 | 20 | 5 | 5 | 5 | *** | 70 | 12 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| ST CLAIR CO CMTY COLLEGE | 10,568 | 882 | 135 | *** | 118 | 123 | 38 | 45 | 5 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 35 | 48 | 5 | 8 | 3 | 1 |

TABLE 3.--NUMBER OF UNITS IN INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY COLLECTIONS, AND PERCENTS OF COLLECTION AND ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO SPECIFIED AREAS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTION | | | | | | PERCENT OF TOTAL COLLECTION DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | | PERCENT OF CURRENT ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR | VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR | VOLUMES WITHDRAWN DURING YEAR | PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORM AT END OF YEAR | SERIAL TITLES BEING RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR | | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED |
| | | | | | PERIODICALS | TOTAL SERIALS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| M I C H I G A N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ST JOHNS PROVINCIAL SEM | 29,962 | 705 | 1 | 212 | 246 | 262 | 63 | 13 | 1 | 1 | *** | 22 | 75 | 24 | *** | 1 | *** | *** |
| ST MARYS COLLEGE | 59,805 | 3,49[illegible] | 313 | 2 | 370 | 548 | 51 | 40 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 50 | 31 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 10 |
| SCHOOLCRAFT COLLEGE | 32,906 | 6,47[illegible] | *** | 994 | 357 | 386 | 32 | 29 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 14 | 35 | 30 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 5 |
| SIENA HEIGHTS COLLEGE | 63,949 | 2,85[illegible] | 273 | 548 | 505 | 783 | 36 | 37 | 9 | 8 | 3 | 7 | 35 | 40 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 8 |
| SOCIETY OF ARTS & CRAFTS | 1,012 | 300 | 52 | *** | 82 | 107 | 53 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 30 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| SOUTHWSTRN MICH CMTY COL | 5,144 | 2,043 | *** | *** | 120 | 126 | 40 | 44 | 2 | 10 | 4 | *** | 34 | 46 | 1 | 13 | 6 | *** |
| SPRING ARBOR COLLEGE | 26,234 | 2,799 | 193 | *** | 221 | 237 | 47 | 36 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 43 | 34 | 6 | 10 | 2 | 5 |
| SUOMI COLLEGE | 10,790 | 1,500 | 5,060 | *** | 70 | 85 | 60 | 30 | 3 | 4 | 3 | *** | 52 | 28 | 14 | 2 | 4 | *** |
| UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT | 310,918 | 15,963 | 6,597 | 94,463 | 3,174 | 4,386 | 40 | 28 | 12 | 5 | 13 | 2 | 43 | 19 | 18 | 5 | 15 | *** |
| UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN | 3,643,869 | 178,406 | 18,422 | 387,127 | 18,018 | 31,374 | 35 | 45 | 6 | 9 | 5 | *** | 37 | 41 | 8 | 9 | 5 | *** |
| UNIV OF MICH FLINT COL | SEE CHAS STEWART MATT JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WALSH INST OF ACCOUNTING | 3,300 | 1,100 | 100 | *** | 80 | 500 | 30 | 70 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 70 | 30 | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| WASHTENAW CMTY COLLEGE | 8,438 | 8,474 | 36 | 1,050 | 270 | 295 | 34 | 46 | 10 | 5 | 5 | *** | 25 | 25 | 15 | 15 | 20 | *** |
| WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY | 1,066,228 | 78,375 | 4,389 | 32,770 | 8,141 | *** | 27 | 50 | 7 | 11 | 5 | *** | 22 | 53 | 8 | 11 | 6 | *** |
| WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIV | 389,823 | 74,568 | 689 | 7,638 | 2,455 | 6,472 | 35 | 30 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 25 | 32 | 33 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 25 |
| WESTERN THEOLOGICAL SEM | 47,013 | 2,245 | *** | 359 | 310 | *** | 79 | 18 | 1 | 1 | *** | 2 | 72 | 21 | *** | *** | *** | 6 |
| M I N N E S O T A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANOKA-RAMSEY ST JR COL | 5,780 | 1,780 | *** | *** | 268 | 300 | 37 | 34 | 10 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 35 | 31 | 14 | 12 | 3 | 5 |
| AUGSBURG COLLEGE | 65,712 | 5,371 | 271 | 1,650 | 509 | 767 | 51 | 30 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 28 | 58 | 10 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| AUSTIN STATE JR COLLEGE | 8,661 | 1,275 | 128 | *** | 112 | *** | 44 | 40 | 5 | 6 | 5 | *** | 45 | 40 | 5 | 5 | 5 | *** |
| BEMIDJI STATE COLLEGE | 73,211 | 8,557 | 89 | 1,898 | 790 | 830 | 30 | 25 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 32 | 26 | 26 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 30 |
| BETHANY LUTH COL & THEO S | 12,022 | 2,150 | 154 | *** | 126 | 197 | 44 | 35 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 21 | 22 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 48 |
| BETHEL COLLEGE & SEMINARY | 50,701 | 4,774 | *** | 57 | 473 | 650 | 35 | 40 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 15 | 35 | 50 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 10 |
| BRAINERD STATE JR COLLEGE | 5,252 | 631 | 55 | *** | 69 | 81 | 37 | 46 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 25 | 22 | 18 | 20 | 10 | 5 |
| CARLETON COLLEGE | 222,313 | 8,383 | 552 | 10,832 | 1,007 | 1,086 | 36 | 23 | 15 | 5 | 1 | 20 | 42 | 18 | 14 | 4 | *** | 22 |
| COLLEGE OF ST BENEDICT | 60,521 | 4,684 | 536 | *** | 535 | 600 | 43 | 24 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 22 | 48 | 29 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 8 |
| COLLEGE OF ST CATHERINE | 149,124 | 8,975 | 336 | 2,220 | 1,108 | 1,400 | 58 | 26 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 45 | 30 | 5 | 9 | 2 | 9 |
| COLLEGE OF ST SCHOLASTICA | 60,458 | 3,216 | 65 | 375 | 395 | 414 | 37 | 23 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 30 | 39 | 19 | 3 | 15 | 3 | 21 |
| COLLEGE OF ST TERESA | 90,466 | 7,240 | 957 | 127 | 570 | 690 | 40 | 27 | 10 | 5 | 3 | 15 | 40 | 27 | 10 | 5 | 3 | 15 |
| COLLEGE OF ST THOMAS | 120,305 | 8,632 | 740 | 4,224 | 946 | 1,659 | 46 | 42 | 6 | 4 | 2 | *** | 45 | 41 | 7 | 4 | 3 | *** |
| CONCORDIA COL MOORHEAD | 102,525 | 8,129 | 259 | 1,112 | *** | 648 | 39 | 32 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 18 | 40 | 22 | 10 | 5 | 2 | 21 |
| CONCORDIA COL ST PAUL | 54,575 | 4,110 | 385 | 70 | 485 | 525 | 38 | 32 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 20 | 44 | 41 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 5 |
| CROSIER SEMINARY | 15,049 | 1,218 | 156 | *** | 115 | 135 | 60 | 21 | 9 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 40 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 10 | 5 |
| DR MARTIN LUTHER COL | 18,528 | 878 | 12 | 12 | 102 | 106 | 23 | 32 | 14 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 36 | 48 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 4 |
| FERGUS FALLS STATE JR COL | 10,662 | 1,772 | 38 | 117 | 181 | 202 | 43 | 40 | 6 | 7 | 4 | *** | 51 | 33 | 6 | 2 | 8 | *** |
| GOLDEN VLY LUTH COLLEGE | 6,253 | 681 | 18 | *** | 46 | 51 | 80 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 69 | 25 | *** | 1 | 5 | *** |
| GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS COLLEGE | 104,677 | 3,604 | 1,099 | 3,427 | 667 | 876 | 36 | 34 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 20 | 26 | 38 | 14 | 2 | 2 | 18 |
| HAMLINE UNIVERSITY | 101,695 | 8,022 | 411 | 1,232 | 705 | *** | 39 | 36 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 14 | 36 | 51 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| HIBBING STATE JR COLLEGE | 15,662 | 793 | *** | *** | 156 | 260 | 28 | 42 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 13 | 20 | 33 | 9 | 13 | 13 | 12 |
| ITASCA STATE JR COLLEGE | 2,569 | 1,204 | 231 | *** | 65 | 73 | 36 | 37 | 9 | 10 | 8 | *** | 36 | 39 | 7 | 14 | 4 | *** |
| LUTHER THEOLOGICAL SEM | 85,830 | 4,753 | 245 | 117 | 413 | *** | 85 | 14 | 1 | *** | *** | *** | 80 | 16 | 1 | 3 | *** | *** |
| MACALESTER COLLEGE | 151,126 | 13,215 | 445 | 2,137 | 1,225 | 1,772 | 43 | 35 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 10 | 43 | 33 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 10 |
| MANKATO STATE COLLEGE | 188,253 | 26,154 | 618 | 15,238 | 1,839 | 2,681 | 27 | 26 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 32 | 24 | 30 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 31 |
| MESABI STATE JR COLLEGE | 25,532 | 681 | 489 | *** | 147 | 156 | 25 | 35 | 4 | 8 | 5 | 23 | 45 | 30 | 9 | 9 | 5 | 2 |
| METRO STATE JR COLLEGE | 3,980 | 1,000 | 20 | *** | 177 | 192 | 39 | 36 | 11 | 9 | 5 | *** | 38 | 33 | 8 | 11 | 10 | *** |
| MINNEAPOLIS SCHOOL OF ART | 28,113 | 3,425 | 150 | *** | *** | 207 | 71 | 20 | 1 | 5 | 3 | *** | 72 | 19 | 2 | 4 | 3 | *** |
| MINN BIBLE COLLEGE | 12,225 | 400 | 3 | 13 | 36 | 70 | 80 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 80 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 |
| MOORHEAD STATE COLLEGE | 84,419 | 13,173 | 1,555 | 425 | 1,278 | *** | 28 | 37 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 20 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| NORTH CENTRAL BIBLE COL | 15,262 | 769 | *** | 12 | 167 | *** | 65 | 20 | 10 | 5 | *** | *** | 60 | 25 | 10 | 5 | *** | *** |
| NORTH HENNEPIN ST JR COL | 2,756 | 2,756 | *** | *** | 127 | 197 | 38 | 36 | 12 | 8 | 1 | 5 | 14 | 23 | 38 | 7 | 11 | 7 |
| NORTHLAND STATE JR COL | 3,726 | 963 | 10 | *** | 103 | 110 | 35 | 30 | 12 | 10 | 5 | 8 | 40 | 25 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 3 |
| ROCHESTER STATE JR COL | 15,723 | 1,916 | 451 | *** | 155 | 178 | 30 | 42 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 10 | 27 | 47 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 9 |
| ST CLOUD STATE COLLEGE | 165,195 | 20,000 | 496 | 3,969 | *** | 1,441 | 21 | 34 | 35 | 5 | 5 | *** | 25 | 39 | 22 | 7 | 7 | *** |
| ST JOHNS UNIVERSITY | 162,575 | 9,099 | 624 | 14,584 | 1,005 | 1,053 | 59 | 25 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 60 | 20 | 9 | 2 | 4 | 5 |
| ST JOSEPH JR COLLEGE | 10,042 | 1,545 | *** | *** | *** | 128 | 45 | 22 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 29 | 28 | 19 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 49 |
| ST MARYS COLLEGE | 73,756 | 6,291 | 44 | 2,363 | 549 | 594 | 48 | 32 | 10 | 8 | 2 | *** | 50 | 30 | 11 | 8 | 1 | *** |
| ST MARYS JUNIOR COLLEGE | 5,435 | 1,650 | 353 | *** | 190 | 210 | 45 | 18 | 3 | 30 | 1 | 3 | 45 | 15 | 5 | 30 | 2 | 3 |
| ST OLAF COLLEGE | 203,614 | 11,101 | 1,864 | 3,919 | 900 | 1,600 | 50 | 30 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 50 | 30 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 6 |
| ST PAUL BIBLE COLLEGE | 22,504 | 952 | 3 | *** | 196 | 210 | 70 | 23 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 50 | 30 | 5 | 10 | *** | 5 |
| UNITED THEOLOGICAL SEM | 27,415 | 4,396 | 21 | 5 | 245 | 445 | 90 | 8 | 1 | *** | *** | 1 | 80 | 19 | 1 | *** | *** | *** |
| UNIV OF MINN ALL CAMPUSES | 2,559,244 | 111,527 | 10,030 | 297,180 | 12,665 | 24,192 | 27 | 41 | 11 | 15 | 6 | *** | 32 | 39 | 9 | 11 | 9 | *** |
| VERMILION ST JR COLLEGE | 6,245 | 837 | *** | *** | 134 | 144 | 35 | 35 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 10 | 15 | 15 |

TABLE 3.--NUMBER OF UNITS IN INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY COLLECTIONS, AND PERCENTS OF COLLECTION AND ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO SPECIFIED AREAS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTION | | | | | | PERCENT OF TOTAL COLLECTION DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | | PERCENT OF CURRENT ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR | VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR | VOLUMES WITHDRAWN DURING YEAR | PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORM AT END OF YEAR | SERIAL TITLES BEING RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR | | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED |
| | | | | | PERIODICALS | TOTAL SERIALS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| M I N N E S O T A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WM MITCHELL COL LAW | 37,400 | 1,473 | 1,473 | ••• | 128 | 130 | ••• | 100 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | 100 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| WILLMAR STATE JR COLLEGE | 6,192 | 923 | 41 | 119 | 192 | 200 | 34 | 38 | 11 | 10 | 7 | ••• | 42 | 46 | 7 | 3 | 2 | ••• |
| WINONA STATE COLLEGE | 75,032 | 7,566 | 733 | 12,936 | 867 | 888 | 20 | 43 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 18 | 26 | 40 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 17 |
| WORTHINGTON STATE JR COL | 10,802 | 2,920 | 112 | ••• | 87 | 92 | 23 | 50 | 12 | 10 | 5 | ••• | 25 | 52 | 10 | 8 | 5 | ••• |
| M I S S I S S I P P I | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALCORN A & M COLLEGE | 48,244 | 5,892 | ••• | 922 | 475 | 589 | 34 | 39 | 7 | 6 | 13 | 1 | 31 | 35 | 12 | 7 | 12 | 3 |
| BELHAVEN COLLEGE | 32,103 | 2,180 | 797 | 22 | 277 | 297 | 58 | 30 | 5 | 4 | 3 | ••• | 54 | 29 | 8 | 6 | 3 | ••• |
| BLUE MOUNTAIN COLLEGE | 28,320 | 1,286 | 66 | ••• | 192 | 223 | 51 | 33 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 49 | 30 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 9 |
| CLARKE MEMORIAL COLLEGE | 12,848 | 966 | 90 | ••• | 102 | 152 | 54 | 24 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 12 | 46 | 25 | 10 | 4 | 2 | 13 |
| COAHOMA JR COLLEGE | 9,921 | 2,805 | 94 | ••• | 81 | 91 | 37 | 43 | 9 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 28 | 29 | 11 | 3 | 2 | 27 |
| COPIAH LINCOLN JR COL | 15,702 | 941 | ••• | ••• | 92 | 116 | 29 | 35 | 8 | 11 | 10 | 7 | 34 | 37 | 3 | 22 | 4 | ••• |
| DELTA STATE COLLEGE | 65,444 | 5,427 | 52 | 25,293 | 459 | ••• | 44 | 43 | 5 | 4 | 4 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| EAST CENTRAL JR COLLEGE | 10,070 | 729 | 2,792 | ••• | 91 | 122 | 25 | 45 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 15 | 37 | 45 | 3 | 3 | 12 | ••• |
| EAST MISSISSIPPI JR COL | 11,895 | 1,835 | 518 | ••• | 202 | 262 | 33 | 23 | 12 | 3 | 2 | 27 | 30 | 30 | 15 | 15 | 5 | 5 |
| GULF PARK JR COLLEGE | 11,198 | 795 | 337 | ••• | 56 | 72 | 60 | 29 | 3 | 5 | 3 | ••• | 60 | 32 | 2 | 3 | 3 | ••• |
| HINDS JR COLLEGE | 21,297 | 3,150 | 417 | 110 | 255 | 288 | 45 | 40 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 42 | 40 | 2 | 5 | 10 | 1 |
| HOLMES JR COLLEGE | 16,499 | 2,837 | 20 | ••• | 107 | 150 | 39 | 27 | 5 | 5 | 19 | 5 | 33 | 29 | 8 | 9 | 18 | 3 |
| ITAWAMBA JR COLLEGE | 16,004 | 2,750 | 97 | ••• | 80 | 98 | 55 | 28 | 5 | 5 | 7 | ••• | 49 | 36 | 5 | 4 | 6 | ••• |
| JACKSON STATE COLLEGE | 48,845 | 8,358 | 444 | 189 | 597 | 947 | 32 | 40 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 9 | 33 | 42 | 9 | 5 | 4 | 7 |
| JONES COUNTY JR COLLEGE | 25,898 | 1,130 | 180 | ••• | 176 | 250 | 32 | 28 | 12 | 13 | 5 | 10 | 26 | 24 | 10 | 20 | 8 | 12 |
| MARY HOLMES JR COLLEGE | 11,000 | 635 | 115 | ••• | 95 | 125 | 25 | 26 | 6 | 9 | 6 | 28 | 25 | 26 | 6 | 9 | 6 | 28 |
| MERIDIAN JUNIOR COLLEGE | 11,204 | 2,350 | 146 | 428 | 165 | 185 | 40 | 36 | 4 | 15 | 4 | 1 | 40 | 36 | 4 | 15 | 4 | 1 |
| MILLSAPS COLLEGE | 70,098 | 6,619 | 74 | 1,832 | 587 | 700 | 53 | 32 | 7 | 5 | 3 | ••• | 40 | 35 | 15 | 5 | 5 | ••• |
| MISSISSIPPI COLLEGE | 102,956 | 6,071 | 25 | 1,610 | 604 | 767 | 31 | 30 | 13 | 10 | 10 | 6 | 31 | 30 | 13 | 10 | 10 | 6 |
| MISSISSIPPI DELTA JR COL | 14,675 | 1,535 | 410 | 12 | 135 | 185 | 48 | 31 | 4 | 10 | 5 | 2 | 42 | 33 | 1 | 22 | 1 | 1 |
| MISS STATE COL FOR WOMEN | 141,438 | 5,574 | 361 | 1,705 | 875 | 924 | 40 | 30 | 5 | 10 | 1 | 14 | 38 | 28 | 6 | 12 | 1 | 15 |
| MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIV | 286,242 | 16,542 | 79 | 50,470 | 3,841 | 7,621 | 27 | 38 | 10 | 6 | 19 | ••• | 30 | 39 | 9 | 5 | 17 | ••• |
| MISS VALLEY STATE COLLEGE | 40,304 | 4,990 | 329 | 740 | 259 | 358 | 3 | 5 | 32 | 18 | 21 | 21 | 22 | 16 | 18 | 12 | 18 | 14 |
| NTHEST MISSISSIPPI JR COL | 14,252 | 1,007 | 476 | 15 | 151 | 174 | 38 | 32 | 2 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 37 | 35 | 3 | 4 | 15 | 6 |
| NTHWST MISSISSIPPI JR COL | 9,562 | 830 | 55 | ••• | 92 | 108 | 40 | 35 | 7 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 37 | 34 | 11 | 6 | 10 | 2 |
| OUR LADY OF SNOWS SCHOLAS | 11,711 | 364 | ••• | 14 | 104 | 105 | 71 | 29 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| PEARL RIVER JR COLLEGE | 19,172 | 2,592 | 107 | ••• | 183 | 197 | 42 | 43 | 4 | 4 | 7 | ••• | 52 | 36 | 6 | 3 | 3 | ••• |
| PERKINSTN COL MAIN CAMPUS | 14,632 | 1,247 | 141 | 489 | 175 | 181 | 40 | 36 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 40 | 30 | 5 | 10 | 10 | 5 |
| PRENTISS NORM INDUS INST | 9,010 | 360 | ••• | ••• | 18 | 60 | 30 | 20 | 17 | 18 | 5 | 10 | 30 | 31 | 12 | 12 | 5 | 10 |
| RUST COLLEGE | 51,701 | 4,261 | 105 | ••• | 382 | 591 | 21 | 31 | 18 | 16 | 7 | 7 | 18 | 14 | 17 | 16 | 10 | 25 |
| SAINTS JUNIOR COLLEGE | 4,235 | 1,078 | ••• | ••• | 46 | 152 | 20 | 20 | 12 | 12 | 10 | 26 | 40 | 20 | 10 | 15 | 8 | 7 |
| STHWST MISSISSIPPI JR COL | 11,607 | 1,142 | 66 | ••• | 73 | 80 | 30 | 20 | 25 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 35 | 15 | 20 | 10 | 15 | 5 |
| T J HARRIS JR COLLEGE | 14,895 | 401 | 101 | ••• | 165 | 372 | 26 | 35 | 11 | 6 | 11 | 11 | 27 | 34 | 12 | 6 | 11 | 10 |
| TOUGALOO COLLEGE | 48,507 | 3,708 | 200 | 996 | 225 | 430 | 41 | 38 | 11 | 7 | 3 | ••• | 37 | 41 | 11 | 8 | 3 | ••• |
| UNIV MISS ALL CAMPUSES | 426,553 | 17,953 | 465 | 51,956 | 4,089 | 5,374 | 35 | 36 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 16 | 34 | 36 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 15 |
| UNIV OF STHRN MISSISSIPPI | 218,691 | 25,033 | 19 | 63,115 | 1,397 | 2,047 | 22 | 38 | 10 | 9 | 11 | 10 | 26 | 44 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 10 |
| WILLIAM CAREY COLLEGE | 41,806 | 5,828 | ••• | 52 | 214 | 221 | 49 | 35 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 56 | 30 | 4 | ••• | 1 | 9 |
| WOOD JR COLLEGE | 11,983 | 1,162 | 12 | ••• | 149 | 162 | 43 | 42 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 40 | 39 | 10 | 7 | 3 | 1 |
| M I S S O U R I | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AVILA COLLEGE | 46,576 | 1,947 | 25 | ••• | 455 | 480 | 32 | 25 | 9 | 20 | 5 | 9 | 25 | 20 | 15 | 24 | 10 | 6 |
| CALVARY BIBLE COLLEGE | 20,842 | 1,817 | 25 | ••• | 227 | 364 | 76 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 76 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 7 |
| CARDINAL GLENNON COLLEGE | 45,187 | 2,511 | 102 | ••• | 211 | 230 | 60 | 35 | 3 | 1 | 1 | ••• | 55 | 40 | 3 | 1 | 1 | ••• |
| CENTRAL BIBLE COLLEGE | 20,885 | 1,565 | 28 | 20 | 243 | 260 | 82 | 16 | ••• | 1 | ••• | 1 | 78 | 18 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 2 |
| CENTRAL METHODIST COLLEGE | 78,515 | 3,030 | 12,986 | 1,550 | 367 | 561 | 51 | 36 | 6 | 4 | 3 | ••• | 49 | 30 | 14 | 3 | 4 | ••• |
| CENTRAL MO ST COL ALL CAM | 214,556 | 30,040 | 642 | 4,951 | 1,888 | 2,500 | 36 | 41 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 30 | 38 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 7 |
| CHRISTIAN COLLEGE | 22,381 | 814 | 33 | 153 | 119 | 141 | 45 | 35 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 38 | 33 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 14 |
| CONCORDIA SEMINARY | 116,404 | 6,188 | 328 | 609 | 854 | 1,684 | 72 | 16 | 1 | ••• | ••• | 11 | 66 | 19 | 1 | 1 | ••• | 13 |
| COTTEY COLLEGE | 29,160 | 2,550 | 300 | 3,073 | 170 | 500 | 45 | 25 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 13 | 61 | 30 | 4 | 2 | 3 | ••• |
| CROWDER COLLEGE | 11,826 | 4,577 | 21 | ••• | 209 | 245 | 48 | 31 | 5 | 7 | 9 | ••• | 50 | 30 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 1 |
| CULVER STOCKTON COLLEGE | 79,177 | 2,254 | 2 | 1,243 | 394 | 521 | 57 | 24 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 35 | 36 | 5 | 11 | 2 | 11 |
| DRURY COLLEGE | 96,698 | 6,121 | 1,248 | 847 | 600 | 824 | 42 | 42 | 6 | 6 | 4 | ••• | 42 | 36 | 15 | 7 | ••• | ••• |
| EDEN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY | 48,862 | 1,682 | 39 | ••• | 275 | 550 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| EVANGEL COLLEGE | 45,500 | 4,325 | ••• | 375 | 325 | 333 | 31 | 29 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 33 | 30 | 30 | 20 | 5 | 5 | 10 |
| FONTBONNE COLLEGE | 58,000 | 3,600 | 700 | 250 | 450 | 550 | 55 | 35 | 5 | 5 | ••• | ••• | 50 | 40 | 5 | 4 | 1 | ••• |
| HANNIBAL LA GRANGE COL | 15,359 | 1,210 | 190 | ••• | 185 | 215 | 47 | 29 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 14 | 48 | 31 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 7 |
| HARRIS TEACHERS COLLEGE | 48,653 | 1,783 | 1,026 | ••• | 179 | 200 | 29 | 22 | 7 | 9 | 3 | 30 | 29 | 22 | 7 | 9 | 3 | 30 |
| IMMAC CONCEPTION SEMINARY | 55,048 | 3,500 | 40 | 98 | 377 | 390 | 58 | 18 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 19 | 61 | 15 | 3 | 8 | 3 | 10 |

TABLE 3.--NUMBER OF UNITS IN INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY COLLECTIONS, AND PERCENTS OF COLLECTION AND ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO SPECIFIED AREAS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTION | | | | | | PERCENT OF TOTAL COLLECTION DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | | PERCENT OF CURRENT ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR | VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR | VOLUMES WITHDRAWN DURING YEAR | PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORM AT END OF YEAR | SERIAL TITLES BEING RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR | | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED |
| | | | | | PERIODICALS | TOTAL SERIALS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| MISSOURI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| JEFFERSON COLLEGE | 9,580 | 2,782 | *** | 71 | 95 | 145 | 49 | 38 | 5 | 6 | 2 | *** | 40 | 45 | 6 | 6 | 3 | *** |
| JR COLLEGE OF ST LOUIS CO | 54,538 | 13,903 | *** | 1,195 | 1,160 | 1,200 | 25 | 25 | 10 | 10 | 25 | 5 | 15 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 30 | 5 |
| KANSAS CITY ART INSTITUTE | 11,559 | 1,575 | 119 | 17,300 | 72 | *** | 66 | 15 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 70 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| KANS CITY COL OSTEOPATHY | 7,315 | 505 | *** | *** | 166 | 166 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 90 | *** | *** | 2 | 1 | 7 | 90 | *** | *** |
| KEMPER MILITARY SCH & COL | 13,292 | 1,266 | *** | *** | 135 | *** | 39 | 44 | 4 | 11 | 2 | *** | 30 | 56 | 4 | 5 | 5 | *** |
| KIRKSVILLE COL OSTEOPATHY | 26,950 | 1,750 | *** | 125 | 654 | 658 | 3 | 4 | 11 | 25 | 2 | 55 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 30 | 1 | 55 |
| LINCOLN UNIVERSITY | 77,878 | 2,954 | 293 | 3,949 | 947 | 1,200 | 23 | 42 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 20 | 20 | 45 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 20 |
| LINDENWOOD COLLEGE | 59,238 | 4,238 | *** | 686 | 212 | 227 | 55 | 31 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 52 | 34 | 7 | 3 | 4 | *** |
| MARILLAC COLLEGE | 52,382 | 2,480 | 7,024 | 257 | 320 | *** | 46 | 38 | 7 | 7 | 2 | *** | 37 | 40 | 13 | 10 | *** | *** |
| MARYVLLE COL SACRED HEART | 56,326 | 4,376 | *** | 145 | 530 | 552 | 50 | 25 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 15 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| MERCY JUNIOR COLLEGE | 17,080 | 1,808 | 12 | 36 | 6 | 206 | 67 | 19 | 4 | 8 | 2 | *** | 39 | 17 | 17 | 22 | 4 | 1 |
| METROPOLITAN JR COLLEGE | 38,714 | 4,603 | 2,943 | *** | 161 | 241 | 30 | 40 | 15 | 10 | 4 | 1 | 30 | 30 | 25 | 10 | 4 | 1 |
| MIDWESTERN BAPT THEOL SEM | 41,450 | 3,500 | 10 | 154 | 215 | 350 | 83 | 16 | *** | 1 | *** | *** | 80 | 17 | 1 | 1 | 1 | *** |
| MINERAL AREA COLLEGE | 8,352 | 3,390 | 38 | *** | 88 | 101 | 30 | 35 | 12 | 10 | 8 | 5 | 32 | 30 | 14 | 15 | 9 | *** |
| MISSOURI SCH OF RELIGION | 7,511 | 311 | *** | *** | 122 | 154 | 100 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| MISSOURI SOUTHERN COLLEGE | 25,266 | 11,600 | *** | 4,500 | 504 | 526 | 43 | 41 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 40 | 45 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 5 |
| MISSOURI VALLEY COLLEGE | 55,319 | 4,217 | 397 | 191 | 445 | *** | 41 | 35 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 10 | 40 | 24 | 10 | 3 | 3 | 20 |
| MISSOURI WESTERN COL | 15,900 | 3,735 | 1,653 | *** | 154 | 158 | 47 | 40 | 5 | 2 | *** | 6 | 40 | 35 | 10 | 5 | *** | 10 |
| MOBERLY JR COLLEGE | 14,778 | 1,200 | 356 | 55 | 200 | 225 | 35 | 44 | 9 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 40 | 45 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 2 |
| NORTHEAST MISSOURI S T C | 154,632 | 8,126 | 4,336 | 5,711 | 785 | 1,500 | 28 | 35 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 21 | 40 | 31 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 12 |
| NORTHWEST MISSOURI ST COL | 103,459 | 6,791 | 2,307 | 3,296 | 409 | 1,232 | 39 | 37 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 30 | 30 | 7 | 7 | 18 | 8 |
| NOTRE DAME COLLEGE | 65,891 | 4,309 | 1,210 | 894 | 342 | 361 | 67 | 23 | 5 | 3 | 2 | *** | 57 | 21 | 14 | 5 | 3 | *** |
| PARK COLLEGE | 74,812 | 5,302 | 1,478 | 1 | 312 | 364 | 35 | 29 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 27 | 30 | 35 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 27 |
| ROCKHURST COLLEGE | 74,598 | 7,155 | 12 | 119 | 525 | 805 | 45 | 36 | 6 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 42 | 40 | 5 | 7 | 1 | 5 |
| ST LOUIS COL OF PHARMACY | 16,304 | 3,025 | 950 | *** | 270 | 315 | 20 | 14 | 11 | 27 | 3 | 25 | 16 | 19 | 19 | 35 | 3 | 8 |
| ST LOUIS U ALL CAMPUSES | 781,054 | 39,710 | 9,335 | 130,640 | 5,690 | 7,193 | 53 | 32 | 4 | 8 | 3 | *** | 38 | 34 | 14 | 9 | 5 | *** |
| ST MARYS COL OF O FALLON | 19,505 | 1,849 | 1,085 | *** | 96 | 105 | 44 | 20 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 27 | 37 | 17 | 7 | 8 | 1 | 30 |
| ST MARYS SEMINARY | 36,410 | 3,120 | 37 | 10 | 235 | 247 | 50 | 26 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 16 | 60 | 22 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 5 |
| ST PAULS COLLEGE | 18,035 | 1,363 | 79 | *** | 126 | 139 | 46 | 37 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 8 | 39 | 42 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 6 |
| ST PAULS SCH OF THEOLOGY | 44,465 | 3,000 | 2,500 | 37 | 500 | *** | 60 | 40 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 60 | 40 | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| SCHOOL OF THE OZARKS | 60,777 | 8,176 | 310 | 788 | 551 | 682 | 49 | 30 | 10 | 7 | 4 | *** | 37 | 45 | 9 | 6 | 3 | *** |
| SOUTHEAST MISSOURI ST COL | 128,047 | 6,401 | 280 | 1,523 | 912 | *** | 40 | 47 | 4 | 4 | 5 | *** | 39 | 42 | 5 | 8 | 6 | *** |
| SOUTHWEST BAPTIST COLLEGE | 47,300 | 6,800 | 100 | 261 | 602 | 650 | 50 | 38 | 5 | 4 | 3 | *** | 41 | 50 | 5 | 1 | 3 | *** |
| SOUTHWEST MISSOURI ST COL | 175,836 | 20,871 | 1,299 | 22,337 | 1,300 | 1,500 | 20 | 24 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 46 | 17 | 21 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 53 |
| STEPHENS COLLEGE | 80,567 | 12,012 | 2,013 | 3,039 | 652 | 676 | 53 | 36 | 2 | 5 | 4 | *** | 55 | 35 | 2 | 4 | 4 | *** |
| TARKIO COLLEGE | 43,927 | 4,570 | 553 | 1,453 | 485 | 531 | 43 | 32 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 15 | 37 | 31 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 23 |
| TRENTON JR COLLEGE | 2,200 | 1,000 | *** | *** | 46 | 56 | 39 | 51 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 35 | 50 | 10 | 4 | 1 | *** |
| UNIV MISSOURI ALL CAM | 1,763,394 | 124,997 | 2,538 | 344,375 | 13,049 | 23,649 | 33 | 34 | 14 | 7 | 11 | 1 | 31 | 33 | 13 | 8 | 12 | 3 |
| WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY | 1,009,426 | 75,762 | 3,090 | 321,091 | 10,000 | 12,500 | 37 | 38 | 7 | 15 | 3 | *** | 37 | 38 | 7 | 15 | 3 | *** |
| WEBSTER COLLEGE | 39,651 | 7,060 | 50 | 400 | 700 | 850 | 30 | 30 | 17 | 17 | 1 | 5 | 25 | 30 | 18 | 20 | 2 | 5 |
| WENTWORTH MILITARY ACAD | 15,854 | 712 | 78 | *** | 98 | 116 | 28 | 23 | 10 | 2 | 5 | 32 | 31 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 7 | 38 |
| WESTMINSTER COLLEGE | 65,878 | 3,042 | 1,669 | 3,226 | 367 | 379 | 36 | 28 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 26 | 43 | 14 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 30 |
| WILLIAM JEWELL COLLEGE | 91,929 | 3,668 | 2,497 | 1,019 | 354 | 532 | 35 | 28 | 13 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 42 | 26 | 11 | 8 | 6 | 7 |
| WILLIAM WOODS COLLEGE | 30,506 | 3,522 | 184 | 33 | 273 | 298 | 51 | 37 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 38 | 32 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 24 |
| MONTANA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CARROLL COLLEGE | 42,739 | 1,374 | 10 | 40 | 385 | 453 | 54 | 31 | 7 | 5 | 3 | *** | 56 | 33 | 5 | 3 | 3 | *** |
| COLLEGE OF GREAT FALLS | 38,829 | 3,013 | 120 | 226 | 400 | 433 | 42 | 18 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 31 | 40 | 23 | 3 | 4 | 12 | 18 |
| DAWSON COLLEGE | 3,898 | 3,318 | *** | *** | 106 | 130 | 38 | 34 | 11 | 1 | 5 | 11 | 39 | 33 | 11 | 1 | 4 | 12 |
| EASTERN MONTANA COLLEGE | 84,714 | 12,884 | 885 | 3,712 | 856 | 897 | 24 | 27 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 41 | 25 | 25 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 40 |
| MILES CMTY COLLEGE | 40,974 | 1,763 | 325 | *** | 70 | 115 | 64 | 25 | 2 | 4 | 5 | *** | 60 | 25 | 3 | 6 | 6 | *** |
| MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY | 436,533 | 20,743 | 332 | 121,703 | 2,729 | 5,278 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 33 | 25 | *** | 42 | *** | *** |
| NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE | 33,002 | 1,887 | 45 | *** | 330 | 365 | 42 | 40 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 20 | 35 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 1 |
| ROCKY MOUNTAIN COLLEGE | 41,633 | 5,686 | 420 | 265 | 320 | 589 | 43 | 32 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 14 | 33 | 35 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 20 |
| UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA | 522,637 | 78,266 | 270 | 99,265 | 2,718 | 4,620 | 25 | 39 | 6 | 8 | 2 | 20 | 15 | 55 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 20 |
| WESTERN MONTANA COLLEGE | 44,470 | 2,993 | *** | 1,286 | 265 | 275 | 44 | 36 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 26 | 33 | 6 | 15 | 10 | 10 |
| NEBRASKA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL NEBRASKA TECH | 3,928 | 3,932 | 4 | *** | 133 | 192 | 10 | 10 | 10 | *** | 60 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | *** | 60 | 10 |
| CHADRON STATE COLLEGE | 81,279 | 5,960 | 320 | 1,271 | 564 | 664 | 36 | 35 | 12 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 36 | 35 | 15 | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| COLLEGE OF ST MARY | 31,304 | 4,434 | 55 | *** | 270 | 295 | 46 | 28 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 12 | 48 | 29 | 9 | 1 | *** | 13 |
| CONCORDIA TEACHERS COL | 66,966 | 7,134 | *** | 784 | 425 | 556 | 33 | 33 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 29 | 34 | 38 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 18 |
| CREIGHTON UNIVERSITY | 248,203 | 17,104 | 1,216 | 776 | 2,690 | 4,642 | 34 | 30 | 10 | 8 | 3 | 15 | 42 | 30 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 17 |

TABLE 3.--NUMBER OF UNITS IN INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY COLLECTIONS, AND PERCENTS OF COLLECTION AND ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO SPECIFIED AREAS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTION | | | | | | PERCENT OF TOTAL COLLECTION DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | | PERCENT OF CURRENT ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR | VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR | VOLUMES WITHDRAWN DURING YEAR | PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORM AT END OF YEAR | SERIAL TITLES BEING RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR | | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED |
| | | | | | PERIODICALS | TOTAL SERIALS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| **NEBRASKA** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DANA COLLEGE | 49,419 | 3,741 | 63 | 47 | 356 | 677 | 45 | 41 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 55 | 30 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 2 |
| DOANE COLLEGE | 53,335 | 1,386 | 19 | 61 | 248 | 266 | 44 | 37 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 57 | 31 | 4 | 5 | 3 | *** |
| DUCHESNE COL SACRED HEART | 38,240 | 2,789 | *** | *** | *** | 231 | 28 | 17 | 15 | 22 | 11 | 7 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 25 | 5 | 10 |
| FAIRBURY JR COLLEGE | 4,920 | 402 | 55 | *** | 27 | 50 | 22 | 29 | 16 | 8 | 10 | 15 | 23 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 12 | 10 |
| GRACE BIBLE INSTITUTE | 38,256 | 951 | *** | *** | 313 | *** | 88 | 11 | *** | 1 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| HASTINGS COLLEGE | 63,687 | 3,827 | 778 | 549 | 460 | 490 | 31 | 27 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 35 | 32 | 31 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 24 |
| KEARNEY STATE COLLEGE | 105,739 | 21,350 | 67 | 16,184 | 1,172 | 1,246 | 31 | 26 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 29 | 27 | 34 | 12 | 8 | 14 | 5 |
| MCCOOK COLLEGE | 6,580 | 856 | 142 | *** | 79 | 99 | 36 | 40 | 11 | 10 | 3 | *** | 45 | 41 | 9 | 3 | 2 | *** |
| MIDLAND LUTHERAN COLLEGE | 55,596 | 4,219 | 839 | 1,003 | 403 | *** | 45 | 42 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 49 | 34 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| MUNICIPAL UNIV OF OMAHA | 208,850 | 19,172 | 352 | 29,900 | 1,679 | 2,293 | 42 | 39 | 8 | 6 | 5 | *** | 37 | 37 | 15 | 7 | 4 | *** |
| NEBRASKA WESLEYAN UNIV | 69,948 | 3,698 | 1,784 | 456 | 550 | 1,000 | 31 | 30 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 28 | 16 | 13 | 10 | 6 | *** | 55 |
| NORFOLK JR COLLEGE | 4,245 | 173 | 59 | *** | 60 | *** | 25 | 25 | 10 | 25 | 5 | 10 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| NORTH PLATTE COLLEGE | 4,785 | 2,249 | *** | *** | 90 | 125 | 54 | 35 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 52 | 37 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| PERU STATE COLLEGE | 77,876 | 3,733 | 72 | 86 | 341 | 424 | 27 | 36 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 21 | 26 | 30 | 15 | 5 | 6 | 18 |
| SCOTTSBLUFF COLLEGE | 8,066 | 847 | 432 | *** | 170 | 210 | 34 | 35 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 12 | 12 | 20 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 61 |
| UNION COLLEGE | 73,178 | 2,734 | 33 | 28 | 603 | 610 | 35 | 31 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 17 | 25 | 25 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 35 |
| UNIV NEBRASKA ALL CAM | 850,578 | 30,958 | 1,171 | 6,271 | 9,757 | 14,537 | 35 | 36 | 6 | 15 | 8 | *** | 30 | 30 | *** | 40 | *** | *** |
| WAYNE STATE COLLEGE | 76,071 | 3,178 | 723 | 10,504 | 591 | *** | 38 | 31 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 12 | 32 | 37 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| YORK COLLEGE | 11,808 | 1,365 | 60 | 349 | 207 | 291 | 40 | 30 | 7 | 10 | 3 | 10 | 40 | 30 | 10 | 8 | 2 | 10 |
| **NEVADA** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIV NEVADA MAIN CAMPUS | 413,858 | 44,044 | 968 | 397,404 | 4,310 | *** | 30 | 40 | 12 | 8 | 10 | *** | 24 | 35 | 18 | 11 | 12 | *** |
| **NEW HAMPSHIRE** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BELKNAP COLLEGE | 11,809 | 3,051 | 360 | *** | 100 | 108 | 51 | 32 | 7 | 7 | 3 | *** | 50 | 33 | 10 | 6 | 1 | *** |
| COLBY JR COL FOR WOMEN | 37,615 | 1,566 | 342 | 1,376 | 180 | *** | 56 | 26 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 9 | 54 | 29 | 6 | 5 | *** | 6 |
| DARTMOUTH COLLEGE | 930,164 | 31,680 | 25,912 | *** | 4,500 | 10,699 | 49 | 33 | 7 | 8 | 3 | *** | 32 | 26 | 17 | 22 | 3 | *** |
| FRANKLIN PIERCE COLLEGE | 12,125 | 3,103 | 18 | *** | 127 | 177 | 45 | 15 | 20 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 30 | 15 | 20 | 20 | 10 | 5 |
| MOUNT ST MARY COLLEGE | 25,696 | 1,678 | 433 | 76 | 190 | 200 | 61 | 26 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 62 | 18 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 10 |
| NEW ENGLAND COLLEGE | 22,400 | 5,600 | 1,100 | 600 | 350 | 425 | 40 | 30 | 22 | *** | 8 | *** | 38 | 32 | 24 | *** | 6 | *** |
| N H COL ACCT & COMMERCE | 6,872 | 2,099 | 70 | 53 | 160 | 723 | 24 | 33 | 2 | 2 | 16 | 23 | 24 | 35 | 5 | 1 | 25 | 10 |
| N H TECH INST CONCORD | 3,200 | 1,400 | *** | *** | 97 | 100 | 23 | 27 | 21 | 1 | 23 | 5 | 22 | 22 | 25 | 1 | 25 | 5 |
| N H VOC INST MANCHESTER | 4,570 | 600 | 30 | *** | *** | 15 | 10 | 10 | 50 | *** | 27 | 3 | 80 | 2 | 1 | *** | 16 | 1 |
| NOTRE DAME COLLEGE | 14,925 | 683 | 20 | 16 | 82 | 86 | 61 | 28 | 4 | 4 | 3 | *** | 68 | 21 | 4 | 5 | 2 | *** |
| QUEEN OF PEACE MISSN SEM | 4,000 | 500 | *** | *** | 100 | 200 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| RIVIER COLLEGE | 56,614 | 3,875 | 211 | 1,079 | 275 | 290 | 56 | 33 | 4 | 4 | 3 | *** | 71 | 16 | 6 | 4 | *** | 3 |
| ST ANSELMS COLLEGE | 66,951 | 6,368 | 2,350 | 2,718 | 950 | 1,000 | 37 | 36 | 12 | 8 | 6 | 1 | 35 | 34 | 15 | 9 | 6 | 1 |
| UNIV NEW HAMPSHIRE SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIV OF NEW HAMPSHIRE | 421,980 | 30,627 | 3,141 | 10,155 | 3,345 | 6,000 | 30 | 25 | 7 | 16 | 3 | 19 | 26 | 21 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 30 |
| UNIV OF N H KEENE ST COL | 47,740 | 4,663 | 2,079 | 700 | 457 | 512 | 35 | 49 | 6 | 5 | 5 | *** | 38 | 47 | 9 | 2 | 4 | *** |
| UNIV N H PLYMOUTH ST COL | 43,435 | 8,941 | 203 | 631 | 465 | 569 | 50 | 35 | 8 | 5 | 2 | *** | 53 | 30 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 1 |
| **NEW JERSEY** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALMA WHITE COLLEGE | 18,182 | 880 | 30 | 103 | 98 | 102 | 33 | 22 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 35 | 33 | 25 | 18 | 2 | 2 | 20 |
| ATLANTIC CMTY COLLEGE | 11,134 | 11,134 | *** | *** | 105 | 128 | 42 | 39 | 9 | 8 | 2 | *** | 42 | 39 | 9 | 8 | 2 | *** |
| BLOOMFIELD COLLEGE | 36,206 | 8,526 | 370 | 1,550 | 480 | 550 | 34 | 31 | 7 | 9 | 4 | 15 | 30 | 35 | 11 | 8 | 1 | 15 |
| CALDWELL COL FOR WOMEN | 47,400 | 5,400 | 42 | 410 | 380 | 440 | 51 | 39 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 45 | 32 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 10 |
| CENTENARY COL FOR WOMEN | 29,706 | 2,975 | 648 | 628 | 266 | 283 | 48 | 41 | 2 | 6 | 3 | *** | 52 | 36 | 2 | 7 | 3 | *** |
| COLLEGE OF ST ELIZABETH | 70,032 | 6,714 | 343 | 412 | 707 | 797 | 51 | 30 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 8 | 43 | 30 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 16 |
| CUMBERLAND COUNTY COLLEGE | 26,543 | 26,543 | *** | 1,043 | 89 | *** | 43 | 42 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 30 | 30 | 15 | 19 | 6 | *** |
| DON BOSCO COLLEGE | 37,380 | 3,002 | 72 | 28 | 245 | 254 | 45 | 30 | 15 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 40 | 25 | 20 | 8 | 6 | 1 |
| DREW UNIVERSITY | 283,638 | 10,319 | 555 | 4,840 | 1,108 | 1,608 | 69 | 16 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 60 | 20 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 11 |
| ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS COLLEGE | 6,439 | 500 | *** | 37 | 120 | 130 | 50 | 40 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 40 | 45 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 3 |
| FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIV | 219,259 | 24,972 | 1,090 | 86,892 | 3,400 | 10,534 | 26 | 35 | 11 | 12 | 7 | 9 | 35 | 40 | 6 | 10 | 4 | 5 |
| FELICIAN COLLEGE | 15,616 | 1,540 | 67 | 60 | 251 | 317 | 52 | 27 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 11 | 38 | 32 | 3 | 9 | 1 | 17 |
| GEORGIAN COURT COLLEGE | 44,709 | 2,189 | 1,325 | 717 | 395 | 450 | 34 | 24 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 32 | 45 | 18 | 15 | 6 | 1 | 15 |
| GLASSBORO STATE COLLEGE | 110,792 | 17,851 | 3,028 | 2,170 | 1,009 | 2,009 | 30 | 54 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 35 | 45 | 4 | 8 | 6 | 2 |
| JERSEY CITY STATE COLLEGE | 95,540 | 7,140 | 815 | 3,942 | 908 | 1,093 | 34 | 52 | 1 | 3 | 9 | 1 | 60 | 30 | 10 | *** | *** | *** |
| LUTHER COLLEGE | 12,475 | 2,150 | *** | *** | 60 | 80 | 63 | 24 | 3 | 5 | 5 | *** | 60 | 25 | 5 | 5 | 5 | *** |
| MERCER CO CMTY COL | 24,570 | 2,848 | 9 | 1,106 | *** | 195 | 35 | 45 | 5 | 10 | 5 | *** | 40 | 40 | 10 | 5 | 5 | *** |
| MIDDLESEX COUNTY COLLEGE | 8,093 | 5,963 | *** | 639 | 264 | 417 | 30 | 38 | 12 | 11 | 5 | 4 | 31 | 38 | 12 | 10 | 4 | 5 |
| MONMOUTH COLLEGE | 75,849 | 13,930 | 88 | 2,964 | 1,013 | 1,733 | 38 | 37 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 30 | 27 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 22 |
| MONTCLAIR STATE COLLEGE | 110,396 | 13,002 | 1,741 | 2,689 | 907 | 1,211 | 34 | 31 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 17 | 39 | 26 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 22 |

TABLE 3.--NUMBER OF UNITS IN INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY COLLECTIONS, AND PERCENTS OF COLLECTION AND ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO SPECIFIED AREAS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTION | | | | | | PERCENT OF TOTAL COLLECTION DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | | PERCENT OF CURRENT ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR | VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR | VOLUMES WITHDRAWN DURING YEAR | PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORM AT END OF YEAR | SERIAL TITLES BEING RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR | | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED |
| | | | | | PERIODICALS | TOTAL SERIALS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| **NEW JERSEY** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEWARK COL OF ENGINEERING | 50,715 | 4,128 | 653 | 658 | 718 | 843 | 13 | 20 | 19 | 2 | 24 | 22 | 16 | 19 | 27 | 1 | 32 | 5 |
| NEWARK STATE COLLEGE | 88,134 | 9,519 | 512 | 3,539 | 550 | 700 | 32 | 38 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 16 | 29 | 40 | 10 | 5 | 1 | 15 |
| NEW BRUNSWICK THEOL SEM | 114,977 | 2,138 | ••• | 131 | 306 | 382 | 75 | 25 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | 85 | 15 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| NJ COL OF MED & DENTISTRY | 27,585 | 3,632 | ••• | 6 | 1,650 | 1,905 | 1 | 2 | 12 | 81 | 4 | ••• | 1 | 2 | 12 | 81 | 4 | ••• |
| NTHESTRN COLL BIBLE INST | 20,831 | 4,205 | 1,227 | ••• | 303 | 307 | 57 | 17 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 23 | 64 | 26 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 5 |
| OCEAN COUNTY COLLEGE | 17,861 | 17,861 | ••• | 20,561 | 312 | 788 | 40 | 30 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 2 | 40 | 30 | 5 | 15 | 7 | 3 |
| PATERSON STATE COLLEGE | 95,368 | 7,605 | 807 | 7,229 | 715 | 874 | 33 | 51 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 34 | 39 | 5 | 11 | 1 | 10 |
| PRINCETON THEOLOGICAL SEM | 285,966 | 4,458 | 119 | 1,348 | 587 | 1,550 | 89 | 10 | 1 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 86 | 14 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| PRINCETON UNIVERSITY | 1,918,602 | 108,480 | 4,011 | 283,604 | ••• | 20,279 | 56 | 28 | 8 | 3 | 5 | ••• | 38 | 28 | 14 | 12 | 8 | ••• |
| RIDER COLLEGE | 119,957 | 26,138 | 1,181 | 4,371 | 990 | 3,000 | 36 | 48 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 40 | 45 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| RUTGERS THE ST U ALL CAM | 1,445,786 | 80,859 | 2,743 | 27,550 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| ST JOSEPHS COLLEGE | 20,160 | 950 | 15 | ••• | 155 | 175 | 47 | 39 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 6 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| ST PETERS COLLEGE | 91,940 | 7,012 | 259 | 2,774 | 782 | 885 | 43 | 43 | 7 | 3 | 4 | ••• | 43 | 43 | 7 | 2 | 5 | ••• |
| SETON HALL UNIVERSITY | 214,213 | 15,276 | 20 | 25,482 | 1,874 | 2,380 | 55 | 30 | 5 | 6 | 4 | ••• | 50 | 45 | 2 | 2 | 1 | ••• |
| SHELTON COLLEGE | 26,752 | 1,638 | 400 | ••• | 215 | 245 | 74 | 20 | 2 | 3 | 1 | ••• | 49 | 34 | 11 | 5 | 1 | ••• |
| STEVENS INSTITUTE OF TECH | 53,525 | 2,794 | 286 | 126 | 457 | 527 | 17 | 9 | 38 | 5 | 31 | ••• | 3 | 7 | 50 | 1 | 36 | 3 |
| TOMBROCK COLLEGE | 16,465 | 2,200 | 50 | ••• | 130 | 140 | 40 | 33 | 11 | 10 | 5 | 1 | 38 | 35 | 11 | 10 | 5 | 1 |
| TRENTON STATE COLLEGE | 147,327 | 13,755 | 6,971 | 3,728 | 1,050 | 1,500 | 29 | 46 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 9 | 23 | 45 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 14 |
| UNION COLLEGE | 25,517 | 3,937 | 710 | 500 | 210 | 230 | 20 | 30 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 30 | 20 | 30 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 30 |
| UPSALA COLLEGE | 98,527 | 6,195 | 746 | 7,237 | 685 | 1,650 | 46 | 33 | 9 | 6 | 6 | ••• | 50 | 25 | 15 | 5 | 5 | ••• |
| VILLA WALSH COLLEGE | 13,715 | 650 | ••• | ••• | 63 | 78 | 53 | 36 | 5 | 4 | 2 | ••• | 40 | 42 | 10 | 6 | 2 | ••• |
| WESTMINSTER CHOIR COLLEGE | 14,990 | 1,000 | ••• | 52 | 80 | 93 | 90 | 9 | ••• | 1 | ••• | ••• | 85 | 15 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| **NEW MEXICO** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COLLEGE OF SANTA FE | 40,160 | 3,982 | 180 | 15 | 450 | 500 | 36 | 35 | 7 | 8 | 4 | 10 | 25 | 30 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 10 |
| COLLEGE OF THE SOUTHWEST | 9,213 | 742 | ••• | ••• | 90 | 100 | 35 | 31 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 24 | 28 | 23 | 15 | 5 | 5 | 24 |
| EASTERN NEW MEXICO UNIV | 119,876 | 19,209 | 461 | 46,718 | 1,900 | 2,300 | 22 | 42 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 24 | 32 | 18 | 10 | 15 | 1 |
| NEW MEXICO HIGHLANDS UNIV | 100,135 | 3,602 | 104 | 9,250 | 1,200 | 2,150 | 38 | 43 | 8 | 6 | 5 | ••• | 30 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 5 | 5 |
| N MEX INST MINING & TECH | 53,326 | 2,574 | ••• | 491 | 485 | 565 | 21 | 21 | 35 | 5 | 18 | ••• | 28 | 10 | 40 | 17 | 5 | ••• |
| NEW MEXICO JUNIOR COLLEGE | 13,350 | 5,345 | ••• | 690 | 219 | 268 | 40 | 35 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 3 | 20 | 45 | 10 | 15 | 5 | 5 |
| NEW MEXICO MILITARY INST | 49,993 | 1,114 | 138 | 1,287 | 241 | 260 | 44 | 32 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 14 | 56 | 24 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 12 |
| NEW MEX ST U UNIV PARK BR | 227,827 | 15,742 | 181 | 64,196 | 3,608 | 4,432 | 27 | 28 | 13 | 18 | 14 | ••• | 25 | 27 | 16 | 17 | 15 | ••• |
| UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO | 526,610 | 48,198 | 1,298 | 190,132 | 8,500 | 20,217 | 30 | 40 | 13 | 10 | 7 | ••• | 30 | 40 | 13 | 10 | 7 | ••• |
| WESTERN NEW MEXICO UNIV | 72,459 | 6,557 | ••• | 4,673 | 560 | 575 | 32 | 31 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 18 | 35 | 30 | 9 | 2 | 7 | 17 |
| **NEW YORK** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACADEMY OF AERONAUTICS | 24,863 | 6,214 | 141 | ••• | 270 | 695 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 1 | 20 | 19 | 30 | 30 | 15 | ••• | 15 | 10 |
| ADELPHI UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 202,089 | 24,521 | 2,200 | 12,747 | 2,017 | 2,430 | 34 | 32 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 20 | 35 | 34 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 19 |
| ALFRED UNIV MAIN CAMPUS | 168,744 | 17,502 | 1,332 | 1,327 | 2,050 | 4,071 | 27 | 13 | 20 | 8 | 15 | 17 | 35 | 18 | 14 | 6 | 12 | 15 |
| BANK STREET COL OF EDUC | 23,728 | 2,233 | 260 | 8 | 286 | ••• | 33 | 46 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 10 | 30 | 50 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 10 |
| BAPTIST BIBLE SEM INC | 30,588 | 2,626 | 194 | 747 | 360 | 382 | 78 | 19 | 1 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 39 | 20 | 25 | 10 | 5 | 1 |
| BARD COLLEGE | 94,302 | 3,385 | 549 | 1,521 | 509 | 671 | 26 | 27 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 40 | 27 | 28 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 35 |
| BENNETT COLLEGE | 23,933 | 2,691 | 413 | 1,108 | 292 | 455 | 60 | 31 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 60 | 32 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| BRENTWOOD COLLEGE | 26,178 | 1,330 | 463 | 23 | 356 | 406 | 35 | 35 | 10 | 10 | 10 | ••• | 25 | 35 | 20 | 10 | 10 | ••• |
| BRIARCLIFF COLLEGE | 35,426 | 7,635 | 373 | 1,458 | 409 | 498 | 46 | 41 | 5 | 5 | 3 | ••• | 46 | 44 | 4 | 5 | 1 | ••• |
| BROOKLYN LAW SCHOOL | 63,461 | 4,123 | 100 | 9,880 | 295 | 301 | ••• | 100 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | 100 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| BUFFALO BIBLE INSTITUTE | 17,071 | 1,161 | 7 | ••• | 168 | 190 | 76 | 19 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 76 | 19 | 2 | 2 | 1 | ••• |
| CANISIUS COLLEGE | 121,627 | 7,401 | 1,079 | 5,646 | 1,106 | 1,606 | 46 | 34 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 45 | 33 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 12 |
| CAPUCHIN THEOLOGICAL SEM | 35,750 | 1,000 | 250 | 50 | 200 | 260 | 70 | 10 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 10 | 70 | 10 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 10 |
| CATH COL IMMAC CONCEPTION | 41,856 | 2,152 | 118 | 70 | 273 | 298 | 75 | 20 | 2 | 1 | 2 | ••• | 75 | 20 | 2 | 1 | 2 | ••• |
| CATHERINE MCAULEY COLLEGE | 22,721 | 1,479 | 800 | ••• | 149 | 157 | 53 | 34 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 75 | 22 | 1 | 1 | ••• | 1 |
| CAZENOVIA COLLEGE | 19,014 | 4,247 | 26 | 336 | 248 | 264 | 51 | 33 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 58 | 30 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| CITY UNIV OF NEW YORK SYS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CUNY BROOKLYN COLLEGE | 442,762 | 28,891 | 3,606 | 90,110 | 1,890 | 2,722 | 39 | 29 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 22 | 32 | 27 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 26 |
| CUNY CITY COLLEGE | 826,683 | 36,258 | 14,785 | 226,193 | 3,709 | 5,302 | 26 | 33 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 27 | 30 | 25 | 8 | 4 | 8 | 25 |
| CUNY GRADUATE CENTER | 11,715 | 6,215 | ••• | 5,740 | 513 | 620 | 10 | 20 | 37 | ••• | 2 | 31 | 9 | 42 | 23 | ••• | 1 | 25 |
| CUNY HUNTER COLLEGE | 402,010 | 22,034 | 3,769 | 211,862 | 1,100 | 2,060 | 47 | 35 | 9 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 31 | 30 | 11 | 10 | 3 | 15 |
| CUNY JHN JAY COL CRIM JUS | 10,562 | 4,983 | ••• | 495 | 518 | 668 | 18 | 70 | 10 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 18 | 70 | 10 | 2 | ••• | ••• |
| CUNY QUEENS COLLEGE | 271,755 | 27,090 | 1,300 | 25,421 | 2,550 | 3,550 | 39 | 34 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 18 | 36 | 27 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 30 |
| CUNY BRONX COMMUNITY COL | 21,604 | 2,162 | 84 | 2,459 | 274 | 378 | 39 | 30 | 7 | 14 | 8 | 2 | 40 | 30 | 4 | 15 | 7 | 4 |
| CUNY KINGSBORO CMTY COL | 31,451 | 13,169 | ••• | 2,391 | 262 | 304 | 48 | 40 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 48 | 40 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 1 |
| CUNY MANHATTAN CMTY COL | 15,451 | 5,707 | 83 | 1,405 | 251 | 297 | 25 | 27 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 42 | 36 | 38 | 13 | 12 | 1 | ••• |
| CUNY N Y CITY CMTY COL | 33,653 | 7,336 | 292 | 1,700 | 288 | ••• | 39 | 24 | 8 | 10 | 19 | ••• | 40 | 35 | 4 | 13 | 8 | ••• |
| CUNY QUEENSBORO CMTY COL | 20,679 | 8,702 | ••• | 733 | 216 | 506 | 41 | 32 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 30 | 37 | 10 | 14 | 6 | 3 |

TABLE 3.--NUMBER OF UNITS IN INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY COLLECTIONS, AND PERCENTS OF COLLECTION AND ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO SPECIFIED AREAS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTION | | | | | | PERCENT OF TOTAL COLLECTION DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | | PERCENT OF CURRENT ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR | VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR | VOLUMES WITHDRAWN DURING YEAR | PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORM AT END OF YEAR | SERIAL TITLES BEING RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR | | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED |
| | | | | | PERIODICALS | TOTAL SERIALS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| NEW YORK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CUNY STATEN IS CMTY COL | 27,796 | 6,213 | 17 | 1,877 | 342 | 400 | 36 | 37 | 7 | 4 | 9 | 7 | 31 | 43 | 10 | 2 | 7 | 7 |
| CLARKSON COL OF TECH | 74,692 | 10,240 | 805 | 498 | 872 | 1,080 | 26 | 28 | 21 | 1 | 24 | *** | 25 | 18 | 27 | 1 | 29 | *** |
| COLGATE ROCHESTER DIV SCH | 110,693 | 2,507 | 1,337 | 64 | 439 | 728 | 75 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 62 | 19 | *** | 1 | *** | 18 |
| COLGATE UNIVERSITY | 241,575 | 7,805 | 3,326 | 47,737 | 1,015 | 1,038 | 35 | 40 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 17 | 36 | 42 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 11 |
| COLLEGE OF INSURANCE | 62,889 | 4,940 | 51 | 408 | 430 | 470 | 35 | 44 | 4 | 8 | 9 | *** | 30 | 34 | 3 | 18 | 15 | *** |
| COL OF MOUNT ST VINCENT | 69,314 | 10,523 | 320 | 860 | 420 | 468 | 53 | 30 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 46 | 39 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 1 |
| COLLEGE OF NEW ROCHELLE | 93,914 | 4,732 | 661 | 443 | 505 | 517 | 46 | 33 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 14 | 45 | 29 | 7 | *** | 2 | 17 |
| COL ST ROSE MAIN CAMPUS | 86,701 | 5,044 | 179 | 164 | 520 | 548 | 43 | 31 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 15 | 52 | 28 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 6 |
| COLUMBIA UNIV SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COLUMBIA UNIV MAIN DIV | 3,782,479 | 137,395 | 25,343 | 498,432 | 16,811 | 43,826 | 83 | *** | 5 | 8 | 4 | *** | 85 | *** | 4 | 7 | 4 | *** |
| COLUMBIA UNIV BARNARD COL | 105,787 | 7,152 | 984 | 3,085 | 332 | 728 | 53 | 37 | 5 | 4 | 1 | *** | 50 | 44 | 5 | *** | 1 | *** |
| COLUMBIA UNIV COL PHARM | 16,504 | 920 | *** | *** | 220 | 305 | 1 | 1 | 79 | 18 | 1 | *** | *** | *** | 89 | 11 | *** | *** |
| COLUMBIA UNIV TCHRS COL | 327,780 | 16,790 | 9,344 | 6,509 | 1,381 | 7,400 | 25 | 62 | 3 | 6 | 4 | *** | 28 | 56 | 4 | 7 | 5 | *** |
| CONCORDIA COLLEGIATE INST | 25,955 | 1,440 | 436 | 72 | 212 | 243 | 46 | 33 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 11 | 50 | 28 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 9 |
| COOPER UNION | 99,515 | 3,338 | 300 | 2,861 | 695 | 1,435 | 29 | 23 | 5 | 1 | 7 | 35 | 39 | 11 | 18 | 1 | 9 | 22 |
| CORNELL UNIV MAIN CAMPUS | 3,067,073 | 177,979 | 5,989 | 134,659 | *** | 35,679 | 43 | 40 | 6 | 5 | 6 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| DOMINICAN COL OF BLAUVELT | 46,169 | 7,516 | 237 | *** | 312 | 528 | 46 | 41 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 46 | 40 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| D YOUVILLE COLLEGE | 67,293 | 5,945 | 32 | 629 | 532 | 750 | 44 | 30 | 10 | 15 | 1 | *** | 30 | 30 | 15 | 25 | *** | *** |
| ELIZABETH SETON COLLEGE | 20,108 | 2,560 | 70 | 327 | 169 | 533 | 60 | 28 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 68 | 24 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 |
| ELMIRA COLLEGE | 93,187 | 7,455 | 139 | 656 | 522 | 1,268 | 45 | 22 | 7 | 12 | 5 | 9 | 40 | 28 | 5 | 10 | 2 | 15 |
| FINCH COLLEGE | 51,025 | 3,860 | 275 | 1,400 | 375 | 475 | 70 | 25 | 3 | 1 | 1 | *** | 65 | 30 | 4 | 1 | *** | *** |
| FORDHAM UNIVERSITY | 767,787 | 47,168 | 657 | 122,393 | 4,029 | 7,681 | 46 | 45 | 5 | 3 | 1 | *** | 49 | 41 | 5 | 4 | 1 | *** |
| GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEM | 152,405 | 3,477 | 35 | 257 | 405 | 630 | 90 | 10 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 90 | 10 | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| GEO MERCR JR MEM SCH THEO | 10,000 | 3,000 | *** | *** | 37 | 40 | 90 | 5 | *** | 2 | *** | 3 | 95 | 1 | *** | 1 | *** | 3 |
| GOOD COUNSEL COLLEGE | 50,158 | 6,300 | 135 | 48 | 337 | 344 | 37 | 28 | 15 | 15 | 1 | 4 | 32 | 28 | 20 | 13 | 1 | 6 |
| HAMILTON COLLEGE | 272,864 | 5,168 | 114 | 14,848 | 863 | 1,550 | 49 | 36 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 39 | 34 | 12 | 5 | 3 | 7 |
| HARTWICK COLLEGE | 64,225 | 8,060 | 438 | 1,194 | *** | 661 | 47 | 36 | 10 | 5 | 2 | *** | 60 | 25 | 6 | 8 | 1 | *** |
| HOBART & WM SMITH COLLEGE | 118,201 | 4,673 | 696 | 2,592 | 556 | 980 | 52 | 37 | 6 | 4 | 1 | *** | 50 | 42 | 4 | 3 | 1 | *** |
| HOFSTRA UNIVERSITY | 210,811 | 36,803 | 3,554 | 87,849 | 1,784 | 3,000 | 29 | 40 | 12 | 2 | 6 | 11 | 24 | 27 | 17 | 10 | 15 | 7 |
| HOLY TRINITY ORTHODOX SEM | 30,423 | 537 | 45 | *** | 90 | 170 | 56 | 21 | 3 | 5 | 15 | *** | 40 | 40 | 3 | 7 | 10 | *** |
| HOUGHTON COLLEGE | 62,994 | 4,950 | 359 | 2,847 | 431 | 438 | 48 | 32 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 42 | 36 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 7 |
| IMMACULATA COLLEGE | 23,048 | 4,071 | 30 | 892 | 160 | 180 | 40 | 26 | 10 | 6 | 4 | 14 | 25 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 10 |
| IMMACULATE CONCEPTION SEM | 18,000 | 2,000 | 3,000 | 414 | 200 | *** | 69 | 22 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 65 | 20 | 5 | 5 | 5 | *** |
| INST OF PUBLIC ADMIN | 70,270 | 1,200 | 1,930 | *** | 430 | 620 | 10 | 85 | *** | *** | 5 | *** | 10 | 85 | *** | *** | 5 | *** |
| IONA COLLEGE ALL CAMPUSES | 90,371 | 6,638 | 72 | 2,335 | 695 | 954 | 47 | 30 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 14 | 49 | 29 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| ITHACA COLLEGE | 92,333 | 12,242 | 33 | 30,000 | 1,081 | 1,250 | 45 | 35 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 7 | 36 | 27 | 15 | 9 | 3 | 10 |
| JUILLIARD SCHOOL OF MUSIC | 35,827 | 1,920 | 516 | *** | 50 | 83 | 85 | 13 | 1 | 1 | *** | *** | 83 | 17 | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| KEUKA COLLEGE | 52,588 | 3,388 | 750 | 850 | 397 | 687 | 35 | 27 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 30 | 37 | 29 | 2 | 5 | *** | 27 |
| KINGS COLLEGE | 38,975 | 2,398 | 149 | 3,006 | 422 | 445 | 47 | 35 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 8 | 42 | 42 | 5 | 7 | 2 | 2 |
| LADYCLIFF COLLEGE | 42,412 | 5,095 | 178 | 115 | 316 | 626 | 51 | 41 | 4 | 3 | 1 | *** | 50 | 42 | 3 | 4 | 1 | *** |
| LA SALETTE SEMINARY | 15,780 | 4,229 | 2 | *** | 163 | 165 | 57 | 31 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 60 | 30 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 |
| LE MOYNE COLLEGE | 71,842 | 4,537 | 115 | 1,056 | 683 | 752 | 49 | 41 | 4 | 5 | 1 | *** | 43 | 48 | 3 | 5 | 1 | *** |
| LONG IS UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 317,502 | 44,775 | 543 | 59,110 | 3,869 | 4,122 | 43 | 38 | 7 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 36 | 28 | 17 | 10 | 5 | 4 |
| M J LEWI COL OF PODIATRY | 3,520 | 20 | *** | *** | *** | 141 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| MANHATTAN COLLEGE | 128,638 | 5,100 | 1,500 | 4,000 | 925 | 1,125 | 39 | 14 | 7 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 40 | 16 | 10 | 19 | 12 | 3 |
| MANHATTAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC | 49,136 | 5,230 | *** | 2,016 | 83 | 85 | 99 | 1 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 97 | 3 | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| MANHATTANVILLE COLLEGE | 152,613 | 15,036 | 2,560 | 5,497 | 866 | 1,390 | 51 | 20 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 13 | 45 | 22 | 10 | 9 | 2 | 12 |
| MANNES COLLEGE OF MUSIC | 38,684 | 1,771 | 262 | *** | 38 | *** | 64 | 33 | 3 | *** | *** | *** | 64 | 33 | 3 | *** | *** | *** |
| MARIA REGINA COLLEGE | 23,898 | 3,550 | 11 | 55 | 337 | 387 | 67 | 28 | 2 | 1 | 2 | *** | 58 | 29 | 5 | 2 | 6 | *** |
| MARIST COLLEGE | 57,108 | 3,755 | 14 | 342 | 472 | 516 | 56 | 27 | 9 | 5 | 3 | *** | 51 | 31 | 9 | 6 | 3 | *** |
| MARYKNOLL SEMINARY | 43,595 | 4,344 | 100 | 40 | 540 | 580 | 90 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 1 | *** | 90 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 1 | *** |
| MARYMOUNT COLLEGE | 59,912 | 3,146 | 234 | 2,121 | 500 | *** | 45 | 27 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 19 | 45 | 25 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 20 |
| MARYMOUNT MANHATTAN COL | 33,032 | 2,907 | 316 | 400 | 386 | *** | 42 | 33 | 8 | 6 | *** | 11 | 42 | 33 | 10 | 7 | *** | 8 |
| MARY ROGERS COLLEGE | 47,527 | 3,678 | 15 | *** | 287 | *** | 49 | 27 | 16 | 4 | 4 | *** | 31 | 19 | 17 | 24 | 9 | *** |
| MATER CHRISTI SEMINARY | 12,014 | 183 | 68 | 20 | 100 | 110 | 66 | 25 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 63 | 12 | 8 | 10 | 7 | *** |
| MATER DEI COLLEGE | 26,974 | 4,302 | 7 | 300 | 258 | 277 | 50 | 30 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 40 | 35 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 7 |
| MEDAILLE COLLEGE | 53,150 | 5,100 | 100 | *** | 380 | 400 | 51 | 45 | 2 | 1 | 1 | *** | 48 | 46 | 4 | 1 | 1 | *** |
| MERCY COLLEGE | 45,040 | 4,186 | 168 | 343 | 376 | 396 | 44 | 38 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 32 | 38 | 9 | 12 | 3 | 6 |
| MILLS COLLEGE OF EDUC | 34,994 | 3,577 | 208 | *** | 369 | 400 | 31 | 41 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 18 | 40 | 40 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 6 |
| MOLLOY CATH COL ALL CAMPUSES | 44,032 | 7,761 | 149 | 248 | 716 | 927 | 58 | 15 | 10 | 8 | 2 | 7 | 45 | 20 | 15 | 8 | 2 | 10 |
| MOLLOY CATH COL ALL CAM | 33,280 | 1,826 | *** | 97 | 338 | 439 | 69 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 21 | 84 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| MOUNT ST MARY COLLEGE | 34,950 | 2,930 | 50 | 245 | 375 | 383 | 41 | 31 | 11 | 12 | 2 | 3 | 36 | 36 | 11 | 13 | 2 | 2 |
| NAZARETH COL OF ROCHESTER | 85,205 | 6,409 | *** | 1,025 | 567 | 760 | 43 | 32 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 38 | 38 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 13 |
| NEW SCH FOR SOC RESEARCH | 50,594 | 5,259 | 674 | 2,000 | 450 | 1,200 | 27 | 44 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 25 | 33 | 47 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 16 |

TABLE 3.--NUMBER OF UNITS IN INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY COLLECTIONS, AND PERCENTS OF COLLECTION AND ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO SPECIFIED AREAS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTION | | | | | | PERCENT OF TOTAL COLLECTION DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | | PERCENT OF CURRENT ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR | VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR | VOLUMES WITHDRAWN DURING YEAR | PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORM AT END OF YEAR | SERIAL TITLES BEING RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR | | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED |
| | | | | | PERIODICALS | TOTAL SERIALS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| NEW YORK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW YORK COLLEGE OF MUSIC | 14,295 | 2,496 | 200 | 30 | 68 | 74 | 80 | 19 | 1 | *** | *** | *** | 90 | 9 | 1 | *** | *** | *** |
| NY INST TECH ALL CAMPUSES | 46,338 | 7,083 | *** | 10,995 | 68 | 623 | 20 | 25 | 15 | 5 | 25 | 10 | 20 | 30 | 15 | 5 | 25 | 5 |
| NEW YORK LAW SCHOOL | 44,228 | 2,839 | 111 | *** | 101 | 108 | *** | 100 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 100 | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| NEW YORK MEDICAL COLLEGE | 44,902 | 1,862 | 23 | *** | 692 | 825 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 42 | 1 | 50 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 47 | *** | 50 |
| NEW YORK THEOL SEMINARY | 49,182 | 1,931 | *** | 1,457 | 258 | 266 | 88 | 12 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 80 | 20 | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| NEW YORK UNIVERSITY | 1,446,529 | 78,875 | 20,231 | 104,226 | 8,000 | 12,000 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| NIAGARA UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 100,403 | 12,994 | 151 | 1,275 | 1,094 | 1,367 | 67 | 21 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 64 | 22 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 1 |
| NOTRE DAME COL STATEN IS | 31,207 | 3,767 | 200 | *** | 334 | 349 | 44 | 36 | 6 | 8 | 1 | 5 | 34 | 34 | 13 | 15 | 1 | 3 |
| NYACK MISSIONARY COLLEGE | 35,330 | 3,541 | 102 | *** | 282 | 286 | 64 | 28 | 3 | 3 | 2 | *** | 58 | 35 | 4 | 2 | 1 | *** |
| OUR LADY HOPE MISSION SEM | 12,021 | 1,350 | 50 | *** | 150 | 175 | 47 | 38 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 65 | 28 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| PACE COLLEGE ALL CAMPUSES | 134,186 | 24,761 | 916 | 6,466 | 625 | 800 | 39 | 52 | 4 | 3 | 2 | *** | 35 | 53 | 5 | 5 | 2 | *** |
| PACKER COLLEGIATE INST | 16,607 | 1,040 | 436 | *** | 113 | 123 | 63 | 29 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 50 | 38 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 5 |
| PARSONS SCHOOL OF DESIGN | 12,687 | 1,828 | *** | *** | 92 | 301 | 76 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 5 | 78 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 2 |
| PASSIONIST MONASTIC SEM | 16,408 | 824 | *** | 8 | 165 | 172 | 80 | 15 | 3 | 1 | 1 | *** | 75 | 15 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| PAUL SMITHS COL ARTS SCI | 14,373 | 1,863 | *** | 30 | 178 | 229 | 41 | 31 | 5 | 7 | 16 | *** | 20 | 40 | 5 | 10 | 25 | *** |
| POLYTECHNIC INST BROOKLYN | 137,383 | 15,071 | *** | 268,116 | 2,077 | 2,724 | 17 | 23 | 37 | 3 | 20 | *** | 10 | 17 | 40 | 2 | 24 | 7 |
| PRATT INSTITUTE | 213,400 | 7,997 | 1,145 | 9,872 | 885 | 3,000 | 56 | 24 | 5 | 1 | 8 | 6 | 73 | 10 | 6 | 1 | 9 | 1 |
| PRESENTATION J C SAC HRT | 13,855 | 1,100 | 95 | *** | 112 | 117 | 40 | 25 | 12 | 20 | 3 | *** | 35 | 30 | 15 | 18 | 2 | *** |
| QUEEN OF THE APOSTLES COL | 24,330 | 2,970 | 572 | 62 | 220 | 235 | 47 | 22 | 10 | 15 | 3 | 3 | 35 | 25 | 15 | 10 | 5 | 10 |
| RCA INSTITUTES INC | 4,068 | 378 | 21 | *** | 83 | 126 | 5 | *** | 25 | *** | 70 | *** | *** | *** | 10 | *** | 90 | *** |
| RENSSELAER POLY ALL CAM | 158,528 | 17,170 | 124 | 82,822 | 2,431 | 3,067 | 19 | 20 | 26 | 6 | 29 | *** | 21 | 23 | 25 | 14 | 17 | *** |
| ROBERTS WESLEYAN COLLEGE | 42,056 | 3,250 | 76 | 1,232 | 367 | *** | 48 | 30 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 8 | 53 | 26 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 9 |
| ROCHESTER INST TECHNOLOGY | 75,440 | 6,354 | 87 | 124 | 1,178 | 1,315 | 36 | 20 | 16 | 8 | 20 | *** | 33 | 21 | 16 | 7 | 23 | *** |
| ROCKEFELLER UNIVERSITY | 100,198 | 13,111 | *** | *** | 1,975 | 2,175 | 17 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 47 | 23 | 17 | 15 | 23 | 2 | 20 |
| ROSARY HILL COLLEGE | 72,144 | 8,198 | 100 | 673 | 471 | 477 | 56 | 28 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 55 | 29 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 8 |
| RUSSELL SAGE ALL CAMPUSES | 104,368 | 9,630 | 1,115 | 1,605 | *** | 1,198 | 40 | 12 | 5 | 12 | *** | 31 | 70 | 18 | 10 | 2 | *** | *** |
| ST BERNARDINE SIENA COL | 119,926 | 5,066 | 458 | 2,734 | 760 | 906 | 53 | 39 | 4 | 3 | 1 | *** | 64 | 27 | 6 | 2 | 1 | *** |
| ST BERNARDS SEM & COL | 73,895 | 2,375 | 100 | 70 | 245 | 290 | 51 | 28 | *** | *** | 1 | 20 | 80 | 19 | *** | *** | *** | 1 |
| ST BONAVENTURE UNIVERSITY | 136,455 | 6,298 | 52 | 15,841 | 825 | 951 | 42 | 28 | 10 | 3 | 4 | 13 | 46 | 30 | 10 | 8 | 4 | 2 |
| ST CLARE COLLEGE | 18,542 | 1,846 | *** | *** | 140 | 150 | 59 | 36 | 1 | 3 | *** | 1 | 62 | 33 | 1 | 3 | *** | 1 |
| ST FRANCIS COLLEGE | 54,785 | 5,429 | 115 | 1,505 | 590 | 600 | 30 | 26 | 11 | 9 | 12 | 12 | 33 | 27 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 9 |
| ST JOHN FISHER COL INC | 50,507 | 3,315 | *** | 2,877 | 416 | 543 | 54 | 36 | 3 | 6 | 1 | *** | 49 | 37 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 3 |
| ST JOHNS UNIVERSITY | 370,276 | 39,546 | 605 | 8,900 | 2,881 | 3,600 | 43 | 32 | 11 | 4 | 1 | 9 | 35 | 40 | 12 | 3 | 1 | 9 |
| ST JOHN VIANNEY SEMINARY | 31,839 | 5,449 | 80 | 366 | 355 | 410 | 65 | 25 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 60 | 30 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| ST JOSEPHS COL FOR WOMEN | 59,000 | 3,060 | 24 | 1,239 | 427 | 528 | 50 | 42 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 51 | 41 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| ST JOS SEM COL MAIN CAM | 46,039 | 2,700 | 500 | 1,124 | 302 | 602 | 52 | 35 | 1 | *** | *** | 12 | 60 | 28 | *** | *** | *** | 12 |
| ST JOSEPHS SERAPHIC SEM | 17,613 | 1,304 | 2,002 | *** | 120 | 145 | 37 | 38 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 19 | 35 | 35 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 17 |
| ST LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY | 176,141 | 6,453 | 312 | 6,000 | 870 | 1,325 | 40 | 35 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 18 | 27 | 18 | 2 | *** | 35 |
| ST PIUS X PREP SEMINARY | 8,875 | 1,450 | 50 | 250 | 160 | 180 | 36 | 30 | 16 | 12 | 4 | 2 | 28 | 35 | 20 | 15 | *** | 2 |
| ST THOMAS AQUINAS COLLEGE | 34,933 | 4,260 | 10 | 20 | 325 | 433 | 41 | 40 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 8 | 36 | 38 | 9 | 11 | 1 | 5 |
| SARAH LAWRENCE COLLEGE | 100,388 | 4,886 | 1,273 | 2,186 | 476 | 758 | 52 | 39 | 3 | 5 | 1 | *** | 54 | 33 | 2 | 10 | 1 | *** |
| SKIDMORE COL MAIN CAMPUS | 124,019 | 8,147 | 193 | 10,744 | 754 | 1,034 | 41 | 34 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 13 | 36 | 48 | 8 | 7 | 1 | *** |
| STATE UNIV NEW YORK SYST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SUNY STATE UNIV ALBANY | 300,667 | 67,816 | 3,098 | 48,731 | 4,238 | *** | 43 | 45 | 5 | 5 | 2 | *** | 43 | 46 | 8 | 2 | 1 | *** |
| SUNY STATE UNIV BINGHAMTN | 255,164 | 67,084 | 572 | 7,282 | 3,232 | 5,653 | 36 | 35 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 18 | 31 | 29 | 12 | 7 | 6 | 15 |
| SUNY ST U BUF MAIN CAMPUS | 878,350 | 152,386 | 410 | 100,087 | 13,920 | 19,757 | 22 | 35 | 5 | 9 | 4 | 25 | 33 | 28 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 24 |
| SUNY STATE U STONY BRK | 202,012 | 48,225 | 158 | 66,715 | 4,211 | 7,931 | 39 | 39 | 12 | 7 | 3 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| SUNY DOWNSTATE MED CTR | 300,000 | 3,912 | 283 | 27 | *** | 3,000 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 24 | 1 | 70 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 24 | 1 | 70 |
| SUNY UPSTATE MED CTR | 83,616 | 5,446 | 174 | 580 | 1,866 | 2,143 | 9 | 9 | 4 | 77 | 1 | *** | 9 | 8 | 1 | 80 | 1 | 1 |
| SUNY COLLEGE BROCKPORT | 128,480 | 19,488 | *** | 5,116 | 1,313 | 1,857 | 44 | 41 | 6 | 7 | 2 | *** | 46 | 37 | 5 | 10 | 2 | *** |
| SUNY COLLEGE BUFFALO | 149,723 | 30,872 | 785 | 44,404 | 1,441 | 2,160 | 30 | 33 | 7 | 8 | 4 | 18 | 31 | 31 | 10 | 8 | 2 | 18 |
| SUNY COLLEGE CORTLAND | 149,960 | 19,063 | 318 | 55,786 | 1,028 | 1,478 | 36 | 37 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 11 | 29 | 59 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| SUNY COLLEGE FREDONIA | 123,612 | 28,939 | 2,327 | 68,749 | 1,162 | 1,524 | 37 | 32 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 17 | 36 | 33 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 16 |
| SUNY COLLEGE GENESEO | 134,080 | 20,500 | 315 | 15,250 | 1,000 | 1,500 | 35 | 45 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 9 | 49 | 31 | 10 | 4 | 4 | 2 |
| SUNY COLLEGE NEW PALTZ | 147,987 | 28,224 | 353 | 33,458 | 1,360 | 1,945 | 41 | 37 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 10 | 35 | 43 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 14 |
| SUNY COLLEGE ONEONTA | 150,470 | 21,258 | 523 | 3,937 | 1,295 | 1,313 | 25 | 30 | 10 | 20 | 5 | 10 | 30 | 30 | 15 | 20 | *** | 5 |
| SUNY COLLEGE OSWEGO | 194,795 | 12,456 | 724 | 7,350 | 1,437 | 2,826 | 35 | 43 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 9 | 29 | 37 | 9 | 8 | 4 | 13 |
| SUNY COLLEGE PLATTSBURGH | 138,229 | 24,295 | 1,500 | 26,805 | 1,940 | 3,390 | 38 | 42 | 12 | 5 | 3 | *** | 33 | 48 | 10 | 6 | 3 | *** |
| SUNY COLLEGE POTSDAM | 107,659 | 17,358 | 994 | 4,277 | 1,245 | 1,968 | 35 | 30 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 25 | 35 | 32 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 15 |
| SUNY COL FORSTRY MAIN CAM | 60,106 | 5,000 | 9,245 | 2,331 | 654 | 1,225 | 12 | 16 | 15 | 26 | 13 | 18 | 12 | 14 | 13 | 31 | 13 | 17 |
| SUNY MARITIME COLLEGE | 82,535 | 4,955 | 193 | 2,518 | 481 | 488 | 37 | 38 | 14 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 28 | 30 | 21 | 3 | 17 | 9 |
| SUNY AG&TECH ALFRED | 45,750 | 9,630 | 100 | 2,800 | 1,000 | 3,000 | 26 | 24 | 11 | 16 | 13 | 10 | 29 | 27 | 10 | 17 | 13 | 4 |
| SUNY AG&TECH CANTON | 26,500 | 4,003 | 253 | 813 | 395 | 494 | 29 | 19 | 6 | 10 | 34 | 2 | 31 | 20 | 6 | 12 | 29 | 2 |
| SUNY AG&TECH COBLESKILL | 25,062 | 4,754 | 478 | 1,644 | 439 | 462 | 32 | 35 | 4 | 8 | 12 | 9 | 22 | 35 | 7 | 11 | 5 | 20 |

TABLE 3.--NUMBER OF UNITS IN INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY COLLECTIONS, AND PERCENTS OF COLLECTION AND ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO SPECIFIED AREAS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTION | | | | | | PERCENT OF TOTAL COLLECTION DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | | PERCENT OF CURRENT ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR | VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR | VOLUMES WITHDRAWN DURING YEAR | PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORM AT END OF YEAR | SERIAL TITLES BEING RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR | | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED |
| | | | | | PERIODICALS | TOTAL SERIALS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| NEW YORK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SUNY AG&TECH DELHI | 27,898 | 5,450 | 28 | 1,803 | 400 | 600 | 7 | 25 | 8 | 30 | 30 | *** | 4 | 26 | 18 | 3 | 52 | *** |
| SUNY AG&TECH MORRISVLLE | 40,311 | 8,539 | 943 | 2,673 | 532 | 575 | 41 | 33 | 4 | 6 | 12 | 4 | 48 | 30 | 3 | 7 | 7 | 5 |
| ADIRONDACK COMMUNITY COL | 10,299 | 1,697 | *** | 937 | 207 | *** | 44 | 38 | 6 | 8 | 4 | *** | 37 | 37 | 10 | 12 | 4 | *** |
| AUBURN COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 29,918 | 3,000 | *** | *** | 283 | 299 | 30 | 30 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 30 | 30 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| CORNING COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 28,445 | 3,045 | 100 | 1,950 | 542 | 1,100 | 46 | 28 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 11 | 49 | 35 | 3 | 9 | 1 | 3 |
| DUTCHESS CMTY COLLEGE | 26,607 | 3,590 | *** | 1,273 | 369 | 425 | 42 | 34 | 6 | 9 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 32 | 7 | 10 | 9 | 1 |
| ERIE CO TECH INSTITUTE | 25,199 | 2,554 | 357 | 1,000 | 400 | 460 | 34 | 20 | 10 | 5 | 30 | 1 | 31 | 22 | 10 | 12 | 24 | 1 |
| FASHION INSTITUTE OF TECH | 22,215 | 2,422 | 122 | *** | 283 | 378 | 43 | 29 | 4 | 5 | 15 | 4 | 54 | 35 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 1 |
| FULTON-MONTGOMRY CMTY COL | 13,300 | 7,000 | *** | 600 | *** | 310 | 35 | 46 | 15 | *** | *** | 4 | 36 | 49 | 15 | *** | *** | *** |
| HUDSON VALLEY CMTY COL | 26,820 | 4,684 | 404 | *** | 362 | 392 | 26 | 34 | 8 | 9 | 12 | 11 | 30 | 40 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 2 |
| JAMESTOWN COMMUNITY COL | 24,411 | 1,849 | 296 | 54 | 158 | 187 | 41 | 36 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 5 | 40 | 18 | 8 | 15 | 12 | 7 |
| JEFFERSON COMMUNITY COL | 19,980 | 8,824 | *** | 254 | 340 | 373 | 38 | 38 | 8 | 9 | 4 | 3 | 38 | 38 | 8 | 9 | 4 | 3 |
| MOHAWK VALLEY CMTY COL | 32,006 | 4,636 | 912 | 1,100 | *** | 535 | 30 | 30 | 6 | 4 | 23 | 7 | 35 | 10 | 6 | 13 | 28 | 8 |
| MONROE COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 26,966 | 5,155 | 89 | 1,882 | 315 | 365 | 40 | 37 | 6 | 9 | 4 | 4 | 41 | 36 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 3 |
| NASSAU CMTY COLLEGE | 43,090 | 10,700 | 110 | 4,176 | 513 | 760 | 47 | 36 | 5 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 45 | 36 | 6 | 10 | 2 | 1 |
| NIAGARA COUNTY CMTY COL | 15,798 | 4,029 | 500 | 451 | 382 | 394 | 41 | 39 | 7 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 43 | 37 | 4 | 6 | 9 | 1 |
| ONONDAGA CMTY COLLEGE | 23,664 | 4,269 | *** | *** | 326 | 411 | 37 | 30 | 11 | 15 | 4 | 3 | 35 | 32 | 10 | 14 | 5 | 4 |
| ORANGE COUNTY CMTY COL | 28,746 | 5,142 | 2,142 | 500 | 325 | 480 | 40 | 34 | *** | 14 | 11 | 1 | 31 | 36 | *** | 18 | 14 | 1 |
| ROCKLAND CMTY COLLEGE | 25,411 | 3,733 | 96 | 2,779 | 275 | 350 | 34 | 46 | 5 | 9 | 5 | 1 | 33 | 44 | 8 | 10 | 4 | 1 |
| SUFFOLK CMTY COLLEGE | 24,228 | 7,246 | 75 | 4,141 | 50 | 744 | 41 | 40 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 41 | 40 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 2 |
| SULLIVAN COUNTY CMTY COL | 13,400 | 4,000 | *** | 800 | 290 | 300 | 39 | 34 | 7 | 7 | 13 | *** | 39 | 34 | 7 | 7 | 13 | *** |
| ULSTER COUNTY CMTY COL | 18,613 | 4,125 | *** | 135 | 325 | 360 | 39 | 38 | 8 | 7 | 8 | *** | 41 | 35 | 10 | 7 | 7 | *** |
| WESTCHESTER CMTY COLLEGE | 19,156 | 339 | 168 | 528 | 410 | 436 | 35 | 43 | 6 | 4 | 12 | *** | 41 | 36 | 9 | 8 | 6 | *** |
| SYRACUSE U MAIN CAMPUS | 1,271,581 | 77,637 | 68,107 | 25,644 | 5,684 | 15,184 | 42 | 40 | 7 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 38 | 40 | 10 | 2 | 8 | 2 |
| TROCAIRE COLLEGE | 19,128 | 3,240 | 88 | *** | 182 | 202 | 50 | 25 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 11 | 25 | 25 | 5 | 15 | 20 | 10 |
| UNION COL & UNIV SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALBANY COL OF PHARMACY | 4,212 | 171 | 22 | *** | 81 | 94 | 3 | 10 | 11 | 25 | 1 | 50 | 1 | 9 | 20 | 20 | *** | 50 |
| ALBANY LAW SCHOOL | 71,295 | 1,810 | 87 | *** | 188 | *** | *** | 100 | 100 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| ALBANY MEDICAL COLLEGE | 46,022 | 2,100 | 124 | *** | 750 | 835 | 1 | *** | *** | 24 | *** | 75 | 1 | *** | *** | 34 | *** | 65 |
| UNION COLLEGE | 240,039 | 9,733 | 250 | 123,063 | 1,363 | 1,685 | 32 | 28 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 25 | 21 | 19 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 48 |
| UNION THEOLOGICAL SEM | 393,473 | 5,263 | 3,493 | 1,664 | 800 | *** | 55 | 38 | *** | 2 | *** | 5 | 55 | 35 | *** | 4 | *** | 6 |
| UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER | 964,930 | 60,479 | 1,959 | 32,802 | 10,035 | 11,650 | 51 | 27 | 5 | 12 | 5 | *** | 38 | 36 | 7 | 14 | 5 | *** |
| VASSAR COLLEGE | 379,638 | 8,069 | 3,600 | 21,420 | 1,979 | 3,879 | 55 | 30 | 8 | 6 | 1 | *** | 53 | 29 | 6 | 11 | 1 | *** |
| VILLA MARIA COL OF BUFFLO | 30,334 | 4,713 | 125 | 100 | 489 | 506 | 54 | 23 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 13 | 42 | 35 | 11 | 8 | 1 | 3 |
| VOORHEES TECHNICAL INST | 9,847 | 1,853 | 90 | *** | 180 | 540 | 16 | 15 | 18 | 1 | 50 | *** | 17 | 25 | 16 | 1 | 41 | *** |
| WAGNER COLLEGE | 76,161 | 6,594 | *** | 15,583 | 620 | 1,100 | 46 | 30 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 12 | 36 | 42 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 11 |
| WEBB INST OF NAVAL ARCH | 15,412 | 903 | 5 | *** | 75 | 109 | 28 | 17 | 16 | 1 | 37 | 1 | 39 | 20 | 13 | *** | 27 | 1 |
| WELLS COLLEGE | 145,439 | 3,768 | 1,474 | 2,898 | 575 | 981 | 52 | 21 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 16 | 49 | 25 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 16 |
| YESHIVA UNIV MAIN CAMPUS | 422,716 | 27,689 | 2,000 | 2,423 | 2,888 | 3,209 | 48 | 17 | 9 | 19 | 1 | 6 | 37 | 26 | 16 | 18 | 1 | 2 |
| NORTH CAROLINA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGRIC & TECH COL OF N C | 168,310 | 7,933 | 743 | 20,772 | 955 | 1,066 | 30 | 33 | 6 | 5 | 11 | 15 | 25 | 30 | 4 | 7 | 23 | 11 |
| APPALACHIAN ST UNIVERSITY | 145,710 | 9,675 | 820 | 1,868 | 758 | 797 | 34 | 47 | 10 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 43 | 39 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 3 |
| ASHEVILLE BILTMORE COL | 44,082 | 10,676 | 31 | 1,369 | 713 | 852 | 59 | 34 | 4 | 2 | 1 | *** | 47 | 35 | 15 | 2 | 1 | *** |
| ASHEVL BUNCOMBE TECH INST | 5,503 | 141 | 386 | *** | 120 | 124 | 17 | 12 | 15 | 8 | 48 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COL | 50,611 | 2,874 | 62 | 1,728 | 425 | 447 | 30 | 30 | 15 | 5 | 5 | 15 | 35 | 25 | 15 | 5 | 2 | 18 |
| BARBER-SCOTIA COLLEGE | 32,806 | 6,287 | 147 | 329 | 233 | 900 | 25 | 28 | 18 | 16 | 13 | *** | 25 | 40 | 15 | 15 | 5 | *** |
| BELMONT ABBEY COLLEGE | 39,939 | 2,087 | 75 | 1,869 | 435 | 640 | 35 | 30 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 25 | 48 | 36 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 10 |
| BENNETT COLLEGE | 56,395 | 3,377 | 442 | 1,105 | 270 | 275 | 36 | 35 | 11 | 13 | 2 | 3 | 10 | 40 | 15 | 11 | 10 | 14 |
| BREVARD COLLEGE | 23,385 | 2,799 | 78 | 325 | 121 | 129 | 35 | 26 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 24 | 36 | 28 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 18 |
| CAMPBELL COLLEGE | 52,069 | 11,698 | 547 | 1,800 | 520 | 610 | 40 | 30 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 14 | 40 | 30 | 7 | 6 | 3 | 14 |
| CATAWBA COLLEGE | 67,919 | 2,111 | 1,693 | 900 | 400 | 600 | 35 | 25 | 20 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 35 | 25 | 20 | 5 | 5 | 10 |
| CATAWBA VALLEY TECH INST | 8,013 | 786 | 72 | *** | 200 | 212 | 16 | 20 | 8 | 13 | 42 | 1 | 10 | 14 | 4 | 8 | 63 | 1 |
| CENTRAL PIEDMONT CMTY COL | 16,110 | 1,909 | 232 | *** | 167 | 171 | 22 | 28 | 10 | 16 | 18 | 6 | 25 | 20 | 25 | 20 | 5 | 5 |
| CHOWAN COLLEGE | 23,236 | 2,894 | 79 | *** | 260 | 583 | 48 | 38 | 4 | 5 | 5 | *** | 48 | 35 | 4 | 11 | 2 | *** |
| COLLEGE OF THE ALBEMARLE | 15,460 | 2,093 | 81 | 11 | 230 | 280 | 60 | 20 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 1 | 38 | 34 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 6 |
| DAVIDSON COLLEGE | 133,886 | 12,022 | 725 | 6,943 | 848 | 1,202 | 34 | 26 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 26 | 34 | 27 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 28 |
| DAVIDSON CO CMTY COL | 9,300 | 3,421 | *** | *** | 135 | 142 | 25 | 28 | 14 | 4 | 26 | 3 | 28 | 45 | 11 | 3 | 11 | 2 |
| DUKE UNIVERSITY | 1,863,233 | 82,168 | 2,738 | 119,554 | 9,346 | 11,837 | 36 | 44 | 5 | 10 | 5 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| E CAROLINA U MAIN CAMPUS | 305,215 | 22,223 | 644 | 174,139 | 1,966 | 5,000 | 37 | 34 | 11 | 11 | 7 | *** | 35 | 35 | 12 | 11 | 7 | *** |
| ELIZABETH CITY STATE COL | 55,040 | 3,200 | 110 | 300 | 474 | 510 | 31 | 29 | 9 | 11 | *** | 20 | 40 | 34 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 22 |
| ELON COLLEGE | 63,078 | 3,433 | 1,310 | 238 | 375 | 390 | 50 | 37 | 5 | 4 | 4 | *** | 50 | 37 | 5 | 4 | 4 | *** |
| FAYETTEVILLE STATE COL | 55,167 | 2,224 | 190 | 1,741 | 3 | 353 | 28 | 27 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 37 | 21 | 51 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 18 |
| GARDNER WEBB COLLEGE | 24,806 | 2,798 | 285 | 342 | 298 | 308 | 29 | 25 | 34 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 45 | 24 | 6 | 12 | 5 | 8 |

TABLE 3.--NUMBER OF UNITS IN INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY COLLECTIONS, AND PERCENTS OF COLLECTION AND ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO SPECIFIED AREAS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTION | | | | | | PERCENT OF TOTAL COLLECTION DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | | PERCENT OF CURRENT ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR | VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR | VOLUMES WITHDRAWN DURING YEAR | PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORM AT END OF YEAR | SERIAL TITLES BEING RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR | | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED |
| | | | | | PERIODICALS | TOTAL SERIALS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| NORTH CAROLINA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GASTON COLLEGE | 21,850 | 4,379 | 97 | ••• | 244 | 269 | 40 | 30 | 15 | 1 | 12 | 2 | 26 | 25 | 20 | 2 | 25 | 2 |
| GREENSBORO COLLEGE | 50,076 | 2,355 | 328 | 221 | 312 | ••• | 45 | 26 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 20 | 46 | 21 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 17 |
| GUILFORD COLLEGE | 97,300 | 11,564 | 471 | 1,507 | 630 | 641 | 36 | 46 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 35 | 42 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| HIGH POINT COLLEGE | 66,198 | 3,100 | 169 | 3,750 | 425 | 575 | 32 | 47 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 9 | 25 | 50 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 10 |
| ISOTHERMAL CMTY COLLEGE | 4,857 | 4,864 | 7 | ••• | 160 | 175 | 41 | 33 | 14 | 7 | 5 | ••• | 41 | 38 | 10 | 7 | 4 | ••• |
| JOHNSON C SMITH UNIV | 73,575 | 5,400 | 269 | 313 | 235 | 1,336 | 34 | 43 | 7 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 30 | 45 | 6 | 12 | 5 | 2 |
| KINGS COLLEGE | 2,815 | 320 | 5 | 140 | 30 | 38 | 20 | 10 | 70 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 10 | ••• | 90 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| KITTRELL COLLEGE | 7,167 | 1,602 | ••• | ••• | 10 | 25 | 50 | 30 | 10 | 5 | 5 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| LEES MCRAE COLLEGE | 29,150 | 2,300 | ••• | 816 | 210 | 285 | 45 | 30 | 7 | 13 | 5 | ••• | 40 | 40 | 4 | 11 | 5 | ••• |
| LENOR CO CMY COL ALL CAM | 15,646 | 9,101 | 45 | 234 | 198 | 202 | 23 | 29 | 16 | 6 | 25 | 1 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| LENOIR-RHYNE COLLEGE | 57,815 | 3,997 | 135 | 2,662 | 380 | 465 | 45 | 30 | 10 | 8 | 2 | 5 | 50 | 25 | 8 | 8 | 1 | 8 |
| LIVINGSTONE COLLEGE | 62,596 | 4,032 | ••• | 66 | 315 | 457 | 43 | 41 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 37 | 34 | 12 | 6 | 4 | 7 |
| LOUISBURG COLLEGE | 30,593 | 4,810 | 56 | 3 | 145 | 295 | 51 | 30 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 54 | 19 | 10 | 11 | 4 | 2 |
| MARS HILL COLLEGE | 61,140 | 3,929 | 200 | 330 | 410 | 512 | 40 | 30 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 15 | 35 | 23 | 20 | 2 | 7 | 13 |
| MEREDITH COLLEGE | 51,141 | 1,853 | 233 | 1,056 | 261 | 274 | 44 | 37 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 45 | 38 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 6 |
| METHODIST COLLEGE | 29,164 | 3,025 | 30 | 425 | 321 | 336 | 52 | 28 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 39 | 21 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 14 |
| MITCHELL COLLEGE | 13,616 | 1,502 | 80 | 62 | 132 | ••• | 46 | 30 | 5 | 8 | 3 | 8 | 40 | 22 | 4 | 12 | 2 | 20 |
| MONTREAT-ANDERSON COL INC | 25,840 | 1,698 | 336 | ••• | 225 | 250 | 65 | 25 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 60 | 33 | 3 | 3 | 1 | ••• |
| MOUNT OLIVE JR COL | 13,580 | 1,720 | 50 | 24 | 130 | 155 | 45 | 44 | 3 | 5 | 3 | ••• | 45 | 36 | 6 | 9 | 4 | ••• |
| N C COLLEGE AT DURHAM | 167,114 | 8,582 | 1,820 | 18,111 | 1,176 | 1,387 | 43 | 31 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 17 | 30 | 40 | 4 | 4 | 11 | 11 |
| N C SCHOOL OF THE ARTS | 11,425 | 3,759 | 34 | 240 | 139 | 158 | 81 | 13 | 2 | 3 | 1 | ••• | 80 | 14 | 2 | 3 | 1 | ••• |
| N C WESLEYAN COLLEGE | 30,491 | 5,352 | 97 | 406 | 306 | 500 | 50 | 30 | 9 | 5 | ••• | 6 | 30 | 30 | 15 | 15 | ••• | 10 |
| PEACE COLLEGE | 16,356 | 910 | 992 | ••• | 118 | 119 | 54 | 31 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 49 | 23 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 13 |
| PEMBROKE STATE COL | 42,267 | 2,281 | 270 | 452 | 271 | 300 | 31 | 30 | 26 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 46 | 36 | 16 | ••• | ••• | 2 |
| PFEIFFER COLLEGE | 43,715 | 3,585 | 15,396 | 565 | 417 | 499 | 42 | 33 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 16 | 49 | 29 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 12 |
| PIEDMONT BIBLE COL INC | 17,322 | 1,083 | ••• | ••• | 125 | 250 | 75 | 14 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| PITT TECHNICAL INSTITUTE | 6,452 | 564 | 43 | 271 | 135 | 141 | 11 | 20 | 17 | 3 | 49 | ••• | 21 | 21 | 21 | 5 | 32 | ••• |
| QUEENS COLLEGE | 61,316 | 2,982 | 553 | 2,005 | 572 | 580 | 46 | 35 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 39 | 38 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 20 |
| RANDOLPH TECHNICAL INST | 6,003 | 565 | 1,546 | ••• | 86 | 111 | 5 | 5 | 21 | 10 | 50 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 20 | 5 | 60 | 5 |
| ROCKINGHAM CMTY COLLEGE | 9,914 | 3,863 | 20 | 72 | 216 | 255 | 25 | 24 | 13 | 10 | 25 | 3 | 24 | 30 | 6 | 22 | 12 | 6 |
| SACRED HEART COLLEGE | 15,554 | 2,663 | 1,124 | 2,017 | 140 | 178 | 44 | 44 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 56 | 37 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| ST ANDREWS PRESBY COL | 42,066 | 5,711 | 290 | 1,816 | 700 | 1,035 | 46 | 30 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 13 | 40 | 34 | 8 | 5 | 1 | 12 |
| ST AUGUSTINES COL | 35,300 | 2,335 | 35 | 23 | 220 | 340 | 35 | 44 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 16 | 17 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 42 |
| ST MARYS JR COLLEGE | 17,423 | 753 | 26 | ••• | 118 | 122 | 53 | 35 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 53 | 41 | 2 | 2 | ••• | 2 |
| SALEM COLLEGE | 67,663 | 2,621 | 5 | 2,829 | 307 | 376 | 51 | 27 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 11 | 43 | 27 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 16 |
| SANDHILLS CMTY COLLEGE | 17,310 | 6,670 | 39 | 58 | 177 | 187 | 44 | 31 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 44 | 38 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| SHAW UNIVERSITY | 38,611 | 4,470 | 1,772 | 323 | 297 | 322 | 48 | 32 | 7 | 8 | 5 | ••• | 65 | 20 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 15 |
| SOUTHEASTN BAPT THEOL SEM | 77,375 | 6,305 | ••• | 41,718 | 745 | 981 | 54 | 31 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 9 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| SOUTHEASTERN CMTY COLLEGE | 16,084 | 8,340 | ••• | 140 | 206 | 226 | 35 | 41 | 9 | 10 | 5 | ••• | 38 | 32 | 8 | 19 | 3 | ••• |
| SOUTHWOOD COLLEGE | 15,147 | 475 | ••• | ••• | 123 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | 53 | 30 | 7 | 5 | 5 | ••• |
| SURRY COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 2,745 | 2,561 | ••• | 8 | 96 | 123 | 41 | 34 | 7 | 6 | 10 | 2 | 41 | 34 | 7 | 6 | 10 | 2 |
| UNIV NORTH CAROLINA SYST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N C ST U RALEIGH | 400,121 | 30,107 | 945 | 230,698 | 5,678 | 9,500 | 21 | 18 | 9 | 32 | 20 | ••• | 22 | 32 | 12 | 19 | 15 | ••• |
| UNIV OF NC AT CHAP HILL | 1,455,839 | 74,149 | 3,544 | 259,251 | 4,970 | 11,610 | 45 | 38 | 3 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 35 | 35 | 7 | 23 | ••• | ••• |
| UNIV OF N C AT CHARLOTTE | 75,023 | 15,948 | 1,114 | 2,299 | 1,204 | 2,008 | 40 | 39 | 9 | 6 | 6 | ••• | 33 | 34 | 18 | 8 | 7 | ••• |
| UNIV OF N C AT GREENSBORO | 345,469 | 29,045 | 1,744 | 7,797 | 2,108 | 3,670 | 37 | 30 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 20 | 35 | 30 | 10 | 4 | 3 | 18 |
| WAKE FOREST UNIVERSITY | 369,767 | 38,982 | 1,673 | 99,280 | 1,896 | 4,632 | 24 | 39 | 10 | 18 | 1 | 8 | 35 | 39 | 9 | 11 | 3 | 3 |
| WARREN WILSON COLLEGE | 24,012 | 2,431 | 173 | ••• | 210 | 300 | 32 | 30 | 9 | 5 | 4 | 20 | 34 | 34 | 16 | 6 | 5 | 5 |
| WAYNE TECHNICAL INST | 6,468 | 99 | 437 | ••• | 111 | 116 | 17 | 15 | 14 | 10 | 41 | 3 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| WESTERN CAROLINA UNIV | 69,667 | 2,247 | 10 | 20,196 | 711 | 911 | 52 | 20 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 16 | 37 | 29 | 7 | 3 | 6 | 18 |
| WESTERN PIEDMONT CMTY COL | 7,459 | 5,965 | 6 | 303 | 192 | 200 | 35 | 33 | 18 | 6 | 7 | 1 | 30 | 30 | 17 | 6 | 15 | 2 |
| WILKES COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 6,230 | 6,033 | 3 | 24 | 114 | 120 | 28 | 21 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 33 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| WILMINGTON COLLEGE | 36,950 | 8,044 | 56 | 1,656 | 514 | 658 | 44 | 32 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 9 | 52 | 26 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 9 |
| WILSON CO TECH INST | 6,459 | 575 | 84 | ••• | 85 | 97 | 15 | 14 | 12 | 7 | 50 | 2 | 20 | 18 | 12 | 15 | 35 | ••• |
| WINGATE COLLEGE | 35,620 | 3,526 | 60 | 35,620 | 288 | 340 | 56 | 31 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 52 | 33 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 3 |
| WINSTON-SALEM STATE COL | 66,454 | 5,351 | ••• | ••• | 394 | 425 | 6 | 5 | 29 | 21 | 39 | ••• | 38 | 47 | 4 | 5 | 6 | ••• |
| NORTH DAKOTA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ASSUMPTION COLLEGE | 59,453 | 2,473 | 30 | 100 | 300 | 350 | 34 | 20 | 11 | 8 | 9 | 18 | 35 | 35 | 10 | 10 | 10 | ••• |
| BISMARCK JR COLLEGE | 15,387 | 2,574 | 262 | 301 | 142 | 165 | 37 | 43 | 8 | 7 | 5 | ••• | 36 | 46 | 7 | 6 | 5 | ••• |
| DICKINSON STATE COLLEGE | 45,182 | 5,427 | 220 | 633 | 430 | 560 | 34 | 46 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 1 | 48 | 20 | 11 | 6 | 15 | ••• |
| JAMESTOWN COLLEGE | 37,037 | 4,806 | 174 | 497 | 359 | 619 | 50 | 25 | 8 | 12 | 2 | 3 | 50 | 25 | 8 | 12 | 2 | 3 |
| LAKE REGION JR COLLEGE | 4,062 | 2,330 | ••• | ••• | 130 | 137 | 50 | 33 | 7 | 5 | 5 | ••• | 50 | 33 | 7 | 5 | 5 | ••• |

TABLE 3.--NUMBER OF UNITS IN INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY COLLECTIONS, AND PERCENTS OF COLLECTION AND ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO SPECIFIED AREAS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTION | | | | | | PERCENT OF TOTAL COLLECTION DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | | PERCENT OF CURRENT ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR | VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR | VOLUMES WITHDRAWN DURING YEAR | PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORM AT END OF YEAR | SERIAL TITLES BEING RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR | | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED |
| | | | | | PERIODICALS | TOTAL SERIALS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| NORTH DAKOTA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MARY COLLEGE | 25,215 | 3,816 | 518 | ••• | 181 | 190 | 40 | 35 | 3 | 5 | ••• | 17 | 50 | 29 | 3 | 6 | ••• | 12 |
| MAYVILLE STATE COLLEGE | 53,177 | 2,424 | 22 | ••• | 331 | 429 | 40 | 26 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 3 | 56 | 30 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| MINOT STATE COLLEGE | 92,219 | 7,993 | 50 | 1,420 | 934 | 1,431 | 34 | 30 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 24 | 30 | 30 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 21 |
| N DAK SCHOOL OF FORESTRY | 12,982 | 895 | 15 | 6 | 122 | 138 | 22 | 31 | 10 | 9 | 7 | 21 | 40 | 5 | 5 | 15 | 5 | 30 |
| N DAK STATE SCHOOL SCI | 24,595 | 2,705 | 104 | ••• | 315 | 495 | 36 | 34 | 5 | 5 | 15 | 5 | 44 | 28 | 3 | 5 | 17 | 3 |
| NORTH DAKOTA STATE UNIV | 180,210 | 7,021 | 192 | 8,945 | 2,016 | 2,429 | 27 | 33 | 8 | 12 | 19 | 1 | 33 | 32 | 9 | 10 | 16 | ••• |
| UNIV N DAK MAIN CAMPUS | 301,181 | 17,856 | 441 | 123,900 | 2,936 | 3,561 | 22 | 49 | 5 | 16 | 5 | 3 | 37 | 27 | 9 | 22 | 4 | 1 |
| VALLEY CITY STATE COLLEGE | 67,348 | 5,250 | 3,497 | 524 | 280 | 355 | 36 | 40 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 9 | 36 | 39 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 10 |
| OHIO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANTIOCH COL ALL CAMPUSES | 154,013 | 9,069 | 184 | 22,366 | 1,204 | 1,696 | 40 | 35 | 10 | 8 | 7 | ••• | 39 | 49 | 6 | 4 | 2 | ••• |
| ASHLAND COLLEGE | 90,800 | 20,550 | 365 | 367 | 535 | 635 | 26 | 26 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 36 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 10 | 10 | 5 |
| ATHENAEUM OF OHIO | 80,418 | 4,343 | 500 | 137 | 380 | 405 | 65 | 13 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 68 | 10 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 12 |
| BALDWIN WALLACE COL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BALDWN-WALLACE-MAIN CMPUS | 115,773 | 7,445 | 1,052 | 3,858 | 708 | 739 | 47 | 37 | 6 | 6 | 4 | ••• | 45 | 39 | 7 | 6 | 3 | ••• |
| CLEVELND MARSHALL LAW SCH | 70,000 | 17,000 | ••• | 1,000 | 301 | 601 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| BLUFFTON COLLEGE | 43,951 | 2,714 | 545 | 730 | 850 | 1,000 | 46 | 38 | 5 | 5 | 6 | ••• | 62 | 14 | 7 | ••• | ••• | 17 |
| BORROMEO SEM OF OHIO | 27,012 | 1,400 | 30 | 824 | 255 | 276 | 63 | 10 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 58 | 33 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| BOWLING GRN ST U ALL CAM | 489,237 | 32,997 | 232 | 20,808 | 1,814 | 2,700 | 36 | 37 | 10 | 7 | 10 | ••• | 38 | 32 | 14 | 7 | 9 | ••• |
| CAPITAL UNIVERSITY | 71,819 | 5,625 | 224 | 2,940 | 518 | 618 | 50 | 31 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 40 | 20 | 15 | 13 | 10 | 2 |
| CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIV | 1,029,346 | 53,920 | 9,661 | 49,106 | 6,742 | 10,677 | 24 | 32 | 8 | 10 | 4 | 22 | 28 | 22 | 14 | 3 | 4 | 29 |
| CENTRAL STATE UNIVERSITY | 86,278 | 4,801 | 30 | 10,074 | 767 | 840 | 30 | 32 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 8 | 30 | 36 | 11 | 10 | 7 | 6 |
| CINCINNATI BIBLE SEM | 18,713 | 692 | 40 | 41 | 10 | 328 | 86 | 12 | 1 | ••• | 1 | ••• | 84 | 13 | 1 | ••• | 2 | ••• |
| CLEVELAND INST OF ART | 18,779 | 575 | 78 | ••• | 101 | 105 | 89 | 9 | ••• | 1 | 1 | ••• | 86 | 12 | ••• | 1 | 1 | ••• |
| CLEVELAND INST OF MUSIC | 19,103 | 1,175 | 1,601 | ••• | 26 | 35 | 95 | 4 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 1 | 95 | 4 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 1 |
| CLEVELAND STATE UNIV | 86,473 | 15,410 | 97 | 1,382 | 1,531 | 1,700 | 28 | 37 | 8 | 4 | 13 | 10 | 31 | 37 | 10 | 5 | 4 | 13 |
| COL MT ST JOSEPH ON OHIO | 72,279 | 5,579 | 858 | 20 | 605 | 656 | 54 | 26 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 11 | 53 | 27 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 8 |
| COL OF ST MARY OF SPRINGS | 44,007 | 3,524 | 50 | 608 | 348 | 359 | 46 | 23 | 5 | 7 | 2 | 17 | 49 | 27 | 4 | 8 | 2 | 10 |
| COLLEGE OF STEUBENVILLE | 57,178 | 5,000 | 75 | 470 | 470 | 480 | 48 | 35 | 8 | 5 | 4 | ••• | 47 | 34 | 10 | 6 | 3 | ••• |
| COLLEGE OF WOOSTER | 176,427 | 5,530 | 96 | 1,900 | 875 | 1,550 | 48 | 37 | 7 | 5 | 3 | ••• | 40 | 40 | 10 | 5 | 5 | ••• |
| COLUMBUS COL ART & DESIGN | 6,240 | 395 | 75 | ••• | 61 | 124 | 75 | 17 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 45 | 18 | 12 | 13 | 12 | ••• |
| CUYAHOGA CMTY COL ALL CAM | 33,574 | 18,296 | ••• | 3,594 | 374 | 415 | 35 | 30 | 9 | 14 | 9 | 3 | 30 | 23 | 14 | 19 | 12 | 2 |
| DEFIANCE COLLEGE | 50,037 | 6,519 | 4,479 | 4,311 | 574 | 699 | 48 | 36 | 8 | 5 | 3 | ••• | 45 | 38 | 12 | 4 | 1 | ••• |
| DENISON UNIVERSITY | 363,008 | 12,251 | 4,274 | 3,613 | 1,086 | 1,480 | 39 | 35 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 15 | 38 | 32 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 18 |
| DYKE COLLEGE | 6,573 | 650 | ••• | ••• | 50 | 51 | 36 | 43 | 2 | 3 | 13 | 3 | 42 | 40 | 2 | 3 | 12 | 1 |
| EVANGELICAL LUTH THEO SEM | 40,883 | 2,983 | ••• | 381 | 369 | 460 | 89 | 10 | ••• | 1 | ••• | ••• | 89 | 10 | ••• | 1 | ••• | ••• |
| FINDLAY COLLEGE | 51,845 | 4,225 | 30 | 1,346 | 470 | 500 | 48 | 36 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 40 | 40 | 9 | 2 | 4 | 5 |
| FRANKLIN UNIVERSITY | 3,484 | 3,487 | 3 | ••• | 119 | 7,156 | 18 | 25 | 20 | ••• | 35 | 2 | 15 | 30 | 15 | ••• | 35 | 5 |
| HEBREW UN COL ALL CAM | 309,145 | 9,511 | 100 | 11,289 | 2,210 | 2,470 | 100 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | 100 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| HEIDELBERG COLLEGE | 79,205 | 16,223 | 3,640 | 2,356 | 690 | 760 | 30 | 29 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 29 | 35 | 18 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 32 |
| HIRAM COLLEGE | 103,461 | 5,805 | 342 | 12,935 | 620 | 1,186 | 50 | 37 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 43 | 47 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 1 |
| JOHN CARROLL UNIVERSITY | 161,500 | 12,012 | 1,036 | 37,066 | 1,334 | 1,669 | 53 | 32 | 7 | 3 | 5 | ••• | 53 | 32 | 9 | 3 | 3 | ••• |
| KENT ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 441,354 | 56,448 | 792 | 145,598 | 5,200 | 7,811 | 39 | 36 | 4 | 2 | 14 | 5 | 29 | 41 | 5 | 4 | 18 | 3 |
| KENYON COLLEGE | 161,315 | 8,201 | 320 | 3,144 | 675 | 1,066 | 41 | 30 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 15 | 45 | 30 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 12 |
| LAKE ERIE COLLEGE | 54,028 | 3,117 | 303 | 15 | 275 | 285 | 50 | 30 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 9 | 45 | 40 | 3 | 5 | ••• | 7 |
| LORAIN CO CMTY COLLEGE | 20,828 | 9,451 | 15 | 1,903 | 336 | 387 | 34 | 26 | 10 | 8 | 11 | 11 | 47 | 31 | 6 | 3 | 7 | 6 |
| LOURDES JUNIOR COLLEGE | 42,615 | 1,464 | ••• | 792 | 285 | 563 | 71 | 23 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 47 | 30 | 18 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| MALONE COLLEGE | 42,124 | 4,316 | 477 | 3,732 | 657 | 756 | 49 | 34 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 57 | 29 | 6 | 7 | 1 | ••• |
| MARIETTA COLLEGE | 148,629 | 8,214 | 443 | 2,149 | 846 | 996 | 52 | 33 | 6 | 3 | 6 | ••• | 48 | 24 | 20 | 6 | 2 | ••• |
| MARY MANSE COLLEGE | 55,790 | 4,200 | 110 | 1,023 | 610 | 770 | 32 | 29 | 17 | 8 | 2 | 12 | 30 | 29 | 17 | 11 | 2 | 11 |
| METHODIST THEOL SCH OHIO | 32,191 | 3,365 | ••• | 196 | 191 | 275 | 75 | 18 | 1 | 1 | ••• | 5 | 70 | 25 | 1 | 1 | ••• | 3 |
| MIAMI-JACOBS JR COL BUS | 1,501 | 58 | ••• | ••• | 27 | 51 | 5 | 90 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 5 | 7 | 84 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 9 |
| MIAMI UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 543,492 | 63,195 | 862 | 422,392 | 4,236 | 7,267 | 49 | 33 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 49 | 32 | 9 | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| MUSKINGUM COLLEGE | 90,907 | 8,905 | 454 | 8,309 | 670 | 975 | 50 | 40 | 5 | 3 | 2 | ••• | 50 | 40 | 5 | 3 | 2 | ••• |
| NOTRE DAME COLLEGE | 46,724 | 2,686 | ••• | 480 | 260 | 300 | 64 | 22 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 58 | 26 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 5 |
| OBERLIN COLLEGE | 636,427 | 16,573 | 8,648 | 18,362 | 1,600 | 6,500 | 47 | 33 | 7 | 6 | ••• | 7 | 40 | 38 | 7 | 7 | ••• | 8 |
| OHIO COL OF APP SCIENCE | 21,400 | 2,100 | 100 | ••• | 150 | ••• | 22 | 4 | 23 | 2 | 39 | 10 | 27 | 4 | 24 | 2 | 43 | ••• |
| OHIO NTHRN U MAIN CAMPUS | 111,219 | 9,827 | 165 | 3,739 | 510 | 916 | 15 | 51 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 25 | 19 | 57 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 10 |
| OHIO ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 1,988,097 | 147,225 | 4,197 | 118,231 | 9,418 | 17,180 | 41 | 35 | 4 | 13 | 7 | ••• | 38 | 37 | 5 | 13 | 7 | ••• |
| OHIO TECHNICAL COLLEGE | 2,395 | 950 | 310 | ••• | 9 | ••• | 18 | 5 | 6 | ••• | 71 | ••• | 11 | ••• | 7 | ••• | 82 | ••• |
| OHIO UNIV MAIN CAMPUS | 410,046 | 24,074 | 263 | 66,357 | 4,514 | 15,408 | 36 | 45 | 6 | 5 | 8 | ••• | 44 | 39 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 2 |
| OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY | 317,801 | 8,031 | 2,874 | 5,621 | 1,075 | 1,394 | 41 | 35 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 12 | 41 | 35 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 8 |
| OTTERBEIN COLLEGE | 72,747 | 5,625 | 780 | 1,581 | 623 | 858 | 37 | 36 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 15 | 31 | 42 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 17 |
| OUR LADY OF CINCIN COL | 38,849 | 4,281 | 74 | ••• | 359 | 408 | 48 | 26 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 18 | 57 | 22 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 11 |

TABLE 3.--NUMBER OF UNITS IN INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY COLLECTIONS, AND PERCENTS OF COLLECTION AND ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO SPECIFIED AREAS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTION | | | | | | PERCENT OF TOTAL COLLECTION DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | | PERCENT OF CURRENT ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR | VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR | VOLUMES WITHDRAWN DURING YEAR | PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORM AT END OF YEAR | SERIAL TITLES BEING RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR | | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED |
| | | | | | PERIODICALS | TOTAL SERIALS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| **O H I O** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PONTIFICAL COL JOSEPHINUM | 50,223 | 1,077 | 1,814 | 502 | 301 | 423 | 69 | 23 | 4 | 2 | 2 | *** | 67 | 28 | 3 | 1 | 1 | *** |
| RIO GRANDE COLLEGE | 35,300 | 5,300 | *** | 1,478 | 385 | 462 | 34 | 38 | 11 | 8 | 2 | 7 | 44 | 40 | 6 | 5 | 5 | *** |
| ST JOHN COL OF CLEVELAND | 44,061 | 3,074 | 415 | 86 | 426 | 444 | 45 | 37 | 4 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 41 | 31 | 5 | 19 | 1 | 3 |
| ST MARYS SEMINARY | 30,545 | 948 | 285 | 46 | 155 | 185 | 51 | 24 | 1 | 1 | *** | 23 | 75 | 20 | 1 | 3 | 1 | *** |
| SALMN P CHASE COLLEGE-LAW | 25,821 | 2,691 | *** | *** | 90 | 95 | *** | 100 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 100 | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| SINCLAIR CMTY COLLEGE | 14,211 | 1,580 | 273 | 287 | 210 | 250 | 28 | 40 | 7 | 3 | 17 | 5 | 24 | 40 | 12 | 5 | 13 | 6 |
| TIFFIN UNIVERSITY | 2,525 | 531 | 84 | *** | 178 | 182 | 30 | 30 | 5 | 5 | 20 | 10 | 15 | 25 | 10 | 10 | 25 | 15 |
| UNIVERSITY OF AKRON | 237,490 | 16,418 | 1,977 | 9,096 | 2,517 | *** | 37 | 38 | 7 | 2 | 9 | 7 | 22 | 40 | 12 | 5 | 7 | 12 |
| U CINCINNATI MAIN CAMPUS | 1,000,877 | 24,771 | 2,769 | 239,409 | 4,135 | 9,987 | 43 | 29 | 9 | 12 | 7 | *** | 27 | 32 | 20 | 17 | 4 | *** |
| UNIVERSITY OF DAYTON | 217,206 | 28,079 | 450 | 4,803 | 3,010 | 3,510 | 41 | 38 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 2 | 39 | 36 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 4 |
| UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO | 570,612 | 40,167 | *** | 98,894 | 2,866 | *** | 28 | 54 | 6 | 4 | 8 | *** | 27 | 42 | 20 | 1 | 10 | *** |
| URBANA COLLEGE | 29,565 | 11,000 | 50 | *** | 153 | 160 | 47 | 30 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 33 | 35 | 10 | 1 | 9 | 12 |
| URSULINE COL FOR WOMEN | 40,000 | 2,650 | 400 | 4 | 333 | 366 | 54 | 32 | 6 | 5 | 3 | *** | 59 | 29 | 5 | 4 | 3 | *** |
| WALSH COLLEGE | 18,564 | 4,244 | 346 | *** | 184 | 242 | 37 | 35 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 16 | 33 | 31 | 6 | 9 | 1 | 20 |
| WESTERN COLLEGE FOR WOMEN | 62,272 | 1,389 | 763 | 510 | 295 | 325 | 41 | 31 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 20 | 34 | 30 | 4 | 8 | *** | 24 |
| WILBERFORCE UNIVERSITY | 36,435 | 3,823 | 1,181 | 564 | 215 | 430 | 43 | 32 | 12 | 9 | 4 | *** | 47 | 35 | 10 | 7 | 1 | *** |
| WILMINGTON COLLEGE | 58,257 | 6,427 | *** | 1,265 | 553 | 659 | 43 | 39 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 44 | 34 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 8 |
| WINEBRENNER THEOL SEM | 8,850 | 1,078 | 11 | 28 | 117 | 150 | 89 | 4 | *** | *** | *** | 7 | 83 | 11 | *** | 1 | *** | 5 |
| WITTENBERG UNIVERSITY | 146,798 | 11,164 | *** | 10,127 | 1,609 | 1,669 | 44 | 28 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 19 | 58 | 27 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 5 |
| XAVIER UNIVERSITY | 151,773 | 8,222 | 301 | 6,951 | 907 | 1,234 | 45 | 37 | 9 | 4 | 5 | *** | 49 | 23 | 14 | 5 | 9 | *** |
| YOUNGSTOWN ST UNIVERSITY | 164,156 | 12,375 | 100 | 126,366 | 1,330 | *** | 34 | 34 | 8 | 4 | 7 | 13 | 33 | 32 | 6 | 4 | 9 | 16 |
| **O K L A H O M A** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALTUS JR COLLEGE | 11,470 | 503 | *** | *** | 40 | 47 | 30 | 15 | 15 | 20 | 15 | 5 | 30 | 15 | 10 | 25 | 15 | 5 |
| BACONE COLLEGE | 20,436 | 558 | 47 | *** | 106 | 121 | 41 | 43 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 35 | 31 | 3 | 16 | 10 | 5 |
| BETHANY NAZARENE COLLEGE | 68,633 | 4,524 | 297 | 1,234 | 716 | 729 | 46 | 33 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 10 | 39 | 35 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 13 |
| CAMERON STATE AGRIC COL | 26,763 | 4,004 | 48 | 4 | 263 | 275 | 45 | 25 | 10 | 10 | 10 | *** | 45 | 25 | 10 | 10 | 10 | *** |
| CENTRAL PILGRIM COLLEGE | 19,201 | 2,151 | 111 | *** | 109 | 121 | 62 | 20 | 8 | 6 | 4 | *** | 57 | 26 | 8 | 7 | 2 | *** |
| CENTRAL STATE COLLEGE | 117,703 | 14,781 | 4,100 | 8,003 | 1,195 | 1,860 | 19 | 45 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 17 | 20 | 45 | 13 | 14 | 2 | 6 |
| CONNORS STATE AGRIC COL | 17,453 | 575 | 90 | *** | 110 | 140 | 48 | 32 | 6 | 5 | 9 | *** | 32 | 36 | 7 | 22 | 3 | *** |
| EAST CENTRAL STATE COL | 116,764 | 8,140 | 96 | 1,208 | 690 | 810 | 38 | 45 | 5 | 8 | 4 | *** | 35 | 39 | 8 | 10 | 8 | *** |
| ESTRN OKLAHOMA STATE COL | 20,455 | 1,937 | 35 | *** | 154 | 210 | 40 | 35 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 30 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 5 |
| EL RENO JR COLLEGE | 2,822 | 2,547 | *** | *** | 14 | *** | 33 | 33 | 14 | 10 | 3 | 7 | 20 | 40 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| LANGSTON UNIVERSITY | 102,852 | 3,510 | 235 | 540 | 706 | 850 | 30 | 44 | 8 | 5 | 13 | *** | 38 | 34 | 10 | 12 | 6 | *** |
| MURRAY ST COL AG&APSCI | 14,404 | 919 | 50 | *** | 65 | 74 | 27 | 23 | 4 | 4 | 9 | 33 | 44 | 28 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 16 |
| NORTHEASTN OKLA A & M COL | 20,488 | 3,168 | *** | *** | 175 | 200 | 37 | 35 | 7 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 40 | 25 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 20 |
| NORTHERN OKLAHOMA COLLEGE | 16,444 | 1,510 | 474 | *** | 138 | 155 | 39 | 36 | 6 | 13 | 5 | 1 | 42 | 36 | 4 | 9 | 8 | 1 |
| NORTHWESTERN STATE COL | 67,345 | 4,016 | 44 | 1,680 | 446 | 675 | 30 | 48 | 5 | 9 | 3 | 5 | 30 | 48 | 5 | 9 | 3 | 5 |
| OKLAHOMA BAPTIST UNIV | 72,994 | 4,069 | 208 | 1,407 | 530 | 550 | 44 | 31 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 12 | 41 | 14 | 8 | 12 | 6 | 19 |
| OKLAHOMA CHRISTIAN COL | 44,073 | 6,743 | 144 | 1,218 | 335 | 350 | 53 | 32 | 7 | 3 | 5 | *** | 54 | 26 | 10 | 5 | 5 | *** |
| OKLAHOMA CITY UNIVERSITY | 121,716 | 9,162 | 1,005 | 3,335 | 595 | 670 | 35 | 42 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 10 | 20 | 50 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 20 |
| OKLA COL OF LIBERAL ARTS | 56,326 | 2,351 | 95 | *** | 424 | 444 | 44 | 38 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 38 | 47 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 3 |
| OKLAHOMA MILITARY ACAD | 13,349 | 1,388 | 154 | *** | 130 | 150 | 47 | 38 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 42 | 36 | 11 | 7 | 4 | *** |
| OKLA PANHANDLE STATE COL | 39,308 | 2,630 | 97 | 2 | 479 | 593 | 35 | 30 | 6 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 30 | 25 | 15 | 10 | 5 | 15 |
| OKLA SCH BUS ACC FIN LAW | 3,300 | 205 | 205 | *** | 3 | 14 | 2 | 20 | 75 | *** | *** | 3 | 2 | 20 | 75 | *** | *** | 3 |
| OKLA ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 851,533 | 41,015 | 1,632 | 81,600 | 5,150 | 7,284 | 27 | 42 | 7 | 11 | 13 | *** | 27 | 28 | 12 | 14 | 18 | 1 |
| PHILLIPS UNIVERSITY | 139,033 | 12,839 | 8 | 8,596 | 1,195 | 1,332 | 40 | 40 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 43 | 40 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 4 |
| ST GREGORYS COLLEGE | 27,036 | 5,306 | 412 | 20 | 263 | 370 | 36 | 34 | 14 | 10 | 6 | *** | 25 | 26 | 25 | 12 | 12 | *** |
| SOUTHEASTERN STATE COL | 85,950 | 3,047 | *** | 521 | 501 | 1,046 | 25 | 40 | 8 | 12 | 12 | 3 | 25 | 40 | 11 | 12 | 10 | 2 |
| SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE | 8,143 | 930 | *** | *** | 44 | *** | 50 | 30 | 9 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 30 | 50 | 10 | 5 | 5 | *** |
| SOUTHWESTERN STATE COL | 72,619 | 7,569 | 184 | 453 | 584 | 789 | 29 | 38 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 15 | 27 | 37 | 9 | 6 | 5 | 16 |
| UNIV OKLA MAIN CAMPUS | 1,082,615 | 63,806 | 748 | 11,925 | 8,102 | 15,000 | 38 | 39 | 8 | 6 | 9 | *** | 45 | 34 | 10 | 6 | 5 | *** |
| UNIVERSITY OF TULSA | 317,859 | 19,804 | 1,232 | 8,147 | 3,191 | *** | 24 | 40 | 12 | 3 | 9 | 12 | 18 | 47 | 12 | 3 | 8 | 12 |
| **O R E G O N** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BLUE MOUNTAIN CMTY COL | 7,288 | 3,889 | 19 | 283 | 238 | 267 | 50 | 30 | 6 | 5 | 9 | *** | 20 | 35 | 30 | 5 | 10 | *** |
| CASCADE COLLEGE | 28,112 | 1,074 | 152 | 213 | 440 | 465 | 59 | 32 | 2 | 5 | 2 | *** | 54 | 40 | 1 | 4 | 1 | *** |
| CENTRAL OREGON CMTY COL | 17,010 | 3,006 | 66 | 49 | 257 | 290 | 15 | 39 | 15 | 11 | 8 | 12 | 32 | 31 | 11 | 8 | 4 | 14 |
| COLUMBIA CHRISTIAN COL | 15,181 | 1,948 | 347 | 66 | 110 | 114 | 57 | 24 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 16 | 15 | 30 | 12 | 15 | 15 | 13 |
| CONCORDIA COLLEGE | 19,373 | 1,436 | 34 | 107 | 194 | 202 | 59 | 30 | 4 | 4 | 3 | *** | 50 | 40 | 3 | 4 | 3 | *** |
| EASTERN OREGON COLLEGE | 61,375 | 2,062 | 552 | 956 | 616 | 739 | 41 | 38 | 6 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 22 | 28 | 12 | 10 | 8 | 20 |
| GEORGE FOX COLLEGE | 31,823 | 1,910 | *** | 210 | 487 | 711 | 35 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 35 | 15 | 20 | 15 | 5 | 10 |
| JUDSON BAPTIST COLLEGE | 6,125 | 527 | 58 | *** | 70 | 74 | 58 | 18 | 12 | 6 | 6 | *** | 57 | 28 | 10 | 2 | 3 | *** |
| LANE COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 12,200 | 7,000 | 100 | 70 | 170 | 180 | 26 | 37 | 10 | 6 | 11 | 10 | 25 | 30 | 15 | 7 | 20 | 3 |

TABLE 3.--NUMBER OF UNITS IN INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY COLLECTIONS, AND PERCENTS OF COLLECTION AND ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO SPECIFIED AREAS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTION | | | | | | PERCENT OF TOTAL COLLECTION DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | | PERCENT OF CURRENT ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR | VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR | VOLUMES WITHDRAWN DURING YEAR | PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORM AT END OF YEAR | SERIAL TITLES BEING RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR | | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED |
| | | | | | PERIODICALS | TOTAL SERIALS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| O R E G O N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LEWIS & CLARK COLLEGE | 73,116 | 5,495 | 1,728 | 2,239 | 802 | 1,058 | 45 | 44 | 7 | 2 | 2 | *** | 46 | 39 | 11 | 2 | 2 | *** |
| LINFIELD COLLEGE | 60,541 | 3,904 | 603 | 388 | 657 | 757 | 34 | 28 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 26 | 31 | 16 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 41 |
| MARYLHURST COL MAIN CAM | 65,775 | 4,675 | 140 | 123 | 435 | 505 | 49 | 30 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 14 | 61 | 20 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 11 |
| MOUNT ANGEL COLLEGE | 37,996 | 15,490 | 253 | 2 | 300 | 366 | 47 | 37 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 11 | 56 | 39 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| MT HOOD CMTY COLLEGE | 4,425 | 4,425 | *** | 150 | 235 | 300 | 42 | 34 | 10 | 11 | 3 | *** | 42 | 34 | 10 | 11 | 3 | *** |
| MUSEUM ART SCHOOL | 3,340 | 150 | *** | *** | 40 | 200 | 100 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 100 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| NORTHWEST CHRISTIAN COL | 29,918 | 1,697 | 51 | *** | *** | 10 | 81 | 17 | *** | 1 | 1 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| OREGON COLLEGE OF EDUC | 79,120 | 5,265 | 333 | 2,695 | 688 | 894 | 38 | 44 | 8 | 8 | 2 | *** | 37 | 44 | 10 | 8 | 1 | *** |
| OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY | 532,213 | 31,177 | 5,626 | 163,542 | 5,230 | 15,416 | 17 | 24 | 9 | 17 | 10 | 23 | 21 | 25 | 7 | 13 | 11 | 23 |
| OREGON TECH INSTITUTE | 21,668 | 2,338 | 7 | *** | 329 | 384 | 19 | 16 | 10 | 10 | 40 | 5 | 28 | 17 | 8 | 20 | 26 | 1 |
| PORTLAND CMTY COLLEGE | 15,499 | 3,982 | 976 | 8,397 | 173 | 439 | 34 | 27 | 12 | 12 | 15 | *** | 16 | 25 | 17 | 23 | 19 | *** |
| PORTLAND STATE COLLEGE | 196,472 | 27,111 | 23,321 | 69,214 | 3,284 | 6,498 | 33 | 44 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 26 | 38 | 14 | 5 | 7 | 10 |
| REED COLLEGE | 177,579 | 9,235 | 6,150 | 130,975 | 918 | 1,303 | 38 | 30 | 23 | 8 | 1 | *** | 38 | 30 | 23 | 8 | 1 | *** |
| SOUTHERN OREGON COLLEGE | 72,631 | 10,098 | 4,050 | 9,148 | 930 | 1,606 | 43 | 39 | 5 | 8 | 5 | *** | 42 | 39 | 4 | 12 | 3 | *** |
| SOUTHWSTERN OREG CMTY COL | 18,948 | 3,463 | 9 | *** | 376 | 410 | 41 | 38 | 6 | 8 | 7 | *** | 40 | 35 | 7 | 10 | 8 | *** |
| TREASURE VALLEY CMTY COL | 12,161 | 1,488 | 129 | *** | 222 | 296 | 34 | 32 | 15 | 6 | 9 | 4 | 30 | 25 | 15 | 10 | 15 | 5 |
| UMPQUA CMTY COLLEGE | 5,003 | 3,840 | *** | *** | 10 | *** | 40 | 34 | 12 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 37 | 31 | 15 | 10 | 6 | 1 |
| UNIV OREGON ALL CAMPUSES | 1,095,303 | 62,485 | 79,925 | 103,314 | 8,136 | 8,801 | 40 | 37 | 5 | 13 | 5 | *** | 47 | 33 | 5 | 13 | 2 | *** |
| UNIVERSITY OF PORTLAND | 113,936 | 6,270 | 733 | 74,075 | 953 | 1,270 | 39 | 29 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 22 | 30 | 42 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 17 |
| WARNER PACIFIC COLLEGE | 33,406 | 2,375 | 94 | *** | 550 | 600 | 61 | 32 | 7 | *** | *** | *** | 54 | 30 | 16 | *** | *** | *** |
| WSTRN CONS BAPT THEOL SEM | 18,809 | 1,277 | 119 | 165 | 327 | 343 | 82 | 16 | 1 | 1 | *** | *** | 70 | 30 | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| WESTERN EVANGELICAL SEM | 19,032 | 1,302 | 43 | 10 | 115 | 125 | 56 | 15 | 4 | *** | *** | 25 | 77 | 14 | 8 | *** | *** | 1 |
| WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY | 107,179 | 4,431 | 316 | 525 | 611 | 911 | 30 | 45 | 18 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 30 | 50 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 7 |
| P E N N S Y L V A N I A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACAD OF THE NEW CHURCH | 68,668 | 1,261 | 213 | 66 | 260 | 300 | 54 | 32 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 28 | 50 | 6 | 4 | 8 | 4 |
| ALBRIGHT COLLEGE | 101,668 | 5,535 | 214 | 2,258 | 925 | 965 | 18 | 22 | 19 | 18 | 16 | 7 | 17 | 19 | 18 | 24 | 12 | 10 |
| ALLEGHENY COLLEGE | 171,499 | 6,204 | 657 | 3,868 | 757 | *** | 45 | 45 | 5 | 3 | 2 | *** | 45 | 45 | 5 | 3 | 2 | *** |
| ALLENTWN COL ST FR D SALS | 17,828 | 7,762 | 7 | *** | 260 | 296 | 26 | 27 | 19 | 15 | 12 | 1 | 28 | 25 | 21 | 14 | 12 | *** |
| ALLIANCE COLLEGE | 42,093 | 3,725 | 34 | 1,246 | 241 | 313 | 31 | 42 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 8 | 45 | 33 | 8 | 8 | 6 | *** |
| ALVERNIA COLLEGE | 24,423 | 4,122 | 52 | 544 | 319 | 329 | 47 | 41 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 43 | 24 | 2 | 1 | *** | 30 |
| BEAVER COLLEGE | 56,734 | 5,107 | 488 | 684 | 518 | 560 | 49 | 37 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 48 | 37 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 2 |
| BLESSED SACRAMENT COLLEGE | 26,405 | 442 | 88 | *** | 131 | 151 | 59 | 32 | 3 | 4 | 2 | *** | 62 | 33 | 2 | 2 | 1 | *** |
| BRYN MAWR COLLEGE | 331,470 | 8,396 | 451 | 2,095 | 1,300 | 3,439 | 50 | 20 | 15 | 15 | *** | *** | 45 | 25 | 10 | 15 | 5 | *** |
| BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY | 257,688 | 15,719 | 1,887 | 13,703 | 2,025 | 4,400 | 41 | 33 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 42 | 31 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 11 |
| BUCKS COUNTY CMTY COLLEGE | 11,629 | 6,072 | *** | 225 | 315 | 330 | 40 | 30 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 30 | 25 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 10 |
| BUTLER CO CMTY COLLEGE | 5,712 | 5,721 | 9 | 313 | 153 | 208 | 40 | 39 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 2 | 23 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 20 | 2 |
| CABRINI COLLEGE | 31,397 | 4,248 | 162 | *** | 336 | 384 | 50 | 36 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 45 | 25 | 15 | 15 | *** | *** |
| CARNEGIE-MELLON UNIV | 263,983 | 18,096 | 729 | 9,053 | 2,326 | *** | 22 | 20 | *** | 38 | *** | 20 | 32 | 25 | *** | 23 | *** | 20 |
| CEDAR CREST COLLEGE | 55,343 | 3,688 | 65 | 1,552 | 546 | 704 | 47 | 36 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 33 | 21 | 14 | 4 | 1 | 27 |
| CHATHAM COLLEGE | 71,446 | 6,009 | 345 | 3,949 | 477 | 683 | 54 | 31 | *** | 7 | *** | 8 | 39 | 27 | *** | 7 | *** | 27 |
| CHESTNUT HILL COLLEGE | 72,550 | 4,500 | 500 | 53 | 425 | 500 | 59 | 36 | 2 | 2 | 1 | *** | 50 | 40 | 5 | 4 | 1 | *** |
| CHRIST THE SAVIOUR SEM | 9,000 | 200 | 100 | *** | 50 | *** | 78 | 17 | 5 | *** | *** | *** | 35 | 60 | 5 | *** | *** | *** |
| COLLEGE MISERICORDIA | 51,773 | 3,395 | 1,622 | 178 | 461 | 525 | 47 | 30 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 13 | 31 | 21 | 9 | 5 | 4 | 30 |
| COMBS COLLEGE OF MUSIC | 6,989 | 310 | 49 | *** | 17 | 18 | 75 | 15 | 10 | *** | *** | *** | 75 | 15 | 10 | *** | *** | *** |
| CMTY COL OF PHILA | 22,760 | 10,760 | *** | 1,222 | 400 | 482 | 36 | 35 | 7 | 9 | 6 | 7 | 30 | 30 | 15 | 15 | 8 | 2 |
| CROZER THEOLOGICAL SEM | 87,666 | 1,619 | 160 | 73 | 422 | *** | 75 | 20 | 1 | 3 | 1 | *** | 70 | 24 | 1 | 4 | 1 | *** |
| CURTIS INSTITUTE OF MUSIC | 39,691 | 730 | 100 | 16 | 12 | *** | 100 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 100 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| DEL VAL COL OF SCI & AGRI | 37,061 | 3,914 | 702 | 21 | 546 | 672 | 32 | 34 | 9 | 9 | 16 | *** | 16 | 19 | 21 | 14 | 30 | *** |
| DICKINSON COLLEGE | 165,817 | 8,063 | 503 | 5,624 | 938 | 1,196 | 50 | 38 | 5 | 4 | 3 | *** | 52 | 34 | 8 | 6 | *** | *** |
| DICKINSON SCHOOL OF LAW | 54,008 | 3,288 | 80 | 25,000 | 200 | 250 | *** | 100 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 100 | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| DIV SCH PROT EPIS CHURCH | 73,642 | 2,750 | 12 | 111 | 400 | 479 | 90 | 10 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 90 | 10 | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| DREXEL INST OF TECHNOLOGY | 235,268 | 19,772 | 1,590 | 40,793 | 3,362 | 5,115 | 35 | 26 | 7 | 3 | 19 | 10 | 24 | 27 | 15 | 4 | 15 | 15 |
| DROPSIE COL HEBR COG LRNG | 95,000 | 5,000 | *** | 10,000 | 350 | 700 | 50 | 40 | *** | *** | *** | 10 | 50 | 40 | *** | *** | *** | 10 |
| DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY | 217,451 | 14,898 | 87 | 22,857 | 2,425 | 3,761 | 48 | 34 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 66 | 23 | 3 | 3 | 5 | *** |
| EASTERN BAPTIST COLLEGE | 37,204 | 3,413 | 30 | 1,815 | 330 | 400 | 51 | 35 | 5 | 7 | 2 | *** | 45 | 41 | 5 | 6 | 3 | *** |
| EASTERN BAPTIST THEOL SEM | 68,700 | 1,800 | *** | *** | 524 | *** | 65 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 75 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 17 |
| EASTERN PILGRIM COLLEGE | 21,268 | 462 | 430 | *** | 127 | 130 | 71 | 24 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 62 | 26 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| ELIZABETHTOWN COLLEGE | 60,398 | 10,000 | 275 | 1,425 | 700 | 1,000 | 38 | 25 | 10 | 5 | 2 | 20 | 40 | 24 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 24 |
| ELLEN CUSHING JR COLLEGE | 7,797 | 1,485 | 1,343 | *** | 32 | 58 | 70 | 18 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 48 | 39 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 6 |
| EVANGELICL CONGR SCH THEO | 10,597 | 709 | 12 | 5 | 100 | 120 | 90 | 10 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 90 | 10 | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| FAITH THEOLOGICAL SEM | 25,732 | 400 | 43 | *** | 125 | *** | 90 | 8 | 2 | *** | *** | *** | 96 | 3 | 1 | *** | *** | *** |
| FRANKLIN & MARSHALL COL | 194,000 | 7,894 | 3,594 | 13,074 | 1,200 | 1,400 | 39 | 34 | 6 | 8 | 2 | 11 | 42 | 30 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 15 |
| GANNON COLLEGE | 72,705 | 5,580 | 408 | 40,713 | 753 | 785 | 35 | 31 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 19 | 34 | 33 | 9 | 3 | 4 | 17 |

TABLE 3.--NUMBER OF UNITS IN INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY COLLECTIONS, AND PERCENTS OF COLLECTION AND ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO SPECIFIED AREAS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTION | | | | | | PERCENT OF TOTAL COLLECTION DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | | PERCENT OF CURRENT ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR | VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR | VOLUMES WITHDRAWN DURING YEAR | PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORM AT END OF YEAR | SERIAL TITLES BEING RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR: PERIODICALS | SERIAL TITLES BEING RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR: TOTAL SERIALS | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| PENNSYLVANIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GENEVA COLLEGE | 72,573 | 3,959 | 685 | 34,999 | 567 | 592 | 31 | 29 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 32 | 31 | 27 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 24 |
| GETTYSBURG COLLEGE | 149,107 | 9,361 | 78 | 13,846 | 910 | 1,375 | 35 | 42 | 10 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 36 | 40 | 11 | 7 | 1 | 5 |
| GRATZ COLLEGE | 14,110 | 550 | 90 | *** | 90 | 102 | 68 | 17 | *** | *** | *** | 15 | 70 | 20 | *** | *** | *** | 10 |
| GROVE CITY COLLEGE | 103,689 | 4,325 | 412 | 1,899 | 520 | 610 | 32 | 31 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 26 | 29 | 28 | 8 | 4 | 6 | 25 |
| GWYNEDD-MERCY COLLEGE | 26,400 | 3,675 | *** | *** | 397 | *** | 52 | 21 | 10 | 13 | 4 | *** | 38 | 28 | 14 | 15 | 5 | *** |
| HAHNEMANN MED COL & HOSP | 32,559 | 2,017 | 12 | 478 | 760 | 857 | 3 | 8 | 3 | 21 | *** | 65 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 22 | *** | 70 |
| HARCUM JR COLLEGE | 9,725 | 1,875 | 125 | *** | 99 | 127 | 51 | 32 | 2 | 9 | 5 | 1 | 50 | 34 | 3 | 10 | 2 | 1 |
| HARRISBURG AREA CMTY COL | 15,173 | 5,036 | 301 | 1,440 | 286 | 311 | 26 | 41 | 7 | 5 | 11 | 10 | 17 | 34 | 5 | 4 | 11 | 29 |
| HAVERFORD COLLEGE | 256,223 | 6,777 | 146 | 47,980 | 1,076 | 1,505 | 48 | 40 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 40 | 40 | 14 | 5 | 1 | *** |
| HOLY FAMILY COLLEGE | 44,454 | 4,447 | 790 | 27 | 388 | 500 | 43 | 23 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 27 | 40 | 28 | 8 | 5 | 1 | 18 |
| IMMACULATA COLLEGE | 68,408 | 5,589 | 435 | 1,334 | 539 | 667 | 49 | 39 | 5 | 4 | 3 | *** | 40 | 46 | 7 | 4 | 3 | *** |
| IND U OF PA ALL CAMPUSES | 178,946 | 31,471 | 1,298 | 47,317 | 2,000 | 2,200 | 33 | 36 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 10 | 32 | 34 | 9 | 9 | 6 | 10 |
| JEFFERSON MED COL PHILA | 58,886 | 2,987 | 211 | 905 | 935 | 1,055 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 48 | 1 | 45 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 45 | 1 | 45 |
| JUNIATA COLLEGE | 96,529 | 6,014 | 5 | 1,822 | 782 | 1,005 | 49 | 33 | 10 | 5 | 3 | *** | 53 | 30 | 12 | 3 | 2 | *** |
| KEYSTONE JR COLLEGE | 16,632 | 1,116 | 114 | 530 | 172 | 182 | 43 | 32 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 11 | 45 | 21 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 25 |
| KILROE SEM SACRED HEART | 15,918 | 1,168 | *** | *** | 90 | 230 | 55 | 25 | 8 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 50 | 15 | 8 | 2 | 20 | 5 |
| KINGS COLLEGE | 83,524 | 6,202 | 399 | 5,043 | 827 | 1,372 | 46 | 40 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 44 | 41 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| LACKAWANNA JR COLLEGE | 5,594 | 1,415 | *** | 6 | 101 | 119 | 48 | 38 | 2 | 2 | 10 | *** | 41 | 20 | 1 | 2 | 33 | 3 |
| LAFAYETTE COLLEGE | 217,057 | 13,768 | 864 | 2,794 | 1,284 | 1,877 | 37 | 35 | 12 | 5 | 8 | 3 | 32 | 38 | 14 | 5 | 8 | 3 |
| LANCASTER THEOLOGICAL SEM | 72,868 | 4,067 | *** | 394 | 385 | 492 | 89 | 10 | 1 | *** | *** | *** | 89 | 10 | 1 | *** | *** | *** |
| LA ROCHE COLLEGE | 22,245 | 5,636 | 70 | 10 | 206 | 222 | 57 | 33 | 5 | 4 | 1 | *** | 40 | 42 | 9 | 8 | 1 | *** |
| LA SALLE COLLEGE | 124,860 | 13,198 | 265 | 2,207 | 670 | 893 | 48 | 26 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 15 | 36 | 35 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 18 |
| LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE | 86,478 | 3,723 | 226 | 4,885 | 740 | 865 | 43 | 30 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 15 | 45 | 34 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 13 |
| LEHIGH UNIVERSITY | 458,505 | 13,459 | 332 | 334,247 | 2,977 | 3,393 | 35 | 32 | 13 | 5 | 14 | 1 | 30 | 33 | 16 | 3 | 16 | 2 |
| LINCOLN UNIVERSITY | 104,703 | 4,634 | 123 | 3,039 | 630 | 670 | 40 | 36 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 14 | 40 | 37 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 11 |
| LUTH THEOL SEM GETTYSBURG | 90,077 | 2,821 | 184 | 720 | 412 | 431 | 69 | 19 | *** | 1 | *** | 11 | 62 | 25 | *** | 1 | *** | 12 |
| LUTHERAN THEOL SEM PHILA | 91,949 | 3,177 | *** | 408 | 364 | 439 | 74 | 25 | 1 | *** | *** | *** | 74 | 21 | 1 | 3 | 1 | *** |
| LYCOMING COLLEGE | 70,072 | 4,808 | 787 | 4,496 | 600 | 1,200 | 50 | 36 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 60 | 30 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| MARY IMMACULATE SEMINARY | 33,932 | 2,025 | 78 | 59 | 222 | 224 | 78 | 20 | 1 | 1 | *** | *** | 75 | 23 | 1 | 1 | *** | *** |
| MARYWOOD COLLEGE | 83,791 | 6,150 | 46 | 2,203 | 753 | 967 | 38 | 34 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 20 | 31 | 29 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 33 |
| MERCYHURST COLLEGE | 41,004 | 5,183 | 10 | 488 | 355 | 391 | 54 | 30 | 6 | 7 | 3 | *** | 58 | 28 | 8 | 3 | 3 | *** |
| MESSIAH COLLEGE | 36,697 | 5,132 | 42 | 360 | 323 | 328 | 50 | 32 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 8 | 52 | 33 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 5 |
| MONTGOMERY CO CMTY COL | 5,000 | 5,000 | *** | 400 | 201 | 219 | 46 | 37 | 10 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 44 | 35 | 12 | 7 | 1 | 1 |
| MOORE COLLEGE OF ART | 19,470 | 1,414 | 191 | *** | 138 | 148 | 61 | 24 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 50 | 30 | 2 | 3 | 10 | 5 |
| MORAVIAN COL MAIN CAMPUS | 95,382 | 6,141 | *** | 6,581 | 758 | 783 | 60 | 30 | 4 | 4 | 2 | *** | 54 | 32 | 7 | 5 | 2 | *** |
| MOUNT ALOYSIUS JR COLLEGE | 19,291 | 1,968 | 495 | 425 | 148 | 186 | 52 | 21 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 13 | 35 | 20 | 15 | 20 | 5 | 5 |
| MOUNT MERCY COLLEGE | 76,902 | 6,601 | 81 | 4,357 | 652 | 1,023 | 40 | 25 | 8 | 10 | 3 | 14 | 44 | 36 | 6 | 14 | *** | *** |
| MUHLENBERG COLLEGE | 126,126 | 5,347 | 660 | 10,163 | 583 | 1,068 | 53 | 35 | 5 | 4 | 3 | *** | 45 | 38 | 11 | 4 | 2 | *** |
| NTHESTRN CHRISTN JR COL | 10,224 | 1,434 | 181 | *** | 92 | 239 | 64 | 30 | 1 | 3 | 2 | *** | 60 | 27 | 3 | 2 | 8 | *** |
| OUR LADY OF ANGELS COL | 30,130 | 3,830 | *** | 1,042 | 355 | 375 | 59 | 29 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 50 | 31 | 8 | 10 | 1 | *** |
| PEIRCE JUNIOR COLLEGE | 9,860 | 3,499 | 224 | 525 | 123 | 146 | 30 | 35 | 3 | 5 | 25 | 2 | 30 | 40 | 2 | 2 | 26 | *** |
| PENN HALL JR COLLEGE | 10,000 | 282 | 1,954 | *** | 58 | 75 | 40 | 27 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 23 | 35 | 22 | 12 | *** | 1 | 30 |
| PA COLLEGE OF OPTOMETRY | 8,855 | 335 | *** | 63 | 95 | 122 | 10 | 2 | 35 | 53 | *** | *** | 5 | 1 | 40 | 54 | *** | *** |
| PA COLLEGE OF PODIATRY | 3,865 | 545 | 530 | *** | 22 | 32 | 6 | 12 | 20 | 54 | *** | 8 | 2 | 12 | 18 | 58 | *** | 10 |
| P M C COLLEGES | 57,327 | 5,207 | *** | 3,707 | 865 | 1,090 | 32 | 36 | 15 | 5 | 12 | *** | 24 | 39 | 21 | 3 | 13 | *** |
| PENNSYLVANIA ST COL SYST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BLOOMSBURG STATE COLLEGE | 94,424 | 13,782 | 923 | 9,110 | 1,000 | *** | 40 | 41 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 43 | 41 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 1 |
| CALIFORNIA STATE COLLEGE | 82,152 | 13,699 | 13 | 59,628 | 1,038 | *** | 45 | 36 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 47 | 34 | 6 | 7 | 5 | 1 |
| CHEYNEY STATE COLLEGE | 58,081 | 5,503 | 1,173 | 5,491 | 520 | *** | 30 | 30 | 15 | 10 | 5 | 10 | 25 | 20 | 25 | 15 | 5 | 10 |
| CLARION ST COL ALL CAM | 120,108 | 26,837 | 300 | 28,900 | 1,300 | 3,536 | 34 | 38 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 14 | 29 | 32 | 11 | 11 | 3 | 14 |
| EAST STROUDSBURG ST COL | 112,030 | 18,993 | *** | 55,509 | 1,112 | 1,506 | 29 | 35 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 25 | 23 | 20 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 47 |
| EDINBORO STATE COLLEGE | 157,111 | 32,419 | 2,514 | 178,274 | 1,291 | 1,424 | 33 | 39 | 8 | 8 | 3 | 9 | 36 | 38 | 10 | 5 | 4 | 7 |
| KUTZTOWN STATE COLLEGE | 99,972 | 10,711 | 593 | 46,052 | 752 | 852 | 27 | 28 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 36 | 34 | 26 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 28 |
| LOCK HAVEN STATE COLLEGE | 138,108 | 17,251 | 516 | 4,410 | 850 | 925 | 41 | 36 | 7 | 6 | 3 | 7 | 50 | 27 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 6 |
| MANSFIELD STATE COLLEGE | 65,905 | 5,483 | 516 | 2,679 | 760 | 778 | 30 | 32 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 25 | 36 | 25 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 23 |
| MILLERSVILLE STATE COL | 112,115 | 23,755 | *** | 5,591 | 1,590 | 1,825 | 25 | 35 | 20 | 15 | 4 | 1 | 30 | 30 | 20 | 15 | 4 | 1 |
| SHIPPENSBURG STATE COL | 131,141 | 16,886 | 2,910 | 20,603 | 970 | 1,527 | 33 | 46 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 35 | 40 | 8 | 10 | 4 | 3 |
| SLIPPERY ROCK STATE COL | 103,732 | 26,932 | 524 | 8,356 | 928 | 1,245 | 31 | 35 | 6 | 7 | 2 | 19 | 25 | 30 | 8 | 10 | 2 | 25 |
| WEST CHESTER STATE COL | 147,783 | 37,460 | 1,712 | 61,134 | 1,106 | 1,250 | 41 | 30 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 14 | 49 | 29 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 7 |
| PENN ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 1,030,236 | 122,297 | 5,104 | 79,105 | 8,441 | 16,744 | 32 | 35 | 9 | 8 | 11 | 5 | 38 | 30 | 8 | 17 | 5 | 2 |
| PHILA COLLEGE OF ART | 20,420 | 2,448 | 54 | *** | 209 | 244 | 72 | 21 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 72 | 21 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| PHILA COLLEGE OF BIBLE | 26,018 | 1,764 | 286 | 365 | 385 | 460 | 73 | 24 | 1 | 1 | *** | 1 | 54 | 40 | *** | 5 | 1 | *** |
| PHILA COL OSTEOPATHIC MED | 16,920 | 1,620 | *** | *** | 307 | 351 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| PHILA COL PHARMACY & SCI | 43,360 | 2,199 | 100 | 2,163 | 770 | 820 | 10 | 6 | 29 | 51 | 4 | *** | 8 | 6 | 13 | 35 | 6 | 32 |

TABLE 3.--NUMBER OF UNITS IN INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY COLLECTIONS, AND PERCENTS OF COLLECTION AND ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO SPECIFIED AREAS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTION | | | | | | PERCENT OF TOTAL COLLECTION DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | | PERCENT OF CURRENT ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR | VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR | VOLUMES WITHDRAWN DURING YEAR | PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORM AT END OF YEAR | SERIAL TITLES BEING RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR | | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED |
| | | | | | PERIODICALS | TOTAL SERIALS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| PENNSYLVANIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PHILA COL OF TEX & SCI | 30,296 | 3,434 | *** | 468 | 663 | 800 | 25 | 25 | 10 | 2 | 19 | 19 | 22 | 21 | 14 | 2 | 21 | 20 |
| PHILA MUSICAL ACADEMY | 5,323 | 1,994 | 5,794 | 11 | 60 | 64 | 100 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 100 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| PITTSBURGH THEOL SEM | 119,093 | 2,897 | 2,226 | 188 | 687 | 1,159 | 75 | 22 | 2 | *** | *** | 1 | 75 | 23 | 2 | *** | *** | *** |
| POINT PARK COLLEGE | 51,244 | 9,831 | *** | 3,200 | 510 | 706 | 40 | 39 | 6 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 25 | 26 | 16 | 17 | 8 | 8 |
| ROBERT MORRIS JR COLLEGE | 24,160 | 7,307 | 577 | 1,500 | 199 | 586 | 40 | 38 | 4 | 4 | 11 | 3 | 40 | 30 | 6 | 6 | 17 | 1 |
| ROSEMONT COLLEGE | 85,968 | 5,267 | 111 | 6,259 | 565 | 875 | 40 | 20 | 8 | 6 | 1 | 25 | 40 | 17 | 10 | 7 | 1 | 25 |
| SACRED HEART JR COLLEGE | 11,457 | 1,399 | 6 | 1 | 97 | 100 | 60 | 31 | 5 | 3 | 1 | *** | 44 | 37 | 11 | 4 | 4 | *** |
| ST CHARLES BORROMEO SEM | 150,300 | 1,200 | 900 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 55 | 33 | 1 | 1 | *** | 10 | 64 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 19 |
| ST FIDELIS COL & SEM | 35,833 | 950 | 385 | *** | 140 | 160 | 37 | 13 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 46 | 57 | 21 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 12 |
| ST FRANCIS COLLEGE | 75,876 | 5,846 | *** | 1,801 | 601 | 705 | 36 | 43 | 7 | 5 | 9 | *** | 52 | 36 | 3 | 3 | 6 | *** |
| ST JOSEPH COLLEGE | 86,145 | 9,237 | 1,630 | 1,113 | 1,185 | 1,864 | 42 | 34 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 14 | 32 | 27 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 30 |
| ST VINCENT COLLEGE | 154,750 | 6,562 | 145 | 58,241 | 1,010 | 1,120 | 54 | 26 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 11 | 52 | 24 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 13 |
| SETON HILL COLLEGE | 58,437 | 3,005 | 65 | 1,100 | 335 | *** | 42 | 35 | 14 | 7 | 2 | *** | 52 | 30 | 8 | 7 | 3 | *** |
| SPRING GARDEN INSTITUTE | 7,225 | 750 | *** | *** | 133 | 331 | 19 | 20 | 26 | *** | 35 | *** | 29 | 11 | 14 | *** | 46 | *** |
| SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY | 73,672 | 5,632 | 539 | 3,051 | 451 | 461 | 45 | 41 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 46 | 33 | 10 | 7 | 3 | 1 |
| SWARTHMORE COLLEGE | 335,645 | 15,581 | 2,600 | 14,896 | 1,707 | 4,628 | 36 | 32 | 10 | 6 | 5 | 11 | 49 | 30 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 11 |
| TEMPLE UNIVERSITY | 776,628 | 48,363 | 2,526 | 30,020 | 4,955 | 14,171 | 34 | 52 | 5 | 7 | 2 | *** | 30 | 35 | 19 | 15 | 1 | *** |
| THEOL SEM REFRMD EPISC CH | 14,140 | 80 | 30 | *** | 25 | 30 | 99 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 1 | 100 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| THIEL COLLEGE | 68,025 | 4,724 | 452 | 3,036 | 600 | 850 | 42 | 30 | 10 | 5 | 3 | 10 | 44 | 22 | 10 | 3 | 3 | 18 |
| UNIV OF PENNSYLVANIA | 2,025,046 | 72,920 | 6,782 | 399,780 | 10,580 | 31,300 | 35 | 44 | 6 | 9 | 6 | *** | 39 | 42 | 5 | 10 | 4 | *** |
| UNIV PITTSBURG ALL CAM | 1,071,499 | P1,846 | 8,243 | 264,591 | 11,000 | 17,250 | 25 | 35 | 20 | 14 | 4 | 2 | 30 | 25 | 25 | 16 | 2 | 2 |
| UNIVERSITY OF SCRANTON | 103,988 | 6,068 | *** | 2,340 | 710 | 1,215 | 46 | 41 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 38 | 31 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 18 |
| URSINUS COLLEGE | 74,985 | 3,868 | 456 | 50,616 | 457 | 494 | 30 | 33 | 20 | 10 | 7 | *** | 24 | 30 | 25 | 16 | 5 | *** |
| VALLEY FORGE MIL JR COL | 26,415 | 6,095 | 10 | 753 | 163 | 167 | 40 | 36 | 16 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 40 | 36 | 16 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| VILLA MARIA COLLEGE | 29,618 | 872 | 50 | *** | 253 | 300 | 45 | 25 | 10 | 13 | 7 | *** | 50 | 25 | 8 | 12 | 5 | *** |
| VILLANOVA UNIVERSITY | 185,017 | 13,750 | 33 | 90,519 | 1,289 | 1,655 | 43 | 34 | 10 | 8 | 5 | *** | 35 | 42 | 13 | 8 | 2 | *** |
| WASHINGTON JEFFERSON COL | 132,390 | 7,627 | 25 | 2,820 | 715 | 1,149 | 31 | 28 | 18 | 16 | 1 | 6 | 27 | 22 | 21 | 20 | 1 | 9 |
| WAYNESBURG COLLEGE | 67,157 | 4,687 | 740 | 1,960 | 382 | 400 | 46 | 38 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 40 | 46 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 1 |
| WESTMINSTER COLLEGE | 87,341 | 5,648 | 610 | 3,626 | 797 | 880 | 47 | 28 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 10 | 43 | 25 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 14 |
| WESTMINSTER THEOL SEM | 47,179 | 2,057 | 3 | 178 | 318 | 803 | 75 | 24 | 1 | *** | *** | *** | 75 | 24 | 1 | *** | *** | *** |
| WILKES COLLEGE | 78,521 | 4,536 | *** | 72 | 600 | 630 | 39 | 43 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 47 | 32 | 10 | 6 | 3 | 2 |
| WILLIAMSPT AREA CMTY COL | 12,305 | 7,315 | 10 | 459 | 150 | 160 | 46 | 28 | 4 | 7 | 10 | 5 | 46 | 28 | 4 | 7 | 10 | 5 |
| WILSON COLLEGE | 95,002 | 3,290 | 266 | 1,240 | 435 | 559 | 50 | 33 | 7 | 8 | 2 | *** | 50 | 33 | 7 | 8 | 2 | *** |
| WOMANS MED COL OF PA | 19,684 | 1,158 | 474 | 10 | 600 | 800 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 80 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 80 | 2 | 3 |
| YORK JR COLLEGE | 43,062 | 8,928 | 216 | 1,167 | 407 | 500 | 40 | 42 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 40 | 50 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| RHODE ISLAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BARRINGTON COLLEGE | 37,835 | 2,621 | 481 | 275 | 298 | 303 | 59 | 25 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 8 | 55 | 33 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 3 |
| BROWN UNIVERSITY | 1,191,543 | 43,048 | 1,557 | 160,099 | 6,919 | 10,243 | 51 | 33 | 7 | 4 | 5 | *** | 68 | 19 | 5 | 7 | 1 | *** |
| BRYANT COLLEGE OF BUS ADM | 44,287 | 13,273 | 138 | 418 | 576 | 2,850 | 32 | 24 | 4 | 5 | 31 | 4 | 30 | 20 | 5 | 5 | 35 | 5 |
| CATHOLIC TEACHERS COLLEGE | 2,850 | 100 | *** | *** | 25 | 27 | 47 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 100 | 49 | 2 | 1 | 1 | *** |
| JOHNSN & WALES JR COL BUS | 4,005 | 780 | 75 | *** | 29 | 88 | 60 | 30 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 35 | 55 | 5 | 2 | *** | 3 |
| MOUNT ST JOSEPH COLLEGE | 13,850 | 500 | 100 | *** | 101 | 104 | 50 | 34 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 33 | 34 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 23 |
| PROVIDENCE COLLEGE | 80,329 | 9,485 | 350 | 422 | 627 | 727 | 42 | 42 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 43 | 44 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 5 |
| RHODE ISLAND COLLEGE | 85,713 | 10,486 | *** | 2,890 | 540 | 725 | 40 | 47 | 5 | 6 | 2 | *** | 43 | 50 | 3 | 3 | 1 | *** |
| RHODE ISLAND JR COLLEGE | 10,602 | 6,485 | *** | 256 | 176 | 255 | 35 | 30 | 15 | 15 | 5 | *** | 35 | 40 | 5 | 10 | 10 | *** |
| R I SCHOOL OF DESIGN | 37,687 | 1,790 | 329 | *** | 180 | 200 | 98 | 1 | *** | *** | *** | 1 | 98 | 1 | *** | *** | *** | 1 |
| ROGER WILLIAMS COLLEGE | 7,402 | 3,674 | 172 | 37 | 77 | 88 | 33 | 30 | 3 | 30 | 2 | 2 | 33 | 27 | 6 | 30 | 2 | 2 |
| SALVE REGINA COLLEGE | 41,047 | 4,370 | 348 | 651 | 292 | 307 | 52 | 27 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 11 | 47 | 31 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 11 |
| UNIV OF RHODE ISLAND | 295,333 | 20,827 | 450 | 15,291 | 2,500 | 4,700 | 25 | 28 | 11 | 12 | 20 | 4 | 28 | 30 | 13 | 15 | 11 | 3 |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALLEN UNIVERSITY | 21,500 | 2,334 | 50 | 58 | 251 | 318 | 40 | 44 | 4 | 6 | 6 | *** | 35 | 39 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 12 |
| ANDERSON COLLEGE | 10,234 | 638 | 79 | *** | 152 | 163 | 36 | 24 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 26 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| BENEDICT COLLEGE | 41,373 | 3,374 | 152 | *** | 429 | 675 | 25 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 15 | *** | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 6 | 4 |
| BOB JONES UNIVERSITY | 109,782 | 4,987 | 26 | 7,559 | 562 | 718 | 59 | 31 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 62 | 28 | 3 | 4 | 3 | *** |
| CENTRAL WESLEYAN COLLEGE | 18,200 | 1,811 | 3 | 3 | 222 | 325 | 51 | 37 | 5 | 6 | 1 | *** | 38 | 31 | 13 | 13 | 5 | *** |
| CLAFLIN COLLEGE | 27,961 | 1,439 | 108 | 434 | 378 | 394 | 30 | 27 | 21 | 13 | 1 | 8 | 18 | 21 | 35 | 21 | 1 | 4 |
| CLEMSON UNIV-MAIN CAMPUS | 381,427 | 21,560 | 11,362 | 35,975 | 2,549 | 4,918 | 29 | 27 | 12 | 16 | 14 | 2 | 34 | 28 | 12 | 13 | 13 | *** |
| COKER COLLEGE FOR WOMEN | 39,966 | 2,012 | 20 | 238 | 178 | 215 | 44 | 30 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 13 | 44 | 32 | 9 | 6 | *** | 9 |
| COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON | 32,707 | 1,272 | 37 | 541 | 162 | 180 | 33 | 33 | 12 | 12 | 4 | 6 | 33 | 33 | 9 | 12 | 6 | 7 |
| COLUMBIA COLLEGE | 42,300 | 3,590 | 9,429 | *** | 462 | 547 | 54 | 27 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 54 | 25 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 14 |

TABLE 3.--NUMBER OF UNITS IN INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY COLLECTIONS, AND PERCENTS OF COLLECTION AND ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO SPECIFIED AREAS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTION | | | | | | PERCENT OF TOTAL COLLECTION DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | | PERCENT OF CURRENT ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR | VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR | VOLUMES WITHDRAWN DURING YEAR | PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORM AT END OF YEAR | SERIAL TITLES BEING RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR | | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED |
| | | | | | PERIODICALS | TOTAL SERIALS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| **SOUTH CAROLINA** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CONVERSE COLLEGE | 74,326 | 2,618 | 890 | 2,382 | 426 | 636 | 45 | 34 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 13 | 41 | 29 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 16 |
| ERSKINE COLLEGE | 63,426 | 5,389 | 840 | 224 | 527 | 560 | 57 | 30 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 66 | 15 | 6 | 8 | 4 | 1 |
| FRIENDSHIP JUNIOR COLLEGE | 13,279 | 2,505 | *** | 235 | 92 | 198 | 36 | 29 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 19 | 34 | 32 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 15 |
| FURMAN UNIVERSITY | 140,296 | 9,408 | 132 | 16,738 | 948 | 1,163 | 45 | 42 | 12 | *** | *** | 1 | 46 | 41 | 12 | *** | *** | 1 |
| GREENVL TECHNICAL ED CTR | 6,500 | 4,200 | *** | 25 | 150 | 250 | 11 | 13 | 19 | 19 | 35 | 7 | 9 | 22 | 14 | 11 | 36 | 8 |
| LANDER COLLEGE | 40,256 | 3,304 | 186 | 37 | 388 | 421 | 55 | 32 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 46 | 31 | 6 | 5 | 9 | 3 |
| LIMESTONE COLLEGE | 33,660 | 2,158 | 193 | *** | 239 | 297 | 58 | 33 | 3 | 4 | 2 | *** | 61 | 32 | 3 | 3 | 1 | *** |
| MEDICAL COLLEGE OF S C | 41,038 | 1,486 | 3 | 40 | 689 | 771 | *** | 1 | 1 | 28 | *** | 70 | *** | 1 | 1 | 28 | *** | 70 |
| MORRIS COLLEGE | 18,000 | 1,000 | *** | *** | 180 | 190 | 20 | 45 | 20 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 30 | 40 | 20 | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| NEWBERRY COLLEGE | 50,132 | 2,609 | 56 | 370 | 474 | 543 | 48 | 36 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 49 | 32 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 7 |
| NORTH GREENVILLE JR COL | 15,396 | 1,261 | 351 | 42 | 200 | 236 | 42 | 40 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 9 | 41 | 40 | 8 | 5 | 1 | 5 |
| PALMER COL MAIN CAMPUS | 3,000 | 3,000 | *** | *** | 12 | *** | 25 | 70 | 5 | *** | *** | *** | 25 | 70 | 5 | *** | *** | *** |
| PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE | 62,725 | 2,050 | *** | 74 | 300 | *** | 41 | 33 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 17 | 48 | 28 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 6 |
| RICHLAND TECHNICAL ED CTR | 4,636 | 2,844 | *** | *** | 40 | 52 | 15 | 8 | 12 | 23 | 40 | 2 | 18 | 11 | 14 | 24 | 32 | 1 |
| SOUTH CAROLINA ST COLLEGE | 80,050 | 4,975 | *** | 3,147 | 411 | 428 | 32 | 39 | 7 | 6 | 13 | 3 | 31 | 32 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 20 |
| SPARTANBURG JR COL | 14,183 | 1,111 | 115 | *** | 91 | 97 | 50 | 43 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 57 | 36 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| UNIV S C ALL CAMPUSES | 717,547 | 47,613 | 706 | 433,191 | 4,090 | 11,962 | 44 | 36 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 25 | 43 | 11 | 5 | 7 | 9 |
| VOORHEES COLLEGE | 20,087 | 3,859 | 28 | *** | 152 | 662 | 25 | 30 | 20 | 5 | 10 | 10 | 30 | 25 | 35 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| WINTHROP COLLEGE | 217,446 | 13,731 | 2,712 | 3,603 | 1,316 | 1,428 | 35 | 32 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 18 | 30 | 43 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 16 |
| WOFFORD COLLEGE | 88,057 | 3,767 | 3,275 | 5,472 | 780 | 853 | 40 | 33 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 15 | 40 | 30 | 10 | 7 | 3 | 10 |
| **SOUTH DAKOTA** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AUGUSTANA COLLEGE | 81,505 | 5,142 | 195 | 764 | 770 | 805 | 48 | 34 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 43 | 36 | 4 | 8 | 3 | 6 |
| BLACK HILLS STATE COLLEGE | 38,493 | 3,161 | 85 | *** | 595 | 950 | 28 | 45 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 25 | 38 | 12 | 10 | 8 | 7 |
| DAKOTA WESLEYAN UNIV | 42,554 | 4,376 | 172 | 426 | 399 | 541 | 32 | 45 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 16 | 30 | 44 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 16 |
| FREEMAN JR COLLEGE | 7,684 | 349 | 207 | *** | 64 | 80 | 57 | 28 | 5 | 4 | 6 | *** | 47 | 31 | 9 | 6 | 7 | *** |
| GEN BEADLE STATE COLLEGE | 41,555 | 3,355 | *** | *** | 245 | 350 | 37 | 49 | 5 | 6 | 3 | *** | 42 | 43 | 3 | 8 | 4 | *** |
| HURON COLLEGE | 41,156 | 1,483 | 100 | *** | 360 | 465 | 46 | 42 | 7 | 2 | *** | 3 | 46 | 42 | 7 | 2 | *** | 3 |
| MOUNT MARTY COLLEGE | 31,831 | 2,974 | 28 | *** | 330 | *** | 49 | 34 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 42 | 27 | 10 | 10 | 2 | 9 |
| NATL COLLEGE OF BUSINESS | 3,238 | 2,193 | *** | *** | 20 | 25 | 22 | 31 | 2 | 2 | 19 | 24 | 13 | 25 | 6 | 6 | 25 | 25 |
| NORTH AMERICAN BAPT SEM | 27,675 | 3,000 | *** | 110 | *** | 223 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| NORTHERN STATE COLLEGE | 96,126 | 10,030 | 757 | 382 | 504 | 619 | 42 | 41 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 42 | 43 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 2 |
| PRESENTATION COLLEGE | 15,017 | 2,028 | *** | *** | 161 | 191 | 45 | 35 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 9 | 41 | 35 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 11 |
| SIOUX FALLS COLLEGE | 46,862 | 4,775 | 813 | 591 | 424 | 800 | 43 | 33 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 12 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| S DAK SCH MINES & TECH | 56,668 | 4,809 | 60 | 30,185 | 891 | 1,173 | 13 | 23 | 25 | 7 | 24 | 8 | 16 | 15 | 12 | 4 | 6 | 47 |
| SOUTH DAKOTA STATE UNIV | 177,046 | 12,074 | 1,519 | 26,978 | 2,304 | 4,048 | 32 | 30 | 9 | 14 | 15 | *** | 40 | 25 | 10 | 13 | 12 | *** |
| SOUTHERN STATE COLLEGE | 31,183 | 1,525 | 150 | 375 | 660 | 675 | 24 | 37 | 7 | 4 | 8 | 20 | 24 | 33 | 17 | 9 | 5 | 12 |
| UNIVERSITY SOUTH DAKOTA | 228,660 | 10,639 | 2,078 | 4,750 | 2,100 | *** | 18 | 23 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 46 | 20 | 31 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 38 |
| YANKTON COLLEGE | 41,808 | 2,996 | 84 | *** | 580 | 587 | 36 | 29 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 30 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| **TENNESSEE** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AUSTIN PEAY STATE UNIV | 76,815 | 7,100 | 66 | 3,571 | 810 | 1,181 | 30 | 34 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 22 | 37 | 31 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 15 |
| BELMONT COLLEGE | 41,411 | 4,448 | 158 | 62 | 300 | 310 | 52 | 28 | 4 | 9 | 1 | 6 | 45 | 33 | 5 | 7 | 1 | 9 |
| BETHEL COLLEGE | 43,286 | 3,134 | 75 | *** | 225 | 230 | 50 | 30 | 10 | 5 | 5 | *** | 40 | 30 | 20 | 5 | 5 | *** |
| CARSON NEWMAN COLLEGE | 87,805 | 5,121 | 174 | 2,109 | 707 | 1,000 | 43 | 29 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 19 | 36 | 36 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 20 |
| CHATTANOOGA CITY COLLEGE | 6,721 | 2,740 | *** | *** | 38 | 52 | 41 | 34 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 17 | 44 | 31 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 16 |
| CHATTANOOGA ST TECH INST | 3,387 | 1,896 | *** | *** | 60 | 550 | 10 | 6 | 25 | *** | 57 | 2 | 18 | 7 | 23 | *** | 46 | 6 |
| CHRISTIAN BROTHERS COL | 46,099 | 5,280 | 46 | *** | 348 | 445 | 45 | 29 | 11 | 5 | 10 | *** | 41 | 24 | 16 | 5 | 14 | *** |
| COLUMBIA STATE CMTY COL | 3,736 | 554 | *** | 79 | 118 | 231 | 40 | 35 | 7 | 9 | 3 | 6 | 15 | 15 | 10 | 30 | 20 | 10 |
| CUMBERLAND COL OF TENN | 16,277 | 2,283 | *** | 26 | 135 | 155 | 48 | 22 | 12 | 12 | 3 | 3 | 50 | 25 | 10 | 12 | 1 | 2 |
| DAVID LIPSCOMB COLLEGE | 67,942 | 4,850 | 157 | 2,933 | 694 | 711 | 38 | 27 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 23 | 42 | 23 | 9 | 5 | 3 | 18 |
| E TENN ST U MAIN CAMPUS | 168,998 | 16,099 | 135 | 20,677 | 1,733 | 4,181 | 26 | 30 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 30 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| FISK UNIVERSITY | 158,258 | 4,011 | 2,523 | 3,096 | 788 | 970 | 35 | 38 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 16 | 36 | 26 | 16 | 2 | 2 | 18 |
| FREED HARDEMAN COLLEGE | 26,796 | 2,015 | 1,378 | 136 | 196 | *** | 55 | 29 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 43 | 35 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 10 |
| GEORGE PEABODY COL TCHRS | SEE JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HIWASSEE COLLEGE | 21,527 | 2,394 | 161 | 55 | 150 | 300 | 44 | 34 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 11 | 52 | 33 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 4 |
| JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARY | 1,047,472 | 53,470 | 1,837 | *** | *** | 5,975 | 39 | 41 | 6 | 8 | 6 | *** | 46 | 36 | 7 | 9 | 2 | *** |
| KING COLLEGE | 46,585 | 2,835 | *** | 601 | 403 | 413 | 40 | 25 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 30 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| KNOXVILLE COLLEGE | 37,947 | 3,844 | 121 | 220 | 462 | 500 | 21 | 25 | 15 | 10 | 3 | 26 | 30 | 30 | 10 | 15 | *** | 15 |
| LAMBUTH COLLEGE | 47,682 | 4,995 | 1 | 55 | 390 | 588 | 51 | 33 | 7 | 6 | 3 | *** | 45 | 36 | 8 | 9 | 2 | *** |
| LANE COLLEGE | 40,989 | 7,456 | 143 | 52 | 345 | 430 | 35 | 30 | 20 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 31 | 35 | 25 | 5 | 2 | 2 |
| LEE COLLEGE | 30,251 | 4,518 | 43 | *** | 330 | 350 | 51 | 31 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 45 | 38 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 6 |
| LINCOLN MEMORIAL UNIV | 39,925 | 2,659 | 529 | 36 | 472 | 509 | 35 | 41 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 12 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| MARTIN COLLEGE | 9,200 | 260 | 100 | 16 | 92 | 116 | 50 | 20 | 20 | *** | 5 | 5 | 30 | 35 | 30 | *** | 2 | 3 |

TABLE 3.--NUMBER OF UNITS IN INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY COLLECTIONS, AND PERCENTS OF COLLECTION AND ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO SPECIFIED AREAS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTION | | | | | | PERCENT OF TOTAL COLLECTION DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | | PERCENT OF CURRENT ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR | VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR | VOLUMES WITHDRAWN DURING YEAR | PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORM AT END OF YEAR | SERIAL TITLES BEING RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR | | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED |
| | | | | | PERIODICALS | TOTAL SERIALS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| **TENNESSEE** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEHARRY MEDICAL COLLEGE | 20,007 | 974 | 144 | *** | 528 | 604 | *** | *** | *** | 42 | *** | 58 | *** | *** | *** | 100 | *** | *** |
| MEMPHIS ACADEMY OF ARTS | 6,469 | 925 | *** | *** | 65 | 85 | 81 | 3 | 1 | *** | 5 | 10 | 78 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 12 |
| MEMPHIS STATE UNIVERSITY | 267,323 | 25,474 | 2,266 | 305,619 | 2,100 | 2,240 | 43 | 42 | 5 | 5 | 5 | *** | 47 | 38 | 6 | 4 | 5 | *** |
| MIDDLE TENNESSEE ST UNIV | 145,062 | 14,526 | 2,690 | 9,059 | 1,172 | 1,655 | 32 | 41 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 11 | 36 | 38 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 2 |
| MILLIGAN COLLEGE | 45,235 | 3,213 | 16 | 2,382 | 400 | 480 | 50 | 27 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 15 | 51 | 8 | 6 | 25 | 5 | 5 |
| MORRISTOWN COLLEGE | 12,573 | 1,046 | 324 | 97 | 108 | 280 | 40 | 41 | 6 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 41 | 39 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 3 |
| OWEN COLLEGE | 9,825 | 105 | 26 | *** | 64 | 87 | 30 | 10 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 30 |
| SCARRITT COLLEGE | SEE JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SIENA COLLEGE | 23,579 | 1,664 | 183 | 181 | 240 | 1,000 | 51 | 29 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 11 | 57 | 27 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 6 |
| SOUTHERN COL OF OPTOMETRY | 4,537 | 220 | 65 | 7 | 90 | 98 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 43 | 4 | 32 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 40 | 5 | 36 |
| SOUTHERN MISSIONARY COL | 46,957 | 2,843 | 224 | 3,280 | 407 | 473 | 33 | 32 | 4 | 9 | 6 | 16 | 29 | 40 | 4 | 14 | 7 | 6 |
| SOUTHWESTERN AT MEMPHIS | 109,203 | 5,241 | 319 | 1,790 | 616 | 816 | 48 | 35 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 51 | 27 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 11 |
| TENN AG & INDUS ST UNIV | 154,500 | 5,668 | 375 | 1,224 | 1,128 | 1,318 | 32 | 34 | 12 | 8 | 12 | 2 | 36 | 41 | 7 | 4 | 8 | 4 |
| TENN TECHNOLOGICAL UNIV | 159,568 | 16,595 | 132 | 58,511 | 1,582 | 1,625 | 16 | 21 | 12 | 11 | 31 | 9 | 17 | 23 | 12 | 11 | 26 | 11 |
| TENNESSEE TEMPLE COLLEGE | 30,390 | 2,026 | 93 | *** | 185 | 215 | 65 | 30 | 1 | 2 | 2 | *** | 65 | 33 | 2 | *** | *** | *** |
| TENN WESLEYAN COLLEGE | 42,062 | 3,491 | 200 | 2,144 | 389 | 420 | 41 | 33 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 12 | 43 | 33 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 10 |
| TREVECCA NAZARENE COLLEGE | 31,306 | 3,919 | 289 | *** | 340 | 375 | 45 | 41 | 8 | 6 | *** | *** | 47 | 35 | 12 | 6 | *** | *** |
| TUSCULUM COLLEGE | 40,300 | 3,100 | *** | 260 | 255 | 425 | 45 | 35 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 36 | 48 | 5 | 7 | 2 | 2 |
| UNION UNIVERSITY | 40,851 | 2,442 | 153 | 250 | 375 | 420 | 51 | 37 | 4 | 5 | 3 | *** | 47 | 40 | 5 | 7 | 1 | *** |
| UNIV OF CHATTANOOGA | 86,590 | 7,535 | 551 | 37,815 | 747 | 793 | 46 | 36 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 52 | 36 | 4 | 4 | 4 | *** |
| UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH | 179,665 | 16,863 | *** | 5,479 | 1,273 | 1,700 | 57 | 31 | 6 | 4 | 2 | *** | 60 | 28 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| UNIV OF TENN ALL CAMPUSES | 982,860 | 75,749 | 1,727 | 143,600 | 9,575 | 18,438 | 39 | 33 | 5 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 29 | 41 | 9 | 10 | 6 | 5 |
| VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY | SEE JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WILLIAM J BRYAN COLLEGE | 26,911 | 1,886 | 100 | *** | 160 | 180 | 40 | 20 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 20 | 35 | 30 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 10 |
| **TEXAS** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ABILENE CHRISTIAN COLLEGE | 125,941 | 7,044 | 220 | 7,629 | 1,235 | 1,490 | 60 | 28 | 4 | 4 | 4 | *** | 60 | 28 | 4 | 4 | 4 | *** |
| ALVIN JR COLLEGE | 13,278 | 1,400 | 106 | *** | 94 | 105 | 35 | 47 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 30 | 46 | 9 | 7 | 2 | 6 |
| AMARILLO COLLEGE | 26,012 | 1,524 | 1,500 | 274 | 204 | 230 | 50 | 26 | 11 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 47 | 22 | 13 | 7 | 8 | 3 |
| ANGELO STATE COLLEGE | 29,956 | 8,721 | 393 | 208 | 450 | 475 | 39 | 33 | 6 | 7 | 3 | 12 | 25 | 20 | 12 | 7 | 7 | 29 |
| AUSTIN COLLEGE | 83,745 | 7,067 | 6,215 | 8,815 | 652 | 672 | 45 | 32 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 14 | 43 | 29 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 15 |
| AUSTIN PRESB THEOL SEM | 79,914 | 3,728 | 6 | 1,683 | 499 | 736 | 78 | 18 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 75 | 23 | *** | 1 | *** | *** |
| BAYLOR UNIV MAIN CAMPUS | 403,227 | 18,541 | 982 | 42,737 | 2,858 | 3,800 | 36 | 38 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 14 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| BISHOP COLLEGE | 51,181 | 14,654 | 210 | 500 | 484 | 534 | 38 | 35 | 4 | 20 | 3 | *** | 47 | 34 | 9 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| BLINN COLLEGE | 12,696 | 922 | 100 | *** | 127 | 165 | 33 | 33 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 22 | 30 | 30 | 8 | 7 | 12 | 13 |
| CHRSTOPHR COL CORP CHRSTI | 10,718 | 2,158 | *** | 14 | 188 | 219 | 49 | 30 | 9 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 43 | 27 | 7 | 10 | 3 | 10 |
| CISCO JR COLLEGE | 10,542 | 1,750 | 119 | *** | 92 | 129 | 40 | 30 | 12 | 13 | 5 | *** | 30 | 30 | 10 | 25 | 5 | *** |
| CLARENDON COLLEGE | 8,732 | 573 | 19 | *** | 82 | 90 | 42 | 34 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 13 | 40 | 33 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 13 |
| COOKE COUNTY JR COLLEGE | 13,934 | 2,016 | 4 | *** | 133 | 266 | 36 | 28 | 23 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 39 | 25 | 21 | 9 | 5 | 1 |
| DALLAS BAPTIST COLLEGE | 21,400 | 7,900 | 100 | *** | 150 | *** | 50 | 29 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 48 | 26 | 8 | 9 | 6 | 3 |
| DEL MAR COLLEGE | 51,407 | 5,150 | 920 | 562 | 486 | 610 | 45 | 27 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 10 | 47 | 30 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 5 |
| EAST TEXAS BAPTIST COL | 56,301 | 1,613 | 459 | 1,248 | 420 | 459 | 43 | 34 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 13 | 41 | 43 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 8 |
| EAST TEXAS STATE UNIV | 364,513 | 22,759 | 1,272 | 51,355 | 1,325 | 2,522 | 46 | 31 | 6 | 5 | 8 | 4 | 36 | 42 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 6 |
| EL CENTRO COLLEGE | 12,238 | 12,238 | *** | 34 | 205 | 213 | 33 | 34 | 9 | 10 | 6 | 8 | 33 | 34 | 9 | 10 | 6 | 8 |
| EPISCOPAL THEOL SEM OF SW | 44,738 | 1,563 | 26 | 634 | 293 | 477 | 92 | 8 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 90 | 10 | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| FT WORTH CHRISTIAN COL | 9,288 | 2,116 | 20 | *** | 30 | 33 | 56 | 32 | 6 | *** | 6 | *** | 80 | 16 | 2 | 1 | 1 | *** |
| FRANK PHILLIPS COLLEGE | 16,278 | 1,769 | 3 | *** | 156 | 210 | 27 | 32 | 10 | 5 | 4 | 22 | 30 | 21 | 12 | 18 | 3 | 16 |
| GRAYSON CO JR COLLEGE | 16,122 | 10,942 | 92 | 68 | 256 | 421 | 38 | 33 | 6 | 10 | 7 | 6 | 30 | 35 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 8 |
| HARDIN SIMMONS UNIVERSITY | 157,332 | 8,920 | 75 | 3,116 | 805 | 1,400 | 45 | 28 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 46 | 27 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 10 |
| HENDERSON COUNTY JR COL | 13,770 | 2,738 | 381 | *** | 188 | 226 | 30 | 30 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 22 | 29 | 30 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 25 |
| HILL JUNIOR COLLEGE | 12,130 | 2,734 | 13 | 123 | 138 | 188 | 25 | 30 | 15 | 10 | 15 | 5 | 30 | 30 | 12 | 15 | 8 | 5 |
| HOWARD COUNTY JR COL | 16,222 | 1,121 | 78 | 2,548 | 250 | 267 | 53 | 23 | 5 | 7 | 11 | 1 | 56 | 26 | 10 | 5 | 2 | 1 |
| HOWARD PAYNE COLLEGE | 73,527 | 3,374 | 667 | 141 | 505 | 600 | 43 | 34 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 9 | 25 | 25 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 25 |
| HUSTON TILLOTSON COLLEGE | 38,159 | 1,691 | 104 | *** | 250 | 295 | 30 | 44 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 10 | 65 | 13 | 10 | 1 | 1 |
| INCARNATE WORD COLLEGE | 70,004 | 2,861 | 50 | 550 | 473 | 525 | 57 | 17 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 12 | 59 | 16 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 12 |
| JARVIS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE | 33,358 | 5,096 | 1,738 | 100 | 237 | 256 | 30 | 35 | 15 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 25 | 30 | 15 | 15 | 10 | 5 |
| KILGORE COLLEGE | 35,211 | 3,179 | 12 | 164 | 307 | 1,268 | 42 | 36 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 35 | 40 | 2 | 6 | 10 | 7 |
| LAMAR STATE COL TECH | 138,131 | 20,042 | *** | 37,251 | 2,050 | 2,360 | 33 | 30 | 8 | 3 | 8 | 18 | 28 | 29 | 7 | 4 | 7 | 25 |
| LAREDO JR COLLEGE | 23,679 | 1,614 | 1,229 | 408 | 212 | 230 | 50 | 21 | 9 | 11 | 9 | *** | 45 | 34 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 4 |
| LEE COLLEGE | 40,694 | 3,914 | 101 | 381 | 535 | 769 | 50 | 35 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 8 | 46 | 44 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| LETOURNEAU COLLEGE | 36,070 | 8,233 | 84 | 872 | 547 | 627 | 38 | 31 | 4 | 2 | 17 | 8 | 33 | 29 | 6 | 1 | 26 | 5 |
| LUBBOCK CHRISTIAN COLLEGE | 25,231 | 4,100 | 23 | 172 | 250 | 455 | 45 | 42 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 40 | 30 | 5 | 10 | 10 | 5 |
| MARY HARDIN BAYLOR COL | 60,719 | 2,660 | 75 | *** | 412 | 453 | 44 | 43 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 43 | 34 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 14 |
| MCLENNAN CMTY COLLEGE | 4,725 | 4,725 | *** | 675 | 236 | 246 | 42 | 39 | 9 | 8 | 2 | *** | 21 | 24 | 34 | 20 | 1 | *** |

TABLE 3.--NUMBER OF UNITS IN INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY COLLECTIONS, AND PERCENTS OF COLLECTION AND ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO SPECIFIED AREAS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTION | | | | | | PERCENT OF TOTAL COLLECTION DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | | PERCENT OF CURRENT ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR | VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR | VOLUMES WITHDRAWN DURING YEAR | PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORM AT END OF YEAR | SERIAL TITLES BEING RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR | | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED |
| | | | | | PERIODICALS | TOTAL SERIALS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| T E X A S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MCMURRY COLLEGE | 85,376 | 10,509 | 122 | 2,693 | 592 | ••• | 42 | 32 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 15 | 42 | 28 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 15 |
| MIDWESTERN UNIVERSITY | 82,774 | 11,602 | 1,228 | 8,779 | 737 | 975 | 35 | 32 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 19 | 36 | 37 | 9 | 6 | 2 | 10 |
| NAVARRO JR COLLEGE | 15,304 | 1,084 | 72 | ••• | 100 | 112 | 23 | 30 | 16 | 10 | 12 | 9 | 40 | 30 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 10 |
| NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIV | 603,777 | 68,073 | 1,393 | ••• | 3,679 | 7,500 | 35 | 49 | 6 | 6 | 4 | ••• | 34 | 50 | 7 | 6 | 3 | ••• |
| OBLATE COL OF SOUTHWEST | 23,131 | 1,799 | 40 | ••• | 265 | 275 | 55 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 27 | 53 | 15 | 1 | ••• | 1 | 30 |
| ODESSA COLLEGE | 27,882 | 4,584 | 73 | 2,282 | 436 | 2,000 | 42 | 30 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 46 | 30 | 6 | 8 | 4 | 6 |
| OUR LADY OF THE LAKE COL | 78,138 | 3,530 | 250 | 1,762 | 545 | 650 | 53 | 23 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 16 | 45 | 25 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 10 |
| PAN AMERICAN COLLEGE | 67,407 | 6,609 | 333 | 2,546 | 751 | 925 | 25 | 40 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 13 | 26 | 27 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 28 |
| PANOLA COLLEGE | 10,851 | 440 | ••• | ••• | 110 | 130 | 40 | 25 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 23 | 26 | 27 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 34 |
| PAUL QUINN COLLEGE | 19,864 | 1,000 | 2,500 | ••• | 142 | 147 | 55 | 30 | 5 | 5 | 5 | ••• | 80 | 17 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ••• |
| RANGER COLLEGE | 10,088 | 1,832 | 414 | 12 | 102 | 135 | 43 | 36 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 10 | 34 | 33 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 16 |
| RICE UNIVERSITY | 513,651 | 31,061 | 1,129 | 281,510 | 3,769 | 7,827 | 41 | 31 | 12 | 6 | 10 | ••• | 38 | 35 | 12 | 7 | 8 | ••• |
| SACRD HEART DOMINICAN COL | 49,116 | 2,800 | 50 | 3 | 200 | 375 | 49 | 28 | 4 | 15 | 4 | ••• | 47 | 35 | 4 | 13 | 1 | ••• |
| ST EDWARDS UNIVERSITY | 48,582 | 4,150 | 365 | 175 | 380 | 450 | 41 | 45 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 40 | 50 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| ST MARYS UNIVERSITY | 150,878 | 8,000 | 337 | 6,863 | 1,584 | ••• | 41 | 44 | 6 | 4 | 5 | ••• | 42 | 46 | 5 | 2 | 5 | ••• |
| SAM HOUSTON STATE COL | 254,640 | 33,369 | 13,490 | 41,950 | 1,451 | 1,716 | 25 | 30 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 25 | 25 | 27 | 15 | 1 | 2 | 30 |
| SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE | 70,310 | 7,993 | 2,450 | 7,210 | 868 | 977 | 40 | 35 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 14 | 40 | 37 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 12 |
| SAN JACINTO COLLEGE | 23,283 | 3,044 | 78 | ••• | 295 | 387 | 38 | 36 | 4 | 8 | 3 | 11 | 47 | 22 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 19 |
| SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIV | 931,897 | 62,025 | 991 | 181,832 | 4,678 | ••• | 16 | 24 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 52 | 14 | 21 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 50 |
| SOUTH PLAINS COLLEGE | 18,184 | 3,440 | 190 | 82 | 165 | 180 | 36 | 46 | 5 | 6 | 7 | ••• | 30 | 30 | 15 | 10 | 15 | ••• |
| SOUTH TEXAS JR COLLEGE | 56,229 | 3,646 | 100 | ••• | 505 | 600 | 25 | 25 | 15 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 25 | 15 | 5 |
| SOUTHWESTN ASSEMB GOD COL | 39,411 | 2,991 | 84 | 1,288 | 215 | 842 | 60 | 24 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 20 | 30 | 20 | 19 | 2 | 9 |
| SOUTHWESTRN CHRISTIAN COL | 5,500 | 1,000 | 500 | ••• | ••• | 108 | 60 | 40 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | 40 | 45 | 15 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| SOUTHWESTERN UNION COL | 25,363 | 4,641 | 12 | 2,000 | 172 | 180 | 37 | 33 | 3 | 15 | 5 | 7 | 30 | 30 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 5 |
| SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY | 83,853 | 3,845 | 240 | 1,322 | 417 | 535 | 31 | 25 | 5 | 2 | ••• | 37 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| SOUTHWEST TEXAS JR COL | 15,667 | 2,605 | 99 | ••• | 155 | 1,661 | 59 | 28 | 2 | 5 | 6 | ••• | 42 | 47 | 1 | 7 | 3 | ••• |
| SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE COL | 209,927 | 35,407 | 2,916 | 1,082 | 1,789 | 2,280 | 35 | 24 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 30 | 9 | 10 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 73 |
| STEPHEN F AUSTIN ST COL | 151,851 | 20,130 | 365 | 15,357 | 1,278 | 1,850 | 44 | 37 | 7 | 5 | 7 | ••• | 41 | 39 | 6 | 6 | 8 | ••• |
| SUL ROSS STATE COLLEGE | 112,593 | 6,894 | 336 | 7,046 | 475 | 1,685 | 40 | 39 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 31 | 38 | 10 | 11 | 5 | 5 |
| TEMPLE JR COLLEGE | 13,430 | 1,085 | 138 | 240 | 130 | 150 | 41 | 35 | 9 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 46 | 28 | 10 | 8 | 8 | ••• |
| TEXARKANA COLLEGE | 17,604 | 2,917 | 60 | ••• | 258 | 1,000 | 34 | 32 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 22 | 33 | 43 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 16 |
| TEXAS A & I UNIVERSITY | 179,066 | 23,238 | 399 | 11,707 | 1,178 | 1,368 | 34 | 39 | 9 | 6 | 12 | ••• | 30 | 43 | 10 | 7 | 10 | ••• |
| TEXAS A&M UNIV SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRAIRIE VIEW A & M COL | 104,659 | 4,337 | 990 | 3,371 | 918 | 1,574 | 23 | 10 | 14 | 16 | 22 | 15 | 12 | 10 | 22 | 18 | 21 | 17 |
| TARLETON STATE COLLEGE | 82,820 | 7,384 | 365 | 3,385 | 1,185 | 1,200 | 34 | 35 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 13 | 27 | 32 | 10 | 13 | 8 | 10 |
| TEXAS A & M UNIVERSITY | 510,947 | 41,168 | 5,291 | 127,488 | 4,778 | 9,627 | 20 | 25 | 12 | 8 | 35 | ••• | 25 | 25 | 15 | 10 | 25 | ••• |
| TEXAS CHRISTIAN UNIV | 569,474 | 22,329 | 506 | 50,333 | 2,895 | 9,424 | 52 | 25 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 10 | 42 | 19 | 23 | 2 | 3 | 11 |
| TEXAS COLLEGE | 32,766 | 3,320 | 182 | 142 | 274 | 299 | 30 | 45 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 21 | 18 | 30 | 20 | 7 | 4 |
| TEX LUTH COL MAIN CAMPUS | 55,570 | 4,810 | 803 | 436 | 384 | 512 | 54 | 35 | 5 | 4 | 2 | ••• | 50 | 25 | 14 | 8 | 3 | ••• |
| TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIV | 147,905 | 9,967 | 235 | 3,366 | 1,349 | 1,619 | 34 | 30 | 8 | 12 | 11 | 5 | 34 | 51 | 4 | 9 | 1 | 1 |
| TEXAS SOUTHMOST COLLEGE | 46,668 | 5,236 | 264 | 51 | 224 | ••• | 49 | 15 | 7 | 11 | 18 | ••• | 27 | 12 | 15 | 20 | 20 | 6 |
| TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COL | 793,720 | 93,907 | 513 | 145,214 | 5,260 | 6,194 | 37 | 39 | 8 | 8 | 8 | ••• | 37 | 39 | 8 | 8 | 8 | ••• |
| TEXAS WESLEYAN COLLEGE | 65,377 | 3,890 | 217 | 1,445 | 551 | 651 | 42 | 37 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 9 | 43 | 29 | 6 | 1 | 5 | 16 |
| TEXAS WOMANS UNIVERSITY | 301,390 | 13,599 | 369 | 49,800 | 1,600 | 4,000 | 40 | 27 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 16 | 39 | 24 | 10 | 6 | 5 | 16 |
| TRINITY UNIVERSITY | 170,159 | 23,047 | ••• | 50,836 | 1,750 | 2,250 | 26 | 24 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 40 | 35 | 18 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 30 |
| TYLER JR COLLEGE | 26,757 | 2,177 | 54 | ••• | 162 | 175 | 56 | 30 | 5 | 3 | 6 | ••• | 58 | 32 | 3 | 4 | 3 | ••• |
| UNIV OF CORPUS CHRISTI | 44,519 | 3,815 | 1,585 | 155 | 442 | 500 | 45 | 32 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 10 | 26 | 37 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 28 |
| UNIVERSITY OF DALLAS | 51,783 | 9,982 | 48 | 100 | 646 | 685 | 51 | 31 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 9 | 52 | 36 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON | 421,150 | 39,236 | 1,462 | 47,019 | 4,190 | 15,809 | 40 | 43 | 7 | 3 | 7 | ••• | 40 | 43 | 8 | 4 | 5 | ••• |
| UNIVERSITY OF ST THOMAS | 34,372 | 1,416 | 584 | 118 | 317 | 377 | 38 | 30 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 23 | 50 | 22 | 8 | 4 | ••• | 16 |
| UNIV OF TEXAS SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIV OF TEX AT ARLINGTON | 231,248 | 35,919 | 367 | 11,322 | 2,416 | 6,025 | 26 | 24 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 39 | 32 | 15 | 8 | 2 | 8 | 35 |
| UNIV TEXAS AT AUSTIN | 2,111,294 | 132,046 | 1,561 | 415,065 | 11,103 | 21,341 | 37 | 42 | 6 | 6 | 9 | ••• | 37 | 42 | 6 | 6 | 9 | ••• |
| UNIV OF TEXAS AT EL PASO | 212,766 | 24,306 | 543 | 12,852 | 1,553 | 2,000 | 35 | 30 | 8 | 4 | 8 | 15 | 31 | 28 | 9 | 5 | 7 | 20 |
| VICTORIA COLLEGE | 17,143 | 1,232 | 42 | 142 | 282 | 356 | 35 | 33 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 12 | 36 | 28 | 7 | 10 | 5 | 14 |
| WAYLAND BAPTIST COLLEGE | 48,214 | 2,701 | 800 | 2,466 | 650 | 1,110 | 43 | 33 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 12 | 46 | 24 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 15 |
| WEATHERFORD COLLEGE | 18,475 | 2,658 | 268 | ••• | 100 | 125 | 46 | 39 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 47 | 38 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 5 |
| WEST TEXAS STATE UNIV | 539,653 | 15,404 | 1,063 | 7,393 | 1,500 | 3,500 | 25 | 40 | 10 | 6 | 7 | 12 | 20 | 35 | 15 | 9 | 6 | 15 |
| WHARTON COUNTY JR COL | 23,596 | 2,420 | 404 | 332 | 216 | 239 | 39 | 37 | 5 | 10 | 8 | 1 | 42 | 30 | 10 | 7 | 11 | ••• |
| U T A H | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY | 656,473 | 67,665 | 477 | 69,596 | 4,634 | 11,682 | 40 | 29 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 43 | 31 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 5 |
| COLLEGE OF SOUTHERN UTAH | 45,438 | 2,941 | ••• | 987 | 459 | 515 | 28 | 22 | 13 | 18 | 19 | ••• | 28 | 20 | 15 | 20 | 17 | ••• |
| DIXIE COLLEGE | 22,237 | 5,351 | 2,511 | 6 | ••• | 147 | 50 | 32 | 6 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 43 | 35 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 2 |

TABLE 3.--NUMBER OF UNITS IN INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY COLLECTIONS, AND PERCENTS OF COLLECTION AND ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO SPECIFIED AREAS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTION | | | | | | PERCENT OF TOTAL COLLECTION DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | | PERCENT OF CURRENT ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR | VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR | VOLUMES WITHDRAWN DURING YEAR | PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORM AT END OF YEAR | SERIAL TITLES BEING RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR | | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED |
| | | | | | PERIODICALS | TOTAL SERIALS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| UTAH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIV OF UTAH MAIN CAMPUS | 975,025 | 59,521 | 8,877 | 212,355 | 9,850 | 14,406 | 22 | 17 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 50 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY | 541,316 | 58,770 | 7,208 | 73,747 | 4,062 | 5,014 | 20 | 12 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 58 | 8 | 15 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 64 |
| WEBER STATE COLLEGE | 97,802 | 13,716 | 546 | 623 | 1,000 | 1,206 | 36 | 27 | 14 | 13 | 10 | ••• | 22 | 33 | 13 | 11 | 21 | ••• |
| WESTMINSTER COLLEGE | 25,380 | 2,041 | 94 | 372 | 150 | 185 | 40 | 30 | 11 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 36 | 27 | 12 | 15 | 5 | 5 |
| VERMONT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BENNINGTON COLLEGE | 53,640 | 3,216 | 304 | 1,458 | 378 | 491 | 59 | 30 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 57 | 33 | 8 | ••• | ••• | 2 |
| CASTLETON STATE COLLEGE | 22,001 | 2,911 | 110 | 689 | 133 | 157 | 32 | 39 | 10 | 10 | 2 | 7 | 30 | 40 | 11 | 10 | 2 | 7 |
| CHAMPLAIN COLLEGE | 3,395 | 445 | 100 | ••• | 63 | 70 | 60 | 17 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 50 | 20 | 10 | 5 | 10 | 5 |
| COL ST JOS THE PROVIDER | 15,900 | 440 | 200 | ••• | 53 | 60 | 52 | 24 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 24 | 61 | 2 | 1 | ••• | 12 |
| GODDARD COLLEGE | 29,379 | 3,374 | 831 | 797 | 168 | 202 | 40 | 42 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 44 | 40 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 |
| GREEN MOUNTAIN COLLEGE | 34,851 | 4,213 | 93 | 1,020 | 200 | 280 | 46 | 22 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 18 | 52 | 17 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 20 |
| JOHNSON STATE COLLEGE | 19,250 | 4,000 | 50 | 414 | 180 | 200 | 29 | 42 | 3 | 3 | 19 | 4 | 35 | 36 | 9 | 5 | 9 | 6 |
| LYNDON STATE COLLEGE | 16,039 | 1,204 | ••• | ••• | 140 | 150 | 49 | 36 | 8 | 4 | 3 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| MARLBORO COLLEGE | 22,565 | 3,565 | ••• | 1,983 | 193 | 237 | 55 | 30 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 49 | 30 | 9 | 7 | 1 | 4 |
| MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE | 172,452 | 9,048 | 342 | 17,025 | 925 | 1,375 | 35 | 30 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 22 | 28 | 24 | 6 | 7 | 2 | 33 |
| NORWICH UNIVERSITY | 87,116 | 7,541 | 2,672 | 3,448 | 435 | 460 | 41 | 33 | 12 | ••• | 14 | ••• | 54 | 21 | 15 | ••• | 10 | ••• |
| ST MICHAELS COLLEGE | 58,182 | 3,627 | 2,010 | 1,076 | 387 | 403 | 49 | 34 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 10 | 50 | 32 | 4 | 1 | ••• | 13 |
| TRINITY COLLEGE | 31,598 | 1,729 | ••• | 1,926 | 193 | 218 | 50 | 36 | 5 | 5 | 4 | ••• | 50 | 35 | 6 | 5 | 4 | ••• |
| UNIV OF VT & ST AGRIC COL | 426,339 | 39,912 | 387 | 97,298 | 4,300 | 7,650 | 23 | 22 | 4 | 10 | 4 | 37 | 15 | 14 | 6 | 28 | 4 | 33 |
| VERMONT COLLEGE | 16,919 | 1,453 | 3 | ••• | 106 | 199 | 50 | 20 | 15 | 10 | ••• | 5 | 40 | 25 | 15 | 15 | ••• | 5 |
| VERMONT TECH COLLEGE | 8,253 | 2,030 | 16 | 1,427 | 265 | 304 | 19 | 28 | 20 | 7 | 25 | 1 | 15 | 25 | 25 | 5 | 29 | 1 |
| WINDHAM COLLEGE | 43,489 | 15,919 | 230 | 6,648 | ••• | 2,888 | 41 | 44 | 3 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 28 | 57 | 4 | 6 | 5 | ••• |
| VIRGINIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AVERETT COLLEGE | 11,951 | 501 | 508 | ••• | 78 | 208 | 43 | 31 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 16 | 43 | 30 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 16 |
| BLUEFIELD COLLEGE | 17,912 | 1,074 | 5 | 25 | 169 | 191 | 54 | 33 | 5 | 5 | 3 | ••• | 40 | 49 | 6 | 2 | 3 | ••• |
| BRIDGEWATER COLLEGE | 62,411 | 7,275 | 4,214 | 3,175 | 482 | 557 | 36 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 22 | 28 | 30 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 21 | 35 |
| CENTRAL VA CMTY COLLEGE | 5,328 | 166 | 186 | 1,638 | 176 | 242 | 45 | 39 | 8 | 5 | 3 | ••• | 62 | 29 | 6 | 2 | 1 | ••• |
| COL WM & MARY ALL CAM | 403,677 | 30,208 | 1,130 | 104,579 | 3,807 | 4,059 | 36 | 35 | 8 | 9 | 4 | 8 | 23 | 32 | 21 | 12 | 6 | 6 |
| DABNEY LANCASTER CMTY COL | 4,494 | 2,907 | [illegible] | ••• | 74 | 94 | 48 | 33 | 9 | 6 | 4 | ••• | 48 | 33 | 5 | 4 | 10 | ••• |
| DANVILLE CMTY COLLEGE | 2,814 | 1,314 | ••• | ••• | 22 | 25 | 2 | 1 | 20 | 1 | 75 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 10 | ••• | 80 | ••• |
| EASTERN MENNONITE COLLEGE | 44,716 | 4,414 | 451 | 238 | 497 | 509 | 60 | 31 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 66 | 28 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| EMORY & HENRY COLLEGE | 79,304 | 5,535 | 16 | 4,112 | 475 | 579 | 51 | 39 | 5 | 4 | 1 | ••• | 51 | 40 | 5 | 4 | ••• | ••• |
| FATHER JUDGE MISSION SEM | 12,649 | 1,190 | 200 | 115 | 140 | 186 | 43 | 37 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 48 | 25 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 9 |
| FERRUM JR COLLEGE | 21,691 | 5,008 | 78 | 77 | 224 | 350 | 45 | 35 | 7 | 10 | 3 | ••• | 43 | 40 | 10 | 5 | ••• | 2 |
| FREDERICK COLLEGE | 29,877 | 4,672 | ••• | 378 | 222 | 256 | 44 | 33 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 43 | 37 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 7 |
| HAMPDEN SYDNEY COLLEGE | 63,358 | 4,486 | 20 | 1,479 | 404 | 716 | 40 | 44 | 6 | 8 | 2 | ••• | 32 | 48 | 13 | 4 | 3 | ••• |
| HAMPTON INSTITUTE | 107,364 | 4,416 | 370 | 1,081 | 581 | 625 | 25 | 37 | 7 | 6 | 10 | 15 | 28 | 40 | 10 | 10 | 4 | 8 |
| HOLLINS COLLEGE | 92,892 | 5,088 | 392 | 5,218 | 503 | 642 | 47 | 33 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 9 | 49 | 39 | 4 | 3 | ••• | 5 |
| INST TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY | 51,000 | 3,100 | 100 | 115 | 400 | 530 | 2 | 5 | 23 | ••• | 70 | ••• | 2 | 5 | 23 | ••• | 70 | ••• |
| LONGWOOD COLLEGE | 91,030 | 5,839 | 292 | 2,769 | 474 | 758 | 48 | 42 | 3 | 4 | 3 | ••• | 50 | 36 | 7 | 5 | 2 | ••• |
| LYNCHBURG COLLEGE | 61,702 | 6,550 | ••• | 2,796 | 712 | 756 | 40 | 32 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 14 | 32 | 34 | 10 | 7 | 3 | 14 |
| MADISON COLLEGE | 127,404 | 5,087 | 1,072 | 4,922 | 765 | 1,150 | 40 | 46 | 4 | 6 | 4 | ••• | 40 | 40 | 5 | 10 | 5 | ••• |
| MARY BALDWIN COLLEGE | 71,368 | 3,782 | 277 | 2,352 | 500 | 650 | 42 | 28 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 23 | 29 | 17 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 52 |
| MARYMOUNT COLLEGE OF VA | 24,624 | 2,874 | 200 | 766 | 215 | 524 | 49 | 38 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 57 | 28 | 16 | 5 | 2 | ••• |
| MEDICAL COL OF VIRGINIA | 89,043 | 4,296 | 36 | 11,559 | 1,500 | 1,827 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 36 | ••• | 60 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 40 | ••• | 57 |
| NATIONAL BUSINESS COLLEGE | 1,845 | 123 | 12 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 10 | ••• | 90 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 10 | ••• | 90 | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| NORTHERN VA CMTY COLLEGE | 10,990 | 1,990 | ••• | 10 | 250 | 300 | 26 | 18 | 17 | 9 | 28 | 2 | 54 | 10 | 4 | 5 | 15 | 12 |
| OLD DOMINION COLLEGE | 107,678 | 9,440 | 3,219 | 35,494 | 1,247 | 1,602 | 35 | 32 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 21 | 30 | 30 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 15 |
| PROT EPISCOPAL THEOL SEM | 84,000 | ••• | ••• | 397 | 403 | ••• | 75 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 10 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| RADFORD COLLEGE | 86,880 | 3,766 | 217 | 2,313 | 580 | 650 | 41 | 46 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 41 | 46 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| RANDOLPH MACON COLLEGE | 69,547 | 3,243 | 144 | 2,600 | 350 | 375 | 45 | 38 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 57 | 31 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| RANDOLPH MACON WOMANS COL | 109,360 | 4,420 | 1,217 | 1,116 | 645 | 667 | 51 | 32 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 42 | 28 | 9 | 12 | 1 | 8 |
| RICHMOND PROF INSTITUTE | 83,000 | 8,000 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 855 | 20 | 15 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 30 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 10 | 15 |
| ROANOKE COLLEGE | 67,241 | 5,111 | 50 | 836 | 300 | 764 | 40 | 35 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 45 | 35 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 10 |
| SHENANDOAH COL & CONS MUS | 14,038 | 2,400 | 976 | 734 | 188 | 213 | 54 | 25 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 10 | 51 | 30 | 4 | 8 | 2 | 5 |
| SOUTHERN SEM JR COLLEGE | 12,075 | 208 | ••• | ••• | 134 | 136 | 35 | 37 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 14 | 22 | 28 | 12 | 18 | 12 | 8 |
| STRATFORD COLLEGE | 17,542 | 2,382 | 90 | ••• | 115 | 253 | 50 | 40 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 51 | 37 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| SULLINS COLLEGE | 26,649 | 1,484 | 150 | ••• | 225 | 300 | 45 | 32 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 8 | 45 | 37 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 5 |
| SWEET BRIAR COLLEGE | 125,115 | 4,270 | 28 | 2,133 | 768 | 1,093 | 60 | 33 | 5 | 2 | ••• | ••• | 55 | 36 | 7 | 2 | ••• | ••• |
| UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND | 185,521 | 7,860 | 150 | 1,135 | 1,083 | 1,400 | 39 | 35 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 12 | 36 | 30 | 7 | 3 | 7 | 17 |
| UNIV OF VIRGINIA SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIV OF VA MARY WASH COL | 177,555 | 7,638 | 104 | 9,615 | 750 | 1,550 | 43 | 34 | 12 | 9 | 2 | ••• | 43 | 34 | 12 | 9 | 2 | ••• |

TABLE 3.--NUMBER OF UNITS IN INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY COLLECTIONS, AND PERCENTS OF COLLECTION AND ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO SPECIFIED AREAS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTION | | | | | | PERCENT OF TOTAL COLLECTION DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | | PERCENT OF CURRENT ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR | VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR | VOLUMES WITHDRAWN DURING YEAR | PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORM AT END OF YEAR | SERIAL TITLES BEING RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR | | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED |
| | | | | | PERIODICALS | TOTAL SERIALS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| V I R G I N I A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIV VIRGINIA MAIN CAMP | 1,437,962 | 89,859 | 3,774 | 392,752 | 7,638 | 26,222 | 42 | 28 | 9 | 13 | 5 | 3 | 32 | 31 | 14 | 12 | 11 | *** |
| VIRGINIA INTERMONT COL | 22,465 | 966 | 133 | *** | 170 | 191 | 50 | 34 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 58 | 30 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 4 |
| VIRGINIA MILITARY INST | 144,620 | 7,288 | 183 | 400 | 700 | 1,000 | 25 | 5 | 40 | 10 | 20 | *** | 40 | 15 | 30 | 10 | 5 | *** |
| VA POLY INST MAIN CAMPUS | 411,295 | 40,063 | 3,889 | 25,100 | 3,946 | 12,000 | 22 | 32 | 11 | 8 | 24 | 3 | 30 | 30 | 15 | 10 | 15 | *** |
| VA STATE COL ALL CAMPUSES | 179,998 | 14,898 | 65 | 5,416 | 1,622 | 2,195 | 30 | 21 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 38 | 30 | 21 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 38 |
| VIRGINIA UNION UNIVERSITY | 78,721 | 6,698 | 72 | 5,560 | 480 | 508 | 43 | 39 | 8 | 6 | 4 | *** | 36 | 42 | 9 | 7 | 6 | *** |
| VIRGINIA WESTERN CMTY COL | 2,191 | 2,191 | *** | *** | 131 | 143 | 30 | 30 | 15 | 4 | 18 | 3 | 22 | 25 | 20 | 20 | 10 | 3 |
| WASHINGTON & LEE UNIV | 289,759 | 5,199 | 126 | 1,499 | 715 | 1,094 | 36 | 43 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 36 | 43 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 5 |
| WYTHEVILLE CMTY COLLEGE | 4,824 | 2,661 | 12 | *** | 79 | 84 | 40 | 38 | 9 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 30 | 30 | 18 | 17 | 3 | 2 |
| W A S H I N G T O N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BELLEVUE CMTY COLLEGE | 15,907 | 10,161 | *** | 1,935 | 370 | 406 | 36 | 43 | 10 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 48 | 41 | 4 | 3 | 4 | *** |
| BIG BEND COMMUNITY COL | 11,659 | 2,175 | 73 | 996 | 323 | 443 | 44 | 36 | 9 | 9 | 2 | *** | 55 | 31 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 1 |
| CENTRALIA COLLEGE | 20,796 | 4,332 | *** | 474 | 235 | 324 | 25 | 23 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 38 | 25 | 27 | 7 | 10 | 1 | 30 |
| CENTRAL WASHINGTON ST COL | 115,884 | 14,745 | 1,255 | 7,308 | 1,479 | 1,879 | 44 | 46 | 5 | 4 | 4 | *** | 48 | 38 | 7 | 4 | 3 | *** |
| CLARK COLLEGE | 23,120 | 2,140 | 200 | 60 | 350 | 550 | 29 | 30 | 7 | 10 | 9 | 15 | 30 | 34 | 6 | 13 | 7 | 10 |
| COLUMBIA BASIN CMTY COL | 16,036 | 592 | *** | 747 | 315 | 343 | 43 | 32 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 39 | 35 | 2 | 12 | 6 | 6 |
| EASTERN WASHINGTON ST COL | 165,207 | 12,873 | 5,163 | 3,703 | 1,285 | 2,513 | 39 | 34 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 26 | 12 | 4 | 4 | 13 |
| EVERETT CMTY COLLEGE | 30,056 | 2,511 | 714 | 245 | 431 | 461 | 31 | 28 | 4 | 10 | 10 | 17 | 35 | 23 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 12 |
| FT WRIGHT COL HOLY NAMES | 38,581 | 5,633 | 31 | 110 | 316 | 330 | 40 | 27 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 24 | 48 | 24 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 16 |
| GONZAGA UNIVERSITY | 156,449 | 11,076 | 373 | 4,484 | 1,395 | 1,838 | 45 | 42 | 6 | 2 | 5 | *** | 50 | 41 | 5 | 2 | 2 | *** |
| GRAYS HARBOR COLLEGE | 23,854 | 1,780 | *** | *** | 275 | 300 | 36 | 33 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 5 | 37 | 42 | 7 | 9 | 4 | 1 |
| GREEN RIVER CMTY COLLEGE | 12,756 | 4,602 | *** | *** | 396 | 436 | 41 | 39 | 6 | 9 | 5 | *** | 38 | 25 | 8 | 12 | 7 | 10 |
| HIGHLINE COLLEGE | 22,000 | 4,000 | 16 | 337 | 390 | 444 | 31 | 32 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 17 | 30 | 30 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 20 |
| LOWER COLUMBIA COLLEGE | 24,478 | 2,891 | 367 | *** | 198 | 234 | 25 | 35 | 10 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 25 | 35 | 15 | 5 | 5 | 15 |
| NORTHWEST COLLEGE | 20,136 | 3,031 | 277 | 10 | 124 | 136 | 62 | 26 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 61 | 31 | 5 | 3 | *** | *** |
| OLYMPIC COLLEGE | 23,807 | 3,258 | 317 | 834 | 369 | 449 | 48 | 34 | 7 | 6 | 7 | *** | 43 | 39 | 6 | 6 | 6 | *** |
| PACIFIC LUTHERAN UNIV | 91,479 | 6,706 | 1,189 | 4,108 | 926 | 1,168 | 52 | 29 | 5 | 9 | 5 | *** | 39 | 35 | 11 | 12 | 3 | *** |
| PENINSULA COLLEGE | 12,047 | 3,242 | 190 | 37 | 193 | 300 | 34 | 32 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 13 | 38 | 30 | 5 | 5 | 12 | 10 |
| ST MARTINS COLLEGE | 59,442 | 3,672 | 110 | 1,604 | 331 | *** | 34 | 19 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 38 | 44 | 22 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 19 |
| SEATTLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 21,310 | 6,558 | 760 | 30 | 487 | 525 | 39 | 22 | 9 | 11 | 18 | 1 | 31 | 43 | 11 | 5 | 9 | 1 |
| SEATTLE PACIFIC COLLEGE | 66,276 | 3,353 | 232 | 1,164 | 585 | 602 | 44 | 32 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 14 | 25 | 33 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 22 |
| SEATTLE UNIVERSITY | 106,166 | 8,102 | 4,581 | *** | 1,891 | 2,348 | 43 | 37 | 8 | 5 | 7 | 2 | 39 | 34 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 10 |
| SHORELINE COMMUNITY COL | 26,320 | 5,330 | 470 | 955 | 321 | 475 | 28 | 45 | 5 | 10 | 5 | 7 | 30 | 40 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 10 |
| SKAGIT VALLEY COLLEGE | 24,458 | 2,734 | 258 | 691 | 200 | 258 | 34 | 36 | 4 | 9 | 7 | 10 | 35 | 35 | 4 | 10 | 7 | 9 |
| SULPICIAN SEM OF THE NW | 33,298 | 1,663 | 200 | 1,200 | 340 | 388 | 65 | 15 | 10 | 5 | *** | 5 | 60 | 20 | 10 | 5 | *** | 5 |
| TACOMA COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 23,000 | 8,629 | *** | 68 | 337 | 600 | 90 | 30 | 8 | 7 | 5 | *** | 50 | 30 | 8 | 7 | 5 | *** |
| UNIV OF PUGET SOUND | 111,544 | 6,865 | 2,683 | 3,084 | 794 | 3,588 | 42 | 24 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 24 | 27 | 29 | 12 | 7 | 2 | 23 |
| UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON | 1,553,014 | 88,658 | 2,550 | 523,989 | 15,489 | 25,467 | 32 | 37 | 6 | 11 | 10 | 4 | 21 | 28 | 11 | 22 | 14 | 4 |
| WALLA WALLA COLLEGE | 90,438 | 4,644 | 17 | 3,266 | 729 | 735 | 30 | 25 | 5 | 12 | 6 | 22 | 19 | 13 | 5 | 9 | 3 | 51 |
| WASHINGTON STATE UNIV | 914,880 | 35,786 | *** | 508,687 | 8,800 | 10,000 | 26 | 37 | 15 | 11 | 11 | *** | 28 | 35 | 16 | 9 | 12 | *** |
| WENATCHEE VALLEY COL | 13,680 | 3,763 | 423 | *** | 194 | 216 | 49 | 34 | 6 | 7 | 4 | *** | 53 | 31 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 1 |
| WESTERN WASHINGTON ST COL | 188,488 | 47,193 | 2,430 | 10,882 | 2,140 | 4,063 | 34 | 36 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 18 | 27 | 20 | 24 | 4 | 2 | 23 |
| WHITMAN COLLEGE | 132,231 | 6,284 | 416 | 13,556 | 1,146 | 1,302 | 35 | 25 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 25 | 25 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 5 | 25 |
| WHITWORTH COLLEGE | 55,665 | 6,032 | 981 | 2,214 | 807 | 771 | 53 | 33 | 6 | 5 | 3 | *** | 36 | 50 | 9 | 2 | 3 | *** |
| YAKIMA VALLEY COLLEGE | 19,312 | 1,426 | 648 | 347 | 344 | 375 | 38 | 39 | 6 | 9 | 6 | 2 | 37 | 39 | 10 | 2 | 12 | *** |
| W E S T V I R G I N I A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALDERSON BROADDUS COLLEGE | 37,959 | 3,376 | 495 | 214 | 291 | 304 | 45 | 36 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 41 | 30 | 8 | 9 | 4 | 8 |
| BECKLEY COLLEGE | 7,800 | 400 | 600 | *** | 12 | 52 | 33 | 33 | 10 | 3 | 7 | 14 | 30 | 30 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| BETHANY COLLEGE | 94,100 | 4,626 | 537 | 2,250 | 360 | 500 | 55 | 33 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 48 | 40 | 5 | 5 | 2 | *** |
| BLUEFIELD STATE COLLEGE | 37,165 | 2,751 | *** | 574 | 259 | 275 | 32 | 44 | 7 | 9 | 6 | 2 | 30 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 5 |
| CONCORD COLLEGE | 60,475 | 5,104 | 272 | 2,336 | 580 | 622 | 30 | 30 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 20 | 38 | 35 | 10 | 6 | 2 | 9 |
| DAVIS & ELKINS COLLEGE | 49,000 | 3,130 | 130 | 2,450 | 346 | 359 | 35 | 30 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 21 | 35 | 20 | 12 | 5 | *** | 28 |
| FAIRMONT STATE COLLEGE | 71,380 | 5,526 | 299 | 2,081 | 442 | 500 | 35 | 45 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 20 | 30 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 20 |
| GLENVILLE STATE COLLEGE | 42,786 | 6,383 | 100 | 3,026 | 570 | 700 | 34 | 36 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 70 |
| MARSHALL UNIV ALL CAM | 163,375 | 14,331 | 605 | 10,300 | 1,100 | 1,600 | 33 | 38 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 16 | 35 | 38 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 12 |
| MORRIS HARVEY COLLEGE | 50,971 | 3,171 | 137 | 92 | 328 | 686 | 45 | 42 | 4 | 5 | 4 | *** | 32 | 44 | 9 | 9 | 6 | *** |
| POTOMAC ST COL OF W VA U | 21,758 | 1,499 | *** | *** | 171 | 192 | 41 | 40 | 9 | *** | 10 | *** | 48 | 41 | 6 | *** | 7 | *** |
| SALEM COLLEGE | 45,060 | 4,761 | *** | 318 | 380 | 420 | 40 | 35 | 10 | 8 | 6 | 1 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| SHEPHERD COLLEGE | 47,043 | 5,746 | 326 | 973 | 291 | 331 | 41 | 39 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 13 | 41 | 40 | 7 | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| W LIBERTY ST COL ALL CAM | 53,116 | 5,395 | *** | 2,312 | 450 | 530 | 35 | 31 | 10 | 14 | 5 | 5 | 44 | 18 | 9 | 11 | 3 | 15 |
| W VIRGINIA INST OF TECH | 50,107 | 6,040 | 174 | 615 | 353 | 367 | 20 | 28 | 16 | 6 | 13 | 17 | 5 | 30 | 18 | 17 | 19 | 11 |

TABLE 3.--NUMBER OF UNITS IN INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY COLLECTIONS, AND PERCENTS OF COLLECTION AND ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO SPECIFIED AREAS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTION | | | | | | PERCENT OF TOTAL COLLECTION DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | | PERCENT OF CURRENT ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR | VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR | VOLUMES WITHDRAWN DURING YEAR | PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORM AT END OF YEAR | SERIAL TITLES BEING RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR | | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED |
| | | | | | PERIODICALS | TOTAL SERIALS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| WEST VIRGINIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WEST VIRGINIA STATE COL | 79,562 | 6,954 | 100 | 912 | 540 | 665 | 38 | 41 | 7 | 6 | 8 | *** | 34 | 49 | 8 | 5 | 4 | *** |
| W VA UNIV MAIN CAMPUS | 620,023 | 29,331 | 5,082 | 72,188 | 5,785 | 8,760 | 25 | 30 | 15 | 20 | 10 | *** | 20 | 35 | 15 | 20 | 10 | *** |
| W VIRGINIA WESLEYAN COL | 74,911 | 4,690 | 153 | 1,335 | 619 | 637 | 41 | 21 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 28 | 38 | 26 | 10 | 8 | 4 | 14 |
| WHEELING COLLEGE | 58,635 | 3,398 | 15 | 1,356 | 463 | 621 | 40 | 30 | 6 | 4 | *** | 20 | 33 | 28 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 19 |
| WISCONSIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALVERNO COLLEGE | 67,276 | 5,144 | 228 | 165 | 710 | 810 | 47 | 30 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 11 | 46 | 27 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 17 |
| ASHLAND COUNTY TCHRS COL | 3,173 | 84 | 5 | *** | 43 | 50 | 51 | 40 | 5 | 1 | *** | 3 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| BELOIT COLLEGE | 197,138 | 4,977 | 377 | 2,404 | 667 | 865 | 30 | 20 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 40 | 33 | 22 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 28 |
| CARDINAL STRITCH COLLEGE | 36,785 | 2,508 | 85 | 332 | 369 | 529 | 48 | 28 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 12 | 48 | 28 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 12 |
| CARROLL COLLEGE | 71,051 | 4,459 | 57 | 3,180 | 454 | 1,231 | 42 | 44 | 6 | 5 | 3 | *** | 46 | 12 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 29 |
| CARTHAGE COLLEGE | 53,526 | 5,000 | *** | 4,000 | 452 | *** | 39 | 30 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 23 | 50 | 39 | 4 | 6 | 1 | *** |
| CONCORDIA COLLEGE | 32,474 | 736 | 10 | 115 | 220 | *** | 53 | 39 | 3 | 3 | 2 | *** | 49 | 39 | 10 | 1 | 1 | *** |
| DE SALES PREP SEM INC | 14,500 | 988 | *** | 67 | 223 | 225 | 50 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 17 | 50 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 17 |
| DODGE COUNTY TEACHERS COL | 4,357 | 281 | *** | *** | 37 | 47 | 30 | 50 | 6 | 1 | *** | 13 | 30 | 50 | 6 | 1 | *** | 13 |
| DOMINICAN COLLEGE RACINE | 31,908 | 2,740 | 349 | 351 | 365 | 389 | 50 | 34 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 44 | 43 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 5 |
| EDGEWOOD COLLEGE | 38,421 | 3,173 | 527 | 72 | 375 | 480 | 53 | 29 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 10 | 55 | 26 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 10 |
| HOLY FAMILY COLLEGE | 37,241 | 2,778 | 382 | *** | 234 | 259 | 48 | 45 | 3 | 3 | 1 | *** | 35 | 54 | 5 | 4 | 2 | *** |
| IMMACULATE CONCEPTION COL | 47,919 | 1,224 | 233 | 240 | 117 | 225 | 76 | 15 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 62 | 18 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 15 |
| JUNEAU COUNTY TEACHRS COL | 2,756 | 309 | 18 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| LAKELAND COLLEGE | 37,200 | 3,500 | 1,200 | 1,015 | 195 | 220 | 30 | 33 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 18 | 25 | 30 | 25 | 12 | 4 | 4 |
| LANGLADE COUNTY TCHRS COL | 2,264 | 55 | *** | *** | 18 | 29 | 5 | 50 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 2 | 50 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 20 |
| LAWRENCE UNIV ALL CAM | 206,658 | 7,494 | 1,201 | 29,754 | 1,603 | 1,666 | 48 | 32 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 9 | 45 | 33 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 12 |
| LAYTON SCHOOL OF ART | 5,000 | 300 | *** | *** | 53 | 63 | 80 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 10 | *** | 90 | *** | *** | *** | 10 | *** |
| MADISON VOC-TECH & AD SCH | 11,412 | 4,902 | 1 | 419 | 357 | 407 | 33 | 28 | 9 | 8 | 20 | 2 | 33 | 28 | 9 | 8 | 20 | 2 |
| MANITOWOC CO TCHRS COL | 4,656 | 136 | 12 | *** | 87 | 93 | 30 | 50 | 5 | 13 | 2 | *** | 30 | 50 | 5 | 13 | 2 | *** |
| MARIAN COL OF FOND DU LAC | 40,208 | 4,013 | 876 | 228 | 315 | 375 | 48 | 32 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 4 | 28 | 40 | 12 | 20 | *** | *** |
| MARQUETTE U ALL CAMPUSES | 437,472 | 28,665 | 1,638 | 89,135 | 5,943 | 7,935 | 29 | 29 | 6 | 22 | 12 | 2 | 35 | 30 | 6 | 20 | 7 | 2 |
| MILTON COLLEGE | 37,417 | 3,926 | 140 | 11 | 305 | 334 | 44 | 33 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 8 | 47 | 28 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 10 |
| MILWAUKEE INST TECHNOLOGY | 26,030 | 3,340 | 1,558 | 24 | 296 | 371 | 28 | 24 | 7 | 9 | 26 | 6 | 25 | 20 | 10 | 12 | 28 | 5 |
| MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGRG | 12,075 | 1,992 | *** | *** | 217 | 240 | 18 | 20 | 24 | 2 | 36 | *** | 15 | 25 | 25 | 2 | 33 | *** |
| MT MARY COL ALL CAMPUSES | 88,322 | 5,026 | 236 | 1,202 | 682 | 821 | 40 | 38 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 15 | 38 | 36 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 20 |
| MOUNT ST PAUL COLLEGE | 25,032 | 4,541 | 667 | 415 | 465 | 507 | 58 | 25 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 13 | 72 | 16 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| MOUNT SENARIO COLLEGE | 15,000 | 700 | 200 | *** | 254 | 275 | 43 | 21 | 13 | 8 | 5 | 10 | 18 | 9 | 9 | 26 | 34 | 4 |
| NASHOTAH HOUSE | 42,410 | 1,889 | 1,232 | 45 | 195 | 253 | 62 | 12 | *** | 1 | *** | 25 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| NORTHLAND COLLEGE | 38,630 | 2,030 | 163 | 465 | 372 | 392 | 38 | 36 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 18 | 40 | 34 | 6 | *** | 4 | 16 |
| OUTAGAMIE CO TCHRS COL | 3,086 | 175 | 16 | *** | 6 | 26 | 15 | 40 | 20 | 2 | 1 | 22 | 10 | 60 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 18 |
| POLK COUNTY TEACHERS COL | 1,286 | 85 | 31 | *** | 24 | 39 | 16 | 75 | 3 | 5 | 1 | *** | 16 | 75 | 3 | 5 | 1 | *** |
| RACINE KENOSHA COUNTY T C | 6,363 | 354 | 15 | *** | 41 | 65 | 30 | 40 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 20 | 40 | 10 | 15 | 5 | 10 |
| RIPON COLLEGE | 80,566 | 4,231 | 450 | 1,505 | 447 | *** | 63 | 27 | 5 | 3 | 2 | *** | 63 | 30 | 3 | 2 | 2 | *** |
| ST FRANCIS COLLEGE | 33,400 | 2,278 | *** | 25 | 155 | 175 | 70 | 25 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 80 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 1 | *** |
| ST FRANCIS SEMINARY | 46,204 | 957 | 233 | 408 | 275 | 350 | 70 | 26 | 1 | 2 | 1 | *** | 81 | 15 | 2 | 2 | *** | *** |
| ST LAWRENCE SEMINARY | 8,907 | 356 | 68 | 8 | 80 | 110 | 49 | 43 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 50 | 44 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| ST NORBERT COLLEGE | 54,316 | 6,270 | 65 | 8,388 | 475 | 550 | 43 | 30 | 12 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 42 | 31 | 15 | 8 | 2 | 2 |
| SAUK COUNTY TEACHERS COL | 1,573 | 223 | 112 | *** | 50 | 60 | 45 | 50 | 5 | *** | *** | *** | 40 | 50 | 10 | *** | *** | *** |
| UNIV OF WISC ALL CAMPUSES | 2,396,055 | 251,280 | 3,110 | 657,202 | 19,685 | 37,000 | 42 | 40 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 39 | 41 | 7 | 8 | 4 | 1 |
| VERNON COUNTY TCHRS COL | 3,239 | 345 | 2,138 | *** | 49 | 60 | 30 | 30 | 13 | 12 | 10 | 5 | 27 | 26 | 15 | 5 | 11 | 16 |
| VITERBO COLLEGE | 47,133 | 1,810 | 40 | 1 | 348 | 398 | 55 | 32 | 6 | 5 | 2 | *** | 55 | 29 | 9 | 5 | 2 | *** |
| WAUSHARA COUNTY TCHRS COL | 1,725 | 138 | 2 | *** | 17 | 25 | 27 | 46 | 12 | 11 | 4 | *** | 38 | 38 | 13 | 9 | 2 | *** |
| WISCONSIN ST UNIV SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STOUT ST UNIV MAIN CAMPUS | 81,497 | 11,005 | 727 | 1,770 | 1,008 | 1,397 | 29 | 40 | 4 | 6 | 13 | 8 | 32 | 44 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 3 |
| WIS STATE UNIV EAU CLAIRE | 141,165 | 16,208 | 1,143 | 6,300 | 1,037 | 1,832 | 34 | 40 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 9 | 41 | 38 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 6 |
| WIS STATE UNIV LA CROSSE | 144,481 | 51,109 | 990 | 5,841 | 1,279 | *** | 41 | 43 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 30 | 44 | 11 | 10 | 3 | 2 |
| WIS STATE UNIV OSHKOSH | 196,250 | 26,459 | 2,070 | 2,833 | 1,013 | 1,443 | 32 | 47 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 34 | 49 | 8 | 6 | 1 | 2 |
| WIS STATE UNIV PLATTEVLLE | 117,959 | 16,149 | 9,676 | 7,800 | 1,133 | 2,027 | 17 | 23 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 48 | 28 | 24 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 31 |
| WIS STATE UNIV RIVER FLLS | 119,236 | 15,062 | *** | 11,778 | 1,033 | 1,279 | 31 | 46 | 8 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 35 | 46 | 3 | 12 | 3 | 1 |
| WIS STATE UNIV STEVNS PNT | 144,588 | 17,072 | 588 | 21,937 | 1,269 | 1,724 | 41 | 41 | 4 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 47 | 31 | 6 | 7 | 3 | 6 |
| WIS STATE UNIV SUPERIOR | 118,418 | 9,408 | 4,590 | 4,102 | 1,214 | 1,750 | 33 | 30 | 16 | 2 | 4 | 15 | 30 | 28 | 19 | 3 | 4 | 16 |
| WIS STATE UNIV WHITEWATER | 136,179 | 20,238 | 890 | 2,209 | 1,330 | 1,435 | 23 | 22 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 43 | 28 | 32 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 26 |
| WYOMING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CASPER COLLEGE | 19,703 | 4,754 | *** | *** | 195 | 219 | 48 | 27 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 9 | 37 | 21 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 29 |
| EASTERN WYOMING COLLEGE | 5,192 | 772 | 185 | *** | 90 | 106 | 32 | 40 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 26 | 47 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 6 |
| NORTHWEST COMMUNITY COL | 15,568 | 1,922 | 54 | 513 | 165 | 181 | 36 | 24 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 26 | 25 | 15 | 20 | 15 | 22 | 3 |

TABLE 3.--NUMBER OF UNITS IN INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY COLLECTIONS, AND PERCENTS OF COLLECTION AND ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO SPECIFIED AREAS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTION | | | | | | PERCENT OF TOTAL COLLECTION DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | | PERCENT OF CURRENT ACQUISITIONS DEVOTED TO-- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR | VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR | VOLUMES WITHDRAWN DURING YEAR | PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORM AT END OF YEAR | SERIAL TITLES BEING RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR | | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL | SOCIAL SCIENCES | PHYSICAL SCIENCE INCLUDING MATH. | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | UNCLASSIFIED |
| | | | | | PERIODICALS | TOTAL SERIALS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| WYOMING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SHERIDAN COLLEGE | 28,734 | 2,749 | 15 | 22 | 205 | 233 | 41 | 37 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 6 | 37 | 30 | 16 | 11 | 1 | 5 |
| UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING | 390,288 | 20,989 | 627 | 65,878 | 2,897 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| WESTERN WYOMING CMTY COL | 11,034 | 2,034 | ••• | ••• | 203 | 290 | 25 | 25 | 15 | 10 | 20 | 5 | 15 | 37 | 10 | 25 | 10 | 3 |
| SERVICE SCHOOLS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AIR FORCE INST TECH | 83,757 | 6,551 | 265 | 161,432 | 1,233 | 1,450 | 10 | 9 | 38 | 2 | 40 | 1 | 15 | 6 | 40 | 2 | 37 | ••• |
| U S AIR FORCE ACADEMY | 233,797 | 14,500 | 1,318 | 53,851 | 1,550 | 1,879 | 26 | 36 | 7 | 4 | 10 | 17 | 19 | 34 | 8 | 4 | 9 | 26 |
| U S COAST GUARD ACADEMY | 70,300 | 3,700 | ••• | 215 | 400 | 825 | 25 | 30 | 8 | 2 | 25 | 10 | 25 | 30 | 10 | 1 | 24 | 10 |
| U S MERCHANT MARINE ACAD | 54,216 | 3,403 | 402 | 1,250 | ••• | 501 | 30 | 35 | 6 | 2 | 13 | 14 | 24 | 45 | 10 | 2 | 14 | 5 |
| U S MILITARY ACADEMY | 260,180 | 15,100 | 990 | 53,619 | 1,104 | 1,180 | 18 | 40 | 8 | ••• | 26 | 8 | 20 | 38 | 7 | ••• | 24 | 11 |
| U S NAVAL ACADEMY | 195,310 | 15,700 | 390 | 9,080 | 850 | 985 | 22 | 27 | 10 | 2 | 39 | ••• | 18 | 25 | 23 | 15 | 18 | 1 |
| U S NAVAL POSTGRAD SCHOOL | 287,800 | 12,094 | 20,879 | 142,100 | 1,922 | 3,227 | 4 | 18 | 26 | 4 | 38 | 10 | 4 | 17 | 31 | 2 | 26 | 20 |
| CANAL ZONE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CANAL ZONE COLLEGE | 12,596 | 3,232 | 103 | 3,107 | 336 | 388 | 33 | 38 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 10 | 30 | 30 | 20 | 5 | 5 | 10 |
| GUAM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COLLEGE OF GUAM | 41,189 | 5,031 | ••• | 658 | 536 | 674 | 28 | 33 | 6 | 8 | 5 | 20 | 22 | 21 | 6 | 12 | 4 | 35 |
| PUERTO RICO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CATHOLIC UNIV OF P R | 114,974 | 11,170 | 1,611 | 984 | 1,321 | 2,513 | 30 | 42 | 5 | 10 | 5 | 8 | 35 | 40 | 5 | 15 | 5 | ••• |
| COL OF THE SACRED HEART | 35,070 | 700 | 30 | 1,040 | 20 | 175 | 46 | 19 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 30 | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• |
| PUERTO RICO JR COLLEGE | 16,184 | 4,795 | 233 | ••• | 140 | 178 | 45 | 38 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 35 | 22 | 5 | 10 | 6 | 22 |
| U PUERTO RICO ALL CAM | 1,525,502 | 106,632 | 14,470 | 231,748 | 9,906 | 31,801 | 23 | 19 | 9 | 18 | 7 | 24 | 20 | 20 | 11 | 21 | 6 | 22 |
| VIRGIN ISLANDS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COL VIRGIN IS MAIN CAMPUS | 17,112 | 1,947 | ••• | 493 | 250 | 307 | 25 | 25 | 10 | 20 | 16 | 4 | 25 | 25 | 10 | 20 | 16 | 4 |

TABLE 4.--SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, AND CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[IN COLUMN 7, LC = LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION; DC = DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION]

| STATE OF OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO LIBRARY FACILITIES | | | | | CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TOTAL | STACK AREAS | SEATING AREAS | STAFF AND WORK AREAS | OTHER AREAS | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **A L A B A M A** | | | | | | |
| ALABAMA A & M COLLEGE | 18,400 | 4,730 | 6,980 | 3,000 | 3,690 | D C |
| ALABAMA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE | 4,098 | 1,392 | 1,732 | 567 | 407 | D C |
| ALABAMA COLLEGE | 13,500 | 5,322 | 5,426 | 662 | 2,090 | D C |
| ALABAMA STATE COLLEGE | 32,922 | 8,184 | 16,593 | 1,978 | 6,167 | D C |
| ALEXANDR CTY STATE JR COL | 2,081 | 910 | 910 | 261 | *** | D C |
| ATHENS COLLEGE | 15,336 | 6,316 | 3,750 | 2,480 | 2,790 | D C |
| AUBURN UNIVERSITY | 144,840 | 37,725 | 66,362 | 17,192 | 23,565 | L C |
| BIRMINGHAM SOUTHERN COL | 16,731 | 7,043 | 3,076 | 1,628 | 4,984 | L C |
| DANIEL PAYNE COLLEGE | 2,496 | 800 | 1,152 | 200 | 344 | D C |
| ENTERPRISE ST JR COL | 10,400 | 1,167 | 4,811 | 658 | 3,764 | D C |
| FLORENCE STATE COLLEGE | 30,619 | 16,000 | 8,550 | 4,482 | 1,587 | D C |
| GADSDEN STATE JR COLLEGE | 15,792 | 3,974 | 6,070 | 1,318 | 4,430 | D C |
| GEO C WALLACE ST TECH SCH | 14,040 | 270 | 5,300 | 670 | 7,800 | D C |
| HUNTINGDON COLLEGE | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | D C |
| JACKSONVILLE STATE UNIV | 19,798 | 6,452 | 5,760 | 3,424 | 4,162 | D C |
| JEFFERSON DAVIS ST JR COL | 3,524 | 560 | 2,084 | 620 | 260 | D C |
| JEFFERSON STATE JR COL | 11,000 | 2,000 | 7,500 | 1,000 | 500 | D C |
| JOHN C CALHOUN ST TECH JC | 8,560 | 1,100 | 4,960 | 2,300 | 200 | L C |
| LIVINGSTON STATE COLLEGE | 15,236 | 2,650 | 5,790 | 1,442 | 5,354 | D C |
| MARION INSTITUTE | 9,922 | 1,764 | 2,616 | 882 | 4,660 | D C |
| MILES COLLEGE | 10,139 | 2,364 | 4,929 | 2,138 | 708 | D C |
| MOBILE COLLEGE | 6,818 | 1,360 | 4,746 | 712 | *** | L C |
| MOBILE STATE JR COLLEGE | 3,045 | 1,073 | 1,558 | 214 | 208 | D C |
| NORTHEAST ALA ST JR COL | 8,880 | 930 | 3,398 | 2,552 | 2,000 | L C |
| NORTHWEST ALA ST JR COL | 9,232 | 1,512 | 2,599 | 817 | 4,304 | D C |
| OAKWOOD COLLEGE | 9,381 | 2,281 | 3,110 | 1,249 | 2,641 | D C |
| PATRICK HENRY ST JR COL | 3,448 | 363 | 2,325 | 568 | 192 | D C |
| SACRED HEART COLLEGE | 2,578 | 638 | 1,701 | 140 | 100 | D C |
| ST BERNARD COLLEGE | 11,248 | 9,455 | 789 | 500 | 508 | D C |
| SAMFORD UNIVERSITY | 61,868 | 23,624 | 14,629 | 5,031 | 18,584 | D C |
| SNEAD JR COLLEGE | 4,891 | 1,240 | 2,430 | 420 | 801 | D C |
| SOUTHEASTERN BIBLE COL | 3,091 | 1,055 | 1,158 | 578 | 300 | D C |
| SOUTHERN UNION ST JR COL | 4,800 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 372 | 1,428 | D C |
| SPRING HILL COLLEGE | 16,912 | 7,278 | 6,304 | 1,284 | 2,046 | L C |
| STILLMAN COLLEGE | 10,008 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 500 | 3,508 | D C |
| TALLADEGA COLLEGE | 32,184 | 15,758 | 7,304 | 986 | 8,139 | D C |
| TROY ST COL ALL CAMPUSES | 16,008 | 4,464 | 3,435 | 3,398 | 4,708 | D C |
| TUSKEGEE INSTITUTE | 48,421 | 14,298 | 21,751 | 3,605 | 8,769 | D C |
| UNIV ALABAMA ALL CAMPUSES | 178,590 | 67,933 | 70,999 | 18,692 | 20,966 | L C |
| UNIV OF SOUTH ALABAMA | 9,156 | 4,508 | 2,726 | 1,687 | 235 | L C |
| WALKER COLLEGE | 4,020 | 1,100 | 2,245 | 240 | 435 | OTHER |
| WENONAH STATE JR COLLEGE | 16,008 | 2,004 | 2,846 | 870 | 10,288 | D C |
| WM L YANCEY ST JR COLLEGE | 5,916 | 630 | 3,326 | 506 | 1,454 | L C |
| **A L A S K A** | | | | | | |
| ALASKA METHODIST UNIV | 6,235 | 2,781 | 1,740 | 1,072 | 642 | L C |
| UNIV ALASKA ALL CAMPUSES | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | L C |
| **A R I Z O N A** | | | | | | |
| AMER INST FOREIGN TRADE | 6,008 | 1,800 | 3,150 | 275 | 779 | D C |
| ARIZONA WESTERN COLLEGE | 12,350 | 2,350 | 5,974 | 869 | 3,159 | L C |
| CHRISE COLLEGE | 6,377 | 1,512 | 3,024 | 522 | 1,319 | L C |
| EASTERN ARIZONA COLLEGE | 6,400 | 2,454 | 3,000 | 438 | 508 | L C |
| GRAND CANYON COLLEGE | 9,108 | 2,940 | 2,940 | 2,420 | 808 | D C |
| MARICOPA CO JR COL SYS | | | | | | |
| GLENDALE COMMUNITY COL | 28,950 | 2,622 | 17,947 | 3,466 | 4,915 | D C |
| MESA COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 5,280 | 1,320 | 2,000 | 1,320 | 640 | D C |
| PHOENIX COLLEGE | 33,358 | 8,621 | 22,029 | 757 | 1,947 | D C |
| SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE | 1,346 | 320 | 834 | 120 | 72 | D C |
| UNIV ST COL SYSTEM | | | | | | |
| ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY | 226,818 | 104,333 | 66,001 | 36,743 | 19,738 | OTHER |
| NORTHERN ARIZONA UNIV | 43,808 | 17,000 | 10,000 | 3,500 | 13,308 | D C |
| UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA | 177,302 | 92,302 | 55,000 | 20,000 | 10,000 | D C |

TABLE 4.--SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, AND CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[IN COLUMN 7, LC = LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION; DC = DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION]

| STATE OF OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO LIBRARY FACILITIES | | | | | CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TOTAL | STACK AREAS | SEATING AREAS | STAFF AND WORK AREAS | OTHER AREAS | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **ARKANSAS** | | | | | | |
| ARKANSAS A & M COLLEGE | 32,688 | 3,178 | 14,623 | 3,777 | 11,110 | D C |
| ARKANSAS COLLEGE | 4,785 | 2,424 | 1,420 | 941 | *** | D C |
| ARKANSAS POLYTECHNIC COL | 34,515 | 18,522 | 7,927 | 2,331 | 5,735 | D C |
| ARK ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 34,129 | 7,495 | 16,460 | 5,220 | 4,954 | D C |
| COLLEGE OF THE OZARKS | 16,720 | 5,230 | 5,545 | 1,280 | 4,665 | D C |
| HARDING COL ALL CAMPUSES | 30,000 | 15,000 | 10,600 | 2,200 | 2,200 | D C |
| HENDERSON STATE COLLEGE | 10,680 | 3,516 | 6,607 | 557 | *** | D C |
| HENDRIX COLLEGE | 32,000 | 17,000 | 10,000 | 3,000 | 2,000 | D C |
| JOHN BROWN UNIVERSITY | 14,472 | 4,344 | 4,080 | 2,050 | 3,998 | D C |
| LITTLE ROCK UNIVERSITY | 19,000 | 6,142 | 6,363 | 1,716 | 4,779 | OTHER |
| OUACHITA BAPTIST UNIV | 12,000 | 2,165 | 5,572 | 640 | 3,628 | D C |
| PHILANDER SMITH COLLEGE | 10,236 | 4,052 | 1,201 | 390 | 3,993 | L C |
| PHILLIPS CO CMTY COLLEGE | 1,200 | 300 | 820 | 80 | *** | D C |
| SOUTHERN BAPTIST COLLEGE | 16,000 | 6,394 | 6,432 | 496 | 2,678 | OTHER |
| SOUTHERN STATE COLLEGE | 9,742 | 3,619 | 3,987 | 1,076 | 1,060 | D C |
| UNIV ARK ALL CAMPUSES | 76,204 | 24,362 | 23,657 | 7,348 | 20,837 | D C |
| WESTARK JUNIOR COLLEGE | 5,576 | 1,668 | 2,073 | 884 | 951 | D C |
| **CALIFORNIA** | | | | | | |
| ALLAN HANCOCK COLLEGE | 8,928 | 2,844 | 4,004 | 800 | 1,280 | D C |
| ANTELOPE VALLEY COLLEGE | 17,402 | 3,959 | 9,455 | 1,765 | 2,223 | D C |
| ART CENTER COL OF DESIGN | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | D C |
| AZUSA PACIFIC COLLEGE | 10,500 | 3,000 | 5,000 | 1,500 | 1,000 | D C |
| BAKERSFIELD COLLEGE | 21,582 | 2,165 | 11,000 | 1,550 | 6,867 | D C |
| BARSTOW COLLEGE | 8,368 | 1,680 | 2,360 | 740 | 3,586 | D C |
| BERKELEY BAPTIST DIV SCH | 9,670 | 5,138 | 3,078 | 1,088 | 366 | OTHER |
| BETHANY BIBLE COLLEGE | 6,264 | 1,712 | 3,500 | 1,052 | *** | D C |
| BIOLA COLLEGE ALL CAMPUS | 17,200 | 5,596 | 6,970 | 1,534 | 3,100 | D C |
| BROOKS INST PHOTOGRAPHY | 270 | 27 | 108 | *** | 135 | D C |
| CABRILLO COLLEGE | 27,402 | 8,670 | 4,980 | 1,561 | 12,191 | D C |
| CALIF BAPTIST THEOL SEM | 4,105 | 1,920 | 570 | 574 | 1,041 | D C |
| CALIF COL OF ARTS & CRAFT | 970 | 300 | 440 | 230 | *** | D C |
| CALIFORNIA CONCORDIA COL | 2,500 | 700 | 1,000 | 600 | 200 | D C |
| CALIF INST OF THE ARTS | 1,676 | 300 | 606 | 482 | 288 | L C |
| CALIFORNIA INST OF TECH | 67,000 | 40,000 | 20,000 | 7,000 | *** | D C |
| CALIFORNIA LUTHERAN COL | 9,740 | 3,767 | 4,010 | 1,135 | 828 | L C |
| CALIFORNIA MARITIME ACAD | 3,600 | 2,160 | 720 | 540 | 180 | L C |
| CALIFORNIA PODIATRY COL | 1,150 | 340 | 710 | 100 | *** | OTHER |
| CALIF STATE COL SYSTEM | | | | | | |
| CAL ST COL DOMINGUEZ HLL | 12,875 | 4,400 | 3,500 | 2,500 | 2,475 | L C |
| CALIF STATE COL FULLERTO | 119,922 | 20,500 | 40,325 | 8,794 | 50,303 | L C |
| CALIFORNIA ST COL HAYWAR | 25,966 | 11,499 | 7,978 | 5,220 | 1,269 | L C |
| CALIF STATE COL LONG BCH | 95,378 | 20,876 | 36,092 | 11,140 | 27,269 | L C |
| CALIF STATE COL LOS ANGL | 80,088 | 32,600 | 14,500 | 13,900 | 19,000 | D C |
| CAL ST COL SAN BERNARDIN | 11,576 | 5,750 | 3,500 | 2,326 | *** | L C |
| CAL ST POLY COL POMONA | 52,500 | 12,500 | 15,000 | 6,750 | 18,250 | L C |
| CAL STATE POLY SN LUIS O | 83,980 | 23,500 | 29,180 | 12,300 | 19,000 | L C |
| CHICO STATE COLLEGE | 52,905 | 11,968 | 19,036 | 8,601 | 13,308 | L C |
| FRESNO ST COL ALL CAM | 109,428 | 40,653 | 30,400 | 17,167 | 21,208 | L C |
| HUMBOLDT STATE COLLEGE | 44,420 | 12,000 | 15,550 | 1,750 | 15,120 | OTHER |
| SACRAMENTO STATE COLLEGE | 80,000 | 17,110 | 32,500 | 8,996 | 21,394 | D C |
| SAN DIEGO ST COL ALL CAM | 126,000 | 68,500 | 46,000 | 8,000 | 3,500 | L C |
| SAN FRANCISCO STATE COL | 134,980 | 31,270 | 52,750 | 10,470 | 40,490 | D C |
| SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE | 188,620 | 48,189 | 56,316 | 26,038 | 58,079 | D C |
| SONOMA STATE COLLEGE | 27,012 | 8,198 | 8,293 | 3,553 | 6,968 | L C |
| STANISLAUS STATE COLLEGE | 29,207 | 13,824 | 9,275 | 2,708 | 3,600 | L C |
| CENTER FOR EARLY EDUC | 750 | 225 | 300 | 150 | 75 | D C |
| CERRITOS COLLEGE | 27,235 | 3,360 | 9,856 | 1,344 | 12,675 | D C |
| CHABOT COLLEGE | 54,038 | 8,500 | 28,500 | 7,000 | 10,038 | L C |
| CHAFFEY COLLEGE | 11,359 | 2,888 | 4,912 | 910 | 2,649 | D C |
| CHAPMAN COLLEGE | 35,500 | 14,000 | 9,800 | 3,550 | 8,150 | D C |
| CITRUS JR COL | 25,000 | 8,750 | 6,250 | 2,500 | 7,500 | D C |
| CITY COL OF SAN FRANCISCO | 22,470 | 5,900 | 15,460 | 1,110 | *** | OTHER |

TABLE 4.--SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, AND CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[IN COLUMN 7, LC = LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION; DC = DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION]

| STATE OF OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO LIBRARY FACILITIES | | | | | CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TOTAL | STACK AREAS | SEATING AREAS | STAFF AND WORK AREAS | OTHER AREAS | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| C A L I F O R N I A | | | | | | |
| CLAREMONT MENS COLLEGE | | SEE HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY | | | | |
| CLAREMONT UNIV CENTER | | SEE HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY | | | | |
| COALINGA COLLEGE | 8,068 | 1,524 | 4,764 | 708 | 1,008 | D C |
| COLLEGE OF THE DESERT | 15,308 | 4,000 | 5,162 | 1,053 | 5,085 | D C |
| COL OF THE HOLY NAMES | 60,310 | 30,000 | 12,000 | 8,000 | 10,310 | L C |
| COLLEGE OF NOTRE DAME | 5,974 | 3,782 | 1,320 | 722 | 150 | L C |
| COL OF OUR LADY OF MERCY | 10,872 | 3,977 | 5,850 | 1,017 | 28 | D C |
| COLLEGE OF THE REDWOODS | 1,650 | *** | 1,170 | 480 | *** | D C |
| COLLEGE OF SAN MATEO | 40,776 | 10,624 | 15,000 | 4,961 | 10,191 | OTHER |
| COLLEGE OF THE SEQUOIAS | 20,897 | 6,405 | 7,676 | 1,140 | 5,676 | D C |
| COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS | 2,880 | 231 | 2,223 | 336 | 90 | D C |
| COMPTON COLLEGE | 16,460 | 3,942 | 8,344 | 1,054 | 3,120 | L C |
| DEER SPRINGS COLLEGE | 800 | 340 | 135 | 40 | 285 | D C |
| DOMINICAN COL SAN RAFAEL | 47,500 | 9,700 | 12,800 | 5,000 | 20,000 | D C |
| EL CAMINO COLLEGE | 29,299 | 2,892 | 16,597 | 1,236 | 8,574 | D C |
| FOOTHILL COLLEGE | 86,720 | 19,788 | 40,695 | 11,008 | 15,229 | D C |
| FULLER THEOL SEMINARY | 32,104 | 22,164 | 3,456 | 2,484 | 4,000 | OTHER |
| FULLERTON JR COLLEGE | 24,000 | 3,500 | 12,000 | 2,000 | 6,500 | L C |
| GAVILAN COLLEGE | 26,928 | 4,200 | 12,100 | 960 | 9,668 | D C |
| GOLDN GATE BAPT THEOL SEM | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | OTHER |
| GOLDEN GATE COLLEGE | 14,912 | 8,947 | 4,983 | 982 | *** | D C |
| GOLDEN WEST COLLEGE | 14,820 | 4,287 | 3,350 | 1,525 | 5,658 | D C |
| GROSSMONT COLLEGE | 37,500 | 6,700 | 20,800 | 5,700 | 4,300 | L C |
| HARTNELL COLLEGE | 18,945 | 4,452 | 9,538 | 1,765 | 3,198 | D C |
| HARVEY MUDD COLLEGE | | SEE HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY | | | | |
| HEALD ENGR COLLEGE | 1,092 | 250 | 692 | 150 | *** | L C |
| HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY | 98,000 | 41,000 | 30,000 | 6,000 | 21,000 | D C |
| IMMACULATE HEART COLLEGE | 22,765 | 13,997 | 5,184 | 1,684 | 1,900 | OTHER |
| IMPERIAL VALLEY COLLEGE | 7,665 | 377 | 1,618 | 2,160 | 3,510 | D C |
| LASSEN COLLEGE | 2,096 | 168 | 1,644 | 172 | 112 | D C |
| LA VERNE COLLEGE | 10,621 | 2,364 | 5,428 | 1,618 | 1,211 | D C |
| LOMA LINDA U ALL CAMPUSES | 38,519 | 23,879 | 9,065 | 4,283 | 1,354 | OTHER |
| LONG BEACH CITY COLLEGE | 25,002 | 6,924 | 11,114 | 2,872 | 4,092 | D C |
| L A BAPT COL & THEOL SEM | 2,400 | 800 | 1,100 | 300 | 200 | D C |
| LOS ANGELES CTY JR COL SY | | | | | | |
| EAST LOS ANGELES COLLEGE | 19,372 | 4,368 | 9,274 | 2,272 | 3,458 | D C |
| LOS ANGELES CITY COLLEGE | 25,660 | 6,745 | 8,778 | 3,122 | 7,015 | D C |
| LOS ANGELES HARBOR COL | 17,888 | 5,048 | 8,999 | 3,362 | 479 | D C |
| LOS ANGELES PIERCE COL | 20,325 | 5,419 | 7,830 | 1,773 | 5,303 | D C |
| LOS ANGELES TR TECH COL | 9,600 | 4,223 | 178 | 2,302 | 2,897 | D C |
| LOS ANGELES VALLEY COL | 25,713 | 11,915 | 8,911 | 3,180 | 1,707 | L C |
| LOS ANGELES COL OPTOMETRY | 1,224 | 119 | 850 | 255 | *** | OTHER |
| LOS RIOS JR COL SYSTEM | | | | | | |
| AMER RIVR COL ALL CAM | 14,823 | 2,889 | 9,263 | 1,234 | 1,437 | OTHER |
| SACRAMENTO CITY COLLEGE | 19,216 | 1,636 | 13,722 | 2,015 | 1,843 | D C |
| LOYOLA U LOS ANG ALL CAM | 58,950 | 22,460 | 13,500 | 7,314 | 15,676 | D C |
| MARYMOUNT COLLEGE | 6,822 | 2,060 | 3,762 | 1,000 | *** | D C |
| MENLO COLLEGE | 9,540 | 2,360 | 4,335 | 955 | 1,890 | D C |
| MERCED COLLEGE | 7,831 | 962 | 4,866 | 1,442 | 561 | D C |
| MILLS COLLEGE | 25,000 | 10,602 | 4,272 | 1,527 | 8,599 | D C |
| MIRA COSTA COL | 11,000 | 2,000 | 7,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | L C |
| MODESTO JR COLLEGE | 36,300 | 10,400 | 15,400 | 5,100 | 5,400 | D C |
| MONTEREY INST FOREIGN STU | 3,212 | 1,085 | 1,310 | 182 | 635 | L C |
| MONTEREY PENINSULA COL | 13,569 | 4,208 | 5,172 | 679 | 3,510 | D C |
| MOORPARK JR COLLEGE | 19,600 | 2,500 | 5,000 | 4,500 | 7,600 | L C |
| MOUNT ST MARYS COLLEGE | 30,250 | 5,776 | 6,240 | 1,766 | 16,468 | D C |
| MOUNT SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE | 76,032 | 44,609 | *** | 9,274 | 22,149 | D C |
| MT SAN JACINTO COLLEGE | 6,030 | 2,140 | 2,140 | 1,050 | 700 | D C |
| NORTHROP INST OF TECH | 2,449 | 1,500 | 700 | 249 | *** | L C |
| OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE | 39,925 | 20,882 | 8,727 | 4,338 | 6,178 | D C |
| ORANGE COAST COLLEGE | 13,938 | 2,538 | 7,200 | 700 | 3,500 | D C |
| PACIFIC COLLEGE | 10,000 | 4,350 | 3,550 | 1,300 | 800 | D C |
| PACIFIC LUTHERAN THEO SEM | 6,251 | 2,835 | 1,196 | 216 | 2,004 | L C |
| PACIFIC OAKS COLLEGE | 2,800 | 590 | 100 | 375 | 1,635 | D C |

TABLE 4.--SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, AND CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[IN COLUMN 7, LC = LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION; DC = DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION]

| STATE OF OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO LIBRARY FACILITIES | | | | | CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TOTAL | STACK AREAS | SEATING AREAS | STAFF AND WORK AREAS | OTHER AREAS | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| C A L I F O R N I A | | | | | | |
| PACIFIC UNION COLLEGE | 23,000 | 5,800 | 10,000 | 2,600 | 4,600 | D C |
| PALO VERDE COLLEGE | 220 | 150 | 50 | 20 | *** | |
| PASADENA CITY COLLEGE | 23,000 | 6,100 | 9,700 | 2,320 | 4,880 | D C |
| PASADENA COLLEGE | 11,836 | 3,582 | 4,680 | 1,923 | 1,651 | L C |
| PEPPERDINE COLLEGE | 15,966 | 4,344 | 9,570 | 1,062 | 990 | D C |
| PERALTA JR COL SYSTEM | | | | | | |
| LANEY COLLEGE | 5,330 | 1,100 | 2,600 | 350 | 1,280 | D C |
| MERRITT COLLEGE | 5,200 | 400 | 3,500 | 1,100 | 200 | D C |
| PITZER COLLEGE | | SEE HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY | | | | |
| POMONA COLLEGE | | SEE HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY | | | | |
| PORTERVILLE COLLEGE | 8,100 | 2,500 | 3,500 | 1,400 | 700 | D C |
| RIO HONDO JUNIOR COLLEGE | 48,000 | 15,000 | 20,000 | 8,000 | 5,000 | L C |
| RIVERSIDE CITY COLLEGE | 6,346 | 2,859 | 2,743 | 744 | *** | L C |
| ST JOHNS COLLEGE | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | D C |
| ST JOSEPH COL OF ORANGE | 10,130 | 1,670 | 8,070 | 270 | 120 | D C |
| ST MARYS COL CALIFORNIA | 28,000 | 9,914 | 9,162 | 3,233 | 5,691 | D C |
| ST PATRICKS COL | 17,693 | 6,034 | 2,078 | 768 | 8,813 | D C |
| SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COL | 31,088 | 9,000 | 14,091 | 4,770 | 3,227 | L C |
| SAN DIEGO JR COLLEGE | 26,955 | 5,948 | 12,851 | 3,805 | 4,351 | D C |
| SAN FRISCO ART INST COL | 3,834 | 1,103 | 2,426 | 305 | *** | D C |
| SAN FRANCISCO COL WOMEN | 11,787 | 5,160 | 5,700 | 782 | 145 | L C |
| SAN FRANCISCO CONS MUSIC | 1,100 | 550 | 400 | 100 | 50 | L C |
| SAN FRANCISCO THEOL SEM | 16,785 | 7,369 | 2,154 | 2,744 | 4,518 | OTHER |
| SAN JOAQUIN DELTA COLLEGE | 17,218 | 2,238 | 5,886 | 2,690 | 6,404 | D C |
| SAN JOSE BIBLE COLLEGE | 3,042 | 682 | 1,484 | 334 | 542 | D C |
| SAN JOSE CITY COLLEGE | 24,115 | 4,754 | 13,067 | 3,371 | 2,923 | D C |
| SAN LUIS REY COLLEGE | 4,579 | 1,850 | 1,000 | 900 | 829 | D C |
| SANTA ANA COLLEGE | 12,519 | 3,200 | 6,853 | 1,435 | 1,031 | D C |
| SANTA BARBARA CITY COL | 15,034 | 4,096 | 6,929 | 2,979 | 1,030 | D C |
| SANTA MONICA CITY COLLEGE | 19,974 | 8,586 | 8,224 | 1,096 | 2,068 | D C |
| SANTA ROSA JR COLLEGE | 19,341 | 2,884 | 6,644 | 3,775 | 6,038 | D C |
| SCRIPPS COLLEGE | | SEE HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY | | | | |
| SHASTA COLLEGE | 27,240 | 7,500 | 10,480 | 1,080 | 8,180 | D C |
| SIERRA COLLEGE | 11,900 | 2,880 | 5,948 | 1,056 | 2,016 | D C |
| SIMPSON BIBLE COLLEGE | 2,460 | 693 | 1,454 | 313 | *** | D C |
| SOLANO COLLEGE | 3,894 | 1,888 | 1,734 | 272 | *** | D C |
| SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA COL | 9,400 | 2,500 | 4,000 | 1,180 | 1,720 | D C |
| SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE | 26,008 | 7,680 | 3,840 | 1,480 | 13,008 | D C |
| STANFORD UNIVERSITY | 446,179 | 254,322 | 129,391 | 31,233 | 31,235 | L C |
| STARR KNG SCH FOR MINSTRY | 2,940 | 1,600 | 500 | 840 | *** | L C |
| STATE CENTER JR COL SYST | | | | | | |
| FRESNO CITY COLLEGE | 21,488 | 5,412 | 7,834 | 4,154 | 4,088 | D C |
| REEDLEY COLLEGE | 9,542 | 3,028 | 5,428 | 666 | 420 | D C |
| TAFT COLLEGE | 3,100 | 850 | 825 | 195 | 1,230 | D C |
| UNIV CALIF ALL CAMPUSES | 1,522,980 | 800,400 | 406,785 | 175,169 | 140,626 | L C |
| UNIVERSITY OF JUDAISM | 4,800 | 3,600 | 1,000 | 200 | *** | D C |
| UNIVERSITY OF THE PACIFIC | 46,776 | 16,105 | 16,590 | 8,513 | 5,568 | L C |
| U SAN DIEGO COL FOR MEN | 30,792 | 12,811 | 10,223 | 4,590 | 3,168 | D C |
| U SAN DIEGO COL FOR WOMEN | 23,000 | 14,000 | 8,000 | 700 | 300 | D C |
| U SAN DIEGO SCH OF LAW | 19,228 | 7,845 | 6,270 | 1,317 | 3,996 | L C |
| UNIV OF SAN FRANCISCO | 43,572 | 22,020 | 10,868 | 2,790 | 7,894 | L C |
| UNIVERSITY OF SANTA CLARA | 126,932 | 51,863 | 34,045 | 10,546 | 30,478 | OTHER |
| UNIV OF STHRN CALIFORNIA | 211,346 | 110,209 | 66,514 | 21,541 | 13,082 | OTHER |
| US INTERNATIONAL UNIV | 37,149 | 13,160 | 11,245 | 4,342 | 8,402 | OTHER |
| VENTURA COLLEGE | 4,088 | 600 | 1,000 | 400 | 2,088 | D C |
| VICTOR VALLEY COLLEGE | 9,028 | 1,098 | 3,606 | 1,996 | 2,328 | D C |
| WEST CST UNIV ALL CAM | 1,328 | 180 | 1,088 | 60 | *** | L C |
| WSTRN BAPT COL & THEO SEM | 3,862 | 1,891 | 1,606 | 365 | *** | D C |
| WESTMONT COLLEGE | 6,619 | 3,583 | 2,252 | 784 | *** | D C |
| WHITTIER COLLEGE | 44,008 | 25,430 | 13,600 | 1,500 | 3,478 | L C |
| WOODBURY COLLEGE | 9,763 | 1,408 | 5,680 | 450 | 2,238 | D C |
| YUBA COLLEGE | 12,318 | 2,576 | 7,990 | 797 | 955 | D C |

TABLE 4.--SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, AND CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[IN COLUMN 7, LC = LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION; DC = DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION]

| STATE OF OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO LIBRARY FACILITIES | | | | | CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TOTAL | STACK AREAS | SEATING AREAS | STAFF AND WORK AREAS | OTHER AREAS | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **COLORADO** | | | | | | |
| ADAMS STATE COLLEGE | 16,544 | 7,119 | 6,395 | 1,100 | 1,930 | L C |
| COLORADO COLLEGE | 45,408 | 19,148 | 11,340 | 4,639 | 10,280 | D C |
| COLORADO SCHOOL OF MINES | 39,710 | 15,711 | 7,001 | 2,407 | 14,591 | L C |
| COLORADO STATE COLLEGE | 52,812 | 17,956 | 16,978 | 9,915 | 7,965 | D C |
| COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY | 120,000 | 28,800 | 51,400 | 29,400 | 10,400 | L C |
| CONS BAPTIST THEOL SEM | 3,664 | 1,723 | 794 | 310 | 837 | D C |
| FORT LEWIS COLLEGE | 37,423 | 20,322 | 12,532 | 3,568 | 1,001 | L C |
| ILIFF SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY | 20,270 | 6,000 | 6,420 | 1,360 | 6,490 | OTHER |
| LAMAR JR COLLEGE | 1,445 | 270 | 975 | 56 | 144 | L C |
| LORETTO HEIGHTS COLLEGE | 30,000 | 13,000 | 10,000 | 4,000 | 3,000 | L C |
| MESA COLLEGE MAIN CAMPUS | 28,798 | 9,390 | 11,733 | 4,215 | 3,460 | L C |
| METROPOLITAN STATE COL | 3,348 | 648 | 2,004 | 648 | 48 | L C |
| NORTHEASTERN JR COLLEGE | 10,431 | 2,552 | 5,000 | 700 | 2,179 | D C |
| OTERO JR COLLEGE | 2,000 | 1,000 | 500 | 400 | 100 | D C |
| REGIS COLLEGE | 28,700 | 4,680 | 8,480 | 1,415 | 14,125 | D C |
| ST THOMAS SEMINARY | 16,569 | 6,972 | 3,500 | 766 | 5,331 | D C |
| SOUTHERN COLORADO ST COL | 56,811 | 42,170 | 8,434 | 5,623 | 584 | L C |
| TEMPLE BUELL COLLEGE | 120,000 | 47,700 | 45,000 | 10,800 | 16,500 | D C |
| TRINIDAD STATE JR COLLEGE | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | D C |
| UNIV COLO ALL CAMPUSES | 190,201 | 98,063 | 44,075 | 36,138 | 11,925 | OTHER |
| UNIVERSITY OF DENVER | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | L C |
| WSTRN STATE COL COLORADO | 58,000 | 20,000 | 25,000 | 5,000 | 8,000 | D C |
| YAMPA VALLEY COLLEGE | 3,000 | 1,500 | 1,000 | 500 | *** | D C |
| **CONNECTICUT** | | | | | | |
| ALBERTUS MAGNUS COLLEGE | 9,687 | 5,566 | 960 | 973 | 2,188 | D C |
| ANNHURST COLLEGE | 19,441 | 3,510 | 7,438 | 2,083 | 6,490 | D C |
| CENTRAL CONN STATE COL | 25,000 | 10,000 | 9,000 | 5,000 | 1,000 | D C |
| CONNECTICUT COLLEGE | 39,587 | 18,169 | 12,975 | 3,483 | 4,960 | D C |
| DIOCESAN SISTERS COLLEGE | 5,000 | 2,700 | 500 | 300 | 1,500 | D C |
| EASTERN CONN STATE COL | 6,906 | 3,020 | 2,044 | 1,520 | 322 | D C |
| FAIRFIELD UNIVERSITY | 11,129 | 4,325 | 3,855 | 1,527 | 1,422 | L C |
| HARTFORD COL FOR WOMEN | 5,885 | 2,735 | 2,300 | 700 | 150 | D C |
| HARTFORD ST TECH COLLEGE | 1,300 | 150 | 1,050 | 100 | *** | L C |
| HOLY APOSTLES SEMINARY | 800 | 400 | 140 | 180 | 80 | D C |
| HOLY FAMILY SEMINARY | 2,160 | 1,000 | 800 | 200 | 160 | D C |
| MANCHESTER COMMUNITY COL | 1,838 | 513 | 954 | 331 | 36 | D C |
| MITCHELL COLLEGE | 4,591 | 1,607 | 1,148 | 459 | 1,379 | D C |
| MORSE COLLEGE INC | 920 | 104 | 780 | 36 | *** | D C |
| MT SACRED HEART COLLEGE | 2,500 | 525 | 1,695 | 280 | *** | D C |
| NEW HAVEN COLLEGE | 10,064 | 2,804 | 4,788 | 1,298 | 1,174 | L C |
| NORTHWSTRN CONN CMTY COL | 2,880 | 500 | 1,580 | 600 | 200 | D C |
| NORWALK COMMUNITY COL | 11,354 | 3,056 | 5,364 | 1,584 | 1,350 | D C |
| NORWALK STATE TECH COL | 2,200 | 400 | 800 | 300 | 700 | D C |
| OUR LADY OF ANGELS JR COL | 5,131 | 1,053 | 3,736 | 230 | 112 | D C |
| POST JR COLLEGE | 1,980 | 118 | 991 | 396 | 475 | D C |
| QUINNIPIAC COLLEGE | 12,160 | 3,904 | 3,900 | 756 | 3,600 | L C |
| SACRED HEART UNIVERSITY | 10,660 | 3,930 | 4,630 | 1,700 | 400 | D C |
| ST ALPHONSUS COLLEGE | 7,200 | 3,680 | 2,470 | 370 | 680 | L C |
| ST BASILS COLLEGE | 3,421 | 1,139 | 1,384 | 180 | 718 | D C |
| ST JOSEPH COLLEGE | 15,539 | 8,439 | 5,354 | 1,111 | 635 | D C |
| ST THOMAS SEMINARY | 9,198 | 4,482 | 3,950 | 400 | 366 | D C |
| SILVERMINE COLLEGE OF ART | 790 | 540 | 120 | 20 | 110 | D C |
| SOUTHERN CONN STATE COL | 18,915 | 7,816 | 7,040 | 1,367 | 2,698 | D C |
| THAMES VLY ST TECH COL | 1,460 | 450 | 630 | 210 | 170 | D C |
| TRINITY COLLEGE | 95,000 | 64,000 | 20,000 | 7,000 | 4,000 | D C |
| UNIVERSITY OF BRIDGEPORT | 35,800 | 16,919 | 9,518 | 4,109 | 5,254 | D C |
| UNIV OF CONN ALL CAMPUSES | 200,000 | 53,600 | 55,900 | 19,000 | 71,500 | D C |
| UNIVERSITY OF HARTFORD | 14,902 | 6,789 | 6,352 | 1,761 | *** | L C |
| WATERBURY STATE TECH COL | 1,792 | 131 | 1,129 | 304 | 228 | D C |
| WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY | 69,125 | 36,852 | 12,788 | 5,863 | 13,620 | OTHER |
| WESTERN CONN ST COLLEGE | 10,668 | 2,050 | 6,736 | 1,295 | 587 | D C |
| YALE UNIVERSITY | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | L C |

TABLE 4.--SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, AND CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[IN COLUMN 7, LC = LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION; DC = DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION]

| STATE OF OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO LIBRARY FACILITIES | | | | | CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TOTAL | STACK AREAS | SEATING AREAS | STAFF AND WORK AREAS | OTHER AREAS | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| D E L A W A R E | | | | | | |
| DELAWARE STATE COLLEGE | 11,446 | 6,000 | 3,000 | 1,500 | 946 | D C |
| GOLDEY BEACOM JR COL | 720 | 360 | 335 | 25 | *** | D C |
| UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE | 110,539 | 40,378 | 19,780 | 10,460 | 39,921 | D C |
| WESLEY COLLEGE | 3,683 | 1,530 | 1,164 | 809 | 180 | D C |
| D I S T R I C T OF C O L U M B I A | | | | | | |
| AMERICAN UNIVERSITY | 49,000 | 16,317 | 18,326 | 4,655 | 9,702 | L C |
| BENJAMIN FRANKLIN UNIV | 35( | 50 | 280 | 20 | *** | D C |
| CAPITOL INST OF TECH | 2,078 | 600 | 700 | 500 | 278 | L C |
| CATHOLIC UNIV OF AMERICA | 109,709 | 63,739 | 20,893 | 9,015 | 16,062 | L C |
| D C TEACHERS COLLEGE | 8,900 | 4,000 | 3,300 | 1,600 | *** | L C |
| DUNBARTON COL HOLY CROSS | 26,256 | 9,190 | 5,251 | 2,100 | 9,715 | D C |
| GALLAUDET COLLEGE | 29,178 | 10,563 | 8,442 | 1,298 | 8,875 | D C |
| GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY | 86,520 | 41,304 | 24,968 | 9,813 | 10,435 | L C |
| GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIV | 48,004 | 26,924 | 12,576 | 2,029 | 6,475 | L C |
| HOLY CROSS COLLEGE | 1,715 | 415 | 520 | 680 | 100 | L C |
| HOWARD UNIVERSITY | 143,510 | 50,220 | 44,380 | 10,558 | 38,352 | D C |
| IMMACULATA COL OF WASH | 5,113 | 806 | 3,686 | 621 | *** | D C |
| MOUNT VERNON JR COLLEGE | 3,604 | 1,224 | 1,700 | 270 | 410 | D C |
| OBLATE COLLEGE | 2,750 | 1,207 | 546 | 420 | 577 | D C |
| ST JOSEPHS SEMINARY | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | D C |
| ST PAULS COLLEGE | 6,327 | 4,241 | 1,247 | 272 | 67 | D C |
| STRAYER JR COLLEGE | 1,228 | 182 | 864 | 182 | *** | D C |
| TRINITY COLLEGE | 41,809 | 1,200 | 17,500 | 1,900 | 18,209 | D C |
| WASHINGTON BIBLE COLLEGE | 4,000 | 1,000 | 1,500 | 500 | 1,000 | D C |
| WESLEY THEOLOGICAL SEM | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | D C |
| F L O R I D A | | | | | | |
| BARRY COLLEGE | 7,516 | 4,558 | 2,000 | 240 | 720 | L C |
| BISCAYNE COLLEGE INC | 4,467 | 1,741 | 1,570 | 872 | 284 | L C |
| BREVARD JR COLLEGE | 14,500 | 1,765 | 9,487 | 1,393 | 1,855 | D C |
| CENTRAL FLORIDA JR COL | 4,593 | 1,020 | 2,726 | 523 | 324 | L C |
| CHIPOLA JR COLLEGE | 9,500 | 3,037 | 3,605 | 1,890 | 968 | D C |
| DAYTONA BEACH JR COLLEGE | 16,092 | 2,686 | 7,614 | 1,504 | 4,288 | L C |
| EDISON JUNIOR COLLEGE | 7,100 | 1,800 | 3,700 | 1,600 | *** | L C |
| EDWARD WATERS COLLEGE | 5,272 | 854 | 3,780 | 352 | 288 | L C |
| FLORIDA A & M UNIVERSITY | 38,765 | 9,841 | 15,578 | 3,581 | 9,765 | D C |
| FLORIDA ATLANTIC UNIV | 58,252 | 20,110 | 14,410 | 6,082 | 17,650 | L C |
| FLORIDA COLLEGE | 3,723 | 1,209 | 2,032 | 396 | 86 | D C |
| FLORIDA INST OF TECH | 11,000 | 3,000 | 6,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | D C |
| FLORIDA JR COL JACKSONVL | 3,488 | 1,110 | 1,356 | 898 | 124 | L C |
| FLORIDA KEYS JUNIOR COL | 3,870 | 1,800 | 1,150 | 700 | 220 | L C |
| FLORIDA MEMORIAL COLLEGE | 3,226 | 800 | 2,000 | 160 | 266 | D C |
| FLORIDA SOUTHERN COLLEGE | 17,500 | 10,570 | 4,530 | 1,400 | 1,000 | D C |
| FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY | 121,683 | 38,740 | 31,670 | 12,692 | 38,581 | D C |
| GULF COAST JR COLLEGE | 9,545 | 1,800 | 3,540 | 900 | 3,505 | L C |
| INDIAN RIVER JR COLLEGE | 6,800 | 2,500 | 2,800 | 700 | 800 | L C |
| JACKSONVILLE UNIVERSITY | 25,833 | 7,338 | 10,665 | 3,979 | 3,851 | D C |
| JR COLLEGE BROWARD COUNTY | 12,000 | 2,150 | 7,425 | 1,425 | 1,000 | D C |
| LK CTY JC & FOR RNGER SCH | 8,008 | 1,004 | 5,250 | 614 | 1,130 | D C |
| LAKE-SUMTER JR COLLEGE | 3,954 | 800 | 1,676 | 766 | 912 | D C |
| MANATEE JR COLLEGE | 15,225 | 2,249 | 6,490 | 1,824 | 4,662 | D C |
| MARYMOUNT COLLEGE | 2,700 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 300 | *** | D C |
| MIAMI-DADE JUNIOR COLLEGE | 119,856 | 8,934 | 76,870 | 17,715 | 16,337 | D C |
| NEW COLLEGE | 8,030 | 5,017 | 1,669 | 1,122 | 220 | L C |
| NORTH FLORIDA JR COLLEGE | 9,940 | 4,548 | 3,604 | 504 | 1,284 | D C |
| OKALOOSA WALTON JR COL | 5,591 | 585 | 3,926 | 993 | 87 | L C |
| PALM BEACH JR COLLEGE | 48,600 | 4,960 | 27,988 | 5,932 | 9,720 | D C |
| PENSACOLA JR COLLEGE | 28,468 | 4,638 | 13,150 | 1,928 | 8,752 | D C |
| POLK JUNIOR COLLEGE | 4,028 | 788 | 2,318 | 854 | 68 | D C |
| ROLLINS COL ALL CAMPUSES | 33,857 | 16,562 | 5,421 | 958 | 10,916 | D C |
| ST JOHNS RIVER JR COLLEGE | 10,741 | 1,350 | 8,033 | 938 | 420 | D C |
| ST JOSEPH COL OF FLORIDA | 1,683 | 411 | 1,200 | 72 | *** | D C |

TABLE 4.--SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, AND CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[IN COLUMN 7, LC = LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION; DC = DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION]

| STATE OF OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO LIBRARY FACILITIES | | | | | CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TOTAL | STACK AREAS | SEATING AREAS | STAFF AND WORK AREAS | OTHER AREAS | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **F L O R I D A** | | | | | | |
| ST PETERSBURG JR COLLEGE | 67,160 | 9,114 | 33,226 | 5,625 | 19,195 | L C |
| SANTA FE JUNIOR COLLEGE | 3,461 | 713 | 2,426 | 322 | *** | L C |
| SEMINOLE JR COLLEGE | 4,200 | 870 | 2,330 | 800 | 200 | L C |
| SOUTHEASTERN BIBLE COL | 5,170 | 792 | 3,575 | 803 | *** | D C |
| SOUTH FLORIDA JR COLLEGE | 3,389 | 794 | 1,820 | 250 | 525 | L C |
| STETSON UNIVERSITY | 44,594 | 17,559 | 18,365 | 4,267 | 4,403 | D C |
| TALLAHASSEE JR COLLEGE | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | L C |
| UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA | 201,036 | 90,284 | 74,546 | 31,434 | 4,772 | D C |
| UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI | 220,431 | 92,716 | 90,718 | 9,453 | 27,544 | L C |
| UNIV OF SOUTH FLORIDA | 85,786 | 17,208 | 47,485 | 11,008 | 10,085 | L C |
| UNIVERSITY OF TAMPA | 15,225 | 6,948 | 6,000 | 1,421 | 858 | D C |
| UNIV OF WEST FLORIDA | 93,141 | 38,088 | 15,876 | 9,522 | 29,655 | L C |
| VALENCIA JR COLLEGE | 1,440 | 400 | 740 | 300 | *** | L C |
| **G E O R G I A** | | | | | | |
| ABRAHAM BALDWIN AGRIC COL | 15,350 | 4,000 | 6,000 | 970 | 4,380 | D C |
| AGNES SCOTT COLLEGE | 29,000 | 13,000 | 9,500 | 1,600 | 4,900 | D C |
| ALBANY JR COLLEGE | 6,529 | 800 | 3,875 | 900 | 950 | L C |
| ALBANY STATE COLLEGE | 32,452 | 13,000 | 16,226 | 472 | 2,754 | D C |
| ANDREW COLLEGE | 2,517 | 690 | 1,230 | 487 | 110 | D C |
| ARMSTRONG STATE COLLEGE | 22,168 | 10,569 | 10,000 | 1,235 | 360 | L C |
| ATLANTA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE | 2,500 | 600 | 1,500 | 250 | 150 | D C |
| ATLANTA UNIVERSITY | | SEE ATLANTA UNIV JOINT LIBRARY | | | | |
| ATLANTA UNIV JOINT LIB | 80,616 | 38,087 | 20,738 | 8,944 | 12,847 | D C |
| AUGUSTA COLLEGE | 30,008 | 13,500 | 9,500 | 2,000 | 5,008 | L C |
| BERRY COLLEGE | 19,914 | 4,844 | 13,031 | 643 | 1,396 | D C |
| BRENAU COLLEGE | 12,000 | 6,000 | 4,000 | 2,000 | *** | D C |
| BREWTON PARKER COLLEGE | 7,000 | 1,500 | 4,000 | 500 | 1,000 | D C |
| BRUNSWICK JUNIOR COLLEGE | 6,594 | 1,497 | 3,747 | 700 | 650 | L C |
| CLARK COLLEGE | | SEE ATLANTA UNIV JOINT LIBRARY | | | | |
| COLUMBIA THEOLOGICAL SEM | 16,143 | 8,024 | 2,590 | 1,032 | 4,497 | OTHER |
| COLUMBUS COLLEGE | 17,542 | 868 | 9,805 | 3,624 | 3,245 | D C |
| COVENANT COLLEGE | 3,000 | 765 | 1,395 | 540 | 300 | D C |
| DEKALB COLLEGE | 9,123 | 434 | 5,565 | 960 | 2,164 | L C |
| EMMANUEL COLLEGE | 6,610 | 2,300 | 2,480 | 425 | 1,405 | D C |
| EMORY UNIVERSITY | 44,201 | 19,335 | 17,752 | 5,981 | 1,133 | L C |
| FORT VALLEY STATE COLLEGE | 33,000 | 10,000 | 19,300 | 1,200 | 2,500 | L C |
| GEORGIA COLLEGE | 12,087 | 7,106 | 1,736 | 1,350 | 1,895 | D C |
| GA INST TECH ALL CAMPUSES | 102,600 | 29,000 | 27,200 | 8,500 | 37,900 | D C |
| GEORGIA MILITARY COLLEGE | 2,920 | 350 | 2,066 | 324 | 180 | D C |
| GEORGIA SOUTHERN COLLEGE | 32,561 | 14,596 | 11,493 | 2,707 | 3,765 | D C |
| GEORGIA SOUTHWESTERN COL | 15,976 | 7,168 | 4,608 | 3,200 | 1,000 | D C |
| GEORGIA STATE COLLEGE | 65,000 | 20,000 | 18,500 | 6,500 | 20,000 | D C |
| GORDON MILITARY COLLEGE | 10,828 | 1,640 | 7,650 | 628 | 910 | D C |
| INTERDENOM THEOL CTR | | SEE ATLANTA UNIV JOINT LIBRARY | | | | |
| LA GRANGE COLLEGE | 16,848 | 5,650 | 7,200 | 1,150 | 2,848 | D C |
| MEDICAL COL OF GEORGIA | 28,297 | 25,557 | *** | 1,090 | 1,650 | D C |
| MERCER UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 52,326 | 12,707 | 21,631 | 1,688 | 16,300 | D C |
| MIDDLE GEORGIA COLLEGE | 19,305 | 3,534 | 10,679 | 1,782 | 3,310 | L C |
| MOREHOUSE COLLEGE | | SEE ATLANTA UNIV JOINT LIBRARY | | | | |
| MORRIS BROWN COL | | SEE ATLANTA UNIV JOINT LIBRARY | | | | |
| NORMAN COLLEGE | 1,771 | 198 | 924 | 252 | 397 | D C |
| NORTH GEORGIA COLLEGE | 20,000 | 7,520 | 9,775 | 1,276 | 1,429 | D C |
| OGLETHORPE COLLEGE | 6,200 | 2,500 | 3,200 | 450 | 50 | D C |
| PAINE COLLEGE | 12,945 | 3,990 | 6,104 | 759 | 2,092 | D C |
| PIEDMONT COLLEGE | 35,000 | 18,000 | 13,300 | 2,500 | 1,200 | D C |
| REINHARDT COLLEGE | 2,482 | 737 | 1,392 | 353 | *** | D C |
| SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE | 23,716 | 4,994 | 4,712 | 1,617 | 12,393 | D C |
| SOUTH GEORGIA COLLEGE | 16,413 | 6,500 | 6,750 | 450 | 2,713 | D C |
| SPELMAN COLLEGE | | SEE ATLANTA UNIV JOINT LIBRARY | | | | |
| TIFT COLLEGE | 4,908 | 1,962 | 2,116 | 368 | 462 | D C |
| TOCCOA FALLS INSTITUTE | 7,175 | 2,202 | 3,091 | 363 | 1,519 | D C |
| UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA | 220,000 | 80,000 | 80,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | L C |
| VALDOSTA STATE COLLEGE | 26,000 | 10,000 | 14,200 | 800 | 1,000 | D C |

TABLE 4.--SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, AND CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[IN COLUMN 7, LC = LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION; DC = DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION]

| STATE OF OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO LIBRARY FACILITIES | | | | | CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TOTAL | STACK AREAS | SEATING AREAS | STAFF AND WORK AREAS | OTHER AREAS | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| GEORGIA | | | | | | |
| WESLEYAN COLLEGE | 13,458 | 4,800 | 5,700 | 975 | 1,983 | D C |
| WEST GEORGIA COLLEGE | 11,700 | 3,300 | 3,500 | 3,100 | 1,800 | D C |
| YOUNG HARRIS COLLEGE | 10,856 | 3,360 | 3,506 | 1,704 | 2,286 | D C |
| HAWAII | | | | | | |
| CHAMINADE COL OF HONOLULU | 9,358 | 2,408 | 5,454 | 1,016 | 480 | D C |
| CHURCH COLLEGE OF HAWAII | 16,272 | 5,177 | 6,469 | 1,768 | 2,858 | D C |
| MAUNAOLU COLLEGE OF MAUI | 2,286 | 1,114 | 733 | 104 | 235 | D C |
| UNIV HAWAII ALL CAMPUSES | 145,333 | 62,428 | 30,633 | 19,284 | 32,988 | OTHER |
| IDAHO | | | | | | |
| BOISE COLLEGE | 26,488 | 7,350 | 9,246 | 2,869 | 7,023 | L C |
| COLLEGE OF ST GERTRUDE | 1,370 | 300 | 940 | 130 | *** | D C |
| COLLEGE OF SOUTHERN IDAHO | 2,700 | 120 | 2,424 | 156 | *** | D C |
| IDAHO STATE UNIVERSITY | 59,482 | 20,000 | 17,000 | 6,000 | 16,482 | D C |
| LEWIS-CLARK NORMAL SCHOOL | 14,990 | 1,327 | 5,989 | 5,316 | 2,358 | D C |
| MAGIC VLY CHRISTIAN COL | 7,550 | 1,800 | 3,500 | 750 | 1,500 | D C |
| NORTH IDAHO JR COLLEGE | 8,650 | 1,800 | 6,600 | 250 | *** | D C |
| NORTHWEST NAZARENE COL | 24,000 | 5,289 | 6,826 | 1,274 | 10,611 | D C |
| RICKS COLLEGE | 21,100 | 5,000 | 9,000 | 3,000 | 4,100 | D C |
| UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO | 119,701 | 39,504 | 28,154 | 13,129 | 38,914 | L C |
| ILLINOIS | | | | | | |
| AERO-SPACE INSTITUTE | 400 | 200 | 150 | 50 | *** | D C |
| AMERICAN CONS OF MUSIC | 400 | 65 | 335 | *** | *** | D C |
| AQUINAS INST PHIL & THEOL | 25,500 | 15,000 | 5,000 | 1,200 | 4,300 | OTHER |
| AUGUSTANA COLLEGE | 21,650 | 10,500 | 6,250 | 1,400 | 3,500 | OTHER |
| AURORA COLLEGE | 25,000 | 7,300 | 8,000 | 3,000 | 6,700 | D C |
| BARAT CBL OF SACRED HEART | 8,814 | 4,728 | 3,147 | 910 | 34 | L C |
| BELLEVILLE JR COLLEGE | 4,213 | 1,564 | 2,486 | 163 | *** | D C |
| BLACKBURN COLLEGE | 5,324 | 2,341 | 1,676 | 649 | 658 | D C |
| BLACK HAWK COLLEGE | 3,627 | 955 | 2,160 | 448 | 64 | L C |
| BRADLEY UNIVERSITY | 58,193 | 29,100 | 14,593 | 8,700 | 5,800 | D C |
| CENTRAL YMCA CMTY COLLEGE | 7,000 | 700 | 2,000 | 1,000 | 3,300 | D C |
| CHICAGO ACAD OF FINE ARTS | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | D C |
| CHICAGO CITY COL SYSTEM | | | | | | |
| CHGO CY COL AMNDSN-MYFAI | 3,772 | 1,611 | 1,811 | 350 | *** | D C |
| CHGO CITY COL BOGAN CAM | 1,880 | 1,600 | 200 | 80 | *** | D C |
| CHGO CTY COL CRANE CAM | 3,227 | 1,357 | 1,020 | 850 | *** | D C |
| CHGO CTY COL FENGER CAM | 774 | 299 | 235 | 108 | 132 | D C |
| CHGO CTY COL LOOP CAM | 5,500 | 1,000 | 3,500 | 300 | 700 | OTHER |
| CHGO CTY COL STHEAST CAM | 6,650 | 1,049 | 4,888 | 713 | *** | L C |
| CHGO CTY COL WRIGHT CAM | 11,617 | 2,896 | 4,045 | 1,042 | 3,634 | D C |
| CHICAGO COL OF OSTEOPATHY | 1,722 | 947 | 500 | 200 | 75 | L C |
| CHICAGO CONSERVATORY COL | 420 | 90 | 90 | 40 | 200 | OTHER |
| CHICAGO KENT COL OF LAW | 5,525 | 3,800 | 1,625 | 100 | *** | L C |
| CHICAGO MEDICAL SCHOOL | 2,750 | 1,777 | 873 | 85 | 15 | OTHER |
| CHICAGO THEOLOGICAL SEM | 12,046 | 8,325 | 2,850 | 871 | *** | OTHER |
| COLLEGE OF DUPAGE | 3,000 | 800 | 1,700 | 500 | *** | L C |
| COLLEGE OF JEWISH STUDIES | 10,481 | 6,270 | 2,060 | 931 | 1,220 | L C |
| COLLEGE OF ST FRANCIS | 8,067 | 2,902 | 2,895 | 46 | 2,224 | D C |
| COLUMBIA COLLEGE | 3,600 | 800 | 1,400 | 600 | 800 | L C |
| CONCORDIA TEACHERS COL | 20,325 | 6,654 | 6,621 | 1,732 | 5,318 | L C |
| CONCORDIA THEOLOGICAL SEM | 18,000 | 5,870 | 4,630 | 2,750 | 4,750 | L C |
| DANVILLE JR COLLEGE | 7,450 | 1,250 | 4,000 | 1,080 | 1,120 | D C |
| DELOURDES COLLEGE | 4,427 | 2,336 | 1,755 | 336 | *** | D C |
| DEPAUL UNIVERSITY | 72,689 | 32,998 | 22,443 | 4,863 | 12,385 | D C |
| DEVRY TECH INSTITUTE | 2,008 | 340 | 1,440 | 48 | 180 | D C |
| EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIV | 70,202 | 12,830 | 19,620 | 4,580 | 33,172 | D C |
| ELGIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 9,500 | 4,500 | 4,600 | 150 | 250 | D C |
| ELMHURST COLLEGE | 13,756 | 8,395 | 3,946 | 915 | 500 | D C |
| EUREKA COLLEGE | 4,092 | 1,668 | 1,742 | 682 | *** | L C |
| FELICIAN COLLEGE | 7,932 | 5,565 | 1,849 | 518 | *** | D C |

TABLE 4.--SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, AND CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[IN COLUMN 7, LC = LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION; DC = DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION]

| STATE OF OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO LIBRARY FACILITIES | | | | | CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TOTAL | STACK AREAS | SEATING AREAS | STAFF AND WORK AREAS | OTHER AREAS | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| ILLINOIS | | | | | | |
| GEORGE WILLIAMS COLLEGE | 9,102 | 5,372 | 1,324 | 1,677 | 729 | D C |
| GREENVILLE COLLEGE | 11,400 | 4,000 | 3,500 | 900 | 3,000 | D C |
| HEBREW THEOLOGICAL SCL | 18,000 | 10,000 | 5,000 | 500 | 2,500 | OTHER |
| HIGHLAND COMMUNITY COL | 3,500 | 800 | 2,200 | 500 | *** | D C |
| ILLINOIS CENTRAL COLLEGE | 5,880 | 1,200 | 1,920 | 760 | 2,000 | L C |
| ILLINOIS COLLEGE | 8,158 | 3,034 | 3,585 | 1,290 | 249 | D C |
| ILLINOIS COL OF OPTOMETRY | 1,024 | 200 | 490 | 80 | 254 | D C |
| ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY | 75,599 | 20,260 | 36,027 | 5,126 | 14,186 | L C |
| ILLINOIS VALLEY CMTY COL | 8,312 | 1,800 | 5,956 | 556 | *** | L C |
| ILLINOIS WESLEYAN UNIV | 16,560 | 7,800 | 6,700 | 1,060 | 1,000 | L C |
| IMMACULATA COLLEGE | 3,200 | 1,420 | 1,250 | 350 | 180 | D C |
| JUDSON COLLEGE | 9,366 | 3,532 | 3,320 | 1,116 | 1,398 | D C |
| KASKASKIA COLLEGE | 5,000 | 2,400 | 1,800 | 500 | 300 | D C |
| KENDALL COLLEGE | 3,630 | 1,256 | 1,362 | 394 | 626 | D C |
| KNOX COLLEGE | 34,300 | 12,000 | 9,200 | 2,800 | 10,300 | D C |
| LAKE FOREST COLLEGE | 43,223 | 11,521 | 13,350 | 2,438 | 15,914 | L C |
| LEWIS COLLEGE | 14,264 | 8,712 | 4,152 | 226 | 1,174 | OTHER |
| LINCOLN CHRISTIAN COLLEGE | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | D C |
| LINCOLN COLLEGE | 6,624 | 2,816 | 2,304 | 480 | 1,024 | D C |
| LOYOLA UNIVERSITY | 66,048 | 17,327 | 19,721 | 4,189 | 24,811 | D C |
| LUTH SCH THEOL AT CHICAGO | 28,000 | 18,500 | 4,500 | 500 | 4,500 | L C |
| MACMURRAY COLLEGE | 21,700 | 8,050 | 7,050 | 2,000 | 4,600 | D C |
| MALLINCKRODT COLLEGE | 2,991 | 1,815 | 1,032 | 144 | *** | D C |
| MARYKNOLL SEMINARY | 10,750 | 5,200 | 3,962 | 1,415 | 173 | L C |
| MCKENDREE COLLEGE | 4,903 | 2,491 | 1,692 | 300 | 420 | OTHER |
| MEADVILLE THEOL SCHOOL | 10,500 | 8,400 | 1,050 | 1,050 | *** | L C |
| MILLIKIN UNIVERSITY | 16,760 | 7,720 | 5,320 | 1,500 | 2,220 | L C |
| MONMOUTH COLLEGE | 12,747 | 3,731 | 6,506 | 1,000 | 1,510 | D C |
| MONTICELLO COLLEGE | 4,808 | 1,498 | 2,700 | 430 | 180 | D C |
| MOODY BIBLE INSTITUTE | 6,000 | 3,000 | 2,500 | 500 | *** | D C |
| MORTON JR COLLEGE | 3,138 | 1,040 | 1,710 | 260 | 120 | D C |
| MUNDELEIN COLLEGE | 13,705 | 6,632 | 6,200 | 745 | 128 | L C |
| NATIONAL COLLEGE OF EDUC | 5,524 | 2,000 | 2,908 | 616 | *** | D C |
| NORTHEASTERN ILL ST COL | 10,500 | 3,950 | 3,700 | 2,350 | 500 | OTHER |
| NORTHERN BAPT THEOL SEM | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | D C |
| NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIV | 134,087 | 40,281 | 87,202 | 11,899 | 14,705 | OTHER |
| NORTH PARK COL & THEO SEM | 16,620 | 8,960 | 4,200 | 600 | 2,860 | D C |
| NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY | 216,828 | 126,168 | 51,834 | 20,641 | 18,185 | OTHER |
| OLIVET NAZARENE COLLEGE | 19,325 | 4,329 | 9,179 | 1,382 | 4,495 | D C |
| OLNEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 1,558 | 562 | 689 | 304 | *** | D C |
| PESTALOZZI FROEBEL TCHR C | 6,853 | 1,271 | 5,050 | 125 | 407 | D C |
| PRAIRIE STATE COLLEGE | 5,245 | 400 | 4,595 | 250 | *** | D C |
| PRINCIPIA COLLEGE | 32,576 | 12,629 | 11,210 | 1,706 | 7,031 | D C |
| QUINCY COLLEGE | 37,813 | 12,233 | 14,398 | 3,548 | 7,634 | D C |
| ROBT MORRIS COL OF CRTHGE | 9,720 | 4,230 | 4,800 | 450 | 240 | D C |
| ROCK VALLEY COLLEGE | 2,100 | 700 | 1,000 | 400 | *** | L C |
| ROOSEVELT UNIVERSITY | 25,700 | 12,893 | 7,226 | 2,361 | 3,220 | D C |
| ROSARY COLLEGE | 12,368 | 6,203 | 5,606 | 559 | *** | L C |
| ST DOMINIC COLLEGE | 12,104 | 3,668 | 6,868 | 1,172 | 396 | L C |
| ST MARY OF THE LAKE SEM | 22,195 | 15,297 | 3,860 | 1,568 | 1,470 | L C |
| ST PROCOPIUS COLLEGE | 33,000 | 18,594 | 5,753 | 1,604 | 7,049 | D C |
| ST XAVIER COLLEGE | 22,620 | 7,258 | 13,517 | 935 | 910 | D C |
| SAUK VALLEY COLLEGE | 6,000 | 1,000 | 4,000 | 1,000 | *** | L C |
| SEABURY WESTERN THEOL SEM | 8,075 | 4,220 | 3,145 | 600 | 110 | L C |
| SHERWOOD MUSIC SCHOOL | 1,000 | 800 | 50 | *** | 150 | OTHER |
| SHIMER COLLEGE | 5,518 | 3,108 | 1,507 | 165 | 738 | D C |
| SOUTHEASTERN ILLINOIS COL | 1,623 | 558 | 1,015 | 50 | *** | D C |
| SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIV | 358,727 | 131,952 | 90,753 | 90,962 | 45,060 | OTHER |
| SPRINGFIELD JR COLLEGE | 19,556 | 7,279 | 7,521 | 631 | 4,125 | D C |
| THORNTON JR COLLEGE | 2,773 | 758 | 1,560 | 455 | *** | D C |
| TOLENTINE COLLEGE | 3,152 | 1,000 | 1,797 | 355 | *** | L C |
| TRINITY CHRISTIAN COL | 1,936 | 576 | 880 | 480 | *** | L C |
| TRITON COLLEGE | 3,072 | 920 | 1,350 | 802 | *** | L C |
| UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO | 251,545 | 153,634 | 89,266 | 19,036 | 9,609 | L C |

TABLE 4.--SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, AND CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[IN COLUMN 7, LC = LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION; DC = DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION]

| STATE OF OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO LIBRARY FACILITIES | | | | | CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TOTAL | STACK AREAS | SEATING AREAS | STAFF AND WORK AREAS | OTHER AREAS | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **ILLINOIS** | | | | | | |
| UNIV OF ILL ALL CAMPUSES | 586,865 | 272,636 | 171,033 | 48,387 | 94,809 | OTHER |
| VANDERCOOK COL OF MUSIC | 1,700 | 300 | 1,380 | 20 | *** | D C |
| WABASH VALLEY COLLEGE | 2,180 | 1,032 | 888 | 260 | *** | D C |
| WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIV | 64,140 | 16,399 | 23,493 | 9,853 | 14,395 | L C |
| WHEATON COLLEGE | 25,650 | 7,023 | 13,067 | 1,562 | 3,998 | D C |
| WM RANEY HARPER COLLEGE | 2,600 | 800 | 1,500 | 300 | *** | L C |
| WINSTON CHURCHILL COLLEGE | 2,192 | 383 | 943 | 432 | 434 | D C |
| **INDIANA** | | | | | | |
| ANCILLA DOMINI COLLEGE | 7,390 | 2,463 | 2,462 | 1,233 | 1,232 | D C |
| ANDERSON COLLEGE | 27,889 | 4,996 | 11,211 | 4,004 | 7,678 | D C |
| BALL STATE UNIVERSITY | 128,000 | 27,000 | 34,000 | 18,000 | 24,000 | L C |
| BETHEL COLLEGE INC | 5,168 | 2,500 | 1,748 | 420 | 500 | L C |
| BUTLER UNIVERSITY | 66,812 | 22,299 | 22,967 | 7,985 | 13,641 | D C |
| CHRISTIAN THEOLOGICAL SEM | 10,000 | 6,000 | 2,100 | 1,600 | 300 | D C |
| CONCORDIA SENIOR COLLEGE | 14,300 | 5,500 | 4,550 | 950 | 3,300 | L C |
| CROSIER HOUSE OF STUDIES | 3,580 | 1,810 | 1,180 | 220 | 370 | L C |
| DEPAUW UNIVERSITY | 70,950 | 40,000 | 23,020 | 3,901 | 4,029 | L C |
| EARLHAM COLLEGE | 44,300 | 13,350 | 13,200 | 3,750 | 14,000 | D C |
| FORT WAYNE ART SCHOOL | 1,675 | 1,190 | 280 | 80 | 125 | D C |
| FORT WAYNE BIBLE COLLEGE | 12,088 | 3,887 | 4,814 | 1,599 | 1,988 | D C |
| FRANKLIN COL OF INDIANA | 26,666 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 1,200 | 5,466 | D C |
| GOSHEN COL & BIBLICAL SEM | 13,376 | 2,246 | 9,513 | 668 | 949 | D C |
| GRACE THEOL SEM & COL | 4,048 | 1,200 | 2,432 | 416 | *** | D C |
| HANOVER COLLEGE | 22,793 | 12,287 | 6,484 | 1,034 | 2,988 | D C |
| HUNTINGTON COLLEGE | 13,557 | 3,851 | 4,182 | 1,235 | 4,289 | D C |
| INDIANA CENTRAL COLLEGE | 16,082 | 5,659 | 8,685 | 738 | 1,000 | D C |
| INDIANA INSTITUTE OF TECH | 15,000 | 3,200 | 3,200 | 2,000 | 6,600 | D C |
| INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY | 61,516 | 22,384 | 5,888 | 19,478 | 13,766 | L C |
| INDIANA UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 407,061 | 182,128 | 143,745 | 44,925 | 86,268 | L C |
| MANCHESTER COLLEGE | 41,29- | 10,000 | 25,000 | 2,500 | 3,795 | D C |
| MARIAN COL INDIANAPOLIS | | 3,876 | 9,287 | 1,044 | 8,266 | L C |
| MARION COLLEGE MARION | | 5,544 | 6,944 | 1,628 | 7,388 | D C |
| MENNONITE BIBLICAL SEM | | 3,000 | 2,340 | 610 | 480 | D C |
| OAKLAND CITY COLLEGE | 12, | 2,500 | 4,550 | 600 | 1,350 | D C |
| ROSE POLYTECHNIC INST | 5,486 | 2,480 | 2,590 | 416 | *** | D C |
| ST BENEDICT COLLEGE | 6,784 | 3,988 | 1,156 | 490 | 1,150 | D C |
| ST FRANCIS COLLEGE | 17,000 | 5,000 | 6,300 | 1,330 | 4,370 | D C |
| ST JOSEPH COL MAIN CAMPUS | 34,583 | 14,719 | 7,040 | 8,704 | 4,120 | L C |
| ST MARYS COLLEGE | 17,205 | 6,604 | 4,632 | 2,923 | 3,046 | L C |
| ST MARY OF THE WOODS COL | 54,000 | 12,709 | 18,937 | 5,243 | 17,115 | D C |
| ST MEINRAD SEMINARY | 10,178 | 6,647 | 1,673 | 1,714 | 144 | L C |
| TAYLOR UNIVERSITY | 9,389 | 3,638 | 3,813 | 722 | 1,216 | D C |
| TRI-STATE COLLEGE | 25,478 | 5,432 | 4,965 | 955 | 14,118 | L C |
| UNIV OF EVANSVILLE | 28,500 | 14,250 | 11,400 | 2,850 | *** | D C |
| UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | L C |
| VALPARAISO UNIVERSITY | 49,398 | 12,976 | 15,858 | 2,127 | 18,439 | L C |
| VINCENNES UNIVERSITY | 11,421 | 2,071 | 5,999 | 2,781 | 578 | D C |
| WABASH COLLEGE | 45,779 | 19,227 | 12,818 | 3,663 | 10,071 | L C |
| **IOWA** | | | | | | |
| AREA TEN CMTY COLLEGE | 4,674 | 1,052 | 2,812 | 330 | 480 | D C |
| BOONE JR COLLEGE | 840 | 120 | 520 | 200 | *** | D C |
| BRIAR CLIFF COLLEGE | 18,000 | 4,500 | 3,700 | 600 | 9,200 | L C |
| BUENA VISTA COLLEGE | 20,976 | 5,300 | 8,500 | 2,260 | 4,916 | D C |
| CENTERVILLE COMMUNITY COL | 1,764 | 592 | 894 | 40 | 238 | D C |
| CENTRAL UNIV OF IOWA | 7,806 | 3,000 | 4,000 | 360 | 446 | D C |
| CLARKE COLLEGE | 16,000 | 4,513 | 8,914 | 1,208 | 1,365 | D C |
| COE COLLEGE | 24,108 | 11,275 | 5,500 | 1,770 | 5,559 | D C |
| COLLEGE OF OST MED & SURG | 4,518 | 2,320 | 1,710 | 486 | *** | OTHER |
| CORNELL COLLEGE | 34,000 | 15,600 | 12,000 | 1,600 | 4,800 | D C |
| DIVINE WORD COLLEGE | 5,165 | 2,560 | 1,957 | 453 | 195 | D C |
| DORBT COLLEGE | 22,408 | 6,400 | 12,900 | 1,440 | 1,668 | OTHER |
| DRAKE UNIVERSITY | 101,735 | 32,678 | 46,447 | 6,610 | 16,000 | D C |

TABLE 4.--SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, AND CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[IN COLUMN 7, LC = LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION; DC = DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION]

| STATE OF OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO LIBRARY FACILITIES | | | | | CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TOTAL | STACK AREAS | SEATING AREAS | STAFF AND WORK AREAS | OTHER AREAS | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| I O W A | | | | | | |
| ELLSWORTH COLLEGE | 3,688 | 513 | 2,062 | 406 | 707 | D C |
| EMMETSBURG CMTY COLLEGE | 2,280 | 350 | 1,770 | 160 | *** | D C |
| ESTHERVILLE JR COLLEGE | 5,944 | 2,000 | 3,160 | 304 | 480 | D C |
| FAITH BAPTIST BIBLE COL | 2,356 | 450 | 1,260 | 380 | 266 | D C |
| GRACELAND COLLEGE | 39,099 | 8,912 | 17,523 | 3,064 | 9,608 | D C |
| GRAND VIEW COLLEGE | 2,432 | 820 | 1,125 | 487 | *** | L C |
| GRINNELL COLLEGE | 37,280 | 19,000 | 13,500 | 1,780 | 3,000 | D C |
| IOWA ST U OF SCI & TECH | 122,432 | 60,749 | 28,848 | 3,578 | 29,259 | L C |
| IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE | 10,105 | 6,171 | 3,009 | 275 | 650 | L C |
| LORAS COLLEGE | 34,340 | 12,000 | 10,500 | 1,300 | 10,540 | D C |
| LUTHER COLLEGE | 15,450 | 6,750 | 4,100 | 1,600 | 3,000 | L C |
| MARSHALLTOWN CMTY COLLEGE | 5,234 | 1,000 | 2,700 | 840 | 694 | D C |
| MARYCREST COLLEGE | 23,880 | 8,756 | 4,793 | 590 | 9,821 | L C |
| MORNINGSIDE COLLEGE | 20,212 | 6,103 | 8,827 | 2,364 | 2,918 | D C |
| MOUNT MERCY COLLEGE | 16,000 | 5,333 | 6,666 | 1,334 | 2,667 | D C |
| MOUNT ST CLARE COLLEGE | 7,221 | 2,215 | 3,828 | 703 | 475 | D C |
| N IOWA AREA CMTY COLLEGE | 6,632 | 2,140 | 3,640 | 852 | *** | D C |
| NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE | 25,824 | 13,536 | 5,828 | 968 | 5,492 | OTHER |
| OTTUMWA HEIGHTS COLLEGE | 4,704 | 720 | 2,753 | 686 | 545 | D C |
| PARSONS COLLEGE | 26,880 | 10,040 | 10,800 | 3,600 | 2,440 | D C |
| ST AMBROSE COLLEGE | 18,641 | 13,364 | 4,338 | 336 | 603 | D C |
| SIMPSON COLLEGE | 46,747 | 16,712 | 14,196 | 4,356 | 11,485 | D C |
| SE IA CMTY COL KEOKUK | 1,566 | 500 | 836 | 98 | 140 | D C |
| SOUTHWESTERN CMTY COLLEGE | 1,260 | 400 | 810 | 50 | *** | D C |
| UNIV DUBUQUE ALL CAMPUSES | 27,864 | 9,562 | 11,462 | 2,580 | 4,260 | L C |
| UNIVERSITY OF IOWA | 240,077 | 79,700 | 75,465 | 29,755 | 55,157 | L C |
| UNIV OF NORTHERN IOWA | 61,814 | 18,000 | 25,000 | 8,000 | 10,814 | L C |
| UPPER IOWA UNIVERSITY | 36,000 | 15,000 | 11,000 | 6,000 | 4,000 | D C |
| VENNARD COLLEGE | 3,732 | 1,908 | 1,680 | 144 | *** | D C |
| WALDORF COLLEGE | 7,423 | 3,400 | 2,680 | 276 | 1,067 | L C |
| WARTBURG COLLEGE | 17,000 | 5,150 | 6,650 | 980 | 4,220 | D C |
| WARTBURG THEOLOGICAL SEM | 11,090 | 4,368 | 3,200 | 378 | 3,144 | OTHER |
| WESTMAR COLLEGE | 9,650 | 4,010 | 4,295 | 485 | 860 | D C |
| WILLIAM PENN COLLEGE | 24,752 | 1,936 | 19,282 | 1,540 | 1,994 | D C |
| K A N S A S | | | | | | |
| ALLEN CO CMTY JUNIOR COL | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | D C |
| BAKER UNIVERSITY | 24,427 | 7,128 | 6,351 | 846 | 10,102 | D C |
| BETHANY COLLEGE | 10,716 | 5,725 | 2,896 | 775 | 1,320 | D C |
| BETHEL COLLEGE | 13,280 | 2,788 | 7,122 | 1,452 | 1,868 | D C |
| BUTLER COUNTY CMTY JR COL | 7,437 | 442 | 5,290 | 965 | 748 | D C |
| CENTRAL BAPT THEOL SEM | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | D C |
| CENTRAL COLLEGE | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | D C |
| COFFEYVILLE COLLEGE | 1,200 | 300 | 800 | 100 | *** | D C |
| COLBY CMTY JR COLLEGE | 618 | 150 | 246 | 72 | 150 | D C |
| COLLEGE OF EMPORIA | 8,890 | 4,850 | 2,430 | 810 | 800 | D C |
| COWLEY COUNTY CMTY JR COL | 2,623 | 1,435 | 729 | 146 | 313 | D C |
| DODGE CITY CMTY JR COL | 3,588 | 768 | 2,178 | 426 | 216 | D C |
| DONNELLY COLLEGE | 7,204 | 1,968 | 3,604 | 877 | 760 | D C |
| FORT HAYS KANS STATE COL | 105,404 | *** | 56,818 | 5,019 | 43,567 | D C |
| FORT SCOTT CMTY JR COL | 2,676 | 400 | 2,000 | 276 | *** | D C |
| FRIENDS BIBLE COLLEGE | 3,456 | 1,246 | 1,728 | 432 | 50 | D C |
| FRIENDS UNIVERSITY | 5,018 | 2,220 | 2,414 | 264 | 120 | D C |
| GARDEN CITY CMTY JR COL | 4,251 | 1,226 | 2,348 | 342 | 335 | D C |
| HESSTON COLLEGE | 8,600 | 2,958 | 4,026 | 784 | 832 | D C |
| HIGHLAND CMTY JR COLLEGE | 2,100 | 300 | 1,200 | 300 | 300 | D C |
| HUTCHINSON CMTY JR COL | 9,600 | 1,000 | 6,000 | 600 | 2,000 | D C |
| INDEPENDENCE CMTY JR COL | 3,411 | 338 | 2,720 | 241 | 112 | D C |
| KANS CTY KANS CMTY JR COL | 4,656 | 1,020 | 2,244 | 960 | 432 | D C |
| KANS ST COL OF PITTSBURG | 37,705 | 6,350 | 14,454 | 6,681 | 10,220 | D C |
| KANS ST TCHRS COL EMPORIA | 46,739 | 22,432 | 17,134 | 1,675 | 5,498 | D C |
| KANSAS ST U AG & APR SCI | 81,152 | 45,134 | 21,000 | 5,780 | 9,238 | L C |
| KANSAS WESLEYAN UNIV | 9,520 | 4,825 | 2,447 | 1,184 | 1,264 | D C |
| LABETTE CMTY JR COLLEGE | 2,508 | 854 | 1,411 | 243 | *** | D C |

TABLE 4.--SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, AND CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[IN COLUMN 7, LC = LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION; DC = DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION]

| STATE OF OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO LIBRARY FACILITIES | | | | | CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TOTAL | STACK AREAS | SEATING AREAS | STAFF AND WORK AREAS | OTHER AREAS | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **K E N S A S** | | | | | | |
| MANHATTAN BIBLE COLLEGE | 2,362 | 1,265 | 936 | 161 | *** | OTHER |
| MARYMOUNT COLLEGE | 7,070 | 2,586 | 4,148 | 336 | *** | D C |
| MCPHERSON COLLEGE | 6,656 | 2,288 | 2,842 | 616 | 910 | D C |
| MOUNT ST SCHOLASTICA COL | 40,038 | 16,080 | 12,690 | 3,510 | 7,758 | D C |
| NEOSHO COUNTY CMTY JR COL | 1,686 | 971 | 356 | 150 | 209 | D C |
| OTTAWA UNIVERSITY | 13,106 | 5,848 | 5,181 | 1,144 | 933 | D C |
| PRATT CNTY JR COLLEGE | 2,500 | 1,100 | 1,300 | 100 | *** | D C |
| SACRED HEART COLLEGE | 5,013 | 1,422 | 2,347 | 1,083 | 161 | D C |
| ST BENEDICTS COLLEGE | 13,048 | 8,000 | 3,200 | 1,600 | 248 | L C |
| ST JOHNS COLLEGE | 16,414 | 3,664 | 5,596 | 1,316 | 5,838 | D C |
| ST MARY COLLEGE | 16,997 | 9,740 | 3,569 | 1,320 | 2,368 | D C |
| ST MARY OF THE PLAINS COL | 4,338 | 1,918 | 2,022 | 200 | 198 | D C |
| SCHILLING INSTITUTE | 1,875 | 476 | 527 | 526 | 346 | D C |
| SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE | 13,259 | 7,149 | 4,227 | 1,355 | 528 | L C |
| STERLING COLLEGE | 8,318 | 4,624 | 3,311 | 383 | *** | D C |
| TABOR COLLEGE | 7,995 | 4,040 | 2,078 | 1,017 | 860 | D C |
| UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS | 222,310 | 98,644 | 61,423 | 21,080 | 41,163 | D C |
| WASHBURN UNIV OF TOPEKA | 25,942 | 10,820 | 12,878 | 2,244 | *** | D C |
| WICHITA STATE UNIVERSITY | 110,506 | 22,572 | 8,524 | 35,000 | 44,410 | D C |
| **K E N T U C K Y** | | | | | | |
| ALICE LLOYD COLLEGE | 3,394 | 1,160 | 1,920 | 220 | 94 | D C |
| ASBURY THEOLOGICAL SEM | 36,348 | 12,672 | 10,944 | 3,456 | 9,276 | OTHER |
| BELLARMINE COLLEGE | 16,351 | 6,980 | 5,457 | 2,201 | 1,713 | D C |
| BEREA COLLEGE | 79,986 | 27,043 | 27,350 | 8,850 | 16,743 | D C |
| BRESCIA COLLEGE | 26,865 | 7,808 | 9,855 | 2,498 | 6,704 | D C |
| CAMPBELLSVILLE COLLEGE | 10,810 | 3,506 | 4,389 | 1,137 | 1,778 | D C |
| CATHERINE SPALDING COL | 41,160 | 13,500 | 20,000 | 3,202 | 4,458 | D C |
| CENTRE COL OF KENTUCKY | 24,899 | 11,222 | 10,991 | 1,779 | 907 | D C |
| CUMBERLAND COLLEGE | 18,076 | 3,984 | 10,344 | 912 | 2,836 | D C |
| ESTRN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | D C |
| GEORGETOWN COLLEGE | 19,798 | 5,361 | 10,245 | 1,701 | 2,491 | D C |
| KENTUCKY CHRISTIAN COL | 3,600 | 1,000 | 1,400 | 500 | 700 | D C |
| KENTUCKY SOUTHERN COLLEGE | 10,800 | 2,900 | 4,800 | 1,100 | 2,000 | D C |
| KENTUCKY STATE COLLEGE | 14,240 | 2,618 | 4,778 | 225 | 6,619 | D C |
| KENTUCKY WESLEYAN COLLEGE | 8,600 | 3,000 | 4,500 | 1,000 | 100 | D C |
| LEES JR COLLEGE | 1,633 | 490 | 993 | 150 | *** | D C |
| LEXINGTON THEOL SEM | 18,864 | 5,173 | 3,598 | 1,273 | 8,820 | OTHER |
| MIDWAY JR COLLEGE | 5,160 | 1,280 | 3,088 | 792 | *** | D C |
| MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY | 56,680 | 23,125 | 23,125 | 6,480 | 3,950 | D C |
| MURRAY STATE UNIVERSITY | 49,905 | 11,357 | 26,876 | 3,940 | 7,732 | D C |
| PADUCAH JR COLLEGE | 4,000 | 895 | 474 | 514 | 2,117 | D C |
| PIKEVILLE COLLEGE | 5,301 | 1,901 | 2,560 | 620 | 220 | D C |
| ST CATHERINE COLLEGE | 3,847 | 1,351 | 2,104 | 380 | 12 | D C |
| ST THOMAS SEMINARY | 4,606 | 1,841 | 2,081 | 684 | *** | D C |
| SOUTHEASTN CHRISTIAN COL | 4,320 | 1,706 | 1,410 | 240 | 964 | D C |
| SOUTHERN BAPTIST THEO SEM | 76,000 | 18,250 | 19,500 | 10,250 | 28,000 | D C |
| SUE BENNETT COLLEGE | 6,144 | 980 | 2,277 | 416 | 2,471 | D C |
| TRANSYLVANIA COLLEGE | 10,924 | 4,232 | 5,796 | 896 | *** | D C |
| UNION COLLEGE | 6,898 | 2,402 | 2,893 | 541 | 1,062 | D C |
| UNIV KY ALL CAMPUSES | 278,648 | 130,248 | 62,324 | 35,010 | 51,062 | OTHER |
| UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE | 98,022 | 41,972 | 27,680 | 8,718 | 19,468 | D C |
| URSULINE COLLEGE | 5,900 | 2,761 | 2,581 | 558 | *** | D C |
| VILLA MADONNA COLLEGE | 6,160 | 2,094 | 2,780 | 655 | 631 | D C |
| WSTRN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY | 80,684 | 21,276 | 36,567 | 6,910 | 15,931 | D C |
| **L O U I S I A N A** | | | | | | |
| DILLARD UNIVERSITY | 34,000 | 14,000 | 12,000 | 1,000 | 7,000 | D C |
| FRANCIS T NICHOLLS ST COL | 40,824 | 8,654 | 7,262 | 7,179 | 17,749 | D C |
| GRAMBLING COLLEGE | 51,818 | 11,112 | 24,931 | 5,454 | 10,318 | D C |
| LOUISIANA COLLEGE | 11,689 | 6,886 | 3,160 | 912 | 731 | D C |
| LOUISIANA POLY INSTITUTE | 56,633 | 40,951 | 812 | 9,552 | 5,318 | D C |

TABLE 4.--SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, AND CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[IN COLUMN 7, LC = LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION; DC = DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION]

| STATE OF OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO LIBRARY FACILITIES | | | | | CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TOTAL | STACK AREAS | SEATING AREAS | STAFF AND WORK AREAS | OTHER AREAS | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **L O U I S I A N A** | | | | | | |
| LA ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 303,169 | 208,483 | 111,802 | 47,541 | 85,348 | D C |
| LOYOLA UNIVERSITY | 24,622 | 11,049 | 8,387 | 3,600 | 1,586 | OTHER |
| MCNEESE STATE COLLEGE | 42,000 | 16,000 | 12,000 | 10,000 | 4,000 | D C |
| NEW ORLEANS BAPT THEO SEM | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | D C |
| NTHEST LOUISIANA ST COL | 56,875 | 8,895 | 19,750 | 5,176 | 23,054 | L C |
| NTHWSTRN ST COL LOUISIANA | 38,004 | 19,000 | 15,000 | 2,000 | 2,004 | L C |
| NOTRE DAME SEMINARY | 15,413 | 11,001 | 2,035 | 668 | 1,709 | D C |
| OUR LADY HOLY CROSS COL | 1,720 | 154 | 802 | 312 | 452 | D C |
| ST JOSEPH SEMINARY | 7,190 | 2,990 | 3,510 | 380 | 310 | D C |
| ST MARYS DOMINICAN COL | 31,338 | 6,020 | 11,479 | 3,032 | 10,802 | D C |
| STHESTRN LOUISIANA COL | 50,980 | 40,757 | *** | 4,788 | 5,435 | L C |
| SOUTHERN UNIV & A & M COL | 106,381 | 29,812 | 37,231 | 10,305 | 29,035 | D C |
| TULANE UNIV OF LOUISIANA | 149,916 | 75,952 | 41,960 | 11,494 | 20,510 | D C |
| UNIV STHWSTRN LOUISIANA | 60,008 | 19,000 | 22,000 | 12,000 | 7,008 | L C |
| XAVIER UNIVERSITY | 11,926 | 2,323 | 4,953 | 744 | 3,906 | D C |
| **M A I N E** | | | | | | |
| AROOSTOOK STATE COLLEGE | 5,117 | 2,120 | 1,495 | 692 | 810 | D C |
| BANGOR THEOLOGICAL SEM | 8,200 | 4,500 | 1,950 | 950 | 800 | D C |
| BATES COLLEGE | 26,817 | 12,307 | 8,009 | 2,818 | 3,683 | D C |
| BLISS COLLEGE | 774 | 182 | 480 | 112 | *** | D C |
| BOWDOIN COLLEGE | 58,372 | 30,417 | 11,884 | 3,612 | 12,459 | D C |
| COLBY COLLEGE | 41,800 | 16,800 | 11,700 | 3,300 | 10,000 | L C |
| FARMINGTON STATE COLLEGE | 8,316 | 2,160 | 5,544 | 612 | *** | D C |
| GORHAM STATE COLLEGE | 20,000 | 5,000 | 9,000 | 2,000 | 4,000 | D C |
| MAINE MARITIME ACADEMY | 3,402 | 1,150 | 1,500 | 256 | 496 | D C |
| OBLATE COLLEGE & SEMINARY | 1,600 | 350 | 1,000 | 150 | 100 | D C |
| RICKER COLLEGE | 6,430 | 2,810 | 3,345 | 275 | *** | D C |
| ST FRANCIS COLLEGE | 4,244 | 1,770 | 1,265 | 513 | 696 | D C |
| ST JOSEPHS COLLEGE | 2,432 | 740 | 1,555 | 132 | 5 | D C |
| UNIV MAINE ALL CAMPUSES | 118,872 | 45,139 | 25,502 | 15,655 | 32,576 | D C |
| WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE | 4,750 | 1,100 | 3,600 | 50 | *** | D C |
| WESTBROOK JUNIOR COLLEGE | 4,422 | 1,865 | 2,045 | 192 | 328 | D C |
| **M A R Y L A N D** | | | | | | |
| ALLEGANY COMMUNITY COL | 3,530 | 976 | 970 | 507 | 1,079 | D C |
| ANNE ARUNDEL CMTY COLLEGE | 3,336 | 600 | 1,300 | 249 | 689 | L C |
| BALTIMORE COL OF COMMERCE | 2,208 | 400 | 1,600 | 208 | *** | D C |
| BALTIMORE JR COLLEGE | 29,487 | 8,729 | 12,358 | 1,756 | 6,644 | D C |
| BOWIE STATE COLLEGE | 18,998 | 10,000 | 5,000 | 3,500 | 498 | D C |
| CATONSVILLE CMTY COLLEGE | 4,968 | 1,550 | 2,162 | 1,008 | 258 | L C |
| CHARLES CO COMMUNITY COL | 266 | 88 | 154 | 24 | *** | D C |
| COL OF NOTRE DAME OF MD | 12,658 | 3,095 | 5,933 | 1,232 | 2,398 | OTHER |
| COLUMBIA UNION COLLEGE | 14,985 | 5,669 | 4,293 | 2,205 | 2,818 | D C |
| COPPIN STATE COLLEGE | 22,500 | 10,646 | 8,182 | 1,656 | 2,016 | D C |
| EASTERN COLLEGE | 4,500 | 500 | 2,000 | 500 | 1,500 | D C |
| ESSEX COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 1,759 | 324 | 566 | 565 | 308 | D C |
| FREDERICK CMTY COLLEGE | 1,380 | 690 | 690 | *** | *** | D C |
| FROSTBURG STATE COLLEGE | 35,208 | 16,500 | 12,500 | 2,375 | 3,829 | L C |
| GOUCHER COLLEGE | 33,051 | 12,148 | 8,230 | 2,883 | 9,878 | D C |
| HAGERSTOWN JR COLLEGE | 13,236 | 2,800 | 5,880 | 1,024 | 3,532 | D C |
| HARFORD JR COLLEGE | 8,192 | 1,800 | 2,444 | 1,634 | 2,314 | D C |
| HOOD COLLEGE | 28,157 | 10,880 | 9,609 | 2,082 | 5,586 | D C |
| JOHNS HOPKINS U MAIN CAM | 250,008 | 85,200 | 84,480 | 47,280 | 33,048 | L C |
| LOYOLA COLLEGE | 9,213 | 3,386 | 3,053 | 774 | 2,000 | OTHER |
| MARYLAND INST COL OF ART | 3,268 | 1,600 | 750 | 808 | 110 | D C |
| MONTGOMERY JC SYSTEM | | | | | | |
| MONTGOMERY JC ROCKVILLE | 10,007 | 1,878 | 4,672 | 1,068 | 2,389 | D C |
| MONTGOMERY JC TAKOMA PAR | 10,849 | 1,080 | 2,853 | 804 | 6,112 | D C |
| MORGAN STATE COLLEGE | 39,503 | 12,494 | 18,758 | 3,345 | 4,906 | D C |
| MOUNT ST AGNES COLLEGE | 21,198 | 10,000 | 7,000 | 1,645 | 2,545 | D C |
| MOUNT ST MARYS COLLEGE | 33,645 | 11,894 | 9,150 | 2,596 | 10,008 | L C |
| NER ISRAEL RABBINICAL COL | 1,950 | 1,400 | 550 | *** | *** | OTHER |
| PRINCE GEORGES CMTY COL | 17,308 | 3,068 | 11,336 | 2,112 | 792 | D C |

TABLE 4.--SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, AND CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[IN COLUMN 7, LC = LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION; DC = DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION]

| STATE OF OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO LIBRARY FACILITIES | | | | | CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TOTAL | STACK AREAS | SEATING AREAS | STAFF AND WORK AREAS | OTHER AREAS | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **MARYLAND** | | | | | | |
| ST JOHNS COL ALL CAMPUSES | 4,680 | 2,814 | 1,065 | 744 | 257 | L C |
| ST JOSEPH COLLEGE | 14,019 | 5,420 | 7,388 | 855 | 356 | L C |
| ST MARYS COLLEGE OF MD | 2,820 | 957 | 957 | 685 | 221 | D C |
| ST MARYS SEM & U ALL CAM | 30,803 | 17,986 | 9,225 | 2,300 | 1,372 | D C |
| ST PETERS COLLEGE | 2,930 | 1,880 | 600 | 200 | 250 | D C |
| SALISBURY STATE COLLEGE | 22,107 | 8,327 | 6,250 | 883 | 6,649 | D C |
| TOWSON STATE COLLEGE | 22,687 | 6,072 | 8,520 | 1,238 | 6,857 | L C |
| TRINITARIAN COLLEGE | 2,112 | 985 | 860 | 54 | 213 | L C |
| UNIVERSITY OF BALTIMORE | 52,000 | 13,690 | 21,200 | 5,100 | 12,010 | L C |
| UNIV OF MARYLAND SYSTEM | | | | | | |
| UNIV MD MAIN CAMPUS | 320,108 | 155,000 | 88,242 | 27,118 | 49,748 | L C |
| UNIV OF MARYLAND ST COL | 8,988 | 2,020 | 4,400 | 1,700 | 868 | D C |
| VILLA JULIE COLLEGE INC | 1,279 | 400 | 477 | 121 | 281 | D C |
| WASHINGTON COLLEGE | 13,924 | 4,700 | 4,750 | 600 | 3,874 | L C |
| WESTERN MARYLAND COLLEGE | 27,237 | 8,077 | 9,376 | 2,153 | 7,631 | D C |
| XAVERIAN COLLEGE | 6,776 | 4,608 | 1,569 | 330 | 269 | D C |
| **MASSACHUSETTS** | | | | | | |
| AMERICAN INTERNATL COL | 16,263 | 4,999 | 7,178 | 2,473 | 1,613 | L C |
| AMHERST COLLEGE | 120,000 | 60,000 | 25,000 | 10,000 | 25,000 | D C |
| ANDOVER NEWTON THEOL SCH | 11,897 | 5,519 | 2,052 | 1,325 | 3,001 | OTHER |
| ANNA MARIA COL FOR WOMEN | 3,572 | 1,832 | 1,500 | 240 | ... | D C |
| AQUINAS SCHOOL | 7,888 | 2,316 | 3,533 | 1,077 | 958 | D C |
| ASSUMPTION COLLEGE | 15,000 | 5,880 | 4,170 | 2,523 | 2,427 | D C |
| ATLANTIC UNION COLLEGE | 10,167 | 4,101 | 3,351 | 435 | 2,280 | D C |
| AUGUSTNIAN COL MERMAC VLY | 55,828 | 18,312 | 13,564 | 6,208 | 17,750 | L C |
| BABSON INST OF BUS ADMIN | 13,334 | 4,705 | 4,499 | 2,035 | 2,095 | OTHER |
| BAY PATH JUNIOR COLLEGE | 5,085 | 1,363 | 1,942 | 510 | 1,270 | D C |
| BECKER JR COLLEGE | 4,500 | 1,800 | 1,700 | 800 | 400 | D C |
| BENTLEY COLLEGE ACC & FIN | 5,100 | 2,100 | 2,000 | 800 | 200 | D C |
| BERKSHIRE CHRISTIAN COL | 3,903 | 2,043 | 1,324 | 494 | 42 | D C |
| BOSTON COL MAIN CAMPUS | 98,490 | 52,452 | 28,871 | 10,663 | 6,504 | L C |
| BOSTON CONS OF MUSIC | 2,925 | 1,069 | 1,036 | 414 | 406 | OTHER |
| BOSTON UNIVERSITY | 218,833 | 64,609 | 90,783 | 18,391 | 45,050 | L C |
| BRADFORD JR COLLEGE | 16,560 | 6,000 | 6,500 | 1,000 | 3,060 | D C |
| BRANDEIS UNIVERSITY | 127,076 | 35,474 | 32,314 | 14,595 | 44,693 | L C |
| BRYANT & STRATTON BSN SCH | 1,540 | 135 | 1,335 | 70 | ... | OTHER |
| BURDETT COLLEGE | 1,952 | 176 | 1,651 | 100 | 25 | D C |
| CAMBRIDGE SCH OF BUSINESS | 1,710 | 335 | 1,090 | 50 | 235 | OTHER |
| CARDINAL CUSHING COLLEGE | 6,745 | 1,890 | 4,370 | 485 | 88 | L C |
| CLARK UNIVERSITY | 36,000 | 17,000 | 7,000 | 2,000 | 10,000 | L C |
| COL OF THE HOLY CROSS | 51,068 | 25,543 | 14,615 | 2,191 | 8,719 | L C |
| COL OF OUR LADY OF ELMS | 8,149 | 5,069 | 2,185 | 748 | 149 | L C |
| COL OF THE SACRED HEARTS | 3,250 | 1,875 | 975 | 488 | 112 | D C |
| CURRY COLLEGE | 7,715 | 3,040 | 3,315 | 1,110 | 250 | L C |
| DEAN JR COLLEGE | 7,000 | 1,793 | 2,610 | 258 | 2,349 | D C |
| EMERSON COLLEGE | 8,100 | 2,200 | 5,022 | 878 | ... | L C |
| ENMANUEL COLLEGE | 51,786 | 15,498 | 16,503 | 1,714 | 18,071 | D C |
| ENDICOTT JR COLLEGE | 15,642 | 2,838 | 9,544 | 1,662 | 1,598 | D C |
| EPISCOPAL THEOL SCHOOL | 28,659 | 11,084 | 7,435 | 1,337 | 8,803 | OTHER |
| FISHER JUNIOR COLLEGE | 3,708 | ... | 2,800 | 688 | 388 | D C |
| FORSYTH SCH DENT HYGNSTS | 1,073 | 421 | 376 | 246 | 30 | OTHER |
| FRANKLIN INST OF BOSTON | 1,800 | 360 | 1,340 | 100 | ... | L C |
| GARLAND JR COLLEGE | 2,964 | 578 | 1,534 | 216 | 636 | D C |
| GORDON COLLEGE | 14,027 | 4,829 | 4,804 | 1,492 | 2,902 | D C |
| HARVARD UNIVERSITY | 1,288,240 | 535,860 | 187,570 | 61,158 | 428,652 | D C |
| HEBREW TCHRS COLLEGE | 5,717 | 3,057 | 1,231 | 287 | 1,142 | OTHER |
| LASELL JR COLLEGE | 3,688 | 1,148 | 1,840 | 588 | 288 | D C |
| LEICESTER JUNIOR COLLEGE | 1,758 | 750 | 600 | 208 | 200 | D C |
| LOWELL TECHNOLOGICAL INST | 14,934 | 4,848 | 3,771 | 1,257 | 5,058 | L C |
| MARIST COLLEGE & SEMINARY | 3,870 | 2,058 | 1,216 | 604 | ... | D C |
| MASS COL OF OPTOMETRY | 128 | 30 | 85 | 5 | ... | D C |
| MASS COL OF PHARMACY | 8,184 | 4,979 | 2,600 | 605 | ... | OTHER |

TABLE 4.--SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, AND CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[IN COLUMN 7, LC = LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION; DC = DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION]

| STATE OF OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO LIBRARY FACILITIES | | | | | CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TOTAL | STACK AREAS | SEATING AREAS | STAFF AND WORK AREAS | OTHER AREAS | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **MASSACHUSETTS** | | | | | | |
| MASS CMTY COL SYSTEM | | | | | | |
| BERKSHIRE CMTY COLLEGE | 3,663 | 1,837 | 400 | 594 | 832 | D C |
| BRISTOL CMTY COLLEGE | 3,009 | 745 | 1,505 | 589 | 170 | L C |
| CAPE COD COMMUNITY COL | 4,977 | 809 | 3,552 | 616 | *** | L C |
| GREENFIELD CMTY COLLEGE | 2,100 | 700 | 700 | 700 | *** | D C |
| HOLYOKE COMMUNITY COLLEG | 1,300 | 340 | 504 | 300 | 156 | D C |
| MASS BAY COMMUNITY COL | 4,710 | 330 | 3,768 | 612 | *** | L C |
| MASSASOIT CMTY COLLEGE | 1,065 | 140 | 433 | 256 | 236 | L C |
| MOUNT WACHUSETT CMTY COL | 2,000 | 261 | 532 | 195 | 1,012 | D C |
| NORTHERN ESSEX CMTY COL | 2,360 | 355 | 1,700 | 300 | 5 | L C |
| NORTH SHORE CMTY COLLEGE | 1,928 | 1,000 | 728 | 200 | *** | L C |
| QUINSIGAMOND CMTY COLLEG | 4,424 | 1,816 | 1,498 | 808 | 318 | D C |
| MASS INST OF TECHNOLOGY | 149,266 | 55,836 | 60,250 | 22,548 | 10,632 | L C |
| MASS STATE COL SYSTEM | | | | | | |
| MASSACHUSETTS COL OF ART | 1,514 | 300 | 800 | 250 | 164 | D C |
| MASS MARITIME ACADEMY | 1,338 | 215 | 510 | 80 | 538 | L C |
| STATE COL AT BOSTON | 15,389 | 4,850 | 9,700 | 536 | 303 | D C |
| STATE COL AT BRIDGEWATER | 14,080 | 3,696 | 7,080 | 2,184 | 1,120 | L C |
| STATE COL AT FITCHBURG | 17,601 | 5,955 | 7,666 | 2,290 | 1,490 | D C |
| STATE COL AT FRAMINGHAM | 35,000 | 20,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | D C |
| STATE COL AT LOWELL | 12,157 | 3,342 | 8,045 | 770 | *** | D C |
| STATE COL AT NORTH ADAMS | 5,000 | 3,500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | L C |
| STATE COL AT SALEM | 16,458 | 8,800 | 4,836 | 2,042 | 780 | D C |
| STATE COL AT WESTFIELD | 38,000 | *** | *** | *** | *** | D C |
| STATE COL AT WORCESTER | 8,744 | 2,695 | 4,594 | 815 | 640 | L C |
| MOUNT ALVERNIA COLLEGE | 6,300 | 4,400 | 400 | 250 | 1,250 | D C |
| MOUNT HOLYOKE COLLEGE | 65,185 | 30,364 | 20,257 | 4,796 | 9,768 | L C |
| MOUNT IDA JR COLLEGE | 7,500 | 3,000 | 3,500 | 500 | 500 | D C |
| NEW ENG CONS OF MUSIC | 4,295 | 1,480 | 900 | 500 | 1,415 | D C |
| NEWTON COL SACRED HEART | 40,000 | 13,500 | 22,000 | 3,500 | 1,000 | L C |
| NEWTON JR COLLEGE | 5,222 | 3,591 | 1,407 | 224 | *** | D C |
| NICHOLS COL OF BUS ADM | 8,112 | 1,918 | 2,200 | 300 | 3,698 | D C |
| NORTHAMPTN COMMERCIAL COL | 1,250 | 70 | 1,000 | 30 | 150 | D C |
| NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY | 43,452 | 8,549 | 28,165 | 3,288 | 3,450 | D C |
| PERRY NORMAL SCHOOL | 578 | 132 | 96 | 18 | 332 | D C |
| PINE MANOR JR COLLEGE | 2,213 | 252 | 837 | 273 | 851 | D C |
| QUINCY JR COLLEGE | 2,005 | 421 | 1,504 | 80 | *** | D C |
| REGIS COL WOMEN ALL CAM | 32,690 | 14,467 | 8,337 | 2,526 | 7,360 | L C |
| ST MYACINTH COL & SEM | 215,146 | 115,200 | 51,450 | 39,686 | 8,810 | D C |
| ST JOHNS SEMINARY | 55,000 | 22,000 | 11,000 | 5,000 | 17,000 | L C |
| ST STEPHENS COLLEGE | 1,525 | 700 | 350 | 250 | 225 | D C |
| SCH OF MUSEUM FINE ARTS | 700 | 330 | 160 | 60 | 150 | OTHER |
| SIMMONS COLLEGE | 52,090 | 14,500 | 14,410 | 3,430 | 19,750 | D C |
| SMITH COLLEGE | 147,005 | 56,786 | 40,630 | 21,374 | 28,215 | D C |
| STHEASTRN MASS TECH INST | 28,720 | 16,500 | 9,250 | 1,050 | 1,920 | L C |
| SPRINGFIELD COLLEGE | 19,369 | 6,200 | 4,500 | 1,400 | 7,269 | L C |
| STEVENS BUSINESS COLLEGE | 966 | 450 | 450 | 66 | *** | D C |
| STONEHILL COLLEGE | 27,116 | 10,188 | 9,265 | 1,032 | 6,631 | L C |
| SUFFOLK UNIV MAIN CAMPUS | 24,577 | 12,011 | 7,505 | 3,145 | 1,916 | L C |
| TUFTS UNIVERSITY | 121,751 | 45,408 | 44,342 | 10,042 | 21,959 | L C |
| UNIV OF MASS SYSTEM | 198,991 | 64,820 | 61,701 | 17,960 | 54,510 | L C |
| WELLESLEY COLLEGE | 71,068 | 32,528 | 14,008 | 7,096 | 17,436 | D C |
| WENTWORTH INSTITUTE | 29,000 | 5,500 | 14,500 | 1,000 | 8,100 | D C |
| WESTERN NEW ENGLAND COL | 15,900 | 5,000 | 9,300 | 1,000 | 600 | D C |
| WHEATON COLLEGE | 35,645 | 8,355 | 9,690 | 6,776 | 10,824 | D C |
| WHEELOCK COLLEGE | 6,736 | 771 | 6,426 | 656 | 883 | D C |
| WILLIAMS COLLEGE | 43,500 | 25,000 | 11,500 | 3,800 | 3,200 | L C |
| WORCESTER JR COLLEGE | 8,873 | 3,000 | 5,373 | 500 | *** | D C |
| WORCESTER POLY INSTITUTE | 13,129 | 6,837 | 3,546 | 1,427 | 1,319 | D C |
| **MICHIGAN** | | | | | | |
| ADRIAN COLLEGE | 28,295 | 10,731 | 12,922 | 1,480 | 3,240 | D C |
| ALBION COLLEGE | 24,130 | 10,360 | 9,500 | 1,070 | 3,200 | OTHER |
| ALMA COLLEGE | 41,425 | 7,963 | 12,887 | 3,888 | 16,687 | L C |

TABLE 4.--SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, AND CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[IN COLUMN 7, LC = LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION; DC = DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION]

| STATE OF OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO LIBRARY FACILITIES | | | | | CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TOTAL | STACK AREAS | SEATING AREAS | STAFF AND WORK AREAS | OTHER AREAS | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| M I C H I G A N | | | | | | |
| ALPENA COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 3,690 | 873 | 536 | 696 | 1,585 | D C |
| ANDREWS UNIVERSITY | 45,000 | 9,194 | 22,769 | 9,704 | 3,333 | OTHER |
| AQUINAS COLLEGE | 14,349 | 8,500 | 3,218 | 2,025 | 606 | D C |
| BAY DE NOC COMMUNITY COL | 3,500 | 1,100 | 1,700 | 300 | 400 | D C |
| CALVIN COLLEGE | | SEE CALVIN CAL JOINT LIBRARY | | | | |
| CALVIN COL JOINT LIB | 32,500 | 8,850 | 16,000 | 2,650 | 5,000 | L C |
| CALVIN THEOLOGICAL SEM | | SEE CALVIN CAL JOINT LIBRARY | | | | |
| CENTRAL MICHIGAN UNIV | 68,440 | 24,944 | 16,280 | 10,114 | 17,102 | OTHER |
| CHAS STEWART MOTT JT LIB | 44,785 | 8,568 | 20,494 | 8,055 | 7,668 | L C |
| CLEARY COLLEGE | 1,596 | 640 | 320 | 314 | 322 | D C |
| CONCORDIA LUTHERAN JR COL | 12,941 | 2,788 | 4,438 | 852 | 4,863 | L C |
| CRANBROOK ACADEMY OF ART | 4,740 | 1,880 | 1,840 | 120 | 900 | OTHER |
| DAVENPORT COL OF BUSINESS | 2,538 | *** | *** | *** | *** | D C |
| DE LIMA JR COLLEGE | 2,007 | 1,004 | 700 | 303 | *** | L C |
| DELTA COLLEGE | 20,150 | 3,300 | 9,000 | 4,000 | 3,850 | L C |
| DETROIT BIBLE COLLEGE | 2,223 | 1,224 | 770 | 175 | 54 | D C |
| DETROIT COL OF BUSINESS | 1,500 | 450 | 900 | 150 | *** | D C |
| DETROIT COLLEGE OF LAW | 2,930 | 1,600 | 600 | 730 | *** | |
| DETROIT INSTITUTE OF TECH | 9,026 | 2,380 | 4,378 | 1,200 | 1,068 | L C |
| DUNS SCOTUS COLLEGE | 4,508 | 1,508 | 1,700 | 800 | 508 | L C |
| EASTERN MICHIGAN UNI | 131,376 | 21,507 | 39,099 | 11,799 | 58,971 | D C |
| FERRIS STATE COLLEGE | 54,968 | 31,365 | 1,276 | 5,568 | 16,759 | D C |
| FLINT CNTY JR COL | | SEE CHAS STEWART MATT JOINT LIBRARY | | | | |
| GENERAL MOTORS INSTITUTE | 10,000 | 4,600 | 4,000 | 1,000 | 400 | D C |
| GLEN OAKS CNTY COLLEGE | 2,850 | *** | *** | 450 | 2,400 | L C |
| GOGEBIC COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 1,797 | 549 | 924 | 224 | *** | D C |
| GRACE BIBLE COLLEGE | 1,716 | 600 | 800 | 270 | 46 | D C |
| GRND RPDS BAPT COL & SEM | 4,935 | 1,440 | 2,180 | 500 | 815 | D C |
| GRAND RAPIDS JR COLLEGE | 6,674 | 2,002 | 3,002 | 660 | 1,010 | D C |
| GRAND VALLEY STATE COL | 28,118 | 3,048 | 15,806 | 1,939 | 7,325 | L C |
| HENRY FORD COMMUNITY COL | 40,000 | 8,795 | 23,467 | 5,178 | 2,560 | D C |
| HIGHLAND PARK COLLEGE | 3,739 | 1,398 | 1,840 | 501 | *** | D C |
| HOPE COLLEGE | 37,905 | 6,070 | 15,705 | 4,680 | 11,450 | L C |
| JACKSON CNTY COLLEGE | 3,900 | 1,500 | 1,950 | 450 | *** | D C |
| KALAMAZOO COLLEGE | 53,000 | 19,500 | 13,500 | 3,000 | 17,000 | L C |
| KELLOGG COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 12,868 | 3,368 | 4,000 | 1,900 | 3,600 | D C |
| LAKE MICHIGAN COLLEGE | 3,000 | 1,000 | 1,655 | 345 | *** | D C |
| LANSING COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 8,669 | 1,679 | 4,333 | 1,914 | 745 | L C |
| LAWRENCE INST TECHNOLOGY | 12,741 | 2,968 | 6,467 | 783 | 2,525 | OTHER |
| MACOMB COUNTY CNTY COL | 7,267 | 2,913 | 1,856 | 1,255 | 1,243 | L C |
| MADONNA COLLEGE | 14,560 | 4,881 | 4,944 | 1,215 | 3,520 | D C |
| MARYGLADE COLLEGE | 1,200 | 600 | 200 | 200 | 200 | L C |
| MARYGROVE COLLEGE | 55,655 | 8,755 | 14,659 | 2,423 | 29,818 | D C |
| MERCY COLLEGE OF DETROIT | 9,017 | 3,932 | 3,198 | 885 | 1,062 | L C |
| MICHIGAN CHRISTIAN JR COL | 3,011 | 637 | 1,744 | 231 | 399 | D C |
| MICH ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 196,443 | 76,902 | 64,541 | 29,000 | 26,000 | L C |
| MICH TECH U ALL CAMPUSES | 85,061 | 14,986 | 32,833 | 11,418 | 25,824 | L C |
| MONROE COUNTY CNTY COL | 1,458 | 668 | 243 | 547 | *** | D C |
| MONTCALM CNTY COLLEGE | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | D C |
| MUSKEGON BUSINESS COLLEGE | 120 | 100 | 20 | *** | *** | D C |
| MUSKEGON CO CNTY COLLEGE | 8,044 | 1,782 | 4,499 | 648 | 1,115 | L C |
| NAZARETH COLLEGE | 7,530 | 3,570 | 3,313 | 504 | 143 | D C |
| NO CENTRAL MICHIGAN COL | 6,208 | 1,000 | 2,000 | 1,000 | 2,208 | D C |
| NORTHERN MICHIGAN UNIV | 13,614 | 4,096 | 6,536 | 1,182 | 1,800 | D C |
| NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COL | 19,008 | 4,500 | 7,500 | 2,400 | 4,608 | D C |
| NTHWOOD INST ALL CAMPUSES | 14,008 | 4,500 | 7,375 | 1,725 | 408 | D C |
| OAKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 8,599 | 3,367 | 2,596 | 1,093 | 1,543 | OTHER |
| OAKLAND UNIVERSITY | 70,632 | 23,571 | 23,571 | 6,318 | 17,172 | L C |
| OLIVET COLLEGE | 11,000 | 8,500 | 1,500 | 500 | 500 | OTHER |
| OWOSSO COLLEGE | 3,800 | 1,166 | 1,984 | 440 | 210 | D C |
| REFORMED BIBLE INSTITUTE | 1,350 | 450 | 900 | *** | *** | D C |
| SACRED HEART NOVITIATE | 2,679 | 1,450 | 920 | 300 | 9 | D C |
| SACRED HEART SEMINARY | 6,806 | 5,015 | 846 | 845 | 100 | D C |
| ST CLAIR CO CNTY COLLEGE | 2,680 | 565 | 1,646 | 469 | *** | D C |

TABLE 4.--SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, AND CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[IN COLUMN 7, LC = LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION; DC = DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION]

| STATE OF OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO LIBRARY FACILITIES | | | | | CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TOTAL | STACK AREAS | SEATING AREAS | STAFF AND WORK AREAS | OTHER AREAS | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **MICHIGAN** | | | | | | |
| ST JOHNS PROVINCIAL SEM | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | L C |
| ST MARYS COLLEGE | 21,546 | 9,364 | 6,272 | 1,120 | 4,590 | D C |
| SCHOOLCRAFT COLLEGE | 12,544 | 2,400 | 8,000 | 1,600 | 544 | D C |
| SIENA HEIGHTS COLLEGE | 15,730 | 4,336 | 7,054 | 1,325 | 3,015 | L C |
| SOCIETY OF ARTS & CRAFTS | 400 | 80 | 100 | 40 | 180 | D C |
| SOUTHWSTRN MICH CMTY COL | 8,530 | 562 | 6,593 | 551 | 824 | L C |
| SPRING ARBOR COLLEGE | 14,000 | 2,300 | 3,000 | 2,600 | 6,100 | D C |
| SUOMI COLLEGE | 6,248 | 1,200 | 3,382 | 816 | 850 | D C |
| UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT | 71,991 | 30,891 | 22,551 | 8,652 | 9,897 | L C |
| UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN | 554,347 | 213,747 | 169,823 | 60,135 | 110,640 | OTHER |
| UNIV OF MICH FLINT COL | SEE CHAS STEWART MATT JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | |
| WALSH INST OF ACCOUNTING | 2,700 | 300 | 2,300 | 100 | *** | D C |
| WASHTENAW CMTY COLLEGE | 5,685 | 1,127 | 2,620 | 1,578 | 360 | L C |
| WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY | 281,700 | 110,000 | 53,700 | 20,000 | 98,000 | L C |
| WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIV | 177,054 | 70,000 | 55,000 | 12,000 | 40,054 | OTHER |
| WESTERN THEOLOGICAL SEM | 10,125 | 4,726 | 4,274 | 567 | 558 | D C |
| **MINNESOTA** | | | | | | |
| ANOKA-RAMSEY ST JR COL | 13,520 | 387 | 11,495 | 1,300 | 338 | D C |
| AUGSBURG COLLEGE | 19,161 | 5,169 | 10,810 | 1,710 | 1,472 | L C |
| AUSTIN STATE JR COLLEGE | 13,000 | 5,000 | 7,000 | 1,000 | *** | D C |
| BEMIDJI STATE COLLEGE | 680,000 | 471,000 | *** | 5,000 | 204,000 | D C |
| BETHANY LUTH COL & THEO S | 12,128 | 2,149 | 6,198 | 516 | 3,265 | D C |
| BETHEL COLLEGE & SEMINARY | 11,168 | 3,651 | 5,536 | 981 | 1,000 | D C |
| BRAINERD STATE JR COLLEGE | 3,907 | 142 | 2,850 | 229 | 686 | D C |
| CARLETON COLLEGE | 55,650 | 28,000 | 18,500 | 4,600 | 4,550 | D C |
| COLLEGE OF ST BENEDICT | 9,049 | 2,762 | 4,789 | 1,016 | 482 | D C |
| COLLEGE OF ST CATHERINE | 49,500 | 14,245 | 21,365 | 3,599 | 10,291 | L C |
| COLLEGE OF ST SCHOLASTICA | 12,684 | 5,298 | 5,031 | 953 | 1,402 | D C |
| COLLEGE OF ST TERESA | 43,500 | 15,000 | 12,500 | 3,200 | 12,800 | D C |
| COLLEGE OF ST THOMAS | 63,000 | 19,500 | 30,000 | 400 | 13,100 | L C |
| CONCORDIA COL MOORHEAD | 29,980 | 8,600 | 11,250 | 2,180 | 7,950 | L C |
| CONCORDIA COL ST PAUL | 15,368 | 5,375 | 6,450 | 1,124 | 2,419 | D C |
| CROSIER SEMINARY | 2,110 | 640 | 720 | 500 | 250 | L C |
| DR MARTIN LUTHER COL | 4,467 | 1,480 | 2,437 | 480 | 70 | D C |
| FERGUS FALLS STATE JR COL | 1,323 | 140 | 901 | 229 | 55 | D C |
| GOLDEN VLY LUTH COLLEGE | 2,988 | 193 | 1,986 | 278 | 531 | D C |
| GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS COLLEGE | 30,380 | 9,388 | 10,568 | 2,544 | 7,880 | L C |
| HAMLINE UNIVERSITY | 16,390 | 5,684 | 7,522 | 1,077 | 2,107 | D C |
| HIBBING STATE JR COLLEGE | 2,329 | *** | 1,747 | 261 | 321 | D C |
| ITASCA STATE JR COLLEGE | 5,290 | 344 | 4,358 | 585 | 8 | L C |
| LUTHER THEOLOGICAL SEM | 15,961 | 10,400 | 3,166 | 1,459 | 936 | D C |
| MACALESTER COLLEGE | 33,362 | 11,673 | 14,341 | 2,024 | 5,324 | D C |
| MANKATO STATE COLLEGE | 90,217 | 14,673 | 41,780 | 11,090 | 22,674 | D C |
| MESABI STATE JR COLLEGE | 2,400 | 1,050 | 1,100 | 250 | *** | D C |
| METRO STATE JR COLLEGE | 1,800 | 450 | 900 | 225 | 225 | L C |
| MINNEAPOLIS SCHOOL OF ART | 3,828 | 967 | 702 | 440 | 1,719 | D C |
| MINN BIBLE COLLEGE | 1,674 | 468 | 364 | 144 | 698 | D C |
| MOORHEAD STATE COLLEGE | 36,250 | 9,000 | 12,000 | 2,250 | 13,000 | D C |
| NORTH CENTRAL BIBLE COL | 2,208 | 800 | 1,150 | 200 | 58 | D C |
| NORTH HENNEPIN ST JR COL | 2,473 | 387 | 1,768 | 306 | 12 | D C |
| NORTHLAND STATE JR COL | 2,204 | 280 | 1,406 | 280 | 238 | D C |
| ROCHESTER STATE JR COL | 6,170 | 1,000 | 4,990 | 180 | *** | D C |
| ST CLOUD STATE COLLEGE | 44,921 | 13,483 | 17,728 | 8,670 | 5,040 | D C |
| ST JOHNS UNIVERSITY | 75,884 | 36,000 | 24,000 | 7,008 | 8,884 | D C |
| ST JOSEPH JR COLLEGE | 4,268 | 1,031 | 1,903 | 460 | 866 | D C |
| ST MARYS COLLEGE | 29,004 | 10,128 | 15,436 | 1,680 | 1,760 | D C |
| ST MARYS JUNIOR COLLEGE | 4,000 | 1,000 | 2,000 | 750 | 250 | L C |
| ST OLAF COLLEGE | 64,730 | 23,334 | 24,965 | 3,153 | 13,278 | L C |
| ST PAUL BIBLE COLLEGE | 6,308 | 1,200 | 3,200 | 650 | 1,258 | L C |
| UNITED THEOLOGICAL SEM | 7,800 | 2,600 | 2,500 | 1,200 | 1,500 | OTHER |
| UNIV OF MINN ALL CAMPUSES | 413,877 | 235,909 | 158,101 | 16,556 | 3,310 | D C |
| VERMILION ST JR COLLEGE | 1,475 | 300 | 700 | 155 | 320 | D C |

TABLE 4.--SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, AND CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[IN COLUMN 7, LC = LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION; DC = DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION]

| STATE OF OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO LIBRARY FACILITIES | | | | | CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TOTAL | STACK AREAS | SEATING AREAS | STAFF AND WORK AREAS | OTHER AREAS | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **MINNESOTA** | | | | | | |
| WM MITCHELL COL LAW | 5,627 | 2,067 | 3,200 | 360 | *** | OTHER |
| WILLMAR STATE JR COLLEGE | 4,246 | 108 | 2,247 | 489 | 1,402 | D C |
| WINONA STATE COLLEGE | 64,082 | 15,326 | 21,517 | 5,046 | 22,193 | D C |
| WORTHINGTON STATE JR COL | 262 | 100 | 125 | 37 | *** | D C |
| **MISSISSIPPI** | | | | | | |
| ALCORN A & M COLLEGE | 15,580 | 4,994 | 7,000 | 1,188 | 2,406 | D C |
| BELHAVEN COLLEGE | 5,540 | 2,420 | 1,790 | 700 | 630 | D C |
| BLUE MOUNTAIN COLLEGE | 7,811 | 2,502 | 3,475 | 544 | 1,290 | D C |
| CLARKE MEMORIAL COLLEGE | 4,610 | 1,149 | 2,463 | 308 | 690 | D C |
| COAHOMA JR COLLEGE | 6,161 | 864 | 4,136 | 273 | 888 | D C |
| COPIAH LINCOLN JR COL | 3,609 | 1,095 | 2,138 | 376 | *** | D C |
| DELTA STATE COLLEGE | 12,092 | 4,480 | 3,216 | 2,136 | 2,260 | D C |
| EAST CENTRAL JR COLLEGE | 8,106 | 840 | 3,462 | 708 | 3,096 | D C |
| EAST MISSISSIPPI JR COL | 2,623 | 918 | 1,080 | 291 | 334 | D C |
| GULF PARK JR COLLEGE | 3,109 | 1,146 | 1,328 | 135 | *** | D C |
| HINDS JR COLLEGE | 15,500 | 3,338 | 7,316 | 1,012 | 3,834 | D C |
| HOLMES JR COLLEGE | 12,800 | 1,800 | 7,400 | 450 | 3,150 | D C |
| ITAWAMBA JR COLLEGE | 6,508 | 710 | 5,250 | 390 | 158 | D C |
| JACKSON STATE COLLEGE | 28,029 | 6,265 | 10,367 | 1,259 | 10,138 | D C |
| JONES COUNTY JR COLLEGE | 12,800 | 2,580 | 4,196 | 880 | 5,144 | D C |
| MARY HOLMES JR COLLEGE | 4,643 | 1,536 | 2,717 | 210 | 180 | D C |
| MERIDIAN JUNIOR COLLEGE | 7,706 | 914 | 5,032 | 488 | 1,272 | D C |
| MILLSAPS COLLEGE | 16,000 | 11,000 | 2,000 | 600 | 2,400 | L C |
| MISSISSIPPI COLLEGE | 32,092 | 10,750 | 10,000 | 5,000 | 6,342 | D C |
| MISSISSIPPI DELTA JR COL | 6,175 | 525 | 3,800 | 360 | 1,490 | D C |
| MISS STATE COL FOR WOMEN | 34,614 | 10,280 | 9,625 | 1,100 | 13,609 | D C |
| MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIV | 57,547 | 23,433 | 18,092 | 4,732 | 11,290 | D C |
| MISS VALLEY STATE COLLEGE | 14,737 | 2,252 | 7,642 | 1,388 | 3,455 | D C |
| NTHEST MISSISSIPPI JR COL | 10,400 | 1,060 | 3,420 | 500 | 5,420 | D C |
| NTHWST MISSISSIPPI JR COL | 6,735 | 1,285 | 3,400 | 450 | 1,600 | D C |
| OUR LADY OF SNOWS SCHOLAS | 3,626 | 2,716 | 710 | 200 | *** | D C |
| PEARL RIVER JR COLLEGE | 4,260 | 1,242 | 2,440 | 120 | 458 | D C |
| PERKINSTN COL MAIN CAMPUS | 5,172 | 1,018 | 3,330 | 684 | 140 | D C |
| PRENTISS NORM INDUS INST | 1,080 | 594 | 378 | 108 | *** | D C |
| RUST COLLEGE | 28,806 | 24,646 | 3,360 | 640 | 160 | D C |
| SAINTS JUNIOR COLLEGE | 3,300 | 300 | 2,500 | 200 | 300 | D C |
| STHWST MISSISSIPPI JR COL | 7,830 | 700 | 6,000 | 625 | 505 | D C |
| T J HARRIS JR COLLEGE | 7,360 | 2,258 | 3,550 | 1,240 | 312 | D C |
| TOUGALOO COLLEGE | 8,999 | 3,719 | 3,070 | 1,310 | 900 | D C |
| UNIV MISS ALL CAMPUSES | 87,060 | 42,754 | 30,362 | 8,999 | 4,945 | OTHER |
| UNIV OF STHRN MISSISSIPPI | 50,000 | 38,000 | *** | 12,000 | *** | D C |
| WILLIAM CAREY COLLEGE | 13,000 | 2,488 | 4,972 | 2,454 | 3,088 | D C |
| WOOD JR COLLEGE | 4,915 | 2,802 | 1,674 | 242 | 197 | D C |
| **MISSOURI** | | | | | | |
| AVILA COLLEGE | 6,864 | 3,532 | 1,809 | 885 | 648 | D C |
| CALVARY BIBLE COLLEGE | 5,008 | 2,110 | 2,315 | 352 | 228 | D C |
| CARDINAL GLENNON COLLEGE | 9,707 | 3,960 | 4,229 | 789 | 729 | D C |
| CENTRAL BIBLE COLLEGE | 7,408 | 1,234 | 3,439 | 1,077 | 1,658 | OTHER |
| CENTRAL METHODIST COLLEGE | 17,021 | 9,156 | 3,762 | 3,356 | 747 | D C |
| CENTRAL MO ST COL ALL CAM | 58,949 | 23,747 | 15,442 | 6,948 | 12,820 | OTHER |
| CHRISTIAN COLLEGE | 5,750 | 1,900 | 3,296 | 460 | 94 | D C |
| CONCORDIA SEMINARY | 45,600 | 18,740 | 12,550 | 3,300 | 16,010 | OTHER |
| COTTEY COLLEGE | 26,558 | 6,867 | 9,940 | 680 | 9,351 | D C |
| CROWDER COLLEGE | 4,773 | 1,687 | 2,060 | 525 | 501 | D C |
| CULVER STOCKTON COLLEGE | 21,025 | 8,718 | 7,942 | 1,510 | 2,855 | D C |
| DRURY COLLEGE | 23,574 | 8,088 | 7,931 | 2,242 | 5,313 | L C |
| EDEN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY | 6,075 | 3,300 | 2,100 | 675 | *** | OTHER |
| EVANGEL COLLEGE | 18,128 | 9,990 | 3,330 | 4,516 | 292 | D C |
| FONTBONNE COLLEGE | 39,008 | 9,219 | 21,831 | 3,086 | 4,864 | OTHER |
| HANNIBAL LA GRANGE COL | 4,808 | 1,650 | 1,900 | 1,050 | 208 | D C |
| HARRIS TEACHERS COLLEGE | 5,082 | 2,016 | 2,485 | 91 | 490 | D C |
| IMMAC CONCEPTION SEMINARY | 20,088 | 10,130 | 4,340 | 680 | 4,838 | D C |

TABLE 4.--SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, AND CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[IN COLUMN 7, LC = LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION; DC = DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION]

| STATE OF OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO LIBRARY FACILITIES | | | | | CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TOTAL | STACK AREAS | SEATING AREAS | STAFF AND WORK AREAS | OTHER AREAS | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MISSOURI | | | | | | |
| JEFFERSON COLLEGE | 3,510 | 660 | 1,750 | 948 | 152 | L C |
| JR COLLEGE OF ST LOUIS CO | 11,000 | 1,200 | 7,600 | 1,200 | 1,000 | D C |
| KANSAS CITY ART INSTITUTE | 2,680 | 1,550 | 970 | 160 | *** | L C |
| KANS CITY COL OSTEOPATHY | 1,350 | 900 | 350 | 100 | *** | D C |
| KEMPER MILITARY SCH & COL | 3,297 | 1,279 | 1,895 | 123 | *** | D C |
| KIRKSVILLE COL OSTEOPATHY | 3,638 | 2,306 | 1,072 | 260 | *** | L C |
| LINCOLN UNIVERSITY | 22,500 | 7,812 | 8,008 | 1,370 | 5,310 | D C |
| LINBENWOOD COLLEGE | 11,800 | 5,400 | 5,200 | 1,150 | 50 | D C |
| MARILLAC COLLEGE | 14,400 | 14,400 | *** | *** | *** | D C |
| MARYVLLE COL SACRED HEART | 10,757 | 4,304 | 5,711 | 742 | *** | D C |
| MERCY JUNIOR COLLEGE | 7,498 | 1,752 | 1,480 | 282 | 3,984 | D C |
| METROPOLITAN JR COLLEGE | 8,992 | 4,710 | 2,976 | 1,222 | 84 | D C |
| MIDWESTERN BAPT THEOL SEM | 13,026 | 5,975 | 4,428 | 1,683 | 1,740 | D C |
| MINERAL AREA COLLEGE | 2,400 | 550 | 1,850 | *** | *** | D C |
| MISSOURI SCH OF RELIGION | 546 | 400 | 90 | 56 | *** | L C |
| MISSOURI SOUTHERN COLLEGE | 22,000 | 900 | 1,750 | 350 | 19,000 | OTHER |
| MISSOURI VALLEY COLLEGE | 14,841 | 4,347 | 4,699 | 1,389 | 4,406 | L C |
| MISSOURI WESTERN COL | 4,327 | 1,500 | 2,000 | 615 | 212 | D C |
| MOBERLY JR COLLEGE | 2,700 | 400 | 1,350 | 50 | 900 | D C |
| NORTHEAST MISSOURI S T C | 55,484 | 16,842 | 17,643 | 3,328 | 17,671 | D C |
| NORTHWEST MISSOURI ST COL | 48,767 | 13,621 | 20,255 | 4,250 | 10,641 | D C |
| NOTRE DAME COLLEGE | 29,191 | 21,878 | 2,256 | 2,532 | 2,525 | D C |
| PARK COLLEGE | 10,800 | 6,248 | 2,464 | 900 | 1,188 | D C |
| ROCKHURST COLLEGE | 39,500 | 8,500 | 23,264 | 2,964 | 4,772 | D C |
| ST LOUIS COL OF PHARMACY | 6,500 | 2,300 | 2,600 | 700 | 900 | L C |
| ST LOUIS U ALL CAMPUSES | 173,758 | 55,610 | 52,843 | 17,452 | 47,853 | OTHER |
| ST MARYS COL OF O FALLON | 5,684 | 3,364 | 1,130 | 730 | 460 | D C |
| ST MARYS SEMINARY | 18,626 | 8,898 | 3,788 | 552 | 5,388 | D C |
| ST PAULS COLLEGE | 4,798 | 2,458 | 1,660 | 505 | 175 | D C |
| ST PAULS SCH OF THEOLOGY | 4,032 | 2,549 | 911 | 572 | *** | L C |
| SCHOOL OF THE OZARKS | 35,000 | 16,000 | 4,500 | 1,600 | 12,900 | D C |
| SOUTHEAST MISSOURI ST COL | 20,000 | 8,000 | 5,500 | 2,500 | 4,000 | D C |
| SOUTHWEST BAPTIST COLLEGE | 6,800 | 1,650 | 3,880 | 640 | 630 | D C |
| SOUTHWEST MISSOURI ST COL | 56,856 | 9,166 | 23,945 | 6,086 | 17,659 | L C |
| STEPHENS COLLEGE | 39,030 | 10,008 | *** | 4,000 | 25,030 | D C |
| TARKIO COLLEGE | 5,850 | 3,000 | 2,000 | 850 | *** | D C |
| TRENTON JR COLLEGE | 1,935 | 920 | 935 | 80 | *** | D C |
| UNIV MISSOURI ALL CAM | 253,594 | 123,954 | 92,646 | 19,088 | 17,914 | L C |
| WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY | 246,317 | 101,686 | 81,436 | 17,530 | 45,665 | L C |
| WEBSTER COLLEGE | 10,206 | 4,561 | 1,916 | 1,318 | 2,411 | D C |
| WENTWORTH MILITARY ACAD | 3,364 | 1,276 | 1,800 | 112 | 176 | D C |
| WESTMINSTER COLLEGE | 22,524 | 10,220 | 7,920 | 627 | 3,759 | OTHER |
| WILLIAM JEWELL COLLEGE | 53,468 | 17,328 | 14,791 | 1,261 | 20,088 | D C |
| WILLIAM WOODS COLLEGE | 7,648 | 2,547 | 4,283 | 470 | 348 | OTHER |
| MONTANA | | | | | | |
| CARROLL COLLEGE | 13,500 | 4,420 | 8,340 | 600 | 140 | D C |
| COLLEGE OF GREAT FALLS | 6,477 | 2,997 | 1,880 | 1,100 | 500 | D C |
| DAWSON COLLEGE | 2,505 | 630 | 1,100 | 475 | 300 | D C |
| EASTERN MONTANA COLLEGE | 16,330 | 3,585 | 7,580 | 2,960 | 2,205 | D C |
| MILES CNTy COLLEGE | 4,000 | 925 | 1,100 | 595 | 1,380 | D C |
| MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY | 110,217 | 61,392 | *** | 8,220 | 40,605 | D C |
| NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE | 8,438 | 2,220 | 4,075 | 465 | 1,678 | D C |
| ROCKY MOUNTAIN COLLEGE | 13,910 | 4,900 | 6,400 | 1,130 | 1,480 | D C |
| UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA | 91,486 | 47,632 | 17,026 | 5,503 | 21,325 | D C |
| WESTERN MONTANA COLLEGE | 6,285 | 3,002 | 2,250 | 733 | 300 | D C |
| NEBRASKA | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL NEBRASKA TECH | 5,000 | 1,000 | 3,000 | 500 | 500 | D C |
| CHADRON STATE COLLEGE | 45,499 | 20,000 | 12,500 | 2,500 | 10,499 | D C |
| COLLEGE OF ST MARY | 8,388 | 3,142 | 4,426 | 468 | 352 | D C |
| CONCORDIA TEACHERS COL | 11,570 | 4,285 | 4,768 | 715 | 1,802 | D C |
| CREIGHTON UNIVERSITY | 54,000 | 19,900 | 15,850 | 6,550 | 11,700 | D C |

TABLE 4.--SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, AND CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[IN COLUMN 7, LC = LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION; DC = DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION]

| STATE OF OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO LIBRARY FACILITIES | | | | | CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TOTAL | STACK AREAS | SEATING AREAS | STAFF AND WORK AREAS | OTHER AREAS | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **NEBRASKA** | | | | | | |
| DANA COLLEGE | 9,017 | 3,844 | 4,260 | 529 | 384 | D C |
| DOANE COLLEGE | 8,000 | 3,600 | 2,600 | 900 | 900 | D C |
| DUCHESNE COL SACRED HEART | 5,566 | 1,771 | 3,333 | 462 | ••• | D C |
| FAIRBURY JR COLLEGE | 3,117 | 880 | 2,142 | 95 | ••• | D C |
| GRACE BIBLE INSTITUTE | 5,500 | 1,800 | 2,720 | 480 | 500 | D C |
| HASTINGS COLLEGE | 32,000 | 4,570 | 15,430 | 3,500 | 8,500 | D C |
| KEARNEY STATE COLLEGE | 42,555 | 8,203 | 16,000 | 10,139 | 8,213 | D C |
| MCCOOK COLLEGE | 1,080 | 400 | 600 | 80 | ••• | D C |
| MIDLAND LUTHERAN COLLEGE | 9,486 | 2,025 | 4,373 | 1,306 | 1,782 | D C |
| MUNICIPAL UNIV OF OMAHA | 81,058 | 33,413 | 28,683 | 4,261 | 14,701 | L C |
| NEBRASKA WESLEYAN UNIV | 9,900 | 4,000 | 5,080 | 620 | 200 | D C |
| NORFOLK JR COLLEGE | 3,600 | 900 | 1,800 | 240 | 660 | D C |
| NORTH PLATTE COLLEGE | 1,472 | 432 | 890 | 150 | ••• | D C |
| PERU STATE COLLEGE | 10,249 | 4,600 | 3,000 | 420 | 2,229 | D C |
| SCOTTSBLUFF COLLEGE | 2,351 | 590 | 1,502 | 259 | ••• | D C |
| UNION COLLEGE | 16,117 | 5,551 | 6,746 | 2,164 | 1,656 | L C |
| UNIV NEBRASKA ALL CAM | 219,304 | 89,791 | 82,549 | 23,163 | 43,801 | D C |
| WAYNE STATE COLLEGE | 32,250 | 8,753 | 8,416 | 2,007 | 13,074 | D C |
| YORK COLLEGE | 3,080 | 364 | 2,178 | 538 | ••• | D C |
| **NEVADA** | | | | | | |
| UNIV NEVADA MAIN CAMPUS | 187,765 | 78,350 | 45,532 | 35,582 | 28,301 | L C |
| **NEW HAMPSHIRE** | | | | | | |
| BELKNAP COLLEGE | 2,400 | 1,300 | 800 | 300 | ••• | OTHER |
| COLBY JR COL FOR WOMEN | 12,240 | 3,376 | 5,752 | 1,206 | 1,906 | D C |
| DARTMOUTH COLLEGE | 159,106 | 86,469 | 25,996 | 16,551 | 30,090 | L C |
| FRANKLIN PIERCE COLLEGE | 2,916 | 1,308 | 1,304 | 204 | 108 | D C |
| MOUNT ST MARY COLLEGE | 3,766 | 1,919 | 1,597 | 250 | ••• | D C |
| NEW ENGLAND COLLEGE | 18,000 | 8,000 | 3,000 | 2,000 | 5,000 | L C |
| N H COL ACCT & COMMERCE | 3,225 | 231 | 2,317 | 368 | 317 | D C |
| N H TECH INST CONCORD | 1,872 | 60 | 216 | 396 | 1,208 | OTHER |
| N H VOC INST MANCHESTER | 1,300 | 200 | 780 | 120 | 208 | |
| NOTRE DAME COLLEGE | 3,110 | 1,394 | 1,052 | 238 | 426 | OTHER |
| QUEEN OF PEACE MISSN SEM | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | OTHER |
| RIVIER COLLEGE | 18,480 | 5,905 | 7,006 | 1,973 | 3,596 | OTHER |
| ST ANSELMS COLLEGE | 20,000 | 4,500 | 6,000 | 3,000 | 6,500 | D C |
| UNIV NEW HAMPSHIRE SYSTEM | | | | | | |
| UNIV OF NEW HAMPSHIRE | 80,523 | 30,417 | 24,022 | 8,474 | 17,610 | L C |
| UNIV OF N H KEENE ST COL | 23,667 | 3,980 | 5,356 | 1,537 | 12,794 | D C |
| UNIV N H PLYMOUTH ST COL | 24,744 | 10,000 | 3,276 | 4,124 | 7,344 | OTHER |
| **NEW JERSEY** | | | | | | |
| ALMA WHITE COLLEGE | 10,300 | 5,300 | 2,800 | 1,200 | 1,000 | D C |
| ATLANTIC CMTY COLLEGE | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | L C |
| BLOOMFIELD COLLEGE | 12,000 | 5,000 | 4,000 | 1,500 | 1,500 | L C |
| CALDWELL COL FOR WOMEN | 14,919 | 5,106 | 4,229 | 1,027 | 4,556 | D C |
| CENTENARY COL FOR WOMEN | 13,126 | 5,861 | 5,402 | 1,148 | 915 | D C |
| COLLEGE OF ST ELIZABETH | 12,307 | 6,488 | 3,723 | 705 | 1,391 | D C |
| CUMBERLAND COUNTY COLLEGE | 11,000 | 2,200 | 3,600 | 2,200 | 3,000 | D C |
| DON BOSCO COLLEGE | 11,250 | 6,500 | 2,700 | 1,200 | 850 | D C |
| DREW UNIVERSITY | 52,000 | 32,000 | 15,800 | 1,200 | 3,000 | D C |
| ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS COLLEGE | 1,203 | 405 | 364 | 247 | 187 | D C |
| FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIV | 111,138 | 38,208 | 32,722 | 10,704 | 29,504 | OTHER |
| FELICIAN COLLEGE | 2,257 | 1,202 | 817 | 119 | 119 | D C |
| GEORGIAN COURT COLLEGE | 5,801 | 2,779 | 1,508 | 467 | 1,047 | D C |
| GLASSBORO STATE COLLEGE | 23,932 | 5,314 | 11,314 | 2,676 | 4,628 | D C |
| JERSEY CITY STATE COLLEGE | 10,525 | 4,625 | 3,300 | 2,112 | 588 | D C |
| LUTHER COLLEGE | 3,501 | 1,162 | 976 | 58 | 1,315 | D C |
| MERCER CO CMTY COL | 8,500 | 1,630 | 5,870 | 1,000 | ••• | D C |
| MIDDLESEX COUNTY COLLEGE | 3,606 | 1,317 | 1,306 | 621 | 362 | L C |
| MONMOUTH COLLEGE | 45,206 | 19,263 | 15,509 | 2,852 | 7,582 | D C |
| MONTCLAIR STATE COLLEGE | 57,026 | 9,276 | 19,042 | 3,582 | 25,126 | D C |

TABLE 4.--SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, AND CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[IN COLUMN 7, LC = LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION; DC = DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION]

| STATE OF OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO LIBRARY FACILITIES | | | | | CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TOTAL | STACK AREAS | SEATING AREAS | STAFF AND WORK AREAS | OTHER AREAS | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **NEW JERSEY** | | | | | | |
| NEWARK COL OF ENGINEERING | 9,793 | 3,868 | 4,470 | 1,025 | 630 | D C |
| NEWARK STATE COLLEGE | 28,160 | 5,865 | 15,460 | 3,080 | 3,755 | D C |
| NEW BRUNSWICK THEOL SEM | 14,560 | 10,192 | 1,456 | 728 | 2,184 | OTHER |
| NJ COL OF MED & DENTISTRY | 9,100 | 3,900 | 4,700 | 500 | *** | OTHER |
| NTHESTRN COLL BIBLE INST | 3,355 | 917 | 703 | 579 | 1,156 | D C |
| OCEAN COUNTY COLLEGE | 20,000 | 7,500 | 6,500 | 2,500 | 3,500 | D C |
| PATERSON STATE COLLEGE | 13,348 | 4,375 | 5,101 | 1,758 | 2,114 | L C |
| PRINCETON THEOLOGICAL SEM | 70,000 | 44,000 | 20,000 | 5,500 | 500 | L C |
| PRINCETON UNIVERSITY | 388,484 | 218,686 | 88,028 | 35,780 | 45,990 | OTHER |
| RIDER COLLEGE | 50,000 | 24,000 | 17,500 | 7,000 | 1,500 | D C |
| RUTGERS THE ST U ALL CAM | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | L C |
| ST JOSEPHS COLLEGE | 5,851 | 345 | 4,880 | 626 | *** | D C |
| ST PETERS COLLEGE | 21,000 | 6,500 | 7,000 | 4,000 | 3,500 | D C |
| SETON HALL UNIVERSITY | 63,400 | 35,200 | 15,500 | 6,700 | 6,000 | L C |
| SHELTON COLLEGE | 3,693 | 2,037 | 1,115 | 541 | *** | L C |
| STEVENS INSTITUTE OF TECH | 16,111 | 4,872 | 5,632 | 1,695 | 3,912 | D C |
| TOMBROCK COLLEGE | 5,472 | 2,992 | 1,088 | 603 | 789 | D C |
| TRENTON STATE COLLEGE | 21,029 | 6,199 | 6,645 | 2,445 | 5,740 | D C |
| UNION COLLEGE | 4,572 | 1,400 | 2,800 | 372 | *** | D C |
| UPSALA COLLEGE | 45,810 | 17,904 | 14,277 | 4,844 | 8,785 | D C |
| VILLA WALSH COLLEGE | 3,116 | 1,642 | 664 | 238 | 572 | OTHER |
| WESTMINSTER CHOIR COLLEGE | 3,500 | 1,000 | 1,300 | 300 | 900 | OTHER |
| **NEW MEXICO** | | | | | | |
| COLLEGE OF SANTA FE | 8,550 | 3,480 | 3,490 | 670 | 910 | OTHER |
| COLLEGE OF THE SOUTHWEST | 5,939 | 2,236 | 1,748 | 743 | 1,212 | D C |
| EASTERN NEW MEXICO UNIV | 24,684 | 7,806 | 7,806 | 8,208 | 864 | L C |
| NEW MEXICO HIGHLANDS UNIV | 31,000 | 11,200 | 11,000 | 3,600 | 5,200 | D C |
| N MEX INST MINING & TECH | 5,448 | 2,132 | 2,659 | 328 | 329 | D C |
| NEW MEXICO JUNIOR COLLEGE | 12,376 | 3,047 | 3,360 | 1,084 | 4,865 | L C |
| NEW MEXICO MILITARY INST | 10,142 | 4,508 | 3,824 | 1,421 | 391 | D C |
| NEW MEX ST U UNIV PARK BR | 91,962 | 26,500 | 44,362 | 6,960 | 14,140 | L C |
| UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO | 139,961 | 54,125 | 46,156 | 17,267 | 22,413 | L C |
| WESTERN NEW MEXICO UNIV | 17,388 | 5,865 | 4,576 | 2,730 | 4,217 | D C |
| **NEW YORK** | | | | | | |
| ACADEMY OF AERONAUTICS | 4,643 | 1,038 | 2,724 | 464 | 417 | L C |
| ADELPHI UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 42,116 | 12,997 | 11,348 | 5,804 | 11,967 | OTHER |
| ALFRED UNIV MAIN CAMPUS | 38,060 | 15,097 | 14,995 | 3,330 | 4,638 | OTHER |
| BANK STREET COL OF EDUC | 1,758 | 1,025 | 400 | 225 | 108 | D C |
| BAPTIST BIBLE SEM INC | 4,039 | 1,241 | 2,205 | 517 | 76 | D C |
| BARD COLLEGE | 10,685 | 5,329 | 3,444 | 364 | 1,468 | D C |
| BENNETT COLLEGE | 6,482 | 1,450 | 2,957 | 1,050 | 1,038 | D C |
| BRENTWOOD COLLEGE | 6,177 | 3,157 | 1,574 | 1,090 | 356 | D C |
| BRIARCLIFF COLLEGE | 8,963 | 2,464 | 3,198 | 957 | 2,344 | D C |
| BROOKLYN LAW SCHOOL | 10,000 | 4,300 | 5,000 | 200 | 500 | OTHER |
| BUFFALO BIBLE INSTITUTE | 2,549 | 1,212 | 439 | 448 | 450 | D C |
| CANISIUS COLLEGE | 32,589 | 7,441 | 13,158 | 4,189 | 7,881 | L C |
| CAPUCHIN THEOLOGICAL SEM | 2,508 | 1,000 | 700 | 300 | 508 | D C |
| CATH COL IMMAC CONCEPTION | 10,989 | 5,436 | 3,962 | 1,240 | 351 | OTHER |
| CATHERINE MCAULEY COLLEGE | 5,352 | 2,960 | 1,800 | 480 | 112 | D C |
| CAZENOVIA COLLEGE | 22,000 | 3,824 | 6,000 | 1,342 | 10,834 | D C |
| CITY UNIV OF NEW YORK SYS | | | | | | |
| CUNY BROOKLYN COLLEGE | 99,370 | 34,150 | 25,000 | 23,620 | 16,600 | D C |
| CUNY CITY COLLEGE | 152,639 | 50,980 | 43,591 | 16,349 | 41,719 | |
| CUNY GRADUATE CENTER | 18,268 | 3,402 | 830 | 2,025 | 12,011 | L C |
| CUNY HUNTER COLLEGE | 124,908 | 34,500 | 50,600 | 10,300 | 29,508 | D C |
| CUNY JHN JAY COL CRIM JU | 4,258 | 1,213 | 1,850 | 802 | 385 | L C |
| CUNY QUEENS COLLEGE | 124,870 | 41,000 | 43,800 | 11,700 | 28,370 | D C |
| CUNY BRONX COMMUNITY COL | 5,308 | 1,050 | 3,340 | 918 | *** | D C |
| CUNY KINGSBORO CNTY COL | 9,884 | 1,862 | 6,388 | 1,234 | 400 | L C |
| CUNY MANHATTAN CNTY COL | 5,408 | 924 | 4,104 | 380 | *** | L C |
| CUNY N Y CITY CNTY COL | 26,108 | 9,111 | 11,789 | 4,480 | 728 | D C |
| CUNY QUEENSBORO CNTY COL | 5,000 | 1,470 | 3,000 | 500 | 30 | L C |

TABLE 4.--SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, AND CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[IN COLUMN 7, LC = LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION; DC = DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION]

| STATE OF OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO LIBRARY FACILITIES | | | | | CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TOTAL | STACK AREAS | SEATING AREAS | STAFF AND WORK AREAS | OTHER AREAS | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| NEW YORK | | | | | | |
| CUNY STATEN IS CNTY COL | 17,435 | 3,365 | 10,715 | 2,310 | 1,045 | L C |
| CLARKSON COL OF TECH | 16,611 | 6,883 | 8,040 | 877 | 811 | D C |
| COLGATE ROCHESTER DIV SCH | 15,314 | 9,456 | 2,776 | 1,727 | 1,355 | OTHER |
| COLGATE UNIVERSITY | 80,155 | 27,892 | 18,802 | 5,849 | 27,612 | D C |
| COLLEGE OF INSURANCE | 10,000 | 6,000 | 2,500 | 1,000 | 500 | OTHER |
| COL OF MOUNT ST VINCENT | 12,058 | 4,090 | 7,636 | 332 | *** | D C |
| COLLEGE OF NEW ROCHELLE | 28,500 | 10,000 | 6,700 | 1,800 | 10,000 | L C |
| COL ST ROSE MAIN CAMPUS | 26,845 | 8,129 | 5,074 | 1,528 | 12,114 | D C |
| COLUMBIA UNIV SYSTEM | | | | | | |
| COLUMBIA UNIV MAIN DIV | 452,882 | 249,172 | 178,153 | 25,557 | *** | D C |
| COLUMBIA UNIV BARNARD CO | 44,680 | 15,500 | 12,550 | 2,500 | 14,130 | D C |
| COLUMBIA UNIV COL PHARM | 2,200 | 800 | 700 | 700 | *** | D C |
| COLUMBIA UNIV TCHRS COL | 52,500 | 17,000 | 17,000 | 4,500 | 14,000 | D C |
| CONCORDIA COLLEGIATE INST | 5,817 | 1,420 | 1,570 | 920 | 1,907 | D C |
| COOPER UNION | 18,300 | 7,500 | 8,400 | 1,400 | 1,000 | D C |
| CORNELL UNIV MAIN CAMPUS | 566,241 | 273,715 | 132,689 | 49,224 | 110,613 | L C |
| DOMINICAN COL OF BLAUVELT | 6,592 | 1,652 | 2,802 | 360 | 1,778 | D C |
| D YOUVILLE COLLEGE | 35,280 | 10,000 | 9,850 | 1,622 | 13,808 | L C |
| ELIZABETH SETON COLLEGE | 5,129 | 2,600 | 1,521 | 25 | 983 | D C |
| ELMIRA COLLEGE | 20,868 | 6,495 | 6,990 | 3,236 | 4,145 | D C |
| FINCH COLLEGE | 9,000 | 5,400 | 2,700 | 300 | 600 | D C |
| FORDHAM UNIVERSITY | 116,286 | 70,307 | 26,846 | 10,160 | 8,975 | L C |
| GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEM | 58,000 | 50,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 4,000 | D C |
| GEO MERCR JR MEM SCH THEO | 960 | 110 | 180 | 130 | 540 | D C |
| GOOD COUNSEL COLLEGE | 25,017 | 7,140 | 6,565 | 1,270 | 10,042 | D C |
| HAMILTON COLLEGE | 29,861 | 13,123 | 8,991 | 4,575 | 3,172 | D C |
| HARTWICK COLLEGE | 52,000 | 12,000 | 9,000 | 2,000 | 29,000 | D C |
| HOBART & WM SMITH COLLEGE | 28,152 | 12,319 | 7,568 | 2,012 | 6,258 | D C |
| HOFSTRA UNIVERSITY | 103,584 | 23,869 | 26,480 | 12,013 | 41,222 | L C |
| HOLY TRINITY ORTHODOX SEM | 9,600 | 3,000 | 1,800 | 2,800 | 2,000 | OTHER |
| HOUGHTON COLLEGE | 32,500 | 10,150 | 10,700 | 2,375 | 9,275 | D C |
| IMMACULATA COLLEGE | 2,833 | 1,823 | 834 | 176 | *** | D C |
| IMMACULATE CONCEPTION SEM | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | D C |
| INST OF PUBLIC ADMIN | 6,000 | 3,500 | 500 | 1,500 | 500 | D C |
| IONA COLLEGE ALL CAMPUSES | 35,986 | 15,018 | 15,488 | 2,000 | 3,480 | D C |
| ITHACA COLLEGE | 48,890 | 20,200 | 23,730 | 2,650 | 2,310 | L C |
| JUILLIARD SCHOOL OF MUSIC | 2,775 | 1,230 | 1,345 | 200 | *** | L C |
| KEUKA COLLEGE | 11,993 | 4,282 | 4,179 | 624 | 2,908 | L C |
| KINGS COLLEGE | 8,172 | 2,810 | 2,859 | 1,006 | 1,497 | L C |
| LADYCLIFF COLLEGE | 6,346 | 4,680 | 1,138 | 528 | *** | D C |
| LA SALETTE SEMINARY | 2,430 | 1,866 | 201 | 252 | 111 | D C |
| LE MOYNE COLLEGE | 17,000 | 2,800 | 7,424 | 1,600 | 5,176 | L C |
| LONG IS UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 61,548 | 22,279 | 23,269 | 11,946 | 4,054 | D C |
| M J LEWI COL OF PODIATRY | 1,000 | 350 | 600 | 50 | *** | OTHER |
| MANHATTAN COLLEGE | 38,258 | 13,440 | 17,631 | 686 | 6,501 | D C |
| MANHATTAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC | 3,127 | 872 | 764 | 618 | 1,073 | D C |
| MANHATTANVILLE COLLEGE | 44,311 | 23,489 | 11,007 | 7,421 | 2,394 | L C |
| MANNES COLLEGE OF MUSIC | 208 | 79 | 70 | 26 | 33 | D C |
| MARIA REGINA COLLEGE | 19,632 | 1,386 | 14,607 | 824 | 2,815 | D C |
| MARIST COLLEGE | 13,916 | 5,600 | 4,516 | 2,100 | 1,700 | D C |
| MARYKNOLL SEMINARY | 11,000 | 4,385 | 1,000 | 1,028 | 4,589 | OTHER |
| MARYMOUNT COLLEGE | 45,420 | 14,000 | 17,000 | 2,420 | 12,000 | D C |
| MARYMOUNT MANHATTAN COL | 4,795 | 3,770 | 725 | 300 | *** | D C |
| MARY ROGERS COLLEGE | 6,096 | 1,927 | 3,855 | 314 | *** | D C |
| MATER CHRISTI SEMINARY | 8,880 | 4,300 | 4,300 | 180 | 100 | D C |
| MATER DEI COLLEGE | 13,040 | 4,288 | 3,216 | 2,848 | 2,688 | D C |
| MEDAILLE COLLEGE | 7,440 | 3,450 | 2,778 | 252 | 960 | D C |
| MERCY COLLEGE | 13,000 | 7,600 | 4,600 | 600 | 200 | D C |
| MILLS COLLEGE OF EDUC | 7,758 | 1,500 | 3,500 | 737 | 2,021 | D C |
| MOLLOY CATH COL ALL CAMPUSES | 12,761 | 2,996 | 6,407 | 673 | 2,685 | D C |
| MOLLOY CATH COL ALL CAM | 10,518 | 5,152 | 3,966 | 722 | 678 | L C |
| MOUNT ST MARY COLLEGE | 14,530 | 6,049 | 6,878 | 1,000 | 603 | D C |
| NAZARETH COL OF ROCHESTER | 22,500 | 6,200 | 10,151 | 882 | 5,267 | D C |
| NEW SCH FOR SOC RESEARCH | 7,218 | 3,898 | 3,116 | 304 | 100 | L C |

TABLE 4.--SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, AND CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[IN COLUMN 7, LC = LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION; DC = DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION]

| STATE OF OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO LIBRARY FACILITIES | | | | | CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TOTAL | STACK AREAS | SEATING AREAS | STAFF AND WORK AREAS | OTHER AREAS | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| N E W Y O R K | | | | | | |
| NEW YORK COLLEGE OF MUSIC | 1,418 | 743 | 432 | 162 | 81 | D C |
| NY INST TECH ALL CAMPUSES | 8,106 | 3,480 | 3,700 | 826 | 100 | L C |
| NEW YORK LAW SCHOOL | 11,000 | 4,000 | 5,000 | 800 | 1,200 | L C |
| NEW YORK MEDICAL COLLEGE | 6,010 | 1,889 | 2,987 | 406 | 728 | L C |
| NEW YORK THEOL SEMINARY | 12,516 | 6,172 | 1,958 | 1,113 | 3,275 | OTHER |
| NEW YORK UNIVERSITY | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | L C |
| NIAGARA UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 38,090 | 12,697 | 11,497 | 7,517 | 6,379 | OTHER |
| NOTRE DAME COL STATEN IS | 8,503 | 1,710 | 4,004 | 491 | 2,298 | L C |
| NYACK MISSIONARY COLLEGE | 7,974 | 2,644 | 2,790 | 2,061 | 479 | D C |
| OUR LADY HOPE MISSION SEM | 2,458 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 158 | 300 | D C |
| PACE COLLEGE ALL CAMPUSES | 20,000 | 10,000 | 8,750 | 1,250 | *** | L C |
| PACKER COLLEGIATE INST | 1,190 | 450 | 600 | 140 | *** | D C |
| PARSONS SCHOOL OF DESIGN | 5,000 | 2,500 | 1,750 | 750 | *** | D C |
| PASSIONIST MONASTIC SEM | 5,250 | 4,000 | 1,132 | 108 | 10 | OTHER |
| PAUL SMITHS COL ARTS SCI | 12,500 | 7,565 | 4,000 | 335 | 600 | D C |
| POLYTECHNIC INST BROOKLYN | 15,098 | 6,472 | 5,246 | 2,380 | 1,000 | L C |
| PRATT INSTITUTE | 31,080 | 15,985 | 9,045 | 1,050 | 5,000 | D C |
| PRESENTATION J C SAC HRT | 2,400 | 350 | 1,550 | 100 | 400 | D C |
| QUEEN OF THE APOSTLES COL | 4,669 | 1,420 | 1,991 | 646 | 612 | D C |
| RCA INSTITUTES INC | 1,901 | 270 | 1,277 | 354 | *** | OTHER |
| RENSSELAER POLY ALL CAM | 34,368 | 13,378 | 6,664 | 6,840 | 7,486 | OTHER |
| ROBERTS WESLEYAN COLLEGE | 25,480 | 5,400 | 11,100 | 3,500 | 5,480 | D C |
| ROCHESTER INST TECHNOLOGY | 16,000 | 2,000 | 12,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | D C |
| ROCKEFELLER UNIVERSITY | 12,770 | 5,584 | 2,797 | 1,210 | 3,179 | L C |
| ROSARY HILL COLLEGE | 19,267 | 5,585 | 3,927 | 1,070 | 8,685 | D C |
| RUSSELL SAGE ALL CAMPUSES | 47,134 | 31,216 | 11,071 | 2,447 | 2,400 | D C |
| ST BERNARDINE SIENA COL | 24,559 | 9,776 | 9,139 | 2,152 | 3,488 | L C |
| ST BERNARDS SEM & COL | 8,100 | 5,425 | 1,955 | 720 | *** | OTHER |
| ST BONAVENTURE UNIVERSITY | 31,826 | 16,000 | 6,768 | 1,558 | 7,500 | D C |
| ST CLARE COLLEGE | 966 | 525 | 441 | *** | *** | D C |
| ST FRANCIS COLLEGE | 19,300 | 7,250 | 10,850 | 600 | 600 | D C |
| ST JOHN FISHER COL INC | 9,375 | 2,350 | 6,050 | 810 | 165 | L C |
| ST JOHNS UNIVERSITY | 136,327 | 40,325 | 21,668 | 15,905 | 58,429 | L C |
| ST JOHN VIANNEY SEMINARY | 20,000 | 10,500 | 3,000 | 2,500 | 4,000 | L C |
| ST JOSEPHS COL FOR WOMEN | 36,427 | 11,417 | 14,000 | 5,000 | 6,010 | D C |
| ST JOS SEM COL MAIN CAM | 24,362 | 15,000 | 5,862 | 1,000 | 2,500 | L C |
| ST JOSEPHS SERAPHIC SEM | 7,650 | 3,079 | 3,404 | 473 | 694 | D C |
| ST LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY | 40,000 | 20,000 | 11,000 | 4,000 | 5,000 | D C |
| ST PIUS X PREP SEMINARY | 3,400 | 2,223 | 432 | 345 | 400 | D C |
| ST THOMAS AQUINAS COLLEGE | 7,606 | 3,460 | 3,579 | 468 | 99 | D C |
| SARAH LAWRENCE COLLEGE | 11,990 | 8,700 | 2,080 | 1,030 | 180 | D C |
| SKIDMORE COL MAIN CAMPUS | 49,911 | 14,833 | 20,381 | 5,611 | 9,086 | L C |
| STATE UNIV NEW YORK SYST | | | | | | |
| SUNY STATE UNIV ALBANY | 272,688 | 46,746 | 86,100 | 19,882 | 119,960 | L C |
| SUNY STATE UNIV BINGHAMT | 54,000 | 22,000 | 15,000 | 13,000 | 4,000 | L C |
| SUNY ST U BUF MAIN CAMPU | 127,508 | 54,202 | 30,931 | 26,013 | 16,362 | L C |
| SUNY STATE U STONY BRK | 60,282 | 41,408 | 3,750 | 14,356 | 768 | L C |
| SUNY DOWNSTATE MED CTR | 42,640 | 15,780 | 5,360 | 2,800 | 18,700 | OTHER |
| SUNY UPSTATE MED CTR | 13,848 | 11,244 | 1,200 | 1,062 | 342 | OTHER |
| SUNY COLLEGE BROCKPORT | 31,041 | 2,480 | 22,296 | 5,233 | 1,032 | L C |
| SUNY COLLEGE BUFFALO | 39,561 | 19,202 | 5,860 | 7,319 | 7,180 | L C |
| SUNY COLLEGE CORTLAND | 48,842 | 8,400 | 12,913 | 3,529 | 24,000 | L C |
| SUNY COLLEGE FREDONIA | 16,800 | 8,000 | 6,100 | 2,500 | 200 | D C |
| SUNY COLLEGE GENESEO | 98,968 | 58,705 | 24,500 | 6,263 | 9,500 | L C |
| SUNY COLLEGE NEW PALTZ | 21,141 | 7,777 | 5,730 | 3,620 | 4,014 | L C |
| SUNY COLLEGE ONEONTA | 28,750 | 5,885 | 8,263 | 8,490 | 6,112 | D C |
| SUNY COLLEGE OSWEGO | 146,109 | 32,557 | 20,375 | 2,000 | 91,177 | D C |
| SUNY COLLEGE PLATTSBURGH | 42,008 | 14,238 | 17,976 | 4,908 | 4,878 | D C |
| SUNY COLLEGE POTSDAM | 71,800 | 21,824 | 13,898 | 8,252 | 27,826 | D C |
| SUNY COL FORSTRY MAIN CA | 10,102 | 4,478 | 2,323 | 3,301 | *** | L C |
| SUNY MARITIME COLLEGE | 16,868 | 3,000 | 6,800 | 3,320 | 3,748 | L C |
| SUNY AG&TECH ALFRED | 25,991 | 3,836 | 7,631 | 2,486 | 12,038 | L C |
| SUNY AG&TECH CANTON | 13,280 | 9,100 | 2,600 | 1,580 | *** | D C |
| SUNY AG&TECH COBLESKILL | 10,903 | 2,329 | 3,265 | 2,821 | 2,488 | L C |

TABLE 4.--SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, AND CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[IN COLUMN 7, LC = LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION; DC = DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION]

| STATE OF OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO LIBRARY FACILITIES | | | | | CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TOTAL | STACK AREAS | SEATING AREAS | STAFF AND WORK AREAS | OTHER AREAS | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **NEW YORK** | | | | | | |
| SUNY AG&TECH DELHI | 4,933 | 914 | 2,670 | 1,045 | 304 | L C |
| SUNY AG&TECH MORRISVLLE | 13,248 | 3,534 | 3,488 | 804 | 5,422 | L C |
| ADIRONDACK COMMUNITY COL | 1,741 | 384 | 1,125 | 232 | ••• | L C |
| AUBURN COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 65,190 | 10,000 | 50,000 | 1,000 | 4,190 | L C |
| CORNING COMMUNITY COLLEG | 25,602 | 6,793 | 9,558 | 2,403 | 6,848 | L C |
| DUTCHESS CMTY COLLEGE | 28,064 | 4,572 | 11,253 | 5,410 | 6,829 | D C |
| ERIE CO TECH INSTITUTE | 18,380 | 4,000 | 8,200 | 1,960 | 4,220 | D C |
| FASHION INSTITUTE OF TEC | 6,482 | 1,548 | 2,992 | 1,850 | 92 | L C |
| FULTON-MONTGOMRY CMTY CO | 6,084 | 5,000 | 684 | 400 | ••• | L C |
| HUDSON VALLEY CMTY COL | 5,566 | 2,530 | 2,262 | 774 | ••• | D C |
| JAMESTOWN COMMUNITY COL | 7,735 | 1,920 | 4,944 | 416 | 455 | D C |
| JEFFERSON COMMUNITY COL | 35,454 | 3,000 | 14,152 | 3,490 | 14,812 | L C |
| MOHAWK VALLEY CMTY COL | 5,680 | 1,836 | 2,816 | 1,028 | ••• | D C |
| MONROE COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 4,630 | 499 | 2,782 | 849 | 500 | L C |
| NASSAU CMTY COLLEGE | 28,400 | 8,600 | 10,000 | 3,800 | 6,000 | L C |
| NIAGARA COUNTY CMTY COL | 4,221 | 1,230 | 1,838 | 344 | 809 | D C |
| ONONDAGA CMTY COLLEGE | 5,320 | 2,000 | 1,870 | 1,050 | 400 | L C |
| ORANGE COUNTY CMTY COL | 11,445 | 1,700 | 5,820 | 476 | 3,449 | D C |
| ROCKLAND CMTY COLLEGE | 5,488 | 1,400 | 2,055 | 646 | 1,387 | L C |
| SUFFOLK CMTY COLLEGE | 8,000 | 2,400 | 4,310 | 990 | 300 | L C |
| SULLIVAN COUNTY CMTY COL | 6,500 | 1,300 | 3,900 | 800 | 500 | D C |
| ULSTER COUNTY CMTY COL | 2,000 | 1,200 | 700 | 100 | ••• | D C |
| WESTCHESTER CMTY COLLEGE | 8,730 | 3,800 | 4,430 | 500 | ••• | L C |
| SYRACUSE U MAIN CAMPUS | 158,427 | 80,000 | 55,000 | 8,000 | 15,427 | D C |
| TROCAIRE COLLEGE | 3,682 | 2,301 | 1,069 | 312 | ••• | D C |
| UNION COL & UNIV SYSTEM | | | | | | |
| ALBANY COL OF PHARMACY | 1,600 | 250 | 1,315 | 35 | ••• | L C |
| ALBANY LAW SCHOOL | 14,000 | 2,000 | 9,000 | 216 | 2,784 | OTHER |
| ALBANY MEDICAL COLLEGE | 5,044 | 2,200 | 2,317 | 497 | 30 | OTHER |
| UNION COLLEGE | 40,500 | 16,765 | 8,950 | 3,810 | 10,975 | D C |
| UNION THEOLOGICAL SEM | 36,508 | 27,000 | 7,500 | 1,000 | 1,008 | OTHER |
| UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER | 116,272 | 76,558 | 3,778 | 18,232 | 17,704 | L C |
| VASSAR COLLEGE | 82,778 | 30,792 | 28,052 | 7,539 | 16,395 | D C |
| VILLA MARIA COL OF BUFFLO | 20,309 | 5,489 | 6,380 | 1,697 | 6,743 | L C |
| VOORHEES TECHNICAL INST | 2,326 | 521 | 924 | 881 | ••• | D C |
| WAGNER COLLEGE | 23,000 | 8,000 | 12,500 | 2,000 | 500 | L C |
| WEBB INST OF NAVAL ARCH | 2,347 | 1,376 | 875 | 96 | ••• | D C |
| WELLS COLLEGE | 16,052 | 10,585 | 3,731 | 362 | 1,374 | D C |
| YESHIVA UNIV MAIN CAMPUS | 73,681 | 35,016 | 20,840 | 7,966 | 9,859 | D C |
| **NORTH CAROLINA** | | | | | | |
| AGRIC & TECH COL OF N C | 74,053 | 19,967 | 50,000 | 1,086 | 3,000 | D C |
| APPALACHIAN ST UNIVERSITY | 15,146 | 3,500 | 8,500 | 1,250 | 1,896 | D C |
| ASHEVILLE BILTMORE COL | 47,091 | 5,326 | 18,535 | 3,304 | 19,926 | L C |
| ASHEVL BUNCOMBE TECH INST | 1,930 | 500 | 576 | 522 | 332 | D C |
| ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COL | 10,700 | 6,000 | 3,200 | 1,000 | 500 | D C |
| BARBER-SCOTIA COLLEGE | 4,806 | 1,940 | 1,944 | 108 | 814 | D C |
| BELMONT ABBEY COLLEGE | 22,638 | 10,948 | 8,350 | 1,450 | 1,892 | L C |
| BENNETT COLLEGE | 10,818 | 3,244 | 5,686 | 748 | 1,148 | D C |
| BREVARD COLLEGE | 4,608 | 1,400 | 2,700 | 432 | 76 | D C |
| CAMPBELL COLLEGE | 26,500 | 8,000 | 15,000 | 2,500 | 1,000 | D C |
| CATAWBA COLLEGE | 28,000 | 19,596 | 5,485 | 663 | 2,256 | D C |
| CATAWBA VALLEY TECH INST | 1,624 | 188 | 809 | 337 | 292 | D C |
| CENTRAL PIEDMONT CMTY COL | 5,463 | 1,663 | 2,800 | 1,000 | ••• | D C |
| CHOWAN COLLEGE | 6,572 | 2,792 | 2,685 | 432 | 663 | D C |
| COLLEGE OF THE ALBEMARLE | 4,407 | 1,258 | 1,798 | 786 | 565 | D C |
| DAVIDSON COLLEGE | 39,160 | 19,640 | 9,000 | 4,720 | 5,800 | D C |
| DAVIDSON CO CMTY COL | 2,174 | 630 | 1,295 | 249 | ••• | D C |
| DUKE UNIVERSITY | 218,535 | 110,000 | 63,000 | 12,000 | 33,535 | D C |
| E CAROLINA U MAIN CAMPUS | 91,115 | 25,100 | 40,864 | 15,100 | 10,051 | D C |
| ELIZABETH CITY STATE COL | 9,183 | 3,290 | 5,256 | 450 | 187 | D C |
| ELON COLLEGE | 7,578 | 3,220 | 2,608 | 1,100 | 650 | D C |
| FAYETTEVILLE STATE COL | 11,586 | 2,898 | 3,944 | 3,900 | 844 | D C |
| GARDNER WEBB COLLEGE | 4,218 | 1,550 | 2,430 | 238 | ••• | D C |

TABLE 4.--SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, AND CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[IN COLUMN 7, LC = LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION; DC = DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION]

| STATE OF OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO LIBRARY FACILITIES | | | | | CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TOTAL | STACK AREAS | SEATING AREAS | STAFF AND WORK AREAS | OTHER AREAS | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| NORTH CAROLINA | | | | | | |
| GASTON COLLEGE | 12,000 | 5,000 | 5,198 | 1,000 | 802 | D C |
| GREENSBORO COLLEGE | 17,000 | 3,200 | 3,600 | 240 | 9,960 | D C |
| GUILFORD COLLEGE | 32,650 | 13,914 | 13,635 | 1,985 | 3,116 | L C |
| HIGH POINT COLLEGE | 11,350 | 6,000 | 4,000 | 800 | 550 | D C |
| ISOTHERMAL CMTY COLLEGE | 3,525 | 576 | 956 | 793 | 1,200 | D C |
| JOHNSON C SMITH UNIV | 6,991 | 2,641 | 3,411 | 939 | *** | D C |
| KINGS COLLEGE | 1,800 | 600 | 1,000 | 150 | 50 | D C |
| KITTRELL COLLEGE | 3,250 | 990 | 1,485 | 225 | 550 | D C |
| LEES MCRAE COLLEGE | 31,732 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 1,200 | 532 | D C |
| LENOR CO CMY COL ALL CAM | 2,279 | 1,253 | 798 | 228 | *** | D C |
| LENOIR-RHYNE COLLEGE | 33,884 | 9,922 | 15,582 | 1,884 | 6,496 | D C |
| LIVINGSTONE COLLEGE | 7,582 | 2,220 | 2,660 | 680 | 2,022 | D C |
| LOUISBURG COLLEGE | 20,300 | 4,297 | 12,746 | 1,832 | 1,425 | D C |
| MARS HILL COLLEGE | 28,000 | 7,200 | 10,300 | 2,100 | 8,400 | D C |
| MEREDITH COLLEGE | 11,996 | 4,843 | 5,623 | 270 | 1,260 | D C |
| METHODIST COLLEGE | 23,500 | 5,840 | 8,160 | 1,312 | 8,188 | D C |
| MITCHELL COLLEGE | 19,380 | 10,500 | 4,200 | 1,680 | 3,000 | D C |
| MONTREAT-ANDERSON COL ING | 3,284 | 1,320 | 1,200 | 300 | 464 | D C |
| MOUNT OLIVE JR COL | 2,650 | 1,000 | 1,450 | 150 | 50 | D C |
| N C COLLEGE AT DURHAM | 40,976 | 10,811 | 16,486 | 2,589 | 11,090 | D C |
| N C SCHOOL OF THE ARTS | 2,255 | 267 | 242 | 655 | 1,091 | L C |
| N C WESLEYAN COLLEGE | 5,656 | 1,984 | 2,112 | 1,460 | 100 | D C |
| PEACE COLLEGE | 3,781 | 1,225 | 1,800 | 324 | 432 | D C |
| PEMBROKE STATE COL | 6,816 | 2,070 | 3,900 | 404 | 442 | D C |
| PFEIFFER COLLEGE | 34,000 | 10,400 | 9,900 | 2,400 | 11,300 | L C |
| PIEDMONT BIBLE COL INC | 1,132 | 434 | 557 | 141 | *** | D C |
| PITT TECHNICAL INSTITUTE | 2,958 | 2,130 | 510 | 218 | 100 | D C |
| QUEENS COLLEGE | 25,049 | 7,717 | 10,381 | 1,582 | 5,369 | C |
| RANDOLPH TECHNICAL INST | 950 | 500 | 250 | 100 | 100 | L C |
| ROCKINGHAM CMTY COLLEGE | 3,978 | 382 | 3,021 | 515 | 60 | D C |
| SACRED HEART COLLEGE | 18,456 | 4,332 | 7,500 | 620 | 6,004 | D C |
| ST ANDREWS PRESBY COL | 23,980 | 6,000 | 10,000 | 1,400 | 6,580 | D C |
| ST AUGUSTINES COL | 11,658 | 4,524 | 4,230 | 651 | 2,253 | D C |
| ST MARYS JR COLLEGE | 14,658 | 4,128 | 4,143 | 1,172 | 5,215 | D C |
| SALEM COLLEGE | 16,561 | 4,000 | 9,200 | 700 | 2,661 | D C |
| SANDHILLS CMTY COLLEGE | 10,426 | 2,191 | 4,811 | 2,309 | 1,115 | D C |
| SHAW UNIVERSITY | 9,578 | 3,330 | 3,842 | 964 | 1,442 | D C |
| SOUTHEASTN BAPT THEOL SEM | 25,198 | 5,632 | 18,350 | 1,048 | 168 | OTHER |
| SOUTHEASTERN CMTY COLLEGE | 6,120 | 1,200 | 3,916 | 656 | 348 | L C |
| SOUTHWOOD COLLEGE | 5,500 | 1,500 | 2,500 | *** | 1,500 | L C |
| SURRY COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 5,951 | 1,400 | 2,054 | 1,295 | 1,202 | D C |
| UNIV NORTH CAROLINA SYST | | | | | | |
| N C ST U RALEIGH | 88,870 | 37,443 | 22,877 | 11,787 | 16,765 | L C |
| UNIV OF NC AT CHAP HILL | 212,274 | 82,274 | 85,000 | 20,000 | 25,000 | D C |
| UNIV OF N C AT CHARLOTTE | 55,000 | 11,860 | 25,450 | 5,127 | 12,563 | L C |
| UNIV OF N C AT GREENSBOR | 86,000 | 34,400 | 21,500 | 8,600 | 21,500 | OTHER |
| WAKE FOREST UNIVERSITY | 108,196 | 47,855 | 35,321 | 8,594 | 16,426 | OTHER |
| WARREN WILSON COLLEGE | 8,286 | 2,782 | 3,518 | 722 | 1,264 | D C |
| WAYNE TECHNICAL INST | 3,354 | 1,088 | 2,172 | 80 | 14 | D C |
| WESTERN CAROLINA UNIV | 36,823 | 8,122 | 10,158 | 1,095 | 17,448 | D C |
| WESTERN PIEDMONT CMTY COL | 2,198 | 700 | 900 | 300 | 298 | D C |
| WILKES COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 1,536 | 888 | 528 | 120 | *** | D C |
| WILMINGTON COLLEGE | 8,624 | 2,704 | 3,814 | 1,805 | 301 | L C |
| WILSON CO TECH INST | 1,676 | 460 | 621 | 227 | 368 | D C |
| WINGATE COLLEGE | 14,832 | 4,000 | 9,082 | 750 | 1,000 | L C |
| WINSTON-SALEM STATE COL | 20,524 | 4,966 | 8,057 | 1,008 | 6,498 | D C |
| NORTH DAKOTA | | | | | | |
| ASSUMPTION COLLEGE | 7,110 | 3,600 | 1,800 | 1,710 | *** | L C |
| BISMARCK JR COLLEGE | 3,260 | 760 | 1,440 | 650 | 410 | D C |
| DICKINSON STATE COLLEGE | 14,208 | 5,744 | 6,264 | 299 | 1,901 | D C |
| JAMESTOWN COLLEGE | 5,040 | 2,880 | 1,440 | 360 | 360 | D C |
| LAKE REGION JR COLLEGE | 3,400 | 225 | 1,679 | 576 | 720 | D C |

TABLE 4.--SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, AND CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[IN COLUMN 7, LC = LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION; DC = DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION]

| STATE OF OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO LIBRARY FACILITIES | | | | | CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TOTAL | STACK AREAS | SEATING AREAS | STAFF AND WORK AREAS | OTHER AREAS | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| NORTH DAKOTA | | | | | | |
| MARY COLLEGE | 8,650 | 2,008 | 4,434 | 480 | 1,728 | D C |
| MAYVILLE STATE COLLEGE | 16,758 | 9,732 | 4,036 | 1,208 | 1,782 | D C |
| MINOT STATE COLLEGE | 31,643 | 12,300 | 13,343 | 3,008 | 3,008 | D C |
| N DAK SCHOOL OF FORESTRY | 4,346 | 1,943 | 1,239 | 672 | 492 | D C |
| N DAK STATE SCHOOL SCI | 3,858 | 1,840 | 1,275 | 478 | 265 | D C |
| NORTH DAKOTA STATE UNIV | 52,303 | 23,890 | 12,638 | 4,131 | 11,644 | D C |
| UNIV N DAK MAIN CAMPUS | 81,073 | 41,142 | 22,349 | 7,081 | 10,501 | D C |
| VALLEY CITY STATE COLLEGE | 8,068 | 4,510 | 2,710 | 848 | *** | D C |
| OHIO | | | | | | |
| ANTIOCH COL ALL CAMPUSES | 44,885 | 11,701 | 7,066 | 4,451 | 21,667 | L C |
| ASHLAND COLLEGE | 44,700 | 6,834 | 11,227 | 2,979 | 23,660 | D C |
| ATHENAEUM OF OHIO | 111,050 | 60,000 | 43,940 | 5,110 | 2,000 | OTHER |
| BALDWIN WALLACE COL | | | | | | |
| BALDWN-WALLACE-MAIN CMPU | 40,853 | 11,000 | 12,000 | 4,400 | 13,458 | D C |
| CLEVELND MARSHALL LAW SC | 7,984 | 4,825 | 1,928 | 440 | 791 | OTHER |
| BLUFFTON COLLEGE | 27,743 | 10,185 | 5,440 | 990 | 11,128 | D C |
| BORROMEO SEM OF OHIO | 12,319 | 4,874 | 4,865 | 900 | 1,680 | D C |
| BOWLING GRN ST U ALL CAM | 173,168 | 75,478 | 76,707 | 15,985 | 4,998 | D C |
| CAPITAL UNIVERSITY | 18,206 | 8,888 | 6,663 | 1,249 | 1,406 | D C |
| CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIV | 162,950 | 94,518 | 36,274 | 17,481 | 14,677 | OTHER |
| CENTRAL STATE UNIVERSITY | 33,340 | 14,000 | 11,000 | 3,000 | 5,340 | OTHER |
| CINCINNATI BIBLE SEM | 8,832 | 4,757 | 2,394 | 731 | 950 | D C |
| CLEVELAND INST OF ART | 3,060 | 765 | 1,530 | 765 | *** | OTHER |
| CLEVELAND INST OF MUSIC | 2,420 | 871 | 934 | 200 | 415 | OTHER |
| CLEVELAND STATE UNIV | 29,434 | 10,000 | 11,000 | 4,000 | 4,434 | L C |
| COL MT ST JOSEPH ON OHIO | 40,579 | 6,691 | 21,642 | 1,254 | 10,992 | D C |
| COL OF ST MARY OF SPRINGS | 8,479 | 3,334 | 3,062 | 450 | 1,633 | D C |
| COLLEGE OF STEUBENVILLE | 9,564 | 5,040 | 3,720 | 804 | *** | L C |
| COLLEGE OF WOOSTER | 72,850 | 36,425 | 30,965 | 1,820 | 3,640 | L C |
| COLUMBUS COL ART & DESIGN | 2,813 | 630 | 1,808 | 120 | 255 | D C |
| CUYAHOGA CMTY COL ALL CAM | 24,577 | 3,801 | 16,673 | 1,659 | 2,444 | D C |
| DEFIANCE COLLEGE | 15,711 | 3,431 | 6,623 | 1,482 | 4,175 | L C |
| DENISON UNIVERSITY | 51,030 | 28,241 | 10,758 | 5,482 | 6,549 | L C |
| DYKE COLLEGE | 1,200 | 700 | 400 | 100 | *** | D C |
| EVANGELICAL LUTH THEO SEM | 17,508 | 9,989 | 1,246 | 1,136 | 5,137 | D C |
| FINDLAY COLLEGE | 6,125 | 3,000 | 2,450 | 225 | 450 | L C |
| FRANKLIN UNIVERSITY | 2,160 | 670 | 1,300 | 190 | *** | D C |
| HEBREW UN COL ALL CAM | 37,736 | 14,278 | 3,942 | 4,806 | 14,710 | OTHER |
| HEIDELBERG COLLEGE | 36,900 | 7,267 | 11,227 | 2,862 | 15,544 | D C |
| HIRAM COLLEGE | 21,924 | 10,024 | 9,300 | 1,500 | 1,100 | D C |
| JOHN CARROLL UNIVERSITY | 66,230 | 26,000 | 20,000 | 5,200 | 15,030 | D C |
| KENT ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 101,961 | 36,552 | 54,625 | 6,745 | 4,039 | D C |
| KENYON COLLEGE | 42,000 | 17,250 | 15,000 | 2,560 | 7,190 | D C |
| LAKE ERIE COLLEGE | 24,520 | 9,230 | 6,651 | 2,176 | 6,463 | D C |
| LORAIN CO CMTY COLLEGE | 15,360 | 2,335 | 6,962 | 2,871 | 3,192 | D C |
| LOURDES JUNIOR COLLEGE | 10,370 | 3,243 | 2,732 | 604 | 3,291 | D C |
| MALONE COLLEGE | 7,096 | 2,248 | 2,149 | 1,800 | 899 | D C |
| MARIETTA COLLEGE | 49,702 | 24,000 | 12,000 | 7,000 | 6,702 | D C |
| MARY MANSE COLLEGE | 31,790 | 10,930 | 10,350 | 2,710 | 7,800 | D C |
| METHODIST THEOL SCH OHIO | 19,920 | 9,467 | 2,972 | 1,030 | 6,451 | L C |
| MIAMI-JACOBS JR COL BUS | 640 | 250 | 390 | *** | *** | D C |
| MIAMI UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 177,645 | 67,023 | 69,236 | 14,530 | 26,856 | OTHER |
| MUSKINGUM COLLEGE | 20,008 | 7,320 | 7,467 | 1,601 | 3,612 | D C |
| NOTRE DAME COLLEGE | 6,231 | 2,526 | 3,149 | 388 | 168 | D C |
| OBERLIN COLLEGE | 106,088 | 32,400 | 43,200 | 5,400 | 25,088 | D C |
| OHIO COL OF APP SCIENCE | 4,530 | 1,920 | 2,610 | *** | *** | OTHER |
| OHIO NTHRN U MAIN CAMPUS | 11,885 | 3,586 | 5,455 | 532 | 2,312 | D C |
| OHIO ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 300,958 | 163,922 | 90,074 | 29,745 | 17,209 | L C |
| OHIO TECHNICAL COLLEGE | 400 | 200 | 100 | 100 | *** | L C |
| OHIO UNIV MAIN CAMPUS | 63,979 | 21,132 | 25,080 | 9,555 | 8,212 | OTHER |
| OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY | 105,196 | 28,070 | 23,148 | 9,356 | 44,622 | D C |
| OTTERBEIN COLLEGE | 16,758 | 8,475 | 4,675 | 980 | 2,708 | D C |
| OUR LADY OF CINCIN COL | 8,898 | 4,691 | 3,667 | 240 | 300 | D C |

TABLE 4.--SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, AND CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[IN COLUMN 7, LC = LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION; DC = DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION]

| STATE OF OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO LIBRARY FACILITIES | | | | | CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TOTAL | STACK AREAS | SEATING AREAS | STAFF AND WORK AREAS | OTHER AREAS | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| O H I O | | | | | | |
| PONTIFICAL COL JOSEPHINUM | 9,426 | 5,098 | 2,808 | 782 | 738 | D C |
| RIO GRANDE COLLEGE | 18,008 | 5,400 | 6,300 | 2,700 | 3,608 | D C |
| ST JOHN COL OF CLEVELAND | 10,418 | 4,279 | 5,533 | 530 | 76 | D C |
| ST MARYS SEMINARY | 3,540 | 1,380 | 1,188 | 420 | 552 | D C |
| SALMN P CHASE COLLEGE-LAW | 3,720 | 2,920 | 600 | 200 | *** | OTHER |
| SINCLAIR CMTY COLLEGE | 3,221 | 365 | 2,467 | 232 | 157 | D C |
| TIFFIN UNIVERSITY | 575 | 300 | 200 | 75 | *** | D C |
| UNIVERSITY OF AKRON | 52,875 | 14,951 | 13,235 | 8,619 | 16,070 | D C |
| U CINCINNATI MAIN CAMPUS | 114,931 | 65,881 | 16,995 | 5,714 | 26,341 | L C |
| UNIVERSITY OF DAYTON | 57,053 | 24,328 | 18,484 | 4,401 | 9,840 | L C |
| UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO | 73,811 | 49,812 | 20,799 | 1,700 | 1,500 | L C |
| URBANA COLLEGE | 2,298 | 920 | 900 | 320 | 158 | D C |
| URSULINE COL FOR WOMEN | 11,304 | 3,828 | 4,140 | 994 | 2,342 | D C |
| WALSH COLLEGE | 4,032 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,032 | *** | L C |
| WESTERN COLLEGE FOR WOMEN | 12,574 | 7,705 | 2,536 | 1,552 | 781 | D C |
| WILBERFORCE UNIVERSITY | 2,362 | 789 | 488 | 495 | 590 | D C |
| WILMINGTON COLLEGE | 21,594 | 4,736 | 10,416 | 2,053 | 4,389 | L C |
| WINEBRENNER THEOL SEM | 2,416 | 864 | 864 | 240 | 448 | D C |
| WITTENBERG UNIVERSITY | 38,500 | 14,500 | 12,500 | 3,800 | 7,700 | L C |
| XAVIER UNIVERSITY | 73,050 | 24,910 | 28,430 | 4,730 | 14,980 | D C |
| YOUNGSTOWN ST UNIVERSITY | 40,000 | 11,000 | 6,000 | 3,000 | 20,000 | L C |
| O K L A H O M A | | | | | | |
| ALTUS JR COLLEGE | 2,500 | 500 | 1,500 | 400 | 100 | D C |
| BACONE COLLEGE | 4,651 | 1,500 | 1,800 | 348 | 1,003 | D C |
| BETHANY NAZARENE COLLEGE | 15,656 | 6,134 | 5,295 | 1,915 | 2,312 | D C |
| CAMERON STATE AGRIC COL | 11,138 | 8,462 | *** | 948 | 1,728 | L C |
| CENTRAL PILGRIM COLLEGE | 3,550 | 1,710 | 1,320 | 120 | 400 | D C |
| CENTRAL STATE COLLEGE | 28,425 | 18,500 | 6,000 | 2,200 | 1,725 | D C |
| CONNORS STATE AGRIC COL | 6,626 | 1,932 | 3,275 | 354 | 1,065 | D C |
| EAST CENTRAL STATE COL | 26,290 | 15,052 | 6,138 | 1,700 | 3,400 | L C |
| ESTRN OKLAHOMA STATE COL | 4,675 | 510 | 2,585 | 1,050 | 530 | D C |
| EL RENO JR COLLEGE | 620 | 110 | 456 | 54 | *** | OTHER |
| LANGSTON UNIVERSITY | 16,495 | 6,000 | 8,000 | 1,000 | 1,495 | D C |
| MURRAY ST COL AG&APSCI | 4,818 | 1,341 | 2,012 | 1,444 | 21 | D C |
| NORTHEASTN OKLA A & M COL | 21,416 | 4,037 | 12,375 | 2,040 | 2,964 | D C |
| NORTHERN OKLAHOMA COLLEGE | 6,000 | 2,500 | 2,000 | 500 | 1,000 | D C |
| NORTHWESTERN STATE COL | 21,852 | 12,500 | 5,000 | 1,240 | 3,112 | D C |
| OKLAHOMA BAPTIST UNIV | 19,637 | 8,598 | 6,536 | 1,322 | 3,181 | D C |
| OKLAHOMA CHRISTIAN COL | 30,005 | 4,882 | 21,900 | 1,185 | 2,038 | D C |
| OKLAHOMA CITY UNIVERSITY | 22,355 | 8,830 | 9,255 | 3,113 | 1,159 | D C |
| OKLA COL OF LIBERAL ARTS | 33,299 | 12,129 | 12,816 | 2,748 | 5,606 | D C |
| OKLAHOMA MILITARY ACAD | 4,420 | 400 | 3,750 | 270 | *** | D C |
| OKLA PANHANDLE STATE COL | 12,000 | 4,500 | 3,800 | 1,000 | 2,600 | D C |
| OKLA SCH BUS ACC FIN LAW | 500 | 140 | 360 | *** | *** | D C |
| OKLA ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 201,811 | 58,500 | 67,400 | 13,911 | 82,000 | D C |
| PHILLIPS UNIVERSITY | 40,290 | 10,721 | 19,039 | 4,358 | 6,172 | D C |
| ST GREGORYS COLLEGE | 12,908 | 2,538 | 4,757 | 1,944 | 3,669 | L C |
| SOUTHEASTERN STATE COL | 22,700 | 11,000 | 7,400 | 1,085 | 3,215 | D C |
| SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE | 4,000 | 2,000 | 1,000 | 500 | 500 | D C |
| SOUTHWESTERN STATE COL | 9,584 | 4,425 | 2,351 | 1,263 | 1,545 | D C |
| UNIV OKLA MAIN CAMPUS | 232,096 | 79,540 | 123,100 | 15,460 | 13,996 | L C |
| UNIVERSITY OF TULSA | 50,248 | 14,589 | 22,473 | 1,777 | 11,405 | D C |
| O R E G O N | | | | | | |
| BLUE MOUNTAIN CMTY COL | 1,792 | 324 | 1,344 | 124 | *** | D C |
| CASCADE COLLEGE | 5,404 | 2,085 | 2,102 | 599 | 618 | D C |
| CENTRAL OREGON CMTY COL | 15,300 | 4,800 | 7,200 | 1,100 | 2,200 | D C |
| COLUMBIA CHRISTIAN COL | 1,848 | 504 | 1,200 | 144 | *** | D C |
| CONCORDIA COLLEGE | 3,478 | 1,040 | 2,030 | 408 | *** | D C |
| EASTERN OREGON COLLEGE | 37,022 | 4,069 | 12,766 | 5,105 | 15,086 | D C |
| GEORGE FOX COLLEGE | 17,460 | 4,500 | 4,250 | 205 | 8,505 | D C |
| JUDSON BAPTIST COLLEGE | 1,978 | 720 | 750 | 420 | 88 | D C |
| LANE COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 2,888 | 900 | 900 | 888 | 200 | L C |

TABLE 4.--SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, AND CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[IN COLUMN 7, LC = LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION; DC = DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION]

| STATE OF OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO LIBRARY FACILITIES | | | | | CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TOTAL | STACK AREAS | SEATING AREAS | STAFF AND WORK AREAS | OTHER AREAS | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **OREGON** | | | | | | |
| LEWIS & CLARK COLLEGE | 49,022 | 12,351 | 22,512 | 5,338 | 8,821 | D C |
| LINFIELD COLLEGE | 27,000 | 10,000 | 12,000 | 3,000 | 2,000 | D C |
| MARYLHURST COL MAIN CAM | 6,103 | 2,772 | 2,123 | 778 | 438 | D C |
| MOUNT ANGEL COLLEGE | 4,603 | 1,491 | 2,706 | 318 | 88 | D C |
| MT HOOD CMTY COLLEGE | 2,500 | 800 | 1,000 | 500 | 200 | L C |
| MUSEUM ART SCHOOL | 2,000 | 1,000 | 800 | 200 | *** | D C |
| NORTHWEST CHRISTIAN COL | 20,640 | 3,600 | 4,000 | 1,036 | 12,004 | D C |
| OREGON COLLEGE OF EDUC | 17,618 | 5,190 | 4,165 | 4,706 | 3,557 | D C |
| OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY | 128,495 | 39,350 | 39,520 | 29,167 | 20,458 | L C |
| OREGON TECH INSTITUTE | 7,818 | 1,443 | 3,673 | 2,702 | *** | D C |
| PORTLAND CMTY COLLEGE | 6,699 | 492 | 5,706 | 280 | 221 | D C |
| PORTLAND STATE COLLEGE | 53,969 | 13,688 | 13,264 | 5,365 | 21,652 | L C |
| REED COLLEGE | 36,082 | 16,500 | 10,500 | 1,530 | 7,552 | L C |
| SOUTHERN OREGON COLLEGE | 16,150 | 4,450 | 5,000 | 3,650 | 3,050 | L C |
| SOUTHWSTERN OREG CMTY COL | 9,754 | 2,024 | 2,904 | 2,054 | 2,772 | D C |
| TREASURE VALLEY CMTY COL | 2,450 | 1,200 | 800 | 400 | 50 | D C |
| UMPQUA CMTY COLLEGE | 8,281 | 3,033 | 4,260 | 988 | *** | D C |
| UNIV OREGON ALL CAMPUSES | 249,379 | 80,412 | 77,227 | 48,158 | 43,582 | L C |
| UNIVERSITY OF PORTLAND | 26,625 | 12,005 | 7,603 | 2,788 | 4,229 | L C |
| WARNER PACIFIC COLLEGE | 12,142 | 3,000 | 4,000 | *** | 5,142 | D C |
| WSTRN CONS BAPT THEOL SEM | 8,955 | 2,528 | 1,918 | 465 | 4,044 | D C |
| WESTERN EVANGELICAL SEM | 8,000 | 2,700 | 3,700 | 1,088 | 528 | OTHER |
| WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY | 16,400 | 8,872 | 5,122 | 1,938 | 468 | L C |
| **PENNSYLVANIA** | | | | | | |
| ACAD OF THE NEW CHURCH | 19,331 | 7,890 | 3,067 | 720 | 7,654 | OTHER |
| ALBRIGHT COLLEGE | 22,400 | 13,800 | 6,400 | 1,400 | 800 | D C |
| ALLEGHENY COLLEGE | 29,860 | 12,926 | 8,200 | 956 | 7,778 | D C |
| ALLENTWN COL ST FR D SALS | 9,902 | 6,436 | 2,476 | 792 | 198 | D C |
| ALLIANCE COLLEGE | 7,489 | 4,444 | 1,615 | 719 | 711 | D C |
| ALVERNIA COLLEGE | 2,115 | 927 | 765 | 423 | *** | D C |
| BEAVER COLLEGE | 26,630 | 5,307 | 5,763 | 2,000 | 13,560 | D C |
| BLESSED SACRAMENT COLLEGE | 10,600 | 2,670 | 2,800 | 400 | 4,730 | D C |
| BRYN MAWR COLLEGE | 67,285 | 32,000 | 29,000 | 5,285 | 1,000 | D C |
| BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY | 51,313 | 19,289 | 12,022 | 5,629 | 14,373 | L C |
| BUCKS COUNTY CMTY COLLEGE | 2,992 | 1,864 | 850 | 202 | 76 | D C |
| BUTLER CO CMTY COLLEGE | 2,214 | 1,069 | 400 | 350 | 395 | D C |
| CABRINI COLLEGE | 17,352 | 3,692 | 2,732 | 2,576 | 8,352 | D C |
| CARNEGIE-MELLON UNIV | 101,980 | 22,778 | 31,533 | 8,422 | 39,167 | D C |
| CEDAR CREST COLLEGE | 26,501 | 7,158 | 13,250 | 3,975 | 2,128 | D C |
| CHATHAM COLLEGE | 12,250 | 5,350 | 4,430 | 1,006 | 1,464 | D C |
| CHESTNUT HILL COLLEGE | 35,365 | 10,882 | 13,197 | 1,685 | 9,601 | D C |
| CHRIST THE SAVIOUR SEM | 1,016 | 118 | 504 | 81 | 313 | D C |
| COLLEGE MISERICORDIA | 12,120 | 3,700 | 7,320 | 500 | 600 | D C |
| COMBS COLLEGE OF MUSIC | 687 | 180 | 425 | 82 | *** | D C |
| CMTY COL OF PHILA | 16,933 | 3,760 | 8,765 | 2,382 | 2,026 | D C |
| CROZER THEOLOGICAL SEM | 10,314 | 4,736 | 2,456 | 822 | 2,300 | D C |
| CURTIS INSTITUTE OF MUSIC | 2,752 | 1,352 | 1,000 | 400 | *** | L C |
| DEL VAL COL OF SCI & AGRI | 3,684 | 1,963 | 883 | 405 | 433 | D C |
| DICKINSON COLLEGE | 29,978 | 13,500 | 11,278 | 3,200 | 2,000 | D C |
| DICKINSON SCHOOL OF LAW | 12,328 | 6,025 | 4,916 | 583 | 804 | L C |
| DIV SCH PROT EPIS CHURCH | 11,589 | 6,950 | 2,527 | 578 | 1,538 | OTHER |
| DREXEL INST OF TECHNOLOGY | 56,450 | 21,834 | 15,000 | 7,333 | 12,283 | L C |
| DROPSIE COL HEBR COG LRNG | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | OTHER |
| DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY | 30,289 | 9,292 | 3,854 | 7,912 | 10,231 | D C |
| EASTERN BAPTIST COLLEGE | 25,700 | 8,400 | 9,000 | 2,300 | 6,000 | D C |
| EASTERN BAPTIST THEOL SEM | 15,000 | 10,000 | 2,500 | 2,500 | *** | D C |
| EASTERN PILGRIM COLLEGE | 3,306 | 1,468 | 1,680 | 160 | *** | D C |
| ELIZABETHTOWN COLLEGE | 30,408 | 5,000 | 13,000 | 2,200 | 10,208 | D C |
| ELLEN CUSHING JR COLLEGE | 1,405 | 126 | 1,165 | 108 | 6 | D C |
| EVANGELICL CONGR SCH THEO | 1,960 | 1,080 | 450 | 288 | 142 | OTHER |
| FAITH THEOLOGICAL SEM | 6,000 | 2,000 | 1,700 | 400 | 1,900 | OTHER |
| FRANKLIN & MARSHALL COL | 36,677 | 15,535 | 11,308 | 4,700 | 5,134 | L C |
| GANNON COLLEGE | 16,934 | 5,854 | 7,626 | 1,732 | 1,722 | D C |

TABLE 4.--SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, AND CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[IN COLUMN 7, LC = LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION; DC = DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION]

| STATE OF OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO LIBRARY FACILITIES | | | | | CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TOTAL | STACK AREAS | SEATING AREAS | STAFF AND WORK AREAS | OTHER AREAS | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **PENNSYLVANIA** | | | | | | |
| GENEVA COLLEGE | 21,687 | 13,628 | 2,196 | 1,941 | 3,922 | D C |
| GETTYSBURG COLLEGE | 42,700 | 14,600 | 14,150 | 2,900 | 11,050 | L C |
| GRA[illegible]LLEGE | 2,673 | 1,736 | 700 | 237 | *** | OTHER |
| GROVE CITY COLLEGE | 22,400 | 11,440 | 7,308 | 1,000 | 2,652 | D C |
| GWYNEDD-MERCY COLLEGE | 10,073 | 2,000 | 3,011 | 530 | 4,532 | D C |
| HAHNEMANN MED COL & HOSP | 7,000 | 5,000 | 1,500 | 400 | 100 | L C |
| HARCUM JR COLLEGE | 2,500 | 380 | 1,140 | 247 | 735 | D C |
| HARRISBURG AREA CMTY COL | 30,720 | 6,144 | 16,590 | 1,568 | 6,418 | D C |
| HAVERFORD COLLEGE | 45,300 | 28,780 | 8,260 | 4,130 | 4,130 | L C |
| HOLY FAMILY COLLEGE | 4,442 | 1,276 | 1,645 | 806 | 715 | L C |
| IMMACULATA COLLEGE | 11,588 | 5,480 | 4,960 | 648 | 500 | D C |
| IND U OF PA ALL CAMPUSES | 45,000 | 22,000 | 14,200 | 4,000 | 4,800 | D C |
| JEFFERSON MED COL PHILA | 9,088 | 4,200 | 3,800 | 800 | 288 | D C |
| JUNIATA COLLEGE | 38,260 | 13,116 | 19,130 | 2,188 | 3,826 | D C |
| KEYSTONE JR COLLEGE | 3,320 | 1,160 | 2,040 | 120 | *** | D C |
| KILBOE SEM SACRED HEART | 4,700 | 1,620 | 1,880 | 1,200 | *** | D C |
| KINGS COLLEGE | 15,861 | 6,478 | 7,250 | 1,500 | 636 | D C |
| LACKAWANNA JR COLLEGE | 3,280 | 372 | 1,800 | 428 | 688 | D C |
| LAFAYETTE COLLEGE | 53,128 | 18,211 | 12,269 | 5,302 | 17,338 | D C |
| LANCASTER THEOLOGICAL SEM | 34,500 | 21,340 | 6,780 | 2,580 | 3,800 | L C |
| LA ROCHE COLLEGE | 25,224 | 14,736 | 4,928 | 1,757 | 3,803 | D C |
| LA SALLE COLLEGE | 31,800 | 11,724 | 7,978 | 3,473 | 8,625 | D C |
| LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE | 24,360 | 5,790 | 6,788 | 1,603 | 10,179 | D C |
| LEHIGH UNIVERSITY | 61,849 | 31,574 | 5,336 | 15,670 | 9,269 | D C |
| LINCOLN UNIVERSITY | 11,700 | 5,050 | 3,000 | 885 | 2,765 | D C |
| LUTH THEOL SEM GETTYSBURG | 15,940 | 8,258 | 3,100 | 1,432 | 3,150 | L C |
| LUTHERAN THEOL SEM PHILA | 19,500 | 9,200 | 5,000 | 1,400 | 3,900 | L C |
| LYCOMING COLLEGE | 18,560 | 9,280 | 4,133 | 1,013 | 4,134 | D C |
| MARY IMMACULATE SEMINARY | 6,462 | 4,324 | 900 | 1,238 | *** | L C |
| MARYWOOD COLLEGE | 12,486 | 3,500 | 8,500 | 388 | 106 | D C |
| MERCYHURST COLLEGE | 4,716 | 1,536 | 2,416 | 252 | 512 | D C |
| MESSIAH COLLEGE | 12,955 | 3,814 | 4,420 | 1,915 | 2,806 | D C |
| MONTGOMERY CO CMTY COL | 6,196 | 1,456 | 2,679 | 1,076 | 985 | L C |
| MOORE COLLEGE OF ART | 3,824 | 1,255 | 1,054 | 391 | 1,124 | D C |
| MORAVIAN COL MAIN CAMPUS | 36,000 | 30,500 | *** | 3,600 | 1,900 | D C |
| MOUNT ALOYSIUS JR COLLEGE | 2,218 | 1,478 | 424 | 118 | 200 | D C |
| MOUNT MERCY COLLEGE | 12,018 | 6,252 | 3,827 | 1,130 | 809 | L C |
| MUHLENBERG COLLEGE | 33,428 | 15,908 | 9,144 | 1,120 | 7,256 | D C |
| NTHESTRN CHRISTN JR COL | 6,408 | 2,226 | 2,000 | 507 | 1,675 | D C |
| OUR LADY OF ANGELS COL | 27,612 | 5,075 | 8,438 | 2,480 | 11,619 | D C |
| PEIRCE JUNIOR COLLEGE | 5,913 | 704 | 4,077 | 552 | 580 | D C |
| PENN HALL JR COLLEGE | 3,761 | 1,758 | 580 | 473 | 950 | D C |
| PA COLLEGE OF OPTOMETRY | 3,000 | 1,100 | 1,550 | 150 | 200 | D C |
| PA COLLEGE OF PODIATRY | 792 | 216 | 448 | 72 | 56 | L C |
| P M C COLLEGES | 7,488 | 3,600 | 2,100 | 900 | 888 | D C |
| PENNSYLVANIA ST COL SYST | | | | | | |
| BLOOMSBURG STATE COLLEGE | 67,500 | 26,927 | 15,188 | 5,940 | 19,845 | D C |
| CALIFORNIA STATE COLLEGE | 27,714 | 8,526 | 7,847 | 2,337 | 9,004 | D C |
| CHEYNEY STATE COLLEGE | 17,545 | 3,888 | 6,534 | 1,459 | 5,664 | D C |
| CLARION ST COL ALL CAM | 26,766 | 7,896 | 9,198 | 4,384 | 5,488 | L C |
| EAST STROUDSBURG ST COL | 19,900 | 9,081 | 4,878 | 4,288 | 1,658 | D C |
| EDINBORO STATE COLLEGE | 31,538 | 12,802 | 6,176 | 4,456 | 8,024 | D C |
| KUTZTOWN STATE COLLEGE | 18,000 | 4,000 | 6,900 | 3,500 | 3,600 | D C |
| LOCK HAVEN STATE COLLEGE | 29,175 | 5,865 | 12,700 | 7,321 | 3,289 | L C |
| MANSFIELD STATE COLLEGE | 18,375 | 21940 | 7,530 | 3,420 | 4,485 | D C |
| MILLERSVILLE STATE COL | 112,250 | 60,000 | 32,400 | 4,500 | 15,350 | D C |
| SHIPPENSBURG STATE COL | 23,504 | 11,300 | 7,800 | 2,404 | 2,000 | L C |
| SLIPPERY ROCK STATE COL | 18,695 | 7,898 | 7,500 | 2,000 | 1,308 | D C |
| WEST CHESTER STATE COL | 58,811 | 16,213 | 24,487 | 6,194 | 11,917 | D C |
| PENN ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 220,008 | 77,095 | 106,668 | 31,444 | 4,801 | L C |
| PHILA COLLEGE OF ART | 4,313 | 685 | 754 | 1,350 | 1,524 | D C |
| PHILA COLLEGE OF BIBLE | 8,662 | 2,837 | 5,190 | 417 | 618 | D C |
| PHILA COL OSTEOPATHIC MED | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | OTHER |
| PHILA COL PHARMACY & SCI | 4,956 | 2,462 | 2,139 | 355 | *** | D C |

TABLE 4.--SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, AND CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[IN COLUMN 7, LC = LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION; DC = DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION]

| STATE OF OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO LIBRARY FACILITIES | | | | | CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TOTAL | STACK AREAS | SEATING AREAS | STAFF AND WORK AREAS | OTHER AREAS | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **PENNSYLVANIA** | | | | | | |
| PHILA COL OF TEX & SCI | 6,196 | 3,146 | 1,900 | 800 | 350 | D C |
| PHILA MUSICAL ACADEMY | 1,984 | 169 | 1,214 | 445 | 156 | L C |
| PITTSBURGH THEOL SEM | 43,685 | 29,088 | 3,066 | 4,812 | 6,719 | L C |
| POINT PARK COLLEGE | 4,490 | 1,324 | 2,696 | 470 | ••• | L C |
| ROBERT MORRIS JR COLLEGE | 7,539 | 2,037 | 4,277 | 981 | 244 | D C |
| ROSEMONT COLLEGE | 30,466 | 8,170 | 7,718 | 2,594 | 11,984 | L C |
| SACRED HEART JR COLLEGE | 5,098 | 2,329 | 2,329 | 440 | ••• | D C |
| ST CHARLES BORROMEO SEM | 18,000 | 9,500 | 5,000 | 2,000 | 1,500 | D C |
| ST FIDELIS COL & SEM | 5,918 | 2,055 | 2,555 | 301 | 999 | D C |
| ST FRANCIS COLLEGE | 52,743 | 16,496 | 22,544 | 2,618 | 11,085 | D C |
| ST JOSEPH COLLEGE | 31,044 | 17,250 | 6,711 | 3,219 | 3,864 | |
| ST VINCENT COLLEGE | 45,000 | 11,600 | 8,000 | 1,500 | 23,900 | L C |
| SETON HILL COLLEGE | 14,000 | 6,100 | 5,800 | 600 | 1,500 | D C |
| SPRING GARDEN INSTITUTE | 2,786 | 378 | 1,540 | 168 | 700 | D C |
| SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY | 13,141 | 5,517 | 3,887 | 1,198 | 2,547 | D C |
| SWARTHMORE COLLEGE | 110,129 | 56,064 | 23,004 | 14,807 | 16,254 | L C |
| TEMPLE UNIVERSITY | 214,039 | 63,992 | 72,951 | 26,108 | 50,988 | L C |
| THEOL SEM REFRMD EPISC CH | 2,100 | 1,000 | 600 | 200 | 300 | OTHER |
| THIEL COLLEGE | 25,158 | 7,320 | 9,720 | 1,360 | 6,758 | L C |
| UNIV OF PENNSYLVANIA | 332,625 | 150,024 | 91,442 | 31,879 | 59,280 | D C |
| UNIV PITTSBURG ALL CAM | 200,000 | 100,000 | 70,000 | 18,000 | 12,000 | L C |
| UNIVERSITY OF SCRANTON | 37,300 | 10,500 | 10,000 | 3,600 | 13,200 | D C |
| URSINUS COLLEGE | 11,318 | 6,500 | 2,900 | 1,020 | 898 | D C |
| VALLEY FORGE MIL JR COL | 5,855 | 2,961 | 2,500 | 374 | 20 | D C |
| VILLA MARIA COLLEGE | 10,120 | 2,600 | 5,000 | 1,170 | 1,350 | D C |
| VILLANOVA UNIVERSITY | 42,000 | 17,710 | 8,144 | 4,110 | 12,036 | L C |
| WASHINGTON JEFFERSON COL | 32,000 | 19,350 | 6,250 | 1,600 | 4,800 | D C |
| WAYNESBURG COLLEGE | 21,169 | 6,851 | 5,021 | 874 | 8,425 | D C |
| WESTMINSTER COLLEGE | 37,800 | 14,000 | 11,000 | 2,500 | 10,300 | D C |
| WESTMINSTER THEOL SEM | 23,000 | 15,400 | 4,000 | 1,600 | 2,000 | OTHER |
| WILKES COLLEGE | 16,300 | 5,250 | 7,646 | 2,300 | 1,104 | L C |
| WILLIAMSPT AREA CMTY COL | 2,597 | 910 | 1,537 | 150 | ••• | L C |
| WILSON COLLEGE | 14,156 | 6,313 | 4,732 | 1,767 | 1,344 | D C |
| WOMANS MED COL OF PA | 2,900 | 940 | 1,200 | 500 | 260 | L C |
| YORK JR COLLEGE | 37,300 | 6,480 | 9,672 | 712 | 20,436 | D C |
| **RHODE ISLAND** | | | | | | |
| BARRINGTON COLLEGE | 4,850 | 2,450 | 1,050 | 500 | 850 | D C |
| BROWN UNIVERSITY | 292,000 | 118,000 | 62,000 | 28,000 | 84,000 | L C |
| BRYANT COLLEGE OF BUS ADM | 14,639 | 5,855 | 5,855 | 1,500 | 1,429 | D C |
| CATHOLIC TEACHERS COLLEGE | 903 | 110 | 375 | 75 | 343 | D C |
| JOHNSN & WALES JR COL BUS | 1,200 | 400 | 600 | 200 | ••• | OTHER |
| MOUNT ST JOSEPH COLLEGE | 1,995 | 414 | 1,350 | 216 | 15 | D C |
| PROVIDENCE COLLEGE | 8,037 | 4,019 | 3,616 | 402 | ••• | D C |
| RHODE ISLAND COLLEGE | 48,802 | 14,809 | 22,469 | 3,749 | 7,775 | L C |
| RHODE ISLAND JR COLLEGE | 884 | 197 | 320 | 367 | ••• | L C |
| R I SCHOOL OF DESIGN | 8,716 | 3,622 | 2,721 | 1,445 | 928 | OTHER |
| ROGER WILLIAMS COLLEGE | 487 | 99 | 288 | 100 | ••• | OTHER |
| SALVE REGINA COLLEGE | 10,869 | 3,767 | 2,156 | 1,759 | 3,187 | D C |
| UNIV OF RHODE ISLAND | 87,600 | 39,100 | 26,600 | 10,400 | 11,500 | OTHER |
| **SOUTH CAROLINA** | | | | | | |
| ALLEN UNIVERSITY | 11,818 | 3,228 | 4,141 | 517 | 3,932 | D C |
| ANDERSON COLLEGE | 7,400 | 1,869 | 2,800 | 400 | 2,331 | D C |
| BENEDICT COLLEGE | 8,131 | 1,038 | 3,988 | 1,304 | 1,805 | D C |
| BOB JONES UNIVERSITY | 29,298 | 7,094 | 19,679 | 1,222 | 1,308 | D C |
| CENTRAL WESLEYAN COLLEGE | 4,800 | 2,000 | 2,028 | 372 | 400 | OTHER |
| CLAFLIN COLLEGE | 7,685 | 2,314 | 4,089 | 615 | 667 | D C |
| CLEMSON UNIV-MAIN CAMPUS | 134,101 | 36,057 | 54,712 | 17,778 | 25,568 | L C |
| COKER COLLEGE FOR WOMEN | 16,335 | 6,201 | 6,424 | 1,368 | 2,358 | D C |
| COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON | 7,127 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 760 | 1,367 | D C |
| COLUMBIA COLLEGE | 8,311 | 4,440 | 2,302 | 696 | 878 | OTHER |

TABLE 4.--SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, AND CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[IN COLUMN 7, LC = LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION; DC = DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION]

| STATE OF OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO LIBRARY FACILITIES | | | | | CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TOTAL | STACK AREAS | SEATING AREAS | STAFF AND WORK AREAS | OTHER AREAS | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **SOUTH CAROLINA** | | | | | | |
| CONVERSE COLLEGE | 20,000 | 9,000 | 8,000 | 1,000 | 2,000 | D C |
| ERSKINE COLLEGE | 12,110 | 4,990 | 3,405 | 950 | 2,765 | D C |
| FRIENDSHIP JUNIOR COLLEGE | 4,500 | 1,550 | 1,750 | 450 | 750 | D C |
| FURMAN UNIVERSITY | 54,500 | 21,800 | 21,800 | 5,450 | 5,450 | OTHER |
| GREENVL TECHNICAL ED CTR | 2,800 | 320 | 2,156 | 324 | *** | D C |
| LANDER COLLEGE | 10,705 | 1,870 | 7,191 | 720 | 924 | D C |
| LIMESTONE COLLEGE | 15,739 | 3,014 | 5,000 | 1,206 | 6,519 | D C |
| MEDICAL COLLEGE OF S C | 6,527 | 3,055 | 3,077 | 395 | *** | OTHER |
| MORRIS COLLEGE | 6,946 | 1,634 | 4,704 | 434 | 174 | D C |
| NEWBERRY COLLEGE | 12,384 | 6,930 | 2,760 | 824 | 1,870 | D C |
| NORTH GREENVILLE JR COL | 3,888 | 1,004 | 1,702 | 732 | 450 | D C |
| PALMER COL MAIN CAMPUS | 1,320 | 360 | 800 | 160 | *** | L C |
| PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE | 15,198 | 8,480 | 4,800 | 562 | 1,356 | D C |
| RICHLAND TECHNICAL ED CTR | 750 | 450 | 250 | 50 | *** | D C |
| SOUTH CAROLINA ST COLLEGE | 7,503 | 1,906 | 4,486 | 1,111 | *** | D C |
| SPARTANBURG JR COL | 2,143 | 505 | 1,432 | 206 | *** | D C |
| UNIV S C ALL CAMPUSES | 125,111 | 56,850 | 53,500 | 8,500 | 6,261 | D C |
| VOORHEES COLLEGE | 5,715 | 1,785 | 2,367 | 884 | 679 | D C |
| WINTHROP COLLEGE | 29,558 | 17,390 | 6,169 | 5,143 | 856 | D C |
| WOFFORD COLLEGE | 9,100 | 5,875 | 2,090 | 625 | 510 | D C |
| **SOUTH DAKOTA** | | | | | | |
| AUGUSTANA COLLEGE | 25,855 | 4,664 | 10,154 | 2,464 | 8,573 | D C |
| BLACK HILLS STATE COLLEGE | 26,972 | 5,000 | 16,972 | 2,700 | 2,300 | D C |
| DAKOTA WESLEYAN UNIV | 4,852 | 3,142 | 400 | *** | 1,310 | D C |
| FREEMAN JR COLLEGE | 1,658 | 624 | 816 | 130 | 88 | D C |
| GEN BEADLE STATE COLLEGE | 4,830 | 3,000 | 1,650 | 180 | *** | D C |
| HURON COLLEGE | 15,540 | 8,079 | 4,551 | 1,260 | 1,650 | D C |
| MOUNT MARTY COLLEGE | 5,880 | 1,836 | 2,850 | 1,194 | *** | D C |
| NATL COLLEGE OF BUSINESS | 900 | 150 | 600 | 50 | 100 | OTHER |
| NORTH AMERICAN BAPT SEM | 7,700 | 2,000 | 2,300 | 600 | 2,800 | OTHER |
| NORTHERN STATE COLLEGE | 20,541 | 897 | 10,649 | 3,733 | 5,262 | D C |
| PRESENTATION COLLEGE | 5,166 | 1,918 | 2,689 | 259 | 300 | OTHER |
| SIOUX FALLS COLLEGE | 28,213 | 11,090 | 4,726 | 2,784 | 9,613 | D C |
| S DAK SCH MINES & TECH | 6,700 | 4,200 | 1,300 | 810 | 390 | L C |
| SOUTH DAKOTA STATE UNIV | 36,598 | 13,142 | 13,677 | 3,985 | 5,794 | D C |
| SOUTHERN STATE COLLEGE | 4,746 | 1,046 | 3,419 | 253 | 28 | D C |
| UNIVERSITY SOUTH DAKOTA | 87,322 | 38,371 | 28,251 | 6,700 | 14,000 | L C |
| YANKTON COLLEGE | 7,625 | 2,613 | 3,439 | 841 | 732 | D C |
| **TENNESSEE** | | | | | | |
| AUSTIN PEAY STATE UNIV | 52,000 | 17,000 | 22,200 | 4,800 | 8,000 | D C |
| BELMONT COLLEGE | 23,000 | 2,110 | 12,500 | 1,150 | 7,240 | D C |
| BETHEL COLLEGE | 4,333 | 1,020 | 2,706 | 476 | 131 | D C |
| CARSON NEWMAN COLLEGE | 12,157 | 4,725 | 5,017 | 369 | 2,046 | D C |
| CHATTANOOGA CITY COLLEGE | 2,319 | 359 | 1,566 | 172 | 226 | D C |
| CHATTANOOGA ST TECH INST | 2,439 | 54 | 2,181 | 204 | *** | D C |
| CHRISTIAN BROTHERS COL | 6,925 | 2,283 | 3,733 | 163 | 746 | D C |
| COLUMBIA STATE CMTY COL | 8,398 | 3,470 | 3,200 | 608 | 1,120 | L C |
| CUMBERLAND COL OF TENN | 3,034 | 1,179 | 1,470 | 385 | *** | D C |
| DAVID LIPSCOMB COLLEGE | 20,927 | 4,992 | 8,751 | 1,925 | 5,259 | D C |
| E TENN ST U MAIN CAMPUS | 27,000 | 7,168 | 15,624 | 1,400 | 2,808 | D C |
| FISK UNIVERSITY | 19,861 | 6,473 | 8,793 | 875 | 3,720 | D C |
| FREED HARDEMAN COLLEGE | 7,638 | 3,143 | 3,334 | 488 | 675 | D C |
| GEORGE PEABODY COL TCHRS | SEE JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARY | | | | | |
| HIWASSEE COLLEGE | 9,802 | 820 | 6,557 | 425 | 2,000 | D C |
| JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARY | 182,942 | 70,000 | 40,000 | 20,000 | 52,942 | D C |
| KING COLLEGE | 23,458 | 3,796 | 3,684 | 1,224 | 14,746 | D C |
| KNOXVILLE COLLEGE | 26,400 | 16,260 | 6,000 | 3,000 | 1,140 | D C |
| LAMBUTH COLLEGE | 23,000 | 16,244 | 4,370 | 900 | 1,486 | D C |
| LANE COLLEGE | 9,270 | 4,234 | 3,092 | 576 | 1,368 | D C |
| LEE COLLEGE | 13,518 | 2,580 | 4,930 | 500 | 5,508 | D C |
| LINCOLN MEMORIAL UNIV | 6,978 | 2,062 | 1,981 | 819 | 2,116 | D C |
| MARTIN COLLEGE | 2,450 | 1,050 | 1,200 | 200 | *** | D C |

TABLE 4.--SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, AND CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[IN COLUMN 7, LC = LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION; DC = DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION]

| STATE OF OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO LIBRARY FACILITIES | | | | | CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TOTAL | STACK AREAS | SEATING AREAS | STAFF AND WORK AREAS | OTHER AREAS | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| TENNESSEE | | | | | | |
| MEHARRY MEDICAL COLLEGE | 5,800 | 4,553 | 861 | 196 | 190 | OTHER |
| MEMPHIS ACADEMY OF ARTS | 2,952 | 1,840 | 1,012 | 100 | *** | L C |
| MEMPHIS STATE UNIVERSITY | 52,100 | 23,429 | 13,091 | 4,116 | 11,464 | L C |
| MIDDLE TENNESSEE ST UNIV | 43,749 | 11,480 | 19,761 | 4,762 | 7,746 | D C |
| MILLIGAN COLLEGE | 19,873 | 8,221 | 5,203 | 712 | 5,737 | D C |
| MORRISTOWN COLLEGE | 5,848 | 2,150 | 3,009 | 625 | 64 | D C |
| OWEN COLLEGE | 3,455 | 900 | 2,034 | 521 | *** | D C |
| SCARRITT COLLEGE | | SEE JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARY | | | | |
| SIENA COLLEGE | 2,187 | 1,016 | 995 | 176 | *** | D C |
| SOUTHERN COL OF OPTOMETRY | 1,559 | 220 | 1,088 | 120 | 127 | D C |
| SOUTHERN MISSIONARY COL | 11,955 | 3,004 | 5,192 | 2,162 | 1,597 | D C |
| SOUTHWESTERN AT MEMPHIS | 35,592 | 18,202 | 6,032 | 1,648 | 9,710 | OTHER |
| TENN AG & INDUS ST UNIV | 36,587 | 11,291 | 15,896 | 3,184 | 6,216 | D C |
| TENN TECHNOLOGICAL UNIV | 29,026 | 11,491 | 12,910 | 1,099 | 3,526 | D C |
| TENNESSEE TEMPLE COLLEGE | 15,416 | 3,720 | 7,202 | 1,167 | 3,327 | D C |
| TENN WESLEYAN COLLEGE | 11,700 | 3,767 | 5,203 | 735 | 1,995 | D C |
| TREVECCA NAZARENE COLLEGE | 16,196 | 6,218 | 6,624 | 1,463 | 1,891 | D C |
| TUSCULUM COLLEGE | 7,614 | 2,250 | 4,185 | 585 | 594 | D C |
| UNION UNIVERSITY | 7,104 | 2,577 | 2,408 | 1,053 | 1,066 | D C |
| UNIV OF CHATTANOOGA | 19,214 | 6,289 | 8,957 | 1,175 | 2,798 | D C |
| UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH | 121,046 | 36,479 | 20,153 | 17,257 | 47,157 | D C |
| UNIV OF TENN ALL CAMPUSES | 176,524 | 70,510 | 52,957 | 17,652 | 35,305 | L C |
| VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY | | SEE JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARY | | | | |
| WILLIAM J BRYAN COLLEGE | 4,200 | 1,200 | 2,700 | 300 | *** | L C |
| TEXAS | | | | | | |
| ABILENE CHRISTIAN COLLEGE | 19,320 | 5,000 | 9,980 | 2,020 | 2,320 | D C |
| ALVIN JR COLLEGE | 14,000 | 7,400 | 4,500 | 600 | 1,500 | D C |
| AMARILLO COLLEGE | 11,000 | 2,600 | 5,400 | 800 | 2,200 | D C |
| ANGELO STATE COLLEGE | 75,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 9,000 | 16,000 | L C |
| AUSTIN COLLEGE | 26,983 | 7,940 | 5,650 | 1,525 | 11,868 | L C |
| AUSTIN PRESB THEOL SEM | 20,000 | 11,000 | 4,000 | 2,000 | 3,000 | L C |
| BAYLOR UNIV MAIN CAMPUS | 90,400 | 28,700 | 31,300 | 8,100 | 22,300 | D C |
| BISHOP COLLEGE | 34,878 | 10,000 | 3,900 | 2,769 | 18,209 | D C |
| BLINN COLLEGE | 3,283 | 958 | 2,066 | 162 | 97 | D C |
| CHRISTOPHR COL CORP CHRSTI | 3,572 | 979 | 1,764 | 441 | 388 | D C |
| CISCO JR COLLEGE | 4,000 | 1,650 | 1,800 | 485 | 65 | D C |
| CLARENDON COLLEGE | 2,591 | 960 | 1,401 | 230 | *** | D C |
| COOKE COUNTY JR COLLEGE | 8,000 | 1,000 | 4,000 | 1,200 | 1,800 | L C |
| DALLAS BAPTIST COLLEGE | 4,370 | 2,020 | 1,491 | 280 | 579 | L C |
| DEL MAR COLLEGE | 14,175 | 4,173 | 7,903 | 1,459 | 640 | D C |
| EAST TEXAS BAPTIST COL | 9,934 | 3,500 | 4,848 | 548 | 1,038 | D C |
| EAST TEXAS STATE UNIV | 55,644 | 24,004 | 21,640 | 1,000 | 9,000 | D C |
| EL CENTRO COLLEGE | 9,750 | 360 | 3,500 | 2,500 | 3,390 | L C |
| EPISCOPAL THEOL SEM OF SW | 14,637 | 8,747 | 2,531 | 1,083 | 2,276 | OTHER |
| FT WORTH CHRISTIAN COL | 1,750 | 533 | 872 | 345 | *** | D C |
| FRANK PHILLIPS COLLEGE | 14,838 | 4,500 | 9,218 | 888 | 240 | D C |
| GRAYSON CO JR COLLEGE | 19,008 | 3,456 | 9,950 | 1,152 | 4,450 | D C |
| HARDIN SIMMONS UNIVERSITY | 21,023 | 10,245 | 4,917 | 2,789 | 3,072 | D C |
| HENDERSON COUNTY JR COL | 10,243 | 2,045 | 6,050 | 1,295 | 853 | D C |
| HILL JUNIOR COLLEGE | 4,900 | 887 | 3,384 | 570 | 59 | D C |
| HOWARD COUNTY JR COL | 13,619 | 2,547 | 6,822 | 3,406 | 844 | D C |
| HOWARD PAYNE COLLEGE | 40,000 | 13,000 | 7,500 | 1,500 | 18,000 | D C |
| HUSTON TILLOTSON COLLEGE | 16,330 | 3,052 | 4,976 | 1,893 | 6,409 | D C |
| INCARNATE WORD COLLEGE | 34,000 | 10,500 | 8,300 | 1,000 | 14,200 | D C |
| JARVIS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | D C |
| KILGORE COLLEGE | 35,000 | 10,000 | 8,500 | 4,500 | 12,000 | D C |
| LAMAR STATE COL TECH | 63,581 | 21,154 | 32,277 | 2,846 | 7,254 | D C |
| LAREDO JR COLLEGE | 5,874 | 2,203 | 2,200 | 517 | 954 | D C |
| LEE COLLEGE | 23,500 | 6,350 | 11,700 | 2,600 | 2,850 | D C |
| LETOURNEAU COLLEGE | 9,752 | 1,870 | 3,811 | 836 | 3,235 | D C |
| LUBBOCK CHRISTIAN COLLEGE | 6,544 | 2,550 | 2,444 | 900 | 750 | D C |
| MARY HARDIN BAYLOR COL | 18,096 | 6,500 | 7,146 | 1,676 | 2,774 | D C |
| MCLENNAN CNTY COLLEGE | 6,060 | 2,120 | 1,840 | 1,700 | 400 | D C |

TABLE 4.--SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, AND CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[IN COLUMN 7, LC = LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION; DC = DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION]

| STATE OF OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO LIBRARY FACILITIES | | | | | CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TOTAL | STACK AREAS | SEATING AREAS | STAFF AND WORK AREAS | OTHER AREAS | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **T E X A S** | | | | | | |
| MCMURRY COLLEGE | 32,944 | 8,385 | 15,849 | 2,110 | 6,600 | D C |
| MIDWESTERN UNIVERSITY | 50,657 | 7,102 | 25,594 | 5,466 | 12,495 | D C |
| NAVARRO JR COLLEGE | 19,378 | 5,376 | 10,504 | 1,151 | 2,339 | D C |
| NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIV | 82,635 | 46,077 | 21,695 | 3,521 | 11,342 | D C |
| OBLATE COL OF SOUTHWEST | 5,936 | 2,378 | 1,944 | 752 | 862 | D C |
| ODESSA COLLEGE | 13,084 | 1,000 | 7,000 | 1,745 | 3,339 | D C |
| OUR LADY OF THE LAKE COL | 27,169 | 3,452 | 11,404 | 3,840 | 8,473 | D C |
| PAN AMERICAN COLLEGE | 16,400 | 5,585 | 6,796 | 1,599 | 2,420 | D C |
| PANOLA COLLEGE | 10,831 | 3,705 | 4,497 | 1,019 | 1,610 | D C |
| PAUL QUINN COLLEGE | 7,194 | 3,658 | 2,130 | 950 | 456 | D C |
| RANGER COLLEGE | 3,506 | 1,273 | 1,833 | 300 | 100 | D C |
| RICE UNIVERSITY | 104,000 | 45,000 | 20,000 | 6,000 | 33,000 | L C |
| SACRD HEART DOMINICAN COL | 6,760 | 3,537 | 2,435 | 336 | 452 | D C |
| ST EDWARDS UNIVERSITY | 8,895 | 3,746 | 4,164 | 985 | *** | D C |
| ST MARYS UNIVERSITY | 119,610 | 16,716 | 53,338 | 14,931 | 34,625 | D C |
| SAM HOUSTON STATE COL | 28,085 | 10,304 | 8,966 | 5,380 | 3,435 | L C |
| SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE | 8,867 | 2,000 | 5,052 | 1,065 | 750 | D C |
| SAN JACINTO COLLEGE | 38,964 | 7,159 | 10,359 | 5,897 | 15,549 | D C |
| SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIV | 154,829 | 55,056 | 58,618 | 8,960 | 32,195 | D C |
| SOUTH PLAINS COLLEGE | 6,512 | 1,150 | 3,738 | 700 | 924 | D C |
| SOUTH TEXAS JR COLLEGE | 15,200 | 3,500 | 7,000 | 2,500 | 2,200 | D C |
| SOUTHWESTN ASSEMB GOD COL | 11,486 | 4,898 | 2,800 | 786 | 3,004 | D C |
| SOUTHWESTRN CHRISTIAN COL | 3,000 | 1,500 | 1,200 | 300 | *** | D C |
| SOUTHWESTERN UNION COL | 6,578 | 2,985 | 2,526 | 989 | 78 | D C |
| SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY | 38,000 | 9,850 | 10,348 | 2,408 | 15,594 | D C |
| SOUTHWEST TEXAS JR COL | 4,800 | 1,022 | 3,123 | 655 | *** | L C |
| SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE COL | 46,000 | 20,000 | 10,000 | 5,000 | 11,000 | D C |
| STEPHEN F AUSTIN ST COL | 28,949 | 12,604 | 7,053 | 3,863 | 5,429 | D C |
| SUL ROSS STATE COLLEGE | 9,209 | 3,800 | 3,200 | 800 | 1,408 | D C |
| TEMPLE JR COLLEGE | 15,350 | 1,080 | 7,600 | 800 | 5,870 | D C |
| TEXARKANA COLLEGE | 4,902 | 1,316 | 2,842 | 200 | 544 | D C |
| TEXAS A & I UNIVERSITY | 27,872 | 10,680 | 10,684 | 4,376 | 2,132 | D C |
| TEXAS A&M UNIV SYSTEM | | | | | | |
| PRAIRIE VIEW A & M COL | 33,426 | 7,278 | 13,800 | 4,534 | 7,814 | D C |
| TARLETON STATE COLLEGE | 22,000 | 9,000 | 6,500 | 3,000 | 3,500 | L C |
| TEXAS A & M UNIVERSITY | 73,155 | 44,308 | 15,636 | 4,680 | 8,531 | D C |
| TEXAS CHRISTIAN UNIV | 90,000 | 43,000 | 35,000 | 8,000 | 4,000 | L C |
| TEXAS COLLEGE | 10,197 | 2,809 | 6,094 | 619 | 675 | D C |
| TEX LUTH COL MAIN CAMPUS | 9,099 | 2,109 | 6,208 | 648 | 134 | D C |
| TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIV | 82,181 | 26,422 | 36,653 | 5,434 | 13,672 | L C |
| TEXAS SOUTHMOST COLLEGE | 21,500 | 2,540 | 15,810 | 1,620 | 1,530 | D C |
| TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COL | 155,697 | 86,224 | 38,430 | 13,074 | 17,969 | L C |
| TEXAS WESLEYAN COLLEGE | 24,534 | 4,665 | 15,480 | 1,661 | 2,728 | D C |
| TEXAS WOMANS UNIVERSITY | 53,730 | 27,765 | 16,165 | 4,000 | 5,800 | D C |
| TRINITY UNIVERSITY | 50,922 | 19,187 | 18,136 | 7,669 | 5,930 | L C |
| TYLER JR COLLEGE | 10,250 | 957 | 8,801 | 492 | *** | D C |
| UNIV OF CORPUS CHRISTI | 23,460 | 6,634 | 8,211 | 3,754 | 4,861 | D C |
| UNIVERSITY OF DALLAS | 12,000 | 2,321 | 4,679 | 1,710 | 3,290 | L C |
| UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON | 189,856 | 116,500 | 41,700 | 26,200 | 5,456 | L C |
| UNIVERSITY OF ST THOMAS | 9,388 | 3,894 | 3,029 | 748 | 1,717 | L C |
| UNIV OF TEXAS SYSTEM | | | | | | |
| UNIV OF TEX AT ARLINGTON | 161,657 | 106,322 | *** | 21,832 | 33,503 | L C |
| UNIV TEXAS AT AUSTIN | 387,715 | 168,301 | 144,722 | 58,463 | 16,229 | D C |
| UNIV OF TEXAS AT EL PASO | 28,625 | 15,151 | 5,480 | 5,337 | 2,657 | D C |
| VICTORIA COLLEGE | 10,008 | 2,200 | 6,600 | 600 | 608 | D C |
| WAYLAND BAPTIST COLLEGE | 16,430 | 2,556 | 3,477 | 1,573 | 8,824 | D C |
| WEATHERFORD COLLEGE | 3,200 | 1,000 | 1,400 | 200 | 600 | D C |
| WEST TEXAS STATE UNIV | 46,067 | 25,000 | 12,000 | 6,500 | 2,567 | L C |
| WHARTON COUNTY JR COL | 12,408 | 1,168 | 7,029 | 1,138 | 3,065 | D C |
| **U T A H** | | | | | | |
| BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY | 184,000 | 75,000 | 70,000 | 18,000 | 21,000 | D C |
| COLLEGE OF SOUTHERN UTAH | 7,102 | 4,220 | 1,550 | 1,332 | *** | D C |
| DIXIE COLLEGE | 20,685 | 1,680 | 16,212 | 1,321 | 1,472 | D C |

TABLE 4.--SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, AND CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[IN COLUMN 7, LC = LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION; DC = DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION]

| STATE OF OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO LIBRARY FACILITIES | | | | | CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TOTAL | STACK AREAS | SEATING AREAS | STAFF AND WORK AREAS | OTHER AREAS | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| U T A H | | | | | | |
| UNIV OF UTAH MAIN CAMPUS | 106,396 | 46,287 | 38,280 | 11,654 | 10,175 | D C |
| UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY | 122,628 | 51,951 | 42,755 | 10,880 | 17,042 | D C |
| WEBER STATE COLLEGE | 48,000 | 10,750 | 10,250 | 15,000 | 12,000 | L C |
| WESTMINSTER COLLEGE | 9,553 | 3,240 | 4,953 | 720 | 640 | D C |
| V E R M O N T | | | | | | |
| BENNINGTON COLLEGE | 16,256 | 5,592 | 4,696 | 2,117 | 3,851 | D C |
| CASTLETON STATE COLLEGE | 13,000 | 2,500 | 6,000 | 1,500 | 3,000 | D C |
| CHAMPLAIN COLLEGE | 1,150 | 200 | 850 | 100 | *** | L C |
| COL ST JOS THE PROVIDER | 4,154 | 1,618 | 816 | 348 | 1,372 | D C |
| GODDARD COLLEGE | 3,671 | 1,844 | 606 | 508 | 721 | D C |
| GREEN MOUNTAIN COLLEGE | 10,000 | 3,400 | 2,700 | 800 | 3,100 | D C |
| JOHNSON STATE COLLEGE | 15,575 | 7,000 | 6,229 | 1,662 | 684 | D C |
| LYNDON STATE COLLEGE | 8,634 | 834 | 5,914 | 1,360 | 526 | D C |
| MARLBORO COLLEGE | 9,000 | 2,400 | 3,400 | 1,938 | 1,278 | D C |
| MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE | 56,665 | 24,700 | 10,800 | 2,400 | 18,765 | L C |
| NORWICH UNIVERSITY | 26,212 | 11,927 | 8,473 | 2,231 | 3,581 | D C |
| ST MICHAELS COLLEGE | 10,680 | 5,775 | 2,372 | 893 | 1,640 | L C |
| TRINITY COLLEGE | 7,592 | 4,583 | 1,397 | 882 | 638 | D C |
| UNIV OF VT & ST AGRIC COL | 97,595 | 32,334 | 28,814 | 10,795 | 25,652 | D C |
| VERMONT COLLEGE | 7,000 | 3,000 | 2,500 | 500 | 1,000 | D C |
| VERMONT TECH COLLEGE | 7,709 | 2,000 | 3,300 | 600 | 1,809 | D C |
| WINDHAM COLLEGE | 17,532 | 13,304 | *** | 820 | 3,408 | D C |
| V I R G I N I A | | | | | | |
| AVERETT COLLEGE | 6,023 | 1,728 | 2,904 | 396 | 995 | D C |
| BLUEFIELD COLLEGE | 8,384 | 1,188 | 2,859 | 135 | 4,182 | D C |
| BRIDGEWATER COLLEGE | 32,689 | 12,000 | 7,000 | 2,000 | 11,689 | OTHER |
| CENTRAL VA CMTY COLLEGE | 644 | 86 | 190 | 116 | 252 | D C |
| COL WM & MARY ALL CAM | 138,303 | 23,714 | 78,782 | 18,418 | 17,389 | D C |
| DABNEY LANCASTER CMTY COL | 2,006 | 606 | 1,200 | 200 | *** | L C |
| DANVILLE CMTY COLLEGE | 800 | 350 | 450 | *** | *** | L C |
| EASTERN MENNONITE COLLEGE | 6,936 | 2,152 | 3,160 | 852 | 772 | D C |
| EMORY & HENRY COLLEGE | 13,422 | 4,885 | 4,216 | 1,284 | 3,037 | L C |
| FATHER JUDGE MISSION SEM | 3,869 | 415 | 175 | 444 | 2,835 | D C |
| FERRUM JR COLLEGE | 4,941 | 1,311 | 1,311 | 608 | 1,711 | D C |
| FREDERICK COLLEGE | 8,000 | 5,500 | 2,500 | *** | *** | D C |
| HAMPDEN SYDNEY COLLEGE | 18,580 | 6,566 | 5,153 | 733 | 6,128 | D C |
| HAMPTON INSTITUTE | 35,000 | 20,000 | 12,000 | 2,500 | 500 | D C |
| HOLLINS COLLEGE | 31,372 | 14,227 | 11,287 | 750 | 5,108 | D C |
| INST TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY | 6,250 | 3,500 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 750 | OTHER |
| LONGWOOD COLLEGE | 55,000 | 32,000 | *** | 4,000 | 19,000 | D C |
| LYNCHBURG COLLEGE | 20,376 | 8,150 | 10,200 | 965 | 1,061 | L C |
| MADISON COLLEGE | 26,000 | 6,080 | 11,010 | 1,075 | 7,835 | D C |
| MARY BALDWIN COLLEGE | 43,000 | 10,400 | 9,700 | 3,900 | 19,000 | L C |
| MARYMOUNT COLLEGE OF VA | 14,000 | 8,500 | 2,126 | 1,870 | 1,404 | D C |
| MEDICAL COL OF VIRGINIA | 18,484 | 8,370 | 4,052 | 2,081 | 3,981 | L C |
| NATIONAL BUSINESS COLLEGE | 1,200 | 600 | 600 | *** | *** | L C |
| NORTHERN VA CMTY COLLEGE | 4,168 | 1,000 | 2,468 | 700 | *** | L C |
| OLD DOMINION COLLEGE | 33,119 | 11,379 | 12,937 | 3,409 | 5,396 | L C |
| PROT EPISCOPAL THEOL SEM | 17,889 | 4,000 | 10,541 | 748 | 2,600 | D C |
| RADFORD COLLEGE | 45,000 | 10,620 | 13,414 | 7,081 | 13,885 | D C |
| RANDOLPH MACON COLLEGE | 25,000 | 6,850 | 9,225 | 2,000 | 7,125 | D C |
| RANDOLPH MACON WOMANS COL | 43,265 | 13,807 | 17,489 | 5,138 | 7,031 | D C |
| RICHMOND PROF INSTITUTE | 12,585 | 3,309 | 6,867 | 827 | 1,582 | D C |
| ROANOKE COLLEGE | 29,240 | 11,000 | 7,800 | 3,600 | 6,840 | OTHER |
| SHENANDOAH COL & CONS MUS | 4,069 | 1,150 | 2,065 | 462 | 392 | D C |
| SOUTHERN SEM JR COLLEGE | 3,508 | 1,080 | 1,868 | 264 | 288 | D C |
| STRATFORD COLLEGE | 6,017 | 2,740 | 2,856 | 421 | *** | D C |
| SULLINS COLLEGE | 7,108 | 3,494 | 2,153 | 834 | 627 | D C |
| SWEET BRIAR COLLEGE | 31,703 | 14,028 | 11,476 | 3,449 | 2,750 | D C |
| UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND | 37,080 | 15,537 | 12,517 | 2,248 | 6,728 | D C |
| UNIV OF VIRGINIA SYSTEM | | | | | | |
| UNIV OF VA MARY WASH COL | 45,198 | 14,304 | 16,829 | 1,920 | 12,145 | D C |

TABLE 4.--SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, AND CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[IN COLUMN 7, LC = LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION; DC = DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION]

| STATE OF OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO LIBRARY FACILITIES | | | | | CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TOTAL | STACK AREAS | SEATING AREAS | STAFF AND WORK AREAS | OTHER AREAS | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| V I R G I N I A | | | | | | |
| UNIV VIRGINIA MAIN CAMP | 262,169 | 127,145 | 59,468 | 44,913 | 30,643 | OTHER |
| VIRGINIA INTERMONT COL | 6,560 | 2,508 | 2,664 | 390 | 998 | D C |
| VIRGINIA MILITARY INST | 47,300 | 19,000 | 13,600 | 3,700 | 11,000 | OTHER |
| VA POLY INST MAIN CAMPUS | 114,000 | 60,000 | 40,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | L C |
| VA STATE COL ALL CAMPUSES | 86,667 | 18,514 | 37,196 | 8,412 | 22,545 | D C |
| VIRGINIA UNION UNIVERSITY | 13,122 | 2,817 | 5,836 | 1,152 | 3,317 | D C |
| VIRGINIA WESTERN CMTY COL | 1,931 | 341 | 714 | 671 | 205 | L C |
| WASHINGTON & LEE UNIV | 53,593 | 24,212 | 13,677 | 1,308 | 14,404 | OTHER |
| WYTHEVILLE CMTY COLLEGE | 1,140 | 500 | 340 | 98 | 210 | L C |
| W A S H I N G T O N | | | | | | |
| BELLEVUE CMTY COLLEGE | 6,200 | 1,400 | 3,500 | 850 | 450 | L C |
| BIG BEND COMMUNITY COL | 5,048 | 1,800 | 1,280 | 790 | 1,178 | L C |
| CENTRALIA COLLEGE | 10,536 | 2,392 | 3,365 | 2,860 | 1,919 | D C |
| CENTRAL WASHINGTON ST COL | 74,888 | 12,000 | 20,000 | 22,000 | 20,888 | D C |
| CLARK COLLEGE | 11,000 | 2,400 | 7,000 | 1,100 | 500 | D C |
| COLUMBIA BASIN CMTY COL | 11,000 | 3,000 | 7,000 | 1,000 | *** | D C |
| EASTERN WASHINGTON ST COL | 86,199 | 37,296 | 25,407 | 9,324 | 14,172 | OTHER |
| EVERETT CMTY COLLEGE | 20,294 | 3,224 | 9,400 | 1,640 | 6,030 | D C |
| FT WRIGHT COL HOLY NAMES | 8,926 | 3,400 | 4,420 | 444 | 662 | D C |
| GONZAGA UNIVERSITY | 33,464 | 13,805 | 6,449 | 3,385 | 9,825 | L C |
| GRAYS HARBOR COLLEGE | 18,250 | 5,000 | 7,500 | 1,500 | 4,250 | D C |
| GREEN RIVER CMTY COLLEGE | 8,100 | 2,200 | 5,000 | 900 | *** | D C |
| HIGHLINE COLLEGE | 22,380 | 3,000 | 11,000 | 3,000 | 5,380 | D C |
| LOWER COLUMBIA COLLEGE | 10,684 | 3,800 | 6,400 | 450 | 234 | D C |
| NORTHWEST COLLEGE | 7,130 | 1,470 | 3,217 | 621 | 1,822 | D C |
| OLYMPIC COLLEGE | 10,200 | 1,700 | 5,960 | 1,432 | 1,108 | D C |
| PACIFIC LUTHERAN UNIV | 67,700 | 11,850 | 15,000 | 8,000 | 32,850 | L C |
| PENINSULA COLLEGE | 8,030 | 750 | 5,580 | 850 | 850 | D C |
| ST MARTINS COLLEGE | 5,121 | 2,960 | 1,636 | 325 | 200 | OTHER |
| SEATTLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 10,144 | 2,865 | 5,444 | 1,087 | 748 | OTHER |
| SEATTLE PACIFIC COLLEGE | 19,930 | 7,500 | 8,000 | 800 | 3,630 | D C |
| SEATTLE UNIVERSITY | 88,000 | 58,300 | *** | 6,200 | 23,500 | D C |
| SHORELINE COMMUNITY COL | 26,700 | 5,376 | 8,272 | 4,496 | 8,556 | D C |
| SKAGIT VALLEY COLLEGE | 12,900 | 3,200 | 6,400 | 800 | 2,500 | D C |
| SULPICIAN SEM OF THE NW | 12,082 | 5,538 | 3,214 | 1,830 | 1,500 | L C |
| TACOMA COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 3,900 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 850 | 50 | L C |
| UNIV OF PUGET SOUND | 49,344 | 14,258 | 14,906 | 4,839 | 15,346 | L C |
| UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON | 359,820 | 127,210 | 73,332 | 69,197 | 90,081 | D C |
| WALLA WALLA COLLEGE | 27,750 | 12,019 | 8,156 | 2,332 | 5,243 | D C |
| WASHINGTON STATE UNIV | 139,896 | 92,000 | 22,413 | 23,194 | 2,289 | D C |
| WENATCHEE VALLEY COL | 5,303 | 1,536 | 1,764 | 700 | 1,303 | D C |
| WESTERN WASHINGTON ST COL | 60,294 | 16,288 | 23,296 | 5,135 | 15,580 | D C |
| WHITMAN COLLEGE | 54,720 | 20,000 | 17,440 | 3,100 | 14,180 | D C |
| WHITWORTH COLLEGE | 11,590 | 3,387 | 3,381 | 1,850 | 2,972 | D C |
| YAKIMA VALLEY COLLEGE | 14,000 | 416 | 4,406 | 1,402 | 7,776 | D C |
| W E S T V I R G I N I A | | | | | | |
| ALDERSON BROADDUS COLLEGE | 21,086 | 7,500 | 7,400 | 1,200 | 4,986 | D C |
| BECKLEY COLLEGE | 1,125 | 665 | 400 | 40 | 20 | D C |
| BETHANY COLLEGE | 27,000 | 9,000 | 12,000 | 1,000 | 5,000 | D C |
| BLUEFIELD STATE COLLEGE | 6,833 | 1,590 | 2,200 | 312 | 2,731 | D C |
| CONCORD COLLEGE | 20,700 | 7,800 | 7,200 | 1,700 | 4,000 | D C |
| DAVIS & ELKINS COLLEGE | 12,000 | 5,700 | 2,900 | 1,000 | 2,400 | D C |
| FAIRMONT STATE COLLEGE | 27,000 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 3,000 | 9,000 | D C |
| GLENVILLE STATE COLLEGE | 26,200 | 6,250 | 5,000 | 2,350 | 12,600 | D C |
| MARSHALL UNIV ALL CAM | 37,400 | 10,970 | 7,500 | 5,630 | 13,300 | L C |
| MORRIS HARVEY COLLEGE | 9,476 | 4,913 | 3,385 | 1,178 | *** | D C |
| POTOMAC ST COL OF W VA U | 12,500 | 1,770 | 6,300 | 966 | 3,464 | OTHER |
| SALEM COLLEGE | 7,282 | 2,366 | 2,850 | 1,341 | 725 | OTHER |
| SHERWERD COLLEGE | 23,061 | 4,001 | 9,777 | 1,933 | 7,350 | L C |
| W LIBERTY ST COL ALL CAM | 9,328 | 3,822 | 5,172 | 180 | 154 | D C |
| W VIRGINIA INST OF TECH | 8,659 | 4,959 | 3,009 | 591 | 100 | D C |

TABLE 4.--SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, AND CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[IN COLUMN 7, LC = LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION; DC = DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION]

| STATE OF OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO LIBRARY FACILITIES | | | | | CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TOTAL | STACK AREAS | SEATING AREAS | STAFF AND WORK AREAS | OTHER AREAS | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **W E S T V I R G I N I A** | | | | | | |
| WEST VIRGINIA STATE COL | 25,834 | 9,528 | 8,612 | 2,201 | 5,493 | D C |
| W VA UNIV MAIN CAMPUS | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | L C |
| W VIRGINIA WESLEYAN COL | 18,560 | 5,472 | 8,512 | 2,176 | 2,400 | D C |
| WHEELING COLLEGE | 8,658 | 2,962 | 3,950 | 1,382 | 364 | L C |
| **W I S C O N S I N** | | | | | | |
| ALVERNO COLLEGE | 12,942 | 6,456 | 4,665 | 792 | 1,029 | D C |
| ASHLAND COUNTY TCHRS COL | 1,660 | 522 | 988 | 150 | *** | D C |
| BELOIT COLLEGE | 49,401 | 17,155 | 14,005 | 1,955 | 16,286 | D C |
| CARDINAL STRITCH COLLEGE | 9,066 | 2,734 | 3,282 | 445 | 2,605 | L C |
| CARROLL COLLEGE | 37,266 | 17,568 | 10,962 | 4,577 | 4,159 | L C |
| CARTHAGE COLLEGE | 26,288 | 12,000 | 9,000 | 2,628 | 2,660 | L C |
| CONCORDIA COLLEGE | 7,202 | 2,762 | 2,325 | 735 | 1,380 | D C |
| DE SALES PREP SEM INC | 10,000 | 2,000 | 6,500 | 1,000 | 500 | D C |
| DODGE COUNTY TEACHERS COL | 1,080 | 200 | 680 | 200 | *** | D C |
| DOMINICAN COLLEGE RACINE | 10,164 | 3,721 | 4,218 | 476 | 1,749 | D C |
| EDGEWOOD COLLEGE | 7,000 | 2,000 | 4,350 | 650 | *** | D C |
| HOLY FAMILY COLLEGE | 14,188 | 3,680 | 5,400 | 1,584 | 3,524 | D C |
| IMMACULATE CONCEPTION COL | 5,596 | 4,454 | 150 | 462 | 530 | D C |
| JUNEAU COUNTY TEACHRS COL | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | D C |
| LAKELAND COLLEGE | 6,500 | 2,800 | 1,520 | 1,300 | 880 | D C |
| LANGLADE COUNTY TCHRS COL | 300 | 60 | 240 | *** | *** | D C |
| LAWRENCE UNIV ALL CAM | 56,077 | 21,874 | 17,121 | 3,307 | 13,775 | D C |
| LAYTON SCHOOL OF ART | 900 | 540 | 270 | 90 | *** | D C |
| MADISON VOC-TECH & AD SCH | 2,570 | 900 | 1,100 | 570 | *** | D C |
| MANITOWOC CO TCHRS COL | 2,800 | 160 | 2,180 | 260 | 200 | D C |
| MARIAN COL OF FOND DU LAC | 14,997 | 8,023 | 5,081 | 1,093 | 800 | D C |
| MARQUETTE U ALL CAMPUSES | 99,114 | 46,300 | 27,190 | 5,685 | 19,939 | D C |
| MILTON COLLEGE | 21,688 | 5,013 | 6,000 | 2,675 | 8,000 | D C |
| MILWAUKEE INST TECHNOLOGY | 9,546 | 2,346 | 5,820 | 1,380 | *** | D C |
| MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGRG | 4,470 | 2,922 | 1,331 | 117 | 100 | D C |
| MT MARY COL ALL CAMPUSES | 20,334 | 9,656 | 6,951 | 1,687 | 2,040 | D C |
| MOUNT ST PAUL COLLEGE | 7,680 | 3,420 | 2,930 | 600 | 730 | L C |
| MOUNT SENARIO COLLEGE | 36,374 | 31,646 | 2,910 | 1,455 | 365 | D C |
| NASHOTAH HOUSE | 6,993 | 3,105 | 1,260 | 819 | 1,809 | D C |
| NORTHLAND COLLEGE | 6,471 | 1,366 | 3,555 | 448 | 1,102 | D C |
| OUTAGAMIE CO TCHRS COL | 434 | 403 | 21 | 10 | *** | D C |
| POLK COUNTY TEACHERS COL | 816 | 200 | 616 | *** | *** | OTHER |
| RACINE KENOSHA COUNTY T C | 3,300 | 200 | 3,045 | 55 | *** | D C |
| RIPON COLLEGE | 13,573 | 7,882 | 2,752 | 1,109 | 1,830 | D C |
| ST FRANCIS COLLEGE | 2,850 | 1,900 | 390 | 250 | 310 | OTHER |
| ST FRANCIS SEMINARY | 13,796 | 7,626 | 3,116 | 864 | 2,190 | OTHER |
| ST LAWRENCE SEMINARY | 3,650 | 520 | 600 | 530 | 2,000 | D C |
| ST NORBERT COLLEGE | 15,158 | 2,789 | 6,000 | 1,348 | 5,021 | D C |
| SAUK COUNTY TEACHERS COL | 600 | 250 | 300 | 50 | *** | D C |
| UNIV OF WISC ALL CAMPUSES | 531,893 | 204,561 | 166,552 | 77,036 | 83,744 | OTHER |
| VERNON COUNTY TCHRS COL | 898 | 358 | 320 | 220 | *** | L C |
| VITERBO COLLEGE | 8,006 | 2,786 | 4,898 | 322 | *** | D C |
| WAUSHARA COUNTY TCHRS COL | 1,440 | 550 | 600 | 240 | 50 | D C |
| WISCONSIN ST UNIV SYSTEM | | | | | | |
| STOUT ST UNIV MAIN CAMPU | 24,121 | 7,249 | 6,722 | 3,356 | 6,794 | OTHER |
| WIS STATE UNIV EAU CLAIR | 47,126 | 11,899 | 14,002 | 4,268 | 16,957 | L C |
| WIS STATE UNIV LA CROSSE | 33,459 | 6,396 | 13,231 | 1,510 | 12,322 | L C |
| WIS STATE UNIV OSHKOSH | 109,354 | 11,929 | 58,777 | 11,655 | 26,993 | OTHER |
| WIS STATE UNIV PLATTEVLL | 35,977 | 8,500 | 6,573 | 5,550 | 15,354 | OTHER |
| WIS STATE UNIV RIVER FLL | 35,209 | 9,017 | 7,099 | 939 | 18,154 | L C |
| WIS STATE UNIV STEVNS PN | 40,258 | 15,168 | 10,342 | 3,598 | 11,150 | L C |
| WIS STATE UNIV SUPERIOR | 16,650 | 13,250 | 2,000 | 400 | 1,000 | L C |
| WIS STATE UNIV WHITEWATE | 63,643 | 25,329 | 26,893 | 6,741 | 4,680 | L C |
| **W Y O M I N G** | | | | | | |
| CASPER COLLEGE | 30,008 | 1,183 | 5,976 | 2,915 | 19,926 | D C |
| EASTERN WYOMING COLLEGE | 1,450 | 450 | 500 | 300 | 200 | D C |
| NORTHWEST COMMUNITY COL | 11,108 | 2,200 | 3,970 | 1,030 | 3,908 | D C |

TABLE 4.--SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, AND CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[IN COLUMN 7, LC = LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION; DC = DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION]

| STATE OF OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | SQUARE FEET ASSIGNED TO LIBRARY FACILITIES | | | | | CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM USED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TOTAL | STACK AREAS | SEATING AREAS | STAFF AND WORK AREAS | OTHER AREAS | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| WYOMING | | | | | | |
| SHERIDAN COLLEGE | 7,000 | 1,140 | 4,050 | 260 | 1,550 | D C |
| UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING | 100,000 | 52,000 | 40,000 | 5,000 | 3,000 | D C |
| WESTERN WYOMING CMTY COL | 1,262 | 402 | 655 | 205 | *** | D C |
| SERVICE SCHOOLS | | | | | | |
| AIR FORCE INST TECH | 36,500 | 20,075 | 12,775 | 3,650 | *** | D C |
| U S AIR FORCE ACADEMY | 85,278 | 45,708 | 12,229 | 7,248 | 20,095 | L C |
| U S COAST GUARD ACADEMY | 12,000 | 8,000 | 2,500 | 1,000 | 500 | L C |
| U S MERCHANT MARINE ACAD | 7,397 | 5,198 | 1,330 | 340 | 529 | D C |
| U S MILITARY ACADEMY | 135,000 | 22,000 | 92,000 | 8,000 | 13,000 | D C |
| U S NAVAL ACADEMY | 34,758 | 18,403 | 12,390 | 1,381 | 2,584 | OTHER |
| U S NAVAL POSTGRAD SCHOOL | 20,200 | 6,000 | 6,400 | 2,700 | 5,100 | D C |
| CANAL ZONE | | | | | | |
| CANAL ZONE COLLEGE | 10,752 | 1,536 | 2,016 | 544 | 6,656 | D C |
| GUAM | | | | | | |
| COLLEGE OF GUAM | 5,528 | 1,384 | 2,571 | 879 | 694 | D C |
| PUERTO RICO | | | | | | |
| CATHOLIC UNIV OF P R | 31,994 | 7,676 | 16,932 | 5,189 | 2,197 | D C |
| COL OF THE SACRED HEART | 8,920 | 3,200 | 3,220 | 1,500 | 1,000 | D C |
| PUERTO RICO JR COLLEGE | 15,900 | 2,186 | 5,963 | 1,627 | 6,124 | D C |
| U PUERTO RICO ALL CAM | 206,345 | 58,133 | 89,130 | 21,155 | 37,927 | OTHER |
| VIRGIN ISLANDS | | | | | | |
| COL VIRGIN IS MAIN CAMPU | 1,584 | 288 | 432 | 144 | 720 | L C |

TABLE 5.--INDEXES CONCERNING INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY EXPENDITURES, HOLDINGS, SQUARE FOOTAGE, AND STAFF, AND FUNDS FROM SPECIFIED FEDERAL AGENCIES: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[STUDENT AND FACULTY DATA ARE IN TERMS OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS; "FACULTY" HERE REFERS TO PROFESSIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES-- | | | VOLUMES PER STUDENT | SERIALS PER STUDENT | SQUARE FEET PER STUDENT | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER 100 FACULTY MEMBERS | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES IN 1966-67 FROM FEDERAL SOURCES | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PER STUDENT ($) | PER FACULTY MEMBER ($) | AS PERCENT OF EDUCATION & GENERAL EXPENDITURES ($) | | | | | OFFICE OF EDUCATION ($) | PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (INCLUDING NIH) ($) | OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES ($) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| A L A B A M A | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALABAMA A & M COLLEGE | 79 | 1,297 | 6.3 | 43 | .4 | 9 | 9.8 | 0 | 10,374 | 0 |
| ALABAMA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE | 53 | 750 | 3.8 | 36 | .1 | 19 | 10.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ALABAMA COLLEGE | 35 | 848 | 4.4 | 39 | .4 | 6 | 3.9 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| ALABAMA STATE COLLEGE | 97 | 1,998 | 7.3 | 64 | .4 | 20 | 8.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ALEXANDR CTY STATE JR COL | 42 | 1,013 | 6.2 | 11 | .6 | 2 | 8.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ATHENS COLLEGE | 36 | 710 | 3.7 | 41 | .5 | 19 | 7.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| AUBURN UNIVERSITY | 51 | 574 | 2.0 | 40 | .8 | 12 | 2.4 | 0 | 0 | 5,159 |
| BIRMINGHAM SOUTHERN COL | 98 | 1,421 | 5.6 | 72 | .6 | 16 | 9.5 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| DANIEL PAYNE COLLEGE | 52 | *** | *** | 19 | .2 | 6 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ENTERPRISE ST JR COL | 46 | 895 | 6.4 | 16 | .3 | 15 | 5.7 | 280 | 0 | 0 |
| FLORENCE STATE COLLEGE | 47 | 980 | 5.6 | 31 | .3 | 11 | 3.7 | 14,940 | 0 | 0 |
| GADSDEN STATE JR COLLEGE | 37 | 904 | 7.7 | 4 | .1 | 8 | 2.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GEO C WALLACE ST TECH SCH | 40 | 857 | 5.4 | 13 | .2 | 24 | 7.4 | 6,959 | 0 | 0 |
| HUNTINGDON COLLEGE | 73 | 1,048 | 5.8 | 81 | *** | *** | 8.1 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| JACKSONVILLE STATE UNIV | 50 | 1,296 | 8.2 | 22 | .4 | 4 | 2.6 | 46,660 | 0 | 0 |
| JEFFERSON DAVIS ST JR COL | 31 | 1,161 | 7.8 | 15 | *** | 6 | 11.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| JEFFERSON STATE JR COL | 36 | 585 | 6.3 | 3 | .1 | 4 | 2.2 | 381 | 0 | 0 |
| JOHN G CALHOUN ST TECH JC | 30 | 562 | 5.4 | 5 | .2 | 7 | 3.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LIVINGSTON STATE COLLEGE | 46 | 862 | 4.6 | 42 | .3 | 11 | 5.6 | 10,000 | 0 | 0 |
| MARION INSTITUTE | 28 | 391 | 1.2 | 35 | .5 | 25 | 3.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MILES COLLEGE | 33 | *** | *** | 29 | .3 | 11 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MOBILE COLLEGE | 81 | 913 | 5.8 | 67 | 1.6 | 22 | 10.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MOBILE STATE JR COLLEGE | 64 | 1,388 | 9.0 | 15 | .2 | 4 | 11.4 | 8,430 | 0 | 0 |
| NORTHEAST ALA ST JR COL | 78 | 1,794 | 10.0 | 12 | .2 | 15 | 6.6 | 1,172 | 0 | 0 |
| NORTHWEST ALA ST JR COL | 109 | 2,443 | 13.6 | 33 | .4 | 20 | 4.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| OAKWOOD COLLEGE | 49 | 682 | 3.7 | 58 | .5 | 15 | 2.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PATRICK HENRY ST JR COL | 62 | 1,689 | 7.6 | 13 | .3 | 10 | 10.8 | 6,400 | 0 | 0 |
| SACRED HEART COLLEGE | 103 | 828 | 8.0 | 86 | 1.1 | 18 | 16.6 | 2,000 | 0 | 0 |
| ST BERNARD COLLEGE | 47 | 788 | 5.1 | 74 | .5 | 15 | 2.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SAMFORD UNIVERSITY | 65 | 1,630 | 6.1 | 73 | .5 | 24 | 6.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SNEAD JR COLLEGE | 38 | 695 | 4.9 | 38 | .3 | 13 | 4.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SOUTHEASTERN BIBLE COL | 88 | 869 | 6.5 | 72 | 1.1 | 21 | 6.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SOUTHERN UNION ST JR COL | 32 | 592 | 3.6 | 35 | .5 | 11 | 4.3 | 462 | 0 | 0 |
| SPRING HILL COLLEGE | 68 | 880 | 4.3 | 100 | 1.0 | 16 | 3.7 | 0 | 0 | 1,436 |
| STILLMAN COLLEGE | 50 | 750 | 4.0 | 50 | .7 | 14 | 6.5 | 5,800 | 0 | 0 |
| TALLADEGA COLLEGE | 72 | 818 | 3.5 | 90 | .4 | 69 | 4.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TROY ST COL ALL CAMPUSES | 63 | 1,627 | 7.8 | 23 | .3 | 5 | 9.5 | 1,074 | 0 | 0 |
| TUSKEGEE INSTITUTE | 91 | 1,195 | 4.9 | 53 | .5 | 16 | 4.4 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIV ALABAMA ALL CAMPUSES | 77 | *** | 2.3 | 51 | .6 | 10 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIV OF SOUTH ALABAMA | 202 | 1,450 | 7.9 | 32 | .4 | 5 | 1.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WALKER COLLEGE | 18 | 449 | 3.2 | 20 | .1 | 6 | 4.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WENONAH STATE JR COLLEGE | 57 | 1,090 | 8.9 | 13 | .7 | 25 | 5.4 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| WM L YANCEY ST JR COLLEGE | 50 | 977 | 7.2 | 7 | .3 | 7 | 2.6 | 9,299 | 0 | 0 |
| A L A S K A | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALASKA METHODIST UNIV | 169 | 2,037 | 2.8 | 100 | 1.5 | 12 | 4.7 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIV ALASKA ALL CAMPUSES | 138 | *** | 2.3 | 77 | 1.5 | *** | *** | 26,269 | 0 | 0 |
| A R I Z O N A | | | | | | | | | | |
| AMER INST FOREIGN TRADE | 52 | 518 | 3.0 | 44 | .5 | 12 | 3.9 | 2,400 | 0 | 0 |
| ARIZONA WESTERN COLLEGE | 50 | 932 | 4.5 | 16 | .2 | 9 | 2.9 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| COCHISE COLLEGE | 80 | 1,552 | 7.7 | 18 | .2 | 7 | 6.8 | 5,800 | 0 | 0 |
| EASTERN ARIZONA COLLEGE | 39 | 734 | 4.7 | 19 | .3 | 7 | 1.9 | 4,760 | 0 | 0 |
| GRAND CANYON COLLEGE | 74 | 941 | 7.8 | 93 | 1.4 | 19 | 8.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MARICOPA CO JR COL SYS | | | | | | | | | | |
| GLENDALE COMMUNITY COL | 39 | 1,061 | 6.1 | 9 | .7 | 9 | 3.4 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| MESA COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 42 | 711 | 6.7 | 8 | .5 | 2 | 3.6 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| PHOENIX COLLEGE | 26 | 890 | 3.9 | 9 | .4 | 5 | 2.9 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE | *** | *** | *** | 76 | .3 | 18 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIV ST COL SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | | |
| ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY | 60 | 1,156 | 5.1 | 37 | .6 | 12 | 3.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NORTHERN ARIZONA UNIV | 41 | 742 | 4.4 | 21 | .4 | 7 | 4.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA | 50 | 510 | 2.5 | 47 | .6 | 9 | 2.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

TABLE 5.--INDEXES CONCERNING INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY EXPENDITURES, HOLDINGS, SQUARE FOOTAGE, AND STAFF, AND FUNDS FROM SPECIFIED FEDERAL AGENCIES: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[STUDENT AND FACULTY DATA ARE IN TERMS OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS; "FACULTY" HERE REFERS TO PROFESSIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES-- | | | VOLUMES PER STUDENT | SERIALS PER STUDENT | SQUARE FEET PER STUDENT | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER 100 FACULTY MEMBERS | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES IN 1966-67 FROM FEDERAL SOURCES | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PER STUDENT ($) | PER FACULTY MEMBER ($) | AS PERCENT OF EDUCATION & GENERAL EXPENDITURES ($) | | | | | OFFICE OF EDUCATION ($) | PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (INCLUDING NIH) ($) | OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES ($) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| **ARKANSAS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| ARKANSAS A & M COLLEGE | 35 | 808 | 4.7 | 23 | .2 | 18 | 6.2 | 68,790 | 0 | 0 |
| ARKANSAS COLLEGE | 143 | 1,399 | 7.7 | 150 | 1.0 | 17 | 7.1 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| ARKANSAS POLYTECHNIC COL | 47 | 1,129 | 6.5 | 20 | .3 | 14 | 3.0 | 4,028 | 0 | 0 |
| ARK ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 62 | *** | 8.5 | 32 | .4 | 6 | *** | 10,000 | 0 | 0 |
| COLLEGE OF THE OZARKS | 53 | 727 | 5.9 | 101 | *** | 29 | 7.1 | 6,104 | 0 | 0 |
| HARDING COL ALL CAMPUSES | 46 | *** | 3.7 | 51 | .7 | 15 | *** | 6,176 | 0 | 0 |
| HENDERSON STATE COLLEGE | 37 | 1,000 | 5.7 | 21 | .2 | 8 | 4.2 | 7,222 | 0 | 0 |
| HENDRIX COLLEGE | 225 | 2,297 | 10.3 | 83 | .7 | 37 | 10.6 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 |
| JOHN BROWN UNIVERSITY | 64 | 994 | 5.1 | 51 | .5 | 28 | 4.8 | 7,492 | 0 | 0 |
| LITTLE ROCK UNIVERSITY | 45 | 1,017 | 7.0 | 27 | .3 | 9 | 5.2 | 233 | 0 | 0 |
| OUACHITA BAPTIST UNIV | 15 | 214 | 5.3 | 46 | .3 | 8 | 4.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PHILANDER SMITH COLLEGE | 51 | 638 | 4.2 | 83 | .5 | 17 | 8.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PHILLIPS CO CMTY COLLEGE | 218 | 1,976 | 14.1 | 14 | .3 | 5 | 7.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SOUTHERN BAPTIST COLLEGE | 50 | 887 | 6.0 | 38 | .5 | 38 | 10.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SOUTHERN STATE COLLEGE | 44 | 826 | 5.1 | 22 | .2 | 5 | 3.5 | 5,423 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIV ARK ALL CAMPUSES | 52 | *** | 1.7 | 54 | 1.0 | 7 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WESTARK JUNIOR COLLEGE | 17 | 383 | 3.2 | 12 | .2 | 5 | 4.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **CALIFORNIA** | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALLAN HANCOCK COLLEGE | 31 | 1,108 | *** | 8 | .2 | 4 | 3.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ANTELOPE VALLEY COLLEGE | 25 | 513 | 3.0 | 14 | .2 | 10 | 2.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ART CENTER COL OF DESIGN | *** | *** | *** | 7 | *** | *** | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| AZUSA PACIFIC COLLEGE | 96 | 1,578 | 7.1 | 51 | .3 | 13 | 8.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| BAKERSFIELD COLLEGE | 17 | 441 | 2.2 | 7 | .1 | 4 | 1.9 | 1,954 | 0 | 0 |
| BARSTOW COLLEGE | 50 | 1,275 | 6.1 | 19 | .4 | 13 | 11.5 | 4,665 | 0 | 0 |
| BERKELEY BAPTIST DIV SCH | 530 | 3,446 | 7.6 | 802 | 5.9 | 149 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BETHANY BIBLE COLLEGE | 54 | 1,319 | 6.9 | 53 | .4 | 13 | 5.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BIOLA COLLEGE ALL CAMPUS | 69 | *** | 4.2 | 68 | 1.0 | 13 | *** | 5,994 | 0 | 0 |
| BROOKS INST PHOTOGRAPHY | *** | *** | *** | 1 | .2 | 1 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CABRILLO COLLEGE | 36 | 1,040 | 5.2 | 8 | .1 | 10 | 3.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CALIF BAPTIST THEOL SEM | 445 | 2,847 | 8.6 | 583 | 7.2 | 43 | 13.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CALIF COL OF ARTS & CRAFT | 49 | 1,190 | 5.1 | 16 | .3 | 1 | 8.8 | 3,285 | 0 | 0 |
| CALIFORNIA CONCORDIA COL | *** | *** | *** | 87 | 1.3 | 22 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CALIF INST OF THE ARTS | 77 | 1,134 | 5.3 | 13 | .2 | 2 | 7.5 | 21,009 | 0 | 0 |
| CALIFORNIA INST OF TECH | 283 | 160 | .1 | 119 | 2.6 | 44 | .8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CALIFORNIA LUTHERAN COL | 110 | 1,514 | 6.0 | 53 | .8 | 15 | 4.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CALIFORNIA MARITIME ACAD | 57 | 798 | 2.8 | 52 | .3 | 13 | 5.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CALIFORNIA PODIATRY COL | 68 | 434 | 2.2 | 28 | 6.5 | 7 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CALIF STATE COL SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAL ST COL DOMINGUEZ HLLS | 333 | 5,797 | 9.7 | 147 | 2.2 | 34 | 15.1 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| CALIF STATE COL FULLERTON | 97 | 1,733 | 9.9 | 17 | .3 | 15 | 5.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CALIFORNIA ST COL HAYWARD | 104 | *** | 8.3 | 26 | .4 | 4 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CALIF STATE COL LONG BCH | 79 | 1,510 | 7.9 | 15 | .2 | 5 | 3.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CALIF STATE COL LOS ANGLS | 76 | *** | 5.8 | 18 | .4 | 5 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CAL ST COL SAN BERNARDINO | 322 | 2,870 | 12.3 | 80 | 4.9 | 14 | 9.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CAL ST POLY COL POMONA | 98 | 1,479 | 6.9 | 30 | 1.0 | 10 | 3.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CAL STATE POLY SN LUIS OB | *** | *** | *** | 25 | .4 | 11 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CHICO STATE COLLEGE | 93 | 1,410 | 6.9 | 24 | .4 | 8 | 4.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FRESNO ST COL ALL CAM | 76 | 1,418 | 6.5 | 22 | .3 | 10 | 4.4 | 33,929 | 0 | 0 |
| HUMBOLDT STATE COLLEGE | 104 | 1,396 | 5.9 | 30 | 1.0 | 18 | 5.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SACRAMENTO STATE COLLEGE | 77 | 1,778 | 7.5 | 18 | *** | 7 | 3.9 | 4,999 | 0 | 0 |
| SAN DIEGO ST COL ALL CAM | 65 | *** | 5.5 | 18 | .2 | 6 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SAN FRANCISCO STATE COL | 64 | *** | 4.2 | 18 | .4 | 8 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE | 62 | *** | 5.7 | 22 | .2 | 9 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SONOMA STATE COLLEGE | 93 | 1,949 | 6.6 | 35 | .7 | 12 | 8.5 | 44,000 | 0 | 0 |
| STANISLAUS STATE COLLEGE | 167 | *** | 12.6 | 45 | .9 | 21 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CENTER FOR EARLY EDUC | 180 | 849 | 7.5 | 31 | .5 | 16 | 7.6 | 1,425 | 0 | 0 |
| CERRITOS COLLEGE | 18 | 531 | 2.2 | 6 | .1 | 4 | 1.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CHABOT COLLEGE | 41 | 1,182 | 5.9 | 5 | .1 | 10 | 3.6 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| CHAFFEY COLLEGE | 24 | 573 | 3.1 | 11 | .1 | 3 | 1.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CHAPMAN COLLEGE | 36 | 827 | 2.5 | 28 | .3 | 19 | 4.5 | 0 | 0 | 152,530 |
| CITRUS JR COL | 27 | 712 | 4.2 | 10 | .1 | 7 | .9 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| CITY COL OF SAN FRANCISCO | 17 | *** | *** | 7 | .1 | 3 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |

TABLE 5.--INDEXES CONCERNING INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY EXPENDITURES, HOLDINGS, SQUARE FOOTAGE, AND STAFF, AND FUNDS FROM SPECIFIED FEDERAL AGENCIES: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[STUDENT AND FACULTY DATA ARE IN TERMS OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS; "FACULTY" HERE REFERS TO PROFESSIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES-- PER STUDENT ($) | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES-- PER FACULTY MEMBER ($) | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES-- AS PERCENT OF EDUCATION & GENERAL EXPENDITURES ($) | VOLUMES PER STUDENT | SERIALS PER STUDENT | SQUARE FEET PER STUDENT | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER 100 FACULTY MEMBERS | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES IN 1966-67 FROM FEDERAL SOURCES: OFFICE OF EDUCATION ($) | PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (INCLUDING NIH) ($) | OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES ($) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| C A L I F O R N I A | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLAREMONT MENS COLLEGE | SEE HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | | | |
| CLAREMONT UNIV CENTER | SEE HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | | | |
| COALINGA COLLEGE | 35 | 731 | 2.9 | 21 | .3 | 10 | 2.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| COLLEGE OF THE DESERT | 83 | 1,854 | 5.7 | 16 | .4 | 12 | 6.0 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| COL OF THE HOLY NAMES | 53 | 568 | 3.9 | 95 | .4 | 66 | 5.8 | 17,167 | 0 | 0 |
| COLLEGE OF NOTRE DAME | 35 | 787 | 6.0 | 50 | .4 | 5 | 3.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| COL OF OUR LADY OF MERCY | 231 | 3,814 | 12.0 | 160 | 2.0 | 82 | 25.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| COLLEGE OF THE REDWOODS | 44 | 1,147 | 6.4 | 4 | .1 | 1 | 2.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| COLLEGE OF SAN MATEO | 24 | 782 | 3.4 | 6 | .1 | 4 | 2.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| COLLEGE OF THE SEQUOIAS | 22 | *** | *** | 12 | .1 | 7 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS | *** | *** | *** | 19 | .2 | 6 | 2.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| COMPTON COLLEGE | 22 | 611 | 2.8 | 10 | .1 | 6 | 2.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DEEP SPRINGS COLLEGE | *** | *** | *** | 675 | 1.6 | 47 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DOMINICAN COL SAN RAFAEL | 82 | 902 | 7.0 | 77 | .6 | 64 | 7.4 | 2,059 | 0 | 0 |
| EL CAMINO COLLEGE | 17 | 440 | 2.1 | 5 | *** | 8 | 1.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FOOTHILL COLLEGE | 48 | 853 | *** | 13 | .1 | 17 | 2.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FULLER THEOL SEMINARY | 192 | *** | *** | 206 | 1.7 | 105 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FULLERTON JR COLLEGE | 24 | *** | *** | 6 | .1 | 8 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GAVILAN COLLEGE | *** | *** | *** | 12 | .3 | 35 | 5.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GOLDN GATE BAPT THEOL SEM | 89 | *** | *** | 295 | *** | *** | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GOLDEN GATE COLLEGE | 29 | 854 | 5.4 | 26 | 1.2 | 8 | 6.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| GOLDEN WEST COLLEGE | 40 | 1,744 | *** | 8 | .1 | 9 | 4.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GROSSMONT COLLEGE | 45 | 1,023 | *** | 7 | .2 | 11 | 2.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HARTNELL COLLEGE | 33 | 744 | 3.5 | 19 | *** | 9 | 8.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HARVEY MUDD COLLEGE | SEE HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | | | |
| HEALD ENGR COLLEGE | *** | *** | *** | 6 | *** | 2 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY | 210 | 1,816 | 7.3 | 98 | 1.3 | 23 | 2.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| IMMACULATE HEART COLLEGE | 122 | 1,484 | 5.8 | 136 | 1.2 | 26 | 14.0 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| IMPERIAL VALLEY COLLEGE | 31 | *** | *** | 12 | .2 | 6 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LASSEN COLLEGE | 8 | *** | 18.4 | 10 | .1 | 4 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LA VERNE COLLEGE | 90 | 1,439 | 7.5 | 60 | .6 | 15 | 6.6 | 2,430 | 0 | 0 |
| LOMA LINDA U ALL CAMPUSES | 220 | *** | 2.2 | 166 | 2.6 | 29 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LONG BEACH CITY COLLEGE | 13 | 321 | 2.1 | 7 | .1 | 2 | 2.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| L A BAPT COL & THEOL SEM | 55 | 901 | 6.4 | 62 | .9 | 18 | 6.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LOS ANGELES CTY JR COL SY | | | | | | | | | | |
| EAST LOS ANGELES COLLEGE | 18 | 802 | *** | 8 | .1 | 3 | 2.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LOS ANGELES CITY COLLEGE | 17 | *** | *** | 11 | .1 | 2 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LOS ANGELES HARBOR COL | 32 | *** | *** | 9 | .1 | 4 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LOS ANGELES PIERCE COL | 18 | 475 | *** | 7 | .1 | 3 | 1.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LOS ANGELES TR TECH COL | 14 | 453 | *** | 7 | .1 | 1 | 1.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LOS ANGELES VALLEY COL | 21 | 704 | *** | 7 | .1 | 3 | 3.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LOS ANGELES COL OPTOMETRY | 100 | 1,859 | *** | 27 | .6 | 7 | 6.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LOS RIOS JR COL SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | | |
| AMER RIVR COL ALL CAM | 39 | *** | *** | 6 | .1 | 3 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SACRAMENTO CITY COLLEGE | 27 | *** | *** | 7 | *** | 3 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LOYOLA U LOS ANG ALL CAM | 117 | *** | 7.8 | 89 | .9 | 25 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MARYMOUNT COLLEGE | 218 | 1,171 | 7.5 | 143 | 1.4 | 19 | 11.1 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| MENLO COLLEGE | 38 | 553 | 2.7 | 59 | .7 | 18 | 11.1 | 5,452 | 0 | 0 |
| MERCED COLLEGE | 31 | 872 | 5.2 | 9 | .1 | 4 | 2.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MILLS COLLEGE | 256 | 1,449 | 4.6 | 193 | .6 | 38 | 7.4 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| MIRA COSTA COL | 54 | 1,347 | *** | 11 | .3 | 9 | 4.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MODESTO JR COLLEGE | 35 | 721 | 2.8 | 14 | .2 | 10 | 2.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MONTEREY INST FOREIGN STU | 165 | 910 | 7.2 | 114 | .7 | 19 | 6.4 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| MONTEREY PENINSULA COL | 31 | 841 | 3.6 | 13 | .3 | 9 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MOORPARK JR COLLEGE | *** | *** | *** | 2 | .2 | 14 | 3.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MOUNT ST MARYS COLLEGE | 82 | 1,048 | 6.5 | 70 | .5 | 25 | 5.5 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| MOUNT SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE | 40 | 1,422 | 5.6 | 8 | .1 | 10 | 4.1 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| MT SAN JACINTO COLLEGE | 54 | 1,859 | 6.4 | 20 | .3 | 8 | *** | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| NORTHROP INST OF TECH | 23 | 457 | 2.3 | 9 | .2 | 1 | 2.1 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE | 139 | 2,048 | 6.5 | 124 | 1.0 | 24 | 5.2 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| ORANGE COAST COLLEGE | 19 | 784 | *** | 6 | *** | 2 | 2.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PACIFIC COLLEGE | 103 | 1,399 | 9.5 | 134 | 1.0 | 32 | 8.6 | 5,800 | 0 | 0 |
| PACIFIC LUTHERAN THEO SEM | 416 | 3,516 | 14.2 | 313 | 4.0 | 82 | 11.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PACIFIC OAKS COLLEGE | 136 | 935 | 1.2 | 222 | 2.3 | 51 | 12.5 | 0 | 0 | 491 |

TABLE 5.--INDEXES CONCERNING INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY EXPENDITURES, HOLDINGS, SQUARE FOOTAGE, AND STAFF, AND FUNDS FROM SPECIFIED FEDERAL AGENCIES: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[STUDENT AND FACULTY DATA ARE IN TERMS OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS; "FACULTY" HERE REFERS TO PROFESSIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES-- PER STUDENT ($) | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES-- PER FACULTY MEMBER ($) | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES-- AS PERCENT OF EDUCATION & GENERAL EXPENDITURES ($) | VOLUMES PER STUDENT | SERIALS PER STUDENT | SQUARE FEET PER STUDENT | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER 100 FACULTY MEMBERS | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES IN 1966-67 FROM FEDERAL SOURCES: OFFICE OF EDUCATION ($) | PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (INCLUDING NIH) ($) | OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES ($) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| PACIFIC UNION COLLEGE | 87 | *** | *** | 52 | .4 | 15 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PALO VERDE COLLEGE | *** | *** | *** | 28 | .5 | 1 | 5.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PASADENA CITY COLLEGE | 23 | 650 | *** | 10 | .1 | 3 | 2.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PASADENA COLLEGE | 66 | 1,061 | 5.8 | 91 | .7 | 10 | 2.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PEPPERDINE COLLEGE | 32 | 758 | 2.2 | 39 | .4 | 8 | 14.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PERALTA JR COL SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | | |
| LANEY COLLEGE | 37 | 729 | *** | 7 | .2 | 2 | 2.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MERRITT COLLEGE | 25 | 519 | *** | 10 | .1 | 1 | 2.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PITZER COLLEGE | | SEE HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | | |
| POMONA COLLEGE | | SEE HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | | |
| PORTERVILLE COLLEGE | 40 | *** | *** | 20 | .2 | 12 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| RIO HONDO JUNIOR COLLEGE | 24 | 816 | 3.8 | 5 | .1 | 11 | 1.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| RIVERSIDE CITY COLLEGE | 36 | *** | 4.6 | 11 | .1 | 2 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ST JOHNS COLLEGE | 64 | *** | *** | 52 | .7 | *** | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ST JOSEPH COL OF ORANGE | 122 | 1,558 | 6.3 | 183 | 2.3 | 57 | 7.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ST MARYS COL CALIFORNIA | 91 | 1,082 | 4.7 | 87 | .6 | 32 | 4.0 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| ST PATRICKS COL | 220 | 1,660 | *** | 172 | 1.1 | 68 | 5.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COL | 37 | *** | *** | 9 | .1 | 3 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SAN DIEGO JR COLLEGE | 11 | *** | *** | 6 | .1 | 3 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SAN FRISCO ART INST COL | 17 | 358 | 1.5 | 25 | *** | 7 | 4.0 | 7,007 | 0 | 0 |
| SAN FRANCISCO COL WOMEN | 105 | 984 | 9.6 | 225 | .5 | 19 | 4.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| SAN FRANCISCO CONS MUSIC | 216 | 407 | 3.6 | 481 | .1 | 18 | 12.8 | 2,095 | 0 | 0 |
| SAN FRANCISCO THEOL SEM | 489 | *** | *** | 451 | 3.2 | 76 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SAN JOAQUIN DELTA COLLEGE | 23 | 739 | 2.9 | 6 | .1 | 3 | 2.4 | 0 | 0 | 8,802 |
| SAN JOSE BIBLE COLLEGE | 19 | 203 | 1.6 | 84 | .7 | 32 | 11.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SAN JOSE CITY COLLEGE | 21 | 577 | 2.9 | 7 | .1 | 4 | 3.5 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| SAN LUIS REY COLLEGE | 199 | *** | *** | 340 | *** | 52 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SANTA ANA COLLEGE | 19 | 527 | 3.1 | 9 | *** | 3 | 3.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SANTA BARBARA CITY COL | 41 | 1,554 | *** | 9 | .2 | 5 | 2.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SANTA MONICA CITY COLLEGE | 13 | 512 | 1.9 | 7 | .1 | 3 | 2.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SANTA ROSA JR COLLEGE | 25 | 951 | 3.9 | 10 | .1 | 5 | 2.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SCRIPPS COLLEGE | | SEE HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | | |
| SHASTA COLLEGE | 21 | *** | 3.2 | 8 | .1 | 9 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SIERRA COLLEGE | 40 | 1,144 | 4.6 | 16 | .2 | 6 | 2.9 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| SIMPSON BIBLE COLLEGE | 108 | *** | *** | 108 | 1.0 | 13 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SOLANO COLLEGE | 12 | 427 | 2.0 | 5 | .1 | 2 | 2.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA COL | 100 | 1,714 | 9.2 | 56 | 1.2 | 25 | 7.6 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE | 23 | 598 | 3.1 | 8 | .2 | 9 | 6.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| STANFORD UNIVERSITY | 407 | 2,111 | 4.3 | 255 | 3.1 | 39 | 6.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| STARR KNG SCH FOR MINSTRY | 270 | 1,133 | 4.9 | 1,224 | 1.7 | 148 | 20.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| STATE CENTER JR COL SYST | | | | | | | | | | |
| FRESNO CITY COLLEGE | 29 | 808 | 3.5 | 5 | .1 | 4 | 2.5 | 10,000 | 0 | 0 |
| REEDLEY COLLEGE | 44 | 998 | *** | 10 | .2 | 6 | 2.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TAFT COLLEGE | 40 | 879 | 2.9 | 24 | .3 | 6 | 4.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIV CALIF ALL CAMPUSES | 81 | 543 | 1.1 | 82 | .4 | 19 | 9.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIVERSITY OF JUDAISM | 261 | 1,332 | 5.0 | 467 | 2.0 | 49 | 9.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIVERSITY OF THE PACIFIC | 71 | 816 | 4.7 | 47 | .9 | 15 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| U SAN DIEGO COL FOR MEN | 227 | *** | *** | 117 | 1.3 | 53 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| U SAN DIEGO COL FOR WOMEN | 93 | 1,826 | 7.1 | 113 | .9 | 49 | 8.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| U SAN DIEGO SCH OF LAW | 175 | 4,084 | 21.4 | 85 | 1.0 | 48 | 17.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIV OF SAN FRANCISCO | 97 | 1,675 | 8.8 | 52 | .6 | 8 | 6.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIVERSITY OF SANTA CLARA | 81 | 1,830 | 7.4 | 60 | .9 | 29 | 8.9 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIV OF STHRN CALIFORNIA | 88 | *** | 3.2 | 70 | 1.5 | 12 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| US INTERNATIONAL UNIV | 111 | *** | *** | 62 | .7 | 15 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| VENTURA COLLEGE | 19 | 655 | *** | 8 | .1 | 1 | .7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| VICTOR VALLEY COLLEGE | 83 | 1,886 | *** | 31 | .5 | 13 | 6.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WEST GST UNIV ALL CAM | 11 | *** | 2.2 | 7 | *** | 2 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WSTRN BAPT COL & THEO SEM | 66 | 1,289 | 6.8 | 56 | .8 | 12 | 6.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WESTMONT COLLEGE | 217 | 1,637 | 6.6 | 87 | .8 | 18 | 6.1 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| WHITTIER COLLEGE | 37 | 907 | 3.7 | 35 | .3 | 21 | 3.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WOODBURY COLLEGE | 36 | *** | *** | 8 | .6 | 9 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| YUBA COLLEGE | 23 | 945 | 3.6 | 9 | .1 | 4 | 2.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |

TABLE 5.--INDEXES CONCERNING INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY EXPENDITURES, HOLDINGS, SQUARE FOOTAGE, AND STAFF, AND FUNDS FROM SPECIFIED FEDERAL AGENCIES: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[STUDENT AND FACULTY DATA ARE IN TERMS OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS; "FACULTY" HERE REFERS TO PROFESSIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES-- | | | VOLUMES PER STUDENT | SERIALS PER STUDENT | SQUARE FEET PER STUDENT | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER 100 FACULTY MEMBERS | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES IN 1966-67 FROM FEDERAL SOURCES | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PER STUDENT ($) | PER FACULTY MEMBER ($) | AS PERCENT OF EDUCATION & GENERAL EXPENDITURES ($) | | | | | OFFICE OF EDUCATION ($) | PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (INCLUDING NIH) ($) | OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES ($) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| C O L O R A D O | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADAMS STATE COLLEGE | 45 | 824 | 5.2 | 45 | .7 | 7 | 4.3 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| COLORADO COLLEGE | 202 | 1,368 | 5.4 | 139 | .9 | 28 | 5.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| COLORADO SCHOOL OF MINES | 90 | 791 | 4.1 | 77 | .9 | 24 | 3.2 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| COLORADO STATE COLLEGE | 42 | 847 | 5.2 | 33 | .6 | 6 | 5.1 | 5,637 | 0 | 0 |
| COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY | 9 | 101 | 8.4 | 30 | .6 | 9 | 1.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CONS BAPTIST THEOL SEM | 140 | 1,421 | 7.5 | 203 | 2.9 | 28 | 7.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FORT LEWIS COLLEGE | 83 | 1,616 | 6.4 | 34 | .4 | 29 | 5.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ILIFF SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY | 352 | 2,787 | 11.7 | 602 | 4.8 | 165 | 25.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LAMAR JR COLLEGE | 33 | 372 | 3.1 | 19 | .2 | 3 | 2.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LORETTO HEIGHTS COLLEGE | 222 | 1,404 | 5.9 | 71 | .7 | 32 | 4.9 | 4,842 | 0 | 0 |
| MESA COLLEGE MAIN CAMPUS | 74 | *** | 8.6 | 12 | .2 | 19 | *** | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| METROPOLITAN STATE COL | 46 | 1,310 | 6.2 | 3 | .2 | 1 | 4.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NORTHEASTERN JR COLLEGE | 28 | 679 | 5.0 | 12 | .3 | 6 | *** | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| OTERO JR COLLEGE | 80 | 1,094 | 6.8 | 28 | .4 | 3 | 2.2 | 11,650 | 0 | 0 |
| REGIS COLLEGE | 77 | 1,011 | 6.4 | 76 | .6 | 33 | 4.5 | 8,700 | 0 | 0 |
| ST THOMAS SEMINARY | 116 | 1,326 | 9.6 | 156 | 1.3 | 69 | 9.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SOUTHERN COLORADO ST COL | 38 | 763 | 5.4 | 10 | .2 | 12 | 3.5 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| TEMPLE BUELL COLLEGE | 220 | 1,460 | 5.2 | 58 | 1.0 | 114 | 5.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRINIDAD STATE JR COLLEGE | 21 | 423 | 2.9 | 14 | .4 | *** | 3.1 | 2,860 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIV COLO ALL CAMPUSES | 69 | *** | 2.5 | 48 | .5 | 8 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIVERSITY OF DENVER | 62 | 723 | 2.8 | 66 | .6 | *** | 2.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WSTRN STATE COL COLORADO | 43 | 1,026 | 5.5 | 33 | .4 | 19 | 3.9 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| YAMPA VALLEY COLLEGE | 63 | 539 | 3.8 | 38 | .6 | 14 | 3.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| C O N N E C T I C U T | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALBERTUS MAGNUS COLLEGE | 54 | 811 | 3.9 | 80 | .7 | 18 | 4.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ANNHURST COLLEGE | 83 | 1,108 | 6.3 | 63 | .7 | 47 | 9.6 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| CENTRAL CONN STATE COL | 27 | 613 | 3.8 | 16 | .1 | 3 | 3.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CONNECTICUT COLLEGE | 218 | 1,186 | 5.0 | 154 | 1.2 | 27 | 6.8 | 5,800 | 0 | 0 |
| DIOCESAN SISTERS COLLEGE | 73 | *** | *** | 294 | 3.2 | 58 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| EASTERN CONN STATE COL | 57 | 1,160 | 4.6 | 37 | *** | 6 | 11.4 | 628 | 0 | 0 |
| FAIRFIELD UNIVERSITY | 47 | 877 | 4.6 | 30 | .4 | 4 | 2.7 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| HARTFORD COL FOR WOMEN | 99 | 994 | 8.8 | 136 | .5 | 33 | 5.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HARTFORD ST TECH COLLEGE | 14 | 294 | 2.5 | 9 | .1 | 2 | 2.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HOLY APOSTLES SEMINARY | 73 | 457 | 3.9 | 129 | 1.9 | 9 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HOLY FAMILY SEMINARY | 497 | 1,878 | *** | 426 | 4.5 | 64 | 11.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MANCHESTER COMMUNITY COL | 67 | 1,325 | 11.3 | 6 | .1 | 2 | 1.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MITCHELL COLLEGE | 48 | 957 | 5.5 | 29 | .1 | 5 | 3.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MORSE COLLEGE INC | 40 | 729 | 2.3 | 8 | .4 | 7 | 14.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MT SACRED HEART COLLEGE | 480 | 1,200 | *** | 345 | 5.0 | 108 | 10.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NEW HAVEN COLLEGE | 61 | 884 | 7.3 | 15 | .2 | 5 | 3.9 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| NORTHWSTRN CONN CMTY COL | 38 | 774 | 7.1 | 7 | .2 | 4 | 5.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NORWALK COMMUNITY COL | 60 | 895 | 12.2 | 12 | .1 | 8 | 4.8 | 10,800 | 0 | 0 |
| NORWALK STATE TECH COL | 11 | 222 | 1.6 | 5 | .1 | 2 | 4.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| OUR LADY OF ANGELS JR COL | 379 | 1,896 | *** | 280 | 7.1 | 147 | 14.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| POST JR COLLEGE | 33 | 606 | 3.9 | 11 | .3 | 4 | 4.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| QUINNIPIAC COLLEGE | 46 | 752 | 6.1 | 18 | .2 | 6 | 4.6 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| SACRED HEART UNIVERSITY | 58 | 1,156 | 8.3 | 26 | .3 | 6 | 2.1 | 8,611 | 0 | 0 |
| ST ALPHONSUS COLLEGE | 215 | 1,000 | 11.1 | 195 | 3.0 | 91 | 5.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ST BASILS COLLEGE | 282 | 895 | *** | 351 | 4.1 | 107 | 7.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ST JOSEPH COLLEGE | 68 | 862 | 5.1 | 64 | .6 | 18 | 4.8 | 4,000 | 0 | 0 |
| ST THOMAS SEMINARY | 87 | 877 | 3.7 | 217 | 1.1 | 65 | 6.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SILVERMINE COLLEGE OF ART | 25 | 191 | 2.0 | 15 | .1 | 9 | 4.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SOUTHERN CONN STATE COL | 23 | 491 | 3.5 | 16 | .2 | 2 | 2.8 | 8,120 | 0 | 0 |
| THAMES VLY ST TECH COL | 21 | 421 | 2.7 | 9 | *** | 3 | 4.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRINITY COLLEGE | 153 | 1,895 | 5.8 | 316 | 1.2 | 66 | 6.8 | 5,010 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIVERSITY OF BRIDGEPORT | 36 | 735 | 3.8 | 19 | .3 | 9 | 1.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIV OF CONN ALL CAMPUSES | 88 | *** | 4.2 | 46 | .4 | 13 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIVERSITY OF HARTFORD | 30 | 551 | 2.5 | 24 | .4 | 9 | 5.8 | 5,590 | 0 | 0 |
| WATERBURY STATE TECH COL | 15 | 370 | 3.1 | 4 | .2 | 3 | 3.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY | 229 | *** | 4.8 | 349 | 3.1 | 42 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WESTERN CONN ST COLLEGE | 40 | 739 | 4.9 | 30 | *** | 4 | 1.8 | 6,655 | 0 | 0 |
| YALE UNIVERSITY | 866 | *** | *** | 599 | *** | *** | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |

TABLE 5.--INDEXES CONCERNING INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY EXPENDITURES, HOLDINGS, SQUARE FOOTAGE, AND STAFF, AND FUNDS FROM SPECIFIED FEDERAL AGENCIES: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[STUDENT AND FACULTY DATA ARE IN TERMS OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS; "FACULTY" HERE REFERS TO PROFESSIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES-- | | | VOLUMES PER STUDENT | SERIALS PER STUDENT | SQUARE FEET PER STUDENT | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER 100 FACULTY MEMBERS | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES IN 1966-67 FROM FEDERAL SOURCES | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PER STUDENT ($) | PER FACULTY MEMBER ($) | AS PERCENT OF EDUCATION & GENERAL EXPENDITURES ($) | | | | | OFFICE OF EDUCATION ($) | PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (INCLUDING NIH) ($) | OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES ($) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| **DELAWARE** | | | | | | | | | | |
| DELAWARE STATE COLLEGE | 92 | 1,147 | 5.3 | 65 | .7 | 14 | 8.9 | 3,575 | 0 | 0 |
| GOLDEY BEACOM JR COL | 8 | 239 | 1.2 | 2 | *** | *** | 2.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE | 71 | 851 | 3.8 | 63 | .8 | 12 | 2.8 | 4,986 | 0 | 0 |
| WESLEY COLLEGE | 29 | 495 | 2.5 | 23 | .1 | 5 | 2.5 | 6,263 | 0 | 0 |
| **DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA** | | | | | | | | | | |
| AMERICAN UNIVERSITY | 46 | 797 | 3.6 | 15 | .4 | 4 | 1.6 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| BENJAMIN FRANKLIN UNIV | *** | *** | *** | 2 | *** | *** | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CAPITOL INST OF TECH | 38 | 557 | 3.0 | 11 | .2 | 6 | 4.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| CATHOLIC UNIV OF AMERICA | 108 | 1,054 | 5.2 | 112 | .7 | 17 | 5.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| D C TEACHERS COLLEGE | 85 | *** | *** | 58 | .5 | 6 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DUNBARTON COL HOLY CROSS | 80 | 911 | 5.9 | 89 | .7 | 48 | 6.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GALLAUDET COLLEGE | 184 | 711 | 3.2 | 136 | *** | 45 | 2.8 | 101,952 | 0 | 0 |
| GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY | 75 | 464 | 1.6 | 72 | .8 | 12 | 1.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIV | 37 | 409 | 1.2 | 32 | *** | 5 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HOLY CROSS COLLEGE | 113 | 875 | 5.0 | 297 | 4.3 | 28 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HOWARD UNIVERSITY | 115 | 1,125 | *** | 64 | .6 | 17 | 3.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| IMMACULATA COL OF WASH | 170 | 1,983 | 9.6 | 110 | 1.3 | 22 | 10.8 | 8,113 | 0 | 0 |
| MOUNT VERNON JR COLLEGE | 97 | 1,152 | 3.6 | 57 | .4 | 13 | 4.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| OBLATE COLLEGE | 836 | *** | *** | 430 | 4.9 | 56 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ST JOSEPHS SEMINARY | 276 | 1,534 | *** | 425 | *** | *** | 11.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ST PAULS COLLEGE | 272 | 765 | *** | 401 | 4.6 | 71 | 5.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| STRAYER JR COLLEGE | *** | *** | *** | 2 | *** | 1 | 1.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRINITY COLLEGE | 99 | 970 | 6.5 | 96 | .8 | 39 | 4.5 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| WASHINGTON BIBLE COLLEGE | 46 | *** | *** | 46 | .8 | 15 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WESLEY THEOLOGICAL SEM | 279 | 3,626 | *** | 235 | 3.4 | *** | 21.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **FLORIDA** | | | | | | | | | | |
| BARRY COLLEGE | 83 | 941 | 6.9 | 59 | .9 | 7 | 6.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BISCAYNE COLLEGE INC | 118 | 1,413 | 10.3 | 70 | .9 | 12 | 3.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BREVARD JR COLLEGE | 51 | 1,148 | 8.1 | 7 | .1 | 4 | 2.7 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| CENTRAL FLORIDA JR COL | 71 | 1,131 | 6.0 | 17 | .4 | 4 | 4.4 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| CHIPOLA JR COLLEGE | 64 | 1,105 | 7.4 | 23 | .3 | 9 | 6.5 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| DAYTONA BEACH JR COLLEGE | 47 | 1,010 | 5.7 | 15 | .3 | 9 | 4.7 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| EDISON JUNIOR COLLEGE | 54 | 1,104 | 7.2 | 14 | 1.4 | 7 | 8.1 | 3,758 | 0 | 0 |
| EDWARD WATERS COLLEGE | 58 | 928 | *** | 52 | .3 | 7 | 2.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FLORIDA A & M UNIVERSITY | 84 | 1,427 | 6.0 | 51 | .9 | 10 | 7.5 | 5,800 | 0 | 0 |
| FLORIDA ATLANTIC UNIV | 95 | 1,859 | 8.1 | 36 | .7 | 14 | 5.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FLORIDA COLLEGE | 48 | 762 | 4.9 | 34 | .6 | 10 | 8.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FLORIDA INST OF TECH | 41 | 1,388 | *** | 13 | .1 | 7 | 6.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FLORIDA JR COL JACKSONVL | 49 | 952 | 12.2 | 2 | .1 | 1 | 2.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FLORIDA KEYS JUNIOR COL | 122 | 1,427 | 9.4 | 22 | .7 | 11 | 6.4 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| FLORIDA MEMORIAL COLLEGE | 64 | 1,172 | *** | 56 | .6 | 5 | 5.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FLORIDA SOUTHERN COLLEGE | 61 | 956 | 5.0 | 60 | .4 | 11 | 6.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY | 81 | 1,195 | 4.1 | 55 | .5 | 8 | 5.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 473 |
| GULF COAST JR COLLEGE | 55 | 1,115 | 9.0 | 14 | .2 | 8 | 3.2 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| INDIAN RIVER JR COLLEGE | 95 | 1,768 | 9.5 | 29 | .5 | 8 | 6.8 | 12,623 | 0 | 0 |
| JACKSONVILLE UNIVERSITY | 69 | 1,289 | 6.5 | 49 | .7 | 12 | 5.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| JR COLLEGE BROWARD COUNTY | 30 | 858 | 3.6 | 8 | .1 | 3 | 3.6 | 5,470 | 0 | 0 |
| LK CTY JC & FOR RNGER SCH | 63 | 1,143 | 5.4 | 25 | .5 | 10 | 2.8 | 4,029 | 0 | 0 |
| LAKE-SUMTER JR COLLEGE | 106 | 2,366 | 13.4 | 62 | .6 | 6 | 6.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MANATEE JR COLLEGE | 19 | 368 | 2.6 | 14 | .3 | 9 | 2.2 | 5,800 | 0 | 0 |
| MARYMOUNT COLLEGE | 71 | 807 | 4.2 | 39 | .5 | 9 | 3.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MIAMI-DADE JUNIOR COLLEGE | 94 | 2,452 | 15.1 | 6 | .2 | 7 | 3.1 | 10,000 | 0 | 0 |
| NEW COLLEGE | 389 | 2,446 | 7.5 | 155 | 2.3 | 31 | 4.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NORTH FLORIDA JR COLLEGE | 43 | 718 | 5.0 | 15 | .2 | 10 | 3.3 | 4,927 | 0 | 0 |
| OKALOOSA WALTON JR COL | 77 | 1,764 | 7.6 | 14 | .2 | 5 | 6.5 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| PALM BEACH JR COLLEGE | 35 | 781 | 4.5 | 13 | .2 | 14 | 5.7 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| PENSACOLA JR COLLEGE | 45 | 675 | 4.4 | 15 | .1 | 9 | 3.1 | 5,035 | 150 | 0 |
| POLK JUNIOR COLLEGE | 47 | 786 | 6.4 | 12 | .3 | 2 | 4.6 | 3,766 | 0 | 0 |
| ROLLINS COL ALL CAMPUSES | 39 | 1,120 | 3.2 | 56 | .3 | 13 | 13.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ST JOHNS RIVER JR COLLEGE | 45 | 1,086 | 7.9 | 13 | .7 | 6 | 8.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ST JOSEPH COL OF FLORIDA | 142 | *** | *** | 40 | .5 | 8 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |

TABLE 5.--INDEXES CONCERNING INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY EXPENDITURES, HOLDINGS, SQUARE FOOTAGE, AND STAFF, AND FUNDS FROM SPECIFIED FEDERAL AGENCIES: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[STUDENT AND FACULTY DATA ARE IN TERMS OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS; "FACULTY" HERE REFERS TO PROFESSIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES-- | | | VOLUMES PER STUDENT | SERIALS PER STUDENT | SQUARE FEET PER STUDENT | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER 100 FACULTY MEMBERS | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES IN 1966-67 FROM FEDERAL SOURCES | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PER STUDENT ($) | PER FACULTY MEMBER ($) | AS PERCENT OF EDUCATION & GENERAL EXPENDITURES ($) | | | | | OFFICE OF EDUCATION ($) | PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (INCLUDING NIH) ($) | OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES ($) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| **F L O R I D A** | | | | | | | | | | |
| ST PETERSBURG JR COLLEGE | 47 | 1,112 | 6.0 | 10 | .1 | 9 | 4.5 | 4,205 | 0 | 0 |
| SANTA FE JUNIOR COLLEGE | 27 | 663 | 6.0 | 3 | .2 | 2 | 3.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SEMINOLE JR COLLEGE | 35 | 890 | 14.7 | 3 | .1 | 5 | 3.7 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| SOUTHEASTERN BIBLE COL | 38 | 1,142 | *** | 28 | .4 | 10 | 5.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SOUTH FLORIDA JR COLLEGE | 103 | 1,663 | 14.6 | 12 | .6 | 12 | 5.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| STETSON UNIVERSITY | 80 | 1,052 | *** | 117 | .6 | 19 | 5.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TALLAHASSEE JR COLLEGE | 30 | 821 | 9.8 | 5 | .1 | *** | 5.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA | 88 | 761 | 2.5 | 62 | .7 | 10 | 3.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI | 76 | 780 | 2.8 | 60 | .7 | 17 | 3.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIV OF SOUTH FLORIDA | 94 | 1,866 | 7.7 | 16 | .4 | 8 | 3.9 | 4,998 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIVERSITY OF TAMPA | 32 | 865 | 3.4 | 42 | .4 | 7 | 9.8 | 330 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIV OF WEST FLORIDA | *** | *** | *** | 57 | .7 | 76 | 8.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| VALENCIA JR COLLEGE | 35 | 505 | 27.3 | 3 | *** | 5 | 9.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **G E O R G I A** | | | | | | | | | | |
| ABRAHAM BALDWIN AGRIC COL | 44 | 916 | 5.9 | 19 | .1 | 10 | 4.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| AGNES SCOTT COLLEGE | 98 | 902 | 4.3 | 137 | 1.0 | 39 | 4.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ALBANY JR COLLEGE | 71 | 1,315 | 12.2 | 7 | .3 | 9 | 5.1 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| ALBANY STATE COLLEGE | 55 | 801 | 5.3 | 23 | .2 | 22 | 3.9 | 3,740 | 0 | 0 |
| ANDREW COLLEGE | 71 | 1,346 | 6.6 | 30 | .2 | 6 | 9.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 28,156 |
| ARMSTRONG STATE COLLEGE | 79 | 1,376 | 9.4 | 27 | .7 | 17 | 2.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ATLANTA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE | 41 | 695 | 5.6 | 55 | 1.0 | 14 | 18.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ATLANTA UNIVERSITY | SEE ATLANTA UNIV JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | | | |
| ATLANTA UNIV JOINT LIB | 78 | 1,607 | 9.8 | 66 | 1.0 | 19 | 12.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| AUGUSTA COLLEGE | 70 | 1,178 | 9.1 | 32 | 1.6 | 16 | 4.5 | 0 | 5,000 | 0 |
| BERRY COLLEGE | 77 | 1,361 | 4.5 | 48 | .4 | 17 | 4.6 | 4,390 | 0 | 0 |
| BRENAU COLLEGE | 72 | *** | *** | 50 | .3 | 22 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BREWTON PARKER COLLEGE | 31 | 659 | 5.2 | 26 | .2 | 12 | 10.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BRUNSWICK JUNIOR COLLEGE | 70 | 1,247 | 8.1 | 22 | .9 | 12 | 6.2 | 4,870 | 0 | 0 |
| CLARK COLLEGE | SEE ATLANTA UNIV JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | | | |
| COLUMBIA THEOLOGICAL SEM | 205 | *** | *** | 370 | *** | 88 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| COLUMBUS COLLEGE | 65 | 1,262 | 8.4 | 18 | .2 | 17 | 7.4 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| COVENANT COLLEGE | 90 | 874 | 7.3 | 56 | .8 | 10 | 6.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DEKALB COLLEGE | 18 | 487 | 4.0 | 7 | .1 | 3 | 6.6 | 5,000 | 0 | 47,864 |
| EMMANUEL COLLEGE | 65 | 921 | 7.5 | 60 | .8 | 26 | 9.8 | 1,700 | 0 | 0 |
| EMORY UNIVERSITY | 179 | 682 | 4.0 | 181 | *** | 9 | 3.5 | 10,188 | 7,048 | 7,077 |
| FORT VALLEY STATE COLLEGE | 78 | 1,585 | 7.0 | 36 | .3 | 18 | 5.6 | 3,828 | 0 | 0 |
| GEORGIA COLLEGE | 56 | 1,044 | 4.9 | 67 | .3 | 9 | 5.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| GA INST TECH ALL CAMPUSES | 73 | *** | 3.1 | 53 | 1.2 | 12 | *** | 3,069 | 0 | 0 |
| GEORGIA MILITARY COLLEGE | 75 | 1,141 | 6.6 | 43 | .4 | 11 | 5.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GEORGIA SOUTHERN COLLEGE | 49 | 972 | 6.0 | 24 | .3 | 7 | 4.8 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 |
| GEORGIA SOUTHWESTERN COL | 47 | 991 | 7.7 | 17 | .2 | 9 | 5.6 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| GEORGIA STATE COLLEGE | 73 | 1,110 | 6.7 | 33 | .4 | 10 | 4.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GORDON MILITARY COLLEGE | 54 | 779 | 6.7 | 27 | .4 | 25 | 12.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| INTERDENOM THEOL CTR | SEE ATLANTA UNIV JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | | | |
| LA GRANGE COLLEGE | 111 | 1,438 | *** | 71 | .6 | 32 | 4.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MEDICAL COL OF GEORGIA | 240 | 478 | .7 | 82 | 1.6 | 41 | 4.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MERCER UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 75 | *** | 5.1 | 80 | .7 | 29 | *** | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| MIDDLE GEORGIA COLLEGE | 41 | 775 | 7.0 | 16 | .2 | 12 | 3.5 | 5,116 | 0 | 0 |
| MOREHOUSE COLLEGE | SEE ATLANTA UNIV JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | | | |
| MORRIS BROWN COL | SEE ATLANTA UNIV JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | | | |
| NORMAN COLLEGE | 66 | 1,026 | 4.8 | 42 | .9 | 6 | 5.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NORTH GEORGIA COLLEGE | 64 | 1,196 | 7.3 | 59 | .8 | 17 | 4.6 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| OGLETHORPE COLLEGE | 27 | 757 | 2.4 | 33 | .2 | 6 | 10.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PAINE COLLEGE | 84 | 1,403 | 6.2 | 61 | .4 | 28 | 15.8 | 5,004 | 0 | 0 |
| PIEDMONT COLLEGE | 87 | 1,605 | 12.0 | 63 | .4 | 76 | 8.6 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 |
| REINHARDT COLLEGE | 96 | 1,809 | 7.6 | 39 | .6 | 8 | 6.2 | 4,561 | 0 | 0 |
| SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE | 67 | 1,346 | 7.3 | 40 | .6 | 15 | 7.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SOUTH GEORGIA COLLEGE | 63 | 1,298 | 8.9 | 24 | .5 | 17 | 4.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SPELMAN COLLEGE | SEE ATLANTA UNIV JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | | | |
| TIFT COLLEGE | 41 | 707 | 4.4 | 69 | .5 | 9 | 6.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOCCOA FALLS INSTITUTE | 33 | *** | 2.9 | 67 | .6 | 28 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA | 70 | 844 | 3.0 | 40 | .8 | 12 | 3.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

TABLE 5.--INDEXES CONCERNING INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY EXPENDITURES, HOLDINGS, SQUARE FOOTAGE, AND STAFF, AND FUNDS FROM SPECIFIED FEDERAL AGENCIES: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[STUDENT AND FACULTY DATA ARE IN TERMS OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS; "FACULTY" HERE REFERS TO PROFESSIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES-- | | | VOLUMES PER STUDENT | SERIALS PER STUDENT | SQUARE FEET PER STUDENT | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER 100 FACULTY MEMBERS | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES IN 1966-67 FROM FEDERAL SOURCES | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PER STUDENT ($) | PER FACULTY MEMBER ($) | AS PERCENT OF EDUCATION & GENERAL EXPENDITURES ($) | | | | | OFFICE OF EDUCATION ($) | PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (INCLUDING NIH) ($) | OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES ($) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| GEORGIA | | | | | | | | | | |
| VALDOSTA STATE COLLEGE | 55 | 1,081 | 7.8 | 28 | .3 | 11 | 8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WESLEYAN COLLEGE | 90 | 1,071 | 5.8 | 106 | .9 | 21 | 3.6 | 1,150 | 0 | 0 |
| WEST GEORGIA COLLEGE | 54 | 1,080 | 7.4 | 17 | *** | 4 | 5.5 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| YOUNG HARRIS COLLEGE | 61 | 1,037 | 6.5 | 60 | .6 | 25 | 3.5 | 0 | 0 | 72,297 |
| HAWAII | | | | | | | | | | |
| CHAMINADE COL OF HONOLULU | 37 | 667 | 4.4 | 48 | .5 | 13 | 7.5 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| CHURCH COLLEGE OF HAWAII | 112 | 1,810 | 6.9 | 29 | .9 | 15 | 4.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MAUNAOLU COLLEGE OF MAUI | 85 | 1,119 | 7.8 | 97 | .5 | 13 | 7.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIV HAWAII ALL CAMPUSES | 68 | *** | 2.7 | 37 | .8 | 7 | *** | 5,006 | 0 | 25,556 |
| IDAHO | | | | | | | | | | |
| BOISE COLLEGE | 34 | 811 | 6.1 | 13 | .2 | 7 | 3.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| COLLEGE OF ST GERTRUDE | 256 | 480 | *** | 387 | 9.1 | 91 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| COLLEGE OF SOUTHERN IDAHO | 28 | 521 | 4.3 | 6 | .1 | 2 | 3.2 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| IDAHO STATE UNIVERSITY | 48 | 658 | 3.1 | 80 | .8 | 15 | 2.5 | 0 | 0 | 8,296 |
| LEWIS-CLARK NORMAL SCHOOL | 53 | *** | *** | 45 | .6 | 17 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MAGIC VLY CHRISTIAN COL | 177 | 1,661 | 9.9 | 221 | .9 | 101 | 12.5 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| NORTH IDAHO JR COLLEGE | 31 | 537 | 4.3 | 17 | .2 | 10 | 4.0 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| NORTHWEST NAZARENE COL | 68 | 1,371 | 7.0 | 55 | .4 | 21 | 7.0 | 0 | 0 | 12,719 |
| RICKS COLLEGE | 27 | *** | 4.5 | 14 | .2 | 6 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO | 54 | 650 | 2.6 | 82 | .8 | 19 | 2.6 | 3,589 | 0 | 0 |
| ILLINOIS | | | | | | | | | | |
| AERO-SPACE INSTITUTE | 16 | 268 | 2.6 | 14 | .6 | 6 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| AMERICAN CONS OF MUSIC | *** | *** | *** | 9 | *** | 1 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| AQUINAS INST PHIL & THEOL | 135 | 1,097 | *** | 147 | 2.0 | 90 | 8.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| AUGUSTANA COLLEGE | 42 | 780 | 3.2 | 71 | *** | 12 | 5.0 | 1,333 | 0 | 0 |
| AURORA COLLEGE | 60 | 1,072 | 4.9 | 62 | .3 | 27 | 7.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BARAT COL OF SACRED HEART | 81 | 1,049 | 5.5 | 89 | .7 | 15 | 8.0 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| BELLEVILLE JR COLLEGE | 12 | 240 | *** | 5 | .1 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BLACKBURN COLLEGE | 80 | 1,129 | 5.9 | 96 | 1.6 | 11 | 5.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BLACK HAWK COLLEGE | 41 | 659 | 5.5 | 11 | .2 | 2 | 3.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BRADLEY UNIVERSITY | 31 | 574 | 3.3 | 28 | .3 | 10 | 3.0 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| CENTRAL YMCA CMTY COLLEGE | 33 | 675 | 3.3 | 3 | .1 | 3 | .8 | 8,000 | 0 | 0 |
| CHICAGO ACAD OF FINE ARTS | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CHICAGO CITY COL SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | | |
| CHGO CY COL AMNDSN-MYFAIR | 47 | *** | 7.8 | 10 | .1 | 2 | *** | 5,000 | 0 | 4,210 |
| CHGO CITY COL BOGAN CAM | 31 | *** | 5.6 | 7 | .1 | 1 | *** | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| CHGO CTY COL CRANE CAM | 83 | *** | 9.9 | 23 | .2 | 4 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CHGO CTY COL FENGER CAM | 83 | *** | *** | 15 | .4 | 1 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CHGO CTY COL LOOP CAM | 39 | *** | 6.4 | 4 | .1 | 2 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CHGO CTY COL STHEAST CAM | 34 | *** | 5.9 | 7 | .1 | 3 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CHGO CTY COL WRIGHT CAM | 36 | *** | 5.3 | 15 | .2 | 2 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CHICAGO COL OF OSTEOPATHY | 97 | 348 | .5 | 37 | 1.3 | 6 | 3.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CHICAGO CONSERVATORY COL | 7 | 28 | .9 | 42 | *** | 5 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CHICAGO KENT COL OF LAW | 77 | 2,535 | 12.3 | 58 | .4 | 9 | 16.6 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| CHICAGO MEDICAL SCHOOL | 295 | *** | *** | 121 | 3.4 | 10 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CHICAGO THEOLOGICAL SEM | 225 | 2,698 | 5.5 | 447 | 2.1 | 77 | 30.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| COLLEGE OF DUPAGE | *** | *** | *** | 4 | *** | 2 | 4.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| COLLEGE OF JEWISH STUDIES | 149 | 1,540 | 9.8 | 403 | 3.6 | 72 | 21.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| COLLEGE OF ST FRANCIS | 47 | 319 | 5.2 | 84 | .6 | 10 | 3.5 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| COLUMBIA COLLEGE | 42 | 584 | 4.5 | 19 | .3 | 9 | 3.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| CONCORDIA TEACHERS COL | 62 | 744 | 3.5 | 57 | .5 | 14 | 1.6 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| CONCORDIA THEOLOGICAL SEM | 158 | *** | *** | 125 | 1.5 | 45 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DANVILLE JR COLLEGE | 67 | 1,375 | 6.9 | 10 | *** | 7 | 3.7 | 10,275 | 0 | 0 |
| DELOURDES COLLEGE | 292 | 1,431 | *** | 236 | 3.4 | 90 | 10.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DEPAUL UNIVERSITY | 57 | 1,231 | 6.0 | 34 | .3 | 10 | 3.6 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| DEVRY TECH INSTITUTE | *** | *** | *** | 1 | *** | 1 | 1.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIV | 53 | 887 | 3.6 | 22 | .2 | 11 | 3.4 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| ELGIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 20 | 212 | 4.4 | 8 | .1 | 7 | 2.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ELMHURST COLLEGE | 44 | 825 | 3.8 | 35 | .4 | 7 | 3.9 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| EUREKA COLLEGE | 79 | 1,199 | 5.9 | 100 | .7 | 8 | 11.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FELICIAN COLLEGE | 157 | 636 | 13.0 | 375 | 4.8 | 132 | 6.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

TABLE 5.--INDEXES CONCERNING INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY EXPENDITURES, HOLDINGS, SQUARE FOOTAGE, AND STAFF, AND FUNDS FROM SPECIFIED FEDERAL AGENCIES: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[STUDENT AND FACULTY DATA ARE IN TERMS OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS; "FACULTY" HERE REFERS TO PROFESSIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES-- | | | VOLUMES PER STUDENT | SERIALS PER STUDENT | SQUARE FEET PER STUDENT | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER 100 FACULTY MEMBERS | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES IN 1966-67 FROM FEDERAL SOURCES | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PER STUDENT ($) | PER FACULTY MEMBER ($) | AS PERCENT OF EDUCATION & GENERAL EXPENDITURES ($) | | | | | OFFICE OF EDUCATION ($) | PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (INCLUDING NIH) ($) | OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES ($) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| I L L I N O I S | | | | | | | | | | |
| GEORGE WILLIAMS COLLEGE | 76 | 1,228 | 4.4 | 57 | .7 | 15 | 6.9 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| GREENVILLE COLLEGE | 54 | 831 | *** | 75 | .5 | 15 | 6.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HEBREW THEOLOGICAL COL | 150 | 426 | 7.3 | 195 | .3 | 127 | 6.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HIGHLAND COMMUNITY COL | 53 | 737 | 6.0 | 16 | .3 | 5 | 2.8 | 4,509 | 0 | 0 |
| ILLINOIS CENTRAL COLLEGE | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 2 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ILLINOIS COLLEGE | 56 | 959 | 5.5 | 73 | .4 | 18 | 4.5 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| ILLINOIS COL OF OPTOMETRY | 33 | 371 | 2.0 | 21 | .3 | 4 | 4.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY | 66 | 1,217 | 4.9 | 30 | .3 | 7 | 4.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ILLINOIS VALLEY CMTY COL | 36 | 695 | 6.9 | 22 | .3 | 7 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ILLINOIS WESLEYAN UNIV | 73 | 931 | 4.3 | 58 | .5 | 11 | 4.9 | 4,434 | 0 | 0 |
| IMMACULATA COLLEGE | 179 | 2,418 | 19.8 | 202 | 2.6 | 48 | 16.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| JUDSON COLLEGE | 60 | 714 | 4.8 | 62 | .3 | 26 | 3.5 | 4,417 | 0 | 0 |
| KASKASKIA COLLEGE | 29 | 642 | 5.1 | 13 | .2 | 6 | 5.6 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 |
| KENDALL COLLEGE | 80 | 1,075 | 5.1 | 33 | .4 | 6 | 4.5 | 4,974 | 0 | 0 |
| KNOX COLLEGE | 94 | 1,412 | 3.8 | 95 | .7 | 25 | 6.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LAKE FOREST COLLEGE | 95 | 1,130 | 4.1 | 77 | .7 | 35 | 4.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| LEWIS COLLEGE | 42 | 735 | 5.3 | 25 | .4 | 18 | 5.9 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| LINCOLN CHRISTIAN COLLEGE | 22 | 466 | 3.3 | 42 | .4 | *** | 6.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LINCOLN COLLEGE | 77 | 1,211 | 5.2 | 19 | .3 | 18 | 6.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| LOYOLA UNIVERSITY | 53 | 796 | 3.4 | 46 | .7 | 6 | 4.2 | 11,419 | 0 | 0 |
| LUTH SCH THEOL AT CHICAGO | 324 | 2,148 | 8.7 | 342 | 3.1 | 97 | 13.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MACMURRAY COLLEGE | 91 | 1,236 | 4.8 | 89 | .7 | 21 | 3.9 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| MALLINCKRODT COLLEGE | 423 | *** | *** | 839 | 4.3 | 125 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MARYKNOLL SEMINARY | 109 | 830 | 5.0 | 156 | 1.9 | 48 | 8.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MCKENDREE COLLEGE | 67 | 962 | 4.7 | 59 | .6 | 9 | 2.6 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| MEADVILLE THEOL SCHOOL | 880 | 1,661 | 6.3 | 3,325 | 6.8 | 477 | 11.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MILLIKIN UNIVERSITY | 53 | 829 | 3.8 | 64 | .4 | 11 | 4.5 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| MONMOUTH COLLEGE | 80 | 1,267 | 4.5 | 79 | .7 | 10 | 8.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| MONTICELLO COLLEGE | 56 | 584 | 2.1 | 79 | .6 | 13 | 2.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| MOODY BIBLE INSTITUTE | 35 | 488 | 1.5 | 73 | .5 | 7 | 3.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MORTON JR COLLEGE | 23 | 473 | 2.6 | 13 | .1 | 2 | 1.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MUNDELEIN COLLEGE | 73 | *** | *** | 57 | .5 | 12 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NATIONAL COLLEGE OF EDUC | 83 | 1,191 | 5.0 | 57 | .5 | 6 | 13.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| NORTHEASTERN ILL ST COL | 63 | 1,281 | 8.7 | 13 | .3 | 2 | 4.6 | 0 | 0 | 4,999 |
| NORTHERN BAPT THEOL SEM | 381 | 2,583 | 7.2 | 1,027 | *** | *** | 22.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIV | 56 | 1,039 | 4.7 | 23 | *** | 7 | 4.4 | 8,262 | 0 | 0 |
| NORTH PARK COL & THEO SEM | 73 | 1,312 | 5.3 | 38 | .3 | 18 | 6.5 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY | 124 | 1,213 | 3.7 | 128 | 1.7 | 15 | 4.9 | 5,849 | 0 | 0 |
| OLIVET NAZARENE COLLEGE | 39 | 790 | 3.9 | 39 | .4 | 11 | 4.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| OLNEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 40 | 776 | 7.5 | 13 | .3 | 3 | 4.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PESTALOZZI FROEBEL TCHR C | 219 | 1,134 | *** | 89 | 1.0 | 38 | 4.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PRAIRIE STATE COLLEGE | 64 | 1,125 | 5.4 | 5 | .1 | 4 | 3.7 | 10,980 | 0 | 0 |
| PRINCIPIA COLLEGE | 99 | 1,201 | 4.8 | 131 | 1.2 | 47 | 5.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| QUINCY COLLEGE | 67 | 1,292 | 6.9 | 83 | .7 | 28 | 3.5 | 5,800 | 0 | 0 |
| ROBT MORRIS COL OF CRTHGE | 41 | 1,158 | *** | 8 | .2 | 14 | 4.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ROCK VALLEY COLLEGE | 43 | 1,028 | 6.0 | 3 | .2 | 1 | 3.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ROOSEVELT UNIVERSITY | 49 | 1,318 | 5.2 | 37 | .3 | 5 | 5.7 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| ROSARY COLLEGE | 78 | 1,051 | 7.3 | 87 | .7 | 18 | 5.4 | 4,973 | 0 | 0 |
| ST DOMINIC COLLEGE | 355 | 2,117 | *** | 179 | 5.5 | 68 | 3.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ST MARY OF THE LAKE SEM | 48 | *** | *** | 172 | .7 | 31 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ST PROCOPIUS COLLEGE | 86 | 1,145 | 4.8 | 90 | *** | 49 | 5.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ST XAVIER COLLEGE | 83 | 741 | 4.3 | 106 | .7 | 27 | 4.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SAUK VALLEY COLLEGE | 95 | 1,582 | 12.0 | 10 | .2 | 7 | 1.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SEABURY WESTERN THEOL SEM | 387 | 3,813 | 13.0 | 716 | 4.2 | 96 | 11.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SHERWOOD MUSIC SCHOOL | 65 | 391 | 2.5 | 97 | .1 | 12 | 7.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SHIMER COLLEGE | 85 | 824 | 3.7 | 71 | .6 | 18 | 5.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| SOUTHEASTERN ILLINOIS COL | 31 | *** | 5.2 | 11 | .2 | 3 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIV | 134 | 1,115 | 4.4 | 61 | .6 | 19 | 3.4 | 20,800 | 0 | 0 |
| SPRINGFIELD JR COLLEGE | 43 | 689 | 6.1 | 23 | .3 | 29 | 2.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| THORNTON JR COLLEGE | 13 | 278 | 1.8 | 7 | .1 | 1 | .9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOLENTINE COLLEGE | 889 | 1,824 | *** | 197 | *** | 78 | 17.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRINITY CHRISTIAN COL | 91 | 1,479 | 7.7 | 45 | .8 | 7 | 5.8 | 3,341 | 0 | 0 |
| TRITON COLLEGE | 30 | 803 | 4.5 | 5 | .1 | 2 | .6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

TABLE 5.--INDEXES CONCERNING INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY EXPENDITURES, HOLDINGS, SQUARE FOOTAGE, AND STAFF, AND FUNDS FROM SPECIFIED FEDERAL AGENCIES: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[STUDENT AND FACULTY DATA ARE IN TERMS OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS; "FACULTY" HERE REFERS TO PROFESSIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES-- | | | VOLUMES PER STUDENT | SERIALS PER STUDENT | SQUARE FEET PER STUDENT | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER 100 FACULTY MEMBERS | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES IN 1966-67 FROM FEDERAL SOURCES | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PER STUDENT ($) | PER FACULTY MEMBER ($) | AS PERCENT OF EDUCATION & GENERAL EXPENDITURES ($) | | | | | OFFICE OF EDUCATION ($) | PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (INCLUDING NIH) ($) | OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES ($) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| I L L I N O I S | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO | 284 | 873 | 1.4 | 256 | 3.0 | 25 | 2.5 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIV OF ILL ALL CAMPUSES | 107 | *** | 2.9 | 96 | 1.4 | 18 | *** | 9,996 | 0 | 2,558 |
| VANDERCOOK COL OF MUSIC | 85 | 940 | 8.6 | 43 | .2 | 12 | 7.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WABASH VALLEY COLLEGE | 22 | 458 | 5.0 | 7 | .1 | 3 | 2.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIV | 42 | 800 | 3.7 | 22 | *** | 8 | 2.9 | 0 | 4,999 | 0 |
| WHEATON COLLEGE | 59 | 764 | 3.2 | 80 | .5 | 14 | 7.0 | 2,670 | 0 | 0 |
| WM RANEY HARPER COLLEGE | 80 | 1,428 | 18.8 | 4 | .1 | 2 | 3.1 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 |
| WINSTON CHURCHILL COLLEGE | 82 | 1,343 | *** | 18 | .3 | 8 | 6.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| I N D I A N A | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANCILLA DOMINI COLLEGE | 317 | 1,395 | 15.2 | 313 | 3.4 | 168 | 10.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ANDERSON COLLEGE | 60 | 1,074 | .7 | 77 | *** | 20 | 12.5 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| BALL STATE UNIVERSITY | 72 | 1,385 | 6.2 | 23 | *** | 10 | 4.6 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| BETHEL COLLEGE INC | 115 | 1,320 | 8.3 | 73 | .8 | 13 | 5.7 | 4,100 | 0 | 0 |
| BUTLER UNIVERSITY | 43 | 1,142 | 3.9 | 49 | .4 | 18 | 3.5 | 0 | 0 | 5,345 |
| CHRISTIAN THEOLOGICAL SEM | 244 | 2,964 | 8.0 | 278 | 2.2 | 39 | 14.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CONCORDIA SENIOR COLLEGE | 79 | 1,312 | 5.1 | 76 | .9 | 29 | 6.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CROSIER HOUSE OF STUDIES | 123 | 353 | 5.3 | 672 | 5.2 | 156 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DEPAUW UNIVERSITY | 77 | 883 | 4.0 | 112 | .7 | 29 | 6.5 | 0 | 0 | 4,772 |
| EARLHAM COLLEGE | 132 | 1,518 | 4.4 | 126 | 1.0 | 39 | 5.1 | 3,649 | 0 | 0 |
| FORT WAYNE ART SCHOOL | 61 | 633 | 4.6 | 21 | *** | 16 | 10.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FORT WAYNE BIBLE COLLEGE | 64 | 1,212 | 6.1 | 65 | .7 | 26 | 4.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FRANKLIN COL OF INDIANA | 95 | 1,219 | 6.0 | 94 | .7 | 37 | 7.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GOSHEN COL & BIBLICAL SEM | 77 | 1,072 | 5.8 | 83 | *** | 12 | 4.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| GRACE THEOL SEM & COL | 35 | 668 | 3.6 | 53 | .6 | 6 | 2.9 | 837 | 0 | 0 |
| HANOVER COLLEGE | 92 | 1,266 | 6.0 | 98 | 1.0 | 23 | 5.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HUNTINGTON COLLEGE | 56 | *** | *** | 89 | .6 | 29 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| INDIANA CENTRAL COLLEGE | 31 | 833 | 3.0 | 31 | .3 | 18 | 3.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| INDIANA INSTITUTE OF TECH | 52 | 821 | 3.8 | 35 | .5 | 14 | 2.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY | 46 | 705 | 3.6 | 32 | .2 | 6 | 3.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| INDIANA UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 84 | *** | 4.0 | 48 | .6 | 9 | *** | 0 | 2,363 | 0 |
| MANCHESTER COLLEGE | 73 | 1,335 | 6.4 | 59 | .9 | 29 | 5.8 | 0 | 0 | 18,085 |
| MARIAN COL INDIANAPOLIS | 29 | 377 | 3.1 | 51 | *** | 18 | 2.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MARION COLLEGE MARION | 66 | 1,253 | 7.2 | 56 | .6 | 38 | 8.8 | 39,113 | 0 | 0 |
| MENNONITE BIBLICAL SEM | 365 | 2,294 | 9.0 | 776 | 7.0 | 144 | 14.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| OAKLAND CITY COLLEGE | 46 | 764 | 5.6 | 64 | .4 | 20 | 2.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ROSE POLYTECHNIC INST | 54 | 867 | 3.1 | 34 | .6 | 6 | 5.0 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| ST BENEDICT COLLEGE | 92 | 794 | 9.4 | 285 | 4.8 | 43 | 5.5 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| ST FRANCIS COLLEGE | 19 | 652 | 3.4 | 34 | .6 | 11 | 2.2 | 2,892 | 0 | 0 |
| ST JOSEPH COL MAIN CAMPUS | 133 | *** | 6.2 | 109 | 1.2 | 25 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ST MARYS COLLEGE | 90 | 1,038 | 6.1 | 72 | *** | 13 | 5.9 | 10,000 | 0 | 0 |
| ST MARY OF THE WOODS COL | 91 | 1,011 | 8.2 | 246 | 1.3 | 86 | 7.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ST MEINRAD SEMINARY | 89 | 1,220 | 5.4 | 190 | 2.4 | 37 | 25.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TAYLOR UNIVERSITY | 65 | 1,090 | 5.5 | 53 | .4 | 7 | 3.9 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| TRI-STATE COLLEGE | 62 | 1,085 | 6.0 | 21 | .5 | 16 | 4.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIV OF EVANSVILLE | 33 | 872 | 4.6 | 20 | .2 | 7 | 2.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME | 148 | 1,288 | 4.6 | 106 | 1.9 | *** | 3.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| VALPARAISO UNIVERSITY | 42 | 714 | 3.4 | 46 | .5 | 12 | 3.6 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| VINCENNES UNIVERSITY | 28 | 503 | 3.8 | 9 | .1 | 3 | 1.6 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| WABASH COLLEGE | 107 | 1,383 | 4.5 | 196 | 1.2 | 51 | 2.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| I O W A | | | | | | | | | | |
| AREA TEN CMTY COLLEGE | 5 | 70 | .5 | 1 | *** | 6 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BOONE JR COLLEGE | 48 | 743 | 7.8 | 16 | .3 | 3 | 5.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BRIAR CLIFF COLLEGE | 35 | 551 | 4.6 | 52 | .4 | 19 | 5.8 | 1,578 | 0 | 0 |
| BUENA VISTA COLLEGE | 72 | 1,205 | 5.2 | 59 | .6 | 25 | 6.0 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| CENTERVILLE COMMUNITY COL | 18 | 412 | *** | 10 | .2 | 2 | 2.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CENTRAL UNIV OF IOWA | 50 | 676 | 3.5 | 56 | .6 | 7 | 3.6 | 5,613 | 0 | 0 |
| CLARKE COLLEGE | 86 | 1,082 | 7.3 | 72 | .7 | 16 | 7.5 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| COE COLLEGE | 134 | 1,788 | 6.6 | 113 | .9 | 28 | 5.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| COLLEGE OF OST MED & SURG | 45 | 289 | .8 | 37 | .4 | 14 | 1.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CORNELL COLLEGE | 97 | 1,842 | 4.6 | 152 | 1.8 | 38 | 5.4 | 4,989 | 0 | 0 |

TABLE 5.--INDEXES CONCERNING INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY EXPENDITURES, HOLDINGS, SQUARE FOOTAGE, AND STAFF, AND FUNDS FROM SPECIFIED FEDERAL AGENCIES: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[STUDENT AND FACULTY DATA ARE IN TERMS OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS; "FACULTY" HERE REFERS TO PROFESSIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES-- | | | VOLUMES PER STUDENT | SERIALS PER STUDENT | SQUARE FEET PER STUDENT | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER 100 FACULTY MEMBERS | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES IN 1966-67 FROM FEDERAL SOURCES | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PER STUDENT ($) | PER FACULTY MEMBER ($) | AS PERCENT OF EDUCATION & GENERAL EXPENDITURES ($) | | | | | OFFICE OF EDUCATION ($) | PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (INCLUDING NIH) ($) | OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES ($) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| I O W A | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIVINE WORD COLLEGE | 265 | 2,912 | 43.6 | 158 | 1.3 | 28 | 5.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DORDT COLLEGE | 86 | 1,592 | 9.9 | 39 | .5 | 33 | 5.4 | 8,200 | 0 | 0 |
| DRAKE UNIVERSITY | 47 | 983 | 4.9 | 37 | .3 | 17 | 4.1 | 4,331 | 0 | 898 |
| ELLSWORTH COLLEGE | 24 | 530 | 5.7 | 12 | .3 | 4 | 4.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| EMMETSBURG CMTY COLLEGE | *** | *** | *** | 12 | .4 | 13 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ESTHERVILLE JR COLLEGE | 47 | 926 | 9.5 | 8 | .2 | 8 | 2.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FAITH BAPTIST BIBLE COL | 48 | 807 | 5.6 | 47 | *** | 9 | 6.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GRACELAND COLLEGE | 164 | 2,598 | 12.3 | 41 | .5 | 34 | 2.7 | 114,208 | 0 | 0 |
| GRAND VIEW COLLEGE | 48 | 1,081 | 6.6 | 20 | .3 | 2 | 5.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| GRINNELL COLLEGE | 91 | 902 | 3.5 | 148 | 1.0 | 32 | 4.2 | 0 | 0 | 1,946 |
| IOWA ST U OF SCI & TECH | 52 | 431 | 1.5 | 37 | .7 | 7 | 1.4 | 4,984 | 0 | 0 |
| IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE | 54 | 894 | 3.6 | 53 | .6 | 10 | 3.4 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| LORAS COLLEGE | 65 | 913 | 5.6 | 104 | .7 | 21 | 3.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LUTHER COLLEGE | 65 | 1,127 | 4.7 | 74 | .5 | 8 | 5.2 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| MARSHALLTOWN CMTY COLLEGE | 63 | *** | 10.8 | 11 | .2 | 5 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MARYCREST COLLEGE | 89 | 1,563 | 9.2 | 61 | .8 | 26 | 5.6 | 5,777 | 0 | 0 |
| MORNINGSIDE COLLEGE | 73 | 1,409 | 5.6 | 49 | .5 | 13 | 5.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MOUNT MERCY COLLEGE | 55 | 791 | 6.0 | 60 | .9 | 36 | 3.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MOUNT ST CLARE COLLEGE | 68 | 593 | 5.0 | 84 | .7 | 27 | 3.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| N IOWA AREA CMTY COLLEGE | 32 | 496 | 5.1 | 11 | .1 | 4 | 1.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE | 78 | 1,021 | 6.3 | 55 | .6 | 38 | 1.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| OTTUMWA HEIGHTS COLLEGE | 36 | 492 | 6.3 | 45 | .5 | 14 | 8.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PARSONS COLLEGE | 96 | 2,302 | 2.1 | 50 | .5 | 12 | 2.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ST AMBROSE COLLEGE | 82 | 1,191 | 6.1 | 47 | .8 | 15 | 3.5 | 0 | 6,534 | 0 |
| SIMPSON COLLEGE | 83 | 1,166 | 5.3 | 74 | .7 | 51 | 4.5 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| SE IA CMTY COL KEOKUK | 33 | *** | *** | 11 | .1 | 4 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SOUTHWESTERN CMTY COLLEGE | 26 | 459 | 3.4 | 6 | .2 | 3 | 3.5 | 2,400 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIV DUBUQUE ALL CAMPUSES | 94 | *** | 7.6 | 73 | .7 | 23 | *** | 0 | 0 | 6,007 |
| UNIVERSITY OF IOWA | 101 | 1,161 | 2.7 | 73 | .9 | 13 | 4.1 | 0 | 5,278 | 0 |
| UNIV OF NORTHERN IOWA | 62 | 1,258 | 5.2 | 37 | .8 | 8 | 4.6 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| UPPER IOWA UNIVERSITY | 81 | 1,512 | 7.5 | 61 | .6 | 31 | 16.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| VENNARD COLLEGE | 23 | 216 | 1.7 | 177 | .8 | 26 | 6.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WALDORF COLLEGE | 54 | 984 | 5.2 | 31 | .3 | 12 | 5.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WARTBURG COLLEGE | 69 | 1,165 | 5.6 | 64 | .5 | 13 | 3.7 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| WARTBURG THEOLOGICAL SEM | 160 | 2,506 | 12.0 | 291 | 2.1 | 55 | 23.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WESTMAR COLLEGE | 69 | 1,059 | 5.6 | 63 | .7 | 18 | 4.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WILLIAM PENN COLLEGE | 52 | 1,184 | 5.0 | 57 | *** | 26 | 7.1 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| K A N S A S | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALLEN CO CMTY JUNIOR COL | 27 | 405 | 4.6 | 7 | .2 | *** | 3.5 | 1,655 | 0 | 0 |
| BAKER UNIVERSITY | 40 | 557 | *** | 55 | 2.2 | 24 | 6.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BETHANY COLLEGE | 74 | 924 | 5.5 | 74 | .6 | 21 | 4.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| BETHEL COLLEGE | 73 | 1,618 | 5.3 | 79 | .5 | 25 | 2.6 | 1,751 | 0 | 0 |
| BUTLER COUNTY CMTY JR COL | 14 | 367 | 3.3 | 8 | .1 | 5 | 3.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CENTRAL BAPT THEOL SEM | 893 | *** | *** | 1,151 | 10.0 | *** | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CENTRAL COLLEGE | 58 | 547 | 5.1 | 62 | 1.0 | *** | 5.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| COFFEYVILLE COLLEGE | 26 | 483 | 4.3 | 18 | .3 | 2 | 6.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| COLBY CMTY JR COLLEGE | 77 | 1,245 | 11.9 | 7 | .5 | 2 | 4.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| COLLEGE OF EMPORIA | 28 | 484 | 2.9 | 50 | .5 | 9 | 5.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| COWLEY COUNTY CMTY JR COL | 25 | 308 | 3.7 | 25 | .3 | 5 | 4.8 | 1,053 | 0 | 0 |
| DODGE CITY CMTY JR COL | 33 | 464 | 4.7 | 21 | .3 | 7 | 2.6 | 2,500 | 0 | 0 |
| DONNELLY COLLEGE | 37 | 750 | 7.7 | 19 | .2 | 10 | 2.9 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| FORT HAYS KANS STATE COL | 59 | 1,163 | 6.3 | 35 | .9 | 21 | 3.6 | 4,999 | 0 | 0 |
| FORT SCOTT CMTY JR COL | 11 | 351 | 2.5 | 3 | .2 | 5 | 3.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FRIENDS BIBLE COLLEGE | 120 | 369 | 5.1 | 110 | *** | 47 | 8.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FRIENDS UNIVERSITY | 39 | 587 | *** | 47 | .7 | 6 | 3.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GARDEN CITY CMTY JR COL | 57 | 905 | *** | 16 | .3 | 9 | 6.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HESSTON COLLEGE | 48 | 827 | 5.5 | 39 | .4 | 28 | 4.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HIGHLAND CMTY JR COLLEGE | 39 | 779 | 6.6 | 35 | 1.0 | 6 | 11.1 | 552 | 0 | 0 |
| HUTCHINSON CMTY JR COL | 16 | 341 | 2.5 | 11 | .1 | 6 | 2.6 | 847 | 0 | 0 |
| INDEPENDENCE CMTY JR COL | 26 | 430 | 3.7 | 32 | .2 | 7 | 3.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| KANS CTY KANS CMTY JR COL | 17 | 448 | 3.2 | 9 | .2 | 4 | 4.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| KANS ST COL OF PITTSBURG | 51 | 946 | 4.0 | 52 | .5 | 7 | 3.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

TABLE 5.--INDEXES CONCERNING INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY EXPENDITURES, HOLDINGS, SQUARE FOOTAGE, AND STAFF, AND FUNDS FROM SPECIFIED FEDERAL AGENCIES: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[STUDENT AND FACULTY DATA ARE IN TERMS OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS; "FACULTY" HERE REFERS TO PROFESSIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES-- | | | VOLUMES PER STUDENT | SERIALS PER STUDENT | SQUARE FEET PER STUDENT | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER 100 FACULTY MEMBERS | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES IN 1966-67 FROM FEDERAL SOURCES | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PER STUDENT ($) | PER FACULTY MEMBER ($) | AS PERCENT OF EDUCATION & GENERAL EXPENDITURES ($) | | | | | OFFICE OF EDUCATION ($) | PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (INCLUDING NIH) ($) | OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES ($) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| **KANSAS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| KANS ST TCHRS COL EMPORIA | 62 | 1,370 | 6.1 | 45 | .4 | 7 | 5.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| KANSAS ST U AG & APP SCI | 73 | 735 | 3.1 | 38 | .6 | 7 | 2.4 | 5,013 | 0 | 0 |
| KANSAS WESLEYAN UNIV | 58 | 971 | 4.6 | 69 | 1.4 | 12 | 6.3 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| LABETTE CMTY JR COLLEGE | 46 | 860 | 7.0 | 19 | .3 | 7 | 5.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MANHATTAN BIBLE COLLEGE | 70 | 376 | 5.4 | 160 | .6 | 26 | 5.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MARYMOUNT COLLEGE | 64 | 527 | 3.1 | 94 | *** | 15 | 5.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MCPHERSON COLLEGE | 70 | 564 | 7.6 | 51 | .5 | 9 | 3.2 | 9,172 | 0 | 0 |
| MOUNT ST SCHOLASTICA COL | 81 | 1,285 | 7.3 | 87 | .7 | 63 | 15.0 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| NEOSHO COUNTY CMTY JR COL | 52 | 618 | 5.3 | 33 | .4 | 7 | 5.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| OTTAWA UNIVERSITY | 40 | 819 | 3.6 | 56 | .7 | 13 | 4.8 | 6,032 | 0 | 0 |
| PRATT CNTY JR COLLEGE | 30 | 614 | 4.8 | 24 | .2 | 7 | 5.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SACRED HEART COLLEGE | 51 | 742 | 5.3 | 60 | .7 | 8 | 4.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ST BENEDICTS COLLEGE | 71 | 1,118 | 7.4 | 129 | 1.2 | 12 | 4.3 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| ST JOHNS COLLEGE | 57 | 800 | 4.2 | 97 | 1.3 | 51 | 4.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ST MARY COLLEGE | 108 | 1,281 | 7.5 | 179 | 1.4 | 32 | 15.5 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| ST MARY OF THE PLAINS COL | 51 | 899 | 7.6 | 44 | .5 | 6 | 7.3 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 |
| SCHILLING INSTITUTE | 83 | 759 | 3.1 | 14 | .9 | 12 | 5.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE | 62 | 762 | 5.1 | 90 | .8 | 20 | 3.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| STERLING COLLEGE | 60 | 823 | 5.8 | 100 | .6 | 15 | 7.3 | 0 | 5,000 | 0 |
| TABOR COLLEGE | 59 | 749 | *** | 92 | 1.0 | 22 | 10.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS | 91 | 925 | 5.1 | 82 | 1.0 | 14 | 2.7 | 60,344 | 2,437 | 5,382 |
| WASHBURN UNIV OF TOPEKA | 37 | 880 | 4.1 | 25 | .3 | 7 | 3.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WICHITA STATE UNIVERSITY | 59 | 1,000 | 6.6 | 31 | .4 | 12 | 3.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **KENTUCKY** | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALICE LLOYD COLLEGE | 108 | 1,459 | 5.4 | 63 | .5 | 12 | 9.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ASBURY THEOLOGICAL SEM | 155 | 2,061 | 9.7 | 164 | 2.4 | 97 | 14.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BELLARMINE COLLEGE | 49 | 847 | 4.8 | 29 | .6 | 10 | 7.6 | 0 | 0 | 3,588 |
| BEREA COLLEGE | 122 | 1,531 | 4.9 | 110 | 1.8 | 56 | 7.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BRESCIA COLLEGE | 52 | 751 | 6.5 | 50 | .5 | 33 | 8.9 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| CAMPBELLSVILLE COLLEGE | 63 | 1,415 | 7.3 | 45 | .4 | 11 | 6.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CATHERINE SPALDING COL | 68 | 1,298 | 7.6 | 58 | .7 | 28 | 6.4 | 1,475 | 0 | 0 |
| CENTRE COL OF KENTUCKY | 87 | 1,050 | 5.2 | 105 | 1.1 | 38 | 4.8 | 2,994 | 0 | 0 |
| CUMBERLAND COLLEGE | 42 | *** | *** | 26 | .4 | 11 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ESTRN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY | 60 | 1,197 | 6.4 | 24 | .2 | *** | 3.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| GEORGETOWN COLLEGE | 51 | 909 | 5.1 | 59 | .6 | 14 | 2.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| KENTUCKY CHRISTIAN COL | 39 | 602 | 5.2 | 103 | .8 | 20 | 8.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| KENTUCKY SOUTHERN COLLEGE | 125 | 1,347 | 7.2 | 67 | .8 | 16 | 3.2 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| KENTUCKY STATE COLLEGE | 54 | 796 | 3.6 | 28 | 2.2 | 11 | 7.6 | 11,000 | 0 | 0 |
| KENTUCKY WESLEYAN COLLEGE | 76 | 1,451 | 7.7 | 44 | .5 | 9 | 9.6 | 9,128 | 0 | 0 |
| LEES JR COLLEGE | 30 | 765 | 5.6 | 31 | .3 | 4 | 5.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LEXINGTON THEOL SEM | 407 | 3,130 | 9.5 | 541 | 10.3 | 189 | 15.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MIDWAY JR COLLEGE | 68 | 736 | 5.1 | 78 | .8 | 28 | 5.8 | 4,500 | 0 | 0 |
| MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY | 52 | 1,254 | 5.8 | 21 | .4 | 9 | 8.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MURRAY STATE UNIVERSITY | 45 | 920 | 4.9 | 20 | .2 | 7 | 5.8 | 99,764 | 0 | 0 |
| PADUCAH JR COLLEGE | *** | *** | *** | 14 | .2 | 4 | 14.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| PIKEVILLE COLLEGE | 71 | 1,545 | 8.7 | 50 | 2.5 | 6 | 6.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| ST CATHERINE COLLEGE | 45 | 1,027 | 5.2 | 69 | .5 | 19 | 11.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ST THOMAS SEMINARY | 400 | 3,600 | *** | 305 | 1.9 | 144 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SOUTHEASTN CHRISTIAN COL | 39 | 591 | 3.9 | 69 | .6 | 26 | 9.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SOUTHERN BAPTIST THEO SEM | 76 | *** | 5.9 | 151 | 1.8 | 76 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SUE BENNETT COLLEGE | 37 | 692 | 6.2 | 66 | .8 | 18 | 5.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRANSYLVANIA COLLEGE | 74 | 995 | 4.7 | 70 | .6 | 13 | 10.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNION COLLEGE | 62 | 1,038 | 4.8 | 52 | .4 | 8 | 7.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIV KY ALL CAMPUSES | 93 | 1,143 | 2.7 | 69 | 1.1 | 15 | 4.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE | 115 | 958 | 4.2 | 70 | .6 | 13 | 3.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| URSULINE COLLEGE | 84 | 917 | 3.3 | 104 | .7 | 14 | 7.6 | 3,306 | 0 | 0 |
| VILLA MADONNA COLLEGE | 53 | 728 | 5.8 | 37 | .6 | 4 | 1.9 | 5,344 | 0 | 10,688 |
| WSTRN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY | 38 | 794 | 5.0 | 19 | .2 | 8 | 4.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **LOUISIANA** | | | | | | | | | | |
| DILLARD UNIVERSITY | 70 | 840 | 3.9 | 77 | .4 | 38 | 3.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FRANCIS T NICHOLLS ST COL | 83 | 2,246 | 9.1 | 21 | .4 | 12 | 8.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GRAMBLING COLLEGE | 76 | *** | 5.7 | 17 | .6 | 15 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |

TABLE 5.--INDEXES CONCERNING INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY EXPENDITURES, HOLDINGS, SQUARE FOOTAGE, AND STAFF, AND FUNDS FROM SPECIFIED FEDERAL AGENCIES: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[STUDENT AND FACULTY DATA ARE IN TERMS OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS; "FACULTY" HERE REFERS TO PROFESSIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES-- | | | VOLUMES PER STUDENT | SERIALS PER STUDENT | SQUARE FEET PER STUDENT | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER 100 FACULTY MEMBERS | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES IN 1966-67 FROM FEDERAL SOURCES | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PER STUDENT ($) | PER FACULTY MEMBER ($) | AS PERCENT OF EDUCATION & GENERAL EXPENDITURES ($) | | | | | OFFICE OF EDUCATION ($) | PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (INCLUDING NIH) ($) | OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES ($) |
| 1 | 2 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| L O U I S I A N A | | | | | | | | | | |
| LOUISIANA COLLEGE | 59 | 1,135 | 6.0 | 57 | .6 | 12 | 5.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LOUISIANA POLY INSTITUTE | 47 | *** | 4.0 | 42 | .2 | 8 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LA ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 85 | 913 | 3.7 | 51 | .8 | 12 | 2.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LOYOLA UNIVERSITY | 39 | *** | *** | 67 | .5 | 7 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MCNEESE STATE COLLEGE | 48 | 937 | 4.2 | 21 | 1.2 | 10 | 6.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NEW ORLEANS BAPT THEO SEM | 93 | 984 | 7.1 | 160 | .7 | *** | 4.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NTHEST LOUISIANA ST COL | 46 | 856 | 5.3 | 17 | .3 | 9 | 3.7 | 4,173 | 0 | 0 |
| NTHWSTRN ST COL LOUISIANA | 31 | 636 | 3.2 | 26 | .3 | 6 | 2.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NOTRE DAME SEMINARY | 251 | *** | *** | 316 | .9 | 118 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| OUR LADY HOLY CROSS COL | 81 | 986 | 11.6 | 143 | .8 | 16 | 22.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ST JOSEPH SEMINARY | 78 | 1,289 | 10.8 | 190 | .9 | 62 | 14.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ST MARYS DOMINICAN COL | 174 | 1,467 | 8.5 | 121 | 1.2 | 78 | 7.5 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| STHESTRN LOUISIANA COL | 49 | 929 | 4.7 | 19 | .3 | 10 | 2.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SOUTHERN UNIV & A & M COL | 44 | *** | 4.0 | 29 | .2 | 16 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TULANE UNIV OF LOUISIANA | 251 | 819 | 3.8 | 136 | 1.2 | 21 | 3.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIV STHWSTRN LOUISIANA | 64 | 1,139 | 5.5 | 33 | .5 | 7 | 3.1 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| XAVIER UNIVERSITY | 40 | 549 | 3.5 | 76 | .5 | 9 | 3.1 | 6,361 | 0 | 0 |
| M A I N E | | | | | | | | | | |
| AROOSTOOK STATE COLLEGE | 113 | 1,962 | 11.9 | 79 | .5 | 15 | 11.5 | 4,600 | 0 | 0 |
| BANGOR THEOLOGICAL SEM | 308 | 2,567 | 12.1 | 530 | *** | 82 | 16.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BATES COLLEGE | 92 | 1,310 | 3.9 | 134 | 1.0 | 28 | 7.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| BLISS COLLEGE | 3 | 39 | .4 | 12 | .3 | 5 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BOWDOIN COLLEGE | 231 | 1,953 | 4.9 | 354 | 2.7 | 63 | 10.9 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| COLBY COLLEGE | 89 | *** | 4.2 | 167 | .9 | 28 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FARMINGTON STATE COLLEGE | 36 | 835 | 3.9 | 38 | .4 | 9 | 3.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GORHAM STATE COLLEGE | 34 | 699 | 3.6 | 27 | .2 | 12 | 3.7 | 4,739 | 0 | 0 |
| MAINE MARITIME ACADEMY | 13 | 189 | .8 | 12 | .1 | 6 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| OBLATE COLLEGE & SEMINARY | 24 | 52 | 1.4 | 418 | 4.1 | 73 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| RICKER COLLEGE | 76 | 1,154 | 6.8 | 47 | .5 | 15 | 5.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ST FRANCIS COLLEGE | 101 | 1,549 | 7.1 | 56 | .5 | 8 | 5.5 | 4,357 | 0 | 0 |
| ST JOSEPHS COLLEGE | 235 | 1,454 | 10.2 | 107 | 1.2 | 15 | 5.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIV MAINE ALL CAMPUSES | 60 | *** | 3.2 | 49 | *** | 12 | *** | 15,560 | 0 | 0 |
| WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE | 129 | 2,460 | *** | 75 | .6 | 12 | 9.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WESTBROOK JUNIOR COLLEGE | 35 | 453 | 2.3 | 32 | .3 | 10 | 2.7 | 1,490 | 0 | 0 |
| M A R Y L A N D | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALLEGANY COMMUNITY COL | 93 | 1,678 | 10.6 | 49 | .4 | 9 | 4.5 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| ANNE ARUNDEL CMTY COLLEGE | 32 | 583 | 5.7 | 14 | .2 | 4 | 5.8 | 1,367 | 0 | 0 |
| BALTIMORE COL OF COMMERCE | 14 | 239 | 1.8 | 16 | .2 | 4 | 3.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BALTIMORE JR COLLEGE | 55 | 1,054 | 6.9 | 14 | .2 | 15 | 4.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BOWIE STATE COLLEGE | 230 | 2,389 | 10.3 | 47 | 1.8 | 29 | 16.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CATONSVILLE CMTY COLLEGE | 30 | 584 | *** | 16 | .2 | 5 | 6.6 | 0 | 4,982 | 0 |
| CHARLES CO COMMUNITY COL | 82 | 1,026 | 8.4 | 31 | .5 | 5 | 4.7 | 6,500 | 0 | 0 |
| COL OF NOTRE DAME OF MD | 59 | 764 | 6.1 | 56 | .5 | 18 | 4.5 | 14 | 0 | 0 |
| COLUMBIA UNION COLLEGE | 91 | 831 | 5.5 | 86 | .8 | 18 | 5.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| COPPIN STATE COLLEGE | 198 | *** | *** | 81 | 3.1 | 39 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| EASTERN COLLEGE | 10 | 487 | 7.9 | 10 | *** | 4 | 4.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ESSEX COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 72 | 1,272 | *** | 16 | .3 | 2 | 6.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FREDERICK CMTY COLLEGE | 58 | 1,024 | 12.4 | 14 | .5 | 5 | 8.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FROSTBURG STATE COLLEGE | 212 | 1,823 | *** | 34 | .5 | 18 | 9.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GOUCHER COLLEGE | 118 | 1,207 | 5.1 | 137 | 1.1 | 32 | 6.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HAGERSTOWN JR COLLEGE | 64 | 1,237 | 9.1 | 30 | .4 | 18 | 5.2 | 2,515 | 0 | 0 |
| HARFORD JR COLLEGE | 78 | 1,225 | 9.3 | 19 | .4 | 9 | 7.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| HOOD COLLEGE | 86 | 959 | 4.1 | 105 | 1.0 | 38 | 4.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| JOHNS HOPKINS U MAIN CAM | 185 | *** | 1.1 | 237 | *** | 37 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LOYOLA COLLEGE | 33 | 679 | 3.6 | 34 | .4 | 4 | 2.8 | 9,007 | 0 | 0 |
| MARYLAND INST COL OF ART | 78 | *** | 5.9 | 13 | .2 | 4 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MONTGOMERY JC SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | | |
| MONTGOMERY JC ROCKVILLE | 38 | *** | 4.6 | 6 | .1 | 4 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MONTGOMERY JC TAKOMA PARK | 47 | *** | 4.6 | 19 | .1 | 9 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MORGAN STATE COLLEGE | 51 | 738 | 3.5 | 26 | .3 | 18 | 5.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

TABLE 5.--INDEXES CONCERNING INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY EXPENDITURES, HOLDINGS, SQUARE FOOTAGE, AND STAFF, AND FUNDS FROM SPECIFIED FEDERAL AGENCIES: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[STUDENT AND FACULTY DATA ARE IN TERMS OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS; "FACULTY" HERE REFERS TO PROFESSIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES-- | | | VOLUMES PER STUDENT | SERIALS PER STUDENT | SQUARE FEET PER STUDENT | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER 100 FACULTY MEMBERS | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES IN 1966-67 FROM FEDERAL SOURCES | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PER STUDENT ($) | PER FACULTY MEMBER ($) | AS PERCENT OF EDUCATION & GENERAL EXPENDITURES ($) | | | | | OFFICE OF EDUCATION ($) | PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (INCLUDING NIH) ($) | OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES ($) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| MARYLAND | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOUNT ST AGNES COLLEGE | 88 | *** | 5.8 | 94 | .7 | 51 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MOUNT ST MARYS COLLEGE | 87 | 1,387 | 7.9 | 94 | .9 | 39 | 7.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| NER ISRAEL RABBINICAL COL | *** | *** | *** | 57 | *** | 8 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PRINCE GEORGES CMTY COL | 34 | 759 | 8.3 | 6 | .1 | 7 | 5.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ST JOHNS COL ALL CAMPUSES | 139 | *** | 4.3 | 146 | .6 | 10 | *** | 4,295 | 0 | 0 |
| ST JOSEPH COLLEGE | 90 | 928 | 4.7 | 75 | .5 | 22 | 11.1 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| ST MARYS COLLEGE OF MD | 165 | 1,989 | 10.0 | 43 | .7 | 7 | 9.1 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| ST MARYS SEM & U ALL CAM | 33 | 425 | 8.4 | 219 | 1.5 | 42 | 8.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ST PETERS COLLEGE | 231 | 2,000 | *** | 700 | 9.6 | 113 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SALISBURY STATE COLLEGE | 164 | 2,530 | 11.1 | 74 | .4 | 28 | 11.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOWSON STATE COLLEGE | 59 | 1,164 | *** | 19 | .2 | 4 | 4.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRINITARIAN COLLEGE | 562 | 15,375 | 44.9 | 553 | 7.7 | 96 | 11.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIVERSITY OF BALTIMORE | 37 | 1,198 | 8.7 | 14 | .2 | 13 | 3.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIV OF MARYLAND SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIV MD MAIN CAMPUS | 65 | 639 | 2.4 | 27 | .4 | 10 | 2.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIV OF MARYLAND ST COL | 117 | 1,419 | 5.8 | 66 | 1.0 | 13 | 7.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| VILLA JULIE COLLEGE INC | 50 | 365 | 4.3 | 55 | .5 | 8 | 7.1 | 250 | 0 | 0 |
| WASHINGTON COLLEGE | 93 | 1,094 | 4.8 | 132 | .8 | 23 | 5.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WESTERN MARYLAND COLLEGE | 67 | 860 | 4.0 | 82 | 2.1 | 29 | 8.1 | 8,236 | 0 | 0 |
| XAVERIAN COLLEGE | 391 | 2,451 | 5.5 | 219 | 1.0 | 49 | 4.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MASSACHUSETTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| AMERICAN INTERNATL COL | 49 | 1,304 | 4.9 | 29 | .2 | 7 | 1.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| AMHERST COLLEGE | 264 | 2,047 | 5.7 | 325 | 2.4 | 99 | 10.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ANDOVER NEWTON THEOL SCH | 149 | *** | *** | 275 | 1.4 | 34 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ANNA MARIA COL FOR WOMEN | 28 | 447 | 3.2 | 42 | .5 | 6 | 7.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| AQUINAS SCHOOL | 45 | 712 | 3.3 | 11 | .3 | 41 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ASSUMPTION COLLEGE | 65 | 1,046 | 4.2 | 83 | .6 | 13 | 2.8 | 6,870 | 0 | 0 |
| ATLANTIC UNION COLLEGE | 76 | 909 | 6.1 | 84 | .8 | 15 | 3.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| AUGUSTNIAN COL MERMAC VLY | 36 | 743 | 3.3 | 23 | .4 | 27 | 1.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| BABSON INST OF BUS ADMIN | 50 | 1,410 | 4.6 | 36 | .5 | 12 | 5.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BAY PATH JUNIOR COLLEGE | 54 | 1,049 | 3.8 | 35 | .4 | 10 | 12.0 | 1,669 | 0 | 0 |
| BECKER JR COLLEGE | 33 | 675 | 3.4 | 11 | .1 | 7 | 3.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BENTLEY COLLEGE ACC & FIN | 37 | 1,088 | 3.9 | 16 | .4 | 2 | 5.5 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| BERKSHIRE CHRISTIAN COL | 127 | *** | *** | 98 | 1.9 | 29 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BOSTON COL MAIN CAMPUS | 75 | *** | 4.1 | 75 | .6 | 11 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BOSTON CONS OF MUSIC | 27 | 302 | 2.5 | 34 | .1 | 7 | 7.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BOSTON UNIVERSITY | 49 | 616 | 2.8 | 36 | .4 | 11 | 2.9 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| BRADFORD JR COLLEGE | 105 | 1,828 | 4.8 | 74 | .6 | 38 | 11.5 | 4,895 | 0 | 0 |
| BRANDEIS UNIVERSITY | 283 | 1,384 | 4.7 | 135 | 2.3 | 47 | 5.2 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| BRYANT & STRATTON COM SCH | 14 | 354 | 1.7 | 2 | .9 | 1 | 1.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BURDETT COLLEGE | 14 | 302 | 1.3 | 4 | .1 | 2 | 5.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CAMBRIDGE SCH OF BUSINESS | *** | *** | *** | 3 | .1 | 1 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CARDINAL CUSHING COLLEGE | 81 | 906 | 6.2 | 70 | .7 | 28 | 6.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CLARK UNIVERSITY | 67 | 794 | 2.9 | 129 | .9 | 18 | 2.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| COL OF THE HOLY CROSS | 88 | 1,182 | 4.3 | 102 | *** | 22 | 4.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| COL OF OUR LADY OF ELMS | 91 | 1,866 | 9.9 | 48 | 1.2 | 12 | 24.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| COL OF THE SACRED HEARTS | 128 | 11,277 | *** | 163 | 1.3 | 37 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CURRY COLLEGE | 115 | 1,622 | 8.3 | 38 | .7 | 11 | 3.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DEAN JR COLLEGE | 69 | 1,053 | 3.8 | 21 | .3 | 8 | 5.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| EMERSON COLLEGE | 59 | 2,614 | 4.0 | 30 | .3 | 7 | 29.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| EMMANUEL COLLEGE | 48 | 618 | 4.0 | 47 | .3 | 35 | 3.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ENDICOTT JR COLLEGE | 63 | 956 | 3.7 | 30 | .2 | 18 | 5.5 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| EPISCOPAL THEOL SCHOOL | 318 | 2,880 | 8.0 | 500 | 3.4 | 219 | 10.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FISHER JUNIOR COLLEGE | 64 | 1,447 | 4.4 | 17 | .2 | 8 | 9.5 | 4,930 | 0 | 0 |
| FORSYTH SCH DENT HYGNSTS | *** | *** | *** | 31 | .7 | 9 | 4.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FRANKLIN INST OF BOSTON | 9 | 155 | 1.2 | 7 | *** | 2 | 1.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GARLAND JR COLLEGE | 84 | 868 | 5.7 | 27 | .4 | 8 | 10.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GORDON COLLEGE | 104 | 1,775 | 7.4 | 58 | .7 | 15 | 5.6 | 10,036 | 0 | 0 |
| HARVARD UNIVERSITY | 468 | 1,903 | 6.3 | 480 | 3.1 | 78 | 5.7 | 0 | 5,000 | 0 |
| HEBREW TCHRS COLLEGE | 137 | 894 | 6.3 | 361 | 1.7 | 46 | 5.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LASELL JR COLLEGE | 38 | 654 | 3.0 | 25 | .2 | 4 | 9.4 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |

TABLE 5.--INDEXES CONCERNING INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY EXPENDITURES, HOLDINGS, SQUARE FOOTAGE, AND STAFF, AND FUNDS FROM SPECIFIED FEDERAL AGENCIES: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[STUDENT AND FACULTY DATA ARE IN TERMS OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS; "FACULTY" HERE REFERS TO PROFESSIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES-- | | | VOLUMES PER STUDENT | SERIALS PER STUDENT | SQUARE FEET PER STUDENT | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER 100 FACULTY MEMBERS | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES IN 1966-67 FROM FEDERAL SOURCES | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PER STUDENT ($) | PER FACULTY MEMBER ($) | AS PERCENT OF EDUCATION & GENERAL EXPENDITURES ($) | | | | | OFFICE OF EDUCATION ($) | PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (INCLUDING NIH) ($) | OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES ($) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| MASSACHUSETTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| LEICESTER JUNIOR COLLEGE | 67 | 963 | 5.5 | 42 | .5 | 7 | 11.1 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| LOWELL TECHNOLOGICAL INST | 30 | 499 | 2.2 | 29 | .3 | 4 | .4 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| MARIST COLLEGE & SEMINARY | 207 | 1,244 | 7.9 | 622 | 2.0 | 92 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MASS COL OF OPTOMETRY | 89 | 824 | 7.8 | 23 | *** | 1 | 5.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MASS COL OF PHARMACY | 50 | 767 | *** | 36 | .9 | 12 | 4.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MASS CMTY COL SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | | |
| BERKSHIRE CMTY COLLEGE | 37 | 530 | 4.2 | 15 | .2 | 5 | 1.7 | 1,000 | 0 | 0 |
| BRISTOL CMTY COLLEGE | 22 | 407 | 7.8 | 4 | .1 | 5 | 5.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CAPE COD COMMUNITY COL | 36 | 745 | *** | 14 | 1.4 | 7 | 5.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GREENFIELD CMTY COLLEGE | 22 | 348 | 3.5 | 17 | .2 | 3 | 2.5 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| HOLYOKE COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 36 | 848 | 7.1 | 6 | .1 | 1 | 1.5 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| MASS BAY COMMUNITY COL | 45 | 846 | *** | 11 | .1 | 4 | 2.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MASSASOIT CMTY COLLEGE | 47 | 1,102 | 10.4 | 5 | .1 | 1 | 6.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MOUNT WACHUSETT CMTY COL | 44 | 912 | 8.7 | 8 | .1 | 2 | 2.4 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| NORTHERN ESSEX CMTY COL | 42 | 998 | 13.5 | 9 | .1 | 2 | 1.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NORTH SHORE CMTY COLLEGE | 33 | 635 | 7.1 | 7 | .1 | 2 | 3.8 | 10,600 | 0 | 0 |
| QUINSIGAMOND CMTY COLLEGE | 28 | 486 | 5.0 | 10 | .2 | 4 | 2.8 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 |
| MASS INST OF TECHNOLOGY | 209 | *** | .8 | 128 | 1.6 | 19 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MASS STATE COL SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | | |
| MASSACHUSETTS COL OF ART | 93 | 1,423 | 8.4 | 29 | *** | 5 | 11.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MASS MARITIME ACADEMY | 16 | 127 | .4 | 34 | .6 | 7 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| STATE COL AT BOSTON | 17 | 355 | 2.3 | 9 | .2 | 3 | 2.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| STATE COL AT BRIDGEWATER | 15 | *** | 3.3 | 9 | .3 | 3 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| STATE COL AT FITCHBURG | 31 | 550 | 4.3 | 18 | .2 | 7 | 2.1 | 14,774 | 0 | 0 |
| STATE COL AT FRAMINGHAM | 21 | 708 | 4.6 | 19 | .3 | 13 | 4.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| STATE COL AT LOWELL | 112 | 1,632 | 64.6 | 33 | .2 | 8 | 3.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| STATE COL AT NORTH ADAMS | 55 | 1,373 | 8.8 | 34 | .8 | 9 | 2.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| STATE COL AT SALEM | 35 | 910 | 6.1 | 13 | .1 | 3 | 3.1 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| STATE COL AT WESTFIELD | 34 | 612 | 5.6 | 21 | *** | 19 | 4.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| STATE COL AT WORCESTER | 50 | 1,088 | 6.8 | 27 | .5 | 4 | 5.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MOUNT ALVERNIA COLLEGE | 140 | 1,000 | 2.0 | 244 | 2.9 | 126 | 28.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MOUNT HOLYOKE COLLEGE | 117 | *** | 4.5 | 170 | 1.0 | 36 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MOUNT IDA JR COLLEGE | 59 | 717 | 2.7 | 35 | .3 | 15 | 6.5 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| NEW ENG CONS OF MUSIC | 67 | *** | 2.3 | 54 | .2 | 8 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NEWTON COL SACRED HEART | 92 | 1,027 | 6.0 | 67 | 2.2 | 49 | 10.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NEWTON JR COLLEGE | 51 | 652 | 4.4 | 42 | .6 | 12 | 6.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NICHOLS COL OF BUS ADM | 53 | 903 | 4.3 | 26 | .6 | 12 | 10.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| NORTHAMPTN COMMERCIAL COL | 11 | 186 | 1.2 | 7 | .1 | 2 | 3.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY | 24 | 546 | 2.5 | 8 | .1 | 2 | 2.0 | 4,710 | 0 | 0 |
| PERRY NORMAL SCHOOL | 27 | 625 | 7.3 | 14 | *** | 5 | 12.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PINE MANOR JR COLLEGE | 57 | 737 | *** | 41 | .4 | 6 | 6.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| QUINCY JR COLLEGE | *** | *** | *** | 6 | *** | 2 | 2.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| REGIS COL WOMEN ALL CAM | 57 | *** | *** | 89 | .6 | 29 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ST HYACINTH COL & SEM | 377 | 1,624 | 9.3 | 570 | 3.0 | 31842 | 7.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ST JOHNS SEMINARY | 79 | *** | *** | 244 | .8 | 174 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ST STEPHENS COLLEGE | 182 | 727 | 5.1 | 268 | .8 | 27 | 7.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SCH OF MUSEUM FINE ARTS | 9 | 126 | 1.1 | 6 | *** | 1 | 2.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SIMMONS COLLEGE | 69 | 666 | 4.2 | 62 | .7 | 25 | 3.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SMITH COLLEGE | 206 | 1,810 | 5.7 | 216 | 4.3 | 62 | 12.5 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| STHEASTRN MASS TECH INST | 41 | 669 | 4.1 | 18 | .4 | 18 | 2.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SPRINGFIELD COLLEGE | 63 | 1,147 | 3.7 | 40 | .5 | 9 | 2.6 | 2,245 | 0 | 0 |
| STEVENS BUSINESS COLLEGE | 25 | *** | 2.5 | 25 | .4 | 6 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| STONEHILL COLLEGE | 66 | 1,298 | 5.9 | 55 | .9 | 22 | 6.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SUFFOLK UNIV MAIN CAMPUS | 51 | *** | 5.3 | 36 | .2 | 13 | *** | 5,800 | 0 | 0 |
| TUFTS UNIVERSITY | 87 | 900 | 2.0 | 78 | .8 | 25 | 3.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIV OF MASS SYSTEM | *** | *** | 5.0 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 0 | 0 | 493,411 |
| WELLESLEY COLLEGE | 192 | 1,787 | 6.1 | 233 | 2.3 | 45 | 8.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WENTWORTH INSTITUTE | 26 | 236 | 1.5 | 10 | .2 | 14 | 2.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WESTERN NEW ENGLAND COL | 40 | 674 | 4.3 | 16 | .8 | 10 | 4.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WHEATON COLLEGE | 130 | 1,386 | 5.4 | 121 | .9 | 33 | 3.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WHEELOCK COLLEGE | 83 | 1,200 | 4.9 | 56 | .6 | 14 | 2.5 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| WILLIAMS COLLEGE | 188 | *** | 4.2 | 233 | 1.3 | 34 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WORCESTER JR COLLEGE | 28 | 1,032 | 3.6 | 10 | .1 | 8 | 4.4 | 2,000 | 0 | 0 |

TABLE 5.--INDEXES CONCERNING INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY EXPENDITURES, HOLDINGS, SQUARE FOOTAGE, AND STAFF, AND FUNDS FROM SPECIFIED FEDERAL AGENCIES: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[STUDENT AND FACULTY DATA ARE IN TERMS OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS; "FACULTY" HERE REFERS TO PROFESSIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES-- | | | VOLUMES PER STUDENT | SERIALS PER STUDENT | SQUARE FEET PER STUDENT | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER 100 FACULTY MEMBERS | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES IN 1966-67 FROM FEDERAL SOURCES | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PER STUDENT ($) | PER FACULTY MEMBER ($) | AS PERCENT OF EDUCATION & GENERAL EXPENDITURES ($) | | | | | OFFICE OF EDUCATION ($) | PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (INCLUDING NIH) ($) | OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES ($) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| MASSACHUSETTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORCESTER POLY INSTITUTE | 83 | 750 | 2.8 | 28 | .7 | 7 | 2.9 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| MICHIGAN | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADRIAN COLLEGE | 54 | 897 | 4.1 | 36 | .5 | 19 | 12.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| ALBION COLLEGE | 96 | 1,275 | 4.5 | 80 | .9 | 14 | 4.7 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| ALMA COLLEGE | 98 | 1,805 | 5.7 | 64 | .9 | 37 | 5.7 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| ALPENA COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 57 | 1,061 | 7.2 | 17 | .3 | 5 | 5.0 | 7,355 | 0 | 0 |
| ANDREWS UNIVERSITY | 139 | 1,859 | 9.0 | 89 | 1.1 | 24 | 5.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| AQUINAS COLLEGE | 59 | 971 | 5.9 | 54 | .5 | 11 | *** | 1,140 | 0 | 0 |
| BAY DE NOC COMMUNITY COL | 65 | 1,131 | 7.4 | 28 | .3 | 7 | 3.7 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| CALVIN COLLEGE | SEE CALVIN CAL JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | | | |
| CALVIN COL JOINT LIB | 55 | 1,154 | 5.5 | 60 | .5 | 10 | 5.8 | 6,590 | 0 | 0 |
| CALVIN THEOLOGICAL SEM | SEE CALVIN CAL JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL MICHIGAN UNIV | 40 | 942 | 4.1 | 28 | .2 | 6 | 3.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CHAS STEWART MOTT JT LIB | 56 | 1,071 | 5.2 | *** | .6 | 11 | 4.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CLEARY COLLEGE | *** | *** | *** | 4 | .2 | 2 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CONCORDIA LUTHERAN JR COL | 104 | 1,593 | 7.9 | 37 | .6 | 26 | 6.8 | 5,540 | 0 | 0 |
| CRANBROOK ACADEMY OF ART | 94 | 718 | *** | 117 | *** | 39 | 6.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DAVENPORT COL OF BUSINESS | 12 | 412 | 2.3 | 2 | .1 | 8 | 3.4 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| DE LIMA JR COLLEGE | 305 | 3,474 | 32.9 | 129 | 1.7 | 22 | 12.5 | 17,417 | 0 | 0 |
| DELTA COLLEGE | 34 | 814 | 3.6 | 24 | .2 | 7 | 2.5 | 8,660 | 0 | 0 |
| DETROIT BIBLE COLLEGE | 84 | 1,366 | 8.7 | 90 | .7 | 9 | 13.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DETROIT COL OF BUSINESS | 24 | 492 | *** | 7 | .1 | 2 | 2.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DETROIT COLLEGE OF LAW | 47 | 2,639 | 10.4 | 61 | .1 | 4 | 8.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DETROIT INSTITUTE OF TECH | 83 | 948 | 6.1 | 37 | 1.1 | 9 | 2.1 | 40,116 | 0 | 0 |
| DUNS SCOTUS COLLEGE | 169 | 943 | 5.2 | 553 | 2.6 | 67 | 8.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIV | 38 | 953 | 3.7 | 13 | .2 | 9 | 5.6 | 6,461 | 0 | 0 |
| FERRIS STATE COLLEGE | 41 | 831 | 3.6 | 15 | .2 | 7 | 2.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FLINT CNTY JR COL | SEE CHAS STEWART MATT JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | | | |
| GENERAL MOTORS INSTITUTE | 43 | 534 | 1.3 | 12 | .3 | 3 | 2.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GLEN OAKS CMTY COLLEGE | 29 | 477 | 11.8 | 7 | *** | 6 | 3.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GOGEBIC COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 26 | 403 | 4.7 | 28 | .3 | 4 | 3.5 | 3,482 | 0 | 0 |
| GRACE BIBLE COLLEGE | 115 | *** | *** | 116 | *** | 18 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GRNB RPBS BAPT COL & SEM | 49 | 932 | 6.8 | 40 | .5 | 10 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GRAND RAPIDS JR COLLEGE | 19 | 504 | 2.8 | 7 | .1 | 2 | 2.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GRAND VALLEY STATE COL | 148 | 2,935 | 9.4 | 42 | *** | 17 | 6.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HENRY FORD COMMUNITY COL | 17 | 205 | 2.4 | 7 | .1 | 7 | 2.5 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| HIGHLAND PARK COLLEGE | 8 | 152 | 1.0 | 9 | .1 | 1 | 1.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HOPE COLLEGE | 77 | 1,030 | 5.2 | 59 | .4 | 21 | 3.7 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| JACKSON CMTY COLLEGE | 28 | 557 | 2.9 | 9 | .1 | 2 | 3.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| KALAMAZOO COLLEGE | 92 | 1,251 | 4.3 | 112 | .7 | 44 | 7.8 | 3,923 | 0 | 0 |
| KELLOGG COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 26 | 629 | 4.2 | 8 | .1 | 6 | 5.1 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 |
| LAKE MICHIGAN COLLEGE | 46 | *** | 5.2 | 16 | .2 | 2 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LANSING COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 29 | *** | 3.7 | 10 | .1 | 3 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LAWRENCE INST TECHNOLOGY | 23 | 639 | 3.9 | 9 | .2 | 5 | 6.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MACOMB COUNTY CMTY COL | 25 | 490 | 3.6 | 5 | .1 | 1 | 2.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MADONNA COLLEGE | 40 | 780 | 4.2 | 91 | .7 | 29 | 6.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MARYGLADE COLLEGE | 794 | 2,381 | 16.9 | 346 | 4.8 | 58 | 12.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MARYGROVE COLLEGE | 132 | 1,682 | 10.9 | 87 | 1.1 | 42 | 8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MERCY COLLEGE OF DETROIT | 74 | 944 | 5.0 | 49 | *** | 8 | 9.1 | 4,687 | 0 | 0 |
| MICHIGAN CHRISTIAN JR COL | 107 | 1,701 | *** | 46 | .9 | 14 | 14.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MICH ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 48 | 631 | 1.8 | 33 | .5 | 5 | 2.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MICH TECH U ALL CAMPUSES | 70 | *** | 3.5 | 24 | .6 | 16 | *** | 9,493 | 0 | 0 |
| MONROE COUNTY CMTY COL | 92 | 1,776 | 14.6 | 19 | .3 | 2 | 10.2 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 |
| MONTCALM CMTY COLLEGE | 209 | 1,475 | 17.0 | 16 | .3 | *** | 10.5 | 10,000 | 0 | 0 |
| MUSKEGON BUSINESS COLLEGE | 4 | 134 | .6 | 3 | .1 | *** | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MUSKEGON CO CMTY COLLEGE | 19 | 415 | 3.0 | 6 | .1 | 3 | .9 | 0 | 0 | 1,565 |
| NAZARETH COLLEGE | 86 | 817 | 4.7 | 89 | .6 | 16 | 6.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NO CENTRAL MICHIGAN COL | 42 | 867 | 6.4 | 41 | .3 | 14 | 4.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NORTHERN MICHIGAN UNIV | 36 | 817 | 2.3 | 15 | .3 | 2 | 3.8 | 0 | 0 | 4,356 |
| NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COL | 39 | 859 | 5.7 | 20 | .2 | 16 | 3.7 | 4,875 | 0 | 0 |
| NTHWOOD INST ALL CAMPUSES | 38 | *** | 3.0 | 18 | .4 | 9 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| OAKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 119 | 2,200 | 9.4 | 9 | .3 | 2 | 5.8 | 403 | 0 | 0 |

TABLE 5.--INDEXES CONCERNING INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY EXPENDITURES, HOLDINGS, SQUARE FOOTAGE, AND STAFF, AND FUNDS FROM SPECIFIED FEDERAL AGENCIES: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[STUDENT AND FACULTY DATA ARE IN TERMS OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS; "FACULTY" HERE REFERS TO PROFESSIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES-- PER STUDENT ($) | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES-- PER FACULTY MEMBER ($) | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES-- AS PERCENT OF EDUCATION & GENERAL EXPENDITURES ($) | VOLUMES PER STUDENT | SERIALS PER STUDENT | SQUARE FEET PER STUDENT | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER 100 FACULTY MEMBERS | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES IN 1966-67 FROM FEDERAL SOURCES: OFFICE OF EDUCATION ($) | PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (INCLUDING NIH) ($) | OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES ($) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| MICHIGAN | | | | | | | | | | |
| OAKLAND UNIVERSITY | 133 | 2,585 | 7.2 | 24 | .5 | 19 | 5.7 | 4,546 | 0 | 0 |
| OLIVET COLLEGE | 74 | 1,856 | 4.7 | 68 | .5 | 15 | 7.6 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| OWOSSO COLLEGE | 141 | 1,625 | 11.7 | 89 | .7 | 19 | 5.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| REFORMED BIBLE INSTITUTE | 137 | 728 | ••• | 120 | 1.2 | 15 | 5.2 | 0 | 0 | 450 |
| SACRED HEART NOVITIATE | 507 | 2,282 | 20.8 | 561 | 4.1 | 149 | 25.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SACRED HEART SEMINARY | 154 | 1,601 | 7.1 | 154 | 1.8 | 3[illegible] | 9.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ST CLAIR CO CMTY COLLEGE | 10 | 264 | 1.7 | 5 | .1 | 1 | 2.5 | 1,687 | 0 | 0 |
| ST JOHNS PROVINCIAL SEM | 59 | 769 | 3.9 | 176 | 1.5 | ••• | ••• | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ST MARYS COLLEGE | 110 | ••• | ••• | 457 | 4.2 | 164 | ••• | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SCHOOLCRAFT COLLEGE | 41 | 755 | 4.8 | 13 | .1 | 5 | 2.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SIENA HEIGHTS COLLEGE | 167 | ••• | 12.7 | 99 | 1.2 | 24 | ••• | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SOCIETY OF ARTS & CRAFTS | 13 | 153 | 1.1 | 2 | .3 | 1 | 2.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SOUTHWSTRN MICH CMTY COL | 27 | 514 | 4.3 | 8 | .2 | 14 | 3.1 | 8,966 | 0 | 0 |
| SPRING ARBOR COLLEGE | 77 | 1,297 | 7.2 | 43 | .4 | 23 | 5.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SUOMI COLLEGE | 77 | 1,583 | 5.1 | 31 | .2 | 18 | 5.8 | 3,094 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT | 69 | 1,149 | 4.9 | 43 | .6 | 10 | 4.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN | 140 | 920 | 3.0 | 106 | .9 | 14 | 3.5 | 10,000 | 26,583 | 0 |
| UNIV OF MICH FLINT COL | SEE CHAS STEWART MATT JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | | | |
| WALSH INST OF ACCOUNTING | 59 | 1,458 | 9.1 | 11 | 1.7 | 9 | 8.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WASHTENAW CMTY COLLEGE | 97 | 1,730 | 12.2 | 6 | .2 | 4 | 1.2 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY | 81 | 1,264 | 4.1 | 39 | ••• | 10 | 3.4 | 0 | 6,378 | 0 |
| WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIV | 61 | 1,214 | 4.7 | 22 | .4 | 10 | 4.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WESTERN THEOLOGICAL SEM | 344 | 2,395 | 8.5 | 435 | ••• | 94 | 9.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MINNESOTA | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANOKA-RAMSEY ST JR COL | 33 | 799 | 7.6 | 5 | .2 | 1[illegible] | 3.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| AUGSBURG COLLEGE | 61 | 1,080 | 4.9 | 39 | .5 | 11 | 4.2 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| AUSTIN STATE JR COLLEGE | 28 | 599 | 4.2 | 10 | ••• | 14 | 4.7 | 10,029 | 0 | 0 |
| BEMIDJI STATE COLLEGE | 51 | 1,092 | ••• | 17 | .2 | 16[illegible] | 4.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BETHANY LUTH COL & THEO S | 83 | 1,189 | 12.5 | 52 | .9 | 58 | 6.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BETHEL COLLEGE & SEMINARY | 81 | ••• | 5.7 | 43 | .6 | 9 | ••• | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BRAINERD STATE JR COLLEGE | 40 | 834 | 7.0 | 12 | .2 | 9 | 4.7 | 6,023 | 0 | 0 |
| CARLETON COLLEGE | 116 | 1,227 | 4.0 | 162 | .8 | 4[illegible] | 4.6 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| COLLEGE OF ST BENEDICT | 85 | 873 | 4.5 | 113 | 1.1 | 17 | 7.6 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| COLLEGE OF ST CATHERINE | 78 | 919 | 5.1 | 113 | 1.1 | 37 | 3.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| COLLEGE OF ST SCHOLASTICA | 102 | 923 | 7.5 | 113 | .8 | 24 | 5.0 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| COLLEGE OF ST TERESA | 93 | 970 | 5.9 | 75 | .6 | 36 | 3.4 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| COLLEGE OF ST THOMAS | 82 | 1,405 | 6.4 | 56 | .8 | 29 | 5.5 | 4,103 | 0 | 0 |
| CONCORDIA COL MOORHEAD | 48 | 705 | 3.7 | 44 | .3 | 13 | 5.0 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| CONCORDIA COL ST PAUL | 72 | 1,022 | 5.1 | 75 | .7 | 2[illegible] | 5.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CROSIER SEMINARY | 168 | ••• | ••• | 212 | 1.9 | 38 | ••• | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DR MARTIN LUTHER COL | 19 | 281 | 3.0 | 31 | .2 | 8 | 2.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FERGUS FALLS STATE JR COL | 51 | 1,163 | 8.7 | 21 | .4 | 5 | 4.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GOLDEN VLY LUTH COLLEGE | ••• | ••• | ••• | 28 | .2 | 13 | 6.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS COLLEGE | 71 | 1,065 | 4.4 | 59 | .5 | 17 | 5.9 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| HAMLINE UNIVERSITY | 81 | 1,251 | 4.2 | 83 | ••• | 15 | 3.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HIBBING STATE JR COLLEGE | 32 | 590 | 3.9 | 24 | .4 | 4 | 2.8 | 1,775 | 0 | 0 |
| ITASCA STATE JR COLLEGE | 68 | 1,148 | 11.2 | 5 | .1 | 10 | 3.1 | 6,326 | 0 | 0 |
| LUTHER THEOLOGICAL SEM | 98 | ••• | 8.8 | 161 | ••• | 38 | ••• | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MACALESTER COLLEGE | 132 | 1,684 | 5.8 | 84 | 1.0 | 18 | 6.2 | 5,000 | 0 | 1,721 |
| MANKATO STATE COLLEGE | 37 | 884 | 5.1 | 20 | .3 | 9 | 4.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MESABI STATE JR COLLEGE | 30 | 885 | 29.6 | 39 | .2 | 4 | 3.4 | 5,200 | 0 | 0 |
| METRO STATE JR COLLEGE | 17 | 468 | 3.1 | 5 | .2 | 2 | 6.[illegible] | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MINNEAPOLIS SCHOOL OF ART | 64 | 774 | 4.8 | 66 | .5 | 9 | 5.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MINN BIBLE COLLEGE | 65 | 498 | 4.4 | 100 | .6 | 18 | 6.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MOORHEAD STATE COLLEGE | 42 | 813 | 4.9 | 20 | ••• | 9 | 2.7 | 0 | 0 | 450 |
| NORTH CENTRAL BIBLE COL | 34 | 813 | 5.1 | 40 | ••• | 6 | 12.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NORTH HENNEPIN ST JR COL | 45 | 1,258 | 10.1 | 3 | .2 | 2 | 2.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NORTHLAND STATE JR COL | 38 | 619 | 6.3 | 13 | .4 | 8 | 5.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ROCHESTER STATE JR COL | 21 | 476 | 4.2 | 10 | .1 | 4 | 2.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ST CLOUD STATE COLLEGE | 46 | 1,024 | 6.7 | 21 | .2 | 6 | 11.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ST JOHNS UNIVERSITY | 109 | 1,275 | 7.1 | 111 | .7 | 52 | 3.1 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| ST JOSEPH JR COLLEGE | 1,156 | 6,358 | 29.3 | 913 | 11.6 | 387 | ••• | 0 | 0 | 0 |

TABLE 5.--INDEXES CONCERNING INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY EXPENDITURES, HOLDINGS, SQUARE FOOTAGE, AND STAFF, AND FUNDS FROM SPECIFIED FEDERAL AGENCIES: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[STUDENT AND FACULTY DATA ARE IN TERMS OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS; "FACULTY" HERE REFERS TO PROFESSIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES-- | | | VOLUMES PER STUDENT | SERIALS PER STUDENT | SQUARE FEET PER STUDENT | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER 100 FACULTY MEMBERS | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES IN 1966-67 FROM FEDERAL SOURCES | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PER STUDENT ($) | PER FACULTY MEMBER ($) | AS PERCENT OF EDUCATION & GENERAL EXPENDITURES ($) | | | | | OFFICE OF EDUCATION ($) | PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (INCLUDING NIH) ($) | OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES ($) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| **MINNESOTA** | | | | | | | | | | |
| ST MARYS COLLEGE | 74 | 1,339 | 4.5 | 66 | .5 | 26 | 4.9 | | | |
| ST MARYS JUNIOR COLLEGE | 71 | 729 | 5.8 | 10 | .4 | 8 | 5.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| ST OLAF COLLEGE | 57 | 743 | 3.6 | 80 | .6 | 26 | 2.5 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| ST PAUL BIBLE COLLEGE | 43 | 758 | 5.2 | 60 | .6 | 17 | 4.7 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| UNITED THEOLOGICAL SEM | 860 | 5,207 | 16.6 | 386 | 6.3 | 118 | 22.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIV OF MINN ALL CAMPUSES | 59 | 705 | 2.1 | 51 | .5 | 8 | 3.1 | | | |
| VERMILION ST JR COLLEGE | 101 | 1,762 | *** | 25 | .6 | 6 | 7.1 | 15,166 | 15,094 | 0 |
| WM MITCHELL COL LAW | 96 | 2,226 | 16.6 | 101 | .3 | 15 | 6.2 | 6,254 | 0 | 0 |
| WILLMAR STATE JR COLLEGE | 27 | 672 | *** | 10 | .3 | 7 | 4.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WINONA STATE COLLEGE | 40 | 772 | 4.8 | 23 | .3 | 19 | 4.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WORTHINGTON STATE JR COL | 57 | 1,213 | 9.5 | 18 | .1 | *** | 3.8 | 7,804 | 0 | 0 |
| **MISSISSIPPI** | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALCORN A & M COLLEGE | 55 | 1,227 | 6.4 | 21 | .3 | 7 | 6.8 | | | |
| BELHAVEN COLLEGE | 79 | 941 | 5.4 | 62 | .6 | 11 | 4.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BLUE MOUNTAIN COLLEGE | 87 | *** | 7.7 | 83 | .7 | 28 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CLARKE MEMORIAL COLLEGE | 46 | *** | *** | 56 | .7 | 20 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| COAHOMA JR COLLEGE | 33 | 681 | 5.5 | 12 | .1 | 7 | 5.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| COPIAH LINCOLN JR COL | 56 | 881 | 5.5 | 25 | .2 | 6 | 3.9 | | | |
| DELTA STATE COLLEGE | 46 | 965 | 5.9 | 28 | *** | 5 | 9.8 | 2,500 | 0 | 0 |
| EAST CENTRAL JR COLLEGE | 24 | 431 | 3.2 | 14 | .2 | 12 | 5.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| EAST MISSISSIPPI JR COL | 66 | 815 | 8.1 | 38 | .8 | 8 | 12.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GULF PARK JR COLLEGE | 69 | 664 | *** | 40 | .3 | 11 | 3.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HINDS JR COLLEGE | 27 | 380 | 2.8 | 12 | .2 | 9 | 3.2 | | | |
| HOLMES JR COLLEGE | 23 | 343 | 2.6 | 15 | .1 | 12 | 1.5 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| ITAWAMBA JR COLLEGE | 31 | 341 | 2.8 | 19 | .1 | 8 | 1.5 | 5,889 | 0 | 0 |
| JACKSON STATE COLLEGE | 40 | 853 | 5.4 | 17 | .3 | 18 | 4.8 | 3,685 | 0 | 0 |
| JONES COUNTY JR COLLEGE | 9 | *** | 1.6 | 14 | .1 | 7 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MARY HOLMES JR COLLEGE | 30 | 499 | 5.3 | 31 | .4 | 13 | 4.7 | | | |
| MERIDIAN JUNIOR COLLEGE | 47 | *** | *** | 14 | .2 | 9 | *** | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| MILLSAPS COLLEGE | 83 | 1,104 | 4.9 | 77 | .8 | 18 | 5.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MISSISSIPPI COLLEGE | 45 | 1,073 | 5.9 | 53 | .4 | 16 | 4.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| MISSISSIPPI DELTA JR COL | 40 | 713 | 5.8 | 19 | .2 | 8 | 4.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MISS STATE COL FOR WOMEN | 52 | 878 | 5.0 | 56 | .4 | 14 | 4.6 | | | |
| MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIV | 44 | 907 | 1.6 | 33 | .9 | 7 | 2.2 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| MISS VALLEY STATE COLLEGE | 51 | 1,232 | 6.7 | 17 | .2 | 6 | 5.2 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| NTHEST MISSISSIPPI JR COL | 22 | 387 | 2.0 | 14 | .2 | 10 | 3.4 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| NTHWST MISSISSIPPI JR COL | 13 | 229 | 1.6 | 7 | .1 | 5 | 4.1 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | 3,486 | 0 | 0 |
| OUR LADY OF SNOWS SCHOLAS | 249 | 997 | *** | 293 | 2.6 | 91 | 16.6 | | | |
| PEARL RIVER JR COLLEGE | 36 | 485 | 5.4 | 23 | .2 | 9 | 1.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PERKINSTN COL MAIN CAMPUS | 40 | *** | *** | 20 | .3 | 7 | *** | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| PRENTISS NORM INDUS INST | 20 | 487 | 5.7 | 22 | .1 | 5 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| RUST COLLEGE | 72 | 1,839 | 7.0 | 97 | 1.1 | 58 | 2.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SAINTS JUNIOR COLLEGE | *** | *** | *** | 65 | 2.3 | 51 | *** | | | |
| STHWST MISSISSIPPI JR COL | 16 | 283 | 3.7 | 22 | .2 | 15 | 3.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T J HARRIS JR COLLEGE | *** | *** | *** | 41 | 1.0 | 28 | 13.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOUGALOO COLLEGE | 135 | *** | *** | 75 | .7 | 14 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIV MISS ALL CAMPUSES | 59 | *** | 2.0 | 56 | .7 | 16 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | 5,000 | 2,583 | 0 |
| UNIV OF STHRN MISSISSIPPI | 48 | 1,049 | 5.6 | 27 | .3 | 6 | 3.5 | | | |
| WILLIAM CAREY COLLEGE | 75 | 1,144 | 7.8 | 59 | .3 | 15 | 4.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| WOOD JR COLLEGE | 84 | 1,078 | 9.8 | 72 | 1.0 | 29 | 7.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | 1,859 | 0 | 0 |
| **MISSOURI** | | | | | | | | | | |
| AVILA COLLEGE | 89 | 980 | 6.4 | 132 | 1.4 | 19 | 11.8 | | | |
| CALVARY BIBLE COLLEGE | 54 | 1,080 | 5.8 | 65 | 1.1 | 16 | 18.7 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 |
| CARDINAL GLENNON COLLEGE | 157 | 1,915 | 11.9 | 218 | 1.1 | 47 | 5.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CENTRAL BIBLE COLLEGE | 45 | *** | *** | 33 | .4 | 12 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CENTRAL METHODIST COLLEGE | 38 | *** | 3.4 | 83 | .6 | 18 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CENTRAL MO ST COL ALL CAM | 38 | *** | 4.6 | 21 | .2 | 6 | *** | | | |
| CHRISTIAN COLLEGE | 31 | 449 | 1.6 | 40 | .2 | 18 | 2.5 | 10,000 | 0 | 0 |
| CONCORDIA SEMINARY | 142 | *** | *** | 164 | 2.4 | 68 | *** | 5,800 | 0 | 0 |
| COTTEY COLLEGE | 134 | 1,333 | 6.5 | 81 | 1.4 | 74 | 2.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CROWDER COLLEGE | 97 | 1,825 | 11.4 | 28 | .6 | 12 | 4.5 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |

TABLE 5.--INDEXES CONCERNING INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY EXPENDITURES, HOLDINGS, SQUARE FOOTAGE, AND STAFF, AND FUNDS FROM SPECIFIED FEDERAL AGENCIES: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[STUDENT AND FACULTY DATA ARE IN TERMS OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS; "FACULTY" HERE REFERS TO PROFESSIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES-- | | | VOLUMES PER STUDENT | SERIALS PER STUDENT | SQUARE FEET PER STUDENT | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER 100 FACULTY MEMBERS | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES IN 1966-67 FROM FEDERAL SOURCES | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PER STUDENT ($) | PER FACULTY MEMBER ($) | AS PERCENT OF EDUCATION & GENERAL EXPENDITURES ($) | | | | | OFFICE OF EDUCATION ($) | PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (INCLUDING NIH) ($) | OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES ($) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| MISSOURI | | | | | | | | | | |
| CULVER STOCKTON COLLEGE | 46 | 753 | 3.7 | 95 | .6 | 25 | 5.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DRURY COLLEGE | 62 | 1,126 | 5.0 | 72 | .6 | 18 | 6.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| EDEN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY | 206 | 1,937 | 10.8 | 289 | 3.3 | 36 | 16.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| EVANGEL COLLEGE | 56 | 867 | 10.7 | 54 | .4 | 22 | 9.2 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| FONTBONNE COLLEGE | 67 | 856 | 5.6 | 64 | .6 | 48 | 8.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HANNIBAL LA GRANGE COL | 29 | 572 | 4.2 | 28 | .4 | 9 | 10.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HARRIS TEACHERS COLLEGE | 29 | 575 | 3.5 | 50 | .2 | 5 | 6.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| IMMAC CONCEPTION SEMINARY | 72 | 704 | 6.4 | 151 | 1.1 | 55 | 2.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| JEFFERSON COLLEGE | 58 | 996 | 6.8 | 13 | .2 | 5 | 9.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| JR COLLEGE OF ST LOUIS CO | 63 | 1,188 | 8.3 | 8 | .2 | 2 | 4.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| KANSAS CITY ART INSTITUTE | 72 | ••• | 5.9 | 21 | ••• | 5 | ••• | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| KANS CITY COL OSTEOPATHY | 44 | 357 | .5 | 17 | .4 | 3 | 3.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| KEMPER MILITARY SCH & COL | 29 | 355 | 1.7 | 52 | ••• | 15 | 4.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| KIRKSVILLE COL OSTEOPATHY | 74 | 155 | .7 | 68 | 1.7 | 9 | .5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LINCOLN UNIVERSITY | 49 | 977 | 3.7 | 42 | .6 | 12 | 4.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LINDENWOOD COLLEGE | 113 | 1,167 | 4.2 | 91 | .3 | 18 | 4.7 | 0 | 0 | 3,242 |
| MARILLAC COLLEGE | 171 | ••• | ••• | 150 | ••• | 45 | ••• | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MARYVLLE COL SACRED HEART | 69 | 820 | 4.3 | 116 | 1.2 | 22 | 7.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| MERCY JUNIOR COLLEGE | 95 | 621 | 8.9 | 124 | 1.5 | 59 | 4.7 | 1,240 | 0 | 0 |
| METROPOLITAN JR COLLEGE | 19 | 455 | 2.4 | 11 | .1 | 3 | 2.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MIDWESTERN BAPT THEOL SEM | 342 | 2,776 | ••• | 213 | 1.8 | 71 | 11.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MINERAL AREA COLLEGE | 48 | 806 | 5.9 | 13 | .2 | 4 | 2.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MISSOURI SCH OF RELIGION | 14 | 219 | 1.6 | 52 | 1.1 | 4 | 11.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MISSOURI SOUTHERN COLLEGE | 48 | 1,010 | 10.5 | 13 | .3 | 11 | 4.2 | 9,742 | 0 | 0 |
| MISSOURI VALLEY COLLEGE | 69 | 1,348 | 6.1 | 62 | ••• | 17 | 4.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| MISSOURI WESTERN COL | 37 | 735 | 5.0 | 16 | .2 | 8 | 2.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MOBERLY JR COLLEGE | 19 | 170 | 4.0 | 75 | 1.1 | 14 | 9.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NORTHEAST MISSOURI S T C | 35 | 746 | 3.7 | 31 | .3 | 11 | 3.7 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| NORTHWEST MISSOURI ST COL | 38 | 828 | 4.1 | 25 | .3 | 12 | 5.8 | 3,682 | 0 | 0 |
| NOTRE DAME COLLEGE | 158 | 2,500 | 13.5 | 181 | 1.0 | 68 | 13.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PARK COLLEGE | 126 | 1,217 | 5.3 | 136 | .7 | 28 | 5.2 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| ROCKHURST COLLEGE | 32 | 559 | 2.9 | 51 | .5 | 27 | 2.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ST LOUIS COL OF PHARMACY | 104 | 2,621 | 11.1 | 36 | .7 | 14 | 16.6 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| ST LOUIS U ALL CAMPUSES | 80 | ••• | 3.8 | 79 | .7 | 17 | ••• | 22 | 6,561 | 6,571 |
| ST MARYS COL OF O FALLON | 94 | 936 | 10.2 | 98 | .5 | 28 | 10.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ST MARYS SEMINARY | 314 | 2,172 | 36.9 | 439 | 3.0 | 224 | 33.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ST PAULS COLLEGE | 65 | 932 | 3.8 | 84 | .6 | 22 | 13.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ST PAULS SCH OF THEOLOGY | 254 | 2,315 | 10.5 | 257 | ••• | 28 | 10.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SCHOOL OF THE OZARKS | 120 | 2,681 | 4.2 | 80 | .9 | 46 | 8.8 | 0 | 1,395 | 0 |
| SOUTHEAST MISSOURI ST COL | 31 | 662 | 3.8 | 21 | ••• | 5 | 4.4 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| SOUTHWEST BAPTIST COLLEGE | 32 | 687 | 3.8 | 39 | .5 | 6 | 6.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SOUTHWEST MISSOURI ST COL | 48 | 826 | 5.6 | 30 | .3 | 10 | 3.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| STEPHENS COLLEGE | 83 | 985 | 4.1 | 42 | .4 | 28 | 5.5 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| TARKIO COLLEGE | 82 | ••• | 5.3 | 62 | .7 | 8 | ••• | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRENTON JR COLLEGE | 39 | 567 | 9.5 | 9 | .2 | 8 | 6.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIV MISSOURI ALL CAM | 60 | 695 | 2.5 | 47 | .6 | 7 | 2.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY | 303 | 11123 | 3.7 | 116 | 1.4 | 28 | 1.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WEBSTER COLLEGE | 141 | 1,922 | 5.3 | 40 | .8 | 18 | 6.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WENTWORTH MILITARY ACAD | 37 | 429 | 2.2 | 57 | .4 | 12 | 4.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WESTMINSTER COLLEGE | 88 | 1,814 | 5.0 | 90 | .5 | 35 | 4.7 | 4,471 | 0 | 337 |
| WILLIAM JEWELL COLLEGE | 84 | 1,258 | 5.9 | 89 | .5 | 52 | 13.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| WILLIAM WOODS COLLEGE | 76 | 1,258 | 5.2 | 39 | .4 | 18 | 6.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| MONTANA | | | | | | | | | | |
| CARROLL COLLEGE | 46 | 743 | 4.1 | 45 | .5 | 14 | 3.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| COLLEGE OF GREAT FALLS | 75 | 1,181 | 6.2 | 60 | .7 | 18 | 9.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DAWSON COLLEGE | 75 | 1,537 | 9.6 | 15 | .5 | 9 | 7.6 | 4,000 | 0 | 0 |
| EASTERN MONTANA COLLEGE | 28 | 666 | 4.0 | 28 | .3 | 5 | 3.1 | 13,853 | 0 | 0 |
| MILES CNTY COLLEGE | 36 | ••• | ••• | 152 | .4 | 19 | ••• | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY | 55 | 648 | 2.4 | 66 | .8 | 17 | 2.6 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE | 47 | 825 | 4.4 | 26 | .3 | 7 | 1.5 | 4,825 | 0 | 0 |
| ROCKY MOUNTAIN COLLEGE | 121 | 1,847 | 9.7 | 80 | 1.1 | 27 | 8.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA | 80 | 1,090 | 6.6 | 86 | .8 | 18 | 3.5 | 0 | 0 | 18,740 |

TABLE 5.--INDEXES CONCERNING INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY EXPENDITURES, HOLDINGS, SQUARE FOOTAGE, AND STAFF, AND FUNDS FROM SPECIFIED FEDERAL AGENCIES: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[STUDENT AND FACULTY DATA ARE IN TERMS OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS; "FACULTY" HERE REFERS TO PROFESSIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES-- | | | VOLUMES PER STUDENT | SERIALS PER STUDENT | SQUARE FEET PER STUDENT | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER 100 FACULTY MEMBERS | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES IN 1966-67 FROM FEDERAL SOURCES | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PER STUDENT ($) | PER FACULTY MEMBER ($) | AS PERCENT OF EDUCATION & GENERAL EXPENDITURES ($) | | | | | OFFICE OF EDUCATION ($) | PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (INCLUDING NIH) ($) | OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES ($) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| MONTANA | | | | | | | | | | |
| WESTERN MONTANA COLLEGE | 75 | 1,550 | 7.5 | 49 | .3 | 7 | 2.2 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| NEBRASKA | | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL NEBRASKA TECH | 3 | 31 | .2 | 8 | .4 | 10 | 1.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CHADRON STATE COLLEGE | 53 | 1,208 | 5.5 | 46 | .4 | 26 | 5.1 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| COLLEGE OF ST MARY | 42 | 543 | 3.5 | 64 | .6 | 17 | 5.2 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| CONCORDIA TEACHERS COL | 61 | 1,049 | 5.0 | 49 | .4 | 8 | 3.7 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| CREIGHTON UNIVERSITY | 66 | 867 | 3.2 | 64 | 1.2 | 14 | 1.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DANA COLLEGE | 57 | 996 | 5.0 | 58 | .8 | 11 | 6.1 | 3,609 | 0 | 0 |
| DOANE COLLEGE | 44 | 620 | 4.2 | 76 | .4 | 11 | 4.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DUCHESNE COL SACRED HEART | 77 | 857 | 5.8 | 111 | .7 | 16 | 3.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FAIRBURY JR COLLEGE | *** | *** | *** | 12 | .1 | 7 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GRACE BIBLE INSTITUTE | 27 | 865 | 3.3 | 91 | *** | 13 | 5.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HASTINGS COLLEGE | 93 | 1,194 | 7.0 | 80 | .6 | 48 | 4.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| KEARNEY STATE COLLEGE | 42 | 910 | 5.6 | 23 | .3 | 9 | 1.8 | 14,506 | 0 | 0 |
| MCCOOK COLLEGE | 22 | 478 | 4.2 | 14 | .2 | 2 | 4.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MIDLAND LUTHERAN COLLEGE | 62 | 996 | 5.2 | 66 | *** | 11 | 5.7 | 5,800 | 0 | 0 |
| MUNICIPAL UNIV OF OMAHA | 53 | 1,165 | 5.6 | 32 | .4 | 13 | 3.8 | 23,216 | 0 | 0 |
| NEBRASKA WESLEYAN UNIV | 57 | 744 | 4.3 | 56 | .8 | 8 | 2.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NORFOLK JR COLLEGE | *** | *** | *** | 8 | *** | 6 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NORTH PLATTE COLLEGE | 37 | 680 | 7.6 | 13 | .3 | 4 | 5.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PERU STATE COLLEGE | 49 | 1,023 | 4.4 | 69 | .4 | 9 | 5.5 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| SCOTTSBLUFF COLLEGE | 21 | 485 | 3.5 | 16 | .4 | 5 | 4.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNION COLLEGE | 51 | 735 | 4.5 | 72 | .6 | 16 | 4.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIV NEBRASKA ALL CAM | 62 | *** | 2.6 | 48 | .8 | 12 | *** | 5,005 | 5,205 | 0 |
| WAYNE STATE COLLEGE | 44 | 1,038 | 5.8 | 28 | *** | 12 | 5.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| YORK COLLEGE | 92 | *** | *** | 35 | .9 | 9 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NEVADA | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIV NEVADA MAIN CAMPUS | 134 | 1,848 | 3.9 | 82 | *** | 37 | 2.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE | | | | | | | | | | |
| BELKNAP COLLEGE | 26 | 287 | 2.0 | 28 | .3 | 6 | 2.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| COLBY JR COL FOR WOMEN | 114 | 1,104 | 5.9 | 65 | *** | 21 | 6.6 | 3,221 | 0 | 0 |
| DARTMOUTH COLLEGE | 250 | 2,899 | 4.9 | 237 | 2.7 | 41 | 10.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FRANKLIN PIERCE COLLEGE | 50 | 836 | 4.8 | 16 | .2 | 4 | 4.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MOUNT ST MARY COLLEGE | 80 | 697 | 5.4 | 89 | .7 | 18 | 3.8 | 4,598 | 0 | 0 |
| NEW ENGLAND COLLEGE | 67 | 843 | 5.2 | 26 | .5 | 21 | 1.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| N H COL ACCT & COMMERCE | 17 | 505 | *** | 6 | .6 | 3 | 2.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| N H TECH INST CONCORD | 33 | 451 | 3.7 | 9 | .3 | 5 | 8.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| N H VOC INST MANCHESTER | *** | *** | *** | 14 | *** | 4 | 4.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NOTRE DAME COLLEGE | 32 | 350 | 7.4 | 51 | .3 | 11 | 3.7 | 8,500 | 0 | 0 |
| QUEEN OF PEACE MISSN SEM | *** | *** | *** | 75 | 3.8 | *** | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| RIVIER COLLEGE | 45 | 880 | 4.4 | 87 | .4 | 28 | 2.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ST ANSELMS COLLEGE | 87 | 1,828 | 5.8 | 50 | .7 | 15 | 5.2 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIV NEW HAMPSHIRE SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIV OF NEW HAMPSHIRE | 85 | *** | 3.6 | 58 | .8 | 11 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIV OF N H KEENE ST COL | 70 | 1,880 | 7.3 | 27 | .3 | 13 | 2.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIV N H PLYMOUTH ST COL | 74 | 1,274 | 7.4 | 27 | .4 | 15 | 4.2 | 0 | 0 | 3,739 |
| NEW JERSEY | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALMA WHITE COLLEGE | 103 | 790 | 8.6 | 148 | .8 | 84 | 12.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ATLANTIC CNTY COLLEGE | 76 | 1,487 | 15.8 | 14 | .2 | *** | 7.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BLOOMFIELD COLLEGE | 102 | 1,823 | 7.6 | 34 | .5 | 11 | 5.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CALDWELL COL FOR WOMEN | 90 | 1,411 | 8.5 | 63 | .6 | 20 | 8.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| CENTENARY COL FOR WOMEN | 77 | 1,083 | 3.9 | 45 | .4 | 28 | 4.2 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| COLLEGE OF ST ELIZABETH | 208 | 1,248 | 6.1 | 81 | .9 | 14 | 5.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| CUMBERLAND COUNTY COLLEGE | 76 | 1,498 | 10.9 | 37 | *** | 15 | 5.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| DON BOSCO COLLEGE | 156 | 2,098 | 15.9 | 232 | 1.6 | 70 | 8.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DREW UNIVERSITY | 169 | 2,246 | 8.5 | 192 | 1.1 | 35 | 8.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS COLLEGE | 106 | *** | 13.6 | 49 | 1.0 | 9 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |

TABLE 5.--INDEXES CONCERNING INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY EXPENDITURES, HOLDINGS, SQUARE FOOTAGE, AND STAFF, AND FUNDS FROM SPECIFIED FEDERAL AGENCIES: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[STUDENT AND FACULTY DATA ARE IN TERMS OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS; "FACULTY" HERE REFERS TO PROFESSIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES-- | | | VOLUMES PER STUDENT | SERIALS PER STUDENT | SQUARE FEET PER STUDENT | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER 100 FACULTY MEMBERS | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES IN 1966-67 FROM FEDERAL SOURCES | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PER STUDENT ($) | PER FACULTY MEMBER ($) | AS PERCENT OF EDUCATION & GENERAL EXPENDITURES ($) | | | | | OFFICE OF EDUCATION ($) | PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (INCLUDING NIH) ($) | OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES ($) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| NEW JERSEY | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIV | 59 | *** | 5.6 | 26 | .9 | 9 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FELICIAN COLLEGE | 73 | 488 | 20.5 | 70 | 1.4 | 10 | 5.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GEORGIAN COURT COLLEGE | 93 | 1,467 | 5.7 | 79 | .8 | 10 | 16.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GLASSBORO STATE COLLEGE | 29 | 768 | 2.7 | 19 | .3 | 4 | 5.9 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| JERSEY CITY STATE COLLEGE | 92 | 2,114 | 13.3 | 20 | .2 | 2 | 5.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LUTHER COLLEGE | 107 | 1,032 | 5.5 | 162 | 1.0 | 45 | 12.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MERCER CO CMTY COL | 32 | 681 | 5.1 | 13 | .1 | 5 | 3.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MIDDLESEX COUNTY COLLEGE | 54 | 1,196 | 10.8 | 4 | .2 | 2 | 4.5 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 |
| MONMOUTH COLLEGE | 47 | 1,030 | 5.1 | 17 | .4 | 10 | 3.9 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| MONTCLAIR STATE COLLEGE | 43 | *** | 4.1 | 21 | .2 | 11 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NEWARK COL OF ENGINEERING | 25 | 251 | 1.8 | 11 | .2 | 2 | 1.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NEWARK STATE COLLEGE | 39 | 888 | 3.2 | 17 | .1 | 5 | 5.5 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| NEW BRUNSWICK THEOL SEM | 769 | *** | *** | 2,948 | 9.8 | 373 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NJ COL OF MED & DENTISTRY | 297 | 350 | 1.5 | 57 | 3.9 | 19 | 1.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NTHESTRN COLL BIBLE INST | 95 | 1,311 | 10.7 | 101 | 1.5 | 16 | 26.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| OCEAN COUNTY COLLEGE | 26 | 456 | 5.0 | 13 | .6 | 13 | 2.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PATERSON STATE COLLEGE | 39 | *** | 5.6 | 18 | .2 | 5 | *** | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| PRINCETON THEOLOGICAL SEM | 285 | 2,086 | 7.7 | 496 | 2.7 | 122 | 15.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PRINCETON UNIVERSITY | 449 | 1,790 | 4.3 | 403 | 4.3 | 82 | 6.5 | 34,208 | 0 | 29,181 |
| RIDER COLLEGE | 91 | 1,993 | 9.1 | 27 | .7 | 11 | 5.9 | 0 | 0 | 10,000 |
| RUTGERS THE ST U ALL CAM | *** | *** | *** | 134 | *** | *** | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ST JOSEPHS COLLEGE | 686 | 1,258 | *** | 916 | 8.0 | 266 | 8.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ST PETERS COLLEGE | 46 | 575 | 4.1 | 33 | .3 | 8 | 2.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SETON HALL UNIVERSITY | 56 | 1,757 | 6.5 | 27 | .3 | 8 | 5.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SHELTON COLLEGE | 223 | 1,723 | *** | 231 | 2.1 | 32 | 13.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| STEVENS INSTITUTE OF TECH | 38 | 262 | 1.2 | 23 | .2 | 7 | 1.7 | 638 | 0 | 0 |
| TOMBROCK COLLEGE | 213 | *** | 14.3 | 130 | 1.1 | 43 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRENTON STATE COLLEGE | 38 | 852 | 4.8 | 23 | .2 | 5 | .6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNION COLLEGE | 59 | 1,132 | 6.9 | 25 | .2 | 5 | 3.7 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| UPSALA COLLEGE | 89 | 1,220 | 6.9 | 59 | 1.0 | 28 | 4.1 | 5,800 | 0 | 0 |
| VILLA WALSH COLLEGE | 174 | 1,620 | 10.2 | 245 | 1.4 | 56 | 16.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WESTMINSTER CHOIR COLLEGE | 84 | 689 | 4.0 | 43 | .3 | 10 | 6.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NEW MEXICO | | | | | | | | | | |
| COLLEGE OF SANTA FE | 43 | 844 | 4.0 | 38 | .5 | 8 | 3.7 | 3,199 | 0 | 0 |
| COLLEGE OF THE SOUTHWEST | 97 | 642 | 11.2 | 107 | 1.2 | 69 | 7.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| EASTERN NEW MEXICO UNIV | 63 | 1,397 | 4.8 | 33 | .6 | 7 | 6.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NEW MEXICO HIGHLANDS UNIV | 48 | 997 | 5.1 | 52 | 1.1 | 16 | 4.8 | 10,000 | 0 | 0 |
| N MEX INST MINING & TECH | 97 | 571 | 1.6 | 97 | 1.0 | 10 | 1.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| NEW MEXICO JUNIOR COLLEGE | 48 | 1,139 | 8.4 | 17 | .3 | 16 | 6.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NEW MEXICO MILITARY INST | 114 | 1,229 | 3.2 | 132 | .7 | 27 | 11.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NEW MEX ST U UNIV PARK BR | 62 | *** | 1.7 | 36 | .7 | 19 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO | 70 | 930 | 3.5 | 42 | 1.6 | 16 | 4.4 | 12,758 | 42,567 | 0 |
| WESTERN NEW MEXICO UNIV | 74 | *** | 4.7 | 66 | .5 | 18 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NEW YORK | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACADEMY OF AERONAUTICS | 27 | *** | *** | 19 | .5 | 8 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ADELPHI UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 74 | *** | 5.4 | 26 | .3 | 5 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ALFRED UNIV MAIN CAMPUS | 113 | 1,046 | 5.2 | 101 | 2.4 | 28 | 2.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BANK STREET COL OF EDUC | 80 | 1,439 | 2.6 | 32 | *** | 2 | 7.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| BAPTIST BIBLE SEM INC | 79 | 1,687 | 9.7 | 62 | .8 | 8 | 13.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BARD COLLEGE | 112 | 1,295 | 5.1 | 160 | 1.1 | 18 | 7.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| BENNETT COLLEGE | 188 | 1,578 | 5.4 | 71 | 1.4 | 19 | 12.8 | 3,367 | 0 | 0 |
| BRENTWOOD COLLEGE | 225 | 1,449 | *** | 150 | 2.3 | 36 | 7.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BRIARCLIFF COLLEGE | 150 | 1,899 | 8.4 | 56 | .8 | 14 | 10.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| BROOKLYN LAW SCHOOL | 55 | 2,927 | 9.5 | 52 | .2 | 8 | 8.6 | 10,237 | 0 | 0 |
| BUFFALO BIBLE INSTITUTE | 204 | 1,839 | 7.9 | 316 | 3.5 | 47 | 16.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CANISIUS COLLEGE | 43 | 837 | 5.0 | 36 | .5 | 10 | 2.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CAPUCHIN THEOLOGICAL SEM | 465 | 2,323 | 6.2 | 794 | 5.8 | 56 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CATH COL IMMAC CONCEPTION | 228 | 925 | *** | 207 | 1.5 | 54 | 10.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CATHERINE MCAULEY COLLEGE | 408 | 3,100 | 16.4 | 598 | 4.1 | 141 | 20.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

TABLE 5.--INDEXES CONCERNING INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY EXPENDITURES, HOLDINGS, SQUARE FOOTAGE, AND STAFF, AND FUNDS FROM SPECIFIED FEDERAL AGENCIES: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[STUDENT AND FACULTY DATA ARE IN TERMS OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS; "FACULTY" HERE REFERS TO PROFESSIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES-- | | | VOLUMES PER STUDENT | SERIALS PER STUDENT | SQUARE FEET PER STUDENT | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER 100 FACULTY MEMBERS | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES IN 1966-67 FROM FEDERAL SOURCES | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PER STUDENT ($) | PER FACULTY MEMBER ($) | AS PERCENT OF EDUCATION & GENERAL EXPENDITURES ($) | | | | | OFFICE OF EDUCATION ($) | PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (INCLUDING NIH) ($) | OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES ($) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| NEW YORK | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAZENOVIA COLLEGE | 106 | 1,458 | 5.5 | 33 | .5 | 38 | 4.7 | 0 | 5,000 | 0 |
| CITY UNIV OF NEW YORK SYS | | | | | | | | | | |
| CUNY BROOKLYN COLLEGE | 38 | 764 | 3.5 | 24 | .1 | 5 | 4.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CUNY CITY COLLEGE | 56 | 976 | 4.9 | 35 | .2 | 7 | 4.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CUNY GRADUATE CENTER | 236 | 1,261 | 3.4 | 10 | .5 | 19 | 5.8 | 4,010 | 0 | 0 |
| CUNY HUNTER COLLEGE | 49 | 825 | 4.5 | 21 | .1 | 7 | 3.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CUNY JHN JAY COL CRIM JUS | 97 | 1,680 | 11.9 | 11 | .7 | 4 | 8.7 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| CUNY QUEENS COLLEGE | 40 | 623 | 3.7 | 15 | .2 | 7 | 3.8 | 4,983 | 0 | 0 |
| CUNY BRONX COMMUNITY COL | 24 | *** | 2.2 | 5 | .1 | 1 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CUNY KINGSBORO CMTY COL | 53 | *** | 4.2 | 13 | .1 | 4 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CUNY MANHATTAN CMTY COL | 41 | *** | 4.2 | 5 | .1 | 2 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CUNY N Y CITY CMTY COL | 18 | *** | 1.7 | 5 | *** | 4 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CUNY QUEENSBORO CMTY COL | 18 | *** | 2.6 | 5 | .1 | 1 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CUNY STATEN IS CMTY COL | 39 | *** | 4.1 | 11 | .2 | 7 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CLARKSON COL OF TECH | 33 | 392 | 1.5 | 29 | .4 | 6 | 2.2 | 49,833 | 0 | 0 |
| COLGATE ROCHESTER DIV SCH | 382 | 3,608 | 8.6 | 733 | 4.8 | 101 | 31.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| COLGATE UNIVERSITY | 97 | 1,291 | 4.5 | 123 | .5 | 41 | 4.8 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 |
| COLLEGE OF INSURANCE | 106 | 2,524 | 11.1 | 72 | .5 | 11 | 16.2 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| COL OF MOUNT ST VINCENT | 95 | 1,219 | 7.5 | 73 | .5 | 18 | 6.7 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 |
| COLLEGE OF NEW ROCHELLE | 111 | 1,249 | 6.3 | 102 | .6 | 31 | 12.1 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| COL ST ROSE MAIN CAMPUS | 60 | *** | 5.1 | 72 | .5 | 22 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| COLUMBIA UNIV SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | | |
| COLUMBIA UNIV MAIN DIV | 231 | *** | 3.0 | 235 | 2.7 | 28 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| COLUMBIA UNIV BARNARD COL | 78 | *** | 3.9 | 56 | .4 | 24 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| COLUMBIA UNIV COL PHARM | 37 | *** | 2.2 | 38 | .7 | 5 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| COLUMBIA UNIV TCHRS COL | 79 | *** | 2.8 | 60 | 1.4 | 18 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CONCORDIA COLLEGIATE INST | 57 | 598 | 4.5 | 62 | .6 | 14 | 2.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| COOPER UNION | 108 | 1,847 | 4.1 | 97 | 1.4 | 18 | 5.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CORNELL UNIV MAIN CAMPUS | 575 | *** | 8.8 | 222 | 2.6 | 41 | *** | 7,400 | 0 | 12,600 |
| DOMINICAN COL OF BLAUVELT | 327 | 2,214 | 18.7 | 158 | 1.8 | 28 | 10.8 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 |
| D YOUVILLE COLLEGE | 65 | 858 | 5.5 | 51 | .6 | 27 | 4.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| ELIZABETH SETON COLLEGE | 119 | 1,404 | 6.5 | 55 | 1.5 | 14 | 12.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ELMIRA COLLEGE | 67 | 1,590 | 6.0 | 48 | .7 | 11 | 3.6 | 4,943 | 0 | 0 |
| FINCH COLLEGE | 177 | 1,671 | 7.0 | 125 | 1.2 | 22 | 13.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FORDHAM UNIVERSITY | 77 | 1,391 | 5.6 | 79 | .8 | 12 | 6.9 | 16,095 | 0 | 0 |
| GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEM | 801 | *** | *** | 819 | 3.4 | 312 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GEO MERCR JR MEM SCH THEO | 840 | 1,313 | 11.0 | 400 | 1.6 | 38 | 12.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GOOD COUNSEL COLLEGE | 128 | 1,413 | 10.7 | 108 | .7 | 54 | 7.1 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| HAMILTON COLLEGE | 97 | 963 | 3.1 | 332 | 1.9 | 36 | 7.2 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 |
| HARTWICK COLLEGE | 64 | 1,811 | 4.7 | 41 | .4 | 33 | 8.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HOBART & WM SMITH COLLEGE | 68 | 832 | 3.7 | 81 | .7 | 19 | 5.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HOFSTRA UNIVERSITY | 72 | 1,532 | 5.7 | 20 | .3 | 18 | 5.2 | 6,040 | 0 | 0 |
| HOLY TRINITY ORTHODOX SEM | 383 | 1,064 | 45.9 | 608 | 3.4 | 192 | 11.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HOUGHTON COLLEGE | 64 | 919 | 5.8 | 55 | .4 | 28 | 3.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| IMMACULATA COLLEGE | 293 | 1,751 | 17.4 | 169 | 1.3 | 21 | 6.6 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| IMMACULATE CONCEPTION SEM | 1,062 | 9,575 | 65.8 | 429 | *** | *** | 12.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| INST OF PUBLIC ADMIN | 4,321 | 917 | 1.5 | 10,039 | 88.6 | 857 | 6.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| IONA COLLEGE ALL CAMPUSES | 50 | 1,809 | 5.4 | 30 | .3 | 12 | 5.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ITHACA COLLEGE | 75 | 1,239 | 4.7 | 26 | .4 | 14 | 4.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| JUILLIARD SCHOOL OF MUSIC | 68 | 783 | 2.8 | 43 | .1 | 3 | 2.7 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| KEUKA COLLEGE | 68 | 927 | 4.4 | 65 | .9 | 19 | 5.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| KINGS COLLEGE | 57 | 701 | 4.1 | 58 | .7 | 12 | 3.6 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| LADYCLIFF COLLEGE | 86 | 1,025 | 8.6 | 79 | 1.2 | 12 | 8.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| LA SALETTE SEMINARY | 563 | 1,800 | 12.1 | 329 | 3.4 | 51 | 13.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LE MOYNE COLLEGE | 63 | 973 | 4.9 | 47 | .5 | 11 | 4.8 | 0 | 0 | 4,995 |
| LONG IS UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 31 | *** | 5.2 | 9 | .1 | 2 | *** | 6,487 | 0 | 0 |
| M J LEWIS COL OF PODIATRY | *** | *** | *** | 21 | .8 | 6 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MANHATTAN COLLEGE | 50 | 853 | 4.6 | 28 | .2 | 8 | 3.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MANHATTAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC | 67 | 662 | 4.7 | 78 | .1 | 3 | 4.6 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| MANHATTANVILLE COLLEGE | 259 | *** | 4.7 | 116 | 1.1 | 34 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MANNES COLLEGE OF MUSIC | 97 | 598 | 3.1 | 203 | *** | 1 | 6.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MARIA REGINA COLLEGE | 216 | 1,705 | 21.3 | 58 | .9 | 48 | 7.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MARIST COLLEGE | 41 | *** | 4.2 | 37 | .3 | 9 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |

TABLE 5.--INDEXES CONCERNING INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY EXPENDITURES, HOLDINGS, SQUARE FOOTAGE, AND STAFF, AND FUNDS FROM SPECIFIED FEDERAL AGENCIES: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[STUDENT AND FACULTY DATA ARE IN TERMS OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS; "FACULTY" HERE REFERS TO PROFESSIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES-- | | | VOLUMES PER STUDENT | SERIALS PER STUDENT | SQUARE FEET PER STUDENT | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER 100 FACULTY MEMBERS | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES IN 1966-67 FROM FEDERAL SOURCES | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PER STUDENT ($) | PER FACULTY MEMBER ($) | AS PERCENT OF EDUCATION & GENERAL EXPENDITURES ($) | | | | | OFFICE OF EDUCATION ($) | PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (INCLUDING NIH) ($) | OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES ($) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| NEW YORK | | | | | | | | | | |
| MARYKNOLL SEMINARY | 243 | 2,126 | 8.1 | 311 | 4.1 | 79 | 6.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MARYMOUNT COLLEGE | 74 | 907 | 5.0 | 59 | *** | 44 | 5.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MARYMOUNT MANHATTAN COL | 96 | 1,140 | 7.4 | 63 | *** | 9 | 6.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| MARY ROGERS COLLEGE | 186 | 1,116 | 8.4 | 377 | *** | 48 | 23.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MATER CHRISTI SEMINARY | 146 | 757 | 4.4 | 388 | 3.5 | 286 | 16.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MATER DEI COLLEGE | 392 | 2,846 | 16.6 | 247 | 2.5 | 128 | 13.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 99,275 |
| MEDAILLE COLLEGE | 127 | 1,865 | 10.4 | 158 | 1.2 | 22 | 8.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MERCY COLLEGE | 99 | 793 | 8.8 | 76 | .7 | 22 | 4.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MILLS COLLEGE OF EDUC | 118 | 1,674 | 6.0 | 69 | .8 | 15 | 8.8 | 2,947 | 0 | 0 |
| MOLLOY CATH COL ALL CAMPUSES | 126 | *** | 11.6 | 60 | 1.3 | 17 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MOLLOY CATH COL ALL CAM | 52 | 2,514 | 17.9 | 41 | .5 | 13 | 23.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MOUNT ST MARY COLLEGE | 168 | 1,620 | 8.5 | 87 | .9 | 36 | 9.5 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| NAZARETH COL OF ROCHESTER | 89 | 1,336 | 8.1 | 70 | .6 | 18 | 4.8 | 5,800 | 0 | 0 |
| NEW SCH FOR SOC RESEARCH | 52 | 586 | 3.1 | 23 | .6 | 3 | 2.6 | 4,932 | 0 | 0 |
| NEW YORK COLLEGE OF MUSIC | 90 | *** | 5.9 | 50 | .3 | 5 | *** | 6,336 | 0 | 0 |
| NY INST TECH ALL CAMPUSES | 38 | *** | *** | 11 | .1 | 2 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NEW YORK LAW SCHOOL | 243 | 4,131 | 14.9 | 90 | .2 | 22 | 11.7 | 3,198 | 0 | 0 |
| NEW YORK MEDICAL COLLEGE | 66 | 53 | .2 | 73 | 1.3 | 10 | .6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NEW YORK THEOL SEMINARY | 233 | 2,465 | 8.1 | 387 | 2.1 | 99 | 8.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NEW YORK UNIVERSITY | 70 | 569 | 1.7 | 45 | .4 | *** | 1.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NIAGARA UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 95 | *** | 10.5 | 36 | .5 | 14 | *** | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| NOTRE DAME COL STATEN IS | 119 | 1,505 | 8.6 | 80 | .9 | 22 | 6.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| NYACK MISSIONARY COLLEGE | 62 | 795 | 4.9 | 64 | .5 | 14 | 6.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| OUR LADY HOPE MISSION SEM | 399 | 1,848 | 21.5 | 325 | 4.7 | 66 | 12.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PACE COLLEGE ALL CAMPUSES | 50 | 914 | 4.7 | 21 | .1 | 8 | 3.1 | 9,819 | 0 | 0 |
| PACKER COLLEGIATE INST | 57 | 529 | 4.1 | 150 | 1.1 | 11 | 8.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PARSONS SCHOOL OF DESIGN | 59 | 783 | 4.5 | 19 | .4 | 7 | 5.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PASSIONIST MONASTIC SEM | 729 | 3,080 | 18.7 | 432 | 4.5 | 138 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PAUL SMITHS COL ARTS SCI | 58 | 1,192 | 5.0 | 15 | .2 | 18 | 6.2 | 756 | 0 | 0 |
| POLYTECHNIC INST BROOKLYN | 83 | 500 | 3.2 | 28 | .6 | 3 | 1.7 | 10,000 | 0 | 132,000 |
| PRATT INSTITUTE | 59 | 878 | 3.7 | 52 | .7 | 8 | 3.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PRESENTATION J C SAC HRT | 207 | 923 | *** | 283 | 2.4 | 49 | 9.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| QUEEN OF THE APOSTLES COL | 236 | 1,749 | 12.9 | 173 | 1.7 | 38 | 21.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| RCA INSTITUTES INC | 7 | 196 | .3 | 1 | *** | 1 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| RENSSELAER POLY ALL CAM | 65 | 671 | 2.4 | 28 | .5 | 6 | 2.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ROBERTS WESLEYAN COLLEGE | 89 | 987 | 6.5 | 66 | *** | 40 | 7.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ROCHESTER INST TECHNOLOGY | 44 | 956 | 3.3 | 13 | .2 | 8 | 2.1 | 45,294 | 0 | 0 |
| ROCKEFELLER UNIVERSITY | 1,817 | 781 | 1.9 | 726 | 15.8 | 93 | 1.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ROSARY HILL COLLEGE | 55 | 826 | 4.8 | 55 | .4 | 19 | 6.8 | 7,432 | 0 | 0 |
| RUSSELL SAGE ALL CAMPUSES | 73 | *** | 9.4 | 34 | .4 | 15 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ST BERNARDINE SIENA COL | 52 | 786 | 5.0 | 69 | .5 | 14 | 2.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ST BERNARDS SEM & COL | 64 | 434 | 3.9 | 520 | 2.0 | 57 | 4.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ST BONAVENTURE UNIVERSITY | 55 | 630 | 5.0 | 58 | .4 | 14 | 3.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| ST CLARE COLLEGE | 494 | 2,101 | 23.7 | 545 | 4.4 | 28 | 25.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ST FRANCIS COLLEGE | 67 | 1,519 | 7.6 | 30 | .3 | 11 | 7.5 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| ST JOHN FISHER COL INC | 69 | 1,178 | 5.4 | 41 | .4 | 8 | 5.4 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| ST JOHNS UNIVERSITY | 58 | 1,000 | 5.0 | 34 | .3 | 13 | 2.7 | 5,803 | 0 | 0 |
| ST JOHN VIANNEY SEMINARY | 252 | 2,992 | 48.2 | 179 | 2.3 | 112 | 13.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ST JOSEPHS COL FOR WOMEN | 127 | 1,319 | 7.4 | 98 | .9 | 68 | 6.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| ST JOS SEM COL MAIN CAM | 232 | *** | 9.0 | 230 | 3.0 | 122 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ST JOSEPHS SERAPHIC SEM | 208 | 2,867 | 5.5 | 255 | 2.1 | 111 | 20.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ST LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY | 55 | 770 | 2.9 | 89 | .7 | 20 | 6.5 | 5,335 | 0 | 0 |
| ST PIUS X PREP SEMINARY | 50 | *** | 3.7 | 107 | 2.2 | 41 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ST THOMAS AQUINAS COLLEGE | 81 | 996 | 14.3 | 79 | 1.0 | 17 | 13.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SARAH LAWRENCE COLLEGE | 236 | 1,606 | 6.4 | 170 | 1.3 | 20 | 8.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SKIDMORE COL MAIN CAMPUS | 107 | *** | 5.1 | 80 | .7 | 32 | *** | 0 | 0 | 5,000 |
| STATE UNIV NEW YORK SYST | | | | | | | | | | |
| SUNY STATE UNIV ALBANY | 167 | *** | 9.7 | 34 | *** | 31 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SUNY STATE UNIV BINGHAMTN | 307 | 3,948 | 14.3 | 68 | 1.5 | 14 | 9.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SUNY ST U BUF MAIN CAMPUS | 155 | 1,698 | 4.9 | 55 | 1.2 | 8 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SUNY STATE U STONY BRK | 269 | 2,586 | 10.6 | 39 | 1.5 | 12 | 5.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SUNY DOWNSTATE MED CTR | 264 | 273 | 1.1 | 339 | 3.4 | 48 | 1.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SUNY UPSTATE MED CTR | 461 | 559 | 1.4 | 145 | 3.7 | 24 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SUNY COLLEGE BROCKPORT | *** | *** | *** | 28 | .4 | 7 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |

TABLE 5.--INDEXES CONCERNING INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY EXPENDITURES, HOLDINGS, SQUARE FOOTAGE, AND STAFF, AND FUNDS FROM SPECIFIED FEDERAL AGENCIES: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[STUDENT AND FACULTY DATA ARE IN TERMS OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS; "FACULTY" HERE REFERS TO PROFESSIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES-- | | | VOLUMES PER STUDENT | SERIALS PER STUDENT | SQUARE FEET PER STUDENT | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER 100 FACULTY MEMBERS | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES IN 1966-67 FROM FEDERAL SOURCES | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PER STUDENT ($) | PER FACULTY MEMBER ($) | AS PERCENT OF EDUCATION & GENERAL EXPENDITURES ($) | | | | | OFFICE OF EDUCATION ($) | PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (INCLUDING NIH) ($) | OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES ($) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| NEW YORK | | | | | | | | | | |
| SUNY COLLEGE BUFFALO | 78 | *** | 6.8 | 19 | .3 | 5 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SUNY COLLEGE CORTLAND | 96 | 1,504 | 6.5 | 38 | .4 | 12 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SUNY COLLEGE FREDONIA | 134 | 1,725 | 8.5 | 40 | .5 | 9 | 5.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SUNY COLLEGE GENESEO | 102 | 1,542 | 6.9 | 38 | .4 | 28 | 6.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SUNY COLLEGE NEW PALTZ | *** | *** | *** | 33 | .4 | 5 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SUNY COLLEGE ONEONTA | 94 | *** | 7.4 | 36 | .3 | 7 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SUNY COLLEGE OSWEGO | 87 | 1,193 | 6.2 | 38 | .6 | 29 | 3.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SUNY COLLEGE PLATTSBURGH | 104 | 1,570 | 6.8 | 40 | 1.0 | 12 | 6.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SUNY COLLEGE POTSDAM | 128 | 1,766 | 7.9 | 36 | .7 | 24 | 9.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SUNY COL FORSTRY MAIN SAM | 104 | 901 | 2.7 | 47 | 1.0 | 8 | 4.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SUNY MARITIME COLLEGE | 132 | *** | 5.6 | 115 | .6 | 24 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SUNY AG&TECH ALFRED | 59 | 688 | 3.2 | 22 | 1.4 | 12 | 3.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SUNY AG&TECH CANTON | 60 | 898 | 4.9 | 21 | .4 | 10 | 3.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SUNY AG&TECH COBLESKILL | 76 | 1,029 | 5.2 | 17 | .3 | 7 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SUNY AG&TECH DELHI | 205 | 2,940 | 5.3 | 21 | .5 | 4 | 3.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SUNY AG&TECH MORRISVLLE | 67 | 984 | 4.4 | 26 | .4 | 9 | 3.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ADIRONDACK COMMUNITY COL | 35 | 690 | 4.8 | 9 | *** | 2 | 3.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| AUBURN COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 37 | *** | 5.1 | 17 | .2 | 36 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CORNING COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 70 | *** | 7.4 | 14 | .5 | 12 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DUTCHESS CMTY COLLEGE | 40 | *** | 3.5 | 11 | .2 | 12 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ERIE CO TECH INSTITUTE | 21 | *** | 2.0 | 9 | .2 | 6 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FASHION INSTITUTE OF TECH | 32 | 632 | 2.5 | 8 | .1 | 2 | 3.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FULTON-MONTGOMRY CMTY COL | 81 | 1,499 | 8.3 | 14 | .3 | 7 | 4.8 | 13,994 | 0 | 0 |
| HUDSON VALLEY CMTY COL | 19 | 314 | 2.4 | 7 | .1 | 1 | 2.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| JAMESTOWN COMMUNITY COL | 46 | *** | 4.6 | 27 | .2 | 8 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| JEFFERSON COMMUNITY COL | *** | *** | *** | 24 | .4 | 42 | 6.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MOHAWK VALLEY CMTY COL | 38 | 996 | 4.0 | 14 | .2 | 3 | 4.5 | 4,384 | 0 | 0 |
| MONROE COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 37 | 872 | 3.8 | 8 | .1 | 1 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NASSAU CMTY COLLEGE | 43 | 949 | 3.3 | 7 | .1 | 5 | 3.7 | 4,960 | 0 | 0 |
| NIAGARA COUNTY CMTY COL | 44 | 892 | 5.5 | 8 | .2 | 2 | 2.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ONONDAGA CMTY COLLEGE | 40 | *** | 5.0 | 12 | .2 | 3 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ORANGE COUNTY CMTY COL | 43 | 744 | 4.5 | 13 | .2 | 5 | 3.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ROCKLAND CMTY COLLEGE | 56 | 1,217 | 6.1 | 11 | .2 | 2 | 3.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SUFFOLK CMTY COLLEGE | 31 | *** | 3.8 | 5 | .2 | 2 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SULLIVAN COUNTY CMTY COL | 75 | 1,257 | 7.4 | 14 | .3 | 7 | 5.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ULSTER COUNTY CMTY COL | 51 | 1,121 | 5.2 | 18 | .3 | 2 | 6.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WESTCHESTER CMTY COLLEGE | *** | *** | *** | 7 | .2 | 3 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SYRACUSE U MAIN CAMPUS | 99 | 1,170 | 3.7 | 71 | .8 | 9 | 3.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TROCAIRE COLLEGE | 90 | 1,108 | 10.3 | 71 | .7 | 14 | 13.6 | 3,000 | 0 | 0 |
| UNION COL & UNIV SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALBANY COL OF PHARMACY | 16 | 367 | 2.1 | 9 | .2 | 3 | 4.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ALBANY LAW SCHOOL | 231 | 3,263 | 14.4 | 219 | *** | 43 | 7.6 | 3,000 | 0 | 0 |
| ALBANY MEDICAL COLLEGE | 228 | *** | *** | 169 | 3.1 | 18 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNION COLLEGE | 109 | 1,564 | 4.6 | 125 | .9 | 21 | 6.7 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| UNION THEOLOGICAL SEM | 304 | 2,763 | 8.8 | 721 | *** | 67 | 13.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER | 217 | 1,113 | 2.8 | 125 | 1.5 | 15 | 3.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| VASSAR COLLEGE | 212 | *** | 6.9 | 231 | 2.4 | 58 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| VILLA MARIA COL OF BUFFLO | 120 | 1,705 | 9.9 | 79 | 1.3 | 55 | 11.1 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| VOORHEES TECHNICAL INST | 55 | 704 | 3.2 | 23 | 1.2 | 9 | 5.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| WAGNER COLLEGE | 81 | 1,363 | 6.0 | 31 | .5 | 9 | 4.1 | 13,638 | 0 | 0 |
| WEBB INST OF NAVAL ARCH | 309 | 1,733 | 4.8 | 211 | 1.5 | 32 | 7.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WELLS COLLEGE | 147 | 1,499 | 5.6 | 230 | 1.6 | 25 | 11.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| YESHIVA UNIV MAIN CAMPUS | *** | *** | *** | 81 | .6 | 14 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NORTH CAROLINA | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGRIC & TECH COL OF N C | 53 | 790 | 4.6 | 44 | .3 | 19 | 3.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| APPALACHIAN ST UNIVERSITY | 51 | 918 | 5.8 | 29 | .2 | 3 | 4.7 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| ASHEVILLE BILTMORE COL | 283 | 2,873 | 15.0 | 85 | 1.6 | 91 | 5.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ASHEVL BUNCOMBE TECH INST | *** | *** | *** | 9 | .2 | 3 | 2.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COL | 59 | 1,016 | 6.2 | 37 | .3 | 8 | 3.7 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| BARBER-SCOTIA COLLEGE | 80 | 969 | *** | 75 | 2.1 | 15 | 5.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BELMONT ABBEY COLLEGE | 95 | 1,825 | 10.0 | 51 | .8 | 29 | 7.8 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 |
| BENNETT COLLEGE | 73 | 748 | 4.1 | 85 | .4 | 16 | 4.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BREVARD COLLEGE | 53 | 781 | 5.2 | 36 | .2 | 7 | 6.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |

TABLE 5.--INDEXES CONCERNING INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY EXPENDITURES, HOLDINGS, SQUARE FOOTAGE, AND STAFF, AND FUNDS FROM SPECIFIED FEDERAL AGENCIES: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[STUDENT AND FACULTY DATA ARE IN TERMS OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS; "FACULTY" HERE REFERS TO PROFESSIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES-- | | | VOLUMES PER STUDENT | SERIALS PER STUDENT | SQUARE FEET PER STUDENT | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER 100 FACULTY MEMBERS | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES IN 1966-67 FROM FEDERAL SOURCES | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PER STUDENT ($) | PER FACULTY MEMBER ($) | AS PERCENT OF EDUCATION & GENERAL EXPENDITURES ($) | | | | | OFFICE OF EDUCATION ($) | PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (INCLUDING NIH) ($) | OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES ($) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| N O R T H C A R O L I N A | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAMPBELL COLLEGE | 68 | 1,315 | 7.9 | 23 | .3 | 11 | 1.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CATAWBA COLLEGE | 47 | 706 | 4.1 | 66 | .6 | 27 | 7.2 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| CATAWBA VALLEY TECH INST | 16 | 206 | 2.1 | 13 | .3 | 3 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CENTRAL PIEDMONT CMTY COL | 10 | 164 | 1.3 | 7 | .1 | 2 | 2.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CHOWAN COLLEGE | 38 | 750 | 6.0 | 18 | .5 | 5 | 9.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| COLLEGE OF THE ALBEMARLE | 56 | 853 | 6.3 | 28 | .5 | 8 | 5.4 | 2,476 | 0 | 0 |
| DAVIDSON COLLEGE | 211 | 2,456 | 8.1 | 136 | 1.2 | 48 | 9.4 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 |
| DAVIDSON CO CMTY COL | 31 | 431 | 3.6 | 19 | .3 | 5 | 5.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DUKE UNIVERSITY | 269 | 2,757 | 3.5 | 248 | 1.6 | 29 | 8.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| E CAROLINA U MAIN CAMPUS | 46 | *** | 5.4 | 33 | .5 | 18 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ELIZABETH CITY STATE COL | 56 | 787 | 5.0 | 58 | .5 | 10 | 7.4 | 25,000 | 0 | 0 |
| ELON COLLEGE | 46 | 770 | 5.2 | 46 | .3 | 6 | 3.7 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| FAYETTEVILLE STATE COL | 48 | 801 | 4.8 | 48 | .3 | 10 | 5.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GARDNER WEBB COLLEGE | 32 | 670 | 3.9 | 20 | .2 | 3 | 3.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GASTON COLLEGE | 17 | 476 | 2.7 | 11 | .1 | 6 | 4.4 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| GREENSBORO COLLEGE | 73 | 1,019 | 5.0 | 76 | *** | 26 | 6.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GUILFORD COLLEGE | 91 | 1,286 | 7.8 | 73 | .5 | 29 | 9.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| HIGH POINT COLLEGE | 58 | 1,897 | 6.3 | 54 | .5 | 9 | 4.6 | 269 | 0 | 0 |
| ISOTHERNAL CMTY COLLEGE | 48 | 510 | 9.0 | 21 | .8 | 15 | 4.5 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 |
| JOHNSON C SMITH UNIV | 67 | *** | *** | 58 | 1.0 | 5 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| KINGS COLLEGE | *** | *** | *** | 3 | *** | 2 | 3.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| KITTRELL COLLEGE | *** | *** | *** | 26 | .1 | 12 | 7.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LEES MCRAE COLLEGE | 43 | 818 | 4.6 | 47 | .5 | 51 | 3.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| LENOR CO CMY COL ALL CAM | 34 | *** | 4.5 | 21 | .3 | 8 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LENOIR-RHYNE COLLEGE | 56 | 865 | 5.2 | 45 | .4 | 26 | 3.6 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| LIVINGSTONE COLLEGE | 63 | 1,012 | 5.7 | 72 | .5 | 9 | 9.2 | 1,607 | 0 | 0 |
| LOUISBURG COLLEGE | 78 | 1,248 | 7.8 | 44 | .4 | 29 | 9.5 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| MARS HILL COLLEGE | 49 | 750 | 4.8 | 47 | .4 | 21 | 8.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MEREDITH COLLEGE | 58 | 774 | 4.6 | 61 | .3 | 14 | 6.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| METHODIST COLLEGE | 67 | 1,403 | 8.5 | 28 | .3 | 22 | 6.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| MITCHELL COLLEGE | 48 | 834 | 6.7 | 26 | *** | 37 | 6.6 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| MONTREAT-ANDERSON COL INC | 60 | 1,805 | 6.9 | 57 | .6 | 7 | 3.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MOUNT OLIVE JR COL | 67 | 727 | 5.3 | 38 | .4 | 7 | 3.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| N C COLLEGE AT DURHAM | 65 | 1,014 | 5.8 | 55 | .5 | 13 | 5.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| N C SCHOOL OF THE ARTS | 316 | 1,167 | 7.7 | 60 | .8 | 12 | 3.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| N C WESLEYAN COLLEGE | 90 | *** | 6.0 | 48 | .8 | 9 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PEACE COLLEGE | 58 | 706 | 4.4 | 56 | .4 | 18 | 4.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PEMBROKE STATE COL | 35 | 564 | 4.3 | 28 | .2 | 5 | 3.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PFEIFFER COLLEGE | 68 | 1,888 | 5.2 | 48 | .5 | 37 | 4.8 | 4,997 | 0 | 0 |
| PIEDMONT BIBLE COL INC | 36 | 767 | 5.8 | 62 | .9 | 4 | 7.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PITT TECHNICAL INSTITUTE | 46 | 893 | 6.7 | 17 | .4 | 8 | 10.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| QUEENS COLLEGE | 65 | 749 | 3.3 | 81 | .8 | 33 | 6.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| RANDOLPH TECHNICAL INST | *** | *** | *** | 38 | .7 | 6 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ROCKINGHAM CMTY COLLEGE | 70 | 1,101 | 9.1 | 15 | .4 | 8 | 4.6 | 5,000 | 0 | 4,976 |
| SACRED HEART COLLEGE | 52 | 523 | 5.2 | 44 | .5 | 53 | 8.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ST ANDREWS PRESBY COL | 142 | 1,617 | 7.6 | 47 | 1.2 | 27 | 6.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| ST AUGUSTINES COL | 60 | 999 | 5.2 | 35 | .3 | 12 | 6.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ST MARYS JR COLLEGE | 62 | *** | *** | 49 | .3 | 41 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SALEM COLLEGE | 96 | 975 | 5.0 | 119 | .7 | 29 | 3.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SANDHILLS CMTY COLLEGE | 104 | 1,614 | *** | 22 | .2 | 18 | 4.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SHAW UNIVERSITY | 50 | 727 | 4.7 | 35 | .3 | 9 | 4.9 | 5,800 | 0 | 0 |
| SOUTHEASTN BAPT THEOL SEM | *** | *** | *** | 142 | 1.8 | 46 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SOUTHEASTERN CMTY COLLEGE | 97 | 1,725 | 10.8 | 27 | .4 | 10 | 6.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SOUTHWOOD COLLEGE | 43 | *** | *** | 44 | *** | 16 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SURRY COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 22 | 352 | 3.3 | 7 | .3 | 15 | 4.1 | 3,669 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIV NORTH CAROLINA SYST | | | | | | | | | | |
| N C ST U RALEIGH | 65 | 483 | 1.6 | 39 | .9 | 9 | 1.5 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIV OF NC AT CHAP HILL | 122 | 912 | 3.4 | 96 | .8 | 14 | 3.2 | 9,168 | 3,870 | 29,362 |
| UNIV OF N C AT CHARLOTTE | 147 | 2,028 | 11.5 | 44 | 1.2 | 38 | 9.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIV OF N C AT GREENSBORO | 73 | 1,238 | 6.1 | 65 | .7 | 18 | 4.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WAKE FOREST UNIVERSITY | 209 | 3,734 | 13.0 | 119 | 1.5 | 39 | 11.4 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| WARREN WILSON COLLEGE | 216 | 1,232 | 7.4 | 78 | 1.0 | 27 | 10.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WAYNE TECHNICAL INST | *** | *** | *** | 11 | .2 | 8 | 8.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WESTERN CAROLINA UNIV | 49 | 982 | 5.7 | 17 | .2 | 9 | 6.5 | 3,585 | 0 | 0 |

TABLE 5.--INDEXES CONCERNING INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY EXPENDITURES, HOLDINGS, SQUARE FOOTAGE, AND STAFF, AND FUNDS FROM SPECIFIED FEDERAL AGENCIES: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[STUDENT AND FACULTY DATA ARE IN TERMS OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS; "FACULTY" HERE REFERS TO PROFESSIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES-- | | | VOLUMES PER STUDENT | SERIALS PER STUDENT | SQUARE FEET PER STUDENT | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER 100 FACULTY MEMBERS | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES IN 1966-67 FROM FEDERAL SOURCES | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PER STUDENT ($) | PER FACULTY MEMBER ($) | AS PERCENT OF EDUCATION & GENERAL EXPENDITURES ($) | | | | | OFFICE OF EDUCATION ($) | PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (INCLUDING NIH) ($) | OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES ($) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| NORTH CAROLINA | | | | | | | | | | |
| WESTERN PIEDMONT CMTY COL | 32 | 484 | 4.3 | 13 | .3 | 4 | 5.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WILKES COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 45 | 495 | 4.3 | 15 | .3 | 4 | 5.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WILMINGTON COLLEGE | 76 | 1,061 | 7.7 | 32 | .6 | 8 | 4.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| WILSON CO TECH INST | *** | *** | *** | 17 | .3 | 4 | 2.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WINGATE COLLEGE | 37 | 639 | 5.5 | 23 | .2 | 10 | 3.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WINSTON-SALEM STATE COL | 63 | 807 | 4.8 | 54 | .3 | 17 | 4.1 | 3,383 | 0 | 3,385 |
| NORTH DAKOTA | | | | | | | | | | |
| ASSUMPTION COLLEGE | 273 | 1,694 | 12.5 | 607 | 3.6 | 73 | 10.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BISMARCK JR COLLEGE | 45 | 984 | 7.1 | 17 | .2 | 4 | 4.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| DICKINSON STATE COLLEGE | 52 | 1,070 | 6.3 | 30 | .4 | 10 | 5.5 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| JAMESTOWN COLLEGE | 56 | 564 | 2.6 | 63 | 1.1 | 9 | 10.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LAKE REGION JR COLLEGE | 42 | 463 | 6.0 | 9 | .3 | 7 | 4.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MARY COLLEGE | 107 | 886 | 5.4 | 160 | 1.2 | 55 | 5.2 | 825 | 0 | 0 |
| MAYVILLE STATE COLLEGE | 63 | 1,116 | 5.2 | 66 | .5 | 21 | 17.9 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| MINOT STATE COLLEGE | 31 | 594 | 2.6 | 39 | .6 | 13 | 4.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| N DAK SCHOOL OF FORESTRY | 66 | 1,029 | 5.3 | 44 | .5 | 15 | 5.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| N DAK STATE SCHOOL SCI | 19 | 341 | 1.8 | 10 | .2 | 2 | 5.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| NORTH DAKOTA STATE UNIV | 39 | 395 | 1.8 | 31 | .4 | 9 | 1.7 | 4,998 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIV N DAK MAIN CAMPUS | 49 | *** | 3.3 | 40 | .5 | 11 | *** | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| VALLEY CITY STATE COLLEGE | 59 | 1,276 | 5.7 | 54 | .3 | 7 | 7.8 | 9,984 | 0 | 0 |
| OHIO | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANTIOCH COL ALL CAMPUSES | 105 | *** | *** | 84 | .9 | 24 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ASHLAND COLLEGE | 65 | 1,044 | 5.4 | 42 | .3 | 21 | 5.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ATHENAEUM OF OHIO | 207 | *** | *** | 155 | .8 | 214 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BALDWIN WALLACE COL | | | | | | | | | | |
| BALDWN-WALLACE-MAIN CMPUS | 59 | 984 | 4.0 | 48 | .3 | 17 | 7.5 | 4,986 | 0 | 0 |
| CLEVELND MARSHALL LAW SCH | 75 | 1,703 | *** | 103 | .9 | 12 | 6.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BLUFFTON COLLEGE | 115 | 1,788 | 8.2 | 61 | 1.4 | 39 | 4.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BORROMEO SEM OF OHIO | 71 | *** | *** | 128 | 1.3 | 58 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BOWLING GRN ST U ALL CAM | 45 | *** | 3.7 | 39 | .2 | 14 | *** | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| CAPITAL UNIVERSITY | 75 | 1,191 | 5.1 | 39 | .3 | 18 | 4.2 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIV | 122 | 524 | 3.6 | 102 | 1.1 | 16 | 2.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CENTRAL STATE UNIVERSITY | 58 | 1,078 | 4.5 | 34 | .3 | 13 | 6.5 | 0 | 0 | 4,140 |
| CINCINNATI BIBLE SEM | 31 | 543 | 4.2 | 41 | .7 | 19 | 3.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CLEVELAND INST OF ART | 21 | 206 | 2.1 | 34 | .2 | 6 | 5.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CLEVELAND INST OF MUSIC | 116 | 340 | 3.3 | 94 | .2 | 12 | 2.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CLEVELAND STATE UNIV | 72 | 1,412 | 6.9 | 13 | .3 | 4 | 5.5 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| COL MT ST JOSEPH ON OHIO | 87 | 979 | 5.6 | 74 | .7 | 41 | 8.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| COL OF ST MARY OF SPRINGS | 59 | 846 | 5.4 | 54 | .4 | 10 | 7.1 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| COLLEGE OF STEUBENVILLE | 74 | 1,286 | 8.6 | 56 | .5 | 9 | 3.5 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| COLLEGE OF WOOSTER | 91 | 978 | 4.4 | 110 | 1.0 | 49 | 15.5 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| COLUMBUS COL ART & DESIGN | 45 | 782 | 6.6 | 16 | .3 | 7 | 4.5 | 2,000 | 0 | 0 |
| CUYAHOGA CMTY COL ALL CAM | 18 | 447 | *** | 5 | .1 | 3 | 2.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DEFIANCE COLLEGE | 69 | 1,601 | 5.1 | 48 | .7 | 15 | 4.1 | 5,800 | 0 | 0 |
| DENISON UNIVERSITY | 88 | 1,137 | 4.7 | 192 | .8 | 27 | 6.8 | 4,758 | 0 | 4,758 |
| DYKE COLLEGE | *** | *** | *** | 8 | .1 | 1 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| EVANGELICAL LUTH THEO SEM | 167 | 2,820 | 15.2 | 161 | 1.8 | 69 | 13.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FINDLAY COLLEGE | 59 | 1,210 | 6.7 | 40 | .4 | 5 | 3.1 | 9,529 | 0 | 0 |
| FRANKLIN UNIVERSITY | 30 | *** | 7.0 | 3 | 5.5 | 2 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HEBREW UN COL ALL CAM | 542 | *** | 11.7 | 752 | 6.0 | 92 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HEIDELBERG COLLEGE | 145 | 1,969 | 9.7 | 66 | .6 | 31 | 4.5 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 |
| HIRAM COLLEGE | 74 | 905 | 4.1 | 95 | 1.1 | 28 | 4.8 | 4,239 | 0 | 0 |
| JOHN CARROLL UNIVERSITY | 48 | 728 | 4.3 | 41 | .4 | 17 | 3.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| KENT ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 46 | *** | 4.0 | 21 | .4 | 9 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| KENYON COLLEGE | 167 | 1,570 | 6.1 | 193 | 1.3 | 58 | 6.7 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| LAKE ERIE COLLEGE | 75 | 979 | 3.8 | 78 | .4 | 39 | 1.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LORAIN CO CMTY COLLEGE | 36 | 790 | 4.3 | 9 | .2 | 7 | 4.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LOURDES JUNIOR COLLEGE | 152 | 938 | 7.6 | 627 | 8.3 | 153 | 9.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MALONE COLLEGE | 76 | 1,296 | 6.7 | 46 | .8 | 8 | 7.4 | 5,688 | 0 | 0 |
| MARIETTA COLLEGE | 59 | 1,224 | 5.4 | 75 | .5 | 25 | 7.2 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| MARY MANSE COLLEGE | 59 | *** | 8.4 | 64 | .9 | 36 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |

TABLE 5.--INDEXES CONCERNING INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY EXPENDITURES, HOLDINGS, SQUARE FOOTAGE, AND STAFF, AND FUNDS FROM SPECIFIED FEDERAL AGENCIES: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[STUDENT AND FACULTY DATA ARE IN TERMS OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS; "FACULTY" HERE REFERS TO PROFESSIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES-- PER STUDENT ($) | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES-- PER FACULTY MEMBER ($) | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES-- AS PERCENT OF EDUCATION & GENERAL EXPENDITURES ($) | VOLUMES PER STUDENT | SERIALS PER STUDENT | SQUARE FEET PER STUDENT | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER 100 FACULTY MEMBERS | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES IN 1966-67 FROM FEDERAL SOURCES: OFFICE OF EDUCATION ($) | PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (INCLUDING NIH) ($) | OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES ($) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| O H I O | | | | | | | | | | |
| METHODIST THEOL SCH OHIO | 358 | 3,405 | 13.1 | 212 | 1.8 | 131 | 18.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MIAMI-JACOBS JR COL BUS | 1 | 58 | .2 | 2 | .1 | 1 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MIAMI UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 38 | 582 | *** | 33 | .4 | 11 | 6.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MUSKINGUM COLLEGE | 93 | 1,219 | 5.7 | 62 | .7 | 14 | 3.6 | 1,215 | 0 | 0 |
| NOTRE DAME COLLEGE | 53 | 612 | 4.9 | 92 | .6 | 12 | 4.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| OBERLIN COLLEGE | 188 | 2,238 | 5.8 | 247 | 2.5 | 41 | 9.2 | 5,000 | 0 | 3,874 |
| OHIO COL OF APP SCIENCE | 35 | 730 | 2.5 | 37 | *** | 8 | 3.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| OHIO NTHRN U MAIN CAMPUS | 83 | *** | 5.8 | 48 | .4 | 5 | *** | 14,589 | 0 | 0 |
| OHIO ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 69 | *** | 2.7 | 48 | .4 | 7 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| OHIO TECHNICAL COLLEGE | 2 | 71 | .2 | 10 | *** | 2 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| OHIO UNIV MAIN CAMPUS | 59 | *** | 3.6 | 26 | 1.0 | 4 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY | 84 | 1,213 | 4.6 | 126 | .6 | 42 | 4.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| OTTERBEIN COLLEGE | 69 | 1,074 | 4.7 | 51 | .6 | 12 | 6.4 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| OUR LADY OF CINCIN COL | 49 | 655 | 3.8 | 44 | .5 | 18 | 2.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PONTIFICAL COL JOSEPHINUM | 189 | 1,280 | 17.3 | 297 | 2.5 | 56 | 12.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| RIO GRANDE COLLEGE | 96 | 1,595 | 8.8 | 47 | .6 | 28 | 6.6 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| ST JOHN COL OF CLEVELAND | 48 | 654 | 4.9 | 37 | .4 | 9 | 3.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ST MARYS SEMINARY | 188 | 1,900 | 23.7 | 302 | 1.8 | 35 | 10.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SALMN P CHASE COLLEGE-LAW | 236 | 6,547 | 29.8 | 116 | .4 | 17 | 12.5 | 6,125 | 0 | 0 |
| SINCLAIR CMTY COLLEGE | 19 | 376 | 3.4 | 10 | .2 | 2 | 1.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TIFFIN UNIVERSITY | 20 | *** | 4.0 | 6 | .4 | 1 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIVERSITY OF AKRON | 38 | 736 | 4.5 | 22 | *** | 5 | 2.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| U CINCINNATI MAIN CAMPUS | 31 | *** | 1.7 | 49 | .5 | 6 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIVERSITY OF DAYTON | 46 | 479 | 3.1 | 24 | .4 | 6 | 1.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO | 39 | 437 | 3.7 | 55 | *** | 7 | 1.7 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| URBANA COLLEGE | 37 | 494 | 6.2 | 66 | .4 | 5 | 6.0 | 2,187 | 0 | 0 |
| URSULINE COL FOR WOMEN | 70 | 1,049 | 5.1 | 86 | .8 | 24 | 3.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WALSH COLLEGE | 80 | 1,049 | 12.1 | 28 | .4 | 6 | 2.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| WESTERN COLLEGE FOR WOMEN | 83 | 787 | 3.4 | 116 | .6 | 23 | 7.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| WILBERFORCE UNIVERSITY | 49 | 1,024 | 4.3 | 40 | .5 | 8 | 4.5 | 0 | 0 | 2,650 |
| WILMINGTON COLLEGE | 110 | 1,464 | 7.7 | 66 | .7 | 28 | 4.5 | 2,895 | 0 | 0 |
| WINEBRENNER THEOL SEM | *** | *** | *** | 385 | 6.5 | 105 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WITTENBERG UNIVERSITY | 105 | 1,540 | 6.6 | 54 | .6 | 14 | 4.8 | 0 | 0 | 13,111 |
| XAVIER UNIVERSITY | 31 | 758 | 4.2 | 28 | .2 | 14 | 4.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| YOUNGSTOWN ST UNIVERSITY | 16 | 456 | 3.8 | 15 | *** | 4 | 1.5 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| O K L A H O M A | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALTUS JR COLLEGE | 5 | 99 | 1.9 | 28 | .1 | 6 | 5.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BACONE COLLEGE | 33 | 752 | 4.5 | 43 | .3 | 18 | 4.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BETHANY NAZARENE COLLEGE | 41 | 1,066 | 4.6 | 41 | .4 | 9 | 15.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CAMERON STATE AGRIC COL | 27 | 627 | 5.8 | 12 | .1 | 5 | 4.1 | 4,997 | 0 | 0 |
| CENTRAL PILGRIM COLLEGE | 42 | 491 | 6.0 | 127 | .8 | 24 | 7.6 | 2,000 | 0 | 0 |
| CENTRAL STATE COLLEGE | 28 | 834 | 5.2 | 16 | .3 | 4 | 4.8 | 5,006 | 0 | 0 |
| CONNORS STATE AGRIC COL | 19 | 447 | *** | 28 | .2 | 11 | 3.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| EAST CENTRAL STATE COL | 30 | 875 | 5.1 | 42 | .3 | 9 | 5.1 | 3,754 | 0 | 0 |
| ESTRN OKLAHOMA STATE COL | 19 | 459 | 3.3 | 18 | .2 | 1 | 2.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| EL RENO JR COLLEGE | 6 | 407 | 2.8 | 8 | *** | 2 | *** | 500 | 0 | 0 |
| LANGSTON UNIVERSITY | 49 | 796 | 6.3 | 79 | .6 | 13 | 3.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MURRAY ST COL AG&APSCI | 38 | 763 | 4.8 | 21 | .1 | 7 | 5.8 | 1,000 | 0 | 0 |
| NORTHEASTN OKLA A & M COL | 32 | 867 | 6.1 | 11 | .1 | 11 | 4.2 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| NORTHERN OKLAHOMA COLLEGE | 19 | 449 | 3.5 | 17 | .2 | 6 | 4.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NORTHWESTERN STATE COL | 24 | *** | *** | 29 | .3 | 9 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| OKLAHOMA BAPTIST UNIV | 43 | 787 | 3.8 | 56 | .4 | 15 | 8.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| OKLAHOMA CHRISTIAN COL | 45 | 1,270 | 5.1 | 46 | .4 | 31 | 11.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| OKLAHOMA CITY UNIVERSITY | 50 | 895 | 4.9 | 55 | .3 | 18 | 6.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| OKLA COL OF LIBERAL ARTS | 44 | 883 | 4.6 | 59 | .5 | 35 | 6.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| OKLAHOMA MILITARY ACAD | 87 | 684 | 4.8 | 46 | .5 | 15 | 5.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| OKLA PANHANDLE STATE COL | 32 | 638 | 3.8 | 32 | .5 | 18 | 3.2 | 2,000 | 0 | 0 |
| OKLA SCH BUS ACC FIN LAW | *** | *** | *** | 9 | *** | 1 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| OKLA ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 42 | 696 | 2.6 | 44 | .4 | 11 | 1.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PHILLIPS UNIVERSITY | 93 | 1,437 | 7.8 | 107 | 1.0 | 31 | 9.5 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 |
| ST GREGORYS COLLEGE | 57 | 1,137 | 9.4 | 48 | .7 | 28 | 3.5 | 6,400 | 0 | 0 |

TABLE 5.--INDEXES CONCERNING INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY EXPENDITURES, HOLDINGS, SQUARE FOOTAGE, AND STAFF, AND FUNDS FROM SPECIFIED FEDERAL AGENCIES: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[STUDENT AND FACULTY DATA ARE IN TERMS OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS; "FACULTY" HERE REFERS TO PROFESSIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES-- | | | VOLUMES PER STUDENT | SERIALS PER STUDENT | SQUARE FEET PER STUDENT | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER 100 FACULTY MEMBERS | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES IN 1966-67 FROM FEDERAL SOURCES | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PER STUDENT ($) | PER FACULTY MEMBER ($) | AS PERCENT OF EDUCATION & GENERAL EXPENDITURES ($) | | | | | OFFICE OF EDUCATION ($) | PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (INCLUDING NIH) ($) | OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES ($) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| O K L A H O M A | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOUTHEASTERN STATE COL | 30 | 621 | 4.0 | 42 | .5 | 11 | 3.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE | 32 | *** | 4.5 | 37 | *** | 18 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SOUTHWESTERN STATE COL | 24 | 641 | 4.4 | 17 | .2 | 2 | 3.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIV OKLA MAIN CAMPUS | 51 | *** | 3.5 | 66 | .9 | 14 | *** | 11,986 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIVERSITY OF TULSA | 61 | 1,329 | 6.7 | 61 | *** | 18 | 5.8 | 8,500 | 0 | 0 |
| O R E G O N | | | | | | | | | | |
| BLUE MOUNTAIN CMTY COL | 69 | 938 | 5.8 | 10 | .4 | 3 | 1.9 | 4,803 | 0 | 0 |
| CASCADE COLLEGE | 67 | 794 | 4.5 | 119 | 2.0 | 25 | 5.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CENTRAL OREGON CMTY COL | 80 | 1,098 | 5.8 | 27 | .5 | 24 | 4.3 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| COLUMBIA CHRISTIAN COL | 117 | 2,083 | *** | 106 | .8 | 13 | 12.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CONCORDIA COLLEGE | 152 | 1,318 | 6.7 | 124 | 1.3 | 22 | 5.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| EASTERN OREGON COLLEGE | 97 | 1,800 | *** | 42 | .5 | 25 | 6.8 | 11,553 | 0 | 0 |
| GEORGE FOX COLLEGE | 59 | 731 | 4.2 | 83 | 1.9 | 48 | 6.8 | 1,618 | 0 | 0 |
| JUDSON BAPTIST COLLEGE | *** | *** | *** | 61 | .7 | 20 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LANE COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 67 | 1,128 | 14.3 | 6 | .1 | 1 | 1.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LEWIS & CLARK COLLEGE | 79 | 1,129 | 3.4 | 41 | .6 | 28 | 5.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LINFIELD COLLEGE | 75 | 1,095 | 6.3 | 53 | .7 | 24 | 3.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| MARYLHURST COL MAIN CAM | 75 | *** | 5.9 | 101 | .8 | 9 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MOUNT ANGEL COLLEGE | 119 | 1,045 | 5.5 | 111 | 1.1 | 13 | 5.1 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| MT HOOD CMTY COLLEGE | 27 | 599 | 6.4 | 3 | .2 | 1 | 2.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MUSEUM ART SCHOOL | 65 | 457 | 6.9 | 32 | 1.9 | 19 | 6.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NORTHWEST CHRISTIAN COL | 62 | 1,768 | 6.8 | 75 | *** | 52 | 14.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| OREGON COLLEGE OF EDUC | 71 | 1,438 | 7.8 | 29 | .3 | 6 | 5.9 | 5,010 | 0 | 0 |
| OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY | 73 | 671 | 2.5 | 44 | 1.3 | 11 | 3.8 | 0 | 0 | 16,778 |
| OREGON TECH INSTITUTE | 37 | 424 | 1.9 | 20 | .4 | 7 | 2.1 | 4,405 | 0 | 0 |
| PORTLAND CMTY COLLEGE | 16 | 227 | 2.2 | 4 | .1 | 2 | 1.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PORTLAND STATE COLLEGE | 73 | 1,329 | 6.8 | 22 | .7 | 6 | 6.0 | 4,938 | 0 | 0 |
| REED COLLEGE | 226 | 1,107 | 4.1 | 157 | 1.1 | 32 | 3.8 | 5,800 | 0 | 0 |
| SOUTHERN OREGON COLLEGE | 49 | 1,050 | 6.1 | 20 | .4 | 4 | 4.6 | 4,743 | 0 | 0 |
| SOUTHWSTERN OREG CMTY COL | 67 | 871 | 6.0 | 23 | .5 | 12 | 7.9 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| TREASURE VALLEY CMTY COL | 39 | 523 | 3.5 | 12 | .3 | 2 | 6.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UMPQUA CMTY COLLEGE | 16 | 429 | 1.8 | 10 | *** | 17 | 11.1 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIV OREGON ALL CAMPUSES | 88 | *** | 4.6 | 74 | .6 | 17 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIVERSITY OF PORTLAND | 51 | 542 | 3.4 | 66 | .7 | 16 | 2.4 | 18,417 | 0 | 0 |
| WARNER PACIFIC COLLEGE | 69 | 868 | 4.3 | 96 | 1.7 | 35 | 2.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WSTRN CONS BAPT THEOL SEM | 250 | 1,459 | 13.6 | 194 | 3.5 | 92 | 30.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WESTERN EVANGELICAL SEM | 168 | 1,789 | 11.6 | 297 | 2.0 | 125 | 16.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY | 73 | 1,159 | 5.9 | 72 | .6 | 11 | 6.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| P E N N S Y L V A N I A | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACAD OF THE NEW CHURCH | 242 | 1,934 | 4.3 | 613 | 2.7 | 178 | 21.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ALBRIGHT COLLEGE | 69 | 948 | 5.0 | 79 | .8 | 17 | 4.2 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| ALLEGHENY COLLEGE | 68 | 936 | 4.4 | 113 | *** | 28 | 7.2 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 |
| ALLENTWN COL ST FR D SALS | 256 | 1,246 | 8.4 | 74 | 1.2 | 41 | 6.6 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| ALLIANCE COLLEGE | 86 | 1,181 | 5.7 | 70 | .5 | 12 | 6.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ALVERNIA COLLEGE | 300 | 2,135 | 14.3 | 120 | 1.6 | 18 | 5.2 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| BEAVER COLLEGE | 210 | 1,209 | 4.8 | 76 | .7 | 36 | 8.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BLESSED SACRAMENT COLLEGE | 442 | 1,437 | 21.8 | 1,016 | 5.8 | 408 | 25.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BRYN MAWR COLLEGE | 291 | 1,365 | 5.2 | 419 | 4.3 | 89 | 11.2 | 0 | 429 | 14,354 |
| BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY | 226 | 1,637 | 5.6 | 94 | 1.6 | 19 | 4.7 | 5,209 | 0 | 0 |
| BUCKS COUNTY CMTY COLLEGE | 50 | 949 | 7.7 | 8 | .2 | 2 | 2.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BUTLER CO CMTY COLLEGE | 49 | 984 | 8.0 | 10 | .4 | 4 | 6.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CABRINI COLLEGE | 320 | 1,744 | 12.0 | 80 | 1.0 | 44 | 7.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CARNEGIE-MELLON UNIV | 79 | 514 | 1.9 | 56 | *** | 22 | 1.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CEDAR CREST COLLEGE | 92 | 1,252 | 5.5 | 86 | 1.1 | 41 | 8.5 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| CHATHAM COLLEGE | 120 | 1,219 | 5.1 | 108 | 1.0 | 19 | 4.6 | 7,289 | 0 | 0 |
| CHESTNUT HILL COLLEGE | 53 | 707 | 4.2 | 93 | .6 | 45 | 6.7 | 185 | 0 | 0 |
| CHRIST THE SAVIOUR SEM | 83 | 250 | 7.6 | 500 | *** | 58 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| COLLEGE MISERICORDIA | 78 | 971 | 6.2 | 51 | .5 | 12 | 3.7 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| COMBS COLLEGE OF MUSIC | *** | *** | *** | 64 | .2 | 6 | 6.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

TABLE 5.--INDEXES CONCERNING INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY EXPENDITURES, HOLDINGS, SQUARE FOOTAGE, AND STAFF, AND FUNDS FROM SPECIFIED FEDERAL AGENCIES: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[STUDENT AND FACULTY DATA ARE IN TERMS OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS; "FACULTY" HERE REFERS TO PROFESSIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES-- | | | VOLUMES PER STUDENT | SERIALS PER STUDENT | SQUARE FEET PER STUDENT | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER 100 FACULTY MEMBERS | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES IN 1966-67 FROM FEDERAL SOURCES | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PER STUDENT ($) | PER FACULTY MEMBER ($) | AS PERCENT OF EDUCATION & GENERAL EXPENDITURES ($) | | | | | OFFICE OF EDUCATION ($) | PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (INCLUDING NIH) ($) | OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES ($) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| PENNSYLVANIA | | | | | | | | | | |
| CMTY COL OF PHILA | 69 | 1,013 | 7.4 | 9 | .2 | 6 | 2.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CROZER THEOLOGICAL SEM | 524 | 2,726 | 9.2 | 1,124 | *** | 132 | 13.5 | 2,556 | 0 | 0 |
| CURTIS INSTITUTE OF MUSIC | 330 | 1,271 | 5.3 | 339 | *** | 24 | 16.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DEL VAL COL OF SCI & AGRI | 58 | 852 | 4.1 | 41 | .7 | 4 | 1.6 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| DICKINSON COLLEGE | 118 | 1,516 | 5.8 | 108 | .8 | 20 | 5.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DICKINSON SCHOOL OF LAW | 344 | 3,417 | 12.9 | 175 | .8 | 48 | 7.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DIV SCH PROT EPIS CHURCH | 527 | 2,604 | 12.3 | 932 | 6.1 | 147 | 12.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DREXEL INST OF TECHNOLOGY | 62 | 1,488 | 4.1 | 29 | .6 | 7 | 4.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DROPSIE COL HEBR COG LANG | 323 | 1,016 | 10.4 | 605 | 4.5 | *** | 10.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY | 52 | 861 | 4.2 | 34 | .6 | 6 | 3.6 | 6,725 | 0 | 0 |
| EASTERN BAPTIST COLLEGE | 150 | 2,111 | 7.6 | 78 | .8 | 54 | 8.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| EASTERN BAPTIST THEOL SEM | 201 | 2,324 | *** | 371 | *** | 81 | 12.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| EASTERN PILGRIM COLLEGE | 66 | 708 | *** | 180 | 1.1 | 28 | 9.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ELIZABETHTOWN COLLEGE | 89 | 1,560 | 6.9 | 38 | .6 | 19 | 3.5 | 10,839 | 0 | 0 |
| ELLEN CUSHING JR COLLEGE | 72 | 1,060 | 5.2 | 67 | .5 | 12 | 12.5 | 1,525 | 0 | 0 |
| EVANGELICL CONGR SCH THEO | 337 | 2,251 | 13.7 | 279 | 3.2 | 52 | 25.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FAITH THEOLOGICAL SEM | 57 | 596 | 5.1 | 310 | *** | 72 | 12.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FRANKLIN & MARSHALL COL | 113 | 1,382 | 4.6 | 101 | .7 | 19 | 6.6 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| GANA[illegible]LEGE | 52 | 919 | 5.8 | 27 | .3 | 6 | 3.5 | 3,178 | 0 | 0 |
| GENEV[illegible] COLLEGE | 58 | 968 | 5.1 | 50 | .4 | 15 | 6.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GETTYSBURG COLLEGE | 78 | 937 | 5.1 | 80 | .7 | 23 | 4.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GRATZ COLLEGE | 269 | 1,259 | *** | 126 | .9 | 24 | 6.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GROVE CITY COLLEGE | 45 | *** | 7.1 | 52 | .3 | 11 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GWYNEDD-MERCY COLLEGE | 58 | 724 | 4.4 | 35 | *** | 13 | 3.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HAHNEMANN MED COL & HOSP | 119 | 535 | 1.0 | 47 | 1.2 | 18 | 6.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HARCUM JR COLLEGE | 27 | 563 | 2.0 | 13 | .2 | 3 | 8.8 | 7,897 | 0 | 0 |
| HARRISBURG AREA CMTY COL | 27 | 482 | 3.4 | 9 | .2 | 19 | 3.2 | 15,602 | 0 | 0 |
| HAVERFORD COLLEGE | 372 | 3,697 | 8.5 | 446 | 2.6 | 79 | 18.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HOLY FAMILY COLLEGE | 98 | 1,529 | 10.0 | 98 | 1.1 | 18 | 6.8 | 6,509 | 0 | 0 |
| IMMACULATA COLLEGE | 81 | 1,257 | 8.1 | 64 | .6 | 11 | 4.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| IND U OF PA ALL CAMPUSES | 56 | 1,192 | 6.0 | 22 | .3 | 6 | 3.4 | 0 | 0 | 7,332 |
| JEFFERSON MED COL PHILA | 202 | 276 | .5 | 85 | 1.5 | 13 | .7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| JUNIATA COLLEGE | 80 | 988 | 5.0 | 87 | .9 | 34 | 5.5 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| KEYSTONE JR COLLEGE | 46 | 945 | 4.0 | 23 | .3 | 5 | 5.7 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| KILROE SEM SACRED HEART | 431 | 3,092 | 20.4 | 201 | 2.9 | 59 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| KINGS COLLEGE | 64 | 1,101 | 5.9 | 49 | .8 | 9 | 4.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| LACKAWANNA JR COLLEGE | *** | *** | *** | 16 | .3 | 10 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LAFAYETTE COLLEGE | 131 | 2,482 | 5.7 | 118 | 1.0 | 29 | 7.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LANCASTER THEOLOGICAL SEM | 458 | 3,978 | 14.9 | 645 | 4.4 | 305 | 23.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LA ROCHE COLLEGE | 348 | 8,559 | 20.8 | 99 | 1.0 | 112 | 18.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LA SALLE COLLEGE | 61 | 973 | 6.0 | 29 | .2 | 8 | 3.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE | 70 | 1,030 | 4.0 | 89 | .9 | 25 | 6.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| LEHIGH UNIVERSITY | 77 | 797 | 3.4 | 92 | .7 | 12 | 1.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LINCOLN UNIVERSITY | 107 | 1,181 | 5.6 | 108 | .7 | 12 | 11.5 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| LUTH THEOL SEM GETTYSBURG | 296 | 3,167 | 12.2 | 495 | 2.4 | 88 | 11.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LUTHERAN THEOL SEM PHILA | 368 | 3,883 | 15.6 | 410 | 2.0 | 87 | 15.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LYCOMING COLLEGE | 92 | 1,293 | 6.9 | 46 | .8 | 12 | 16.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MARY IMMACULATE SEMINARY | 213 | 708 | 11.5 | 452 | 3.0 | 86 | 8.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MARYWOOD COLLEGE | 51 | 868 | 5.6 | 46 | .5 | 7 | 5.6 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| MERCYHURST COLLEGE | 85 | 1,175 | 8.2 | 61 | .6 | 7 | 4.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MESSIAH COLLEGE | 139 | 1,610 | 12.4 | 86 | .8 | 38 | 5.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MONTGOMERY CO CMTY COL | 74 | 1,465 | 16.8 | 4 | .2 | 5 | 5.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MOORE COLLEGE OF ART | 72 | 727 | 3.8 | 41 | .3 | 8 | 6.5 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| MORAVIAN COL MAIN CAMPUS | 64 | *** | 4.2 | 73 | .6 | 27 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MOUNT ALOYSIUS JR COLLEGE | 66 | 759 | 6.2 | 42 | .4 | 5 | 10.8 | 3,000 | 0 | 0 |
| MOUNT MERCY COLLEGE | 100 | 1,159 | 7.2 | 70 | .9 | 11 | 6.8 | 1,133 | 0 | 0 |
| MUHLENBERG COLLEGE | 92 | 1,418 | 5.7 | 81 | .7 | 22 | 7.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NTHWESTRN CHRISTN JR COL | 284 | *** | 13.5 | 64 | 1.5 | 48 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| OUR LADY OF ANGELS COL | 143 | 1,486 | 11.8 | 139 | 1.7 | 127 | 9.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PEIRCE JUNIOR COLLEGE | *** | *** | *** | 6 | .1 | 2 | 3.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PENN HALL JR COLLEGE | 28 | *** | .8 | 52 | .4 | 28 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PA COLLEGE OF OPTOMETRY | 27 | 282 | 1.5 | 25 | .4 | 9 | 6.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PA COLLEGE OF PODIATRY | 328 | 1,841 | 11.8 | 30 | .2 | 8 | 13.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

TABLE 5.--INDEXES CONCERNING INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY EXPENDITURES, HOLDINGS, SQUARE FOOTAGE, AND STAFF, AND FUNDS FROM SPECIFIED FEDERAL AGENCIES: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[STUDENT AND FACULTY DATA ARE IN TERMS OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS; "FACULTY" HERE REFERS TO PROFESSIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES-- | | | VOLUMES PER STUDENT | SERIALS PER STUDENT | SQUARE FEET PER STUDENT | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER 100 FACULTY MEMBERS | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES IN 1966-67 FROM FEDERAL SOURCES | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PER STUDENT ($) | PER FACULTY MEMBER ($) | AS PERCENT OF EDUCATION & GENERAL EXPENDITURES ($) | | | | | OFFICE OF EDUCATION ($) | PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (INCLUDING NIH) ($) | OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES ($) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| PENNSYLVANIA | | | | | | | | | | |
| P H C COLLEGES | 50 | 815 | 3.1 | 29 | .5 | 4 | 4.8 | 26,984 | 0 | 0 |
| PENNSYLVANIA ST COL SYST | | | | | | | | | | |
| BLOOMSBURG STATE COLLEGE | 84 | 1,565 | 8.2 | 27 | *** | 19 | 4.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CALIFORNIA STATE COLLEGE | 69 | 1,194 | 7.0 | 17 | *** | 6 | 4.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CHEYNEY STATE COLLEGE | 52 | 766 | *** | 32 | *** | 10 | 3.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CLARION ST COL ALL CAM | 153 | 2,437 | 11.8 | 37 | 1.1 | 8 | 6.8 | 10,000 | 0 | 0 |
| EAST STROUDSBURG ST COL | 174 | 2,892 | 13.5 | 51 | .7 | 9 | 6.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| EDINBORO STATE COLLEGE | 90 | 2,107 | 11.0 | 33 | .8 | 7 | 8.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| KUTZTOWN STATE COLLEGE | 55 | 981 | 6.1 | 26 | .2 | 5 | 4.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LOCK HAVEN STATE COLLEGE | 113 | 1,855 | 9.4 | 70 | .5 | 15 | 4.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MANSFIELD STATE COLLEGE | 46 | 835 | 4.2 | 26 | .3 | 7 | 5.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| MILLERSVILLE STATE COL | 64 | 1,254 | 7.4 | 27 | .4 | 27 | 8.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SHIPPENSBURG STATE COL | 87 | 1,718 | 7.1 | 34 | .4 | 6 | 5.1 | 4,500 | 0 | 0 |
| SLIPPERY ROCK STATE COL | 149 | 2,415 | 14.7 | 26 | .3 | 5 | 5.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WEST CHESTER STATE COL | 109 | 1,660 | 9.1 | 29 | .2 | 12 | 4.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PENN ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 75 | *** | 3.0 | 28 | .5 | 6 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PHILA COLLEGE OF ART | 51 | 547 | 3.2 | 19 | .2 | 4 | 2.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PHILA COLLEGE OF BIBLE | 48 | 951 | 4.2 | 45 | .8 | 15 | 10.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PHILA COL OSTEOPATHIC MED | *** | *** | *** | 45 | .9 | *** | 1.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PHILA COL PHARMACY & SCI | 78 | 1,106 | 5.2 | 50 | .9 | 6 | 1.6 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| PHILA COL OF TEX & SCI | 63 | 851 | 5.0 | 25 | .7 | 5 | 7.7 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| PHILA MUSICAL ACADEMY | 113 | 863 | 5.3 | 24 | .3 | 9 | 6.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PITTSBURGH THEOL SEM | 178 | 2,245 | 8.9 | 409 | 4.0 | 158 | 8.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| POINT PARK COLLEGE | 67 | 1,186 | 7.2 | 28 | .3 | 2 | 6.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ROBERT MORRIS JR COLLEGE | 40 | 1,364 | 5.2 | 9 | .2 | 8 | 3.9 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| ROSEMONT COLLEGE | 118 | *** | 7.5 | 128 | 1.3 | 45 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SACRED HEART JR COLLEGE | 363 | 1,198 | 11.9 | 347 | 3.0 | 154 | 10.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ST CHARLES BORROMEO SEM | 61 | 967 | *** | 317 | .6 | 38 | 3.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ST FIDELIS COL & SEM | 148 | 1,353 | 9.0 | 437 | 2.0 | 72 | 22.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ST FRANCIS COLLEGE | 81 | 1,328 | 9.2 | 49 | .5 | 34 | 5.2 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| ST JOSEPH COLLEGE | 47 | 957 | 5.1 | 21 | .5 | 8 | 4.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| ST VINCENT COLLEGE | 168 | 1,847 | 13.2 | 193 | 1.4 | 56 | 5.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SETON HILL COLLEGE | 58 | 752 | 4.5 | 71 | *** | 17 | 3.1 | 4,744 | 0 | 0 |
| SPRING GARDEN INSTITUTE | 62 | 620 | 2.2 | 23 | 1.1 | 9 | 3.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY | 66 | 786 | 4.4 | 63 | .4 | 11 | 5.1 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| SWARTHMORE COLLEGE | 284 | 2,119 | 7.5 | 329 | 4.5 | 108 | 24.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TEMPLE UNIVERSITY | 55 | 556 | 3.4 | 29 | .5 | 8 | 2.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| THEOL SEM REFRMD EPISC CH | 26 | 414 | 2.1 | 179 | .4 | 27 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| THIEL COLLEGE | 74 | 1,201 | 5.6 | 53 | .7 | 28 | 5.8 | 0 | 0 | 7,904 |
| UNIV OF PENNSYLVANIA | 219 | 748 | 1.9 | 118 | 1.8 | 19 | 3.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIV PITTSBURG ALL CAM | 72 | *** | 2.6 | 53 | .8 | 18 | *** | 8,009 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIVERSITY OF SCRANTON | 50 | 986 | 5.6 | 40 | .5 | 14 | 3.7 | 4,422 | 0 | 0 |
| URSINUS COLLEGE | 53 | 1,179 | 4.2 | 53 | .4 | 8 | 6.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| VALLEY FORGE MIL JR COL | 83 | 724 | 3.3 | 126 | .8 | 28 | 4.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| VILLA MARIA COLLEGE | 42 | 471 | 4.5 | 45 | .5 | 15 | 3.8 | 3,309 | 0 | 0 |
| VILLANOVA UNIVERSITY | 51 | 681 | 4.2 | 26 | .2 | 6 | 2.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WASHINGTON JEFFERSON COL | 109 | 1,233 | 5.1 | 156 | 1.4 | 38 | 4.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WAYNESBURG COLLEGE | 73 | 1,261 | 5.9 | 60 | .4 | 19 | 6.1 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 |
| WESTMINSTER COLLEGE | 55 | *** | 5.4 | 44 | .4 | 19 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WESTMINSTER THEOL SEM | 297 | 3,085 | *** | 349 | 5.9 | 178 | 15.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WILKES COLLEGE | 46 | 797 | 4.4 | 31 | .3 | 7 | 6.2 | 5,009 | 0 | 0 |
| WILLIAMSPT AREA CNTY COL | 39 | 528 | 3.7 | 7 | .1 | 1 | 1.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WILSON COLLEGE | 107 | 1,887 | 4.8 | 130 | .8 | 19 | 4.1 | 4,108 | 0 | 0 |
| WOMANS MED COL OF PA | 123 | 225 | .6 | 57 | 2.3 | 8 | 4.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| YORK JR COLLEGE | 62 | 1,301 | 8.0 | 32 | .4 | 28 | 6.1 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| RHODE ISLAND | | | | | | | | | | |
| BARRINGTON COLLEGE | 56 | 716 | 3.8 | 57 | .5 | 7 | 3.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| BROWN UNIVERSITY | 284 | 11,763 | 6.8 | 237 | 2.0 | 58 | 6.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BRYANT COLLEGE OF BUS ADM | 50 | 1,808 | 6.1 | 18 | 1.2 | 6 | 10.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CATHOLIC TEACHERS COLLEGE | *** | *** | *** | 22 | .2 | 7 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| JOHNSN & WALES JR COL BUS | 6 | 174 | .9 | 3 | .1 | 1 | 4.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

TABLE 5.--INDEXES CONCERNING INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY EXPENDITURES, HOLDINGS, SQUARE FOOTAGE, AND STAFF, AND FUNDS FROM SPECIFIED FEDERAL AGENCIES: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[STUDENT AND FACULTY DATA ARE IN TERMS OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS; "FACULTY" HERE REFERS TO PROFESSIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES-- | | | VOLUMES PER STUDENT | SERIALS PER STUDENT | SQUARE FEET PER STUDENT | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER 100 FACULTY MEMBERS | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES IN 1966-67 FROM FEDERAL SOURCES | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PER STUDENT ($) | PER FACULTY MEMBER ($) | AS PERCENT OF EDUCATION & GENERAL EXPENDITURES ($) | | | | | OFFICE OF EDUCATION ($) | PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (INCLUDING NIH) ($) | OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES ($) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| **RHODE ISLAND** | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOUNT ST JOSEPH COLLEGE | 66 | 1,321 | 15.5 | 100 | .7 | 14 | 16.6 | 1,400 | 0 | 0 |
| PROVIDENCE COLLEGE | 34 | 478 | 2.4 | 26 | .2 | 3 | 2.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| RHODE ISLAND COLLEGE | 43 | 663 | 3.9 | 18 | .2 | 11 | 1.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| RHODE ISLAND JR COLLEGE | 39 | 718 | 5.3 | 4 | .1 | *** | .9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| R I SCHOOL OF DESIGN | 54 | 475 | 2.2 | 37 | .2 | 9 | 4.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ROGER WILLIAMS COLLEGE | 17 | 396 | 3.0 | 7 | .1 | *** | 4.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SALVE REGINA COLLEGE | 56 | 687 | 5.6 | 54 | .4 | 10 | 3.2 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIV OF RHODE ISLAND | 47 | 952 | 2.2 | 33 | .5 | 10 | 2.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **SOUTH CAROLINA** | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALLEN UNIVERSITY | 68 | 1,128 | 4.9 | 29 | .4 | 16 | 6.6 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| ANDERSON COLLEGE | 25 | 495 | 3.5 | 13 | .2 | 10 | 13.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BENEDICT COLLEGE | 61 | 960 | 7.2 | 36 | .6 | 7 | 5.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BOB JONES UNIVERSITY | 26 | *** | 4.3 | 37 | .2 | 10 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CENTRAL WESLEYAN COLLEGE | 216 | 1,695 | 12.0 | 69 | 1.2 | 18 | 11.6 | 4,921 | 0 | 0 |
| CLAFLIN COLLEGE | 64 | 1,297 | 8.2 | 34 | .5 | 9 | 10.0 | 2,000 | 0 | 0 |
| CLEMSON UNIV-MAIN CAMPUS | 66 | *** | 2.1 | 63 | .8 | 22 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| COKER COLLEGE FOR WOMEN | 84 | 913 | 4.7 | 126 | .7 | 52 | 6.0 | 1,676 | 0 | 0 |
| COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON | 65 | 837 | 5.4 | 77 | .4 | 17 | 9.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| COLUMBIA COLLEGE | 73 | 987 | 5.1 | 51 | .7 | 10 | 6.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CONVERSE COLLEGE | 123 | 1,227 | 5.4 | 96 | .8 | 26 | 3.0 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| ERSKINE COLLEGE | 66 | 1,056 | 4.8 | 84 | .7 | 16 | 2.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FRIENDSHIP JUNIOR COLLEGE | 35 | 895 | 6.5 | 43 | .6 | 14 | 8.5 | 1,829 | 0 | 0 |
| FURMAN UNIVERSITY | 122 | 1,866 | 8.8 | 77 | .6 | 30 | 6.6 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| GREENVL TECHNICAL ED CTR | 42 | 337 | 2.2 | 10 | .4 | 4 | 4.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LANDER COLLEGE | 84 | *** | *** | 71 | .7 | 19 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LIMESTONE COLLEGE | 58 | 678 | 4.1 | 53 | .5 | 29 | 4.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MEDICAL COLLEGE OF S C | 65 | 182 | .4 | 49 | .9 | 8 | 1.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MORRIS COLLEGE | 59 | *** | *** | 31 | .3 | 12 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NEWBERRY COLLEGE | 63 | 753 | 5.0 | 59 | .6 | 15 | 4.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NORTH GREENVILLE JR COL | 56 | 824 | 5.6 | 33 | .5 | 8 | 6.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PALMER COL MAIN CAMPUS | *** | *** | *** | 9 | *** | 4 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE | 59 | 698 | 2.6 | 91 | *** | 22 | 5.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| RICHLAND TECHNICAL ED CTR | 31 | 419 | 5.1 | 6 | .1 | 1 | 4.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| SOUTH CAROLINA ST COLLEGE | 54 | 813 | 3.4 | 43 | .2 | 4 | 9.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SPARTANBURG JR COL | 26 | 593 | 4.0 | 21 | .1 | 3 | 6.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIV S C ALL CAMPUSES | 56 | *** | 5.5 | 54 | .9 | 9 | *** | 48,000 | 0 | 0 |
| VOORHEES COLLEGE | 30 | 416 | 2.7 | 32 | 1.0 | 9 | 4.5 | 4,954 | 0 | 0 |
| WINTHROP COLLEGE | 68 | 1,244 | 6.5 | 70 | .5 | 9 | 4.6 | 3,750 | 0 | 0 |
| WOFFORD COLLEGE | 94 | 1,433 | 6.7 | 89 | .9 | 9 | 7.6 | 7,293 | 0 | 0 |
| **SOUTH DAKOTA** | | | | | | | | | | |
| AUGUSTANA COLLEGE | 51 | 797 | 4.0 | 44 | .4 | 14 | 3.5 | 2,674 | 0 | 22 |
| BLACK HILLS STATE COLLEGE | 36 | 866 | 5.4 | 18 | .4 | 12 | 2.1 | 0 | 0 | 62,911 |
| DAKOTA WESLEYAN UNIV | 68 | 1,443 | 7.3 | 97 | .7 | 7 | 5.7 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| FREEMAN JR COLLEGE | 24 | 220 | 4.3 | 105 | 1.1 | 28 | 12.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GEN BEADLE STATE COLLEGE | 38 | 896 | 4.4 | 36 | .3 | 8 | 4.8 | 3,833 | 0 | 0 |
| HURON COLLEGE | 32 | 940 | 3.3 | 68 | .8 | 26 | 5.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MOUNT MARTY COLLEGE | 58 | 930 | 4.2 | 71 | *** | 18 | 4.8 | 1,000 | 0 | 0 |
| NATL COLLEGE OF BUSINESS | 1 | 33 | .1 | 5 | *** | 1 | 5.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NORTH AMERICAN BAPT SEM | 983 | 5,573 | 23.2 | 814 | 6.6 | 226 | 33.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NORTHERN STATE COLLEGE | 28 | 682 | 4.1 | 32 | .2 | 7 | 4.8 | 4,994 | 0 | 0 |
| PRESENTATION COLLEGE | 106 | 1,197 | 9.4 | 63 | .8 | 22 | 4.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SIOUX FALLS COLLEGE | 64 | 1,821 | 6.3 | 57 | 1.0 | 38 | 3.9 | 4,000 | 0 | 0 |
| S DAK SCH MINES & TECH | 56 | 966 | 2.7 | 40 | .8 | 9 | 2.1 | 4,961 | 0 | 0 |
| SOUTH DAKOTA STATE UNIV | 59 | 955 | 2.7 | 32 | .7 | 7 | 1.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SOUTHERN STATE COLLEGE | 43 | 812 | 4.4 | 32 | .7 | 9 | 4.2 | 2,134 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIVERSITY SOUTH DAKOTA | 56 | 811 | 3.5 | 49 | *** | 19 | 2.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| YANKTON COLLEGE | 70 | 815 | 4.2 | 69 | 1.0 | 18 | 3.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |

TABLE 5.--INDEXES CONCERNING INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY EXPENDITURES, HOLDINGS, SQUARE FOOTAGE, AND STAFF, AND FUNDS FROM SPECIFIED FEDERAL AGENCIES: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[STUDENT AND FACULTY DATA ARE IN TERMS OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS; "FACULTY" HERE REFERS TO PROFESSIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES-- PER STUDENT ($) | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES-- PER FACULTY MEMBER ($) | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES-- AS PERCENT OF EDUCATION & GENERAL EXPENDITURES ($) | VOLUMES PER STUDENT | SERIALS PER STUDENT | SQUARE FEET PER STUDENT | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER 100 FACULTY MEMBERS | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES IN 1966-67 FROM FEDERAL SOURCES: OFFICE OF EDUCATION ($) | PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (INCLUDING NIH) ($) | OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES ($) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| **TENNESSEE** | | | | | | | | | | |
| AUSTIN PEAY STATE UNIV | 64 | 1,268 | 6.5 | 29 | .5 | 20 | 4.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BELMONT COLLEGE | 63 | ••• | ••• | 44 | .3 | 29 | ••• | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BETHEL COLLEGE | 80 | 1,321 | 8.9 | 59 | .3 | 6 | 6.6 | 0 | 0 | 2,872 |
| CARSON NEWMAN COLLEGE | 44 | 782 | 4.4 | 51 | .6 | 7 | 4.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CHATTANOOGA CITY COLLEGE | 22 | 342 | 4.1 | 34 | .3 | 12 | 15.3 | 4,447 | 0 | 0 |
| CHATTANOOGA ST TECH INST | 47 | 573 | 4.3 | 6 | .9 | 4 | 4.1 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| CHRISTIAN BROTHERS COL | 45 | 730 | 5.5 | 43 | .4 | 6 | 3.8 | 8,151 | 0 | 0 |
| COLUMBIA STATE CMTY COL | 68 | 982 | 10.1 | 5 | .3 | 11 | 5.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CUMBERLAND COL OF TENN | 66 | 1,449 | 7.7 | 47 | .4 | 9 | 6.2 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| DAVID LIPSCOMB COLLEGE | 52 | 1,106 | 4.8 | 33 | .3 | 18 | 4.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| E TENN ST U MAIN CAMPUS | 47 | ••• | 5.6 | 23 | .6 | 4 | ••• | 5,105 | 0 | 0 |
| FISK UNIVERSITY | 123 | 1,532 | 4.8 | 134 | .8 | 17 | 15.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FREED HARDEMAN COLLEGE | 44 | 861 | 3.8 | 39 | ••• | 11 | 4.5 | 3,050 | 0 | 0 |
| GEORGE PEABODY COL TCHRS | SEE JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARY | | | | | | | | | |
| HIWASSEE COLLEGE | 65 | ••• | 7.8 | 35 | .5 | 16 | ••• | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARY | 88 | 920 | 1.9 | 142 | .8 | 25 | 4.8 | 10,449 | 9,283 | 430 |
| KING COLLEGE | 152 | 1,564 | 7.3 | 151 | 1.3 | 78 | 6.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| KNOXVILLE COLLEGE | 113 | ••• | 6.4 | 41 | .5 | 28 | ••• | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LAMBUTH COLLEGE | 102 | 1,537 | 8.7 | 56 | .7 | 27 | 7.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LANE COLLEGE | 163 | ••• | ••• | 40 | .4 | 9 | ••• | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LEE COLLEGE | 65 | 836 | 5.8 | 40 | .5 | 18 | 3.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| LINCOLN MEMORIAL UNIV | 96 | 1,712 | 7.6 | 62 | .8 | 11 | 11.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MARTIN COLLEGE | 59 | 853 | 7.5 | 23 | .3 | 6 | 7.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MEHARRY MEDICAL COLLEGE | 95 | 377 | .7 | 51 | 1.5 | 15 | 5.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MEMPHIS ACADEMY OF ARTS | 53 | 536 | 4.4 | 31 | .4 | 14 | 4.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MEMPHIS STATE UNIVERSITY | 58 | 911 | 7.9 | 20 | .2 | 4 | 2.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MIDDLE TENNESSEE ST UNIV | 39 | 727 | 4.6 | 24 | .3 | 7 | 3.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MILLIGAN COLLEGE | 77 | 1,059 | 6.4 | 61 | .6 | 27 | 3.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MORRISTOWN COLLEGE | 60 | 1,201 | 7.1 | 45 | 1.0 | 25 | 14.2 | 4,269 | 0 | 0 |
| OWEN COLLEGE | 54 | 1,047 | 8.8 | 25 | .2 | 9 | 5.0 | 4,500 | 0 | 0 |
| SCARRITT COLLEGE | SEE JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARY | | | | | | | | | |
| SIENA COLLEGE | 89 | 624 | 6.0 | 112 | 4.7 | 18 | 3.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SOUTHERN COL OF OPTOMETRY | 47 | 443 | 2.1 | 16 | .3 | 6 | 3.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SOUTHERN MISSIONARY COL | 50 | 583 | 3.5 | 44 | .4 | 11 | 3.2 | 981 | 0 | 0 |
| SOUTHWESTERN AT MEMPHIS | 92 | 934 | 4.0 | 108 | .8 | 39 | 7.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| TENN AG & INDUS ST UNIV | 41 | 822 | 4.3 | 32 | .3 | 8 | 2.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TENN TECHNOLOGICAL UNIV | 51 | ••• | 5.5 | 29 | .3 | 9 | ••• | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TENNESSEE TEMPLE COLLEGE | 31 | 851 | 7.7 | 35 | .2 | 18 | 6.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TENN WESLEYAN COLLEGE | 64 | 1,097 | 6.4 | 55 | .5 | 19 | 2.2 | 9,042 | 0 | 0 |
| TREVECCA NAZARENE COLLEGE | 84 | 1,655 | 4.7 | 44 | .5 | 23 | 8.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| TUSCULUM COLLEGE | 71 | ••• | 5.2 | 67 | .7 | 15 | ••• | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNION UNIVERSITY | 62 | 857 | 4.8 | 53 | .5 | 9 | 9.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIV OF CHATTANOOGA | 67 | 1,181 | 4.8 | 40 | .4 | 9 | 7.2 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH | 158 | 1,841 | 5.8 | 197 | 1.9 | 138 | 10.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIV OF TENN ALL CAMPUSES | 64 | ••• | 2.7 | 39 | .7 | 7 | ••• | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY | SEE JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARY | | | | | | | | | |
| WILLIAM J BRYAN COLLEGE | 63 | 831 | 4.5 | 89 | .6 | 14 | 4.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **TEXAS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| ABILENE CHRISTIAN COLLEGE | 48 | 981 | 4.3 | 43 | .5 | 7 | 4.1 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| ALVIN JR COLLEGE | 25 | 551 | 3.5 | 13 | .1 | 18 | 2.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| AMARILLO COLLEGE | 21 | 421 | 2.6 | 13 | .1 | 6 | 5.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ANGELO STATE COLLEGE | 45 | ••• | 6.6 | 13 | .2 | 33 | ••• | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| AUSTIN COLLEGE | 136 | 1,585 | 5.5 | 94 | .8 | 30 | 7.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| AUSTIN PRESB THEOL SEM | 353 | 3,151 | 12.1 | 639 | 5.9 | 160 | 21.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BAYLOR UNIV MAIN CAMPUS | 74 | ••• | 7.2 | 67 | .6 | 15 | ••• | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BISHOP COLLEGE | 138 | 2,113 | 10.8 | 34 | .4 | 23 | 4.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| BLINN COLLEGE | 16 | 331 | 2.6 | 9 | .1 | 2 | 1.5 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| CHRISTOPHER COL CORP CHRSTI | 138 | 1,829 | 10.7 | 75 | 1.5 | 25 | 8.5 | 3,000 | 0 | 0 |
| CISCO JR COLLEGE | ••• | ••• | ••• | 12 | .1 | 8 | 6.5 | 2,500 | 0 | 0 |
| CLARENDON COLLEGE | 49 | 982 | 8.2 | 39 | .4 | 12 | 9.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| COOKE COUNTY JR COLLEGE | 52 | 732 | 6.1 | 14 | .3 | 8 | 4.6 | 9,000 | 0 | 0 |
| DALLAS BAPTIST COLLEGE | 46 | 984 | 5.6 | 24 | ••• | 9 | 11.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

TABLE 5.--INDEXES CONCERNING INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY EXPENDITURES, HOLDINGS, SQUARE FOOTAGE, AND STAFF, AND FUNDS FROM SPECIFIED FEDERAL AGENCIES: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[STUDENT AND FACULTY DATA ARE IN TERMS OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS; "FACULTY" HERE REFERS TO PROFESSIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES-- | | | VOLUMES PER STUDENT | SERIALS PER STUDENT | SQUARE FEET PER STUDENT | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER 100 FACULTY MEMBERS | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES IN 1966-67 FROM FEDERAL SOURCES | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PER STUDENT ($) | PER FACULTY MEMBER ($) | AS PERCENT OF EDUCATION & GENERAL EXPENDITURES ($) | | | | | OFFICE OF EDUCATION ($) | PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (INCLUDING NIH) ($) | OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES ($) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| T E X A S | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEL MAR COLLEGE | 37 | 724 | 2.9 | 18 | .2 | 5 | 4.8 | 561 | 0 | 0 |
| EAST TEXAS BAPTIST COL | 90 | 1,623 | 9.1 | 89 | .7 | 16 | 5.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| EAST TEXAS STATE UNIV | 44 | 823 | 6.4 | 45 | .3 | 7 | 3.7 | 3,403 | 0 | 0 |
| EL CENTRO COLLEGE | 70 | 1,526 | 9.4 | 3 | .1 | 5 | 3.8 | 19,023 | 0 | 0 |
| EPISCOPAL THEOL SEM OF SW | 703 | *** | *** | 973 | 10.4 | 318 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FT WORTH CHRISTIAN COL | 115 | 1,403 | 7.0 | 63 | .2 | 12 | 8.5 | 5,991 | 0 | 0 |
| FRANK PHILLIPS COLLEGE | 46 | *** | 5.8 | 29 | .4 | 26 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GRAYSON CO JR COLLEGE | 66 | 1,294 | 7.0 | 12 | .3 | 14 | 2.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HARDIN SIMMONS UNIVERSITY | 66 | 947 | 5.0 | 108 | 1.0 | 14 | 10.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HENDERSON COUNTY JR COL | 23 | 477 | 3.3 | 11 | .2 | 8 | 3.2 | 3,674 | 0 | 0 |
| HILL JUNIOR COLLEGE | 23 | 428 | 4.1 | 18 | .3 | 7 | 2.7 | 4,989 | 0 | 0 |
| HOWARD COUNTY JR COL | 39 | 659 | 4.0 | 22 | .4 | 19 | 6.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HOWARD PAYNE COLLEGE | 48 | 792 | 4.7 | 61 | .5 | 38 | 2.7 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| HUSTON TILLOTSON COLLEGE | 57 | 866 | 4.9 | 49 | .4 | 21 | 7.6 | 4,926 | 0 | 0 |
| INCARNATE WORD COLLEGE | 30 | 341 | 3.2 | 69 | .5 | 33 | 5.5 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| JARVIS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE | 147 | 1,996 | 8.3 | 72 | .6 | *** | 23.5 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| KILGORE COLLEGE | 32 | 654 | 3.8 | 17 | .6 | 17 | .9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LAMAR STATE COL TECH | 48 | 1,264 | 7.4 | 15 | .3 | 7 | 3.8 | 3,068 | 0 | 0 |
| LAREDO JR COLLEGE | 59 | 1,343 | 9.3 | 26 | .3 | 6 | 7.5 | 1,310 | 0 | 0 |
| LEE COLLEGE | 68 | 1,804 | 6.2 | 35 | .7 | 20 | 2.5 | 7,328 | 0 | 0 |
| LETOURNEAU COLLEGE | 109 | 1,387 | 6.4 | 56 | 1.0 | 15 | 9.8 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 |
| LUBBOCK CHRISTIAN COLLEGE | 46 | 766 | 3.4 | 40 | .7 | 11 | 2.6 | 8,777 | 0 | 0 |
| MARY HARDIN BAYLOR COL | 45 | 597 | 3.4 | 83 | .6 | 25 | 5.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MCLENNAN CMTY COLLEGE | 67 | 1,493 | 10.1 | 5 | .2 | 6 | 17.7 | 0 | 0 | 7,728 |
| MCMURRY COLLEGE | 63 | 1,146 | 5.8 | 65 | *** | 25 | 5.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MIDWESTERN UNIVERSITY | 43 | 990 | 6.2 | 28 | .3 | 17 | 10.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NAVARRO JR COLLEGE | 29 | 570 | 4.3 | 15 | .1 | 19 | 5.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIV | 54 | 1,216 | 6.3 | 43 | .5 | 8 | 4.9 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| OBLATE COL OF SOUTHWEST | *** | *** | *** | 421 | 5.0 | 108 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ODESSA COLLEGE | 26 | 423 | 3.2 | 14 | 1.0 | 6 | 1.6 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| OUR LADY OF THE LAKE COL | 54 | 835 | 3.5 | 61 | .5 | 21 | 5.5 | 8,304 | 0 | 0 |
| PAN AMERICAN COLLEGE | 35 | *** | 5.6 | 21 | .3 | 5 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PANOLA COLLEGE | 23 | 479 | 3.9 | 22 | .3 | 25 | 8.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PAUL QUINN COLLEGE | 59 | 1,416 | 5.0 | 40 | .3 | 14 | 9.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| RANGER COLLEGE | 44 | 880 | 5.7 | 26 | .4 | 9 | 8.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| RICE UNIVERSITY | 370 | 2,148 | 4.6 | 183 | 2.8 | 37 | 5.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SACRD HEART DOMINICAN COL | 58 | 329 | 4.1 | 171 | 1.3 | 28 | 3.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ST EDWARDS UNIVERSITY | 54 | 691 | 4.0 | 54 | .5 | 18 | 4.8 | 3,000 | 0 | 0 |
| ST MARYS UNIVERSITY | 44 | 1,010 | 6.4 | 45 | *** | 36 | 6.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SAM HOUSTON STATE COL | 54 | 1,243 | 6.5 | 36 | .2 | 4 | 3.4 | 0 | 0 | 3,757 |
| SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE | 19 | 499 | 4.3 | 9 | .1 | 2 | 3.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SAN JACINTO COLLEGE | 16 | 857 | 3.1 | 7 | .1 | 12 | 1.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIV | 78 | 1,181 | 6.7 | 112 | *** | 19 | 4.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SOUTH PLAINS COLLEGE | 33 | 648 | 4.8 | 15 | .1 | 5 | 3.2 | 8,511 | 0 | 0 |
| SOUTH TEXAS JR COLLEGE | 38 | 1,314 | 11.5 | 18 | .2 | 5 | 5.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SOUTHWESTN ASSEMB GOD COL | 31 | 1,820 | 5.4 | 70 | 1.5 | 20 | 23.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SOUTHWESTRN CHRISTIAN COL | 86 | 1,168 | 8.3 | 50 | 1.0 | 28 | 12.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SOUTHWESTERN UNION COL | 50 | 328 | 4.7 | 82 | .6 | 21 | 6.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY | 89 | *** | 5.7 | 102 | .6 | 46 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SOUTHWEST TEXAS JR COL | 35 | 704 | 5.4 | 21 | 2.2 | 6 | 8.5 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE COL | 37 | 926 | 5.3 | 29 | .3 | 8 | 4.8 | 14,345 | 0 | 0 |
| STEPHEN F AUSTIN ST COL | 32 | 756 | 6.4 | 19 | .2 | 4 | 5.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SUL ROSS STATE COLLEGE | 60 | 1,446 | 6.8 | 61 | .9 | 9 | 6.5 | 2,792 | 0 | 0 |
| TEMPLE JR COLLEGE | 29 | 418 | 3.5 | 16 | .2 | 18 | 3.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TEXARKANA COLLEGE | 24 | 475 | 3.5 | 13 | .7 | 4 | 2.8 | 2,604 | 0 | 0 |
| TEXAS A & I UNIVERSITY | 47 | 987 | 5.5 | 35 | .3 | 9 | 3.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TEXAS A&M UNIV SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRAIRIE VIEW A & M COL | 52 | *** | 4.3 | 28 | .4 | 9 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TARLETON STATE COLLEGE | 47 | 990 | 6.0 | 38 | .6 | 18 | 11.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TEXAS A & M UNIVERSITY | 63 | 513 | 1.5 | 44 | .8 | 6 | 2.8 | 0 | 0 | 4,500 |
| TEXAS CHRISTIAN UNIV | 89 | 1,236 | 5.9 | 106 | .7 | 17 | 4.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TEXAS COLLEGE | 85 | 1,256 | 6.1 | 70 | .6 | 28 | 12.5 | 3,250 | 0 | 0 |
| TEX LUTH COL MAIN CAMPUS | 72 | *** | 5.0 | 78 | .7 | 15 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIV | 64 | 1,254 | 5.0 | 37 | .4 | 20 | 4.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

TABLE 5.--INDEXES CONCERNING INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY EXPENDITURES, HOLDINGS, SQUARE FOOTAGE, AND STAFF, AND FUNDS FROM SPECIFIED FEDERAL AGENCIES: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[STUDENT AND FACULTY DATA ARE IN TERMS OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS; "FACULTY" HERE REFERS TO PROFESSIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES-- | | | VOLUMES PER STUDENT | SERIALS PER STUDENT | SQUARE FEET PER STUDENT | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER 100 FACULTY MEMBERS | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES IN 1966-67 FROM FEDERAL SOURCES | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PER STUDENT ($) | PER FACULTY MEMBER ($) | AS PERCENT OF EDUCATION & GENERAL EXPENDITURES ($) | | | | | OFFICE OF EDUCATION ($) | PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (INCLUDING NIH) ($) | OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES ($) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| **T E X A S** | | | | | | | | | | |
| TEXAS SOUTHMOST COLLEGE | 83 | *** | *** | 49 | *** | 22 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COL | 47 | 912 | 5.2 | 44 | .3 | 9 | 4.5 | 0 | 0 | 4,914 |
| TEXAS WESLEYAN COLLEGE | 29 | 1,170 | 3.4 | 40 | .4 | 15 | 12.1 | 12,422 | 0 | 0 |
| TEXAS WOMANS UNIVERSITY | 65 | 1,044 | *** | 67 | .9 | 12 | 3.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRINITY UNIVERSITY | 154 | 2,121 | 7.9 | 73 | 1.0 | 22 | 7.6 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| TYLER JR COLLEGE | 24 | 574 | 4.4 | 10 | .1 | 4 | 5.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIV OF CORPUS CHRISTI | 112 | 2,297 | 9.3 | 80 | .9 | 42 | 11.1 | 5,635 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIVERSITY OF DALLAS | 80 | 1,139 | 7.1 | 50 | .7 | 12 | 9.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON | 52 | 1,060 | 4.8 | 24 | .9 | 11 | 2.9 | 11,222 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIVERSITY OF ST THOMAS | 77 | 1,105 | 5.9 | 45 | .5 | 12 | 7.8 | 0 | 0 | 9,053 |
| UNIV OF TEXAS SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIV OF TEX AT ARLINGTON | 57 | 1,345 | 7.4 | 24 | .6 | 17 | 6.4 | 9,800 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIV TEXAS AT AUSTIN | 108 | 1,705 | 4.6 | 74 | .7 | 14 | 4.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIV OF TEXAS AT EL PASO | 49 | 939 | 5.1 | 29 | .3 | 4 | 1.8 | 5,175 | 0 | 0 |
| VICTORIA COLLEGE | 31 | 668 | 4.9 | 14 | .3 | 8 | 3.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WAYLAND BAPTIST COLLEGE | 70 | 997 | 5.2 | 73 | 1.7 | 25 | 8.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WEATHERFORD COLLEGE | 24 | 406 | 4.2 | 26 | .2 | 5 | 4.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WEST TEXAS STATE UNIV | 35 | 798 | 5.5 | 91 | .6 | 8 | 5.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WHARTON COUNTY JR COL | 23 | 517 | 3.8 | 13 | .1 | 7 | 3.6 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| **U T A H** | | | | | | | | | | |
| BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY | 54 | *** | 5.7 | 27 | .5 | 8 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| COLLEGE OF SOUTHERN UTAH | 36 | *** | 3.3 | 27 | .3 | 4 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DIXIE COLLEGE | 43 | 865 | 5.6 | 23 | .2 | 21 | 2.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIV OF UTAH MAIN CAMPUS | 64 | *** | 2.5 | 61 | .9 | 7 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY | 60 | 837 | 2.8 | 65 | .6 | 15 | 2.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WEBER STATE COLLEGE | 29 | 731 | 4.6 | 13 | .2 | 7 | 3.4 | 5,002 | 0 | 0 |
| WESTMINSTER COLLEGE | 27 | 628 | 3.3 | 33 | .2 | 12 | 11.7 | 4,925 | 0 | 0 |
| **V E R M O N T** | | | | | | | | | | |
| BENNINGTON COLLEGE | 157 | 979 | 4.5 | 128 | 1.2 | 39 | 2.9 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| CASTLETON STATE COLLEGE | 50 | 694 | 5.4 | 24 | .2 | 14 | 1.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CHAMPLAIN COLLEGE | 22 | 460 | 2.2 | 6 | .1 | 2 | 3.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| COL ST JOS THE PROVIDER | 97 | 718 | 12.1 | 166 | .6 | 43 | 15.8 | 325 | 0 | 0 |
| GODDARD COLLEGE | 73 | 788 | 5.1 | 41 | .3 | 5 | 3.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GREEN MOUNTAIN COLLEGE | 73 | 1,170 | 4.0 | 52 | .4 | 15 | 7.1 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| JOHNSON STATE COLLEGE | 112 | 1,780 | 8.7 | 35 | .4 | 28 | 11.1 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| LYNDON STATE COLLEGE | 63 | 796 | *** | 31 | .3 | 17 | 2.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MARLBORO COLLEGE | 178 | 1,369 | *** | 127 | 1.3 | 51 | 4.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE | 129 | 1,446 | 4.9 | 122 | 1.0 | 48 | 5.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NORWICH UNIVERSITY | 59 | 844 | 3.6 | 68 | .4 | 21 | 3.3 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| ST MICHAELS COLLEGE | 55 | 808 | 3.5 | 44 | .3 | 8 | 6.7 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| TRINITY COLLEGE | 50 | *** | 6.7 | 71 | .5 | 17 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIV OF VT & ST AGRIC COL | 124 | 985 | 4.0 | 81 | 1.5 | 19 | 2.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| VERMONT COLLEGE | 56 | 847 | 2.8 | 33 | .4 | 13 | 8.8 | 4,706 | 0 | 0 |
| VERMONT TECH COLLEGE | 101 | 1,330 | 7.4 | 19 | .7 | 18 | 3.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WINDHAM COLLEGE | 149 | 1,898 | 12.4 | 61 | 4.0 | 29 | 14.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **V I R G I N I A** | | | | | | | | | | |
| AVERETT COLLEGE | 37 | 551 | 3.4 | 23 | .4 | 11 | 2.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BLUEFIELD COLLEGE | 41 | 619 | 3.4 | 45 | .5 | 21 | 11.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BRIDGEWATER COLLEGE | 65 | 945 | 5.4 | 71 | .6 | 37 | 6.6 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| CENTRAL VA CMTY COLLEGE | *** | *** | *** | 16 | .7 | 2 | 3.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| COL WM & MARY ALL CAM | 72 | *** | 6.4 | 62 | .6 | 21 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DABNEY LANCASTER CMTY COL | *** | *** | *** | 21 | .4 | 9 | 5.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DANVILLE CMTY COLLEGE | 19 | 298 | 3.1 | 5 | *** | 1 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| EASTERN MENNONITE COLLEGE | 76 | 1,051 | 6.8 | 55 | .6 | 9 | 8.4 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| EMORY & HENRY COLLEGE | 85 | 1,321 | 6.5 | 91 | .7 | 19 | 5.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| FATHER JUDGE MISSION SEM | 351 | 1,844 | 16.4 | 301 | 4.4 | 92 | 12.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FERRUM JR COLLEGE | 59 | 1,140 | 6.0 | 23 | .4 | 9 | 6.1 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| FREDERICK COLLEGE | 61 | 883 | *** | 42 | .4 | 11 | 4.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HAMPDEN SYDNEY COLLEGE | 122 | 1,673 | 6.7 | 110 | 1.2 | 32 | 7.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HAMPTON INSTITUTE | 56 | 785 | 4.3 | 43 | .2 | 14 | 3.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HOLLINS COLLEGE | 81 | 882 | 3.4 | 94 | .6 | 32 | 8.7 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |

TABLE 5.--INDEXES CONCERNING INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY EXPENDITURES, HOLDINGS, SQUARE FOOTAGE, AND STAFF, AND FUNDS FROM SPECIFIED FEDERAL AGENCIES: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[STUDENT AND FACULTY DATA ARE IN TERMS OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS; "FACULTY" HERE REFERS TO PROFESSIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES-- | | | VOLUMES PER STUDENT | SERIALS PER STUDENT | SQUARE FEET PER STUDENT | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER 100 FACULTY MEMBERS | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES IN 1966-67 FROM FEDERAL SOURCES | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PER STUDENT ($) | PER FACULTY MEMBER ($) | AS PERCENT OF EDUCATION & GENERAL EXPENDITURES ($) | | | | | OFFICE OF EDUCATION ($) | PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (INCLUDING NIH) ($) | OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES ($) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| V I R G I N I A | | | | | | | | | | |
| INST TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY | 1,550 | 861 | 3.8 | 2,550 | 26.5 | 313 | 2.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LONGWOOD COLLEGE | 52 | 726 | 5.0 | 53 | .4 | 32 | 4.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LYNCHBURG COLLEGE | 63 | 961 | 5.4 | 37 | .5 | 12 | 2.7 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| MADISON COLLEGE | 48 | 823 | 5.1 | 44 | .4 | 9 | 5.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| MARY BALDWIN COLLEGE | 109 | 1,360 | 5.1 | 102 | .9 | 61 | 8.9 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| MARYMOUNT COLLEGE OF VA | 75 | 1,144 | 7.3 | 34 | .7 | 19 | 14.5 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| MEDICAL COL OF VIRGINIA | 102 | 275 | .5 | 56 | 1.1 | 12 | 1.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NATIONAL BUSINESS COLLEGE | 2 | 57 | *** | 4 | *** | 2 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NORTHERN VA CMTY COLLEGE | 41 | 850 | 5.2 | 5 | .1 | 2 | 4.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| OLD DOMINION COLLEGE | 38 | 665 | 4.7 | 17 | .3 | 5 | 2.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PROT EPISCOPAL THEOL SEM | *** | *** | *** | 467 | *** | 99 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| RADFORD COLLEGE | 34 | 644 | 5.6 | 24 | .2 | 13 | 4.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| RANDOLPH MACON COLLEGE | 82 | 1,172 | *** | 81 | .4 | 29 | 5.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| RANDOLPH MACON WOMANS COL | 98 | 1,028 | 4.0 | 124 | .8 | 49 | 7.1 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| RICHMOND PROF INSTITUTE | 17 | 309 | 2.7 | 11 | .1 | 2 | 1.6 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| ROANOKE COLLEGE | 67 | 1,100 | 4.9 | 62 | .7 | 27 | 7.5 | 4,194 | 0 | 0 |
| SHENANDOAH COL & CONS MUS | 88 | 1,041 | 9.0 | 28 | .4 | 8 | 4.6 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| SOUTHERN SEM JR COLLEGE | 29 | 278 | 2.3 | 37 | .4 | 11 | 2.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| STRATFORD COLLEGE | 51 | 759 | 4.2 | 34 | .5 | 12 | 8.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SULLINS COLLEGE | 86 | 867 | 5.4 | 80 | .9 | 21 | 6.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SWEET BRIAR COLLEGE | 126 | 1,239 | 5.3 | 172 | 1.5 | 44 | 5.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND | 48 | 701 | 4.4 | 53 | .4 | 11 | 4.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIV OF VIRGINIA SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIV OF VA MARY WASH COL | 72 | 1,050 | 6.5 | 83 | .7 | 21 | 5.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIV VIRGINIA MAIN CAMP | 226 | 1,709 | 3.5 | 124 | 2.3 | 23 | 4.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| VIRGINIA INTERMONT COL | 43 | 669 | 3.3 | 40 | .3 | 12 | 8.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| VIRGINIA MILITARY INST | 101 | 969 | 5.6 | 117 | .8 | 38 | 2.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| VA POLY INST MAIN CAMPUS | 62 | *** | 2.2 | 45 | 1.3 | 13 | *** | 10,000 | 0 | 0 |
| VA STATE COL ALL CAMPUSES | 62 | *** | 7.2 | 31 | .4 | 15 | *** | 50,006 | 0 | 0 |
| VIRGINIA UNION UNIVERSITY | 89 | 1,317 | 8.6 | 52 | .4 | 10 | 7.4 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| VIRGINIA WESTERN CMTY COL | 40 | 519 | 6.0 | 2 | .1 | 2 | 1.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WASHINGTON & LEE UNIV | 86 | 918 | 4.2 | 144 | .8 | 37 | *** | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| WYTHEVILLE CMTY COLLEGE | *** | *** | *** | 10 | .2 | 2 | 3.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| W A S H I N G T O N | | | | | | | | | | |
| BELLEVUE CMTY COLLEGE | 144 | 3,244 | 23.0 | 15 | .4 | 6 | 6.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BIG BEND COMMUNITY COL | 59 | *** | 4.9 | 15 | .6 | 7 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CENTRALIA COLLEGE | 37 | 772 | 4.3 | 17 | .3 | 9 | 3.5 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| CENTRAL WASHINGTON ST COL | 78 | 1,334 | 7.3 | 18 | .3 | 12 | 5.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CLARK COLLEGE | 34 | 786 | 3.8 | 11 | .3 | 5 | 3.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| COLUMBIA BASIN CMTY COL | 24 | *** | *** | 9 | .2 | 6 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| EASTERN WASHINGTON ST COL | 69 | 1,225 | 5.9 | 37 | .6 | 19 | 4.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| EVERETT CMTY COLLEGE | 39 | 606 | 4.7 | 11 | .2 | 7 | 2.2 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| FT WRIGHT COL HOLY NAMES | 68 | 827 | 4.8 | 100 | .9 | 23 | 4.7 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| GONZAGA UNIVERSITY | 61 | 884 | 4.5 | 63 | .7 | 14 | 4.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 9,300 |
| GRAYS HARBOR COLLEGE | 26 | 521 | 4.4 | 18 | .2 | 14 | 1.5 | 4,351 | 0 | 0 |
| GREEN RIVER CMTY COLLEGE | 38 | 786 | 6.9 | 6 | .2 | 4 | 1.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| HIGHLINE COLLEGE | 37 | 719 | 6.3 | 8 | .2 | 8 | 3.4 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| LOWER COLUMBIA COLLEGE | 43 | 748 | 4.7 | 24 | .2 | 11 | 5.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NORTHWEST COLLEGE | 47 | 1,105 | 7.2 | 40 | .3 | 14 | 9.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| OLYMPIC COLLEGE | 21 | 539 | 2.8 | 9 | .2 | 4 | 4.7 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| PACIFIC LUTHERAN UNIV | 61 | 1,191 | 5.8 | 35 | .5 | 26 | 5.3 | 4,979 | 0 | 0 |
| PENINSULA COLLEGE | 55 | 978 | 6.0 | 20 | .5 | 13 | 5.8 | 5,034 | 0 | 0 |
| ST MARTINS COLLEGE | 44 | 1,082 | *** | 100 | *** | 9 | 4.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SEATTLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 13 | 243 | 2.0 | 3 | .1 | 1 | 1.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SEATTLE PACIFIC COLLEGE | 40 | 641 | *** | 34 | .3 | 18 | 2.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SEATTLE UNIVERSITY | 60 | 939 | 4.8 | 28 | .6 | 23 | 5.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SHORELINE COMMUNITY COL | 51 | 1,188 | 9.7 | 10 | .2 | 10 | 4.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SKAGIT VALLEY COLLEGE | 34 | 806 | 4.6 | 16 | .2 | 8 | 2.9 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| SULPICIAN SEM OF THE NW | 169 | 1,641 | 11.2 | 181 | 2.1 | 66 | 10.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TACOMA COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 78 | *** | *** | 11 | .3 | 2 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIV OF PUGET SOUND | 66 | 1,320 | 6.6 | 44 | 2.1 | 19 | 2.8 | 12,742 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON | 128 | *** | 3.5 | 57 | .9 | 13 | *** | 4,685 | 0 | 0 |
| WALLA WALLA COLLEGE | 77 | 1,139 | 6.9 | 63 | .5 | 19 | 4.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

TABLE 5.--INDEXES CONCERNING INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY EXPENDITURES, HOLDINGS, SQUARE FOOTAGE, AND STAFF, AND FUNDS FROM SPECIFIED FEDERAL AGENCIES: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[STUDENT AND FACULTY DATA ARE IN TERMS OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS; "FACULTY" HERE REFERS TO PROFESSIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES-- | | | VOLUMES PER STUDENT | SERIALS PER STUDENT | SQUARE FEET PER STUDENT | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER 100 FACULTY MEMBERS | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES IN 1966-67 FROM FEDERAL SOURCES | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PER STUDENT ($) | PER FACULTY MEMBER ($) | AS PERCENT OF EDUCATION & GENERAL EXPENDITURES ($) | | | | | OFFICE OF EDUCATION ($) | PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (INCLUDING NIH) ($) | OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES ($) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| **WASHINGTON** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WASHINGTON STATE UNIV | 120 | 1,087 | 3.7 | 82 | .9 | 13 | 2.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WENATCHEE VALLEY COL | 48 | 783 | 5.6 | 11 | .2 | 4 | 5.3 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| WESTERN WASHINGTON ST COL | 63 | 1,163 | 4.8 | 29 | .6 | 9 | 3.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WHITMAN COLLEGE | 142 | 1,921 | 7.6 | 129 | 1.3 | 53 | 9.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WHITWORTH COLLEGE | 53 | 982 | 4.2 | 38 | .5 | 8 | 5.0 | 6,761 | 0 | 0 |
| YAKIMA VALLEY COLLEGE | 23 | 416 | 3.8 | 8 | .1 | 6 | 2.4 | 14,812 | 0 | 0 |
| **WEST VIRGINIA** | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALDERSON BROADDUS COLLEGE | 72 | 1,380 | 6.7 | 45 | .4 | 25 | 6.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| BECKLEY COLLEGE | 13 | 552 | 6.5 | 6 | *** | 1 | 6.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BETHANY COLLEGE | 71 | 914 | 4.5 | 85 | .5 | 25 | 3.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BLUEFIELD STATE COLLEGE | 110 | 728 | 6.8 | 94 | .7 | 17 | 6.6 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| CONCORD COLLEGE | 67 | 1,128 | 7.0 | 36 | .4 | 12 | 4.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| DAVIS & ELKINS COLLEGE | 62 | 825 | 4.4 | 63 | .5 | 16 | 6.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| FAIRMONT STATE COLLEGE | 32 | 608 | 5.4 | 27 | .2 | 10 | 4.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GLENVILLE STATE COLLEGE | 63 | 1,268 | 8.2 | 29 | .5 | 18 | 6.7 | 5,028 | 0 | 0 |
| MARSHALL UNIV ALL CAM | 35 | *** | 4.7 | 22 | .2 | 5 | *** | 15,000 | 0 | 0 |
| MORRIS HARVEY COLLEGE | 32 | 784 | 4.2 | 23 | .3 | 4 | 4.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| POTOMAC ST COL OF W VA U | 44 | 665 | 4.8 | 29 | .3 | 17 | 4.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SALEM COLLEGE | 55 | 1,069 | 5.0 | 29 | .3 | 5 | 7.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SHEPHERD COLLEGE | 47 | 880 | 6.3 | 34 | .2 | 17 | 8.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| W LIBERTY ST COL ALL CAM | 30 | *** | 4.0 | 18 | .2 | 3 | *** | 10,000 | 0 | 0 |
| W VIRGINIA INST OF TECH | 43 | 692 | 4.5 | 23 | .2 | 4 | 2.9 | 8,788 | 0 | 0 |
| WEST VIRGINIA STATE COL | 53 | 843 | 5.3 | 34 | .3 | 11 | 5.4 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| W VA UNIV MAIN CAMPUS | 60 | *** | 2.0 | 48 | .7 | *** | *** | 4,999 | 0 | 0 |
| W VIRGINIA WESLEYAN COL | 46 | 780 | 3.4 | 46 | .4 | 11 | 4.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WHEELING COLLEGE | 80 | 1,089 | 6.0 | 73 | .8 | 11 | 3.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **WISCONSIN** | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALVERNO COLLEGE | 55 | 890 | 4.9 | 54 | .7 | 10 | 3.8 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| ASHLAND COUNTY TCHRS COL | 15 | 413 | 2.8 | 29 | .5 | 15 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BELOIT COLLEGE | 81 | 1,038 | 3.6 | 129 | .6 | 32 | 5.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CARDINAL STRITCH COLLEGE | 69 | 781 | 4.9 | 65 | .9 | 16 | 8.8 | 953 | 0 | 0 |
| CARROLL COLLEGE | 66 | 989 | 2.5 | 66 | 1.1 | 35 | 6.9 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| CARTHAGE COLLEGE | 68 | 1,251 | 4.8 | 34 | *** | 17 | 5.8 | 8,114 | 0 | 0 |
| CONCORDIA COLLEGE | 62 | 755 | 2.9 | 107 | *** | 24 | 8.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DE SALES PREP SEM INC | 233 | *** | *** | 137 | 2.1 | 98 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DODGE COUNTY TEACHERS COL | 110 | 1,552 | 12.0 | 51 | .6 | 13 | 16.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DOMINICAN COLLEGE RACINE | 75 | *** | *** | 54 | .7 | 17 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| EDGEWOOD COLLEGE | 76 | 866 | 5.7 | 65 | .8 | 12 | 5.7 | 2,400 | 0 | 0 |
| HOLY FAMILY COLLEGE | 94 | 841 | 6.7 | 101 | .7 | 39 | 14.6 | 1,436 | 0 | 0 |
| IMMACULATE CONCEPTION COL | 559 | 8,631 | 18.4 | 1,229 | 5.8 | 143 | 16.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| JUNEAU COUNTY TEACHRS COL | 20 | 375 | 28.5 | 36 | *** | *** | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LAKELAND COLLEGE | 62 | 1,163 | 5.0 | 55 | .3 | 10 | 5.5 | 4,315 | 0 | 0 |
| LANGLADE COUNTY TCHRS COL | *** | *** | *** | 38 | .5 | 5 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LAWRENCE UNIV ALL CAM | 108 | *** | 4.2 | 153 | 1.2 | 41 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LAYTON SCHOOL OF ART | 40 | 486 | 5.3 | 14 | .2 | 3 | 6.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MADISON VOC-TECH & AD SCH | 28 | 381 | 2.0 | 6 | .2 | 1 | 1.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MANITOWOC CO TCHRS COL | 48 | 987 | 7.6 | 46 | .9 | 27 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MARIAN COL OF FOND DU LAC | 86 | 904 | 7.7 | 100 | .9 | 37 | 2.6 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| MARQUETTE U ALL CAMPUSES | 56 | *** | 3.5 | 39 | .7 | 9 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MILTON COLLEGE | 69 | 971 | 5.8 | 59 | .5 | 34 | 6.6 | 48,848 | 0 | 0 |
| MILWAUKEE INST TECHNOLOGY | 17 | 356 | 1.9 | 5 | .1 | 2 | 2.2 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGRG | 24 | 357 | 1.5 | 7 | .1 | 3 | 1.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MT MARY COL ALL CAMPUSES | 32 | *** | 3.3 | 87 | .8 | 20 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MOUNT ST PAUL COLLEGE | 165 | 1,529 | 11.0 | 129 | 2.6 | 40 | 4.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MOUNT SENARIO COLLEGE | 65 | 501 | 5.4 | 78 | 1.4 | 189 | 8.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NASHOTAH HOUSE | 322 | 3,460 | 12.9 | 493 | 2.9 | 81 | 25.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NORTHLAND COLLEGE | 49 | 730 | 3.8 | 52 | .5 | 9 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| OUTAGAMIE CO TCHRS COL | 19 | 400 | 3.1 | 30 | .3 | 4 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| POLK COUNTY TEACHERS COL | 18 | 236 | 2.9 | 24 | .7 | 15 | *** | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| RACINE KENOSHA COUNTY T C | 14 | 197 | 1.4 | 51 | .5 | 26 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| RIPON COLLEGE | 75 | 931 | 11.6 | 82 | *** | 14 | 5.8 | 2,587 | 0 | 0 |
| ST FRANCIS COLLEGE | 250 | 1,286 | 11.0 | 928 | 4.9 | 79 | 14.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

TABLE 5.--INDEXES CONCERNING INDIVIDUAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY EXPENDITURES, HOLDINGS, SQUARE FOOTAGE, AND STAFF, AND FUNDS FROM SPECIFIED FEDERAL AGENCIES: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, 1966-67

[STUDENT AND FACULTY DATA ARE IN TERMS OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS; "FACULTY" HERE REFERS TO PROFESSIONAL STAFF IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES-- | | | VOLUMES PER STUDENT | SERIALS PER STUDENT | SQUARE FEET PER STUDENT | PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER 100 FACULTY MEMBERS | LIBRARY EXPENDITURES IN 1966-67 FROM FEDERAL SOURCES | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PER STUDENT ($) | PER FACULTY MEMBER ($) | AS PERCENT OF EDUCATION & GENERAL EXPENDITURES ($) | | | | | OFFICE OF EDUCATION ($) | PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (INCLUDING NIH) ($) | OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES ($) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| W I S C O N S I N | | | | | | | | | | |
| ST FRANCIS SEMINARY | 78 | 814 | *** | 176 | 1.3 | 58 | 12.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ST LAWRENCE SEMINARY | 110 | 850 | 15.3 | 144 | 1.8 | 59 | 25.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ST NORBERT COLLEGE | 58 | 890 | 5.0 | 34 | .3 | 18 | 3.9 | 0 | 13,548 | 0 |
| SAUK COUNTY TEACHERS COL | 29 | 346 | 3.4 | 27 | 1.0 | 10 | *** | 600 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIV OF WISC ALL CAMPUSES | 98 | 871 | 3.2 | 47 | .7 | 18 | 2.8 | 119,406 | 12,850 | 28 |
| VERNON COUNTY TCHRS COL | 119 | 1,549 | 13.8 | 50 | .9 | 14 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| VITERBO COLLEGE | 68 | 689 | 5.3 | 99 | .8 | 17 | 10.6 | 1,500 | 0 | 0 |
| WAUSHARA COUNTY TCHRS COL | *** | *** | *** | 32 | .5 | 27 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WISCONSIN ST UNIV SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | | |
| STOUT ST UNIV MAIN CAMPUS | 38 | 543 | 3.5 | 21 | .4 | 6 | 2.9 | 36,958 | 0 | 0 |
| WIS STATE UNIV EAU CLAIRE | 47 | 917 | 5.0 | 24 | .3 | 8 | 2.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WIS STATE UNIV LA CROSSE | 41 | 909 | 5.3 | 25 | *** | 6 | 1.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WIS STATE UNIV OSHKOSH | 35 | 816 | 4.3 | 23 | .2 | 13 | 2.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WIS STATE UNIV PLATTEVLLE | 53 | 895 | 5.5 | 26 | .4 | 8 | 4.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WIS STATE UNIV RIVER FLLS | 60 | 971 | 5.7 | 33 | .4 | 10 | 3.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WIS STATE UNIV STEVNS PNT | 48 | 897 | 5.5 | 25 | .3 | 7 | 4.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WIS STATE UNIV SUPERIOR | 50 | 873 | 3.2 | 39 | .6 | 6 | 4.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WIS STATE UNIV WHITEWATER | 40 | 666 | 5.1 | 16 | .2 | 8 | 3.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| W Y O M I N G | | | | | | | | | | |
| CASPER COLLEGE | 27 | 568 | 4.0 | 11 | .1 | 16 | 3.4 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| EASTERN WYOMING COLLEGE | 37 | 392 | 4.1 | 27 | .6 | 8 | 5.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NORTHWEST COMMUNITY COL | 63 | 925 | 6.8 | 35 | .4 | 25 | 6.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SHERIDAN COLLEGE | 91 | 1,295 | *** | 67 | .5 | 16 | 3.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING | 70 | 707 | 2.7 | 54 | *** | 14 | 2.8 | 4,582 | 1,231 | 0 |
| WESTERN WYOMING CMTY COL | 151 | 1,899 | 12.9 | 55 | 1.4 | 6 | 6.2 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| S E R V I C E S C H O O L S | | | | | | | | | | |
| AIR FORCE INST TECH | 217 | 668 | 1.1 | 112 | 1.9 | 49 | 2.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| U S AIR FORCE ACADEMY | 166 | 904 | 1.4 | 71 | .6 | 26 | .8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| U S COAST GUARD ACADEMY | 93 | 749 | 1.4 | 88 | 1.0 | 15 | 4.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| U S MERCHANT MARINE ACAD | 72 | 774 | 1.8 | 54 | .5 | 7 | 3.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| U S MILITARY ACADEMY | 149 | *** | 2.3 | 78 | .4 | 40 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| U S NAVAL ACADEMY | *** | *** | *** | 47 | .2 | 8 | *** | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| U S NAVAL POSTGRAD SCHOOL | 320 | 1,395 | 4.1 | 240 | 2.7 | 17 | 5.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| C A N A L Z O N E | | | | | | | | | | |
| CANAL ZONE COLLEGE | 70 | 1,176 | *** | 18 | .6 | 16 | 4.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| G U A M | | | | | | | | | | |
| COLLEGE OF GUAM | *** | *** | *** | 36 | .6 | 9 | 3.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| P U E R T O R I C O | | | | | | | | | | |
| CATHOLIC UNIV OF P R | 29 | 696 | 3.6 | 26 | .6 | 7 | 2.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| COL OF THE SACRED HEART | 61 | 847 | 8.1 | 71 | .4 | 18 | 16.6 | 11,659 | 0 | 0 |
| PUERTO RICO JR COLLEGE | 26 | 743 | 7.7 | 6 | .1 | 6 | 8.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| U PUERTO RICO ALL CAM | 47 | 483 | 2.2 | 61 | 1.3 | 8 | 5.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| V I R G I N I S L A N D S | | | | | | | | | | |
| COL VIRGIN IS MAIN CAMPUS | 58 | *** | 3.1 | 33 | .6 | 3 | *** | 1,188 | 0 | 0 |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| A L A B A M A | | | | | | | | | |
| ALABAMA A & M COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| ALABAMA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE | 9-10 | 4,950 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 6,600 | | | | | | | |
| ALABAMA COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,200 | | 1 | | | | | |
| ALABAMA STATE COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,800 | 11,000 | 1 | 8,700 | | | | |
| ALEXANDR CTY STATE JR COL | 9-10 | 6,930 | 7,370 | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| ATHENS COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,200 | 7,450 | 1 | 6,850 | | | | |
| AUBURN UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | | 16,680 | | | | 5 | 10,800 | 12,500 |
| BIRMINGHAM SOUTHERN COL | 11-12 | 7,000 | 10,000 | | | | 2 | 9,000 | 9,500 |
| DANIEL PAYNE COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | | |
| ENTERPRISE ST JR COL | 9-10 | 6,930 | 7,150 | 1 | 6,160 | | | | |
| FLORENCE STATE COLLEGE | 11-12 | 9,000 | 10,600 | 4 | 9,300 | 9,500 | | | |
| GADSDEN STATE JR COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,930 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 8,316 | 9,344 | | | | | | |
| GEO C WALLACE ST TECH SCH | 9-10 | 6,930 | | 1 | 7,150 | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 8,316 | 9,460 | | | | | | |
| HUNTINGDON COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | | 2 | 6,300 | 7,500 | 1 | 7,500 | |
| JACKSONVILLE STATE UNIV | 11-12 | 7,300 | 10,600 | 4 | 8,795 | 9,500 | | | |
| JEFFERSON DAVIS ST JR COL | 11-12 | | 9,600 | | | | | | |
| JEFFERSON STATE JR COL | 9-10 | 6,930 | | 1 | 7,150 | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 8,316 | 8,580 | 2 | 8,712 | 8,500 | | | |
| JOHN C CALHOUN ST TECH JC | 11-12 | | | 1 | 9,504 | | 1 | 9,240 | |
| LIVINGSTON STATE COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 8,470 | | 2 | | | | | |
| MARION INSTITUTE | 9-10 | | | | | | 1 | 5,500 | |
| | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| MILES COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 5,884 | |
| MOBILE COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,500 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 7,500 | 8,000 | 1 | 5,700 | | | | |
| MOBILE STATE JR COLLEGE | 9-10 | 5,400 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 7,200 | 8,640 | 1 | 8,100 | | | | |
| NORTHEAST ALA ST JR COL | 9-10 | 6,930 | | 1 | 6,650 | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | 8,316 | | | | | | |
| NORTHWEST ALA ST JR COL | 9-10 | 6,930 | 7,150 | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 8,316 | | | | | | | |
| OAKWOOD COLLEGE | 11-12 | 5,000 | 7,500 | | | | | | |
| PATRICK HENRY ST JR COL | 11-12 | | 8,700 | | | | | | |
| SACRED HEART COLLEGE | 9-10 | 5,800 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 7,000 | | | | | | | |
| | C.S. | | 7,000 | 1 | 5,000 | | | | |
| ST BERNARD COLLEGE | 11-12 | 8,000 | 6,500 | | | | | | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | A L A B A M A |
| 1 | 11,400 | | 6 | 7,000 | 9,500 | 1 | 3,600 | | ALABAMA A & M COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | ALABAMA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE |
| | | | 2 | | | 3 | 3,800 | 4,000 | ALABAMA COLLEGE |
| | | | 4 | 8,060 | 8,500 | 10 | 5,160 | 8,500 | ALABAMA STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 5,720 | | 2 | 3,600 | 4,500 | ALEXANDR CTY STATE JR COL |
| | | | 1 | 3,600 | | 2 | 3,100 | 4,000 | ATHENS COLLEGE |
| | | | 17 | 7,624 | 8,500 | 41 | 3,766 | 6,500 | AUBURN UNIVERSITY |
| | | | 2 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 3 | 4,500 | 4,500 | BIRMINGHAM SOUTHERN COL |
| | | | | | | 2 | | | DANIEL PAYNE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | ENTERPRISE ST JR COL |
| | | | | | | | | | FLORENCE STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 8,844 | | 7 | 2,946 | 4,000 | GADSDEN STATE JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 2,521 | | GEO C WALLACE ST TECH SCH |
| | | | 1 | 2,700 | | | | | HUNTINGDON COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,600 | 4,000 | JACKSONVILLE STATE UNIV |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,500 | | JEFFERSON DAVIS ST JR COL |
| | | | | | | 3 | 3,940 | 4,000 | JEFFERSON STATE JR COL |
| | | | | | | | | | JOHN C CALHOUN ST TECH JC |
| | | | | | | | | | LIVINGSTON STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,900 | | MARION INSTITUTE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,000 | | |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,500 | 4,000 | MILES COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 5,500 | 4,000 | MOBILE COLLEGE |
| | | | 2 | 6,420 | 6,500 | | | | MOBILE STATE JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,240 | | NORTHEAST ALA ST JR COL |
| | | | | | | 1 | 2,416 | | NORTHWEST ALA ST JR COL |
| | | | | | | | | | OAKWOOD COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 3,600 | | | | | PATRICK HENRY ST JR COL |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,000 | | SACRED HEART COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 3 | 2,216 | 4,000 | ST BERNARD COLLEGE |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| A L A B A M A | | | | | | | | | |
| SAMFORD UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | 6,300 | | | | | 4 | 5,270 | 6,500 |
| SNEAD JR COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 8,844 | | | | | | |
| SOUTHEASTERN BIBLE COL | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| SOUTHERN UNION ST JR COL | 11-12 | | | 1 | 4,500 | | | | |
| SPRING HILL COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,000 | 9,825 | 2 | 9,288 | 9,500 | | | |
| STILLMAN COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,200 | | 2 | | | | | |
| TALLADEGA COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 5,000<br>6,000 | 7,000 | 2 | 5,750 | 6,500 | | | |
| TROY ST COL ALL CAMPUSES | 11-12 | | 13,650 | 1 | 9,650 | | 2 | 9,225 | 9,500 |
| TUSKEGEE INSTITUTE | 9-10 | | | | | | 4 | 7,784 | 9,500 |
| UNIV ALABAMA ALL CAMPUSES | 11-12 | 7,000 | 19,000 | 2 | 11,000 | 12,500 | 3 | 8,833 | 9,500 |
| UNIV OF SOUTH ALABAMA | 11-12 | | 11,000 | | | | | | |
| WALKER COLLEGE | 11-12 | 8,000 | | | | | | | |
| WENONAH STATE JR COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 8,580 | 9,344 | 1 | 9,588 | | | | |
| WM L YANCEY ST JR COLLEGE | 11-12 | 8,316 | 9,600 | | | | | | |
| A L A S K A | | | | | | | | | |
| ALASKA METHODIST UNIV | 11-12 | | 12,250 | 1 | 10,000 | | | | |
| UNIV ALASKA ALL CAMPUSES | 11-12 | 9,600 | 21,300 | | | | 4 | 13,650 | 14,500 |
| A R I Z O N A | | | | | | | | | |
| AMER INST FOREIGN TRADE | 11-12 | 7,000 | | 1 | 8,255 | | | | |
| ARIZONA WESTERN COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 8,000 | 10,100 | 1 | 8,500 | | | | |
| COCHISE COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,700 | 11,700 | 1 | 8,500 | | | | |
| EASTERN ARIZONA COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,400 | 9,250 | | | | | | |
| GRAND CANYON COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,000 | 7,200 | | | | | | |
| MARICOPA CO JR COL SYS | | | | | | | | | |
| GLENDALE COMMUNITY COL | 9-10 | 6,502 | | | | | 1 | 9,500 | |
| MESA COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 8,000 | 9,704 | 2 | 9,419 | 9,500 | | | |
| PHOENIX COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,104 | 11,296 | | | | | | |
| UNIV ST COL SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | |
| ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | 6,900 | | 2 | | | 11 | 7,800 | 10,500 |
| NORTHERN ARIZONA UNIV | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,500<br>7,800 | 13,600 | 2<br>2 | 7,000<br>8,500 | 7,500<br>9,500 | | | |
| UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA | 11-12 | | | 1 | 14,500 | | 1 | 12,500 | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | A L A B A M A |
| | | | 1 | | | 8 | 3,800 | 4,500 | SAMFORD UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | 2 | 1,582 | 4,000 | SNEAD JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | SOUTHEASTERN BIBLE COL |
| | | | | | | | | | SOUTHERN UNION ST JR COL |
| | | | | | | 5 | 2,504 | 4,000 | SPRING HILL COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,000 | | STILLMAN COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,000 | | TALLADEGA COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 2,800 | | |
| | | | 4 | 7,500 | 8,500 | 8 | 3,425 | 5,500 | TROY ST COL ALL CAMPUSES |
| | | | 6 | 6,025 | 7,500 | 2 | 3,979 | 4,500 | TUSKEGEE INSTITUTE |
| 6 | 10,000 | 12,500 | 27 | 7,436 | 9,500 | 69 | 4,333 | 8,500 | UNIV ALABAMA ALL CAMPUSES |
| | | | 2 | 9,000 | 9,500 | 11 | 3,455 | 6,500 | UNIV OF SOUTH ALABAMA |
| | | | | | | | | | WALKER COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | WENONAH STATE JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,500 | 4,000 | |
| | | | | | | 3 | 3,900 | 4,500 | WM L YANCEY ST JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | A L A S K A |
| | | | | | | 4 | 7,000 | 7,500 | ALASKA METHODIST UNIV |
| 1 | 9,300 | | 4 | 10,500 | 12,500 | 19 | 6,879 | 8,500 | UNIV ALASKA ALL CAMPUSES |
| | | | | | | | | | A R I Z O N A |
| | | | | | | | | | AMER INST FOREIGN TRADE |
| | | | | | | | | | ARIZONA WESTERN COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 3 | 4,500 | 4,500 | |
| | | | | | | | | | COCHISE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 2,880 | | EASTERN ARIZONA COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,840 | | |
| | | | | | | 2 | 4,000 | 4,500 | GRAND CANYON COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | MARICOPA CO JR COL SYS |
| | | | 3 | 8,500 | 10,500 | | | | GLENDALE COMMUNITY COL |
| | | | 1 | 9,306 | | 2 | 3,456 | 4,000 | MESA COMMUNITY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 3 | 4,044 | 4,500 | |
| | | | 4 | 9,000 | 11,500 | 1 | 3,500 | | PHOENIX COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 6 | 4,500 | 4,500 | |
| | | | | | | | | | UNIV ST COL SYSTEM |
| | | | 18 | 6,900 | 7,500 | 79 | 3,786 | 7,500 | ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY |
| | | | 1 | 7,500 | | 2 | 4,050 | 4,500 | NORTHERN ARIZONA UNIV |
| | | | 4 | 8,750 | 9,500 | 5 | 3,960 | 4,500 | |
| | | | 39 | 7,572 | 10,500 | 53 | 4,402 | 6,500 | UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| A R K A N S A S | | | | | | | | | |
| ARKANSAS A & M COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | 2 | 6,000 | 6,500 | | | |
| | 11-12 | 6,800 | 8,200 | 2 | 6,000 | 6,500 | | | |
| ARKANSAS COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,200 | 8,500 | 1 | 8,000 | | | | |
| ARKANSAS POLYTECHNIC COL | 11-12 | 6,600 | 9,600 | 2 | 7,350 | 7,500 | | | |
| ARK ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 9-10 | 5,700 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 7,600 | 13,000 | 6 | 7,599 | 8,500 | | | |
| COLLEGE OF THE OZARKS | 9-10 | | | 2 | 5,575 | 6,500 | | | |
| HARDING COL ALL CAMPUSES | 11-12 | 6,930 | 7,750 | 2 | 6,234 | 6,500 | | | |
| HENDERSON STATE COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 8,988 | 4 | 6,960 | 7,500 | | | |
| HENDRIX COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 7,200 | | | | | | | |
| JOHN BROWN UNIVERSITY | 9-10 | | 8,250 | 1 | 6,250 | | | | |
| LITTLE ROCK UNIVERSITY | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 7,000 | 10,000 | | | | 4 | 6,550 | 7,500 |
| OUACHITA BAPTIST UNIV | 9-10 | | | 4 | 4,250 | 6,500 | | | |
| | 11-12 | | 7,200 | | | | | | |
| PHILANDER SMITH COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 8,527 | 1 | 6,500 | | | | |
| PHILLIPS COUNTY COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 8,000 | | | | | | |
| SOUTHERN BAPTIST COLLEGE | 9-10 | 5,525 | 5,725 | | | | | | |
| SOUTHERN STATE COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,000 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 6,600 | 8,520 | 3 | 7,680 | 7,500 | | | |
| UNIV ARK ALL CAMPUSES | 11-12 | 5,298 | 15,840 | 6 | 9,333 | 10,500 | | | |
| WESTARK JUNIOR COLLEGE | 9-10 | | 5,850 | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 7,800 | | 1 | 7,150 | | | | |
| C A L I F O R N I A | | | | | | | | | |
| ALLAN HANCOCK COLLEGE | 9-10 | 7,800 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 8,580 | | 2 | 12,736 | 13,500 | | | |
| ANTELOPE VALLEY COLLEGE | 9-10 | 7,260 | 8,660 | | | | | | |
| AZUSA PACIFIC COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,000 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 7,600 | 10,600 | | | | | | |
| BAKERSFIELD COLLEGE | 9-10 | 8,015 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | 17,001 | | | | | | |
| BARSTOW COLLEGE | 9-10 | 7,000 | 12,500 | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 7,700 | | | | | | | |
| BERKELEY BAPTIST DIV SCH | 11-12 C.S. | 8,000 | | | | | | | |
| BETHANY BIBLE COLLEGE | 9-10 | 5,000 | 6,000 | | | | | | |
| BIOLA COLLEGE ALL CAMPUS | 11-12 | | | 1 | 8,500 | | | | |
| CABRILLO COLLEGE | 9-10 | 7,318 | | 2 | 10,134 | 10,500 | | | |
| | 11-12 | 8,050 | 15,206 | | | | | | |
| CALIF BAPTIST THEOL SEM | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | 9,500 | 1 | 7,728 | | | | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | A R K A N S A S |
| | | | | | | 1 | 1,728 | | ARKANSAS A & M COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | ARKANSAS COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 5 | 3,554 | 4,000 | ARKANSAS POLYTECHNIC COL |
| | | | | | | 3 | 5,040 | 5,500 | ARK ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES |
| | | | | | | | | | COLLEGE OF THE OZARKS |
| | | | 1 | 3,000 | | 4 | 2,884 | 4,500 | HARDING COL ALL CAMPUSES |
| | | | | | | | | | HENDERSON STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | | | 2 | | | HENDRIX COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | | | 2 | | | JOHN BROWN UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,700 | 4,000 | LITTLE ROCK UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | | | | OUACHITA BAPTIST UNIV |
| | | | | | | 2 | 5,000 | 5,500 | PHILANDER SMITH COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | PHILLIPS CO CMTY COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 5,025 | | 1 | 1,750 | | SOUTHERN BAPTIST COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | SOUTHERN STATE COLLEGE |
| 1 | 9,000 | | 16 | 7,312 | 8,500 | 21 | 3,116 | 5,500 | UNIV ARK ALL CAMPUSES |
| | | | | | | | | | WESTARK JUNIOR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | C A L I F O R N I A |
| | | | | | | 4 | 5,500 | 5,500 | ALLAN HANCOCK COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | ANTELOPE VALLEY COLLEGE |
| | | | 3 | 8,740 | 8,500 | | | | AZUSA PACIFIC COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | BAKERSFIELD COLLEGE |
| | | | 3 | 10,333 | 11,500 | | | | |
| 2 | 6,625 | 7,500 | | | | | | | BARSTOW COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 5,796 | | |
| | | | | | | 1 | 5,040 | | BERKELEY BAPTIST DIV SCH |
| | | | | | | 4 | 3,770 | 4,000 | |
| | | | | | | | | | BETHANY BIBLE COLLEGE |
| 2 | 9,000 | 11,500 | 1 | 7,500 | | 4 | 4,050 | 4,500 | BIOLA COLLEGE ALL CAMPUS |
| | | | | | | | | | CABRILLO COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 2,525 | | CALIF BAPTIST THEOL SEM |
| | | | | | | 2 | 4,070 | 4,500 | |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| C A L I F O R N I A | | | | | | | | | |
| CALIF COL OF ARTS & CRAFT | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,200 | 9,880 | 1 | 7,700 | | | | |
| CALIF INST OF THE ARTS | 11-12 | 6,760 | 8,580 | 1 | 6,760 | | | | |
| CALIFORNIA INST OF TECH | 11-12 | 6,800 | | 23 | 9,200 | 13,500 | 1 | | |
| CALIFORNIA LUTHERAN COL | 11-12 | | 11,030 | 2 | 9,400 | 9,500 | | | |
| CALIFORNIA MARITIME ACAD | 9-10 | | | 1 | | | | | |
| CALIF STATE COL SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | |
| CAL ST COL DOMINGUEZ HLLS | 11-12 | 6,480 | 15,600 | | | | 2 | 8,196 | 8,500 |
| CALIF STATE COL FULLERTON | 11-12 | 6,804 | 19,908 | 3 | 11,833 | 12,500 | 6 | 9,500 | 10,500 |
| CALIFORNIA ST COL HAYWARD | 11-12 | | | | | | 2 | 12,200 | 12,500 |
| CALIF STATE COL LONG BCH | 11-12 | | | 2 | 12,696 | 12,500 | 8 | 10,602 | 10,500 |
| CALIF STATE COL LOS ANGLS | 11-12 | | 18,048 | 10 | 6,430 | 7,500 | 4 | 12,500 | 12,500 |
| CAL ST COL SAN BERNARDINO | 11-12 | | 19,908 | 4 | 7,809 | 9,500 | | | |
| CAL ST POLY COL POMONA | 11-12 | 6,804 | 19,908 | 11 | 9,979 | 12,500 | | | |
| CHICO STATE COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,804 | 19,908 | 2 | 12,000 | 12,500 | 6 | 12,030 | 13,500 |
| FRESNO ST COL ALL CAM | 11-12 | 6,804 | 19,908 | 2 | 12,500 | 12,500 | 8 | 10,500 | 10,500 |
| HUMBOLDT STATE COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,804 | 18,960 | | | | 3 | 11,352 | 12,500 |
| SACRAMENTO STATE COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| SAN DIEGO ST COL ALL CAM | 11-12 | | | 3 | 12,166 | 12,500 | 11 | 9,955 | 10,500 |
| SAN FRANCISCO STATE COL | 11-12 | 6,480 | 18,960 | 3 | 12,500 | 12,500 | | | |
| SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | 3 | 12,133 | 12,500 | 11 | 9,955 | 10,500 |
| SONOMA STATE COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,804 | 19,908 | 1 | 6,360 | | 2 | 10,860 | 10,500 |
| STANISLAUS STATE COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | | |
| CENTER FOR EARLY EDUC | 11-12 | 5,000 | 6,000 | | | | | | |
| CERRITOS COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,070<br>8,484 | 17,688 | | | | | | |
| CHABOT COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 8,216 | 15,123 | | | | 1 | 13,020 | |
| CHAFFEY COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | 16,250 | 1 | 12,650 | | | | |
| CHAPMAN COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | 1 | 7,800 | | 3 | 7,530 | 8,500 |
| CITRUS JR COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,200<br>8,640 | 15,840 | | | | | | |
| CITY COL OF SAN FRANCISCO | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| CLAREMONT MENS COLLEGE | | SEE HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | |
| CLAREMONT UNIV CENTER | | SEE HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | |
| COALINGA COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | 13,137 | | | | | | |
| COLLEGE OF THE DESERT | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,508<br>8,694 | 15,603 | 2 | 10,000 | 10,500 | | | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | C A L I F O R N I A |
| | | | | | | 2 | 5,000 | 6,500 | CALIF COL OF ARTS & CRAFT |
| | | | | | | 2 | 4,550 | 4,500 | CALIF INST OF THE ARTS |
| | | | | | | 40 | 5,523 | | CALIFORNIA INST OF TECH |
| | | | | | | 2 | 5,000 | 5,500 | CALIFORNIA LUTHERAN COL |
| | | | | | | | | | CALIFORNIA MARITIME ACAD |
| | | | | | | | | | CALIF STATE COL SYSTEM |
| | | | 2 | 7,872 | 7,500 | 4 | 5,057 | 5,500 | CAL ST COL DOMINGUEZ HLLS |
| | | | 13 | 8,000 | 10,500 | 35 | 5,614 | 7,500 | CALIF STATE COL FULLERTON |
| 1 | 19,900 | | 14 | 8,642 | 10,500 | 23 | 5,674 | 6,500 | CALIFORNIA ST COL HAYWARD |
| | | | 30 | 8,382 | 10,500 | 73 | 5,141 | 6,500 | CALIF STATE COL LONG BCH |
| | | | 28 | 10,177 | 10,500 | 32 | 5,431 | 7,500 | CALIF STATE COL LOS ANGLS |
| | | | | | | 9 | 5,472 | 6,500 | CAL ST COL SAN BERNARDINO |
| | | | | | | 31 | 5,401 | 7,500 | CAL ST POLY COL POMONA |
| | | | 12 | 7,830 | 9,500 | 17 | 6,440 | 7,500 | CHICO STATE COLLEGE |
| 2 | 10,500 | 10,500 | 11 | 8,500 | 10,500 | 22 | 5,500 | 7,500 | FRESNO ST COL ALL CAM |
| | | | 9 | 8,996 | 10,500 | 9 | 5,657 | 6,500 | HUMBOLDT STATE COLLEGE |
| 1 | 18,960 | | 20 | 10,081 | 13,500 | 33 | 5,406 | 7,500 | SACRAMENTO STATE COLLEGE |
| 1 | 18,500 | | 24 | 8,042 | 9,500 | 47 | 4,521 | 6,500 | SAN DIEGO ST COL ALL CAM |
| 11 | 9,591 | 10,500 | 18 | 8,722 | 9,500 | 8 | 6,500 | 7,500 | SAN FRANCISCO STATE COL |
| 1 | 18,500 | | 28 | 7,928 | 9,500 | 48 | 5,125 | 7,500 | SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | 4 | 9,858 | 10,500 | 6 | 5,485 | 6,500 | SONOMA STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | 6 | 8,966 | 12,500 | 8 | 4,675 | 6,500 | STANISLAUS STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | CENTER FOR EARLY EDUC |
| | | | 3 | 10,093 | 12,500 | | | | CERRITOS COLLEGE |
| | | | 5 | 11,169 | 12,500 | | | | CHABOT COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 9,200 | | | | | CHAFFEY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 5 | 5,543 | 5,500 | |
| 1 | 2,300 | | | | | | | | CHAPMAN COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 5 | 3,944 | 4,500 | |
| | | | 1 | 650 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 13 | 4,237 | 5,500 | CITRUS JR COL |
| | | | | | | 2 | 5,479 | 6,500 | |
| | | | 5 | 12,100 | 13,500 | 5 | 6,500 | 6,500 | CITY COL OF SAN FRANCISCO |
| | | | | | | | | | CLAREMONT MENS COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | CLAREMONT UNIV CENTER |
| | | | | | | 1 | 4,560 | | COALINGA COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 5,472 | | |
| 1 | 4,500 | | | | | 4 | 3,833 | 6,500 | COLLEGE OF THE DESERT |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| C A L I F O R N I A | | | | | | | | | |
| COL OF THE HOLY NAMES | 11-12<br>C.S. | 4,600 | | 2 | 5,100 | 5,500 | 1 | 10,000 | |
| COLLEGE OF NOTRE DAME | 9-10<br>11-12<br>C.S. | 6,200 | | | | | | | |
| COL OF OUR LADY OF MERCY | C.S. | | | | | | | | |
| COLLEGE OF THE REDWOODS | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,912<br>7,700 | | | | | 1 | 14,500 | |
| COLLEGE OF SAN MATEO | 9-10<br>11-12 | 8,410 | 17,850 | | | | | | |
| COLLEGE OF THE SEQUOIAS | 11-12 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | |
| COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS | 9-10<br>11-12 | 5,900 | 8,600 | | | | | | |
| COMPTON COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | | |
| DOMINICAN COL SAN RAFAEL | 11-12<br>C.S. | 6,000 | | 3<br>1 | 6,566<br>6,700 | 6,500 | | | |
| EL CAMINO COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,200<br>8,640 | 19,235 | 3<br>1 | 9,950<br>11,340 | 12,500 | | | |
| FOOTHILL COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,675 | 13,675 | 2 | 10,825 | 11,500 | | | |
| FULLER THEOL SEMINARY | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 5,500 | |
| FULLERTON JR COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 12,500 | |
| GAVILAN COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,400<br>8,880 | 9,100 | | | | | | |
| GOLDN GATE BAPT THEOL SEM | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| GOLDEN GATE COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,500 | 9,500 | 2 | 7,000 | 7,500 | | | |
| GOLDEN WEST COLLEGE | 9-10 | 7,100 | 9,740 | 2 | 9,320 | 9,500 | | | |
| GROSSMONT COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,415 | 15,568 | | | | | | |
| HARTNELL COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | 5 | 13,017 | 14,500 |
| HARVEY MUDD COLLEGE | | SEE HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | |
| HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,800 | | 2 | 10,000 | 10,500 | 6 | 7,575 | 7,500 |
| IMMACULATE HEART COLLEGE | 11-12<br>C.S. | 4,800 | | | | | 1 | 6,800 | |
| IMPERIAL VALLEY COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | | | | 1 | | |
| LA VERNE COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,100 | 8,600 | 1 | 7,350 | | | | |
| LOMA LINDA U ALL CAMPUSES | 11-12 | 4,500 | | 8 | 6,875 | 7,500 | | | |
| LONG BEACH CITY COLLEGE | 9-10 | 7,279 | 10,039 | | | | | | |
| L A BAPT COL & THEOL SEM | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,600 | 6,000 | | | | | | |
| LOS ANGELES CTY JR COL SY | | | | | | | | | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | C A L I F O R N I A |
| | | | | | | | | | COL OF THE HOLY NAMES |
| | | | 1 | 6,200 | | 1 | 3,600 | | COLLEGE OF NOTRE DAME |
| | | | | | | 1 | 4,180 | | |
| 1 | 11,500 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 2 | 4,500 | 4,500 | | | | COL OF OUR LADY OF MERCY |
| | | | | | | | | | COLLEGE OF THE REDWOODS |
| | | | 1 | 8,500 | | 2 | 4,500 | .,500 | |
| | | | 6 | 13,258 | 15,500 | | | | COLLEGE OF SAN MATEO |
| | | | | | | 9 | 5,535 | 7,500 | |
| | | | | | | 2 | | | COLLEGE OF THE SEQUOIAS |
| | | | | | | | | | COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS |
| | | | | | | 2 | 4,000 | 4,000 | |
| | | | 1 | | | 2 | | | COMPTON COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | DOMINICAN COL SAN RAFAEL |
| | | | | | | | | | EL CAMINO COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 10 | 6,078 | 6,500 | |
| | | | | | | 1 | 4,810 | | FOOTHILL COLLEGE |
| 1 | 13,675 | | 3 | 11,516 | 12,500 | 4 | 6,166 | 6,500 | |
| | | | 2 | 7,250 | 8,500 | 3 | 3,800 | 4,500 | FULLER THEOL SEMINARY |
| | | | 6 | 10,000 | 12,500 | 8 | 4,787 | 5,500 | FULLERTON JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 3 | 5,400 | 6,500 | |
| | | | | | | | | | GAVILAN COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 8,500 | | 1 | 4,488 | | |
| | | | 1 | | | 2 | | | GOLDN GATE BAPT THEOL SEM |
| | | | | | | | | | GOLDEN GATE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | GOLDEN WEST COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | GROSSMONT COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 12,586 | | | | | |
| | | | 2 | 12,437 | 12,500 | | | | |
| 1 | 13,850 | | 2 | 11,100 | 12,500 | | | | HARTNELL COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | HARVEY MUDD COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY |
| | | | 3 | 7,033 | 7,500 | 35 | 4,316 | 4,500 | |
| | | | 3 | 6,100 | 6,500 | 2 | 4,350 | 4,500 | IMMACULATE HEART COLLEGE |
| 1 | 10,000 | | 1 | 5,000 | | 1 | 4,000 | | |
| | | | 1 | | | | | | IMPERIAL VALLEY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| | | | 1 | 6,450 | | 1 | 5,550 | | LA VERNE COLLEGE |
| 1 | | | 2 | | | 11 | 3,863 | 5,500 | LOMA LINDA U ALL CAMPUSES |
| | | | 6 | 9,308 | 12,500 | 6 | 4,500 | 4,500 | LONG BEACH CITY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 5 | 3,500 | 4,000 | L A BAPT COL & THEOL SEM |
| | | | | | | | | | LOS ANGELES CTY JR COL SY |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| C A L I F O R N I A | | | | | | | | | |
| EAST LOS ANGELES COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | 1 | 12,500 | | 1 | 12,500 | |
| LOS ANGELES CITY COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 13,500 | |
| LOS ANGELES HARBOR COL | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | | |
| LOS ANGELES PIERCE COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,920 | | | | | | | |
| LOS ANGELES TR TECH COL | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| LOS ANGELES VALLEY COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,920 | | | | | | | |
| LOS ANGELES COL OPTOMETRY | 11-12 | 8,000 | | | | | | | |
| LOS RIOS JR COL SYSTEM<br>AMER RIVR COL ALL CAM | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 14,500 | |
| LOYOLA U LOS ANG ALL CAM | 11-12<br>C.S. | | | 2 | 5,775 | 6,500 | | | |
| MARYMOUNT COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12<br>C.S. | 5,500 | 9,500 | 1<br>1 | 5,000<br>7,500 | | | | |
| MENLO COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 5,600 | 11,000 | 1 | 7,000 | | | | |
| MERCED COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,320<br>8,788 | 13,753 | | | | | | |
| MILLS COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,400 | 11,875 | | | | 2 | 8,500 | 8,500 |
| MIRA COSTA COL | 9-10 | 7,032 | 11,208 | | | | | | |
| MODESTO JR COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,750 | 13,590 | | | | | | |
| MONTEREY INST FOREIGN STU | 9-10<br>11-12<br>C.S. | 6,000 | | 2 | 5,250 | 6,500 | | | |
| MONTEREY PENINSULA COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | 8,544 | 13,114 | 1 | 11,868 | | | | |
| MOORPARK JR COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,500<br>7,500 | 14,000 | 1 | 10,500 | | | | |
| MOUNT ST MARYS COLLEGE | 11-12<br>C.S. | 6,500 | | 1 | 7,400 | | | | |
| MOUNT SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE | 11-12 | 9,444 | 22,380 | 8 | 13,737 | 16,500 | | | |
| MT SAN JACINTO COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,300<br>8,760 | | | | | | | |
| NORTHROP INST OF TECH | 11-12 | | | 1 | 6,900 | | 1 | 9,900 | |
| OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | 3 | 8,350 | 9,500 |
| ORANGE COAST COLLEGE | 9-10 | 7,100 | 10,460 | 3 | 8,540 | 8,500 | | | |
| PACIFIC COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | 2 | 6,000 | 6,500 | | | |
| PACIFIC OAKS COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 7,000 | | | | | | |
| PACIFIC UNION COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 7,500 | |
| PALO VERDE COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,640 | 9,720 | | | | | | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | C A L I F O R N I A |
| | | | 2 | 10,500 | 11,500 | 8 | 5,375 | 8,500 | EAST LOS ANGELES COLLEGE |
| | | | 5 | 12,100 | 12,500 | 7 | 5,672 | 6,500 | LOS ANGELES CITY COLLEGE |
| | | | 5 | 9,440 | 10,500 | 6 | 5,316 | 7,500 | LOS ANGELES HARBOR COL |
| 1 | 13,040 | | 3 | 12,667 | 13,500 | 5 | 6,302 | 6,500 | LOS ANGELES PIERCE COL |
| | | | 3 | 12,500 | 12,500 | 3 | 6,166 | 6,500 | LOS ANGELES TR TECH COL |
| | | | 8 | 9,250 | 11,500 | 11 | 5,345 | 7,500 | LOS ANGELES VALLEY COL |
| 1 | 10,000 | | | | | 1 | 4,350 | | LOS ANGELES COL OPTOMETRY |
| | | | 3 | 11,500 | 11,500 | 3 | 4,500 | 4,500 | LOS RIOS JR COL SYSTEM AMER RIVR COL ALL CAM |
| 1 | 15,000 | | 5 | 7,658 | 9,500 | 10 | 4,495 | 5,500 | LOYOLA U LOS ANG ALL CAM |
| 1 | 14,000 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | MARYMOUNT COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 4,414 | | | | | MENLO COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 10,187 | | 3 | 4,652 | 4,500 | MERCED COLLEGE |
| | | | 2 | 6,613 | 6,500 | 3 | 4,616 | 5,500 | MILLS COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 4,200 | | MIRA COSTA COL |
| | | | 4 | 12,896 | 13,500 | 8 | 4,700 | 4,500 | MODESTO JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,952 | | MONTREY INST FOREIGN STUD |
| | | | | | | 15 | 1,012 | 4,000 | |
| | | | | | | 2 | 4,495 | 4,500 | MONTEREY PENINSULA COL |
| | | | | | | 1 | 4,401 | | |
| | | | | | | 4 | 4,750 | 6,500 | MOORPARK JR COLLEGE |
| 1 | 12,000 | | 3 | 6,700 | 6,300 | 2 | 4,000 | 4,000 | MOUNT ST MARYS COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | MOUNT SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 4,500 | | MT SAN JACINTO COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 4,500 | 4,500 | NORTHROP INST OF TECH |
| | | | 3 | 6,766 | 6,500 | 11 | 4,595 | 5,500 | OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | ORANGE COAST COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | PACIFIC COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | PACIFIC OAKS COLLEGE |
| | | | 3 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 2 | 3,500 | 4,000 | PACIFIC UNION COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,500 | | PALO VERDE COLLEGE |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| C A L I F O R N I A | | | | | | | | | |
| PASADENA CITY COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,546<br>8,232 | 18,194 | | | | 1 | 11,594 | |
| PASADENA COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,000 | 7,150 | 1 | 6,817 | | | | |
| PEPPERDINE COLLEGE | 11-12 | 5,500 | 8,400 | | | | | | |
| PERALTA JR COL SYSTEM<br>LANEY COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,951 | 11,949 | 2 | 12,500 | 12,500 | 1 | 12,500 | |
| MERRITT COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,230 | | 4 | 12,292 | 14,500 | | | |
| PITZER COLLEGE | | SEE HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | |
| POMONA COLLEGE | | SEE HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | |
| PORTERVILLE COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | | | | 1 | 10,500 | |
| RIO HONDO JUNIOR COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,800<br>8,160 | 13,020 | 2 | 9,600 | 10,500 | | | |
| RIVERSIDE CITY COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | | |
| ST JOHNS COLLEGE | C.S. | | | | | | 1 | 3,500 | |
| ST JOSEPH COL OF ORANGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| ST MARYS COL CALIFORNIA | 9-10<br>11-12<br>C.S. | 7,500 | 14,200 | 1 | 10,040 | | 1 | 7,500 | |
| ST PATRICKS COL | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 8,500 | |
| SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 15,500 | |
| SAN DIEGO JR COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 12,500 | |
| SAN FRISCO ART INST COL | 11-12 | | 4,800 | | | | | | |
| SAN FRANCISCO COL WOMEN | 9-10<br>11-12 | 5,750 | | | | | | | |
| SAN FRANCISCO CONS MUSIC | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,000<br>7,200 | | | | | | | |
| SAN FRANCISCO THEOL SEM | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 10,000 | |
| SAN JOAQUIN DELTA COLLEGE | 9-10 | 7,799 | | | | | | | |
| SAN JOSE BIBLE COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,800 | 6,300 | | | | | | |
| SAN JOSE CITY COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 8,000 | 16,984 | 5 | 11,254 | 11,500 | | | |
| SAN LUIS REY COLLEGE | C.S. | | | | | | 1 | | |
| SANTA ANA COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,400<br>8,140 | 8,390 | 3<br>1 | 10,166<br>13,632 | 13,500 | | | |
| SANTA BARBARA CITY COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,400 | | 2 | | | | | |
| SANTA MONICA CITY COLLEGE | 9-10 | | 12,472 | | | | | | |
| SANTA ROSA JR COLLEGE | 11-12<br>C.S. | | | 3 | 13,166 | 13,500 | | | |
| SCRIPPS COLLEGE | | SEE HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | |
| SHASTA COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | | | | 1 | | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | C A L I F O R N I A |
| | | | 4 | 10,783 | 14,500 | 2 | 5,092 | 5,500 | PASADENA CITY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 6 | 5,564 | 6,500 | |
| | | | | | | | | | PASADENA COLLEGE |
| | | | 3 | 5,800 | 6,500 | 2 | 4,200 | 4,500 | PEPPERDINE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | PERALTA JR COL SYSTEM |
| | | | | | | | | | LANEY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 5 | 5,560 | 6,500 | |
| | | | | | | | | | MERRITT COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 7 | 6,507 | 7,500 | |
| | | | | | | | | | PITZER COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | POMONA COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 4,000 | 4,500 | PORTERVILLE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | RIO HONDO JUNIOR COLLEGE |
| | | | 4 | 11,750 | 14,500 | 6 | 5,333 | 6,500 | RIVERSIDE CITY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,500 | | ST JOHNS COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 5,500 | | | | | ST JOSEPH COL OF ORANGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,500 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ST MARYS COL CALIFORNIA |
| | | | | | | 3 | 4,707 | 5,500 | |
| | | | | | | 2 | 4,500 | 4,500 | ST PATRICKS COL |
| | | | 1 | 9,500 | | | | | SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COL |
| | | | 3 | 12,500 | 13,500 | 11 | 3,184 | 5,500 | |
| | | | 2 | 10,500 | 10,500 | 5 | 5,850 | 6,500 | SAN DIEGO JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,500 | | SAN FRISCO ART INST COL |
| | | | 1 | 5,280 | | | | | SAN FRANCISCO COL WOMEN |
| 1 | 8,500 | | | | | 2 | 5,200 | 5,500 | |
| | | | | | | | | | SAN FRANCISCO CONS MUSIC |
| 1 | 4,000 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | 6,500 | | 4 | 5,250 | 6,500 | SAN FRANCISCO THEOL SEM |
| 1 | 14,355 | | 3 | 11,617 | 14,500 | 1 | 6,444 | | SAN JOAQUIN DELTA COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,500 | | SAN JOSE BIBLE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | SAN JOSE CITY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | SAN LUIS REY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | SANTA ANA COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | SANTA BARBARA CITY COL |
| | | | | | | 5 | 6,080 | 7,500 | |
| | | | 3 | 12,830 | 13,500 | | | | SANTA MONICA CITY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | SANTA ROSA JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 6 | 5,500 | 6,500 | |
| | | | | | | | | | SCRIPPS COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | | | | | | SHASTA COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 4 | 4,500 | 4,500 | |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| C A L I F O R N I A | | | | | | | | | |
| SIERRA COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,950<br>8,950 | 13,150 | 1 | 11,400 | | | | |
| SIMPSON BIBLE COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| SOLANO COLLEGE | 9-10 | 7,100 | | 1 | 9,120 | | 1 | 11,160 | |
| SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA COL | 11-12 | 5,200 | 7,019 | 1 | 5,200 | | | | |
| SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,600<br>7,920 | 13,300 | 1<br>1 | 9,800<br>11,260 | | | | |
| STANFORD UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | | | 4 | 19,250 | 21,500 | 16 | 12,875 | 18,500 |
| STARR KNG SCH FOR MINSTRY | 11-12<br>C.S. | | | | | | | | |
| STATE CENTER JR COL SYST<br>FRESNO CITY COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | 4 | 11,200 | 11,500 | 1 | 14,900 | |
| REEDLEY COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 13,254 | 1 | 10,775 | | | | |
| TAFT COLLEGE | 9-10 | 9,040 | 13,892 | | | | | | |
| UNIV CALIF ALL CAMPUSES | 11-12 | 6,700 | | 3 | 17,567 | 18,500 | 36 | 14,253 | 17,500 |
| UNIVERSITY OF JUDAISM | 11-12 | 6,000 | | | | | | | |
| UNIVERSITY OF THE PACIFIC | 11-12 | | 11,800 | | | | | | |
| U SAN DIEGO COL FOR MEN | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| U SAN DIEGO COL FOR WOMEN | 9-10<br>C.S. | 6,000 | 9,000 | 2<br>1 | 6,300<br>8,500 | 6,500 | | | |
| U SAN DIEGO SCH OF LAW | 11-12 | 6,500 | 12,000 | 1 | 10,000 | | | | |
| UNIV OF SAN FRANCISCO | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,800 | 18,000 | | | | 7 | 8,661 | 9,500 |
| UNIVERSITY OF SANTA CLARA | 11-12<br>C.S. | 6,500 | | 1 | | | 10 | 7,200 | 9,500 |
| UNIV OF STHRN CALIFORNIA | 11-12 | | | 2 | | | 6 | 9,717 | 10,500 |
| US INTERNATIONAL UNIV | 11-12 | | | | | | 3 | 7,833 | 8,500 |
| VENTURA COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,519 | 16,920 | | | | | | |
| VICTOR VALLEY COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 8,536 | 11,397 | | | | | | |
| WEST CST UNIV ALL CAM | 11-12 | | | 1 | 4,800 | | | | |
| WSTRN BAPT COL & THEO SEM | 9-10<br>11-12 | 5,200 | 6,200 | | | | | | |
| WESTMONT COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,000<br>7,000 | 12,800 | 1<br>1 | 7,625<br>8,000 | | | | |
| WHITTIER COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,000 | | 2 | 6,050 | 6,500 | | | |
| YUBA COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,181<br>7,888 | 13,885 | 1 | 9,798 | | | | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | CALIFORNIA |
| | | | | | | | | | SIERRA COLLEGE |
| | | | 2 | 3,000 | 4,000 | | | | SIMPSON BIBLE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | SOLANO COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA COL |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,380 | | SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 4 | 4,500 | 4,500 | |
| 6 | 13,500 | 19,500 | 108 | 8,150 | 12,500 | 193 | 4,900 | 8,500 | STANFORD UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | 1 | 4,800 | | STARR KNG SCH FOR MINSTRY |
| 1 | 1,200 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | STATE CENTER JR COL SYST FRESNO CITY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 3 | 4,450 | 4,500 | REEDLEY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | TAFT COLLEGE |
| 3 | 14,366 | 17,500 | 486 | 8,690 | 12,500 | 709 | 5,570 | 7,500 | UNIV CALIF ALL CAMPUSES |
| | | | 1 | | | | | | UNIVERSITY OF JUDAISM |
| | | | 10 | 8,400 | 10,500 | 14 | 3,857 | 4,500 | UNIVERSITY OF THE PACIFIC |
| 1 | 12,000 | | 2 | 9,000 | 9,500 | 4 | 4,500 | 4,000 | U SAN DIEGO COL FOR MEN |
| | | | | | | | | | U SAN DIEGO COL FOR WOMEN |
| | | | 1 | 7,000 | | 2 | 3,990 | 4,500 | U SAN DIEGO SCH OF LAW |
| | | | | | | 1 | 11,500 | | UNIV OF SAN FRANCISCO |
| 1 | 9,800 | | 10 | 7,113 | 7,500 | 32 | 5,059 | 6,500 | |
| 1 | | | 3 | 7,833 | 9,500 | 16 | 5,250 | 6,500 | UNIVERSITY OF SANTA CLARA |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | 53 | 7,935 | 15,500 | 94 | 4,308 | 5,500 | UNIV OF STHRN CALIFORNIA |
| | | | 12 | 5,833 | 8,500 | 16 | 5,175 | 6,500 | US INTERNATIONAL UNIV |
| | | | | | | 6 | 4,600 | 5,500 | VENTURA COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 7,500 | | 1 | 6,500 | | |
| 1 | 11,991 | | | | | 2 | 5,505 | 11,500 | VICTOR VALLEY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | WEST CST UNIV ALL CAM |
| | | | | | | 1 | 2,830 | | WSTRN BAPT COL & THEO SEM |
| | | | | | | 2 | 4,300 | 4,500 | WESTMONT COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 4,370 | 4,500 | WHITTIER COLLEGE |
| 1 | 10,900 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 4 | 4,743 | 5,500 | YUBA COLLEGE |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| C O L O R A D O | | | | | | | | | |
| ADAMS STATE COLLEGE | 11-12 | 9,000 | 11,712 | 5 | 8,500 | 10,500 | | | |
| COLORADO COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 6,500 | 11,000 | | | | | | |
| COLORADO SCHOOL OF MINES | 11-12 | 6,550 | 13,000 | | | | 4 | 8,225 | 9,500 |
| COLORADO STATE COLLEGE | 9-10 | 7,120 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 8,900 | 13,200 | 5 | 8,860 | 9,500 | 7 | 9,885 | 11,500 |
| COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | 7,000 | | 2 | 13,000 | 13,500 | 5 | 10,300 | 12,500 |
| CONS BAPTIST THEOL SEM | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| FORT LEWIS COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,500 | 12,100 | 1 | 10,000 | | | | |
| ILIFF SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY | 9-10 | | 9,188 | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | | 2 | 6,250 | 7,500 | | | |
| LAMAR JR COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,000 | 7,600 | | | | | | |
| LORETTO HEIGHTS COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,000 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 7,500 | 10,285 | 1 | 6,540 | | | | |
| | C.S. | | | | | | | | |
| MESA COLLEGE MAIN CAMPUS | 9-10 | 6,100 | | 4 | 7,640 | 9,500 | | | |
| | 11-12 | | 10,500 | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN STATE COL | 11-12 | | 9,000 | 3 | 6,833 | 7,500 | | | |
| NORTHEASTERN JR COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| OTERO JR COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,100 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 8,133 | 11,790 | | | | | | |
| REIS COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,200 | | 2 | | | | | |
| ST THOMAS SEMINARY | 11-12 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 1 | 6,000 | | | | |
| | C.S. | | | | | | | | |
| SOUTHERN COLORADO ST COL | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 7,000 | 14,520 | 1 | 9,500 | | | | |
| TEMPLE BUELL COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,300 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 7,700 | | | | | | | |
| TRINIDAD STATE JR COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,500 | 9,188 | 1 | 6,767 | | | | |
| UNIV COLO ALL CAMPUSES | 11-12 | 8,000 | 22,500 | 31 | 9,450 | 19,500 | | | |
| UNIVERSITY OF DENVER | 11-12 | 6,300 | 13,000 | 1 | 10,500 | | | | |
| WSTRN STATE COL COLORADO | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| YAMPA VALLEY COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 7,000 | | | | | | |
| C O N N E C T I C U T | | | | | | | | | |
| ALBERTUS MAGNUS COLLEGE | 11-12 | 5,500 | | | | | 1 | 6,000 | |
| | C.S. | | 9,300 | | | | | | |
| ANNHURST COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| | C.S. | | | 1 | 6,500 | | | | |
| CENTRAL CONN STATE COL | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 8,830 | 14,540 | | | | | | |
| CONNECTICUT COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | 1 | | | | | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | C O L O R A D O |
| | | | | | | | | | ADAMS STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | 6 | 8,165 | 10,500 | | | | COLORADO COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 7,500 | | | | | COLORADO SCHOOL OF MINES |
| | | | 4 | 4,699 | 5,500 | 5 | 3,930 | 4,000 | COLORADO STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | 16 | 8,750 | 13,500 | 44 | 4,444 | 6,500 | COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | 2 | | | CONS BAPTIST THEOL SEM |
| | | | 2 | 7,500 | 9,500 | 5 | 4,669 | 5,500 | FORT LEWIS COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 4,068 | | 2 | 3,600 | 4,000 | ILIFF SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY |
| | | | | | | | | | LAMAR JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | LORETTO HEIGHTS COLLEGE |
| | | | 2 | 3,600 | 4,000 | 8 | 23,649 | 4,000 | |
| | | | | | | | | | MESA COLLEGE MAIN CAMPUS |
| | | | | | | 3 | 3,500 | 4,000 | METROPOLITAN STATE COL |
| | | | | | | 2 | 9,000 | 10,500 | NORTHEASTERN JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 1,850 | | OTERO JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 3 | 2,780 | 4,000 | |
| | | | | | | 3 | 3,380 | 4,000 | REGIS COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 4,000 | | ST THOMAS SEMINARY |
| | | | 1 | 3,500 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 13 | 3,727 | 4,500 | SOUTHERN COLORADO ST COL |
| | | | 6 | 7,333 | 9,500 | | | | |
| | | | 1 | | | 2 | | | TEMPLE BUELL COLLEGE |
| | | | 2 | | | 2 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | TRINIDAD STATE JR COLLEGE |
| | | | 10 | 10,600 | 11,500 | 91 | 4,515 | 6,500 | UNIV COLO ALL CAMPUSES |
| 11 | 8,196 | 14,500 | 5 | 6,660 | 7,500 | 46 | 3,300 | 4,500 | UNIVERSITY OF DENVER |
| | | | 4 | 9,000 | 10,500 | | | | WSTRN STATE COL COLORADO |
| | | | | | | | | | YAMPA VALLEY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | C O N N E C T I C U T |
| | | | | | | | | | ALBERTUS MAGNUS COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,500 | | ANNHURST COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,500 | | |
| 1 | 8,500 | | | | | 1 | 3,000 | | |
| | | | 2 | 11,500 | 11,500 | | | | CENTRAL CONN STATE COL |
| | | | 8 | 7,375 | 8,500 | 5 | 5,500 | 5,500 | |
| | | | 3 | 8,500 | 9,500 | 7 | 4,975 | 6,500 | CONNECTICUT COLLEGE |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| C O N N E C T I C U T | | | | | | | | | |
| DIOCESAN SISTERS COLLEGE | C.S. | | | | | | 1 | 4,000 | |
| EASTERN CONN STATE COL | 11-12 | 7,480 | 15,830 | | | | | | |
| FAIRFIELD UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | 6,500 | 12,500 | 1 | 7,500 | | | | |
| HARTFORD COL FOR WOMEN | 11-12 | | 6,000 | | | | | | |
| HARTFORD ST TECH COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,400 | | | | | | | |
| HOLY FAMILY SEMINARY | C.S. | | | | | | | | |
| MANCHESTER COMMUNITY COL | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 12,680 | |
| MITCHELL COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,000 | | 1 | | | | | |
| MORSE COLLEGE INC | 9-10<br>11-12 | 4,800<br>5,600 | | | | | | | |
| MT SACRED HEART COLLEGE | 11-12<br>C.S. | 5,000 | | | | | | | |
| NEW HAVEN COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | 1 | | | 3 | 8,166 | 8,500 |
| NORTHWSTRN CONN CMTY COL | 11-12 | | 11,580 | | | | | | |
| NORWALK COMMUNITY COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | | 13,460 | | | | 1<br>1 | 9,500<br>8,128 | |
| NORWALK STATE TECH COL | 11-12 | | | 1 | 8,440 | | | | |
| OUR LADY OF ANGELS JR COL | C.S. | | | 1 | 6,500 | | | | |
| POST JR COLLEGE | 9-10 | 5,500 | | | | | | | |
| QUINNIPIAC COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,500<br>7,500 | 8,221 | 1 | 7,758 | | | | |
| SACRED HEART UNIVERSITY | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,500 | 10,000 | 1 | 7,000 | | | | |
| ST ALPHONSUS COLLEGE | 11-12<br>C.S. | | | | | | | | |
| ST BASILS COLLEGE | C.S. | | | | | | 1 | 7,500 | |
| ST JOSEPH COLLEGE | 11-12<br>C.S. | 7,000 | 10,000 | 1 | 7,500 | | | | |
| ST THOMAS SEMINARY | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| SILVERMINE COLLEGE OF ART | 11-12 | 3,600 | 3,600 | | | | | | |
| SOUTHERN CONN STATE COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | 1 | 10,440 | | | | |
| THAMES VLY ST TECH COL | 11-12 | 7,480 | | | | | | | |
| TRINITY COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,900 | | | | | 1 | 8,580 | |
| UNIVERSITY OF BRIDGEPORT | 11-12 | | 12,500 | | | | | | |
| UNIV OF CONN ALL CAMPUSES | 11-12 | 6,800 | | 1 | | | 6 | 12,333 | 16,500 |
| UNIVERSITY OF HARTFORD | 11-12 | | 11,250 | 1 | 8,000 | | 3 | 7,500 | 8,500 |
| WATERBURY STATE TECH COL | 11-12 | | 7,480 | | | | | | |
| WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | | | 1 | | | | | |
| WESTERN CONN ST COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | | | | | | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 2/ |
| | | | | | | | | | C O N N E C T I C U T |
| | | | | | | | | | DIOCESAN SISTERS COLLEGE |
| | | | 3 | 7,453 | 8,500 | 1 | 5,350 | | EASTERN CONN STATE COL |
| | | | 2 | 6,200 | 6,500 | 7 | 4,200 | 4,500 | FAIRFIELD UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | | | | HARTFORD COL FOR WOMEN |
| 1 | 8,640 | | | | | | | | HARTFORD ST TECH COLLEGE |
| 1 | 8,500 | | | | | | | | HOLY FAMILY SEMINARY |
| | | | | | | 3 | 6,167 | 7,500 | MANCHESTER COMMUNITY COL |
| | | | | | | 2 | | | MITCHELL COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | MORSE COLLEGE INC |
| | | | | | | | | | MT SACRED HEART COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 4 | 3,809 | 4,000 | NEW HAVEN COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 7,100 | | | | | NORTHWSTRN CONN CMTY COL |
| | | | 1 | 5,240 | | 1 | 4,523 | | NORWALK COMMUNITY COL |
| | | | | | | | | | NORWALK STATE TECH COL |
| | | | | | | | | | OUR LADY OF ANGELS JR COL |
| 1 | 5,500 | | | | | | | | POST JR COLLEGE |
| | | | 2 | 6,500 | 7,500 | 4 | 3,348 | 4,000 | QUINNIPIAC COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 4,400 | 5,500 | SACRED HEART UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,039 | | ST ALPHONSUS COLLEGE |
| 1 | 9,360 | | | | | | | | ST BASILS COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 6,000 | | 2 | 4,000 | 4,500 | ST JOSEPH COLLEGE |
| 1 | 8,400 | | | | | | | | ST THOMAS SEMINARY |
| | | | | | | | | | SILVERMINE COLLEGE OF ART |
| | | | | | | | | | SOUTHERN CONN STATE COL |
| 1 | 14,000 | | 7 | 7,700 | 8,500 | | | | THAMES VLY ST TECH COL |
| 1 | 8,120 | | | | | | | | TRINITY COLLEGE |
| | | | 6 | 7,126 | 8,500 | 6 | 4,926 | 5,500 | UNIVERSITY OF BRIDGEPORT |
| | | | 6 | 7,383 | 8,500 | 14 | 3,255 | 4,500 | UNIV OF CONN ALL CAMPUSES |
| 11 | 9,831 | 18,500 | 23 | 8,240 | 10,500 | 46 | 5,640 | 7,500 | UNIVERSITY OF HARTFORD |
| | | | | | | 10 | 3,845 | 5,500 | WATERBURY STATE TECH COL |
| | | | 12 | 7,333 | 8,500 | 17 | 3,900 | 4,500 | WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY |
| | | | 1 | | | 4 | 6,750 | 7,500 | WESTERN CONN ST COLLEGE |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| C O N N E C T I C U T | | | | | | | | | |
| YALE UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | 6,500 | | | | | 20 | 10,100 | 13,500 |
| D E L A W A R E | | | | | | | | | |
| DELAWARE STATE COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | 1 | 6,500 | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | 8,100 | | | | | | |
| GOLDEY BEACOM JR COL | 9-10 | 6,200 | 7,000 | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 7,600 | | | | | | | |
| UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE | 11-12 | 6,800 | 20,250 | 1 | 9,200 | | 6 | 8,266 | 9,500 |
| WESLEY COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | | 1 | 7,200 | | | | |
| D I S T R I C T OF C O L U M B I A | | | | | | | | | |
| AMERICAN UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | | 16,000 | 7 | 8,360 | 10,500 | 2 | 6,500 | 6,500 |
| CAPITOL INST OF TECH | 11-12 | 7,000 | | | | | | | |
| CATHOLIC UNIV OF AMERICA | 11-12 | 6,700 | 17,000 | | | | 9 | 9,567 | 11,500 |
| | C.S. | | | | | | 1 | 10,100 | |
| D C TEACHERS COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | | | | 3 | 10,000 | 11,500 |
| | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| DUNBARTON COL HOLY CROSS | 11-12 | 6,500 | | 2 | 7,500 | 7,500 | | | |
| GALLAUDET COLLEGE | 9-10 | 7,750 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 9,472 | 17,306 | 2 | 13,017 | 14,500 | | | |
| GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | 6,400 | 13,750 | 1 | 10,500 | | 5 | 7,980 | 9,500 |
| GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIV | 11-12 | | | 14 | 8,214 | 11,500 | | | |
| HOWARD UNIVERSITY | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 7,696 | 17,674 | | | | 7 | 9,813 | 13,500 |
| IMMACULATA COL OF WASH | 9-10 | 6,000 | | 1 | 5,200 | | | | |
| MOUNT VERNON JR COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,800 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 7,480 | | | | | | | |
| OBLATE COLLEGE | C.S. | | | | | | 1 | 11,500 | |
| ST JOSEPHS SEMINARY | C.S. | | | | | | 1 | 8,500 | |
| TRINITY COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 10,500 | 1 | 9,500 | | | | |
| WASHINGTON BIBLE COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | | |
| WESLEY THEOLOGICAL SEM | 11-12 | | 11,750 | | | | | | |
| F L O R I D A | | | | | | | | | |
| BARRY COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | 1 | 5,500 | | | | |
| | C.S. | | | | | | | | |
| BISCAYNE COLLEGE INC | 9-10 | 6,600 | | | | | | | |
| | C.S. | | | | | | | | |
| BREVARD JR COLLEGE | 9-10 | 7,900 | | 3 | 9,500 | 9,500 | | | |
| | 11-12 | 8,740 | 12,500 | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL FLORIDA JR COL | 9-10 | | | 2 | 8,066 | 8,500 | | | |
| | 11-12 | | 11,440 | | | | | | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | CONNECTICUT |
| 10 | 9,300 | 13,500 | 124 | 7,339 | 11,500 | 306 | 3,918 | 10,500 | YALE UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | | | | DELAWARE |
| | | | 2 | 4,450 | 5,500 | 2 | 3,200 | 4,000 | DELAWARE STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,720 | 4,000 | GOLDEY BEACOM JR COL |
| | | | 8 | 7,400 | 8,500 | 44 | 3,736 | 5,500 | UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE |
| | | | | | | 3 | 1,300 | 4,000 | WESLEY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA |
| 1 | 12,000 | | | | | 29 | 5,880 | 8,500 | AMERICAN UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | 5 | 1,000 | 4,000 | CAPITOL INST OF TECH |
| 12 | 8,983 | 12,500 | 14 | 7,629 | 8,500 | 40 | 5,285 | 8,500 | CATHOLIC UNIV OF AMERICA |
| 1 | 6,700 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 3 | 11,500 | 11,500 | 4 | 5,000 | 5,500 | D C TEACHERS COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | DUNBARTON COL HOLY CROSS |
| | | | 2 | 9,967 | 10,500 | 6 | 7,000 | 8,500 | GALLAUDET COLLEGE |
| 2 | 11,500 | 14,500 | 9 | 6,761 | 7,500 | 19 | 3,979 | 6,500 | GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY |
| 2 | 12,500 | 13,500 | 9 | 6,055 | 7,500 | 19 | 5,158 | 6,500 | GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIV |
| | | | | | | 2 | 2,944 | 4,000 | HOWARD UNIVERSITY |
| 6 | 10,483 | 17,500 | 15 | 8,191 | 10,500 | 32 | 5,141 | 7,500 | |
| | | | | | | | | | IMMACULATA COL OF WASH |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | MOUNT VERNON JR COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 8,500 | | 1 | 3,500 | | OBLATE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | ST JOSEPHS SEMINARY |
| | | | 3 | 7,200 | 8,500 | 3 | 4,600 | 5,500 | TRINITY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | WASHINGTON BIBLE COLLEGE |
| | | | 2 | 5,350 | 5,500 | 3 | 5,000 | 5,500 | WESLEY THEOLOGICAL SEM |
| | | | | | | | | | FLORIDA |
| | | | 3 | 9,167 | 10,500 | | | | BARRY COLLEGE |
| 1 | 7,200 | | | | | 1 | 4,368 | | BISCAYNE COLLEGE INC |
| | | | | | | 7 | 4,350 | 7,500 | BREVARD JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | CENTRAL FLORIDA JR COL |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| F L O R I D A | | | | | | | | | |
| CHIPOLA JR COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,420<br>7,730 | 10,970 | 3 | 7,536 | 7,500 | | | |
| DAYTONA BEACH JR COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 5,486<br>7,314 | 11,500 | 3 | 8,833 | 10,500 | | | |
| EDISON JUNIOR COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,400<br>7,360 | 9,579 | | | | 2 | 6,700 | 6,500 |
| EDWARD WATERS COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| FLORIDA A & M UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | 6,660 | 13,200 | 8 | 7,400 | 10,500 | 3 | 7,500 | 7,500 |
| FLORIDA ATLANTIC UNIV | 11-12 | 6,660 | 17,300 | 3 | 8,167 | 8,500 | 3 | 8,833 | 9,500 |
| FLORIDA COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 5,200<br>6,000 | | 1 | | | | | |
| FLORIDA INST OF TECH | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,000 | 5,000 | 2 | 3,500 | 4,000 | | | |
| FLORIDA JR COL JACKSONVL | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| FLORIDA KEYS JUNIOR COL | 11-12 | 8,650 | 12,380 | 1 | 9,500 | | | | |
| FLORIDA MEMORIAL COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | 1 | 6,500 | | | | |
| FLORIDA SOUTHERN COLLEGE | 11-12 | 5,500 | | | | | 2 | | |
| FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | | 17,600 | | | | 15 | 9,562 | 13,500 |
| GULF COAST JR COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,620 | | 1 | 11,113 | | 1 | 12,658 | |
| INDIAN RIVER JR COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| JACKSONVILLE UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | | | 6 | 7,533 | 8,500 | | | |
| JR COLLEGE BROWARD COUNTY | 11-12<br>C.S. | | 14,500 | 4 | 12,750 | 13,500 | | | |
| LK CTY JC & FOR RNGER SCH | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,168<br>9,433 | 10,610 | | | | | | |
| LAKE-SUMTER JR COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,700 | 10,750 | | | | | | |
| MANATEE JR COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,400<br>8,980 | 12,840 | 1 | 7,400 | | | | |
| MARYMOUNT COLLEGE | 9-10<br>C.S. | 5,500 | 7,700 | | | | | | |
| MIAMI-DADE JUNIOR COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,600<br>7,920 | 13,620 | 7<br>10 | 7,214<br>10,750 | 8,500<br>12,500 | | | |
| NEW COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,500 | | 1 | | | | | |
| NORTH FLORIDA JR COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12<br>C.S. | 6,400 | 9,000 | | | | | | |
| OKALOOSA WALTON JR COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,960<br>8,120 | 11,930 | 2 | 10,370 | 10,500 | | | |
| PALM BEACH JR COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,700<br>8,442 | 13,107 | | | | | | |
| PENSACOLA JR COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,600 | 10,000 | 6 | 9,378 | 11,500 | | | |
| POLK JUNIOR COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,252<br>8,295 | 12,346 | | | | | | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | F L O R I D A |
| | | | | | | .2 | 5,500 | 5,500 | CHIPOLA JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 3 | 4,500 | 4,500 | DAYTONA BEACH JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | EDISON JUNIOR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | .1 | 3,000 | | EDWARD WATERS COLLEGE |
| 1 | 5,500 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 6,500 | 8,500 | | | | 15 | 4,500 | 5,500 | FLORIDA A & M UNIVERSITY |
| | | | 1 | 13,200 | | 3 | 5,612 | 5,500 | FLORIDA ATLANTIC UNIV |
| | | | | | | .1 | | | FLORIDA COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | .6 | 2,800 | 4,000 | FLORIDA INST OF TECH |
| 1 | 10,500 | | 3 | 8,500 | 9,500 | | | | FLORIDA JR COL JACKSONVL |
| | | | | | | | | | FLORIDA KEYS JUNIOR COL |
| 1 | 9,500 | | | | | 2 | 4,500 | 4,500 | FLORIDA MEMORIAL COLLEGE |
| | | | 2 | | | 5 | 3,476 | 4,000 | FLORIDA SOUTHERN COLLEGE |
| 1 | 10,000 | | 43 | 6,570 | 8,500 | 54 | 3,600 | 5,500 | FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,930 | 4,500 | GULF COAST JR COLLEGE |
| 1 | 11,466 | | 2 | 9,000 | 9,500 | 2 | 3,975 | 4,500 | INDIAN RIVER JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 13 | 3,558 | 4,500 | JACKSONVILLE UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | | | | JR COLLEGE BROWARD COUNTY |
| | | | | | | 2 | 4,366 | 4,500 | LK CTY JC & FOR RNGER SCH |
| | | | 1 | 8,500 | | | | | LAKE-SUMTER JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 4,807 | | MANATEE JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | MARYMOUNT COLLEGE |
| 1 | 12,810 | | 2 | 11,500 | 12,500 | 23 | 4,274 | 5,500 | MIAMI-DADE JUNIOR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 6 | 3,930 | 5,500 | NEW COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | .1 | 3,060 | | NORTH FLORIDA JR COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 8,280 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,745 | 4,500 | OKALOOSA WALTON JR COL |
| | | | 7 | 8,357 | 10,500 | 11 | 3,715 | 4,000 | PALM BEACH JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | PENSACOLA JR COLLEGE |
| | | | 4 | 8,250 | 8,500 | | | | POLK JUNIOR COLLEGE |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| F L O R I D A | | | | | | | | | |
| ROLLINS COL ALL CAMPUSES | 9-10<br>11-12 | 5,300 | 9,800 | | | | 3 | 6,500 | 7,500 |
| ST JOHNS RIVER JR COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | 5<br>1 | 7,720<br>11,500 | 8,500 | | | |
| ST JOSEPH COL OF FLORIDA | C.S. | | | | | | 1 | 8,500 | |
| ST PETERSBURG JR COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,330<br>8,796 | 14,920 | 4<br>9 | 9,750<br>13,277 | 10,500<br>13,500 | | | |
| SANTA FE JUNIOR COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 5,300<br>7,066 | 11,680 | 1 | 6,400 | | | | |
| SEMINOLE JR COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,900 | | 1 | 10,914 | | | | |
| SOUTHEASTERN BIBLE COL | 9-10 | | | 1 | | | | | |
| SOUTH FLORIDA JR COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,000 | 7,500 | | | | | | |
| STETSON UNIVERSITY | 9-10<br>11-12 | 5,000<br>6,000 | | 8 | 6,000 | 7,500 | | | |
| TALLAHASSEE JR COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,500<br>8,320 | 12,966 | 1 | 7,400 | | | | |
| UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA | 11-12 | | 19,250 | 2 | 14,070 | 14,500 | 1 | 13,750 | |
| UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI | 11-12 | 6,500 | | | | | 6 | 9,800 | 11,500 |
| UNIV OF SOUTH FLORIDA | 11-12 | 6,660 | 12,420 | 12 | 7,448 | 8,500 | 7 | 10,214 | 11,500 |
| UNIVERSITY OF TAMPA | 11-12 | | 7,400 | | | | | | |
| UNIV OF WEST FLORIDA | 11-12 | 6,660 | 15,400 | 3 | 9,875 | 8,500 | 2 | 11,750 | 12,500 |
| VALENCIA JR COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,720<br>8,064 | 13,003 | | | | | | |
| G E O R G I A | | | | | | | | | |
| ABRAHAM BALDWIN AGRIC COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | 8,000<br>11,000 | 12,500 | | | | | | |
| AGNES SCOTT COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 5,400<br>7,200 | | 1 | | | 1<br>1 | | |
| ALBANY JR COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,000<br>8,200 | 12,000 | 1 | 8,400 | | | | |
| ALBANY STATE COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | 3 | 8,166 | 8,500 | 1 | 10,500 | |
| ANDREW COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 7,500 | |
| ARMSTRONG STATE COLLEGE | 11-12 | 9,000 | 10,500 | 1 | 9,200 | | | | |
| ATLANTA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE | 9-10 | 5,500 | 4,200 | 1 | 3,000 | | | | |
| ATLANTA UNIVERSITY<br>ATLANTA UNIV JOINT LIB | SEE ATLANTA UNIV JOINT LIBRARY<br>9-10<br>11-12 | | | 11<br>3 | 6,410<br>6,500 | 6,500<br>6,500 | 5 | 8,100 | |
| AUGUSTA COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | 4 | 8,250 | 9,500 | 1 | 12,000 | |
| BERRY COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| BRENAU COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| BREWTON PARKER COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | 2 | 6,000 | 6,500 | | | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | F L O R I D A |
| | | | | | | 5 | 2,100 | 4,000 | ROLLINS COL ALL CAMPUSES |
| 1 | 6,400 | | 4 | 4,300 | 5,500 | 5 | 2,700 | 4,000 | |
| | | | | | | | | | ST JOHNS RIVER JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 7 | 3,000 | 4,000 | ST JOSEPH COL OF FLORIDA |
| | | | | | | 16 | 3,594 | 4,500 | ST PETERSBURG JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 3 | 3,340 | 4,000 | SANTA FE JUNIOR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | SEMINOLE JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | SOUTHEASTERN BIBLE COL |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,000 | 4,000 | SOUTH FLORIDA JR COLLEGE |
| 1 | 8,500 | | | | | 5 | 2,900 | 4,000 | STETSON UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | 5 | 2,900 | 4,000 | |
| | | | | | | | | | TALLAHASSEE JR COLLEGE |
| 14 | | | 53 | 7,992 | | 79 | 3,620 | 7,500 | UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA |
| 4 | 11,500 | 16,500 | 27 | 7,315 | 9,500 | 74 | 3,432 | 6,500 | UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI |
| 1 | 10,290 | | | | | 55 | 3,921 | 6,500 | UNIV OF SOUTH FLORIDA |
| | | | 3 | 6,533 | 6,500 | 4 | 3,275 | 4,000 | UNIVERSITY OF TAMPA |
| | | | | | | 15 | 3,795 | 5,500 | UNIV OF WEST FLORIDA |
| | | | 1 | 8,640 | | | | | VALENCIA JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | G E O R G I A |
| | | | 1 | 8,200 | | | | | ABRAHAM BALDWIN AGRIC COL |
| | | | 1 | 10,500 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 3 | 5,400 | 5,500 | AGNES SCOTT COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,700 | 4,000 | ALBANY JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | ALBANY STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 6,500 | | 3 | 3,500 | 4,000 | ANDREW COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | ARMSTRONG STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | ATLANTA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | ATLANTA UNIVERSITY |
| 4 | 7,750 | | 4 | 5,000 | 15,500 | 5 | 4,100 | 5,500 | ATLANTA UNIV JOINT LIB |
| | | | | | | 7 | 3,667 | 4,500 | AUGUSTA COLLEGE |
| | | | 2 | | | 1 | | | BERRY COLLEGE |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 3 | 3,000 | 4,000 | BRENAU COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | BREWTON PARKER COLLEGE |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| G E O R G I A | | | | | | | | | |
| BRUNSWICK JUNIOR COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,000 | | 1 | 8,400 | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 9,000 | 10,600 | | | | | | |
| CLARK COLLEGE | | SEE ATLANTA UNIV JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | |
| COLUMBIA THEOLOGICAL SEM | 11-12 | | | 1 | 7,500 | | 1 | 11,500 | |
| COLUMBUS COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 9,000 | 2 | 8,475 | 8,500 | | | |
| COVENANT COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,600 | 7,200 | | | | | | |
| DEKALB COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,316 | | 2 | 10,500 | 10,500 | | | |
| | 11-12 | 8,211 | 15,943 | | | | | | |
| EMMANUEL COLLEGE | 9-10 | 5,040 | 5,742 | | | | | | |
| EMORY UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | 7,800 | | 10 | 7,850 | 9,500 | 8 | 10,125 | 12,500 |
| FORT VALLEY STATE COLLEGE | 11-12 | 8,000 | 12,800 | 4 | 9,000 | 10,500 | | | |
| GEORGIA COLLEGE | 9-10 | 7,500 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 9,750 | 17,500 | 3 | 8,567 | 9,500 | | | |
| GA INST TECH ALL CAMPUSES | 11-12 | 6,700 | 20,500 | 3 | 12,833 | 18,500 | 8 | 11,375 | 15,500 |
| GEORGIA MILITARY COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,456 | 7,468 | | | | | | |
| GEORGIA SOUTHERN COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,800 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 7,500 | 12,750 | 1 | 8,600 | | | | |
| GEORGIA SOUTHWESTERN COL | 11-12 | 7,800 | 11,000 | 4 | 7,575 | 8,500 | | | |
| GEORGIA STATE COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,500 | 21,500 | 1 | 9,000 | | 4 | 10,771 | 11,500 |
| GORDON MILITARY COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,800 | 7,900 | | | | | | |
| INTERDENOM THEOL CTR | | SEE ATLANTA UNIV JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | |
| LA GRANGE COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | 1 | 7,500 | | 1 | 9,500 | |
| MEDICAL COL OF GEORGIA | 11-12 | 7,000 | 8,800 | 2 | 4,568 | 6,500 | | | |
| MERCER UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 5,500 | 11,000 | | | | | | |
| MIDDLE GEORGIA COLLEGE | 11-12 | 8,000 | 10,000 | 2 | 7,250 | 7,500 | | | |
| MOREHOUSE COLLEGE | | SEE ATLANTA UNIV JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | |
| MORRIS BROWN COL | | SEE ATLANTA UNIV JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | |
| NORMAN COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 9,350 | | | | | | |
| NORTH GEORGIA COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,500 | 10,700 | 2 | 9,000 | 9,500 | | | |
| OGLETHORPE COLLEGE | 11-12 | 4,500 | | 4 | 6,000 | 9,500 | | | |
| PAINE COLLEGE | 9-10 | | 7,300 | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| PIEDMONT COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,000 | | 1 | | | | | |
| REINHARDT COLLEGE | 9-10 | 7,000 | 9,500 | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,000 | 10,500 | 5 | 7,400 | 8,500 | | | |
| SOUTH GEORGIA COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 9,500 | |
| SPELMAN COLLEGE | | SEE ATLANTA UNIV JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | |
| TIFT COLLEGE | 9-10 | 5,700 | 5,700 | 1 | 3,140 | | | | |
| TOCCOA FALLS INSTITUTE | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA | 11-12 | 7,500 | 20,000 | 17 | 12,030 | 18,500 | | | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | G E O R G I A |
| | | | | | | | | | BRUNSWICK JUNIOR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | CLARK COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | COLUMBIA THEOLOGICAL SEM |
| | | | | | | 4 | 3,535 | 4,500 | COLUMBUS COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,000 | 4,000 | COVENANT COLLEGE |
| | | | 2 | 6,000 | 6,500 | | | | DEKALB COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 4,356 | | | | | EMMANUEL COLLEGE |
| 5 | 10,333 | 13,500 | 21 | 4,350 | 5,500 | 20 | 4,240 | 5,500 | EMORY UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | 9 | 4,944 | 6,500 | FORT VALLEY STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 5 | 5,344 | 6,500 | GEORGIA COLLEGE |
| 3 | 8,167 | 8,500 | 25 | 7,900 | 9,500 | 29 | 4,775 | 6,500 | GA INST TECH ALL CAMPUSES |
| | | | | | | 1 | 2,157 | | GEORGIA MILITARY COLLEGE |
| | | | 6 | 7,667 | 8,500 | 5 | 3,430 | 4,500 | GEORGIA SOUTHERN COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 3 | 3,633 | 4,500 | GEORGIA SOUTHWESTERN COL |
| | | | 12 | 7,000 | 8,500 | 29 | 4,083 | 5,500 | GEORGIA STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 6,800 | | | | | GORDON MILITARY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,000 | 4,000 | INTERDENOM THEOL CTR<br>LA GRANGE COLLEGE |
| | | | 2 | 5,500 | 6,500 | 5 | 3,401 | 4,500 | MEDICAL COL OF GEORGIA |
| 1<br>1 | 8,500<br>7,200 | | 3 | 6,587 | 6,500 | 9 | 3,564 | 5,500 | MERCER UNIV ALL CAMPUSES |
| | | | | | | 1 | 4,800 | | MIDDLE GEORGIA COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | MOREHOUSE COLLEGE<br>MORRIS BROWN COL<br>NORMAN COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 3 | 3,800 | 4,000 | NORTH GEORGIA COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | OGLETHORPE COLLEGE |
| | | | 3 | 5,280 | 5,500 | 1 | 3,000 | | PAINE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | | | PIEDMONT COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | REINHARDT COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 7,500 | | 3 | 9,280 | 4,000 | SOUTH GEORGIA COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | SPELMAN COLLEGE<br>TIFT COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 3,755 | | | | | TOCCOA FALLS INSTITUTE |
| | | | 40 | 7,750 | 9,500 | 95 | 3,742 | 7,500 | UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| G E O R G I A | | | | | | | | | |
| VALDOSTA STATE COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 12,650 | 5 | 10,100 | 11,500 | | | |
| WESLEYAN COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,000 | 10,368 | 1 | 6,500 | | | | |
| WEST GEORGIA COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,200 | 10,300 | | | | | | |
| YOUNG HARRIS COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,200 | 8,332 | | | | | | |
| H A W A I I | | | | | | | | | |
| CHAMINADE COL OF HONOLULU | 11-12 | 6,000 | | 3 | 6,000 | 7,500 | | | |
| CHURCH COLLEGE OF HAWAII | 11-12 | 8,150 | 11,240 | 1 | 11,590 | | | | |
| MAUNAOLU COLLEGE OF MAUI | 11-12 | 4,500 | 4,500 | | | | | | |
| UNIV HAWAII ALL CAMPUSES | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,308 | 23,640 | 1 | 10,380 | | 10 | 11,638 | 13,500 |
| I D A H O | | | | | | | | | |
| BOISE COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,500<br>8,100 | 10,800 | 5 | 8,900 | 9,500 | | | |
| COLLEGE OF SOUTHERN IDAHO | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,200<br>8,800 | 8,400 | 1 | 8,000 | | | | |
| IDAHO STATE UNIVERSITY | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | 2 | 10,296 | 10,500 | 1<br>2 | 8,500<br>8,310 | 8,500 |
| LEWIS-CLARK NORMAL SCHOOL | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| MAGIC VLY CHRISTIAN COL | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| NORTH IDAHO JR COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,200<br>7,440 | 8,432 | | | | | | |
| NORTHWEST NAZARENE COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,000<br>7,200 | 8,000 | 2 | 7,450 | 7,500 | | | |
| RICKS COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 7,500 | |
| UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,000<br>7,200 | 15,500 | 2 | 11,157 | 12,500 | | | |
| I L L I N O I S | | | | | | | | | |
| AQUINAS INST PHIL & THEOL | 9-10<br>11-12<br>C.S. | 4,000<br>5,000 | | | | | | | |
| AUGUSTANA COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,200 | 11,600 | | | | 4 | 6,625 | 7,500 |
| AURORA COLLEGE | 9-10 | 4,800 | | 1 | | | | | |
| BARAT COL OF SACRED HEART | 9-10<br>11-12<br>C.S. | 4,200<br>5,000 | | | | | 1 | | |
| BELLEVILLE JR COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,800 | 10,350 | | | | | | |
| BLACKBURN COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 5,500<br>6,300 | | | | | | | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | GEORGIA |
| | | | | | | 4 | 4,050 | 4,500 | VALDOSTA STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | WESLEYAN COLLEGE |
| | | | 4 | 8,950 | 9,500 | 6 | 4,818 | 5,500 | WEST GEORGIA COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 4,200 | | YOUNG HARRIS COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | HAWAII |
| | | | | | | | | | CHAMINADE COL OF HONOLULU |
| | | | 1 | 10,140 | | 3 | 4,700 | 4,500 | CHURCH COLLEGE OF HAWAII |
| | | | | | | | | | MAUNAOLU COLLEGE OF MAUI |
| | | | 1 | 17,250 | | | | | |
| 4 | 11,853 | 13,500 | 42 | 8,200 | 10,500 | 75 | 5,245 | 7,500 | UNIV HAWAII ALL CAMPUSES |
| | | | | | | | | | IDAHO |
| | | | | | | 7 | 3,266 | 4,500 | BOISE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | COLLEGE OF SOUTHERN IDAHO |
| | | | | | | 2 | 2,635 | 4,000 | |
| | | | 4 | 6,500 | 6,500 | 13 | 3,710 | 5,500 | IDAHO STATE UNIVERSITY |
| 1 | | | 2 | | | 3 | | 4,000 | LEWIS-CLARK NORMAL SCHOOL |
| 1 | 3,500 | | | | | | | | MAGIC VLY CHRISTIAN COL |
| | | | 1 | 6,696 | | | | | NORTH IDAHO JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,600 | | NORTHWEST NAZARENE COL |
| | | | 3 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 5 | 3,360 | 4,500 | RICKS COLLEGE |
| 6 | 9,833 | 10,500 | 6 | 7,529 | 8,500 | 22 | 3,615 | 4,500 | UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO |
| | | | | | | | | | ILLINOIS |
| | | | | | | | | | AQUINAS INST PHIL & THEOL |
| 1 | 11,500 | | 1 | 6,500 | | 4 | 3,375 | 4,500 | |
| | | | | | | | | | AUGUSTANA COLLEGE |
| | | | 2 | | | | | | AURORA COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | BARAT COL OF SACRED HEART |
| | | | 1 | | | 2 | | | |
| | | | 2 | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | 6,800 | | | | | BELLEVILLE JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,700 | | |
| | | | 1 | | | | | | BLACKBURN COLLEGE |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| I L L I N O I S | | | | | | | | | |
| BLACK HAWK COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,000<br>8,400 | 11,500 | 1 | 10,650 | | | | |
| BRADLEY UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | 8,000 | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL YMCA CMTY COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,100<br>7,300 | 8,360 | | | | | | |
| CHICAGO CITY COL SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | |
| CHGO CY COL AMNDSN-MYFAIR | 9-10<br>11-12 | 8,340 | 14,940 | 3 | 9,766 | 12,500 | | | |
| CHGO CITY COL BOGAN CAM | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,250 | 10,650 | 1 | 8,200 | | | | |
| CHGO CTY COL CRANE CAM | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,950<br>8,340 | 13,700 | 1 | 12,800 | | | | |
| CHGO CTY COL FENGER CAM | 11-12 | | 13,700 | | | | | | |
| CHGO CTY COL LOOP CAM | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 9,420 | |
| CHGO CTY COL STHEAST CAM | 9-10<br>11-12 | | 9,300 | | | | | | |
| CHGO CTY COL WRIGHT CAM | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,750 | 17,340 | 3<br>3 | 10,667<br>13,760 | 10,500<br>15,500 | | | |
| CHICAGO COL OF OSTEOPATHY | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| CHICAGO KENT COL OF LAW | 11-12 | 6,000 | 10,000 | 1 | 6,000 | | | | |
| CHICAGO MEDICAL SCHOOL | 11-12 | | | 1 | 7,500 | | 1 | 12,500 | |
| CHICAGO THEOLOGICAL SEM | 11-12 | 9,000 | 7,400 | 1 | 7,500 | | | | |
| COLLEGE OF DUPAGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,800<br>8,160 | 17,000 | 2 | 10,072 | 10,500 | | | |
| COLLEGE OF JEWISH STUDIES | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,000 | 9,000 | 2 | 6,500 | 6,500 | | | |
| COLLEGE OF ST FRANCIS | 9-10<br>C.S. | 7,000 | | 3 | 6,600 | 7,500 | | | |
| COLUMBIA COLLEGE | 9-10 | | 7,000 | | | | | | |
| CONCORDIA TEACHERS COL | 11-12 | | | 1 | 6,900 | | | | |
| CONCORDIA THEOLOGICAL SEM | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 7,500 | |
| DANVILLE JR COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,200<br>8,600 | 11,780 | | | | | | |
| DELOURDES COLLEGE | 11-12<br>C.S. | 4,000 | | | | | 1 | 6,500 | |
| DEPAUL UNIVERSITY | 11-12<br>C.S. | | | 1 | 8,790 | | 2 | 7,657 | 7,500 |
| EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIV | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,920 | 18,000 | | | | 1<br>4 | 9,600<br>12,450 | 13,500 |
| ELGIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 10,500 | 1 | 7,500 | | | | |
| ELMHURST COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,200 | 11,400 | 3 | 8,100 | 8,500 | | | |
| EUREKA COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 6,750 | | | | | | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | ILLINOIS |
| | | | 1 | 7,600 | | | | | BLACK HAWK COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,500 | 4,000 | |
| 1 | 15,100 | | 9 | 9,436 | 11,500 | 9 | 3,800 | 4,500 | BRADLEY UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,800 | 4,000 | CENTRAL YMCA CMTY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 4,680 | 5,500 | CHICAGO CITY COL SYSTEM |
| | | | | | | 1 | 4,140 | | CHGO CY COL AMNDSN-MYFAIR |
| | | | | | | 5 | 4,594 | 5,500 | CHGO CITY COL BOGAN CAM |
| | | | | | | 4 | 4,750 | 5,500 | CHGO CTY COL CRANE CAM |
| | | | | | | 2 | 4,500 | 5,500 | CHGO CTY COL FENGER CAM |
| 1 | 16,800 | | 3 | 10,833 | 12,500 | 7 | 5,871 | 5,500 | CHGO CTY COL LOOP CAM |
| | | | 2 | 9,650 | 9,500 | 4 | 4,500 | 4,500 | CHGO CTY COL STHEAST CAM |
| | | | | | | 11 | 5,627 | 6,500 | CHGO CTY COL WRIGHT CAM |
| | | | 2 | 9,000 | 10,500 | 1 | 3,000 | | CHICAGO COL OF OSTEOPATHY |
| | | | | | | | | | CHICAGO KENT COL OF LAW |
| | | | 2 | 7,500 | 7,900 | 5 | 5,300 | 5,500 | CHICAGO MEDICAL SCHOOL |
| | | | 1 | 5,500 | | | | | CHICAGO THEOLOGICAL SEM |
| | | | | | | 2 | 4,688 | 4,500 | COLLEGE OF DUPAGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,000 | | COLLEGE OF JEWISH STUDIES |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,600 | | COLLEGE OF ST FRANCIS |
| | | | | | | | | | COLUMBIA COLLEGE |
| 1 | 6,720 | | | | | | | | CONCORDIA TEACHERS COL |
| | | | 1 | 7,500 | | 4 | 3,000 | 4,000 | CONCORDIA THEOLOGICAL SEM |
| | | | | | | 3 | 5,917 | 10,500 | DANVILLE JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 2,800 | | DELOURDES COLLEGE |
| 1 | 12,000 | | 7 | 6,503 | 6,500 | 22 | 5,255 | 6,500 | DEPAUL UNIVERSITY |
| 1 | 10,500 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 5 | 9,768 | 10,500 | | | | EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIV |
| | | | 1 | 10,500 | | | | | ELGIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 4 | 4,300 | 4,500 | ELMHURST COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | EUREKA COLLEGE |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| I L L I N O I S | | | | | | | | | |
| FELICIAN COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 6,500 | |
| GEORGE WILLIAMS COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | 1 | 10,500 | | | | |
| GREENVILLE COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 6,000 | 8,000 | 2 | 6,475 | 6,500 | | | |
| HEBREW THEOLOGICAL COL | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | | 3 | 4,666 | 5,500 | | | |
| HIGHLAND COMMUNITY COL | 9-10 | 6,900 | 11,068 | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 8,437 | | | | | | | |
| ILLINOIS COLLEGE | 9-10 | 7,000 | 10,000 | 1 | 8,000 | | | | |
| ILLINOIS COL OF OPTOMETRY | 11-12 | 6,500 | 6,700 | | | | | | |
| ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY | 9-10 | 7,200 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | 20,400 | 1 | 14,400 | | | | |
| ILLINOIS VALLEY CMTY COL | 9-10 | | | 1 | 14,133 | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | 13,750 | | | | | | |
| ILLINOIS WESLEYAN UNIV | 9-10 | | 10,000 | | | | | | |
| IMMACULATA COLLEGE | C.S. | | | 1 | 6,500 | | | | |
| JUDSON COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 7,200 | | | | | | | |
| KASKASKIA COLLEGE | 9-10 | 7,000 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | 10,900 | | | | | | |
| KENDALL COLLEGE | 9-10 | 5,400 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 6,500 | 10,500 | 1 | 6,500 | | | | |
| KNOX COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,800 | | | | | | | |
| LAKE FOREST COLLEGE | 9-10 | 5,600 | | 1 | 7,500 | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 6,500 | 11,250 | 3 | 8,167 | 9,500 | | | |
| LEWIS COLLEGE | 9-10 | 5,000 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | 8,800 | | | | 1 | 6,500 | |
| | C.S. | | | 1 | 7,500 | | | | |
| LINCOLN CHRISTIAN COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | 2 | 6,500 | 7,500 | | | |
| LINCOLN COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,000 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | 10,300 | 2 | 6,875 | 7,500 | | | |
| LOYOLA UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | | 12,000 | 28 | 6,200 | 10,500 | | | |
| LUTH SCH THEOL AT CHICAGO | 11-12 | 7,500 | 11,000 | 3 | 7,700 | 9,500 | | | |
| MACMURRAY COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,200 | | | | | | | |
| MALLINCKRODT COLLEGE | C.S. | | | | | | 1 | 7,500 | |
| MARYKNOLL SEMINARY | 11-12 | 7,300 | 8,000 | | | | | | |
| | C.S. | | | 2 | 6,000 | 6,500 | | | |
| MCKENDREE COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,000 | | | | | | | |
| MEADVILLE THEOL SCHOOL | 11-12 | 7,000 | 9,500 | | | | | | |
| MILLIKIN UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | 7,500 | | | | | | | |
| MONMOUTH COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 11,000 | | | | | | |
| MONTICELLO COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,500 | 8,050 | | | | | | |
| MOODY BIBLE INSTITUTE | C.S. | | | | | | | | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | ILLINOIS |
| | | | | | | | | | FELICIAN COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 7,500 | | | | | GEORGE WILLIAMS COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,000 | | GREENVILLE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,000 | 4,000 | HEBREW THEOLOGICAL COL |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,300 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | HIGHLAND COMMUNITY COL |
| | | | | | | | | | ILLINOIS COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | ILLINOIS COL OF OPTOMETRY |
| | | | 26 | 9,062 | 10,500 | | | | ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | 26 | 4,385 | 6,500 | |
| | | | | | | 1 | 4,050 | | ILLINOIS VALLEY CMTY COL |
| | | | 5 | 7,854 | 8,500 | | | | ILLINOIS WESLEYAN UNIV |
| | | | | | | | | | IMMACULATA COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 4 | 1,242 | 4,000 | JUDSON COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| | | | 1 | 7,000 | | | | | KASKASKIA COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | KENDALL COLLEGE |
| | | | 5 | 7,620 | 8,500 | | | | KNOX COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | LAKE FOREST COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 5,500 | | 2 | 5,500 | 5,500 | LEWIS COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | LINCOLN CHRISTIAN COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,000 | 4,000 | LINCOLN COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | LOYOLA UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | | | | LUTH SCH THEOL AT CHICAGO |
| | | | 2 | | | | | | MACMURRAY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | MALLINCKRODT COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 5,000 | 5,500 | MARYKNOLL SEMINARY |
| | | | | | | 3 | 3,200 | 4,000 | MCKENDREE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | MEADVILLE THEOL SCHOOL |
| | | | 3 | 7,833 | 8,500 | 2 | | | MILLIKIN UNIVERSITY |
| | | | 3 | 7,522 | 7,500 | 5 | 3,792 | 4,500 | MONMOUTH COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 4,320 | | MONTICELLO COLLEGE |
| | | | 2 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 1 | 4,500 | | MOODY BIBLE INSTITUTE |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| I L L I N O I S | | | | | | | | | |
| MORTON JR COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,650 | | 1 | 12,000 | | | | |
| MUNDELEIN COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 12,500 | |
| NATIONAL COLLEGE OF EDUC | 11-12 | 7,000 | 12,750 | | | | | | |
| NORTHEASTERN ILL ST COL | 9-10 | 8,640 | 10,800 | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| NORTHERN BAPT THEOL SEM | 11-12 | | 8,500 | 1 | 7,000 | | | | |
| NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIV | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 9,600 | 21,600 | 1 | 14,500 | | | | |
| NORTH PARK COL & THEO SEM | 11-12 | 6,000 | 10,000 | | | | | | |
| NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | 6,600 | | 2 | | | 14 | 9,136 | 12,500 |
| OLIVET NAZARENE COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,000 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 7,000 | 8,000 | 4 | 7,778 | 8,500 | | | |
| OLNEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,200 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 7,335 | 9,782 | | | | | | |
| PESTALOZZI FROEBEL TCHR C | 11-12 | 6,500 | 7,800 | | | | | | |
| PRAIRIE STATE COLLEGE | 9-10 | 7,000 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 8,400 | 13,500 | | | | | | |
| PRINCIPIA COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,250 | 10,000 | 1 | 7,800 | | | | |
| QUINCY COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,000 | | 2 | 6,750 | 6,500 | | | |
| | C.S. | | | 1 | 9,800 | | | | |
| ROBT MORRIS COL OF CRTHGE | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 9,000 | 12,000 | | | | | | |
| ROCK VALLEY COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,543 | | 1 | 7,713 | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 8,724 | 12,240 | 1 | 10,860 | | | | |
| ROOSEVELT UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | | | 12 | 9,021 | 14,500 | | | |
| ROSARY COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| | C.S. | | 10,000 | 3 | 7,833 | 8,500 | | | |
| ST DOMINIC COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | C.S. | | | | | | 1 | 12,000 | |
| ST MARY OF THE LAKE SEM | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 10,500 | |
| ST PROCOPIUS COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,700 | | | | | | | |
| | C.S. | | | 1 | | | | | |
| ST XAVIER COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | 2 | 7,410 | 7,500 | | | |
| | C.S. | | | 1 | 7,000 | | | | |
| SAUK VALLEY COLLEGE | 9-10 | 7,000 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 8,400 | 16,000 | 1 | 11,200 | | | | |
| SEABURY WESTERN THEOL SEM | 11-12 | | 6,500 | | | | | | |
| SHERWOOD MUSIC SCHOOL | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| SHIMER COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | 1 | 3,800 | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | 7,300 | | | | | | |
| SOUTHEASTERN ILLINOIS COL | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIV | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 7,260 | | 2 | | | 23 | 12,022 | 15,500 |
| SPRINGFIELD JR COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | 1 | | | | | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | I L L I N O I S |
| | | | | | | | | | MORTON JR COLLEGE |
| | | | 6 | 6,500 | 6,500 | 2 | 8,500 | 5,500 | MUNDELEIN COLLEGE |
| | | | 4 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 2 | 5,000 | 5,500 | NATIONAL COLLEGE OF EDUC |
| | | | 12 | 8,046 | 9,500 | 21 | 4,340 | 6,500 | NORTHEASTERN ILL ST COL |
| | | | | | | | | | NORTHERN BAPT THEOL SEM |
| | | | 1 | 5,500 | | | | | NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIV |
| | | | 41 | 10,098 | 12,500 | 54 | 3,008 | 4,000 | |
| 1 | 11,500 | | 4 | 6,200 | 6,500 | | | | NORTH PARK COL & THEO SEM |
| 6 | 12,200 | 17,500 | 49 | 7,898 | 11,500 | 96 | 4,435 | 6,500 | NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,100 | 4,000 | OLIVET NAZARENE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | OLNEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,000 | | PESTALOZZI FROEBEL TCHR C |
| | | | 1 | 8,790 | | 1 | 6,800 | | PRAIRIE STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 11,030 | | | | | |
| | | | 2 | 6,250 | 6,500 | 3 | 4,966 | 5,500 | PRINCIPIA COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | QUINCY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,000 | | ROBT MORRIS COL OF CRTHGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,906 | 4,500 | ROCK VALLEY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 19 | 5,700 | 5,500 | ROOSEVELT UNIVERSITY |
| | | | 1 | 7,600 | | | | | ROSARY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 4 | 4,000 | 4,500 | ST DOMINIC COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | ST MARY OF THE LAKE SEM |
| | | | | | | 2 | | | ST PROCOPIUS COLLEGE |
| 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ST XAVIER COLLEGE |
| 1 | 9,500 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 3 | 3,500 | 4,000 | SAUK VALLEY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | SEABURY WESTERN THEOL SEM |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SHERWOOD MUSIC SCHOOL |
| | | | | | | | | | SHIMER COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,500 | 4,000 | SOUTHEASTERN ILLINOIS COL |
| | | | 2 | | | | | | SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIV |
| 4 | 8,750 | 9,500 | 42 | 9,024 | 12,500 | 85 | 4,005 | 7,500 | |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | SPRINGFIELD JR COLLEGE |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRI-BUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| ILLINOIS | | | | | | | | | |
| THORNTON JR COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,700 | 11,250 | | | | | | |
| TOLENTINE COLLEGE | C.S. | | | | | | | | |
| TRINITY CHRISTIAN COL | 11-12 | 6,500 | | | | | | | |
| TRITON COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 9,310 | | | | | 1 | 15,100 | |
| UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO | 11-12 | | | 2 | | | | | |
| UNIV OF ILL ALL CAMPUSES | 11-12 | 7,100 | | 3 | 17,900 | 19,500 | 17 | 12,265 | 16,500 |
| VANDERCOOK COL OF MUSIC | 9-10 | 6,500 | 6,500 | | | | | | |
| WABASH VALLEY COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,333 | 10,002 | | | | | | |
| WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIV | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,600<br>9,120 | 19,880 | | | | | | |
| WHEATON COLLEGE | 11-12 | 9,000 | 12,750 | 1 | 8,664 | | | | |
| WM RANEY HARPER COLLEGE | 11-12 | 8,000 | 15,000 | 1 | 8,400 | | | | |
| WINSTON CHURCHILL COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,500 | 6,800 | | | | | | |
| INDIANA | | | | | | | | | |
| ANCILLA DOMINI COLLEGE | C.S. | | | | | | | | |
| ANDERSON COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,600<br>7,000 | 10,300 | 4 | 7,000 | 7,500 | 1 | 7,500 | |
| BALL STATE UNIVERSITY | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | 7 | 10,357 | 11,500 | 1 | 18,500 | |
| BETHEL COLLEGE INC | 9-10<br>11-12 | 5,382 | 8,302 | | | | | | |
| BUTLER UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | 7,000 | 13,900 | | | | | | |
| CHRISTIAN THEOLOGICAL SEM | 11-12 | 6,000 | 11,000 | 2 | 6,000 | 6,500 | | | |
| CONCORDIA SENIOR COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | 1 | 6,480 | | | | |
| DEPAUW UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | 7,100 | 14,000 | | | | 6 | 9,169 | 9,500 |
| EARLHAM COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,000<br>7,000 | 11,473 | 1 | 9,100 | | 1 | 9,000 | |
| FORT WAYNE ART SCHOOL | 11-12 | | 4,300 | | | | | | |
| FORT WAYNE BIBLE COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 5,400 | | | | | | | |
| FRANKLIN COL OF INDIANA | 11-12 | 6,700 | 11,400 | 3 | 7,167 | 7,500 | | | |
| GOSHEN COL & BIBLICAL SEM | 11-12 | 6,200 | | | | | | | |
| GRACE THEOL SEM & COL | 11-12 | | 5,410 | | | | | | |
| HANOVER COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 12,200 | 3 | 9,267 | 10,500 | | | |
| HUNTINGTON COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 8,500 | |
| INDIANA CENTRAL COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,500 | 10,000 | 1 | 8,500 | | | | |
| INDIANA INSTITUTE OF TECH | 11-12 | | 10,700 | 1 | 6,000 | | | | |
| INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | | 13,000 | 1 | 12,000 | | 7 | 10,459 | 11,500 |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | I L L I N O I S |
| | | | | | | 2 | 4,555 | 5,500 | THORNTON JR COLLEGE |
| | | | 2 | 7,500 | 7,500 | | | | TOLENTINE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | TRINITY CHRISTIAN COL |
| | | | | | | 2 | 5,400 | 6,500 | TRITON COLLEGE |
| | | | 71 | | | 172 | | | UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO |
| 33 | 11,297 | 17,500 | 109 | 8,487 | 15,500 | 252 | 4,431 | 8,500 | UNIV OF ILL ALL CAMPUSES |
| | | | | | | 1 | 6,300 | | VANDERCOOK COL OF MUSIC |
| | | | | | | | | | WABASH VALLEY COLLEGE |
| | | | 8 | 8,213 | 10,500 | 3 | 5,685 | 6,500 | WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIV |
| | | | 4 | 7,865 | 8,500 | 3 | 4,584 | 4,500 | WHEATON COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 4,500 | 4,500 | WM RANEY HARPER COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | WINSTON CHURCHILL COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | I N D I A N A |
| 1 | 9,500 | | | | | | | | ANCILLA DOMINI COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 5,500 | | | | | ANDERSON COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 5,500 | | | | | |
| | | | 24 | 8,604 | 10,500 | 41 | 4,206 | 6,500 | BALL STATE UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | | | | BETHEL COLLEGE INC |
| | | | 4 | 8,000 | 11,500 | 11 | 4,830 | 5,500 | BUTLER UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,700 | 4,000 | CHRISTIAN THEOLOGICAL SEM |
| 1 | 8,220 | | | | | 1 | 3,660 | | CONCORDIA SENIOR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 9 | 3,800 | 4,500 | DEPAUW UNIVERSITY |
| 1 | 8,000 | | | | | 1 | 3,000 | | EARLHAM COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 8,700 | | 4 | 3,850 | 4,500 | |
| | | | | | | | | | FORT WAYNE ART SCHOOL |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | FORT WAYNE BIBLE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | FRANKLIN COL OF INDIANA |
| 2 | | | 1 | | | 5 | 3,124 | 4,000 | GOSHEN COL & BIBLICAL SEM |
| | | | | | | | | | GRACE THEOL SEM & COL |
| | | | | | | | | | HANOVER COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 5,500 | | | | | HUNTINGTON COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 4,000 | 4,500 | INDIANA CENTRAL COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | INDIANA INSTITUTE OF TECH |
| 1 | 8,200 | | 14 | 8,505 | 9,500 | 2 | 6,660 | 6,500 | INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| I N D I A N A | | | | | | | | | |
| INDIANA UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 9-10<br>11-12 | 5,250<br>7,000 | 22,500 | 2 | 16,500 | 17,500 | 6 | 12,000 | 12,500 |
| MANCHESTER COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,000<br>8,500 | | 2<br>1 | | | | | |
| MARIAN COL INDIANAPOLIS | 11-12<br>C.S. | 6,500 | | 1 | 7,000 | | 1 | 7,300 | |
| MARION COLLEGE MARION | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,500 | 9,000 | 1 | 6,300 | | | | |
| MENNONITE BIBLICAL SEM | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 7,000 | |
| OAKLAND CITY COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,200 | 7,800 | | | | | | |
| ROSE POLYTECHNIC INST | 11-12 | 7,000 | 10,250 | 1 | 7,500 | | | | |
| ST BENEDICT COLLEGE | 11-12<br>C.S. | | | | | | 1 | 9,500 | |
| ST FRANCIS COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12<br>C.S. | 5,000<br>6,000 | 15,000 | | | | | | |
| ST JOSEPH COL MAIN CAMPUS | 9-10<br>11-12<br>C.S. | 6,000 | 13,000 | 1<br>1 | 8,000<br>11,000 | | | | |
| ST MARYS COLLEGE | 9-10<br>C.S. | 5,000 | | 1 | 6,500 | | | | |
| ST MARY OF THE WOODS COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,500 | | | | | | | |
| ST MEINRAD SEMINARY | C.S. | | | 2 | 8,000 | 9,500 | 1 | 9,000 | |
| TAYLOR UNIVERSITY | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | 2 | | | | | |
| TRI-STATE COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,000 | | | | | | | |
| UNIV OF EVANSVILLE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,700<br>8,000 | 10,000 | | | | | | |
| UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME | 11-12<br>C.S. | | 16,500 | 4 | 10,750 | 11,500 | 9 | 8,722 | 10,500 |
| VALPARAISO UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | 6,000 | 13,000 | 5 | 7,800 | 7,500 | 1 | 9,200 | |
| VINCENNES UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | 6,000 | 7,800 | 1 | 5,500 | | | | |
| WABASH COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 12,500 | 1 | 6,500 | | | | |
| I O W A | | | | | | | | | |
| AREA TEN CNTY COLLEGE | 11-12 | 8,118 | 9,928 | | | | | | |
| BOONE JR COLLEGE | 9-10 | 7,375 | 11,852 | | | | | | |
| BRIAR CLIFF COLLEGE | C.S. | | 7,500 | | | | | | |
| BUENA VISTA COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 5,800<br>6,500 | 9,200 | | | | | | |
| CENTERVILLE COMMUNITY COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,000 | 8,500 | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL UNIV OF IOWA | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,000<br>7,500 | | 1 | | | | | |
| CLARKE COLLEGE | 11-12<br>C.S. | | | 2 | | | | | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | I N D I A N A |
| 1 | 7,500 | | 3 | 8,833 | 14,500 | 2 | 3,500 | 4,000 | INDIANA UNIV ALL CAMPUSES |
| 15 | 12,033 | 17,500 | 84 | 8,393 | 13,500 | 131 | 4,332 | 6,500 | |
| | | | | | | 2 | | | MANCHESTER COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | MARIAN COL INDIANAPOLIS |
| | | | | | | 2 | 4,500 | 5,500 | MARION COLLEGE MARION |
| | | | | | | | | | MENNONITE BIBLICAL SEM |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,600 | | OAKLAND CITY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,975 | | ROSE POLYTECHNIC INST |
| | | | | | | 1 | 1,993 | | ST BENEDICT COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | ST FRANCIS COLLEGE |
| 1 | 8,300 | | 2 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 4 | 3,300 | 4,000 | ST JOSEPH COL MAIN CAMPUS |
| | | | 5 | 5,700 | 6,500 | | | | ST MARYS COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 6,500 | | ST MARY OF THE WOODS COL |
| | | | 1 | 6,500 | | | | | |
| 1 | 9,300 | | 1 | 9,500 | | | | | ST MEINRAD SEMINARY |
| | | | | | | | | | TAYLOR UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,500 | | |
| | | | 1 | | | 5 | 3,995 | 4,000 | TRI-STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 6,700 | | | | | UNIV OF EVANSVILLE |
| | | | 1 | 6,700 | | 1 | 5,000 | | |
| 4 | 8,000 | 9,500 | 16 | 7,500 | 8,500 | 63 | 3,328 | 6,500 | UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME |
| | | | 1 | 6,000 | | 2 | 3,300 | 4,000 | VALPARAISO UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | 3 | 3,213 | 4,000 | VINCENNES UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | 5 | 4,500 | 4,500 | WABASH COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | I O W A |
| | | | | | | | | | AREA TEN CMTY COLLEGE |
| 1 | 11,500 | | | | | | | | BOONE JR COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 5,000 | | | | | BRIAR CLIFF COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | BUENA VISTA COLLEGE |
| | | | 2 | 6,500 | 6,500 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | CENTERVILLE COMMUNITY COL |
| | | | 1 | 7,500 | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | | | | | | CENTRAL UNIV OF IOWA |
| | | | 2 | | | 2 | 3,450 | 4,000 | CLARKE COLLEGE |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| I O W A | | | | | | | | | |
| COE COLLEGE | 9-10 | 5,800 | | 2 | 7,660 | 7,500 | | | |
| | 11-12 | 7,000 | 13,700 | 1 | 8,035 | | | | |
| COLLEGE OF OST MED & SURG | 11-12 | 7,000 | | | | | 1 | 6,500 | |
| CORNELL COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 16,000 | 4 | 8,470 | 9,500 | | | |
| DIVINE WORD COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| | C.S. | | 10,000 | | | | | | |
| DORDT COLLEGE | 9-10 | 5,900 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 6,500 | | | | | | | |
| DRAKE UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | 7,000 | | | | | 3 | 9,467 | 10,500 |
| ELLSWORTH COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,300 | 11,150 | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 7,000 | | | | | | | |
| ESTHERVILLE JR COLLEGE | 9-10 | 7,000 | 7,800 | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 7,800 | | | | | | | |
| FAITH BAPTIST BIBLE COL | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| GRACELAND COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,400 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | 9,300 | | | | 1 | 7,700 | |
| GRAND VIEW COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,000 | 9,000 | 1 | 6,350 | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 7,000 | | | | | | | |
| GRINNELL COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | 9,900 | | | | | | |
| IOWA ST U OF SCI & TECH | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | 21,000 | | | | 5 | 14,140 | 14,500 |
| IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | 2 | 5,500 | 6,500 | | | |
| LORAS COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,500 | | 1 | 7,500 | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | 9,200 | | | | | | |
| LUTHER COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,500 | | 1 | 9,500 | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | 14,750 | | | | | | |
| MARSHALLTOWN CMTY COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | | | | 1 | | |
| | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| MARYCREST COLLEGE | 9-10 | 7,500 | | | | | | | |
| | C.S. | | 8,700 | 2 | 6,750 | 7,500 | | | |
| MORNINGSIDE COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | | 1 | 8,500 | | | | |
| MOUNT MERCY COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,500 | | | | | | | |
| | C.S. | | | | | | | | |
| MOUNT ST CLARE COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,500 | | | | | | | |
| | C.S. | | | | | | 1 | 7,500 | |
| N IOWA AREA CMTY COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,400 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 7,920 | | | | | 1 | 12,715 | |
| NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE | 9-10 | 7,000 | 7,705 | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 7,850 | | | | | | | |
| OTTUMWA HEIGHTS COLLEGE | 9-10 | 8,000 | | | | | | | |
| PARSONS COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 14,666 | 1 | 10,000 | | | | |
| ST AMBROSE COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 7,200 | | | | | | | |
| SIMPSON COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,000 | 11,750 | 2 | 7,389 | 7,500 | | | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | I O W A |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,588 | | COE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,900 | 4,500 | |
| | | | | | | 1 | 4,500 | | COLLEGE OF OST MED & SURG |
| | | | | | | | | | CORNELL COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 4,500 | | DIVINE WORD COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | | | | | | DORDT COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | | | |
| 2 | | | 6 | 7,000 | 7,500 | 12 | 3,939 | 5,500 | DRAKE UNIVERSITY |
| | | | 1 | 7,847 | | 1 | 2,527 | | ELLSWORTH COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,344 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ESTHERVILLE JR COLLEGE |
| 1 | 5,340 | | | | | | | | FAITH BAPTIST BIBLE COL |
| | | | | | | 2 | 2,075 | 4,000 | GRACELAND COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 7 | 3,090 | 4,000 | |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,600 | | GRAND VIEW COLLEGE |
| | | | 2 | 4,150 | 4,500 | | | | GRINNELL COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 8,500 | | 2 | 3,000 | 4,000 | |
| | | | 3 | 12,167 | 18,500 | 5 | 6,300 | 7,500 | IOWA ST U OF SCI & TECH |
| | | | 18 | 8,800 | 10,500 | 51 | 3,881 | 10,500 | |
| | | | | | | 2 | 4,500 | 5,500 | IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE |
| | | | 2 | 5,187 | 5,500 | | | | LORAS COLLEGE |
| | | | 4 | 7,750 | 8,500 | 4 | 3,500 | 4,000 | LUTHER COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | | | | | | MARSHALLTOWN CMTY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | 1 | 6,000 | | MARYCREST COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 5,500 | | | | | |
| 1 | 10,500 | | 1 | 6,500 | | 6 | 3,500 | 4,000 | MORNINGSIDE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | MOUNT MERCY COLLEGE |
| 1 | 7,500 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | MOUNT ST CLARE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 12,500 | 12,500 | N IOWA AREA CMTY COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 12,500 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 5 | 4,964 | 6,500 | NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | OTTUMWA HEIGHTS COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 4 | 3,350 | 4,500 | PARSONS COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 6,562 | | | | | ST AMBROSE COLLEGE |
| 1 | 10,112 | | 1 | 9,952 | | 3 | 4,140 | 4,500 | |
| | | | | | | 4 | 3,750 | 4,500 | SIMPSON COLLEGE |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| I O W A | | | | | | | | | |
| SE IA CMTY COL KEOKUK | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| SOUTHWESTERN CMTY COLLEGE | 9-10 | | 6,000 | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 10,000 | | | | | | | |
| UNIV DUBUQUE ALL CAMPUSES | 11-12 | | 11,300 | 2 | 5,000 | 5,500 | | | |
| UNIVERSITY OF IOWA | 11-12 | | | | | | 9 | 12,056 | 16,500 |
| UNIV OF NORTHERN IOWA | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 20,000 | |
| UPPER IOWA UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | 9,000 | 8,500 | 4 | 8,000 | 8,500 | | | |
| VENNARD COLLEGE | 11-12 | 3,000 | 3,000 | | | | | | |
| WALDORF COLLEGE | 9-10 | 7,000 | 7,400 | 1 | 5,900 | | | | |
| WARTBURG COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 10,200 | 2 | 8,150 | 8,500 | | | |
| WARTBURG THEOLOGICAL SEM | 11-12 | 7,500 | | 2 | 3,650 | 4,000 | 1 | 9,000 | |
| WESTMAR COLLEGE | 11-12 | 8,000 | 10,230 | 2 | 9,000 | 9,500 | | | |
| WILLIAM PENN COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,500 | | 2 | 5,900 | 6,500 | | | |
| | 11-12 | 8,125 | 7,150 | | | | | | |
| K A N S A S | | | | | | | | | |
| ALLEN CO CMTY JUNIOR COL | 9-10 | 7,000 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 7,500 | | | | | | | |
| BAKER UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | 7,500 | | | | | 1 | 7,500 | |
| BETHANY COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,000 | 7,700 | | | | | | |
| BETHEL COLLEGE | 9-10 | 5,000 | 6,420 | | | | | | |
| BUTLER COUNTY CMTY JR COL | 9-10 | 6,380 | 8,710 | 1 | 8,295 | | | | |
| CENTRAL BAPT THEOL SEM | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 10,500 | |
| CENTRAL COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | 1 | 5,500 | | | | |
| COFFEYVILLE COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | 8,175 | | | | | | |
| COLBY CMTY JR COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,400 | 8,000 | | | | | | |
| COLLEGE OF EMPORIA | 9-10 | 6,000 | 5,800 | 1 | 5,650 | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 6,500 | | | | | | | |
| COMLEY COUNTY CMTY JR COL | 9-10 | | | 1 | 6,275 | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | 7,761 | | | | | | |
| DODGE CITY CMTY JR COL | 9-10 | 6,000 | 8,100 | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 7,000 | | | | | | | |
| DONNELLY COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 5,000 | | | | | | |
| FORT HAYS KANS STATE COL | 11-12 | 9,000 | 13,620 | 3 | 9,735 | 9,500 | | | |
| FORT SCOTT CMTY JR COL | 9-10 | 5,900 | | | | | | | |
| FRIENDS BIBLE COLLEGE | 9-10 | 4,000 | 3,800 | | | | 1 | 4,500 | |
| FRIENDS UNIVERSITY | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | | 2 | 6,500 | 6,500 | | | |
| GARDEN CITY CMTY JR COL | 9-10 | 6,300 | 8,820 | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 8,500 | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | I O W A |
| | | | 1 | 9,50 | | | | | SE IA CMTY COL KEOKUK |
| | | | | | | | | | SOUTHWESTERN CMTY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 5 | 4,500 | 5,500 | UNIV DUBUQUE ALL CAMPUSES |
| 11 | 9,409 | 12,500 | 45 | 8,344 | 11,500 | 90 | 4,040 | 7,500 | UNIVERSITY OF IOWA |
| | | | 3 | 9,817 | 10,500 | | | | UNIV OF NORTHERN IOWA |
| | | | 14 | 10,689 | 13,500 | 21 | 4,028 | 6,500 | |
| | | | | | | 6 | 2,709 | 4,000 | UPPER IOWA UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | | | | VENNARD COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 2,400 | | WALDORF COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 5,775 | | WARTBURG COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | WARTBURG THEOLOGICAL SEM |
| | | | | | | 1 | 5,000 | | WESTMAR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 2,239 | 4,000 | WILLIAM PENN COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,224 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | K A N S A S |
| 1 | 7,544 | | | | | | | | ALLEN CO CMTY JUNIOR COL |
| | | | 1 | 5,500 | | 3 | 3,000 | 4,000 | BAKER UNIVERSITY |
| | | | 1 | 6,20 | | | | | BETHANY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | BETHEL COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | BUTLER COUNTY CMTY JR COL |
| | | | | | | 5 | 3,000 | 4,000 | CENTRAL BAPT THEOL SEM |
| | | | | | | | | | CENTRAL COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 5,550 | 7,500 | COFFEYVILLE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | COLBY CMTY JR COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 2,700 | | 2 | 1,200 | 4,000 | COLLEGE OF EMPORIA |
| | | | | | | | | | CONLEY COUNTY CMTY JR COL |
| | | | | | | | | | DODGE CITY CMTY JR COL |
| | | | | | | | | | DONNELLY COLLEGE |
| | | | 5 | 8,906 | 9,500 | 9 | 3,772 | 5,500 | FORT HAYS KANS STATE COL |
| 1 | 5,500 | | | | | | | | FORT SCOTT CMTY JR COL |
| | | | | | | | | | FRIENDS BIBLE COLLEGE |
| | | | 6500 | | | | | | FRIENDS UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | | | | GARDEN CITY CMTY JR COL |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,500 | | |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| K A N S A S | | | | | | | | | |
| HESSTON COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,000<br>6,800 | | | | | | | |
| HIGHLAND CMTY JR COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,380 | 7,460 | 1 | 3,500 | | | | |
| HUTCHINSON CMTY JR COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | 5,900<br>7,210 | 6,884 | 1 | 5,310 | | | | |
| INDEPENDENCE CMTY JR COL | 9-10 | 6,272 | 5,300 | | | | | | |
| KANS CTY KANS CMTY JR COL | 9-10 | 6,400 | 8,750 | 1 | 6,250 | | | | |
| KANS ST COL OF PITTSBURG | 11-12 | 7,100 | 16,200 | | | | | | |
| KANS ST TCHRS COL EMPORIA | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,700 | 12,000 | 1<br>12 | 6,003<br>8,167 | 11,500 | | | |
| KANSAS ST U AG & APP SCI | 11-12 | | 19,080 | 28 | 8,375 | 15,500 | | | |
| KANSAS WESLEYAN UNIV | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,000 | 11,000 | 1<br>1 | 5,300<br>7,600 | | | | |
| LABETTE CMTY JR COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,000 | 8,048 | | | | | | |
| MANHATTAN BIBLE COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| MARYMOUNT COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12<br>C.S. | 7,500 | 8,200 | 1 | 7,200 | | | | |
| MCPHERSON COLLEGE | 11-12 | 8,000 | 8,600 | 1 | 7,500 | | | | |
| MOUNT ST SCHOLASTICA COL | 9-10<br>C.S. | | | 3 | 7,833 | 8,500 | | | |
| NEOSHO COUNTY CMTY JR COL | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| OTTAWA UNIVERSITY | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | 1 | | | | | |
| PRATT CMTY JR COLLEGE | 9-10 | | 8,210 | | | | | | |
| SACRED HEART COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,000 | 7,200 | | | | | | |
| ST BENEDICTS COLLEGE | 11-12<br>C.S. | | | 2 | 7,800 | 9,500 | 1 | 12,600 | |
| ST JOHNS COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,200 | 8,700 | | | | | | |
| ST MARY COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12<br>C.S. | 6,000 | | 1 | 8,000 | | | | |
| ST MARY OF THE PLAINS COL | 11-12 | 8,000 | | | | | | | |
| SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,000 | 10,000 | | | | | | |
| STERLING COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 6,600 | | | | | | |
| TABOR COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 5,000<br>6,000 | 6,700 | | | | | | |
| UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS | 11-12 | | | 2 | 14,400 | 16,500 | 6 | 10,667 | 11,500 |
| WASHBURN UNIV OF TOPEKA | 11-12 | | 11,340 | 2 | 8,310 | 8,500 | | | |
| WICHITA STATE UNIVERSITY | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,200 | 15,000 | | | | 4 | 9,750 | 10,500 |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | K A N S A S |
| 1 | 6,490 | | | | | 2 | 2,405 | 4,000 | HESSTON COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | HIGHLAND CMTY JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | HUTCHINSON CMTY JR COL |
| | | | | | | | | | INDEPENDENCE CMTY JR COL |
| | | | | | | | | | KANS CTY KANS CMTY JR COL |
| | | | 10 | 7,10[illegible] | 9,500 | | | | KANS ST COL OF PITTSBURG |
| | | | | | | | | | KANS ST TCHRS COL EMPORIA |
| | | | | | | | | | KANSAS ST U AG & APP SCI |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,250 | | KANSAS WESLEYAN UNIV |
| | | | | | | | | | LABETTE CMTY JR COLLEGE |
| 1 | 4,500 | | | | | | | | MANHATTAN BIBLE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,120 | | MARYMOUNT COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 4,320 | | | | | MCPHERSON COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | MOUNT ST SCHOLASTICA COL |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | NEOSHO COUNTY CMTY JR COL |
| | | | | | | | | | OTTAWA UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | | | | PRATT CMTY JR COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 4,000 | | | | | SACRED HEART COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 3 | 3,000 | 4,000 | ST BENEDICTS COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 5,500 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ST JOHNS COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | ST MARY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 4,500 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ST MARY OF THE PLAINS COL |
| | | | 1 | 6,50[illegible] | | 1 | 5,500 | | SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | STERLING COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | TABOR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 2,900 | | |
| 2 | 12,500 | 12,500 | 27 | 7,695 | 9,500 | 55 | 3,952 | 7,500 | UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS |
| | | | 2 | 6,60[illegible] | 7,500 | 5 | 3,719 | 4,500 | WASHBURN UNIV OF TOPEKA |
| | | | 1 | 7,000 | | | | | WICHITA STATE UNIVERSITY |
| | | | 12 | 8,75[illegible] | 11,500 | 25 | 3,610 | 5,500 | |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| K E N T U C K Y | | | | | | | | | |
| ALICE LLOYD COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,000<br>7,333 | 8,120 | 1 | 7,500 | | | | |
| ASBURY THEOLOGICAL SEM | 11-12 | 5,880 | 9,185 | 2 | 8,143 | 9,500 | | | |
| BELLARMINE COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,500 | 13,200 | 2 | 10,550 | 10,500 | | | |
| BEREA COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,000 | 11,000 | 1 | 7,800 | | | | |
| BRESCIA COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12<br>C.S. | 6,500<br>7,700 | | 4 | 7,250 | 7,500 | | | |
| CAMPBELLSVILLE COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,000 | 7,000 | 2 | 5,000 | 5,500 | | | |
| CATHERINE SPALDING COL | 11-12<br>C.S. | | | | | | 1<br>2 | 7,020<br>7,000 | 7,500 |
| CENTRE COL OF KENTUCKY | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,000<br>7,000 | 13,000 | 1 | 8,200 | | | | |
| CUMBERLAND COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | | |
| ESTRN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,200 | 14,850 | | | | 7 | 8,500 | 9,500 |
| GEORGETOWN COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 7,500 | 1 | 6,500 | | | | |
| KENTUCKY CHRISTIAN COL | 9-10 | 4,200 | | | | | | | |
| KENTUCKY SOUTHERN COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 10,200 | | | | | | |
| KENTUCKY STATE COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| KENTUCKY WESLEYAN COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 9,500 | | | | | | |
| LEES JR COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,500 | 6,667 | | | | | | |
| LEXINGTON THEOL SEM | 11-12 | | 10,820 | 1 | 6,500 | | | | |
| MIDWAY JR COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,500 | 10,800 | | | | | | |
| MURRAY STATE UNIVERSITY | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,000<br>7,200 | 12,900 | 1<br>12 | 6,500<br>7,083 | 8,500 | | | |
| PADUCAH JR COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | 3 | 4,133 | 6,500 | | | |
| PIKEVILLE COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,200 | 7,800 | | | | | | |
| ST CATHERINE COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| ST THOMAS SEMINARY | C.S. | | | | | | | | |
| SOUTHEASTN CHRISTIAN COL | 9-10 | | 5,200 | | | | | | |
| SOUTHERN BAPTIST THEO SEM | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 7,500 | |
| SUE BENNETT COLLEGE | 9-10 | 5,200 | 5,200 | | | | | | |
| TRANSYLVANIA COLLEGE | 11-12 | 8,000 | 9,400 | 1 | 8,500 | | | | |
| UNION COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,200 | 10,150 | 1 | 8,800 | | | | |
| UNIV KY ALL CAMPUSES | 11-12 | 7,000 | 22,000 | 2 | 14,200 | 16,500 | 10 | 11,420 | 15,500 |
| UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE | 11-12 | 6,500 | 21,900 | 1 | 10,000 | | 8 | 8,625 | 9,500 |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | KENTUCKY |
| | | | | | | 1 | 4,500 | | ALICE LLOYD COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,000 | | |
| | | | 1 | 5,300 | | 5 | 2,952 | 4,000 | ASBURY THEOLOGICAL SEM |
| | | | 2 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 5 | 3,821 | 4,500 | BELLARMINE COLLEGE |
| | | | 7 | 7,356 | 8,500 | 6 | 4,600 | 6,500 | BEREA COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | BRESCIA COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,224 | | |
| 1 | 9,300 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | CAMPBELLSVILLE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 9 | 2,547 | 4,000 | CATHERINE SPALDING COL |
| 1 | 9,000 | | 1 | 6,059 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | CENTRE COL OF KENTUCKY |
| | | | 1 | 7,200 | | 3 | 3,020 | 4,000 | |
| | | | 2 | | | 3 | 2,900 | 4,000 | CUMBERLAND COLLEGE |
| | | | 3 | 5,217 | 7,500 | | | | EASTRN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY |
| | | | 5 | 8,112 | 11,500 | 21 | 3,451 | 5,500 | |
| | | | | | | | | | GEORGETOWN COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | KENTUCKY CHRISTIAN COL |
| | | | 1 | 6,500 | | 3 | 3,500 | 4,000 | KENTUCKY SOUTHERN COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 4,940 | | | | | KENTUCKY STATE COLLEGE |
| 1 | 11,000 | | 3 | 7,500 | 8,500 | 3 | 3,346 | 4,000 | |
| | | | 4 | 7,500 | 8,500 | 2 | 3,200 | 4,000 | KENTUCKY WESLEYAN COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | LEES JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | LEXINGTON THEOL SEM |
| 1 | 6,240 | | | | | | | | MIDWAY JR COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 5,900 | | | | | MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY |
| | | | 18 | 7,055 | 8,500 | 11 | 3,018 | 4,500 | |
| | | | | | | 1 | 2,400 | | MURRAY STATE UNIVERSITY |
| | | | 2 | 5,050 | 5,500 | 5 | 3,492 | 4,500 | |
| | | | | | | | | | PADUCAH JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,390 | 4,000 | PIKEVILLE COLLEGE |
| 1 | 8,000 | | | | | | | | ST CATHERINE COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | | | | | | ST THOMAS SEMINARY |
| | | | | | | | | | SOUTHEASTN CHRISTIAN COL |
| | | | 5 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 12 | 2,900 | 4,000 | SOUTHERN BAPTIST THEO SEM |
| | | | | | | 1 | 2,366 | | SUE BENNETT COLLEGE |
| | | | 2 | 6,000 | 6,500 | | | | TRANSYLVANIA COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 7,200 | | 1 | 3,300 | | UNION COLLEGE |
| 12 | 6,800 | 9,500 | 38 | 7,600 | 9,500 | 63 | 4,350 | 6,500 | UNIV KY ALL CAMPUSES |
| 5 | 9,300 | 15,500 | 13 | 7,568 | 10,500 | 42 | 3,788 | 5,500 | UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| K E N T U C K Y | | | | | | | | | |
| URSULINE COLLEGE | 11-12<br>C.S. | | | 1 | 6,500 | | | | |
| VILLA MADONNA COLLEGE | 11-12<br>C.S. | 7,000 | | 1 | 8,000 | | 1 | 11,000 | |
| WSTRN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | 7,000 | 14,160 | 1 | 10,000 | | 1 | 10,000 | |
| L O U I S I A N A | | | | | | | | | |
| DILLARD UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | | 9,300 | 2 | 7,000 | 7,500 | | | |
| FRANCIS T NICHOLLS ST COL | 11-12 | 8,650 | 12,733 | 9 | 9,944 | 10,500 | | | |
| GRAMBLING COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 15,498 | 1 | 12,330 | | 5 | 8,156 | 8,500 |
| LOUISIANA COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,800 | 7,800 | | | | | | |
| LOUISIANA POLY INSTITUTE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | 14,200 | 1 | 13,500 | | 6<br>2 | 8,500<br>7,500 | 8,500<br>7,500 |
| LA ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 11-12 | 7,000 | 17,000 | 6 | 9,166 | 14,500 | 6 | 11,096 | 12,500 |
| LOYOLA UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 10,500 | |
| MCNEESE STATE COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 5,700 | 16,500 | 4 | 8,500 | 9,500 | | | |
| NEW ORLEANS BAPT THEO SEM | 11-12 | | | 2 | | | | | |
| NTHEST LOUISIANA ST COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,800 | 13,600 | 4 | 9,750 | 10,500 | 6 | 10,084 | 11,500 |
| NTHWSTRN ST COL LOUISIANA | 9-10<br>11-12 | 5,700 | 12,800 | | | | 6 | 8,167 | 9,500 |
| NOTRE DAME SEMINARY | C.S. | | | | | | | | |
| OUR LADY HOLY CROSS COL | C.S. | | | | | | | | |
| ST MARYS DOMINICAN COL | 9-10<br>11-12<br>C.S. | 6,500 | | 1 | 8,000 | | | | |
| STHESTRN LOUISIANA COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,100<br>8,877 | 13,600 | 6<br>1 | 8,883<br>9,134 | 10,500 | | | |
| SOUTHERN UNIV & A & M COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 15,500 | |
| TULANE UNIV OF LOUISIANA | 11-12 | 5,950 | | | | | 7 | 8,666 | 9,500 |
| UNIV STHWSTRN LOUISIANA | 11-12 | 9,600 | 15,600 | 2 | 12,467 | 14,500 | 6 | 11,000 | 12,500 |
| XAVIER UNIVERSITY | 11-12<br>C.S. | | | 2 | 7,000 | 7,500 | | | |
| M A I N E | | | | | | | | | |
| AROOSTOOK STATE COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,240 | 10,712 | 1 | 7,228 | | | | |
| BANGOR THEOLOGICAL SEM | 11-12 | | 10,000 | 1 | 8,500 | | | | |
| BATES COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,500 | | 1 | | | | | |
| BOWDOIN COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,000 | | 1 | | | | | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | K E N T U C K Y |
| | | | 1 | 1,863 | | | | | URSULINE COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 10,500 | | 1 | 3,000 | | |
| | | | | | | 6 | 5,557 | 6,500 | VILLA MADONNA COLLEGE |
| | | | 18 | 6,833 | 7,500 | 17 | 3,500 | 4,500 | WSTRN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | | | | L O U I S I A N A |
| | | | | | | | | | DILLARD UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | 7 | 4,856 | 5,500 | FRANCIS T NICHOLLS ST COL |
| | | | 2 | 6,995 | 7,500 | 8 | 4,815 | 5,500 | GRAMBLING COLLEGE |
| | | | 2 | 7,000 | 7,500 | 3 | 3,500 | 4,000 | LOUISIANA COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 8,500 | | 12 | 4,000 | 4,500 | LOUISIANA POLY INSTITUTE |
| 4 | 15,375 | 17,500 | 62 | 8,347 | 12,500 | 48 | 3,083 | 7,500 | LA ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES |
| | | | 3 | 6,500 | 6,500 | 14 | 3,393 | 5,500 | LOYOLA UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | | | | McNEESE STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | 4 | 5,750 | 6,500 | 1 | 5,600 | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | NEW ORLEANS BAPT THEO SEM |
| | | | 2 | 5,200 | 5,500 | | | | NTHEST LOUISIANA ST COL |
| | | | | | | 6 | 3,540 | 4,000 | |
| | | | 2 | 8,000 | 8,500 | | | | NTHWSTRN ST COL LOUISIANA |
| | | | | | | 9 | 4,425 | 6,500 | |
| 1 | 12,500 | | | | | | | | NOTRE DAME SEMINARY |
| | | | | | | 1 | 7,700 | | OUR LADY HOLY CROSS COL |
| | | | | | | 2 | 4,278 | 4,500 | ST MARYS DOMINICAN COL |
| | | | 2 | 6,000 | 6,500 | 1 | 3,300 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | STHESTRN LOUISIANA COL |
| | | | | | | 10 | 4,596 | 5,500 | |
| | | | | | | 4 | 3,500 | 4,000 | SOUTHERN UNIV & A & M COL |
| | | | 8 | 9,500 | 12,500 | 5 | 3,500 | 4,000 | |
| 3 | 5,833 | 7,500 | 15 | 7,233 | 8,500 | 52 | 3,830 | 7,500 | TULANE UNIV OF LOUISIANA |
| 1 | 10,600 | | 5 | 10,340 | 10,500 | 24 | 4,167 | 6,500 | UNIV STHWSTRN LOUISIANA |
| | | | | | | | | | XAVIER UNIVERSITY |
| 1 | 8,000 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | M A I N E |
| | | | | | | | | | AROOSTOOK STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,666 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | BANGOR THEOLOGICAL SEM |
| | | | 3 | 6,833 | 7,500 | 1 | | | BATES COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| | | | 8 | 7,250 | 8,500 | 7 | 3,935 | 5,500 | BOWDOIN COLLEGE |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| **M A I N E** | | | | | | | | | |
| COLBY COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 9,500 | |
| FARMINGTON STATE COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 10,192 | 1 | 10,712 | | | | |
| GORHAM STATE COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,552<br>8,300 | 10,712 | 1<br>1 | 8,372<br>6,552 | | | | |
| MAINE MARITIME ACADEMY | 11-12 | 5,200 | | | | | | | |
| RICKER COLLEGE | 9-10 | 7,000 | 8,500 | 1 | 7,000 | | | | |
| ST FRANCIS COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,000<br>7,500 | 8,600 | | | | | | |
| ST JOSEPHS COLLEGE | C.S. | | | | | | | | |
| UNIV MAINE ALL CAMPUSES | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,500 | 15,000 | 1 | 10,250 | | | | |
| WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | 1 | 5,500 | | | | |
| WESTBROOK JUNIOR COLLEGE | 9-10 | | 8,700 | | | | | | |
| **M A R Y L A N D** | | | | | | | | | |
| ALLEGANY COMMUNITY COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,300<br>7,560 | 9,840 | | | | | | |
| ANNE ARUNDEL CNTY COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 8,000 | 11,400 | 1 | 8,500 | | | | |
| BALTIMORE COL OF COMMERCE | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| BALTIMORE JR COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | 13,878 | 1<br>3 | 7,260<br>10,033 | 11,500 | | | |
| BOWIE STATE COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,500 | | 2<br>4 | 3,600<br>7,500 | 4,000<br>7,500 | 1 | 10,500 | |
| CATONSVILLE CNTY COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,500<br>7,800 | 15,480 | 3 | 10,000 | 11,500 | | | |
| CHARLES CO COMMUNITY COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,000 | 10,000 | | | | | | |
| COL OF NOTRE DAME OF MD | 11-12 | 6,000 | | 1 | 8,000 | | | | |
| COLUMBIA UNION COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| COPPIN STATE COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 10,340 | 1 | 7,500 | | | | |
| EASTERN COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| ESSEX COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | 14,760 | | | | | | |
| FREDERICK CNTY COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,000 | 10,500 | | | | | | |
| FROSTBURG STATE COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,000 | 12,920 | 2 | 9,500 | 9,500 | 4 | 8,500 | 8,500 |
| GOUCHER COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,000 | 13,500 | | | | 2 | 8,775 | 9,500 |
| HAGERSTOWN JR COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,600<br>8,000 | 11,520 | 1 | 6,600 | | | | |
| HARFORD JR COLLEGE | 9-10 | | 12,430 | 3 | 7,500 | 7,500 | | | |
| HOOD COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,500 | 10,000 | | | | 1<br>1 | 7,600<br>6,900 | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | M A I N E |
| | | | 5 | 5,700 | 6,500 | 4 | 3,500 | 4,000 | COLBY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 4 | 3,500 | 4,000 | |
| | | | | | | | | | FARMINGTON STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 4 | 3,500 | 4,000 | GORHAM STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | MAINE MARITIME ACADEMY |
| | | | | | | | | | RICKER COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | ST FRANCIS COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 3 | 3,588 | 4,500 | |
| | | | | | | 1 | 6,500 | | ST JOSEPHS COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 4,000 | | UNIV MAINE ALL CAMPUSES |
| 7 | 8,355 | 14,500 | 12 | 7,417 | 9,500 | 21 | 4,493 | 5,500 | |
| 1 | 10,500 | | | | | | | | WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 1,120 | | WESTBROOK JUNIOR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | M A R Y L A N D |
| | | | | | | | | | ALLEGANY COMMUNITY COL |
| | | | | | | 1 | 5,760 | | |
| | | | 1 | 1,500 | | | | | ANNE ARUNDEL CNTY COLLEGE |
| 1 | 9,000 | | | | | | | | BALTIMORE COL OF COMMERCE |
| | | | | | | | | | BALTIMORE JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 5 | 5,512 | 7,500 | |
| | | | | | | 3 | 3,200 | 4,000 | BOWIE STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | CATONSVILLE CNTY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,500 | 4,000 | CHARLES CO COMMUNITY COL |
| | | | 2 | 6,250 | 6,500 | | | | COL OF NOTRE DAME OF MD |
| 1 | 7,500 | | 4 | 6,500 | 6,500 | | | | COLUMBIA UNION COLLEGE |
| | | | 2 | 9,500 | 9,500 | 2 | 3,500 | 4,000 | COPPIN STATE COLLEGE |
| 1 | 7,800 | | | | | | | | EASTERN COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 7,400 | | 1 | 3,680 | | ESSEX COMMUNITY COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 10,320 | | 2 | 4,600 | 5,500 | |
| | | | 1 | 6,300 | | | | | FREDERICK CNTY COLLEGE |
| | | | 4 | 8,000 | 8,500 | | | | FROSTBURG STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 10 | 4,000 | 5,500 | |
| | | | 2 | 7,250 | 7,500 | 1 | 3,900 | | GOUCHER COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 6,900 | | 9 | 3,985 | 5,500 | |
| | | | | | | 1 | 4,200 | | HAGERSTOWN JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | HARFORD JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | HOOD COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,500 | 4,000 | |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| M A R Y L A N D | | | | | | | | | |
| JOHNS HOPKINS U MAIN CAM | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | 15 | 9,833 | 10,500 | 2 | 14,500 | 14,500 |
| LOYOLA COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 5,000<br>6,500 | 8,900 | 1 | 7,500 | | 1 | 8,000 | |
| MARYLAND INST COL OF ART | 11-12 | | | 1 | | | | | |
| MONTGOMERY JC SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | |
| MONTGOMERY JC ROCKVILLE | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | | |
| MONTGOMERY JC TAKOMA PARK | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | | |
| MORGAN STATE COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,360 | | 4 | 9,000 | 9,500 | 2 | 11,000 | 11,500 |
| MOUNT ST AGNES COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12<br>C.S. | | | 1 | | | | | |
| MOUNT ST MARYS COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,000 | 8,200 | 3 | 7,067 | 8,500 | | | |
| PRINCE GEORGES CMTY COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | 5,880<br>7,056 | 10,500 | | | | | | |
| ST JOHNS COL ALL CAMPUSES | 11-12 | 9,000 | 9,500 | 1 | 6,000 | | | | |
| ST JOSEPH COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | 1 | 7,500 | | 1 | 12,000 | |
| ST MARYS COLLEGE OF MD | 11-12 | 7,500 | 10,350 | 2 | 8,175 | 9,500 | | | |
| ST MARYS SEM & U ALL CAM | 11-12<br>C.S. | | | 3<br>2 | 9,500 | 10,500 | | | |
| SALISBURY STATE COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,400 | 11,250 | 5 | 8,527 | 9,500 | | | |
| TOWSON STATE COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | 2 | | | 1 | | |
| TRINITARIAN COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,000<br>7,000 | 6,000 | | | | | | |
| UNIVERSITY OF BALTIMORE | 11-12 | | 8,000 | 2 | 6,875 | 6,500 | 1 | 5,750 | |
| UNIV OF MARYLAND SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIV MD MAIN CAMPUS | 11-12 | 7,200 | 18,375 | 4 | 12,825 | 13,500 | | | |
| UNIV OF MARYLAND ST COL | 11-12 | 7,500 | 11,820 | 3 | 9,500 | 9,500 | | | |
| VILLA JULIE COLLEGE INC | 9-10 | 6,100 | 7,000 | | | | | | |
| WASHINGTON COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 11,500 | | | | | | |
| WESTERN MARYLAND COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,800<br>8,850 | | 1 | | | | | |
| XAVERIAN COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,000 | 8,200 | | | | | | |
| M A S S A C H U S E T T S | | | | | | | | | |
| AMERICAN INTERNATL COL | 11-12 | 6,900 | 9,900 | | | | | | |
| AMHERST COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | 1 | | | | | |
| ANDOVER NEWTON THEOL SCH | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| ANNA MARIA COL FOR WOMEN | 9-10<br>11-12<br>C.S. | 6,000<br>7,000 | | 1 | 5,500 | | | | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | M A R Y L A N D |
| | | | 26 | 6,039 | 6,500 | 56 | 3,500 | 4,000 | JOHNS HOPKINS U MAIN CAM |
| 1 | 15,500 | | 11 | 5,419 | 6,500 | 57 | 3,500 | 4,000 | |
| | | | | | | 4 | 3,789 | 4,500 | LOYOLA COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | | | MARYLAND INST COL OF ART |
| | | | 3 | 9,500 | 10,500 | 2 | | | MONTGOMERY JC SYSTEM<br>MONTGOMERY JC ROCKVILLE |
| | | | 2 | | | 3 | 3,000 | 4,000 | MONTGOMERY JC TAKOMA PARK |
| 1 | 12,000 | | 5 | 7,800 | 8,500 | 4 | 6,250 | 7,500 | MORGAN STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | MOUNT ST AGNES COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 5 | 3,000 | 4,000 | MOUNT ST MARYS COLLEGE |
| | | | 5 | 9,300 | 10,500 | 5 | 4,100 | 4,500 | PRINCE GEORGES CNTY COL |
| | | | | | | 1 | 4,500 | | ST JOHNS COL ALL CAMPUSES |
| | | | | | | 5 | 15,000 | 4,000 | ST JOSEPH COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 3 | 4,132 | 4,500 | ST MARYS COLLEGE OF MD |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | ST MARYS SEM & U ALL CAM |
| | | | | | | 4 | 5,026 | 5,500 | SALISBURY STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | 11 | 8,521 | 8,510 | 16 | 4,420 | 5,500 | TOWSON STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | TRINITARIAN COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 6,250 | | 8 | 3,750 | 4,500 | UNIVERSITY OF BALTIMORE |
| 12 | 10,800 | 12,500 | 55 | 8,312 | 10,500 | 131 | 4,909 | 10,500 | UNIV OF MARYLAND SYSTEM<br>UNIV MD MAIN CAMPUS |
| | | | | | | 2 | 4,800 | 4,500 | UNIV OF MARYLAND ST COL |
| | | | | | | | | | VILLA JULIE COLLEGE INC |
| | | | 2 | 9,000 | 9,500 | 4 | 3,375 | 4,500 | WASHINGTON COLLEGE |
| | | | 2 | | | 4 | 3,168 | 4,000 | WESTERN MARYLAND COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 4,500 | | XAVERIAN COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | M A S S A C H U S E T T S |
| | | | | | | | | | AMERICAN INTERNATL COL |
| 1 | | | 11 | 7,191 | 9,500 | 2<br>14 | 4,225 | 5,500 | AMHERST COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | | | 4 | 3,000 | 4,500 | ANDOVER NEWTON THEOL SCH |
| | | | | | | | | | ANNA MARIA COL FOR WOMEN |
| 1 | 6,500 | | | | | | | | |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| M A S S A C H U S E T T S | | | | | | | | | |
| AQUINAS SCHOOL | C.S. | | | | | | | | |
| ASSUMPTION COLLEGE | 11-12<br>C.S. | 6,800 | 12,000 | 1 | | | | | |
| AUGUSTNIAN COL HERMAC VLY | 11-12 | 7,500 | 9,500 | | | | | | |
| BABSON INST OF BUS ADMIN | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,000 | 7,100 | 1 | 6,500 | | | | |
| BAY PATH JUNIOR COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,500 | 10,500 | 2 | 4,300 | 4,500 | | | |
| BECKER JR COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| BENTLEY COLLEGE ACC & FIN | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| BERKSHIRE CHRISTIAN COL | 9-10 | | | | | | 1 | 5,800 | |
| BOSTON COL MAIN CAMPUS | 11-12 | 6,000 | 16,800 | 1 | 12,400 | | 3 | 8,467 | 9,500 |
| BOSTON CONS OF MUSIC | 11-12 | | | 1 | | | | | |
| BOSTON UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | 6,000 | 21,000 | 2 | 10,500 | 11,500 | 13 | 7,770 | 10,500 |
| BRADFORD JR COLLEGE | 9-10 | | 9,000 | 1 | 6,800 | | | | |
| BRANDEIS UNIVERSITY | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,800 | 21,000 | 1<br>2 | 4,400<br>9,300 | 12,500 | | | |
| BRYANT & STRATTON COM SCH | 9-10<br>11-12 | 9,000 | | | | | | | |
| BURDETT COLLEGE | 9-10 | 7,000 | 7,300 | | | | | | |
| CARDINAL CUSHING COLLEGE | 9-10<br>C.S. | 5,400 | 10,000 | | | | | | |
| CLARK UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | 6,500 | 16,000 | | | | 4 | 7,775 | 9,500 |
| COL OF THE HOLY CROSS | 11-12 | 6,500 | 11,300 | 1 | 9,000 | | | | |
| COL OF OUR LADY OF ELMS | 11-12<br>C.S. | 7,500 | | | | | | | |
| COL OF THE SACRED HEARTS | C.S. | | | | | | 1 | 7,500 | |
| CURRY COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,500 | 11,000 | 1 | 8,400 | | | | |
| DEAN JR COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,000<br>8,000 | 9,000 | 1 | 7,000 | | | | |
| EMERSON COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | 9,250 | 5 | 5,356 | 7,500 | | | |
| EMMANUEL COLLEGE | 9-10<br>C.S. | 6,500 | | 1 | | | | | |
| ENDICOTT JR COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 8,250 | 1 | 6,500 | | | | |
| EPISCOPAL THEOL SCHOOL | 9-10<br>11-12 | 5,000<br>6,000 | 6,250 | 1 | 4,000 | | | | |
| FISHER JUNIOR COLLEGE | 9-10 | 5,000 | | 1 | 5,500 | | 1 | 7,500 | |
| FORSYTH SCH DENT HYGNSTS | 11-12 | | 6,000 | | | | | | |
| FRANKLIN INST OF BOSTON | 9-10 | | | 1 | | | | | |
| GARLAND JR COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,000 | 7,500 | 1 | 4,500 | | | | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | MASSACHUSETTS |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | AQUINAS SCHOOL |
| | | | | | | 6 | 3,640 | 4,000 | ASSUMPTION COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 36 | 1,223 | 7,500 | AUGUSTNIAN COL MERMAC VLY |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,600 | | BABSON INST OF BUS ADMIN |
| | | | | | | 6 | 4,000 | 5,500 | |
| | | | | | | | | | BAY PATH JUNIOR COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 3,800 | | 1 | 3,800 | | BECKER JR COLLEGE |
| | | | 3 | 7,167 | 7,500 | 2 | | | BENTLEY COLLEGE ACC & FIN |
| | | | | | | | | | BERKSHIRE CHRISTIAN COL |
| 5 | 9,520 | 12,500 | 18 | 6,662 | 8,500 | | | | BOSTON COL MAIN CAMPUS |
| | | | 1 | | | | | | BOSTON CONS OF MUSIC |
| 4 | 10,100 | 13,500 | 27 | 6,700 | 10,500 | 69 | 3,998 | 6,500 | BOSTON UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | 1 | 2,800 | | BRADFORD JR COLLEGE |
| | | | 21 | 8,220 | 12,500 | 27 | 4,400 | 5,500 | BRANDEIS UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | BRYANT & STRATTON COM SCH |
| 1 | 3,500 | | | | | | | | BURDETT COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | CARDINAL CUSHING COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 6 | 4,421 | 4,500 | CLARK UNIVERSITY |
| | | | 3 | 7,000 | 7,500 | 3 | 4,230 | 4,500 | COL OF THE HOLY CROSS |
| | | | 2 | | | 1 | | | COL OF OUR LADY OF ELMS |
| 1 | | | 3 | 7,500 | 7,500 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | COL OF THE SACRED HEARTS |
| | | | | | | 5 | 4,050 | 4,500 | CURRY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 6 | 3,880 | 4,500 | DEAN JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | EMERSON COLLEGE |
| | | | 2 | | | | | | EMMANUEL COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | ENDICOTT JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | EPISCOPAL THEOL SCHOOL |
| | | | | | | | | | FISHER JUNIOR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | FORSYTH SCH DENT HYGNSTS |
| | | | | | | | | | FRANKLIN INST OF BOSTON |
| | | | 1 | 4,500 | | | | | GARLAND JR COLLEGE |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| MASSACHUSETTS | | | | | | | | | |
| GORDON COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,500 | 9,000 | | | | | | |
| HARVARD UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | 6,800 | | 7 | 11,643 | 17,500 | 5 | 15,400 | 17,500 |
| HEBREW TCHRS COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,400 | | | | | | | |
| LASELL JR COLLEGE | 9-10 | | 8,000 | 1 | 4,500 | | | | |
| LEICESTER JUNIOR COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| LOWELL TECHNOLOGICAL INST | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| MASS COL OF OPTOMETRY | 9-10 | 6,000 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 8,000 | | | | | 1 | 6,500 | |
| MASS COL OF PHARMACY | 11-12 | 7,000 | | 1 | | | | | |
| MASS CMTY COL SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | |
| BERKSHIRE CMTY COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 9,110 | | | | | | |
| BRISTOL CMTY COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 9,110 | 1 | 7,500 | | | | |
| CAPE COD COMMUNITY COL | 9-10 | | 9,200 | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 6,448 | | | | | | | |
| GREENFIELD CMTY COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| HOLYOKE COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 9-10 | 7,041 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 7,930 | 9,508 | | | | | | |
| MASS BAY COMMUNITY COL | 11-12 | 7,200 | | 1 | 8,052 | | | | |
| MOUNT WACHUSETT CMTY COL | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| NORTHERN ESSEX CMTY COL | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| NORTH SHORE CMTY COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,744 | | | | | | | |
| QUINSIGAMOND CMTY COLLEGE | 9-10 | 8,595 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 9,063 | 9,508 | 1 | 7,191 | | | | |
| MASS INST OF TECHNOLOGY | 11-12 | 6,800 | | 3 | 15,867 | 19,500 | 4 | 12,689 | 15,500 |
| MASS STATE COL SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | |
| MASSACHUSETTS COL OF ART | 9-10 | | | 1 | 8,700 | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 8,500 | | | | | 1 | 8,500 | |
| STATE COL AT BOSTON | 9-10 | | 9,508 | 2 | 7,889 | 8,500 | | | |
| | 11-12 | 7,800 | | 1 | 10,894 | | | | |
| STATE COL AT BRIDGEWATER | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| STATE COL AT FITCHBURG | 11-12 | | 10,701 | 1 | 9,500 | | | | |
| STATE COL AT FRAMINGHAM | 9-10 | 4,800 | | 2 | 9,284 | 10,500 | | | |
| | 11-12 | 6,100 | | | | | | | |
| STATE COL AT LOWELL | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 14,300 | |
| STATE COL AT NORTH ADAMS | 9-10 | 8,400 | | | | | | | |
| STATE COL AT SALEM | 11-12 | 6,000 | 11,941 | 5 | 12,259 | 10,500 | | | |
| STATE COL AT WESTFIELD | 9-10 | | | 1 | 9,906 | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | 10,397 | 1 | 6,910 | | | | |
| STATE COL AT WORCESTER | 9-10 | 6,895 | 12,181 | 4 | 9,526 | 10,500 | | | |
| | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | MASSACHUSETTS |
| | | | | | | 5 | 3,220 | 4,500 | GORDON COLLEGE |
| 22 | 12,314 | 21,500 | 186 | 8,814 | 16,500 | 332 | | | HARVARD UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | | | | HEBREW TCHRS COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | LASELL JR COLLEGE |
| 1 | 3,500 | | | | | | | | LEICESTER JUNIOR COLLEGE |
| 1 | 11,500 | | | | | | | | LOWELL TECHNOLOGICAL INST |
| | | | | | | 6 | 5,000 | 6,500 | |
| | | | | | | | | | MASS COL OF OPTOMETRY |
| | | | | | | 2 | | | MASS COL OF PHARMACY |
| | | | | | | | | | MASS CMTY COL SYSTEM |
| | | | | | | | | | BERKSHIRE CMTY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,500 | | BRISTOL CMTY COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 6,521 | | | | | CAPE COD COMMUNITY COL |
| 1 | 9,259 | | | | | 1 | 5,242 | | GREENFIELD CMTY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | HOLYOKE COMMUNITY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 5,357 | 5,500 | MASS BAY COMMUNITY COL |
| 1 | 9,110 | | | | | 2 | 5,043 | 6,500 | MOUNT WACHUSETT CMTY COL |
| 1 | 8,500 | | | | | 1 | 5,500 | | NORTHERN ESSEX CMTY COL |
| 1 | 9,110 | | 1 | 6,744 | | 2 | 4,464 | 5,500 | NORTH SHORE CMTY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 6,398 | | QUINSIGAMOND CMTY COLLEGE |
| 6 | 10,392 | 13,500 | 38 | 7,970 | 10,500 | 107 | 4,508 | 10,500 | MASS INST OF TECHNOLOGY |
| | | | | | | | | | MASS STATE COL SYSTEM |
| | | | 1 | 5,800 | | | | | MASSACHUSETTS COL OF ART |
| | | | 1 | 6,911 | | 3 | 6,765 | 7,500 | STATE COL AT BOSTON |
| | | | 3 | 14,833 | 12,500 | | | | STATE COL AT BRIDGEWATER |
| | | | 1 | 9,500 | | 3 | 3,000 | 4,000 | |
| | | | 1 | 6,500 | | 2 | 5,500 | 5,500 | STATE COL AT FITCHBURG |
| | | | | | | | | | STATE COL AT FRAMINGHAM |
| | | | 1 | 6,500 | | 1 | 5,500 | | |
| | | | 3 | 8,200 | 9,500 | | | | STATE COL AT LOWELL |
| 1 | 8,400 | | | | | | | | STATE COL AT NORTH ADAMS |
| | | | | | | 4 | 5,200 | 5,500 | STATE COL AT SALEM |
| | | | | | | 4 | 5,200 | 5,500 | STATE COL AT WESTFIELD |
| | | | | | | | | | STATE COL AT WORCESTER |
| | | | | | | 1 | 5,935 | | |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| M A S S A C H U S E T T S | | | | | | | | | |
| MOUNT ALVERNIA COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | 1 | 5,500 | | 1 | 5,500 | |
| MOUNT HOLYOKE COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | 2 | 7,500 | 7,500 | | | |
| | 11-12 | | | 2 | 8,500 | 8,500 | 1 | 12,500 | |
| MOUNT IDA JR COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,500 | 7,750 | | | | | | |
| NEW ENG CONS OF MUSIC | 9-10 | | | 1 | | | | | |
| NEWTON COL SACRED HEART | 11-12 | 7,500 | 10,500 | | | | | | |
| NEWTON JR COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,400 | 10,100 | 1 | 8,900 | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 7,400 | | | | | | | |
| NICHOLS COL OF BUS ADM | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| NORTHAMPTN COMMERCIAL COL | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | 6,500 | 17,500 | 9 | 10,115 | 12,500 | 4 | 7,500 | 7,500 |
| PERRY NORMAL SCHOOL | 9-10 | 5,000 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| PINE MANOR JR COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | 8,500 | | | | | | |
| QUINCY JR COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,254 | | | | | | | |
| REGIS COL WOMEN ALL CAM | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| | C.S. | | | 2 | 7,500 | 7,500 | | | |
| ST HYACINTH COL & SEM | C.S. | | 10,000 | | | | | | |
| ST JOHNS SEMINARY | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| | C.S. | | | | | | | | |
| SCH OF MUSEUM FINE ARTS | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| SIMMONS COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 11,900 | 6 | 7,200 | 8,500 | | | |
| SMITH COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,200 | | | | | 11 | 7,954 | 9,500 |
| STHEASTRN MASS TECH INST | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 8,000 | 14,739 | 1 | 10,099 | | | | |
| SPRINGFIELD COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,000 | 11,700 | 2 | 8,000 | 8,500 | | | |
| STONEHILL COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | 7,750 | 1 | 6,550 | | | | |
| SUFFOLK UNIV MAIN CAMPUS | 11-12 | 6,500 | | 1 | | | | | |
| TUFTS UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | 6,500 | | | | | | | |
| UNIV OF MASS SYSTEM | 11-12 | | | 4 | 13,082 | 14,500 | 4 | 10,058 | 11,500 |
| WELLESLEY COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 6,600 | | 7 | 8,200 | 10,500 | | | |
| WENTWORTH INSTITUTE | 9-10 | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| WESTERN NEW ENGLAND COL | 11-12 | 7,000 | 9,500 | 3 | 6,270 | 6,500 | | | |
| WHEATON COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,600 | 12,600 | | | | 3 | 7,500 | 8,500 |
| WHEELOCK COLLEGE | 11-12 | 8,000 | | | | | | | |
| WILLIAMS COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | 1 | 10,500 | | 3 | 10,500 | 15,500 |
| WORCESTER JR COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | | | | 1 | 6,500 | |
| | 11-12 | | | 1 | 7,500 | | | | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | MASSACHUSETTS |
| | | | | | | | | | MOUNT ALVERNIA COLLEGE |
| | | | 5 | 6,500 | 6,500 | 6<br>9 | 3,500<br>3,500 | 4,000<br>4,000 | MOUNT HOLYOKE COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 3,500 | | | | | MOUNT IDA JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 3 | 3,500 | 4,000 | NEW ENG CONS OF MUSIC |
| | | | 3 | 7,900 | 9,500 | 8 | 4,950 | 5,500 | NEWTON COL SACRED HEART |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,500 | | NEWTON JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | NICHOLS COL OF BUS ADM |
| 1 | 4,500 | | | | | | | | NORTHAMPTN COMMERCIAL COL |
| 1 | 8,700 | | 14 | 5,878 | 6,500 | 1 | 4,428 | 4,500 | NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY |
| 1 | 5,000 | | | | | | | | PERRY NORMAL SCHOOL |
| | | | 1 | 6,250 | | | | | PINE MANOR JR COLLEGE |
| 1 | 8,118 | | | | | | | | QUINCY JR COLLEGE |
| 1 | 9,000 | | | | | 2 | 4,099 | 4,500 | REGIS COL WOMEN ALL CAM |
| | | | | | | | | | ST HYACINTH COL & SEM |
| 1 | | | 1 | | | 2 | | | ST JOHNS SEMINARY |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SCH OF MUSEUM FINE ARTS |
| | | | | | | 6 | 4,550 | 4,500 | SIMMONS COLLEGE |
| | | | 22 | 5,738 | 7,500 | 10 | 3,872 | 4,500 | SMITH COLLEGE |
| | | | 1<br>2 | 10,099<br>7,204 | 8,500 | 2 | 4,722 | 5,500 | STHEASTRN MASS TECH INST |
| | | | | | | 5 | 3,500 | 4,000 | SPRINGFIELD COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 7,000 | | 2<br>2 | 3,900<br>5,100 | 4,000<br>5,500 | STONEHILL COLLEGE |
| 1 | | | | | | 7 | 3,690 | 4,000 | SUFFOLK UNIV MAIN CAMPUS |
| 5 | 9,320 | 13,500 | 11 | 6,500 | 10,500 | 29 | | | TUFTS UNIVERSITY |
| 3 | 9,663 | 10,500 | 24 | 7,500 | 9,500 | 92 | 3,902 | 5,500 | UNIV OF MASS SYSTEM |
| | | | 9 | 6,600 | 7,500 | 2<br>14 | 4,600 | 6,500 | WELLESLEY COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 7,100 | | | | | WENTWORTH INSTITUTE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,280 | | |
| | | | | | | 4 | 3,060 | 4,500 | WESTERN NEW ENGLAND COL |
| | | | | | | 11 | 4,127 | 4,500 | WHEATON COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 3 | 5,100 | 6,500 | WHEELOCK COLLEGE |
| | | | 3 | 5,177 | 6,500 | 10 | 2,550 | 4,500 | WILLIAMS COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,500 | | WORCESTER JR COLLEGE |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| M A S S A C H U S E T T S | | | | | | | | | |
| WORCESTER POLY INSTITUTE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,300 | | 3 | 8,000 | 8,500 | | | |
| M I C H I G A N | | | | | | | | | |
| ADRIAN COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 11,100 | | | | | | |
| ALBION COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,200 | 13,200 | 1 | 10,500 | | | | |
| ALMA COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,000 | 11,400 | 3 | 8,366 | 9,500 | | | |
| ALPENA COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,588<br>7,842 | 10,065 | | | | 1 | 9,363 | |
| ANDREWS UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | | 8,100 | 7 | 6,497 | 7,500 | | | |
| AQUINAS COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 5,800<br>6,900 | | | | | | | |
| BAY DE NOC COMMUNITY COL | 11-12 | 8,000 | | | | | | | |
| CALVIN COLLEGE<br>CALVIN COL JOINT LIB | 11-12 | SEE CALVIN CAL JOINT LIBRARY<br>6,500 | | 6 | 8,613 | 9,500 | | | |
| CALVIN THEOLOGICAL SEM | | SEE CALVIN CAL JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL MICHIGAN UNIV | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,900 | 20,900 | 13<br>1 | 9,069<br>13,500 | 11,500 | | | |
| CHAS STEWART MOTT JT LIB | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | | | | 3 | 9,280 | |
| CONCORDIA LUTHERAN JR COL | 11-12<br>C.S. | | | 1 | | | | | |
| CRANBROOK ACADEMY OF ART | 9-10 | 5,000 | | | | | | | |
| DAVENPORT COL OF BUSINESS | 11-12 | 6,000 | 6,500 | | | | | | |
| DE LIMA JR COLLEGE | 11-12<br>C.S. | | 10,000 | | | | | | |
| DELTA COLLEGE | 11-12 | 8,000 | 13,500 | 2 | 7,350 | 7,500 | | | |
| DETROIT BIBLE COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 5,000 | 4,500 | 1 | 4,300 | | | | |
| DETROIT COL OF BUSINESS | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,500 | 9,300 | | | | | | |
| DETROIT COLLEGE OF LAW | 11-12 | | 9,400 | | | | | | |
| DETROIT INSTITUTE OF TECH | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | 1 | | | | | |
| DUNS SCOTUS COLLEGE | 11-12 | 5,500 | 6,500 | | | | | | |
| EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIV | 9-10<br>11-12 | | 17,000 | 1 | 12,800 | | | | |
| FERRIS STATE COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 13,400 | 7 | 8,629 | 10,500 | | | |
| FLINT CMTY JR COL<br>GENERAL MOTORS INSTITUTE | 11-12 | SEE CHAS STEWART MATT JOINT LIBRARY<br>9,600 | | | | | | | |
| GLEN OAKS CMTY COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 10,000 | | | | | | |
| GOGEBIC COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | 1 | | | | | |
| GRACE BIBLE COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | | | | 1 | | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | MASSACHUSETTS |
| | | | | | | 7 | 4,100 | 4,500 | WORCESTER POLY INSTITUTE |
| | | | | | | | | | MICHIGAN |
| | | | 5 | 7,100 | 8,500 | 3 | 3,500 | 4,000 | ADRIAN COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 5,500 | | | | | ALBION COLLEGE |
| | | | 3 | 8,500 | 10,500 | 4 | 4,750 | 5,500 | |
| | | | | | | 1 | 5,500 | | ALMA COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | ALPENA COMMUNITY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 13 | 4,730 | 5,500 | ANDREWS UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | | | | AQUINAS COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | BAY DE NOC COMMUNITY COL |
| | | | 1 | | | 2 | | | CALVIN COLLEGE<br>CALVIN COL JOINT LIB |
| | | | | | | | | | CALVIN THEOLOGICAL SEM |
| | | | 2 | 8,125 | 10,500 | 4 | 4,608 | 5,500 | CENTRAL MICHIGAN UNIV |
| | | | 5 | 8,140 | 8,500 | 11 | 4,871 | 5,500 | CHAS STEWART MOTT JT LIB |
| | | | | | | | | | CONCORDIA LUTHERAN JR COL |
| | | | 1 | 4,300 | | | | | CRANBROOK ACADEMY OF ART |
| | | | | | | | | | DAVENPORT COL OF BUSINESS |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,000 | | DE LIMA JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 4 | 4,081 | 4,500 | DELTA COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | DETROIT BIBLE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 2,880 | | DETROIT COL OF BUSINESS |
| | | | | | | | | | DETROIT COLLEGE OF LAW |
| | | | | | | 5 | 3,500 | 4,000 | DETROIT INSTITUTE OF TECH |
| | | | | | | | | | DUNS SCOTUS COLLEGE |
| | | | 30 | 8,087 | 10,500 | 28 | 4,974 | 6,500 | EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIV |
| | | | | | | 13 | 5,053 | 7,500 | FERRIS STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | 2 | | | 6 | 6,364 | 7,500 | FLINT CMTY JR COL<br>GENERAL MOTORS INSTITUTE |
| | | | | | | | | | GLEN OAKS CMTY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | GOGEBIC COMMUNITY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | GRACE BIBLE COLLEGE |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| M I C H I G A N | | | | | | | | | |
| GRND RPDS BAPT COL & SEM | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| GRAND RAPIDS JR COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,840 | 12,880 | 3 | 7,825 | 8,500 | | | |
| GRAND VALLEY STATE COL | 11-12 | 7,000 | 17,000 | 4 | 8,940 | 10,500 | | | |
| HENRY FORD COMMUNITY COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,000<br>8,400 | 15,729 | | | | 1 | 16,089 | |
| HIGHLAND PARK COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,950 | 8,300 | 1 | 9,500 | | | | |
| HOPE COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,500<br>8,000 | 11,900 | 2 | 8,500 | 9,500 | | | |
| JACKSON CMTY COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,933 | 12,931 | | | | | | |
| KALAMAZOO COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,500 | 18,000 | 1 | 10,500 | | 2 | 7,000 | 7,500 |
| KELLOGG COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,700 | 11,000 | | | | | | |
| LAKE MICHIGAN COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | | | | 1 | | |
| LANSING COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| LAWRENCE INST TECHNOLOGY | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,200 | 9,060 | 1<br>1 | 6,500<br>7,200 | | | | |
| MACOMB COUNTY CMTY COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,500 | 14,016 | | | | | | |
| MADONNA COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12<br>C.S. | 6,000 | 11,000 | 1 | 3,500 | | | | |
| MARYGLADE COLLEGE | C.S. | | | | | | 1 | 10,500 | |
| MARYGROVE COLLEGE | 11-12<br>C.S. | 7,000 | 10,000 | 5 | 7,200 | 8,500 | 2 | 6,071 | 7,500 |
| MERCY COLLEGE OF DETROIT | 11-12<br>C.S. | 6,000 | 10,800 | 2<br>1 | 7,000<br>5,500 | 7,500 | | | |
| MICHIGAN CHRISTIAN JR COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | 5,040<br>6,720 | 5,940 | | | | | | |
| MICH ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,800 | 23,200 | 1<br>3 | 11,500<br>14,400 | 16,500 | 8 | 12,725 | 14,500 |
| MICH TECH U ALL CAMPUSES | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,700 | 16,300 | 8 | 9,063 | 11,500 | | | |
| MONROE COUNTY CMTY COL | 11-12 | 7,800 | 13,240 | | | | | | |
| MONTCALM CMTY COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 8,500 | 9,100 | 1 | 8,500 | | | | |
| MUSKEGON CO CMTY COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,040<br>8,448 | 11,500 | | | | | | |
| NAZARETH COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12<br>C.S. | 6,000 | | 1<br>1 | | | | | |
| NO CENTRAL MICHIGAN COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,800 | | | | | 1 | 8,500 | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | MICHIGAN |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | GRND RPDS BAPT COL & SEM |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | GRAND RAPIDS JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 3 | 3,500 | 4,000 | GRAND VALLEY STATE COL |
| | | | | | | 8 | 4,993 | 6,500 | HENRY FORD COMMUNITY COL |
| | | | 3 | 10,03[illegible] | 11,500 | | | | HIGHLAND PARK COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 5,500 | 5,500 | HOPE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,500 | | JACKSON CMTY COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 8,00[illegible] | | 4 | 5,000 | 5,500 | KALAMAZOO COLLEGE |
| | | | 2 | 9,384 | 10,500 | | | | KELLOGG COMMUNITY COLLEGE |
| | | | 3 | 4,50[illegible] | 5,500 | | | | LAKE MICHIGAN COLLEGE |
| 2 | 7,000 | 7,500 | 1 | 4,50[illegible] | | 1 | 3,500 | | LANSING COMMUNITY COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | LAWRENCE INST TECHNOLOGY |
| | | | | | | 2 | | | MACOMB COUNTY CMTY COL |
| 1 | 9,315 | | | | | 3 | 4,500 | | MADONNA COLLEGE |
| 3 | 12,19[illegible] | 13,500 | | | | 8 | 3,500 | 4,000 | MARYGLADE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,500 | | MARYGROVE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 11,500 | | MERCY COLLEGE OF DETROIT |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,000 | | MICHIGAN CHRISTIAN JR COL |
| | | | | | | 2 | 4,500 | 4,000 | MICH ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES |
| 1 | 6,50[illegible] | | | | | | | | MICH TECH U ALL CAMPUSES |
| 1 | 8,10[illegible] | | | | | | | | MONROE COUNTY CMTY COL |
| 54 | 7,987 | 10,500 | 67 | 4,848 | 7,500 | | | | MONTCALM CMTY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,965 | 4,500 | MUSKEGON CO CMTY COLLEGE |
| 2 | 7,75[illegible] | 8,500 | 14 | 4,726 | 7,500 | | | | NAZARETH COLLEGE |
| 2 | 8,88[illegible] | 9,500 | | | | | | | NO CENTRAL MICHIGAN COL |
| | | | | | | 4 | 4,380 | 5,500 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1 | 4,500 | | |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| M I C H I G A N | | | | | | | | | |
| NORTHERN MICHIGAN UNIV | 11-12 | 7,400 | 11,000 | | | | | | |
| NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COL | 11-12 | 8,000 | 10,455 | 1 | 8,910 | | | | |
| NTHWOOD INST ALL CAMPUSES | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,000 | | | | | 2 | | |
| OAKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 5,500<br>6,600 | 14,500 | | | | 3 | 11,666 | 12,500 |
| OAKLAND UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | 7,500 | 18,000 | 10 | 9,450 | 12,500 | | | |
| OLIVET COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,000 | 8,000 | 1 | 6,000 | | | | |
| OWOSSO COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| REFORMED BIBLE INSTITUTE | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| SACRED HEART NOVITIATE | C.S. | | | 1 | | | | | |
| SACRED HEART SEMINARY | 11-12 | 5,500 | 10,500 | 1 | 6,000 | | | | |
| ST CLAIR CO CMTY COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 11,370 | | | | | | |
| ST JOHNS PROVINCIAL SEM | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| ST MARYS COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 3,000 | |
| SCHOOLCRAFT COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 15,340 | 3 | 11,032 | 12,500 | | | |
| SOCIETY OF ARTS & CRAFTS | 9-10 | 6,500 | | | | | | | |
| SOUTHWSTRN MICH CMTY COL | 11-12 | | 9,600 | | | | | | |
| SPRING ARBOR COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | 2 | | | | | |
| SUOMI COLLEGE | 9-10 | 7,000 | | | | | | | |
| UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT | 11-12<br>C.S. | | 13,000 | 1 | 12,400 | | 3 | 10,133 | 10,500 |
| UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN | 11-12 | 7,200 | 29,000 | 3 | 18,195 | 22,500 | 12 | 12,038 | 14,500 |
| UNIV OF MICH FLINT COL<br>WALSH INST OF ACCOUNTING | 9-10 | SEE CHAS STEWART MATT JOINT LIBRARY | 4,500 | | | | | | |
| WASHTENAW CMTY COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 13,300 | | | | | | |
| WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,100 | 23,000 | 2 | 17,303 | 19,500 | 8 | 14,458 | 16,500 |
| WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIV | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,050 | 20,000 | 2 | 13,250 | 14,500 | 6 | 10,667 | 12,500 |
| WESTERN THEOLOGICAL SEM | 11-12 | 6,000 | | | | | | | |
| M I N N E S O T A | | | | | | | | | |
| ANOKA-RAMSEY ST JR COL | 9-10 | 8,000 | 10,276 | | | | | | |
| AUGSBURG COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,000<br>7,400 | 8,000 | 1 | 7,000 | | | | |
| AUSTIN STATE JR COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,100 | 12,430 | | | | | | |
| BEMIDJI STATE COLLEGE | 11-12 | 9,500 | 13,100 | | | | | | |
| BETHANY LUTH COL & THEO S | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | M I C H I G A N |
| | | | 7 | 8,451 | 10,500 | 5 | 4,195 | 4,500 | NORTHERN MICHIGAN UNIV |
| | | | | | | | | | NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COL |
| | | | 1 | | | | | | NTHWOOD INST ALL CAMPUSES |
| | | | | | | 2 | | | |
| | | | 3 | 8,091 | 8,500 | | | | OAKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE |
| | | | 5 | 8,932 | 9,500 | 12 | 4,500 | 4,500 | |
| | | | | | | 18 | 4,971 | 6,500 | OAKLAND UNIVERSITY |
| | | | 1 | 5,400 | | 1 | 3,800 | | OLIVET COLLEGE |
| 1 | 5,485 | | | | | | | | OWOSSO COLLEGE |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | REFORMED BIBLE INSTITUTE |
| | | | | | | | | | SACRED HEART NOVITIATE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 4,800 | | SACRED HEART SEMINARY |
| | | | | | | | | | ST CLAIR CO CMTY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,200 | | ST JOHNS PROVINCIAL SEM |
| | | | 1 | 3,800 | | | | | ST MARYS COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | SCHOOLCRAFT COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 4,500 | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | 6,500 | | | | | SOCIETY OF ARTS & CRAFTS |
| | | | | | | 1 | 4,190 | | SOUTHWSTRN MICH CMTY COL |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | SPRING ARBOR COLLEGE |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SUOMI COLLEGE |
| 3 | 7,900 | 10,500 | 11 | 7,482 | 8,500 | 29 | 4,494 | 5,500 | UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT |
| 26 | 11,607 | 20,500 | 117 | 8,231 | 12,500 | 272 | 4,826 | 11,500 | UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN |
| | | | | | | | | | UNIV OF MICH FLINT COL |
| | | | | | | | | | WALSH INST OF ACCOUNTING |
| | | | | | | 7 | 4,010 | 6,500 | WASHTENAW CMTY COLLEGE |
| | | | 2 | 9,835 | 10,500 | | | | |
| 2 | 15,809 | 20,500 | 42 | 10,145 | 14,500 | 110 | 5,866 | 11,500 | WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY |
| 2 | 10,500 | 10,500 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 15,000 | 17,500 | 19 | 8,617 | 12,500 | 17 | 4,794 | 6,500 | WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIV |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | WESTERN THEOLOGICAL SEM |
| | | | | | | | | | M I N N E S O T A |
| | | | 1 | 11,500 | | | | | ANOKA-RAMSEY ST JR COL |
| | | | | | | | | | AUGSBURG COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 5,618 | | | | | AUSTIN STATE JR COLLEGE |
| | | | 8 | 9,961 | 11,500 | 8 | 4,517 | 5,500 | BEMIDJI STATE COLLEGE |
| 1 | 7,817 | | | | | | | | BETHANY LUTH COL & THEO S |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| M I N N E S O T A | | | | | | | | | |
| BETHEL COLLEGE & SEMINARY | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 10,500 | |
| BRAINERD STATE JR COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,100<br>7,440 | 6,254 | | | | | | |
| CARLETON COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,000 | | .2 | | | 1 | | |
| COLLEGE OF ST BENEDICT | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,000 | 9,500 | | | | | | |
| COLLEGE OF ST CATHERINE | 11-12<br>C.S. | | | 3 | 8,833 | 9,500 | 1 | 15,500 | |
| COLLEGE OF ST SCHOLASTICA | 9-10<br>11-12<br>C.S. | 6,500<br>8,300 | | | | | | | |
| COLLEGE OF ST TERESA | 9-10<br>11-12<br>C.S. | | | 1 | 8,800 | | | | |
| COLLEGE OF ST THOMAS | 11-12 | 6,000 | 10,000 | 1 | 8,500 | | | | |
| CONCORDIA COL MOORHEAD | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,200 | 11,100 | 4 | 8,980 | 9,500 | | | |
| CONCORDIA COL ST PAUL | 11-12 | 5,400 | | 2 | 6,300 | 7,500 | 1 | 7,500 | |
| CROSIER SEMINARY | C.S. | | | | | | 1 | 6,900 | |
| DR MARTIN LUTHER COL | 11-12 | 4,980 | 5,100 | | | | | | |
| FERGUS FALLS STATE JR COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,100 | 10,844 | | | | | | |
| GOLDEN VLY LUTH COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,200 | | | | | | | |
| GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 12,200 | 4 | 9,000 | 10,500 | | | |
| HAMLINE UNIVERSITY | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,500 | 10,000 | | | | 2 | 7,500 | 8,500 |
| HIBBING STATE JR COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,100 | 12,920 | | | | | | |
| ITASCA STATE JR COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | 11,471 | | | | | | |
| LUTHER THEOLOGICAL SEM | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 8,500 | |
| MACALESTER COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,480 | 14,000 | | | | 6 | 6,370 | 8,500 |
| MANKATO STATE COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,500 | 13,100 | 1 | 11,190 | | 1<br>5 | 6,650<br>9,980 | 11,500 |
| MESABI STATE JR COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,300 | | | | | | | |
| METRO STATE JR COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,100<br>7,140 | 8,404 | 1 | 9,822 | | | | |
| MINNEAPOLIS SCHOOL OF ART | 11-12 | | | 1 | | | | | |
| MINN BIBLE COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | | | | 1 | 4,150 | |
| MOORHEAD STATE COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | | | | 4<br>1 | 9,455<br>10,842 | 10,500 |
| NORTH CENTRAL BIBLE COL | 9-10 | | 5,000 | 1 | 4,500 | | | | |
| NORTH HENNEPIN ST JR COL | 9-10 | | 8,811 | | | | | | |
| NORTHLAND STATE JR COL | 9-10 | 6,800 | 7,926 | | | | | | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | M I N N E S O T A |
| | | | 3 | 6,500 | 6,500 | 3 | 3,500 | 4,500 | BETHEL COLLEGE & SEMINARY |
| | | | | | | | | | BRAINERD STATE JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 5 | 5,500 | 5,500 | CARLETON COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,300 | | COLLEGE OF ST BENEDICT |
| | | | 1 | 7,000 | | 2 | 3,728 | 4,500 | |
| | | | | | | 4 | 4,500 | 4,500 | COLLEGE OF ST CATHERINE |
| | | | 1 | 6,400 | | | | | COLLEGE OF ST SCHOLASTICA |
| | | | 1 | 6,200 | | 1 | 4,100 | | |
| | | | 1 | 5,000 | | 3 | 3,500 | 4,500 | |
| | | | 1 | 7,500 | | 8 | 3,891 | 11,500 | COLLEGE OF ST TERESA |
| 1 | 11,000 | | 1 | 7,000 | | 1 | 6,000 | | |
| | | | 3 | 6,166 | 6,500 | | | | COLLEGE OF ST THOMAS |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,200 | | CONCORDIA COL MOORHEAD |
| | | | 1 | 6,300 | | 2 | 5,050 | 5,500 | |
| | | | | | | 1 | 5,408 | | CONCORDIA COL ST PAUL |
| | | | | | | 1 | 2,444 | | CROSIER SEMINARY |
| | | | | | | | | | DR MARTIN LUTHER COL |
| | | | | | | | | | FERGUS FALLS STATE JR COL |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,640 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | GOLDEN VLY LUTH COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 4 | 8,200 | 8,500 | GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 4,595 | | HAMLINE UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | 3 | 3,133 | 4,000 | |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,500 | | HIBBING STATE JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | ITASCA STATE JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,648 | | |
| | | | 2 | 6,500 | 7,500 | 2 | 3,500 | 4,000 | LUTHER THEOLOGICAL SEM |
| | | | 2 | 6,330 | 6,500 | 7 | 3,805 | 6,500 | MACALESTER COLLEGE |
| 3 | 6,600 | 6,500 | 4 | 6,700 | 6,500 | | | | MANKATO STATE COLLEGE |
| 1 | 8,500 | | | | | 2 | 6,675 | 7,500 | |
| 1 | 11,500 | | | | | | | | MESABI STATE JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | METRO STATE JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | MINNEAPOLIS SCHOOL OF ART |
| | | | | | | | | | MINN BIBLE COLLEGE |
| 1 | 7,785 | | | | | | | | MOORHEAD STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 5 | 3,876 | 4,500 | |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,500 | | NORTH CENTRAL BIBLE COL |
| | | | | | | | | | NORTH HENNEPIN ST JR COL |
| | | | | | | | | | NORTHLAND STATE JR COL |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICES) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| M I N N E S O T A | | | | | | | | | |
| ROCHESTER STATE JR COL | 9-10 | 6,400 | 10,032 | 1 | 8,009 | | | | |
| ST CLOUD STATE COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | 13 | 6,705 | 8,500 | | | |
| | 11-12 | | 18,800 | 5 | 11,437 | 12,500 | | | |
| ST JOHNS UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | 6,500 | 12,000 | 3 | 8,167 | 9,500 | | | |
| ST JOSEPH JR COLLEGE | 11-12 C.S. | | | 1 | 4,500 | | | | |
| ST MARYS COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,500 | | 3 | 7,300 | 7,500 | | | |
| ST MARYS JUNIOR COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,500 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | 8,829 | | | | | | |
| ST OLAF COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 13,600 | 2 | 7,750 | 8,500 | | | |
| ST PAUL BIBLE COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| UNITED THEOLOGICAL SEM | 11-12 | 7,200 | 8,500 | 1 | 7,500 | | | | |
| UNIV OF MINN ALL CAMPUSES | 11-12 | 7,692 | 24,500 | 2 | 19,000 | 22,500 | 9 | 13,722 | 14,500 |
| VERMILION ST JR COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,100 | 9,916 | | | | | | |
| WM MITCHELL COL LAW | 11-12 | | 10,000 | | | | | | |
| WILLMAR STATE JR COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,100 | 12,471 | | | | | | |
| WINONA STATE COLLEGE | 9-10 | 7,000 | | | | | 4 | 7,377 | 8,500 |
| | 11-12 | | 15,974 | | | | | | |
| WORTHINGTON STATE JR COL | 9-10 | 6,100 | 11,224 | | | | | | |
| M I S S I S S I P P I | | | | | | | | | |
| ALCORN A & M COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,200 | 10,800 | 3 | 8,400 | 8,500 | | | |
| BELHAVEN COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,500 | 7,100 | 1 | 6,300 | | | | |
| BLUE MOUNTAIN COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| CLARKE MEMORIAL COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | | | | 1 | 5,500 | |
| COAHOMA JR COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,000 | 6,000 | | | | | | |
| COPIAH LINCOLN JR COL | 9-10 | 5,820 | 7,200 | 1 | 5,820 | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 6,820 | | | | | | | |
| DELTA STATE COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 12,000 | 4 | 7,900 | 9,500 | | | |
| EAST CENTRAL JR COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | 1 | 5,400 | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 6,500 | 7,247 | | | | | | |
| EAST MISSISSIPPI JR COL | 9-10 | 5,000 | 5,700 | | | | | | |
| GULF PARK JR COLLEGE | 9-10 | 5,000 | 7,000 | | | | | | |
| HINDS JR COLLEGE | 9-10 | 5,700 | | 2 | 6,500 | 6,500 | | | |
| | 11-12 | 6,500 | 8,100 | | | | | | |
| HOLMES JR COLLEGE | 9-10 | | 5,900 | | | | | | |
| ITAWAMBA JR COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 5,500 | |
| JACKSON STATE COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,500 | 9,200 | 1 | 8,400 | | 2 | 7,260 | 7,500 |
| JONES COUNTY JR COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| MARY HOLMES JR COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 7,000 | | | | | | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | MINNESOTA |
| | | | | | | | | | ROCHESTER STATE JR COL |
| | | | | | | | | | ST CLOUD STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 10 | 3,588 | 4,500 | ST JOHNS UNIVERSITY |
| 1 | 4,500 | | | | | | | | ST JOSEPH JR COLLEGE |
| 1 | 4,000 | | | | | 1 | 4,000 | | |
| | | | | | | 4 | 3,400 | 4,000 | ST MARYS COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 6,856 | | 2 | 2,667 | 4,500 | ST MARYS JUNIOR COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 6,500 | | 3 | 4,320 | 4,500 | ST OLAF COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 4 | 3,500 | 4,000 | ST PAUL BIBLE COLLEGE |
| 1 | 4,500 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 2 | 4,500 | 4,000 | UNITED THEOLOGICAL SEM |
| 3 | 13,166 | 15,500 | 113 | 8,845 | 11,500 | 135 | 4,745 | 6,500 | UNIV OF MINN ALL CAMPUSES |
| | | | | | | | | | VERMILION ST JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | WM MITCHELL COL LAW |
| | | | | | | | | | WILLMAR STATE JR COLLEGE |
| 1 | 9,982 | | 1 | 7,000 | | 9 | 3,608 | 4,500 | WINONA STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | WORTHINGTON STATE JR COL |
| | | | | | | | | | MISSISSIPPI |
| | | | | | | 5 | 4,800 | 5,500 | ALCORN A & M COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 3 | 3,700 | 4,000 | BELHAVEN COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | BLUE MOUNTAIN COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | CLARKE MEMORIAL COLLEGE |
| 1 | 4,750 | | | | | 2 | 2,600 | 4,000 | COAHOMA JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 2,700 | | COPIAH LINCOLN JR COL |
| 3 | 4,033 | 4,500 | | | | 2 | 3,150 | 4,000 | DELTA STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | EAST CENTRAL JR COLLEGE |
| 1 | 3,000 | | | | | | | | EAST MISSISSIPPI JR COL |
| | | | | | | | | | GULF PARK JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | HINDS JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | HOLMES JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,500 | | ITAWAMBA JR COLLEGE |
| 2 | 5,950 | 6,500 | | | | 10 | 3,980 | 4,500 | JACKSON STATE COLLEGE |
| 1 | 4,500 | | | | | | | | JONES COUNTY JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | MARY HOLMES JR COLLEGE |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| M I S S I S S I P P I | | | | | | | | | |
| MERIDIAN JUNIOR COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 7,500 | |
| MILLSAPS COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 7,800 | 3 | 5,950 | 6,500 | | | |
| MISSISSIPPI COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,000 | | 1 | | | | | |
| MISSISSIPPI DELTA JR COL | 9-10 | | 6,700 | 1 | 5,300 | | | | |
| MISS STATE COL FOR WOMEN | 9-10<br>11-12 | 5,500<br>6,900 | 12,500 | 6 | 6,033 | 7,500 | | | |
| MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIV | 11-12 | 7,000 | 15,000 | 1 | 11,000 | | 4 | 7,995 | 8,500 |
| MISS VALLEY STATE COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | 4 | 6,750 | 8,500 | | | |
| NTHEST MISSISSIPPI JR COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | 5,700 | 7,000 | 1 | 6,350 | | | | |
| NTHWST MISSISSIPPI JR COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | 5,600<br>6,400 | 6,825 | 1 | 5,900 | | | | |
| OUR LADY OF SNOWS SCHOLAS | C.S. | | | | | | | | |
| PEARL RIVER JR COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 5,400 | 5,800 | | | | | | |
| PERKINSTN COL MAIN CAMPUS | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 8,500 | |
| RUST COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| STHWST MISSISSIPPI JR COL | 9-10 | | 5,800 | | | | | | |
| T J HARRIS JR COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | 1 | 4,500 | | 1 | 6,500 | |
| TOUGALOO COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 7,500 | |
| UNIV MISS ALL CAMPUSES | 11-12 | 5,000 | 14,000 | 4 | 8,800 | 10,500 | 6 | 8,400 | 11,500 |
| UNIV OF STHRN MISSISSIPPI | 11-12 | 6,500 | 15,000 | | | | 3 | 5,833 | 6,500 |
| WILLIAM CAREY COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | 1 | 4,500 | | | | |
| WOOD JR COLLEGE | 9-10 | | 4,800 | | | | | | |
| M I S S O U R I | | | | | | | | | |
| AVILA COLLEGE | 11-12<br>C.S. | | | 1<br>1 | | | | | |
| CALVARY BIBLE COLLEGE | 9-10 | | 5,500 | | | | | | |
| CARDINAL GLENNON COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 8,000 | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL BIBLE COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | | | | 1 | 6,100 | |
| CENTRAL METHODIST COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | | |
| CENTRAL MO ST COL ALL CAM | 11-12 | 9,200 | 16,225 | | | | | | |
| CHRISTIAN COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | 8,700 | | | | | | |
| CONCORDIA SEMINARY | 11-12 | | | 1 | 7,500 | | 1 | 8,500 | |
| COTTEY COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| CROWDER COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,500<br>7,000 | | | | | | | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | M I S S I S S I P P I |
| | | | 2 | 5,500 | 5,500 | | | | MERIDIAN JUNIOR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,600 | 4,000 | MILLSAPS COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | | | | | | MISSISSIPPI COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | | | 2 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | MISSISSIPPI DELTA JR COL |
| | | | | | | 3 | 3,183 | 4,000 | MISS STATE COL FOR WOMEN |
| | | | 11 | 6,284 | 7,500 | 17 | 3,202 | 4,500 | MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIV |
| 1 | 13,500 | | | | | 14 | 4,150 | 5,500 | MISS VALLEY STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | NTHEST MISSISSIPPI JR COL |
| | | | | | | | | | NTHWST MISSISSIPPI JR COL |
| 1 | 3,600 | | | | | | | | OUR LADY OF SNOWS SCHOLAS |
| | | | | | | 1 | 1,800 | | PEARL RIVER JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,000 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | PERKINSTN COL MAIN CAMPUS |
| 1 | 5,500 | | | | | 1 | 3,500 | | RUST COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,500 | 4,000 | |
| | | | | | | | | | STHWST MISSISSIPPI JR COL |
| | | | | | | | | | T J HARRIS JR COLLEGE |
| | | | 4 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 2 | 3,000 | 4,000 | TOUGALOO COLLEGE |
| 1 | 16,000 | | 17 | 5,988 | 7,500 | 8 | 3,668 | 4,500 | UNIV MISS ALL CAMPUSES |
| | | | 9 | 6,222 | 7,500 | 7 | 2,700 | 4,000 | UNIV OF STHRN MISSISSIPPI |
| 1 | 7,500 | | | | | 1 | 3,500 | | WILLIAM CAREY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | WOOD JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | M I S S O U R I |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | AVILA COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | CALVARY BIBLE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | CARDINAL GLENNON COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 6,900 | | | | | CENTRAL BIBLE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 3 | 3,000 | 4,000 | CENTRAL METHODIST COLLEGE |
| | | | 14 | 10,480 | 13,500 | 1 | 6,900 | | CENTRAL MO ST COL ALL CAM |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,000 | | CHRISTIAN COLLEGE |
| | | | 2 | 5,000 | 5,500 | 6 | 3,000 | 4,000 | CONCORDIA SEMINARY |
| 1 | 8,300 | | | | | 2 | 300 | 4,000 | COTTEY COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 9,500 | | 1 | 3,500 | | CROWDER COLLEGE |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| M I S S O U R I | | | | | | | | | |
| CULVER STOCKTON COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,200 | 10,200 | 1 | 7,200 | | | | |
| DRURY COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 11,000 | |
| EDEN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY | 11-12 | | 12,000 | | | | | | |
| EVANGEL COLLEGE | 9-10 | 5,900 | | 2 | 6,550 | 6,500 | | | |
| FONTBONNE COLLEGE | 11-12<br>C.S. | | | 5 | 5,345 | 6,500 | | | |
| HANNIBAL LA GRANGE COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,000<br>7,500 | 7,000 | | | | | | |
| HARRIS TEACHERS COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,380 | 10,440 | | | | | | |
| IMMAC CONCEPTION SEMINARY | C.S. | | | 1 | | | | | |
| JEFFERSON COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,500 | 10,050 | | | | | | |
| JR COLLEGE OF ST LOUIS CO | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,400 | 16,500 | 6 | 8,500 | 11,500 | 1 | 8,500 | |
| KANSAS CITY ART INSTITUTE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| KANS CITY COL OSTEOPATHY | 11-12 | 7,200 | 8,000 | | | | | | |
| KEMPER MILITARY SCH & COL | 9-10 | 6,000 | 7,000 | | | | | | |
| KIRKSVILLE COL OSTEOPATHY | 11-12 | 5,000 | 6,750 | | | | | | |
| LINCOLN UNIVERSITY | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,000<br>7,200 | 14,580 | 4 | 9,000 | 9,500 | | | |
| LINDENWOOD COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 8,000 | 9,000 | 1 | 7,200 | | | | |
| MARILLAC COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 6,000 | |
| MARYVLLE COL SACRED HEART | 11-12 | 7,500 | | 1 | 6,000 | | | | |
| MERCY JUNIOR COLLEGE | C.S. | | 8,000 | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN JR COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,600<br>8,800 | 12,360 | 3 | 9,238 | 10,500 | | | |
| MIDWESTERN BAPT THEOL SEM | 11-12 | | 10,800 | | | | | | |
| MINERAL AREA COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,500 | 10,735 | | | | | | |
| MISSOURI SCH OF RELIGION | 9-10 | | | 1 | 3,500 | | | | |
| MISSOURI SOUTHERN COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 10,000 | | | | 1 | 8,500 | |
| MISSOURI VALLEY COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,000<br>8,200 | 10,500 | 1 | 6,000 | | | | |
| MISSOURI WESTERN COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,500<br>8,650 | 9,332 | | | | | | |
| MOBERLY JR COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,000 | 6,600 | | | | | | |
| NORTHEAST MISSOURI S T C | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,075<br>8,100 | 14,000 | 8 | 8,847 | 11,500 | | | |
| NORTHWEST MISSOURI ST COL | 11-12 | 7,600 | 12,500 | | | | | | |
| NOTRE DAME COLLEGE | 11-12<br>C.S. | 5,000 | 10,000 | 2 | 8,500 | 8,500 | | | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | M I S S O U R I |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,000 | 4,000 | CULVER STOCKTON COLLEGE |
| | | | 4 | 7,75[illegible] | 8,500 | 3 | 3,500 | 4,000 | DRURY COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 5,500 | | 1 | 4,500 | | EDEN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY |
| 1 | 9,400 | | | | | | | | EVANGEL COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | FONTBONNE COLLEGE |
| 1 | 13,500 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | HANNIBAL LA GRANGE COL |
| | | | 1 | 6,50[illegible] | | | | | |
| | | | 2 | 7,00[illegible] | 7,500 | 2 | 4,500 | 4,500 | HARRIS TEACHERS COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | IMMAC CONCEPTION SEMINARY |
| | | | 1 | 3,60[illegible] | | 1 | 3,300 | | JEFFERSON COLLEGE |
| | | | 7 | 8,214 | 9,500 | | | | JR COLLEGE OF ST LOUIS CO |
| | | | 3 | 11,833 | 12,500 | 18 | 4,667 | 5,500 | |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | KANSAS CITY ART INSTITUTE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,840 | 4,500 | KANS CITY COL OSTEOPATHY |
| | | | | | | | | | KEMPER MILITARY SCH & COL |
| | | | | | | | | | KIRKSVILLE COL OSTEOPATHY |
| | | | | | | 2 | 4,000 | 4,500 | LINCOLN UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | 4 | 3,652 | 4,000 | |
| | | | | | | 1 | 5,400 | | LINDENWOOD COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 4,560 | | |
| | | | 3 | 4,50[illegible] | 4,500 | | | | MARILLAC COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 4 | 3,500 | 4,000 | |
| | | | 1 | 4,56[illegible] | | 1 | 4,320 | | MARYVLLE COL SACRED HEART |
| | | | | | | | | | MERCY JUNIOR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 3 | 3,500 | 4,000 | METROPOLITAN JR COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 5,50[illegible] | | 5 | 2,720 | 4,000 | MIDWESTERN BAPT THEOL SEM |
| | | | | | | | | | MINERAL AREA COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | MISSOURI SCH OF RELIGION |
| | | | | | | 3 | 3,500 | 4,000 | MISSOURI SOUTHERN COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 4,215 | 4,500 | MISSOURI VALLEY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,390 | | MISSOURI WESTERN COL |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,500 | | MOBERLY JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 8 | 3,293 | 4,000 | NORTHEAST MISSOURI S T C |
| 6 | 8,543 | 9,500 | 9 | 3,687 | 6,500 | | | | NORTHWEST MISSOURI ST COL |
| | | | | | | 3 | 3,500 | 4,000 | NOTRE DAME COLLEGE |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| M I S S O U R I | | | | | | | | | |
| PARK COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| ROCKHURST COLLEGE | 9-10 | 5,500 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 6,300 | 10,200 | | | | | | |
| ST LOUIS COL OF PHARMACY | 11-12 | 8,000 | | 1 | | | | | |
| ST LOUIS U ALL CAMPUSES | 11-12 | | | | | | 13 | 8,961 | 12,500 |
| | C.S. | | | 1 | | | | | |
| ST MARYS COL OF O FALLON | C.S. | | 11,400 | 1 | 9,000 | | | | |
| ST MARYS SEMINARY | 9-10 | 6,000 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 8,900 | |
| ST PAULS COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,800 | 6,660 | | | | | | |
| ST PAULS SCH OF THEOLOGY | 11-12 | 7,500 | 9,000 | 1 | 7,000 | | | | |
| SCHOOL OF THE OZARKS | 11-12 | | | 1 | 7,500 | | 1 | 8,500 | |
| SOUTHEAST MISSOURI ST COL | 9-10 | 7,000 | 15,050 | 11 | 7,145 | 8,500 | | | |
| | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| SOUTHWEST BAPTIST COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | 2 | 9,500 | 9,500 | | | |
| SOUTHWEST MISSOURI ST COL | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| STEPHENS COLLEGE | 9-10 | 5,700 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 7,000 | | | | | | | |
| TARKIO COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | 7,500 | |
| TRENTON JR COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| UNIV MISSOURI ALL CAM | 11-12 | 6,500 | 21,500 | 17 | 11,559 | 14,500 | 4 | 12,000 | 13,500 |
| WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | | | | | | 7 | 10,091 | 11,500 |
| WEBSTER COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | 1 | 4,500 | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 6,500 | 7,320 | 3 | 7,130 | 8,500 | | | |
| WENTWORTH MILITARY ACAD | 9-10 | | | 1 | 5,500 | | | | |
| WESTMINSTER COLLEGE | 9-10 | 7,800 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 9,000 | | 1 | | | | | |
| WILLIAM JEWELL COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,000 | | 2 | | | | | |
| WILLIAM WOODS COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,500 | 9,500 | 2 | 6,768 | 7,500 | | | |
| | 11-12 | 7,500 | | | | | | | |
| M O N T A N A | | | | | | | | | |
| CARROLL COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,500 | | 1 | 4,500 | | | | |
| COLLEGE OF GREAT FALLS | 11-12 | 6,600 | | 2 | 6,700 | 6,500 | | | |
| DAWSON COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,000 | 9,617 | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 7,400 | | | | | | | |
| EASTERN MONTANA COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,200 | 11,500 | 1 | 8,220 | | | | |
| MILES CMTY COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY | 9-10 | 5,800 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 7,000 | 15,000 | 2 | 11,025 | 11,500 | | | |
| NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| ROCKY MOUNTAIN COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,600 | 7,500 | 2 | 7,000 | 7,500 | | | |
| | C.S. | | | | | | | | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | M I S S O U R I |
| | | | 2 | | | 4 | 3,690 | 4,000 | PARK COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 7,000 | | 3 | 3,600 | 4,000 | ROCKHURST COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | ST LOUIS COL OF PHARMACY |
| | | | 11 | 7,045 | 8,500 | 44 | 4,500 | 6,500 | ST LOUIS U ALL CAMPUSES |
| | | | | | | 1 | 1,200 | | ST MARYS COL OF O FALLON |
| | | | 1 | 3,500 | | 1 | 5,500 | | ST MARYS SEMINARY |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,600 | | ST PAULS COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,500 | 4,000 | ST PAULS SCH OF THEOLOGY |
| | | | 1 | 7,500 | | | | | SCHOOL OF THE OZARKS |
| | | | | | | 9 | 2,958 | 4,000 | SOUTHEAST MISSOURI ST COL |
| | | | 1 | 5,800 | | 2 | 3,500 | 4,000 | SOUTHWEST BAPTIST COLLEGE |
| | | | 11 | 9,136 | 11,500 | 1<br>3 | 5,620 | 5,500 | SOUTHWEST MISSOURI ST COL |
| | | | 2 | | | 2 | | 5,500 | STEPHENS COLLEGE |
| | | | 2 | | | 8 | 3,858 | 4,500 | |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,091 | 5,500 | TARKIO COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | TRENTON JR COLLEGE |
| 1 | 5,500 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 11,500 | 17,500 | 47 | 7,223 | 10,500 | 113 | 4,217 | 10,500 | UNIV MISSOURI ALL CAM |
| 3 | 9,040 | 9,500 | 18 | 7,416 | 8,500 | 86 | 4,287 | 9,500 | WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | 8 | 4,375 | 5,500 | WEBSTER COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | WENTWORTH MILITARY ACAD |
| | | | 1 | | | | | | WESTMINSTER COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | | | |
| | | | 3 | 5,300 | 5,500 | 5 | 3,600 | 4,000 | WILLIAM JEWELL COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | WILLIAM WOODS COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | M O N T A N A |
| | | | | | | | | | CARROLL COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 3,500 | | 1 | 3,160 | | COLLEGE OF GREAT FALLS |
| | | | | | | | | | DAWSON COLLEGE |
| | | | 2 | 7,600 | 7,500 | | | | EASTERN MONTANA COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 3,500 | | 1 | 3,500 | | MILES CMTY COLLEGE |
| | | | 11 | 7,650 | 9,500 | | | | MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | | | | NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE |
| 1 | 12,000 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1<br>1 | 3,300<br>5,000 | | ROCKY MOUNTAIN COLLEGE |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| MONTANA | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA | 11-12 | 7,000 | 18,500 | 3 | 10,767 | 12,500 | 4 | 9,935 | 13,500 |
| WESTERN MONTANA COLLEGE | 9-10 | 7,000 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 8,000 | 10,000 | | | | | | |
| NEBRASKA | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL NEBRASKA TECH | 11-12 | 7,000 | 8,000 | | | | | | |
| CHADRON STATE COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,700 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | 11,300 | 3 | 9,933 | 10,500 | | | |
| COLLEGE OF ST MARY | 11-12 | | | 1 | 5,600 | | | | |
| | C.S. | | | 1 | 7,400 | | | | |
| CONCORDIA TEACHERS COL | 11-12 | 4,500 | | 2 | | | | | |
| CREIGHTON UNIVERSITY | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 6,500 | 12,600 | 3 | 6,620 | 6,500 | | | |
| DANA COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,700 | | 2 | 6,100 | 6,500 | | | |
| | 11-12 | | 8,700 | | | | | | |
| DOANE COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | 1 | | | | | |
| DUCHESNE COL SACRED HEART | C.S. | | | 1 | 6,500 | | | | |
| GRACE BIBLE INSTITUTE | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| HASTINGS COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | 1 | 7,500 | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 6,600 | 9,400 | | | | | | |
| KEARNEY STATE COLLEGE | 9-10 | 7,000 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 8,250 | 13,800 | 1 | 10,000 | | 2 | 8,175 | 8,500 |
| MCCOOK COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| MIDLAND LUTHERAN COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,500 | 10,000 | | | | | | |
| MUNICIPAL UNIV OF OMAHA | 11-12 | 7,000 | 13,000 | 1 | 11,100 | | 1 | 9,700 | |
| NEBRASKA WESLEYAN UNIV | 11-12 | 8,000 | 9,004 | | | | | | |
| NORTH PLATTE COLLEGE | 9-10 | 5,700 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | 7,600 | | | | | | |
| PERU STATE COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 11,900 | 2 | 8,500 | 8,500 | | | |
| SCOTTSBLUFF COLLEGE | 9-10 | | 4,800 | | | | | | |
| UNION COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | 2 | | | | | |
| UNIV NEBRASKA ALL CAM | 11-12 | 7,000 | 17,300 | 2 | 13,800 | 14,500 | 6 | 9,616 | 10,50 |
| WAYNE STATE COLLEGE | 11-12 | 9,200 | 14,000 | 5 | 10,000 | 10,500 | | | |
| YORK COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | | | | 1 | 8,500 | |
| NEVADA | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIV NEVADA MAIN CAMPUS | 11-12 | 7,080 | 17,610 | 2 | 13,500 | 13,500 | 6 | 10,800 | 13,500 |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | MONTANA |
| 1 | 11,000 | | 6 | 7,933 | 10,500 | 13 | 4,944 | 7,500 | UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA |
| | | | | | | | | | WESTERN MONTANA COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | NEBRASKA |
| | | | | | | | | | CENTRAL NEBRASKA TECH |
| | | | | | | | | | CHADRON STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,640 | | COLLEGE OF ST MARY |
| | | | | | | | | | CONCORDIA TEACHERS COL |
| | | | | | | 9 | 4,493 | 5,500 | CREIGHTON UNIVERSITY |
| 3 | 7,100 | 8,500 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | DANA COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | DOANE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,500 | | DUCHESNE COL SACRED HEART |
| | | | 1 | 4,500 | | 1 | 3,500 | | GRACE BIBLE INSTITUTE |
| | | | | | | | | | HASTINGS COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 6,600 | | 1 | 3,000 | | |
| | | | | | | 1 | 7,000 | | KEARNEY STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 3 | 6,588 | 7,500 | |
| 1 | 7,500 | | | | | | | | MCCOOK COLLEGE |
| | | | 2 | 7,000 | 7,500 | | | | MIDLAND LUTHERAN COLLEGE |
| | | | 6 | 7,566 | 8,500 | 19 | 3,878 | 4,500 | MUNICIPAL UNIV OF OMAHA |
| 1 | 8,250 | | | | | 3 | 5,150 | 6,500 | NEBRASKA WESLEYAN UNIV |
| | | | | | | | | | NORTH PLATTE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,500 | 4,000 | PERU STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | SCOTTSBLUFF COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | UNION COLLEGE |
| 3 | 12,167 | 12,500 | 35 | 7,609 | 9,500 | | | | UNIV NEBRASKA ALL CAM |
| | | | | | | | | | WAYNE STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 6,500 | | | | | YORK COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | NEVADA |
| 3 | 8,500 | 9,500 | 7 | 9,400 | 11,500 | 38 | 5,500 | 7,500 | UNIV NEVADA MAIN CAMPUS |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| N E W H A M P S H I R E | | | | | | | | | |
| BELKNAP COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| COLBY JR COL FOR WOMEN | 9-10 | 7,000 | 9,000 | 3 | 7,466 | 7,500 | | | |
| DARTMOUTH COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,500 | 17,500 | 4 | 11,625 | 13,500 | 13 | 7,893 | 10,500 |
| FRANKLIN PIERCE COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,500 | | | | | | | |
| MOUNT ST MARY COLLEGE | C.S. | | 8,500 | | | | | | |
| NEW ENGLAND COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 7,000 | 9,000 | | | | | | |
| N H COL ACCT & COMMERCE | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 6,000 | | | | | | | |
| N H TECH INST CONCORD | 11-12 | 5,269 | | | | | | | |
| N H VOC INST MANCHESTER | 11-12 | | 14,000 | | | | | | |
| NOTRE DAME COLLEGE | C.S. | | | | | | | | |
| RIVIER COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,500 | | | | | | | |
| | C.S. | | 9,000 | | | | | | |
| ST ANSELMS COLLEGE | 9-10 | 8,000 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 9,500 | | | | | | | |
| | C.S. | | 12,000 | | | | | | |
| UNIV NEW HAMPSHIRE SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIV OF NEW HAMPSHIRE | 11-12 | | | 1 | | | 3 | 10,500 | 11,500 |
| UNIV OF N H KEENE ST COL | 11-12 | 7,000 | 10,550 | 1 | 7,500 | | | | |
| UNIV N H PLYMOUTH ST COL | 11-12 | 8,000 | 10,700 | 3 | 7,333 | 7,500 | | | |
| N E W J E R S E Y | | | | | | | | | |
| ATLANTIC CNTY COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 10,300 | 1 | 6,700 | | | | |
| BLOOMFIELD COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,800 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | 10,800 | 1 | 8,300 | | 2 | 10,430 | 11,500 |
| CALDWELL COL FOR WOMEN | 9-10 | 5,000 | | | | | | | |
| | C.S. | | | 1 | 7,300 | | | | |
| CENTENARY COL FOR WOMEN | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | 10,500 | 1 | 8,900 | | | | |
| COLLEGE OF ST ELIZABETH | 11-12 | 6,000 | | | | | | | |
| | C.S. | | | 1 | 7,800 | | | | |
| CUMBERLAND COUNTY COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 9,384 | 1 | 6,063 | | | | |
| DON BOSCO COLLEGE | C.S. | | | | | | | | |
| DREW UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | 6,400 | 18,000 | 2 | 9,400 | 10,500 | 4 | 10,133 | 8,500 |
| ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS COLLEGE | C.S. | | | | | | | | |
| FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIV | 11-12 | | | 4 | 8,060 | 8,500 | | | |
| FELICIAN COLLEGE | 11-12 | 9,000 | | | | | | | |
| | C.S. | | 15,000 | 1 | 10,000 | | | | |
| GEORGIAN COURT COLLEGE | 9-10 | 7,200 | | | | | | | |
| | C.S. | | | 5 | 6,900 | 9,500 | | | |
| GLASSBORO STATE COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | 2 | 12,000 | 13,500 | 1 | 12,500 | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | NEW HAMPSHIRE |
| | | | 1 | 5,500 | | | | | BELKNAP COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | COLBY JR COL FOR WOMEN |
| 3 | 8,466 | 9,500 | 15 | 7,097 | 8,500 | 84 | 3,934 | 5,500 | DARTMOUTH COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | FRANKLIN PIERCE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | MOUNT ST MARY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 4 | 5,000 | 4,500 | NEW ENGLAND COLLEGE |
| 1 | 6,800 | | | | | | | | N H COL ACCT & COMMERCE |
| | | | | | | | | | N H TECH INST CONCORD |
| | | | 1 | 6,252 | | | | | N H VOC INST MANCHESTER |
| 1 | 8,000 | | | | | | | | NOTRE DAME COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | RIVIER COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | ST ANSELMS COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 9 | 3,640 | 4,000 | |
| | | | 2 | 6,000 | 6,500 | | | | |
| 4 | 11,250 | 11,500 | 13 | 7,115 | 8,500 | 47 | 3,436 | 5,500 | UNIV NEW HAMPSHIRE SYSTEM<br>UNIV OF NEW HAMPSHIRE |
| | | | | | | 4 | 3,500 | 4,000 | UNIV OF N H KEENE ST COL |
| | | | | | | 7 | 4,130 | 5,500 | UNIV N H PLYMOUTH ST COL |
| | | | | | | | | | NEW JERSEY |
| | | | | | | 2 | 4,150 | 4,500 | ATLANTIC CNTY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 5,500 | | BLOOMFIELD COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 5 | 4,540 | 4,500 | |
| | | | | | | | | | CALDWELL COL FOR WOMEN |
| 1 | 10,300 | | 1 | 9,300 | | 1 | 6,000 | | |
| | | | | | | 3 | 4,600 | 5,500 | CENTENARY COL FOR WOMEN |
| | | | 1 | 6,400 | | 2 | 5,500 | 5,500 | COLLEGE OF ST ELIZABETH |
| 1 | 9,000 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 2 | 4,175 | 4,500 | CUMBERLAND COUNTY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | DON BOSCO COLLEGE |
| 1 | 8,500 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 3 | 5,960 | 7,500 | 16 | 4,338 | 5,500 | DREW UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | | | | ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS COLLEGE |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 10,440 | 11,500 | 42 | 5,570 | 8,500 | 6 | 3,755 | 4,500 | FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIV |
| | | | | | | | | | FELICIAN COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 4,000 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | GEORGIAN COURT COLLEGE |
| | | | 10 | 8,900 | 10,500 | 6 | 3,500 | 4,000 | GLASSBORO STATE COLLEGE |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| N E W J E R S E Y | | | | | | | | | |
| JERSEY CITY STATE COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| LUTHER COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| MERCER CO CMTY COL | 9-10 | | 10,000 | 2 | 7,200 | 7,500 | | | |
| MIDDLESEX COUNTY COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 11,700 | 3 | 6,588 | 7,500 | | | |
| MONMOUTH COLLEGE | 11-12 | 8,000 | 13,000 | 2 | 11,750 | 12,500 | | | |
| MONTCLAIR STATE COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | 1 | 9,500 | | 1 | 11,500 | |
| NEWARK COL OF ENGINEERING | 11-12 | | 12,003 | 1 | 10,863 | | | | |
| NEWARK STATE COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | 15,603 | | | | | | |
| NEW BRUNSWICK THEOL SEM | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| NJ COL OF MED & DENTISTRY | 11-12 | 7,737 | 15,123 | | | | | | |
| NTHESTRN COLL BIBLE INST | 9-10<br>11-12 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 2 | 4,000 | 4,500 | | | |
| OCEAN COUNTY COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,018<br>7,719 | 11,896 | 1 | 8,454 | | | | |
| PATERSON STATE COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,018 | | 8 | 7,855 | 10,500 | 5 | 9,298 | 10,500 |
| PRINCETON THEOLOGICAL SEM | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| PRINCETON UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | 6,800 | | 1 | | | 7 | 12,129 | 13,500 |
| RIDER COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,500 | 13,500 | 1 | 8,400 | | 3 | 8,133 | 8,500 |
| ST JOSEPHS COLLEGE | C.S. | | | | | | 1 | | |
| ST PETERS COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | 4 | 8,275 | 10,500 | 1 | 13,500 | |
| SETON HALL UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | 6,800 | | 1 | 11,500 | | 13 | 8,884 | 10,500 |
| SHELTON COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 7,000 | 1 | 4,500 | | | | |
| STEVENS INSTITUTE OF TECH | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | 2 | 7,000 | 8,500 | | | |
| TOMBROCK COLLEGE | 11-12<br>C.S. | | | | | | 1 | 4,500 | |
| TRENTON STATE COLLEGE | 9-10 | 7,018 | 16,803 | 1 | 11,357 | | | | |
| UNION COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | 10,200 | 1 | 7,500 | | | | |
| UPSALA COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,200 | | 4 | 8,850 | 9,500 | | | |
| VILLA WALSH COLLEGE | C.S. | | | | | | | | |
| WESTMINSTER CHOIR COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | 8,600 | 1 | 6,500 | | | | |
| N E W M E X I C O | | | | | | | | | |
| COLLEGE OF SANTA FE | 11-12<br>C.S. | 4,000 | 10,000 | 1 | 6,000 | | | | |
| COLLEGE OF THE SOUTHWEST | 11-12 | | 420,000 | | | | 1 | 4,500 | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | N E W J E R S E Y |
| | | | 10 | 8,800 | 14,500 | 13 | 3,045 | 4,000 | JERSEY CITY STATE COLLEGE |
| 1 | 3,800 | | | | | | | | LUTHER COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | MERCER CO CMTY COL |
| | | | | | | 3 | 3,960 | 4,000 | MIDDLESEX COUNTY COLLEGE |
| | | | 4 | 8,325 | 8,500 | 13 | 4,262 | 5,500 | MONMOUTH COLLEGE |
| 1 | 8,500 | | 10 | 7,900 | 9,500 | 11 | 4,688 | 4,500 | MONTCLAIR STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | 6 | 6,828 | 8,500 | 3 | 5,223 | 7,500 | NEWARK COL OF ENGINEERING |
| | | | 8 | 8,158 | 9,500 | | | | NEWARK STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | 2 | 9,285 | 9,500 | 14 | 4,333 | 5,500 | |
| | | | | | | 2 | 4,392 | 4,500 | NEW BRUNSWICK THEOL SEM |
| | | | 3 | 7,614 | 7,500 | 8 | 4,626 | 6,500 | NJ COL OF MED & DENTISTRY |
| | | | | | | | | | NTHESTRN COLL BIBLE INST |
| | | | | | | 3 | 3,800 | 4,500 | OCEAN COUNTY COLLEGE |
| 1 | 12,839 | | | | | 9 | 4,324 | 5,500 | PATERSON STATE COLLEGE |
| 1 | 15,500 | | 7 | 6,871 | 8,500 | 5 | 4,180 | 4,500 | PRINCETON THEOLOGICAL SEM |
| 21 | 8,343 | 12,500 | 43 | 7,626 | 11,500 | 143 | 3,939 | 6,500 | PRINCETON UNIVERSITY |
| | | | 2 | 8,250 | 8,500 | 14 | 4,129 | 5,500 | RIDER COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | ST JOSEPHS COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 7 | 4,791 | 6,500 | ST PETERS COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | SETON HALL UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | | | | SHELTON COLLEGE |
| 1 | 11,500 | | | | | | | | STEVENS INSTITUTE OF TECH |
| | | | 1 | 7,500 | | 5 | 3,000 | 4,500 | |
| | | | | | | 1 | 1,805 | | TOMBROCK COLLEGE |
| | | | 5 | 3,500 | 4,000 | 4 | 3,500 | 4,000 | |
| | | | | | | 10 | 8,716 | 10,500 | TRENTON STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,500 | 4,000 | UNION COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 9 | 4,700 | 5,500 | UPSALA COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 5,500 | | | | | VILLA WALSH COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | WESTMINSTER CHOIR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | N E W M E X I C O |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,848 | 4,000 | COLLEGE OF SANTA FE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,500 | | COLLEGE OF THE SOUTHWEST |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| N E W M E X I C O | | | | | | | | | |
| EASTERN NEW MEXICO UNIV | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,500 | 15,500 | 4 | 6,700 | 7,500 | 5 | 9,297 | 10,500 |
| NEW MEXICO HIGHLANDS UNIV | 11-12 | 7,000 | 11,700 | 3 | 8,016 | 9,500 | | | |
| N MEX INST MINING & TECH | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| NEW MEXICO JUNIOR COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | 10,250 | 1 | 7,500 | | | | |
| NEW MEXICO MILITARY INST | 9-10<br>11-12 | 8,000 | 8,500 | 1 | 7,500 | | | | |
| NEW MEX ST U UNIV PARK BR | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,200 | 15,000 | 1 | 11,500 | | 7 | 9,071 | 10,500 |
| UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO | 11-12 | 6,840 | 16,400 | 3 | 11,608 | 14,500 | 11 | 8,389 | 10,500 |
| WESTERN NEW MEXICO UNIV | 11-12 | | 11,760 | 1 | 11,200 | | | | |
| N E W Y O R K | | | | | | | | | |
| ACADEMY OF AERONAUTICS | 11-12 | | | 2 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 1 | 7,500 | |
| ADELPHI UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 11-12 | 7,000 | 14,500 | | | | 3 | 9,450 | 10,500 |
| ALFRED UNIV MAIN CAMPUS | 11-12 | | 13,500 | 3 | 10,200 | 11,500 | | | |
| BANK STREET COL OF EDUC | 11-12 | 6,400 | 13,500 | 2 | 7,150 | 7,500 | | | |
| BAPTIST BIBLE SEM INC | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,000 | | 1 | | | | | |
| BARD COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | 12,000 | 1 | 7,500 | | | | |
| BENNETT COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,500 | 10,000 | 2 | 6,750 | 7,500 | | | |
| BRENTWOOD COLLEGE | 11-12<br>C.S. | | | 1 | 8,000 | | 1 | 9,000 | |
| BRIARCLIFF COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 11,000 | 1 | 7,500 | | | | |
| BROOKLYN LAW SCHOOL | 11-12 | | 11,500 | | | | | | |
| BUFFALO BIBLE INSTITUTE | 11-12 | | 4,700 | | | | | | |
| CANISIUS COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 13,500 | 4 | 7,775 | 8,500 | | | |
| CATH COL IMMAC CONCEPTION | 9-10<br>11-12<br>C.S. | 7,000 | | 1 | | | | | |
| CATHERINE MCAULEY COLLEGE | C.S. | | | | | | | | |
| CAZENOVIA COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,000<br>8,000 | 10,800 | 1 | 8,100 | | | | |
| CITY UNIV OF NEW YORK SYS | | | | | | | | | |
| CUNY BROOKLYN COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 8,100 | 22,000 | 1 | 14,750 | | 11 | 11,323 | 12,500 |
| CUNY CITY COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | 2 | 14,125 | 14,500 | 14 | 10,750 | 12,500 |
| CUNY GRADUATE CENTER | 9-10<br>11-12 | 8,100 | 14,250 | 4 | 11,100 | 10,500 | | | |
| CUNY HUNTER COLLEGE | 11-12 | 8,100 | 22,000 | 1 | 10,650 | | 10 | 12,786 | 15,500 |
| CUNY JHN JAY COL CRIM JUS | 11-12 | | 15,350 | 2 | 9,450 | 9,500 | | | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | NEW MEXICO |
| | | | | | | 9 | 3,500 | 4,000 | EASTERN NEW MEXICO UNIV |
| | | | | | | 1 | 4,500 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | NEW MEXICO HIGHLANDS UNIV |
| | | | 1 | 8,500 | | 3 | 5,500 | 5,500 | N MEX INST MINING & TECH |
| | | | | | | | | | NEW MEXICO JUNIOR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | NEW MEXICO MILITARY INST |
| | | | | | | 3 | 3,450 | 4,000 | |
| | | | | | | | | | NEW MEX ST U UNIV PARK BR |
| | | | 3 | 8,167 | 8,500 | 15 | 3,500 | 4,000 | |
| 2 | 11,500 | 14,500 | 21 | 6,873 | 8,500 | 57 | 3,905 | 8,500 | UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO |
| | | | | | | 3 | 3,200 | 4,000 | WESTERN NEW MEXICO UNIV |
| | | | | | | | | | NEW YORK |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,960 | 4,500 | ACADEMY OF AERONAUTICS |
| | | | 7 | 7,843 | 8,500 | 37 | 3,740 | 6,500 | ALFRED UNIV ALL CAMPUSES |
| | | | 1 | 6,600 | | 17 | 4,200 | 4,500 | ALFRED UNIV MAIN CAMPUS |
| | | | | | | 3 | 5,500 | 5,500 | BANK STREET COL OF EDUC |
| | | | | | | | | | BAPTIST BIBLE SEM INC |
| | | | 2 | 4,550 | 4,500 | 3 | 3,500 | 4,000 | BARD COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 4 | 4,035 | 4,500 | BENNETT COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,500 | 4,000 | BRENTWOOD COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 4 | 4,222 | 4,500 | BRIARCLIFF COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 6,500 | | 1 | 5,500 | | BROOKLYN LAW SCHOOL |
| | | | | | | 1 | 4,500 | | BUFFALO BIBLE INSTITUTE |
| | | | | | | 7 | 3,454 | 4,500 | CANISIUS COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | CATH COL IMMAC CONCEPTION |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 6,000 | | | | | 3 | 2,200 | 4,000 | CATHERINE MCAULEY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,745 | 4,000 | CAZENOVIA COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 4 | 1,313 | 4,500 | |
| | | | | | | | | | CITY UNIV OF NEW YORK SYS |
| | | | | | | | | | CUNY BROOKLYN COLLEGE |
| | | | 25 | 8,342 | 8,500 | 20 | | | |
| 3 | 12,750 | 12,500 | 37 | 8,497 | 9,500 | 35 | 5,437 | 7,500 | CUNY CITY COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 6,500 | | | | | CUNY GRADUATE CENTER |
| | | | 7 | 8,500 | 8,500 | 5 | 4,500 | 4,500 | |
| 1 | 10,250 | | 29 | 8,892 | 12,500 | 33 | 5,105 | 9,500 | CUNY HUNTER COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 3 | 4,600 | 4,500 | CUNY JHN JAY COL CRIM JUS |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRI-BUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| N E W Y O R K | | | | | | | | | |
| CUNY QUEENS COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 22,000 | 2 | 15,650 | 15,500 | 14 | 11,082 | 14,500 |
| CLARKSON COL OF TECH | 11-12 | 7,000 | 12,500 | 2 | 10,200 | 11,500 | | | |
| COLGATE ROCHESTER DIV SCH | 11-12 | | | 1 | 11,000 | | | | |
| COLGATE UNIVERSITY | 9-10<br>11-12 | | 14,300 | | | | | | |
| COLLEGE OF INSURANCE | 11-12 | 7,200 | 13,300 | | | | | | |
| COL OF MOUNT ST VINCENT | C.S. | | | | | | | | |
| COLLEGE OF NEW ROCHELLE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | 11,000 | 2 | 6,575 | 7,500 | | | |
| COL ST ROSE MAIN CAMPUS | 11-12<br>C.S. | 7,000 | | ½<br>½ | 7,200<br>7,500 | 8,500 | | | |
| COLUMBIA UNIV SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | |
| COLUMBIA UNIV MAIN DIV | 11-12 | 7,000 | 25,000 | | | | 6 | 14,500 | 18,500 |
| COLUMBIA UNIV BARNARD COL | 9-10 | 6,500 | 13,000 | | | | | | |
| COLUMBIA UNIV COL PHARM | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| COLUMBIA UNIV TCHRS COL | 11-12 | 6,200 | 19,500 | 8 | 7,883 | 8,500 | | | |
| CONCORDIA COLLEGIATE INST | 9-10<br>11-12 | 9,000 | 6,150 | | | | | | |
| COOPER UNION | 11-12 | 7,000 | 14,000 | 4 | 7,200 | 9,500 | | | |
| CORNELL UNIV MAIN CAMPUS | 11-12 | 6,828 | 23,500 | 6 | 19,825 | 20,500 | 17 | 11,523 | 14,500 |
| DOMINICAN COL OF BLAUVELT | 9-10<br>C.S. | 6,500 | | 1 | | | | | |
| D YOUVILLE COLLEGE | 11-12<br>C.S. | | | 1 | 8,000 | | 2<br>1 | 5,243<br>10,000 | 9,500 |
| ELIZABETH SETON COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12<br>C.S. | 6,000 | 9,500 | 1 | 7,000 | | | | |
| ELMIRA COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,000 | 9,440 | 2 | 6,600 | 6,500 | | | |
| FINCH COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 9,000 | | | | | | |
| FORDHAM UNIVERSITY | 11-12<br>C.S. | 6,500 | 20,000 | 1 | 10,500 | | 8<br>1 | 8,940<br>10,000 | 12,500 |
| GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEM | 11-12 | | | | | | 2 | | |
| GEO MERCR JR MEM SCH THEO | 11-12 | 6,000 | 7,500 | 1 | 6,750 | | | | |
| GOOD COUNSEL COLLEGE | 11-12<br>C.S. | 6,500 | | 1 | 6,750 | | | | |
| HAMILTON COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,000 | | | | | | | |
| HARTWICK COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,400 | 11,000 | 1 | 10,200 | | | | |
| HOBART & WM SMITH COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 15,500 | | | | | | |
| HOFSTRA UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | 7,200 | 20,500 | 1 | 15,200 | | 7 | 10,100 | 11,500 |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | NEW YORK |
| | | | 21 | 8,616 | 11,500 | 22 | 5,285 | 7,500 | CUNY QUEENS COLLEGE |
| | | | 2 | 8,850 | 9,500 | 7 | 3,235 | 4,000 | CLARKSON COL OF TECH |
| | | | 2 | 5,600 | 5,500 | 2 | 4,100 | 4,500 | COLGATE ROCHESTER DIV SCH |
| | | | | | | 1 | 4,500 | | COLGATE UNIVERSITY |
| | | | 5 | 8,500 | 9,500 | 5 | 3,000 | 4,000 | |
| 1 | 14,000 | | 3 | 9,300 | 10,500 | 2 | 4,997 | 5,500 | COLLEGE OF INSURANCE |
| 1 | | | 2 | | | 4 | 3,846 | 4,500 | COL OF MOUNT ST VINCENT |
| | | | 5 | 9,150 | 11,500 | 5 | 4,521 | 5,500 | COLLEGE OF NEW ROCHELLE |
| 1 | 7,200 | | | | | 2 | 9,150 | 5,500 | COL ST ROSE MAIN CAMPUS |
| 34 | 9,200 | 10,500 | 79 | 7,400 | 9,500 | 258 | 5,000 | 17,500 | COLUMBIA UNIV SYSTEM<br>COLUMBIA UNIV MAIN DIV |
| | | | 6 | 7,775 | 8,500 | 5 | 4,320 | 4,500 | COLUMBIA UNIV BARNARD COL |
| 1 | 8,650 | | | | | 1 | 2,200 | | COLUMBIA UNIV COL PHARM |
| | | | 8 | 6,589 | 7,500 | 15 | 4,242 | 4,500 | COLUMBIA UNIV TCHRS COL |
| | | | | | | 1 | 4,800 | | CONCORDIA COLLEGIATE INST |
| | | | 1 | 7,500 | | 2 | 5,400 | 5,500 | COOPER UNION |
| 11 | 12,498 | 15,500 | 103 | 8,358 | 11,500 | 223 | 4,557 | 8,500 | CORNELL UNIV MAIN CAMPUS |
| | | | | | | | | | DOMINICAN COL OF BLAUVELT |
| | | | | | | 3 | 3,600 | 4,000 | D YOUVILLE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 2,802 | 4,000 | ELIZABETH SETON COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | ELMIRA COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | FINCH COLLEGE |
| 8 | 6,625 | 7,500 | 17 | 6,825 | 12,500 | 36 | 3,875 | 5,500 | FORDHAM UNIVERSITY |
| | | | 1 | 9,000 | | | | | |
| | | | 2 | | | 6 | 5,500 | 6,500 | GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEM |
| | | | | | | | | | GEO MERCR JR MEM SCH THEO |
| | | | 1 | 6,500 | | | | | GOOD COUNSEL COLLEGE |
| | | | 3 | 6,800 | 8,500 | 9 | 4,122 | 5,500 | HAMILTON COLLEGE |
| | | | 3 | 6,800 | 6,500 | 4 | 4,233 | 6,500 | HARTWICK COLLEGE |
| | | | 4 | 5,500 | 7,500 | | | | HOBART & WM SMITH COLLEGE |
| | | | 17 | 7,965 | 9,500 | 63 | 3,563 | 5,500 | HOFSTRA UNIVERSITY |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| N E W Y O R K | | | | | | | | | |
| HOLY TRINITY ORTHODOX SEM | 9-10<br>C.S. | 5,000 | | | | | | | |
| HOUGHTON COLLEGE | 9-10 | 5,500 | 8,900 | 1 | 5,800 | | | | |
| IMMACULATA COLLEGE | C.S. | | | | | | | | |
| IMMACULATE CONCEPTION SEM | 9-10<br>11-12<br>C.S. | 5,000<br>6,000 | | | | | | | |
| INST OF PUBLIC ADMIN | 11-12 | 6,500 | 9,000 | | | | | | |
| IONA COLLEGE ALL CAMPUSES | 9-10<br>11-12<br>C.S. | 6,700<br>7,370 | | 1 | 9,050 | | 1 | 8,150 | |
| ITHACA COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 9,600 | 2 | 6,800 | 7,500 | | | |
| JUILLIARD SCHOOL OF MUSIC | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| KEUKA COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,000 | 9,700 | 1 | 6,500 | | | | |
| KINGS COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,000 | 8,000 | 1 | 7,500 | | | | |
| LADYCLIFF COLLEGE | 11-12<br>C.S. | 6,500 | | 2 | 6,000 | 6,500 | | | |
| LA SALETTE SEMINARY | 11-12<br>C.S. | | | 1 | | | | | |
| LE MOYNE COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| LONG IS UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 11-12 | 6,500 | | 2 | | | | | |
| MANHATTAN COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 11,500 | 8 | 8,400 | 9,500 | | | |
| MANHATTAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC | 11-12 | 5,400 | | 1 | | | | | |
| MANHATTANVILLE COLLEGE | 11-12<br>C.S. | | | | | | | | |
| MANNES COLLEGE OF MUSIC | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,000 | 6,200 | | | | | | |
| MARIA REGINA COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12<br>C.S. | | | | | | 1 | 8,000 | |
| MARIST COLLEGE | 11-12<br>C.S. | | | | | | 1<br>1 | 8,400<br>9,200 | |
| MARYKNOLL SEMINARY | 11-12<br>C.S. | 7,500 | | | | | | | |
| MARYMOUNT COLLEGE | 11-12<br>C.S. | | | 4 | 7,025 | 7,500 | | | |
| MARYMOUNT MANHATTAN COL | 9-10<br>11-12<br>C.S. | 5,830<br>7,000 | | | | | | | |
| MARY ROGERS COLLEGE | C.S. | | | | | | | | |
| MATER CHRISTI SEMINARY | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| MATER DEI COLLEGE | 11-12<br>C.S. | 6,500 | | 1 | 5,200 | | | | |
| MEDAILLE COLLEGE | 11-12<br>C.S. | 6,000 | | 1 | 4,000 | | 1 | 11,000 | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | NEW YORK |
| 1 | 6,000 | | | | | 3 | 4,000 | 4,500 | HOLY TRINITY ORTHODOX SEM |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,700 | 4,500 | HOUGHTON COLLEGE |
| 1 | 8,400 | | | | | 1 | 2,600 | | IMMACULATA COLLEGE |
| 1 | 7,000 | | | | | | | | IMMACULATE CONCEPTION SEM |
| | | | 1 | 7,500 | | 1 | 5,200 | | INST OF PUBLIC ADMIN |
| 1 | 7,500 | | 2 | 6,725 | 6,500 | 4 | 4,469 | 5,500 | IONA COLLEGE ALL CAMPUSES |
| | | | 6 | 6,071 | 6,500 | 20 | 3,724 | 5,500 | ITHACA COLLEGE |
| 1 | | | 1 | | | 3 | 4,900 | 4,500 | JUILLIARD SCHOOL OF MUSIC |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,500 | | KEUKA COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 4,500 | | KINGS COLLEGE |
| 1 | 8,500 | | | | | 2 | 3,500 | 4,000 | LADYCLIFF COLLEGE |
| 1 | 9,500 | | | | | | | | LA SALETTE SEMINARY |
| | | | 2 | 6,850 | 7,500 | 6 | 3,766 | 5,500 | LE MOYNE COLLEGE |
| 3 | 11,833 | 15,500 | 47 | 9,788 | 12,500 | 1 | | | LONG IS UNIV ALL CAMPUSES |
| | | | | | | 8 | 4,050 | 4,500 | MANHATTAN COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | | | MANHATTAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC |
| | | | 5 | 7,180 | 8,500 | 14 | 4,763 | 7,500 | MANHATTANVILLE COLLEGE |
| 1 | 12,000 | | 1 | 7,000 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | MANNES COLLEGE OF MUSIC |
| | | | 1 | 2,500 | | | | | MARIA REGINA COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 2,600 | | |
| | | | | | | 1 | 4,200 | | MARIST COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 7,500 | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | 8,500 | | 2 | 6,500 | 6,500 | MARYKNOLL SEMINARY |
| | | | | | | 1 | 5,200 | | MARYMOUNT COLLEGE |
| 1 | 11,000 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | 7,000 | | 4 | 3,640 | 4,000 | MARYMOUNT MANHATTAN COL |
| 1 | 10,000 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 9,500 | | | | | 3 | 5,500 | 6,500 | MARY ROGERS COLLEGE |
| 1 | 3,000 | | | | | | | | MATER CHRISTI SEMINARY |
| | | | | | | | | | MATER DEI COLLEGE |
| 1 | 9,800 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 5 | 4,000 | 4,000 | MEDAILLE COLLEGE |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| N E W Y O R K | | | | | | | | | |
| MERCY COLLEGE | 11-12<br>C.S. | 7,200 | | 2 | | | | | |
| MILLS COLLEGE OF EDUC | 9-10<br>11-12<br>C.S. | | 10,200 | | | | | | |
| MOLLOY CATH COL ALL CAMPUSES | 11-12<br>C.S. | 6,500 | | 3 | 6,000 | 6,500 | | | |
| MOLLOY CATH COL ALL CAM | 11-12<br>C.S. | | | 3 | 3,300 | 5,500 | | | |
| MOUNT ST MARY COLLEGE | 11-12<br>C.S. | 6,252 | 13,500<br>13,500 | 1<br>1 | 8,904<br>10,000 | | | | |
| NAZARETH COL OF ROCHESTER | 11-12 | 6,500 | 15,500 | 1 | 9,100 | | | | |
| NEW SCH FOR SOC RESEARCH | 11-12 | 7,000 | 11,250 | 2 | 8,539 | 8,500 | | | |
| NEW YORK COLLEGE OF MUSIC | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 7,500 | |
| NY INST TECH ALL CAMPUSES | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | 6 | 7,393 | 9,500 | | | |
| NEW YORK LAW SCHOOL | 9-10<br>11-12 | 5,500<br>7,500 | | 1 | | | | | |
| NEW YORK MEDICAL COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,500 | 9,500 | 2 | 6,500 | 7,500 | | | |
| NEW YORK THEOL SEMINARY | 11-12 | 7,400 | 9,600 | | | | | | |
| NEW YORK UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | 7,000 | 27,000 | 8 | 12,813 | 14,500 | 5 | 10,150 | 12,500 |
| NIAGARA UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 11-12<br>C.S. | 6,500 | 11,000 | | | | | | |
| NOTRE DAME COL STATEN IS | 11-12<br>C.S. | 7,000 | | | | | | | |
| NYACK MISSIONARY COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | 1 | | | | | |
| OUR LADY HOPE MISSION SEM | 11-12 | | 7,280 | | | | | | |
| PACE COLLEGE ALL CAMPUSES | 11-12 | 6,800 | | | | | 2 | | |
| PACKER COLLEGIATE INST | 9-10 | 2,750 | 3,515 | | | | | | |
| PARSONS SCHOOL OF DESIGN | 11-12 | 6,000 | 9,000 | | | | | | |
| PASSIONIST MONASTIC SEM | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| PAUL SMITHS COL ARTS SCI | 11-12 | | 9,300 | 2 | 7,200 | 7,500 | | | |
| POLYTECHNIC INST BROOKLYN | 11-12 | 7,500 | 17,000 | 12 | 9,023 | 10,500 | | | |
| PRATT INSTITUTE | 11-12 | 7,000 | 15,350 | 9 | 8,200 | 9,500 | | | |
| PRESENTATION J C SAC HRT | C.S. | | | | | | | | |
| QUEEN OF THE APOSTLES COL | 9-10<br>C.S. | | | | | | 1 | 10,000 | |
| RENSSELAER POLY ALL CAM | 11-12 | | 14,000 | | | | | | |
| ROBERTS WESLEYAN COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,000<br>7,100 | 7,100 | 2 | 6,500 | 6,500 | | | |
| ROCHESTER INST TECHNOLOGY | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,800 | 13,200 | 2<br>3 | 6,500<br>7,500 | 6,500<br>7,500 | | | |
| ROCKEFELLER UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | | | 1 | 14,000 | | | | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | NEW YORK |
| 1 | 10,000 | | | | | 3 | 5,200 | 5,500 | MERCY COLLEGE |
| 2 | 8,250 | 8,500 | | | | 2 | 4,500 | 4,500 | MILLS COLLEGE OF EDUC |
| 2 | 7,500 | 8,500 | | | | 3 | 3,833 | 4,500 | MOLLOY CATH COL MAIN CAM |
| 1 | 10,000 | | | | | 2 | 4,400 | 4,500 | MOLLOY CATH COL ALL CAM |
| 1 | 13,500 | | 1 | 7,500 | | | | | MOUNT ST MARY COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 6,900 | | 6 | 4,683 | 5,500 | NAZARETH COL OF ROCHESTER |
| | | | 2 | 7,000 | 7,500 | 4 | 4,449 | 5,500 | NEW SCH FOR SOC RESEARCH |
| | | | 1 | 2,500 | | 1 | 2,200 | | NEW YORK COLLEGE OF MUSIC |
| | | | | | | 6 | 4,680 | 4,500 | NY INST TECH ALL CAMPUSES |
| 1 | 11,000 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | NEW YORK LAW SCHOOL |
| | | | | | | 2 | | | |
| | | | | | | 3 | 4,500 | 5,500 | NEW YORK MEDICAL COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | NEW YORK THEOL SEMINARY |
| 9 | 12,300 | 18,500 | 49 | 7,950 | 11,500 | 132 | 4,122 | 7,500 | NEW YORK UNIVERSITY |
| | | | 4 | 7,519 | 8,500 | 12 | 3,460 | 4,500 | NIAGARA UNIV ALL CAMPUSES |
| | | | 1 | 9,000 | | 1 | 5,000 | | |
| | | | 1 | 7,000 | | | | | NOTRE DAME COL STATEN IS |
| 1 | 9,000 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 2 | | | NYACK MISSIONARY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | OUR LADY HOPE MISSION SEM |
| 1 | | | 6 | 6,783 | 7,500 | 14 | 4,469 | 5,500 | PACE COLLEGE ALL CAMPUSES |
| | | | | | | | | | PACKER COLLEGIATE INST |
| | | | 1 | 6,000 | | 3 | 5,150 | 5,500 | PARSONS SCHOOL OF DESIGN |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,500 | | PASSIONIST MONASTIC SEM |
| | | | | | | | | | PAUL SMITHS COL ARTS SCI |
| | | | 1 | 6,000 | | 17 | 4,602 | 7,500 | POLYTECHNIC INST. BROOKLYN |
| | | | | | | 15 | 4,434 | 5,500 | PRATT INSTITUTE |
| | | | 1 | 8,500 | | | | | PRESENTATION J C SAC HRT |
| | | | 1 | 4,500 | | | | | QUEEN OF THE APOSTLES COL |
| | | | 1 | 5,500 | | | | | |
| | | | 10 | 8,313 | 10,500 | 30 | 3,933 | 5,500 | RENSELAER POLY ALL CAM |
| | | | | | | 1 | 4,500 | | ROBERTS WESLEYAN COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 5,500 | | ROCHESTER INST TECHNOLOGY |
| | | | | | | 13 | 6,810 | 11,500 | |
| | | | 3 | 8,683 | 9,500 | 19 | 4,518 | 6,500 | ROCKEFELLER UNIVERSITY |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| N E W Y O R K | | | | | | | | | |
| ROSARY HILL COLLEGE | 11-12<br>C.S. | 6,500 | | 1 | 6,400 | | 1 | 10,300 | |
| RUSSELL SAGE ALL CAMPUSES | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,700 | 14,500 | 4 | 8,000 | 8,500 | | | |
| ST BERNARDINE SIENA COL | 9-10<br>11-12<br>C.S. | 6,700 | | 1 | 8,000 | | 1 | 10,000 | |
| ST BERNARDS SEM & COL | 11-12 | 3,000 | 3,000 | | | | | | |
| ST BONAVENTURE UNIVERSITY | 9-10<br>11-12<br>C.S. | 7,000<br>8,500 | | 3 | 5,000 | 5,500 | 4<br>1 | 7,402<br>18,000 | 7,500 |
| ST CLARE COLLEGE | C.S. | | | 1 | 6,000 | | | | |
| ST FRANCIS COLLEGE | 11-12<br>C.S. | 7,000 | | 1 | 7,500 | | | | |
| ST JOHN FISHER COL INC | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 10,500 | |
| ST JOHNS UNIVERSITY | 11-12<br>C.S. | 7,000 | 17,000 | 1 | 14,500 | | 6 | 8,875 | 10,500 |
| ST JOHN VIANNEY SEMINARY | C.S. | | | | | | | | |
| ST JOSEPHS COL FOR WOMEN | 11-12<br>C.S. | 6,500 | | 3 | 12,700 | 13,500 | 1 | 15,000 | |
| ST JOS SEM COL MAIN CAM | C.S. | | | | | | 1 | | |
| ST JOSEPHS SERAPHIC SEM | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,000 | 6,800 | | | | | | |
| ST LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY | 9-10<br>11-12 | | 12,000 | 4 | 8,225 | 9,500 | | | |
| ST PIUS X PREP SEMINARY | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| ST THOMAS AQUINAS COLLEGE | 9-10<br>C.S. | | | 1 | 6,700 | | | | |
| SARAH LAWRENCE COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,000 | | 2 | | | | | |
| SKIDMORE COL MAIN CAMPUS | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,000 | 13,600 | 2 | 9,800 | 10,500 | | | |
| STATE UNIV NEW YORK SYST | | | | | | | | | |
| SUNY STATE UNIV BINGHAMTN | 11-12 | 6,870 | | 16 | 8,180 | 9,500 | 6 | 10,156 | 12,500 |
| SUNY STATE U STONY BRK | 11-12 | 7,420 | 19,500 | 26 | 8,461 | 12,500 | 1 | 13,500 | |
| SUNY DOWNSTATE MED CTR | 11-12 | 6,870 | 16,655 | 3 | 9,772 | 10,500 | | | |
| SUNY COLLEGE BUFFALO | 11-12 | | | 3 | 11,007 | 11,500 | | | |
| SUNY COLLEGE FREDONIA | 11-12 | 7,000 | 15,500 | 10 | 8,682 | 11,500 | | | |
| SUNY COLLEGE GENESEO | 11-12 | 6,370 | 16,156 | 3 | 9,666 | 10,500 | | | |
| SUNY COLLEGE OSWEGO | 11-12 | 6,870 | 15,186 | 11 | 8,516 | 11,500 | | | |
| SUNY COLLEGE PLATTSBURGH | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,370 | 13,768 | 9 | 8,166 | 11,500 | 1 | 8,500 | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | NEW YORK |
| | | | 2 | 7,000 | 7,500 | 1 | 3,900 | | ROSARY HILL COLLEGE |
| 1 | 8,500 | | 3 | 5,733 | 6,500 | 1 | 3,600 | | RUSSELL SAGE ALL CAMPUSES |
| | | | | | | 4 | 4,320 | 4,500 | |
| | | | 1 | 6,500 | | 5 | 4,900 | 5,500 | ST BERNARDINE SIENA COL |
| | | | | | | | | | ST BERNARDS SEM & COL |
| | | | | | | 9 | 3,484 | 4,000 | ST BONAVENTURE UNIVERSITY |
| 1 | 7,000 | | | | | | | | ST CLARE COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 5,500 | | 7 | 4,643 | 5,500 | ST FRANCIS COLLEGE |
| 1 | 9,500 | | 1 | 6,500 | | | | | |
| | | | 3 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 1 | 5,500 | | ST JOHN FISHER COL INC |
| 1 | 12,500 | | 6 | 7,566 | 9,500 | 36 | 3,612 | 5,500 | ST JOHNS UNIVERSITY |
| | | | 1 | 8,500 | | | | | |
| 1 | 10,500 | | 1 | 6,500 | | | | | ST JOHN VIANNEY SEMINARY |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,120 | | ST JOSEPHS COL FOR WOMEN |
| 1 | 10,500 | | 1 | 5,600 | | 3 | 3,500 | 4,000 | ST JOS SEM COL MAIN CAM |
| | | | | | | 2 | 4,000 | 4,000 | ST JOSEPHS SERAPHIC SEM |
| | | | | | | 7 | 3,870 | 4,500 | ST LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | ST PIUS X PREP SEMINARY |
| | | | | | | 1 | 375 | | ST THOMAS AQUINAS COLLEGE |
| 1 | 11,000 | | | | | 2 | 4,500 | 5,500 | |
| | | | | | | 2 | | | SARAH LAWRENCE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 4,475 | 4,500 | SKIDMORE COL MAIN CAMPUS |
| | | | 4 | 6,875 | 7,500 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | STATE UNIV NEW YORK SYST |
| 1 | 10,510 | | 3 | 10,998 | 11,500 | 60 | 3,650 | 6,500 | SUNY STATE UNIV BINGHAMTNR |
| | | | | | | 63 | | | SUNY STATE U STONY BRK |
| | | | 8 | 7,8[illegible] | 8,500 | 17 | 4,515 | 5,500 | SUNY DOWNSTATE MED CTR |
| | | | 14 | 9,477 | 9,500 | 28 | [illegible],955 | 5,500 | SUNY COLLEGE BUFFALO |
| | | | | | | 17 | 4,241 | 8,500 | SUNY COLLEGE FREDONIA |
| 1 | 17,500 | | 9 | 7,444 | 9,500 | 13 | 4,076 | 5,500 | SUNY COLLEGE GENESEO |
| | | | | | | 15 | 4,609 | 6,500 | SUNY COLLEGE OSWEGO |
| | | | | | | | | | SUNY COLLEGE PLATTSBURGH |
| | | | 4 | 5,500 | 5,500 | | | | |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| N E W Y O R K | | | | | | | | | |
| SUNY COLLEGE POTSDAM | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,870 | 16,066 | 12 | 8,540 | 11,500 | | | |
| SUNY COL FORSTRY MAIN CAM | 11-12 | 6,500 | 14,900 | 2 | 8,445 | 8,500 | | | |
| SUNY AG&TECH ALFRED | 11-12 | | 11,950 | 4 | 7,732 | 8,500 | | | |
| SUNY AG&TECH CANTON | 9-10 | | 11,948 | 2 | 7,584 | 7,500 | | | |
| SUNY AG&TECH DELHI. | 11-12 | 6,500 | 11,590 | 2 | 7,897 | 8,500 | | | |
| SUNY AG&TECH MORRISVLLE | 11-12 | 6,370 | | 3 | 7,100 | 8,500 | | | |
| ADIRONDACK COMMUNITY COL | 11-12 | 7,000 | 10,000 | | | | | | |
| FASHION INSTITUTE OF TECH | 11-12 | 8,550 | 16,100 | 4 | 9,237 | 10,500 | | | |
| FULTON-MONTGOMRY CMTY COL | 11-12 | | | 1 | 8,000 | | | | |
| HUDSON VALLEY CMTY COL | 11-12 | 6,886 | 9,840 | 5 | 7,100 | 7,500 | | | |
| JEFFERSON COMMUNITY COL | 11-12 | 7,736 | 12,784 | 2 | 8,227 | 8,500 | | | |
| MOHAWK VALLEY CMTY COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,000 | | 3 | 7,990 | 8,500 | | | |
| NASSAU CMTY COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| NIAGARA COUNTY CMTY COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | 2 | | | 1 | | |
| ORANGE COUNTY CMTY COL. | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 12,430 | |
| ROCKLAND CMTY COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,200 | 11,200 | 3 | 7,900 | 8,500 | | | |
| SULLIVAN COUNTY CMTY COL | 11-12 | 6,500 | 10,100 | 2 | 7,000 | 7,500 | | | |
| ULSTER COUNTY CMTY COL | 11-12 | 8,400 | 12,100 | | | | | | |
| SYRACUSE U MAIN CAMPUS | 11-12 | 6,600 | | 3 | 12,067 | 13,500 | 2 | | |
| TROCAIRE COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12<br>C.S. | 7,000<br>8,500 | | 1 | 6,500 | | | | |
| UNION COL & UNIV SYSTEM<br>ALBANY COL OF PHARMACY | 9-10 | 6,400 | 6,600 | | | | | | |
| ALBANY LAW SCHOOL | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| ALBANY MEDICAL COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | 4 | 5,200 | 6,500 | 1 | 6,500 | |
| UNION COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,500 | 14,800 | 4 | 9,575 | 10,500 | | | |
| UNION THEOLOGICAL SEM | 11-12 | 6,000 | 16,500 | 1 | 8,800 | | | | |
| UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER | 11-12 | 6,800 | | 2 | 15,000 | 18,500 | 12 | 10,129 | 11,500 |
| VASSAR COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,900 | | | | | 3 | 10,166 | 10,500 |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | NEW YORK |
| | | | 4 | 6,694 | 7,500 | | | | SUNY COLLEGE POTSDAM |
| | | | 3 | 7,61[illegible] | 8,500 | 8 | 4,487 | 5,500 | SUNY COL FORSTRY MAIN CAM |
| | | | | | | 3 | 4,007 | 4,500 | SUNY AG&TECH ALFRED |
| | | | | | | 3 | 4,238 | 4,500 | SUNY AG&TECH CANTON |
| | | | | | | 3 | 3,755 | 4,000 | SUNY AG&TECH DELHI |
| 1 | 10,824 | | | | | 4 | 3,960 | 4,500 | SUNY AG&TECH MORRISVLLE |
| | | | 1 | 7,000 | | 4 | 4,000 | 4,500 | ADIRONBACK COMMUNITY COL |
| | | | | | | 6 | 5,893 | 7,500 | FASHION INSTITUTE OF TECH |
| | | | | | | | | | FULTON-MONTGOMRY CMTY COL |
| | | | | | | | | | HUDSON VALLEY CMTY COL |
| | | | | | | 4 | 4,091 | 6,500 | JEFFERSON COMMUNITY COL |
| | | | | | | | | | MOHAWK VALLEY CMTY COL |
| | | | 7 | 9,40[illegible] | 11,500 | 13 | 4,998 | 5,500 | NASSAU CMTY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 3 | 4,580 | 5,500 | NIAGARA COUNTY CMTY COL |
| | | | 3 | 10,80[illegible] | 11,500 | 2 | 5,350 | 6,500 | ORANGE COUNTY CMTY COL |
| | | | | | | 7 | 4,400 | 5,500 | ROCKLAND CMTY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 3 | 6,500 | 6,500 | SULLIVAN COUNTY CMTY COL |
| | | | 1 | 7,60[illegible] | | 3 | 4,245 | 4,500 | ULSTER COUNTY CMTY COL |
| 14 | 7,389 | 8,500 | 36 | 7,199 | 11,500 | 110 | 3,657 | 5,500 | SYRACUSE U MAIN CAMPUS |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,700 | | TROCAIRE COLLEGE |
| 1 | 7,500 | | | | | | | | UNION COL & UNIV SYSTEM |
| | | | | | | | | | ALBANY COL OF PHARMACY |
| | | | | | | | | | ALBANY LAW SCHOOL |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,000 | 4,000 | ALBANY MEDICAL COLLEGE |
| | | | 2 | 7,20[illegible] | 7,500 | 9 | 4,617 | 6,500 | UNION COLLEGE |
| | | | 6 | 6,883 | 7,500 | 13 | 4,738 | 6,500 | UNION THEOLOGICAL SEM |
| 2 | 12,375 | 12,500 | 41 | 7,853 | 9,500 | 96 | 5,235 | 7,500 | UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER |
| | | | | | | 16 | 4,348 | 5,500 | VASSAR COLLEGE |
| | | | 7 | 7,314 | 7,500 | 2 | 3,067 | 4,000 | |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| N E W Y O R K | | | | | | | | | |
| VILLA MARIA COL OF BUFFLO | C.S. | | | | | | 1 | 10,500 | |
| VOORHEES TECHNICAL INST | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | 1 | | | | | |
| WAGNER COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 12,000 | |
| WEBB INST OF NAVAL ARCH | 9-10 | | 11,610 | | | | | | |
| WELLS COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 11,000 | | | | | | |
| N O R T H C A R O L I N A | | | | | | | | | |
| AGRIC & TECH COL OF N C | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,400 | 9,600 | 7 | 7,961 | 8,500 | | | |
| APPALACHIAN ST UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | 7,500 | 15,600 | 8 | 8,056 | 10,500 | 4 | 8,925 | 9,500 |
| ASHEVILLE BILTMORE COL | 11-12 | 6,700 | | 2 | | | | | |
| ASHEVL BUNCOMBE TECH INST | 11-12 | 8,400 | 8,220 | | | | | | |
| ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COL | 11-12 | | | 2 | | | | | |
| BARBER-SCOTIA COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | 8,760 | 1 | 5,400 | | | | |
| BELMONT ABBEY COLLEGE | 9-10<br>C.S. | 7,000 | 8,500 | 1 | 7,500 | | | | |
| BENNETT COLLEGE | 9-10 | | 8,200 | | | | | | |
| BREVARD COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,050 | 7,288 | 2 | 6,500 | 6,500 | | | |
| CAMPBELL COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,500 | 8,000 | 1 | 7,250 | | | | |
| CATAWBA COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,000 | 10,000 | | | | | | |
| CATAWBA VALLEY TECH INST | 11-12 | 8,016 | 8,628 | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL PIEDMONT CMTY COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | 8,172 | 11,376 | 1 | 9,051 | | | | |
| CHOWAN COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,800 | 8,500 | 1 | 7,850 | | | | |
| COLLEGE OF THE ALBEMARLE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,300<br>7,200 | 9,216 | 1 | 5,400 | | | | |
| DAVIDSON COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,400 | 13,800 | | | | 5 | 8,360 | 8,500 |
| DAVIDSON CO CMTY COL | 11-12 | 7,000 | 8,000 | 1 | 3,500 | | | | |
| DUKE UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | 6,750 | | 2 | 13,050 | 14,500 | 19 | 8,934 | 12,500 |
| E CAROLINA U MAIN CAMPUS | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 15,200 | |
| ELIZABETH CITY STATE COL | 11-12 | 7,300 | | | | | | | |
| ELON COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | 8,500 | | | | | | |
| FAYETTEVILLE STATE COL | 11-12 | 6,408 | 11,500 | | | | | | |
| GARDNER WEBB COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 9,000 | 6,000 | 1 | 5,300 | | | | |
| GASTON COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,300<br>8,400 | 8,436 | 1 | 4,743 | | | | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | NEW YORK |
| | | | 1 | | | | | | VILLA MARIA COL OF BUFFLO |
| | | | | | | | | | VOORHEES TECHNICAL INST |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| | | | 3 | 8,200 | 8,500 | 7 | 4,200 | 4,500 | WAGNER COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | WEBB INST OF NAVAL ARCH |
| | | | 3 | 6,666 | 6,500 | 4 | 4,313 | 5,500 | WELLS COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | NORTH CAROLINA |
| | | | | | | 5 | 3,910 | 4,500 | AGRIC & TECH COL OF N C |
| | | | | | | 9 | 4,727 | 5,500 | |
| | | | | | | 10 | 4,777 | 6,500 | APPALACHIAN ST UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | 7 | 4,109 | 4,500 | ASHEVILLE BILTMORE COL |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,168 | | ASHEVL BUNCOMBE TECH INST |
| | | | | | | 2 | | | ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COL |
| | | | | | | | | | BARBER-SCOTIA COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 4 | 4,500 | 6,500 | BELMONT ABBEY COLLEGE |
| | | | 2 | 4,700 | 5,500 | 2 | 3,923 | 4,500 | BENNETT COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | BREVARD COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 13 | 3,500 | 4,500 | CAMPBELL COLLEGE |
| | | | 2 | 6,400 | 6,500 | 2 | 4,100 | 4,500 | CATAWBA COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | CATAWBA VALLEY TECH INST |
| | | | | | | | | | CENTRAL PIEDMONT CMTY COL |
| | | | 2 | 5,400 | 6,500 | | | | CHOWAN COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | COLLEGE OF THE ALBEMARLE |
| | | | 1 | 4,306 | | 6 | 3,098 | 4,500 | DAVIDSON COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 7,500 | | | | | DAVIDSON CO CMTY COL |
| 8 | 11,012 | 21,500 | 30 | 7,500 | 10,500 | 98 | 4,278 | 6,500 | DUKE UNIVERSITY |
| | | | 17 | 8,979 | 10,500 | 21 | 4,975 | 7,500 | E CAROLINA U MAIN CAMPUS |
| | | | 2 | | | 2 | | | ELIZABETH CITY STATE COL |
| | | | 1 | 7,500 | | 3 | 4,167 | 5,500 | ELON COLLEGE |
| | | | 3 | 8,208 | 8,500 | 4 | 4,143 | 4,500 | FAYETTEVILLE STATE COL |
| | | | | | | 3 | 3,400 | 4,000 | GARDNER WEBB COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,804 | | GASTON COLLEGE |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRI-BUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| N O R T H C A R O L I N A | | | | | | | | | |
| GREENSBORO COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | 1 | 5,500 | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | 10,000 | | | | | | |
| GUILFORD COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,500 | 9,500 | 1 | 7,700 | | 2 | 6,000 | 6,500 |
| HIGH POINT COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | 2 | | | | | |
| ISOTHERMAL CMTY COLLEGE | 11-12 | 8,500 | 8,424 | | | | | | |
| JOHNSON C SMITH UNIV | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 8,500 | |
| KINGS COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | 1 | 3,500 | | | | |
| KITTRELL COLLEGE | 9-10 | 4,600 | | 1 | 3,150 | | | | |
| LEES MCRAE COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,000 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | 8,000 | | | | | | |
| LENOR CO CMY COL ALL CAM | 9-10 | 5,400 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 7,200 | 8,604 | 1 | 6,600 | | | | |
| LENOIR-RHYNE COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 8,880 | 2 | 6,500 | 6,500 | | | |
| LIVINGSTONE COLLEGE | 9-10 | | 6,500 | 1 | 6,000 | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 7,200 | |
| LOUISBURG COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,000 | | 2 | 6,300 | 6,500 | | | |
| | 11-12 | 6,900 | 8,000 | 1 | 7,200 | | | | |
| MARS HILL COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,000 | | 1 | 6,700 | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 6,700 | 9,500 | 1 | 6,700 | | | | |
| MEREDITH COLLEGE | 9-10 | 5,000 | 8,500 | 1 | 7,200 | | | | |
| METHODIST COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,200 | 8,000 | 2 | 6,600 | 6,500 | | | |
| MITCHELL COLLEGE | 9-10 | 5,500 | 5,500 | | | | | | |
| MONTREAT-ANDERSON COL INC | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 8,200 | 8,200 | | | | | | |
| MOUNT OLIVE JR COL | 9-10 | 5,500 | 6,500 | | | | | | |
| N C COLLEGE AT DURHAM | 9-10 | 6,500 | | 10 | 8,668 | 9,500 | | | |
| | 11-12 | 7,944 | 12,000 | | | | | | |
| N C SCHOOL OF THE ARTS | 9-10 | 5,340 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 6,408 | 9,000 | 1 | 7,044 | | | | |
| N C WESLEYAN COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| PEACE COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,450 | 6,650 | | | | | | |
| PEMBROKE STATE COL | 9-10 | | 9,100 | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | | 2 | 8,500 | 8,500 | | | |
| PFEIFFER COLLEGE | 9-10 | 7,000 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| PIEDMONT BIBLE COL INC | 11-12 | | 3,400 | | | | | | |
| PITT TECHNICAL INSTITUTE | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 6,850 | | | | | | | |
| QUEENS COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 11,800 | 1 | 7,500 | | | | |
| ROCKINGHAM CMTY COLLEGE | 11-12 | 8,000 | 8,628 | | | | | | |
| SACRED HEART COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | 1 | 5,500 | | 2 | 9,000 | 10,500 |
| ST ANDREWS PRESBY COL | 9-10 | 6,600 | 9,200 | 2 | 6,950 | 7,500 | 2 | 7,850 | 7,500 |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | NORTH CAROLINA |
| | | | | | | 3 | 3,533 | 4,500 | GREENSBORO COLLEGE |
| 1 | 6,700 | | 1 | 6,000 | | 3 | 4,800 | 4,500 | GUILFORD COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | HIGH POINT COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,200 | | ISOTHERMAL CMTY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,500 | | JOHNSON C SMITH UNIV |
| | | | 9 | 5,100 | 6,500 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | KINGS COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | KITTRELL COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | LEES MCRAE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,000 | | |
| | | | | | | 1 | 4,176 | | LENOR CO CMY COL ALL CAM |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,828 | 4,500 | LENOIR-RHYNE COLLEGE |
| 1 | 5,300 | | 1 | 5,500 | | 1 | 4,300 | | LIVINGSTONE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 2,875 | 4,000 | LOUISBURG COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,115 | | MARS HILL COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,750 | 4,000 | |
| | | | 2 | 5,700 | 6,500 | | | | MEREDITH COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 3 | 3,360 | 4,000 | METHODIST COLLEGE |
| 1 | 6,320 | | | | | 3 | 2,018 | 4,000 | MITCHELL COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 5,600 | | MONTREAT-ANDERSON COL INC |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,600 | | MOUNT OLIVE JR COL |
| | | | | | | 14 | 5,452 | 8,500 | N C COLLEGE AT DURHAM |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,500 | 4,000 | N C SCHOOL OF THE ARTS |
| | | | 1 | | | 2 | | | N C WESLEYAN COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,285 | | PEACE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 4,000 | 4,500 | PEMBROKE STATE COL |
| | | | 2 | | | | | | PFEIFFER COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 6 | 3,600 | 4,000 | |
| | | | | | | 1 | 2,700 | | PIEDMONT BIBLE COL INC |
| | | | | | | 2 | 2,800 | 4,000 | PITT TECHNICAL INSTITUTE |
| 1 | 6,850 | | 1 | 4,110 | | | | | |
| | | | 2 | 5,450 | 6,500 | 2 | 3,750 | 4,000 | QUEENS COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 7,500 | | 1 | 3,500 | | ROCKINGHAM CMTY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | SACRED HEART COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | ST ANDREWS PRESBY COL |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| N O R T H C A R O L I N A | | | | | | | | | |
| ST AUGUSTINES COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | 5,200 | 6,150 | | | | | | |
| ST MARYS JR COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 6,500 | |
| SALEM COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,000 | 10,400 | 1 | 6,000 | | | | |
| SANDHILLS CMTY COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 9,000 | |
| SHAW UNIVERSITY | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | 2<br>1 | 5,500<br>7,500 | 5,500 | | | |
| SOUTHEASTERN CMTY COLLEGE | 11-12 | 8,436 | | 2 | 9,884 | 11,500 | | | |
| SOUTHWOOD COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 4,800 | |
| SURRY COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 11-12 | 8,040 | | | | | | | |
| UNIV NORTH CAROLINA SYST | | | | | | | | | |
| N C ST U RALEIGH | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,700 | 17,000 | 1 | 12,800 | | 6 | 9,750 | 12,500 |
| UNIV OF NC AT CHAP HILL | 11-12 | 6,500 | 20,000 | 1 | 13,500 | | 11 | 10,100 | 13,500 |
| UNIV OF N C AT CHARLOTTE | 11-12 | 7,500 | 13,200 | 1 | 8,100 | | 3 | 9,000 | 9,500 |
| UNIV OF N C AT GREENSBORO | 11-12 | 6,500 | 15,300 | | | | 5 | 9,300 | 10,500 |
| WAKE FOREST UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | 6,000 | 13,500 | 1 | 9,600 | | 12 | 7,083 | 8,500 |
| WARREN WILSON COLLEGE | 11-12<br>C.S. | 4,800 | 5,200 | | | | | | |
| WAYNE TECHNICAL INST | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,608 | 8,808 | | | | 1 | 8,499 | |
| WESTERN CAROLINA UNIV | 11-12 | 6,408 | 14,212 | 1 | 8,500 | | | | |
| WESTERN PIEDMONT CMTY COL | 11-12 | 6,636 | 8,844 | 1 | 8,500 | | | | |
| WILKES COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 11-12 | 8,600 | 8,900 | 1 | 8,240 | | | | |
| WILMINGTON COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,044 | 12,000 | | | | 2 | 8,450 | 8,500 |
| WILSON CO TECH INST | 9-10<br>11-12 | 8,400 | | | | | | | |
| WINGATE COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,300<br>7,800 | 10,800 | 2 | 8,200 | 8,500 | | | |
| WINSTON-SALEM STATE COL | 11-12 | | 10,000 | 1 | 8,500 | | | | |
| N O R T H D A K O T A | | | | | | | | | |
| ASSUMPTION COLLEGE | C.S. | | | | | | | | |
| BISMARCK JR COLLEGE | 9-10 | 5,940 | 10,437 | 1 | 9,988 | | | | |
| DICKINSON STATE COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,800<br>9,000 | 9,350 | 2<br>1 | 6,500<br>7,950 | 6,500 | | | |
| JAMESTOWN COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 5,500<br>6,500 | 8,000 | | | | | | |
| LAKE REGION JR COLLEGE | 9-10<br>C.S. | 6,500 | | | | | | | |
| MARY COLLEGE | C.S. | | | 1 | | | | | |
| MAYVILLE STATE COLLEGE | 11-12 | 8,700 | 11,400 | | | | | | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | NORTH CAROLINA |
| | | | 3 | 5,200 | 5,500 | 1 | 2,160 | | ST AUGUSTINES COL |
| | | | | | | 1 | 5,250 | | |
| | | | | | | 2 | 4,500 | 4,500 | ST MARYS JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 4,500 | 4,500 | SALEM COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 7,000 | | 1 | 4,000 | | SANDHILLS CMTY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 4 | 3,375 | 4,500 | SHAW UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,738 | 4,000 | SOUTHEASTERN CMTY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | SOUTHWOOD COLLEGE |
| 1 | 8,604 | | | | | 2 | 3,300 | 4,000 | SURRY COMMUNITY COLLEGE |
| 2 | 8,625 | 8,500 | | | | | | | UNIV NORTH CAROLINA SYST |
| | | | 9 | 8,194 | 10,500 | 40 | 4,300 | 5,500 | N C ST U RALEIGH |
| 8 | 9,025 | 17,500 | 45 | 7,500 | 14,500 | 109 | 4,385 | 7,500 | UNIV OF NC AT CHAP HILL |
| | | | 6 | 7,227 | 7,500 | 11 | 4,209 | 5,500 | UNIV OF N C AT CHARLOTTE |
| | | | 8 | 7,662 | 8,500 | 17 | 4,750 | 5,500 | UNIV OF N C AT GREENSBORO |
| 1 | 8,500 | | 4 | 6,900 | 6,500 | 32 | 3,486 | 4,500 | WAKE FOREST UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | 2 | 4,000 | 4,500 | WARREN WILSON COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | WAYNE TECHNICAL INST |
| | | | 1 | 7,499 | | | | | |
| 1 | 14,500 | | 7 | 7,357 | 8,500 | 10 | 4,200 | 5,500 | WESTERN CAROLINA UNIV |
| | | | | | | | | | WESTERN PIEDMONT CMTY COL |
| | | | | | | | | | WILKES COMMUNITY COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 7,044 | | 5 | 4,300 | 4,500 | WILMINGTON COLLEGE |
| 1 | 8,500 | | | | | | | | WILSON CO TECH INST |
| | | | | | | | | | WINGATE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 4,500 | | |
| | | | 2 | 6,812 | 7,500 | 5 | 2,980 | 4,500 | WINSTON-SALEM STATE COL |
| | | | | | | | | | NORTH DAKOTA |
| | | | 1 | 8,000 | | 1 | 3,500 | | ASSUMPTION COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 2,565 | | BISMARCK JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | DICKINSON STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | 2 | 4,500 | 4,500 | | | | JAMESTOWN COLLEGE |
| 1 | 6,900 | | | | | 2 | 3,500 | 4,000 | LAKE REGION JR COLLEGE |
| 1 | 8,250 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | MARY COLLEGE |
| | | | 2 | 7,500 | 7,500 | | | | MAYVILLE STATE COLLEGE |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRI-BUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| N O R T H D A K O T A | | | | | | | | | |
| MINOT STATE COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,200 | 12,000 | 3 | 7,500 | 7,500 | | | |
| N DAK SCHOOL OF FORESTRY | 9-10 | 7,500 | 7,600 | | | | | | |
| N DAK STATE SCHOOL SCI | 9-10 | 5,400 | | 2 | 6,500 | 7,500 | | | |
| NORTH DAKOTA STATE UNIV | 11-12 | 7,800 | 15,000 | 3 | 8,276 | 8,500 | | | |
| UNIV N DAK MAIN CAMPUS | 11-12 | 7,000 | 16,000 | | | | 6 | 8,050 | 8,500 |
| VALLEY CITY STATE COLLEGE | 11-12 | 8,480 | 10,083 | 3 | 8,409 | 8,500 | | | |
| O H I O | | | | | | | | | |
| ANTIOCH COL ALL CAMPUSES | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,500 | 13,600 | 4 | 7,900 | 8,500 | 3 | 10,633 | 11,500 |
| ASHLAND COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 12,500 | 5 | 7,990 | 10,500 | | | |
| ATHENAEUM OF OHIO | C.S. | | | | | | 1 | 7,500 | |
| BALDWIN WALLACE COL<br>BALDWN-WALLACE-MAIN CMPUS | 9-10<br>11-12 | | 7,320 | 1 | 8,500 | | | | |
| CLEVELND MARSHALL LAW SCH | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,000 | 9,000 | 1 | 6,500 | | | | |
| BLUFFTON COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 11,000 | 1 | 8,500 | | | | |
| BORROMEO SEM OF OHIO | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 3,500 | |
| BOWLING GRN ST U ALL CAM | 11-12 | 7,000 | 15,700 | 3 | 11,333 | 12,500 | 6 | 12,100 | 13,500 |
| CAPITAL UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | 6,000 | | 1 | 10,000 | | | | |
| CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIV | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,500 | | 2 | | | 1<br>12 | 9,470 | 13,500 |
| CENTRAL STATE UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | 6,600 | | 8 | 8,525 | 8,500 | | | |
| CINCINNATI BIBLE SEM | 9-10<br>11-12 | 5,044<br>6,725 | 6,725 | | | | | | |
| CLEVELAND INST OF ART | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | 1 | | | | | |
| CLEVELAND INST OF MUSIC | 11-12 | | | 1 | | | | | |
| CLEVELAND STATE UNIV | 11-12 | 6,500 | 21,000 | 2 | 13,250 | 15,500 | 7 | 9,729 | 11,500 |
| COL MT ST JOSEPH ON OHIO | 11-12<br>C.S. | 7,500 | | 2 | 7,000 | 7,500 | | | |
| COL OF ST MARY OF SPRINGS | 9-10<br>11-12<br>C.S. | 6,500<br>7,500 | | 1 | | | | | |
| COLLEGE OF STEUBENVILLE | 11-12<br>C.S. | | | 1 | 6,650 | | | | |
| COLLEGE OF WOOSTER | 9-10<br>11-12 | | 11,750 | 4 | 8,677 | 9,500 | | | |
| COLUMBUS COL ART & DESIGN | 11-12 | 6,500 | | | | | | | |
| CUYAHOGA CMTY COL ALL CAM | 9-10<br>11-12 | | 14,800 | 3<br>2 | 10,166<br>11,000 | 11,500<br>12,500 | | | |
| DEFIANCE COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,200 | 9,100 | | | | 2 | 6,900 | 7,500 |
| DENISON UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | 7,000 | 10,500 | 1 | 8,500 | | | | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE ANT HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | N O R T H D A K O T A |
| 1 | 10,500 | | | | | 2 | 4,870 | 6,500 | MINOT STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,200 | | N DAK SCHOOL OF FORESTRY |
| 1 | 6,500 | | 1 | 3,500 | | 1 | 3,500 | | N DAK STATE SCHOOL SCI |
| | | | 6 | 6,463 | 7,500 | 1 | 3,624 | | NORTH DAKOTA STATE UNIV |
| 2 | 7,500 | 8,500 | 4 | 6,815 | 7,500 | 10 | 3,715 | 4,500 | UNIV N DAK MAIN CAMPUS |
| | | | | | | | | | VALLEY CITY STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | O H I O |
| | | | | | | 12 | 3,900 | 4,500 | ANTIOCH COL ALL CAMPUSES |
| | | | | | | 3 | 3,400 | 4,000 | ASHLAND COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 6,500 | | | | | ATHENAEUM OF OHIO |
| | | | 4 | 7,000 | 7,500 | | | | BALDWIN WALLACE COL<br>BALDWN-WALLACE-MAIN CMPUS |
| | | | | | | 4 | 3,500 | 4,000 | CLEVELND MARSHALL LAW SCH |
| | | | | | | 2 | 4,575 | 5,500 | BLUFFTON COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,500 | | BORROMEO SEM OF OHIO |
| | | | 12 | 8,210 | 9,500 | 32 | 4,606 | 6,500 | BOWLING GRN ST U ALL CAM |
| | | | 4 | 7,325 | 8,500 | 2 | 3,920 | 4,500 | CAPITAL UNIVERSITY |
| 4 | 9,200 | 15,500 | 37 | 7,212 | 8,500 | 81 | 4,443 | 7,500 | CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIV |
| | | | | | | 9 | 3,600 | 4,500 | CENTRAL STATE UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | | | | CINCINNATI BIBLE SEM |
| | | | | | | | | | CLEVELAND INST OF ART |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CLEVELAND INST OF MUSIC |
| | | | 8 | 7,632 | 8,500 | 26 | 4,589 | 6,500 | CLEVELAND STATE UNIV |
| 1 | 12,000 | | 2 | 5,050 | 5,500 | 2 | 4,580 | 5,500 | COL MT ST JOSEPH ON OHIO |
| | | | 1 | | | | | | COL OF ST MARY OF SPRINGS |
| 1 | 9,500 | | | | | | | | COLLEGE OF STEUBENVILLE |
| | | | 5 | 5,020 | 5,500 | 3 | 3,321 | 4,000 | COLLEGE OF WOOSTER |
| | | | | | | | | | COLUMBUS COL ART & DESIGN |
| | | | | | | 2 | 4,500 | 4,500 | CUYAHOGA CMTY COL ALL CAM |
| | | | | | | 4 | 3,750 | 4,500 | DEFIANCE COLLEGE |
| | | | 4 | 7,350 | 7,500 | 8 | 4,000 | 4,500 | DENISON UNIVERSITY |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| O H I O | | | | | | | | | |
| EVANGELICAL LUTH THEO SEM | 11-12 | | 7,800 | 1 | 5,200 | | | | |
| FINDLAY COLLEGE | 9-10 | 7,000 | | 1 | 7,000 | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 8,100 | 10,400 | | | | | | |
| FRANKLIN UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | 7,000 | | | | | | | |
| HEBREW UN COL ALL CAM | 11-12 | 7,000 | | | | | | | |
| HEIDELBERG COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | 12,500 | | | | | | |
| HIRAM COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 9,600 | 1 | 8,900 | | | | |
| JOHN CARROLL UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | 6,600 | | | | | 3 | 6,833 | 7,500 |
| | C.S. | | | | | | | | |
| KENT ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 7,000 | 19,500 | 3 | 10,533 | 11,500 | 7 | 9,557 | 10,500 |
| KENYON COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 13,000 | | | | | | |
| LAKE ERIE COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,800 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | | 1 | | | | | |
| LORAIN CO CMTY COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | 1 | 9,500 | | 1 | 11,500 | |
| LOURDES JUNIOR COLLEGE | C.S. | | | | | | 1 | 4,750 | |
| MALONE COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,000 | 8,000 | 2 | 6,300 | 6,500 | | | |
| MARIETTA COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 6,000 | 12,600 | 1 | 7,650 | | | | |
| MARY MANSE COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | C.S. | | | | | | | | |
| METHODIST THEOL SCH OHIO | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | 10,200 | 1 | 7,500 | | | | |
| MIAMI UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 9-10 | | | 1 | 7,900 | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 7,500 | 17,000 | 7 | 7,743 | 9,500 | 11 | 10,436 | 16,500 |
| MUSKINGUM COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,000 | | 2 | | | | | |
| NOTRE DAME COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,000 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 7,200 | | | | | | | |
| | C.S. | | | 2 | | | | | |
| OBERLIN COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,765 | 17,145 | 2 | 10,155 | 11,500 | 1 | 8,625 | |
| OHIO COL OF APP SCIENCE | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 6,500 | |
| OHIO NTHRN U MAIN CAMPUS | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| OHIO ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 11-12 | 6,696 | 16,476 | 2 | 15,768 | 15,500 | 6 | 12,268 | 13,500 |
| OHIO UNIV MAIN CAMPUS | 11-12 | 7,000 | 16,700 | 3 | 12,500 | 13,500 | 3 | 9,500 | 10,500 |
| OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY | 9-10 | 6,700 | | | | | 2 | 9,400 | 9,500 |
| | 11-12 | 7,400 | 15,240 | | | | | | |
| OTTERBEIN COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,000 | | | | | 2 | 7,000 | 7,500 |
| | 11-12 | | 11,000 | | | | | | |
| OUR LADY OF CINCIN COL | C.S. | | | 1 | 8,400 | | | | |
| PONTIFICAL COL JOSEPHINUM | 9-10 | | | 2 | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 1,500 | | | | | | | |
| | C.S. | | | | | | | | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | O H I O |
| | | | | | | 2 | 4,300 | 4,500 | EVANGELICAL LUTH THEO SEM |
| | | | | | | | | | FINDLAY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | FRANKLIN UNIVERSITY |
| 2 | | | 8 | 9,016 | 12,500 | 16 | 4,875 | 6,500 | HEBREW UN COL ALL CAM |
| | | | | | | 6 | 3,473 | 4,500 | HEIDELBERG COLLEGE |
| | | | 3 | 6,933 | 7,500 | | | | |
| | | | 1 | 6,000 | | 3 | 4,400 | 5,500 | HIRAM COLLEGE |
| | | | 2 | 6,500 | 6,500 | 6 | 3,500 | 4,000 | JOHN CARROLL UNIVERSITY |
| 1 | 10,000 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 9,500 | | 2 | 6,750 | 7,500 | | | | KENT ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES |
| 2 | 9,350 | 10,500 | 12 | 7,623 | 8,500 | 70 | 4,246 | 6,500 | |
| 1 | 10,500 | | 4 | 8,500 | 9,500 | 7 | 3,120 | 4,000 | KENYON COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | LAKE ERIE COLLEGE |
| | | | 2 | 8,000 | 8,500 | 12 | 3,875 | 5,500 | LORAIN CO CMTY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | LOURDES JUNIOR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 5,500 | 5,500 | MALONE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 4 | 2,850 | 4,000 | MARIETTA COLLEGE |
| | | | 2 | 6,000 | 7,500 | 7 | 3,563 | 5,500 | |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | MARY MANSE COLLEGE |
| 1 | 10,000 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1 | 2,700 | | METHODIST THEOL SCH OHIO |
| | | | 1 | 5,500 | | 1 | 4,040 | | |
| | | | 1 | 6,900 | | | | | MIAMI UNIV ALL CAMPUSES |
| 2 | 11,500 | 12,500 | 11 | 6,858 | 11,500 | 43 | 4,027 | 4,500 | |
| | | | | | | 5 | 4,077 | 4,500 | MUSKINGUM COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | NOTRE DAME COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| 2 | 7,185 | 7,500 | 13 | 7,074 | 7,500 | 23 | 3,882 | 5,500 | OBERLIN COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,510 | | OHIO COL OF APP SCIENCE |
| 2 | 10,400 | 11,500 | 6 | 7,316 | 9,500 | | | | OHIO NTHRN U MAIN CAMPUS |
| 17 | 9,344 | 10,500 | 58 | 8,869 | 12,500 | 141 | 4,271 | 6,500 | OHIO ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES |
| 2 | 10,500 | 10,500 | 9 | 7,945 | 8,500 | 64 | 3,805 | 7,500 | OHIO UNIV MAIN CAMPUS |
| | | | 2 | 8,235 | 8,500 | 2 | 6,300 | 6,500 | OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | 11 | 3,400 | 4,000 | |
| | | | | | | 2 | 4,225 | 5,500 | OTTERBEIN COLLEGE |
| 1 | 9,900 | | | | | | | | OUR LADY OF CINCIN COL |
| | | | | | | | | | PONTIFICAL COL JOSEPHINUM |
| | | | | | | 2 | | | |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| O H I O | | | | | | | | | |
| RIO GRANDE COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | 8,650 | 2 | 5,500 | 6,500 | | | |
| ST JOHN COL OF CLEVELAND | 11-12 | 6,000 | 7,800 | 2 | 7,320 | 7,500 | | | |
| ST MARYS SEMINARY | 11-12<br>C.S. | 6,000 | | | | | | | |
| SALMN P CHASE COLLEGE-LAW | 11-12 | | 10,500 | | | | | | |
| SINCLAIR CMTY COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,000 | 9,200 | 1 | 7,500 | | | | |
| UNIVERSITY OF AKRON | 11-12 | 7,500 | 13,500 | 1 | 10,500 | | 4 | 9,500 | 11,500 |
| U CINCINNATI MAIN CAMPUS | 11-12 | 7,000 | 20,004 | 1 | 13,200 | | 4 | 11,112 | 11,500 |
| UNIVERSITY OF DAYTON | 11-12 | 6,600 | 13,500 | 8 | 7,780 | 10,500 | 4 | 8,900 | 8,500 |
| UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| URBANA COLLEGE | 9-10 | | 8,000 | 1 | 6,500 | | | | |
| URSULINE COL FOR WOMEN | 9-10<br>C.S. | 6,000 | | 1 | 6,000 | | | | |
| WALSH COLLEGE | 11-12<br>C.S. | 6,500 | | | | | | | |
| WESTERN COLLEGE FOR WOMEN | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,000<br>7,000 | | | | | 1 | | |
| WILBERFORCE UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | | | 1 | 8,500 | | | | |
| WILMINGTON COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,000 | 10,200 | 2 | 7,800 | 7,500 | | | |
| WITTENBERG UNIVERSITY | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,700 | 15,500 | 1 | 10,900 | | 3 | 8,233 | 9,500 |
| XAVIER UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | 6,750 | 12,500 | 1 | 9,400 | | 3 | 6,800 | 6,500 |
| YOUNGSTOWN ST UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | | 15,000 | | | | 4 | 7,400 | 8,500 |
| O K L A H O M A | | | | | | | | | |
| ALTUS JR COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,100<br>7,500 | 6,900 | | | | | | |
| BACONE COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | 1 | 9,638 | | | | |
| BETHANY NAZARENE COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | 1 | 9,500 | | | | |
| CAMERON STATE AGRIC COL | 11-12 | 6,800 | 8,700 | 3 | 6,633 | 7,500 | | | |
| CENTRAL PILGRIM COLLEGE | 9-10 | 4,050 | 4,230 | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL STATE COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,200 | 12,000 | 9 | 7,488 | 8,500 | | | |
| CONNORS STATE AGRIC COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,200 | 5,700 | | | | | | |
| EAST CENTRAL STATE COL | 11-12 | | | 3 | 8,810 | 9,500 | | | |
| ESTRN OKLAHOMA STATE COL | 9-10 | | | | | | 1 | 8,200 | |
| LANGSTON UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | 7,500 | 11,000 | | | | | | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | OHIO |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,500 | | RIO GRANDE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 5 | 3,500 | 4,000 | |
| | | | | | | 4 | 4,350 | 4,500 | ST JOHN COL OF CLEVELAND |
| | | | | | | | | | ST MARYS SEMINARY |
| 1 | 6,500 | | | | | 1 | 4,500 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | SALMN P CHASE COLLEGE-LAW |
| | | | | | | 3 | 3,500 | 4,000 | SINCLAIR CMTY COLLEGE |
| | | | 9 | 8,389 | 9,500 | 27 | 3,500 | 4,000 | UNIVERSITY OF AKRON |
| 9 | 9,743 | 18,500 | 16 | 8,065 | 11,500 | 50 | 4,874 | 6,500 | U CINCINNATI MAIN CAMPUS |
| | | | 1 | 11,800 | | 16 | 4,250 | 5,500 | UNIVERSITY OF DAYTON |
| 1 | 8,100 | | 15 | 6,992 | 9,500 | 13 | 4,500 | 4,500 | UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO |
| | | | | | | | | | URBANA COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 4,500 | 5,500 | URSULINE COL FOR WOMEN |
| | | | 1 | 6,500 | | 2 | 3,500 | 4,000 | WALSH COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | WESTERN COLLEGE FOR WOMEN |
| | | | 1 | 6,700 | | 2 | 5,200 | 6,500 | WILBERFORCE UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | 5 | 3,820 | 5,500 | WILMINGTON COLLEGE |
| 1 | 6,300 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 3 | 8,200 | 10,500 | 15 | 4,066 | 6,500 | WITTENBERG UNIVERSITY |
| | | | 4 | 5,900 | 6,500 | 7 | 4,200 | 4,500 | XAVIER UNIVERSITY |
| | | | 1 | 5,800 | | 4 | 3,120 | 4,000 | YOUNGSTOWN ST UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | | | | OKLAHOMA |
| | | | | | | | | | ALTUS JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | BACONE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,500 | | |
| | | | 4 | 6,000 | 6,500 | 2 | 3,500 | 4,000 | BETHANY NAZARENE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | CAMERON STATE AGRIC COL |
| | | | | | | | | | CENTRAL PILGRIM COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | CENTRAL STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 4,150 | 4,500 | |
| | | | | | | | | | CONNORS STATE AGRIC COL |
| | | | | | | 2 | | | EAST CENTRAL STATE COL |
| | | | | | | | | | ESTRN OKLAHOMA STATE COL |
| | | | 1 | 6,500 | | 3 | 7,750 | 5,500 | LANGSTON UNIVERSITY |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| O K L A H O M A | | | | | | | | | |
| MURRAY ST COL AG&APSCI | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,500<br>7,500 | | | | | | | |
| NORTHEASTN OKLA A & M COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | 5,500 | 8,500 | 1<br>1 | 5,500<br>8,100 | | | | |
| NORTHERN OKLAHOMA COLLEGE | 9-10 | 7,000 | | 1 | | | | | |
| NORTHWESTERN STATE COL | 11-12 | | | 1 | | | | | |
| OKLAHOMA BAPTIST UNIV | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| OKLAHOMA CHRISTIAN COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,000<br>7,000 | 8,935 | | | | | | |
| OKLAHOMA CITY UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | | 9,500 | 1 | 7,800 | | | | |
| OKLA COL OF LIBERAL ARTS | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,000 | | 2 | 7,500 | 8,500 | | | |
| OKLAHOMA MILITARY ACAD | 9-10 | | 7,150 | | | | | | |
| OKLA PANHANDLE STATE COL | 11-12 | 7,000 | 8,800 | 1 | 7,800 | | | | |
| OKLA ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 11-12 | | 22,500 | 1 | 14,100 | | | | |
| PHILLIPS UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| ST GREGORYS COLLEGE | 11-12<br>C.S. | | | | | | | | |
| SOUTHEASTERN STATE COL | 11-12 | 7,200 | 9,800 | | | | | | |
| SOUTHWESTERN STATE COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,400 | 9,700 | 4 | 8,820 | 8,500 | | | |
| UNIV OKLA MAIN CAMPUS | 11-12 | | 18,500 | 2 | 13,326 | 15,500 | 2 | 9,534 | 10,500 |
| UNIVERSITY OF TULSA | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,200 | 12,000 | | | | 6 | 9,300 | 11,500 |
| O R E G O N | | | | | | | | | |
| BLUE MOUNTAIN CMTY COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | 8,000<br>9,000 | 8,250 | | | | | | |
| CASCADE COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 5,640 | 6,840 | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL OREGON CMTY COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,480<br>8,618 | 12,355 | | | | | | |
| COLUMBIA CHRISTIAN COL | 11-12 | | 6,733 | | | | | | |
| CONCORDIA COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | 6,525 | | | | | | |
| EASTERN OREGON COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,000<br>7,296 | 14,316 | 4 | 9,924 | 11,500 | | | |
| GEORGE FOX COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 4,620 | 5,940 | | | | | | |
| LANE COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 11-12 | 9,160 | 11,520 | 1 | 9,160 | | | | |
| LEWIS & CLARK COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,800 | 16,000 | 1 | 8,200 | | 4 | 7,450 | 8,500 |
| INFIELD COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,500 | 9,000 | 2 | 7,500 | 8,500 | | | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | O K L A H O M A |
| 1 | 8,400 | | 1 | 5,80[illegible] | | 1 | 3,200 | | MURRAY ST COL AG&APSCI |
| | | | | | | 3 | 3,700 | 4,000 | NORTHEASTN OKLA A & M COL |
| | | | | | | | | | NORTHERN OKLAHOMA COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | NORTHWESTERN STATE COL |
| | | | 3 | 5,50[illegible] | 5,500 | 4 | 3,500 | 4,000 | OKLAHOMA BAPTIST UNIV |
| | | | 2 | 6,165 | 7,500 | 2 | 4,900 | 6,500 | OKLAHOMA CHRISTIAN COL |
| | | | 5 | 6,90[illegible] | 7,500 | 2 | 3,700 | 4,500 | OKLAHOMA CITY UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,400 | 4,500 | OKLA COL OF LIBERAL ARTS |
| 1 | 9,000 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | 6,775 | | | | | OKLAHOMA MILITARY ACAD |
| | | | | | | | | | OKLA PANHANDLE STATE COL |
| | | | 19 | 8,603 | 12,500 | 51 | 3,065 | 5,500 | OKLA ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES |
| 2 | 10,180 | 10,500 | 3 | 5,60[illegible] | 6,500 | 6 | 2,793 | 4,500 | PHILLIPS UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | 2 | | | ST GREGORYS COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | | | |
| | | | 2 | 8,175 | 8,500 | | | | SOUTHEASTERN STATE COL |
| | | | | | | 3 | 2,750 | 4,000 | SOUTHWESTERN STATE COL |
| 3 | 7,112 | 7,500 | 17 | 7,183 | 9,500 | 46 | 3,492 | 6,500 | UNIV OKLA MAIN CAMPUS |
| 1 | 5,400 | | | | | | | | UNIVERSITY OF TULSA |
| 2 | 9,780 | 10,500 | 2 | 7,20[illegible] | 8,500 | 16 | 3,324 | 4,500 | |
| | | | | | | | | | O R E G O N |
| | | | | | | 3 | 3,500 | 4,000 | BLUE MOUNTAIN CMTY COL |
| | | | | | | | | | CASCADE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,840 | | |
| | | | 1 | 9,505 | | | | | CENTRAL OREGON CMTY COL |
| | | | | | | | | | COLUMBIA CHRISTIAN COL |
| | | | | | | | | | CONCORDIA COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,780 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | EASTERN OREGON COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 4,62[illegible] | | | | | GEORGE FOX COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 5 | 5,560 | 10,500 | LANE COMMUNITY COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 6,80[illegible] | | 6 | 4,267 | 5,500 | LEWIS & CLARK COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | LINFIELD COLLEGE |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| O R E G O N | | | | | | | | | |
| MARYLHURST COL MAIN CAM | 9-10<br>11-12<br>C.S. | 6,000 | 9,000 | | | | | | |
| MOUNT ANGEL COLLEGE | C.S. | | | 1 | 6,900 | | | | |
| MT HOOD CMTY COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | 1 | | | | | |
| MUSEUM ART SCHOOL | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| NORTHWEST CHRISTIAN COL | 9-10 | | 5,318 | 1 | 2,550 | | | | |
| OREGON COLLEGE OF EDUC | 11-12 | 7,296 | 16,500 | 1 | 11,424 | | | | |
| OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | 7,296 | 19,000 | 1 | 17,400 | | 9 | 11,822 | 12,500 |
| OREGON TECH INSTITUTE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| PORTLAND CMTY COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | 12,095 | | | | | | |
| PORTLAND STATE COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,296 | 16,980 | 3 | 11,472 | 13,500 | | | |
| REED COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 13,800 | 1 | 7,956 | | | | |
| SOUTHERN OREGON COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,296 | 14,316 | | | | | | |
| SOUTHWSTERN OREG CMTY COL | 11-12 | | | 1 | | | | | |
| TREASURE VALLEY CMTY COL | 11-12 | 9,000 | 11,000 | | | | 1 | 9,000 | |
| UMPQUA CMTY COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | 9,875 | 1 | 8,000 | | | | |
| UNIV OREGON ALL CAMPUSES | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,296 | 23,316 | 1 | 16,190 | | 8 | 13,681 | 16,500 |
| UNIVERSITY OF PORTLAND | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | 1 | 8,500 | | 1 | 12,500 | |
| WARNER PACIFIC COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,500<br>7,200 | 7,600 | | | | | | |
| WSTRN CONS BAPT THEOL SEM | 11-12 | 6,000 | 6,420 | 1 | 4,200 | | | | |
| WESTERN EVANGELICAL SEM | 11-12 | | | 1 | 4,000 | | | | |
| WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | | 11,500 | 3 | 7,433 | 8,500 | | | |
| P E N N S Y L V A N I A | | | | | | | | | |
| ACAD OF THE NEW CHURCH | 11-12 | 6,500 | 8,300 | 1 | 7,850 | | | | |
| ALBRIGHT COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,000 | 10,700 | 1 | 6,400 | | | | |
| ALLEGHENY COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 12,000 | 3 | 7,600 | 8,500 | | | |
| ALLENTWN COL ST FR D SALS | 9-10<br>11-12 | 5,900 | 7,000 | | | | | | |
| ALLIANCE COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 9,200 | 2 | 6,850 | 6,500 | | | |
| ALVERNIA COLLEGE | C.S. | | | 1 | 8,500 | | | | |
| BEAVER COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,000 | 12,500 | | | | | | |
| BLESSED SACRAMENT COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12<br>C.S. | 6,000<br>6,500 | 9,000 | 1 | 7,500 | | | | |
| BRYN MAWR COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,000 | 12,200 | | | | 2 | 8,700 | 9,500 |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | OREGON |
| | | | 1 | 6,500 | | | | | MARYLHURST COL MAIN CAM |
| | | | | | | 1 | 4,080 | | |
| 1 | 9,500 | | | | | 2 | 4,750 | 4,500 | |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,750 | 4,500 | MOUNT ANGEL COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | MT HOOD CMTY COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 4,500 | | | | | MUSEUM ART SCHOOL |
| | | | | | | | | | NORTHWEST CHRISTIAN COL |
| | | | 4 | 8,355 | 9,500 | | | | OREGON COLLEGE OF EDUC |
| | | | 26 | 8,874 | 10,500 | 42 | 4,847 | 6,500 | OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY |
| | | | 1 | 7,296 | | | | | OREGON TECH INSTITUTE |
| 1 | 10,668 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 3 | 4,341 | 4,500 | PORTLAND CMTY COLLEGE |
| 1 | 12,480 | | 1 | 7,740 | | | | | |
| | | | 26 | 8,887 | 12,500 | 55 | 4,697 | 6,500 | PORTLAND STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | 3 | 5,988 | 6,500 | 6 | 4,025 | 4,500 | REED COLLEGE |
| | | | 7 | 8,643 | 10,500 | | | | SOUTHERN OREGON COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | | | SOUTHWSTERN OREG CMTY COL |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,500 | 4,000 | TREASURE VALLEY CMTY COL |
| | | | | | | | | | UMPQUA CMTY COLLEGE |
| 1 | 12,228 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 37 | 8,419 | 10,500 | 26 | 5,397 | 7,500 | UNIV OREGON ALL CAMPUSES |
| | | | 1 | 7,500 | | 4 | 4,500 | 4,500 | UNIVERSITY OF PORTLAND |
| | | | 1 | 7,500 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | WARNER PACIFIC COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | WSTRN CONS BAPT THEOL SEM |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,500 | | WESTERN EVANGELICAL SEM |
| 1 | 9,500 | | | | | 8 | 3,694 | 4,500 | WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | | | | PENNSYLVANIA |
| | | | | | | 1 | 4,750 | | ACAD OF THE NEW CHURCH |
| | | | 2 | 5,300 | 5,500 | 1 | 4,200 | | ALBRIGHT COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 5 | 4,770 | 5,500 | ALLEGHENY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 2,000 | | ALLENTWN COL ST FR D SALS |
| | | | 1 | 5,800 | | 2 | 4,000 | 4,500 | |
| | | | | | | 3 | 2,923 | 4,000 | ALLIANCE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 7,500 | | ALVERNIA COLLEGE |
| | | | 2 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 3 | 4,880 | 4,500 | BEAVER COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | BLESSED SACRAMENT COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 1,500 | | |
| | | | 7 | 6,500 | 6,500 | | | | BRYN MAWR COLLEGE |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| PENNSYLVANIA | | | | | | | | | |
| BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | | 21,600 | 1 | 12,600 | | 4 | 8,950 | 9,500 |
| BUCKS COUNTY CMTY COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,500 | 10,000 | 1 | 7,700 | | | | |
| BUTLER CO CMTY COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 7,620 | | | | | | |
| CABRINI COLLEGE | 9-10 | 5,250 | 6,800 | | | | | | |
| CARNEGIE-MELLON UNIV | 11-12 | 6,300 | | 1 | | | 4 | 8,100 | 8,500 |
| CEDAR CREST COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,500 | 9,500 | | | | | | |
| CHATHAM COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,000 | 14,700 | 2 | 6,600 | 6,500 | | | |
| CHESTNUT HILL COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,000 | | | | | | | |
| | C.S. | | 9,000 | 2 | 7,000 | 7,500 | | | |
| COLLEGE MISERICORDIA | 11-12 | 6,600 | 7,000 | 1 | 6,800 | | | | |
| | C.S. | | | 1 | 6,600 | | | | |
| COMBS COLLEGE OF MUSIC | 9-10 | 5,000 | | | | | | | |
| | C.S. | | | | | | | | |
| CMTY COL OF PHILA | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| CROZER THEOLOGICAL SEM | 11-12 | 6,000 | 10,500 | | | | | | |
| CURTIS INSTITUTE OF MUSIC | 11-12 | | 7,000 | 1 | 4,400 | | | | |
| DEL VAL COL OF SCI & AGRI | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| DICKINSON COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,000 | 13,500 | | | | | | |
| DICKINSON SCHOOL OF LAW | 11-12 | | 11,000 | | | | | | |
| DIV SCH PROT EPIS CHURCH | 11-12 | | 11,880 | 1 | 9,240 | | | | |
| DREXEL INST OF TECHNOLOGY | 11-12 | 6,500 | 17,500 | 2 | 12,800 | 14,500 | 6 | 8,550 | 10,500 |
| DROPSIE COL HEBR COG LRNG | C.S. | | | 1 | 5,200 | | 1 | 8,000 | |
| DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | 6,500 | | 1 | | | 4 | 9,400 | 11,500 |
| EASTERN BAPTIST COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | | 2 | | | | | |
| EASTERN BAPTIST THEOL SEM | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | 8,000 | 1 | 6,000 | | | | |
| EASTERN PILGRIM COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| ELIZABETHTOWN COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | | 1 | 9,000 | | | | |
| ELLEN CUSHING JR COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 6,500 | | | | | | |
| EVANGELICL CONGR SCH THEO | 11-12 | | 6,225 | | | | | | |
| FRANKLIN & MARSHALL COL | 11-12 | 6,000 | 17,000 | 2 | 11,650 | 14,500 | | | |
| GANNON COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,200 | | 3 | 5,895 | 6,500 | | | |
| | 11-12 | 7,000 | 13,000 | | | | | | |
| GENEVA COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,000 | | | | | | | |
| GETTYSBURG COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,500 | 12,000 | | | | 3 | 8,933 | 9,500 |
| GRATZ COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | 10,630 | | | | | | |
| GROVE CITY COLLEGE | 9-10 | | 8,700 | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | | 1 | 4,400 | | | | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | P E N N S Y L V A N I A |
| | | | 4 | 7,562 | 8,500 | 7 | 6,040 | 8,500 | BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | | | | BUCKS COUNTY CMTY COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 5,500 | | 2 | 4,500 | 4,500 | BUTLER CO CMTY COLLEGE |
| 1 | 7,500 | | | | | | | | CABRINI COLLEGE |
| | | | 5 | 6,920 | 7,500 | 25 | 3,846 | 6,500 | CARNEGIE-MELLON UNIV |
| | | | 2 | 6,700 | 7,500 | | | | CEDAR CREST COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | CHATHAM COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 2,500 | 4,000 | CHESTNUT HILL COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 5 | 3,269 | 4,500 | COLLEGE MISERICORDIA |
| | | | | | | | | | COMBS COLLEGE OF MUSIC |
| 1 | 5,200 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | 3 | 6,500 | 6,500 | 6 | 2,500 | 4,000 | CMTY COL OF PHILA |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,900 | 4,000 | CROZER THEOLOGICAL SEM |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,600 | | CURTIS INSTITUTE OF MUSIC |
| | | | | | | 6 | 5,150 | 8,500 | DEL VAL COL OF SCI & AGRI |
| | | | 5 | 7,920 | 9,500 | 8 | 4,144 | 6,500 | DICKINSON COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 2,600 | | DICKINSON SCHOOL OF LAW |
| | | | | | | 2 | 4,200 | 4,500 | DIV SCH PROT EPIS CHURCH |
| 3 | 6,533 | 6,500 | | | | 37 | 3,550 | 4,500 | DREXEL INST OF TECHNOLOGY |
| | | | | | | 2 | 4,160 | 4,500 | DROPSIE COL HEBR COG LRNG |
| 5 | 6,640 | 6,500 | | | | 25 | 3,574 | 5,500 | DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | 7 | 2,600 | 4,500 | EASTERN BAPTIST COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 4,900 | 4,000 | EASTERN BAPTIST THEOL SEM |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,600 | 4,000 | |
| 1 | 4,256 | | | | | | | | EASTERN PILGRIM COLLEGE |
| 1 | 7,000 | | | | | | | | ELIZABETHTOWN COLLEGE |
| 1 | 7,600 | | | | | 5 | 3,264 | 5,500 | |
| | | | | | | | | | ELLEN CUSHING JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | EVANGELICL CONGR SCH THEO |
| 8 | 6,408 | 8,500 | | | | 19 | 3,080 | 4,500 | FRANKLIN & MARSHALL COL |
| | | | | | | | | | GANNON COLLEGE |
| 5 | 6,840 | 8,500 | | | | 2 | | | GENEVA COLLEGE |
| 2 | 7,150 | 7,500 | | | | 5 | 2,797 | 4,000 | GETTYSBURG COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,200 | | GRATZ COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,380 | | |
| | | | | | | 3 | 3,733 | 4,000 | GROVE CITY COLLEGE |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| PENNSYLVANIA | | | | | | | | | |
| GWYNEDD-MERCY COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,200 | | 1 | 5,200 | | | | |
| | C.S. | | 12,000 | | | | | | |
| HAHNEMANN MED COL & HOSP | 11-12 | 5,000 | | 1 | 7,000 | | | | |
| HARCUM JR COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,000 | | 2 | 5,400 | 5,500 | | | |
| | 11-12 | 7,000 | | | | | | | |
| | C.S. | | | 1 | 6,500 | | | | |
| HARRISBURG AREA CMTY COL | 11-12 | 7,500 | 10,500 | 2 | 8,000 | 9,500 | | | |
| HAVERFORD COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | 2 | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 6,000 | | | | | 1 | | |
| HOLY FAMILY COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,500 | | | | | | | |
| | C.S. | | | | | | | | |
| IMMACULATA COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | 1 | 7,000 | | | | |
| | C.S. | | | | | | | | |
| IND U OF PA ALL CAMPUSES | 9-10 | | 13,150 | 11 | 8,945 | 10,500 | | | |
| JEFFERSON MED COL PHILA | 11-12 | | | 1 | | | | | |
| JUNIATA COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,000 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 7,200 | | 1 | | | | | |
| KEYSTONE JR COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,500 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 8,200 | | | | | | | |
| KINGS COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 10,400 | | | | 3 | 7,733 | 8,500 |
| LAFAYETTE COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | | | | 1 | | |
| | 11-12 | 8,000 | | 1 | | | 3 | 9,000 | 9,500 |
| LANCASTER THEOLOGICAL SEM | 11-12 | 6,500 | 12,000 | 1 | 8,525 | | | | |
| LA ROCHE COLLEGE | 9-10 | 7,000 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 8,500 | | 3 | 6,733 | 7,500 | | | |
| | C.S. | | | | | | 1 | 10,000 | |
| LA SALLE COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,800 | | | | | 4 | 8,810 | 9,500 |
| | C.S. | | | | | | | | |
| LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,500 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| LEHIGH UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | 7,500 | | 2 | | | | | |
| LINCOLN UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | 7,150 | | 3 | 7,967 | 8,500 | | | |
| LUTH THEOL SEM GETTYSBURG | 11-12 | 7,000 | 10,000 | | | | | | |
| LUTHERAN THEOL SEM PHILA | 11-12 | | 9,000 | | | | | | |
| LYCOMING COLLEGE | 11-12 | 8,000 | 16,000 | | | | | | |
| MARY IMMACULATE SEMINARY | C.S. | | | | | | | | |
| MARYWOOD COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,500 | 9,000 | | | | 3 | 7,300 | 7,500 |
| | C.S. | | | 1 | 8,500 | | | | |
| MERCYHURST COLLEGE | C.S. | | | 1 | 6,000 | | 1 | 7,350 | |
| MESSIAH COLLEGE | 11-12 | 5,200 | | | | | 1 | | |
| MONTGOMERY CO CMTY COL | 9-10 | | | 2 | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| MOORE COLLEGE OF ART | 11-12 | | | 1 | 7,000 | | 1 | 7,000 | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | PENNSYLVANIA |
| | | | | | | | | | GWYNEDD-MERCY COLLEGE |
| 1 | 12,000 | | 4 | 5,500 | 6,500 | 3 | 3,500 | 4,500 | HAHNEMANN MED COL & HOSP |
| | | | | | | | | | HARCUM JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 3 | 4,766 | 6,500 | HARRISBURG AREA CMTY COL |
| | | | 8 | 6,216 | 6,500 | | | | HAVERFORD COLLEGE |
| 1 | | | | | | 7 | 4,524 | 5,500 | |
| | | | 1 | 7,400 | | 3 | 4,100 | 4,500 | HOLY FAMILY COLLEGE |
| 1 | 9,800 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 2 | 4,255 | 4,500 | IMMACULATA COLLEGE |
| 1 | 10,000 | | 1 | 8,000 | | 2 | 3,950 | 4,000 | |
| | | | | | | | | | IND U OF PA ALL CAMPUSES |
| | | | 3 | 10,166 | 16,500 | 8 | 5,375 | 6,500 | JEFFERSON MED COL PHILA |
| | | | 2 | | | 2 | | | JUNIATA COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | | | | | | KEYSTONE JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 6 | 3,162 | 4,000 | KINGS COLLEGE |
| | | | 3 | 7,733 | 9,500 | 1 11 | 3,769 | 5,500 | LAFAYETTE COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 3,120 | | 1 | 3,848 | | LANCASTER THEOLOGICAL SEM |
| | | | | | | | | | LA ROCHE COLLEGE |
| | | | 2 | 7,400 | 7,500 | 12 | 4,268 | 5,500 | LA SALLE COLLEGE |
| 1 | 11,000 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 3 | 6,534 | 8,500 | | | | LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE |
| | | | 6 | 7,604 | 8,500 | 14 | 3,643 | 5,500 | LEHIGH UNIVERSITY |
| | | | 3 | 5,767 | 7,500 | 4 | 2,838 | 4,000 | LINCOLN UNIVERSITY |
| | | | 1 | 7,500 | | 7 | 3,700 | 6,500 | LUTH THEOL SEM GETTYSBURG |
| | | | 2 | 6,400 | 7,500 | 3 | 4,300 | 4,500 | LUTHERAN THEOL SEM PHILA |
| | | | 4 | 8,300 | 8,500 | 6 | 3,890 | 4,500 | LYCOMING COLLEGE |
| 1 | 10,000 | | | | | | | | MARY IMMACULATE SEMINARY |
| | | | | | | | | | MARYWOOD COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 6,500 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | MERCYHURST COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | MESSIAH COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | MONTGOMERY CO CMTY COL |
| | | | 1 | 5,300 | | 2 | 4,825 | 5,500 | MOORE COLLEGE OF ART |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| PENNSYLVANIA | | | | | | | | | |
| MORAVIAN COL MAIN CAMPUS | 11-12 | | 11,100 | 3 | 7,066 | 7,500 | | | |
| MOUNT ALOYSIUS JR COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12<br>C.S. | 5,000<br>6,000 | 10,000 | 1 | 7,000 | | | | |
| MOUNT MERCY COLLEGE | 11-12 | 5,500 | | | | | 4 | 6,650 | 7,500 |
| MUHLENBERG COLLEGE | 11-12 | 5,700 | 14,285 | 1 | 9,270 | | | | |
| NTHESTRN CHRISTN JR COL | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 6,700 | |
| OUR LADY OF ANGELS COL | C.S. | | | | | | 1 | 10,000 | |
| PEIRCE JUNIOR COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,000<br>6,500 | 8,500 | 1 | 7,200 | | | | |
| PA COLLEGE OF OPTOMETRY | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,500<br>8,300 | 6,500 | | | | | | |
| PA COLLEGE OF PODIATRY | 11-12 | 7,800 | 8,000 | | | | | | |
| P M C COLLEGES | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,200 | | | | | 3 | 7,600 | 8,500 |
| PENNSYLVANIA ST COL SYST BLOOMSBURG STATE COLLEGE | 9-10 | | 11,740 | 6 | 9,866 | 10,500 | | | |
| CALIFORNIA STATE COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,580<br>7,554 | 11,840 | | | | | | |
| CHEYNEY STATE COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | 13,130 | | | | | | |
| CLARION ST COL ALL CAM | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,580<br>8,554 | 16,315 | | | | | | |
| EAST STROUDSBURG ST COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | 8 | 8,534 | 10,500 | 1 | 16,315 | |
| EDINBORO STATE COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,580<br>8,600 | | 1 | 8,944 | | 4 | 11,307 | 12,500 |
| KUTZTOWN STATE COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 9,260 | 10,950 | 2 | 9,100 | 10,500 | | | |
| LOCK HAVEN STATE COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | 13,770 | | | | | | |
| MANSFIELD STATE COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 9,260 | 10,868 | | | | | | |
| MILLERSVILLE STATE COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | | 14,911 | 14 | 7,998 | 10,500 | | | |
| SHIPPENSBURG STATE COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,500<br>9,200 | 15,330 | 9 | 9,055 | 12,500 | | | |
| SLIPPERY ROCK STATE COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,580 | 14,326 | | | | | | |
| WEST CHESTER STATE COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | 8 | 9,087 | 12,500 | | | |
| PENN ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES | 11-12 | 7,344 | 22,200 | 4 | 13,176 | 13,500 | 10 | 10,584 | 12,500 |
| PHILA COLLEGE OF ART | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,000 | 7,875 | | | | | | |
| PHILA COLLEGE OF BIBLE | 11-12 | 5,500 | 8,000 | | | | | | |
| PHILA COL OSTEOPATHIC MED | 11-12 | 8,000 | | | | | | | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | PENNSYLVANIA |
| | | | | | | | | | MORAVIAN COL MAIN CAMPUS |
| | | | 1 | 6,000 | | 3 | 3,000 | 4,000 | MOUNT ALOYSIUS JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 9 | 4,133 | 4,500 | MOUNT MERCY COLLEGE |
| | | | 3 | 6,717 | 6,500 | 5 | 4,866 | 5,500 | MUHLENBERG COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 6,500 | | 2 | 3,412 | 4,000 | NTHESTRN CHRISTN JR COL |
| | | | 1 | 5,000 | | 2 | 3,500 | 4,000 | OUR LADY OF ANGELS COL |
| | | | | | | 3 | 4,300 | 4,500 | PEIRCE JUNIOR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 1,500 | 4,000 | PA COLLEGE OF OPTOMETRY |
| | | | | | | 3 | 7,293 | 7,500 | PA COLLEGE OF PODIATRY |
| | | | 2 | | | 2<br>5 | 3,288 | 4,000 | P M C COLLEGES |
| | | | | | | | | | PENNSYLVANIA ST COL SYST |
| | | | | | | | | | BLOOMSBURG STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | 12 | 8,322 | 10,500 | | | | CALIFORNIA STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | 1<br>2 | 8,000<br>7,673 | 8,500 | 4 | 4,313 | 5,500 | CHEYNEY STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | 13 | 9,185 | 10,500 | 9 | 3,894 | 4,500 | CLARION ST COL ALL CAM |
| | | | | | | | | | EAST STROUDSBURG ST COL |
| 1 | 13,572 | | 12 | 7,503 | 10,500 | 7 | 4,503 | 4,500 | EDINBORO STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | 6 | 7,511 | 9,500 | 3 | 4,104 | 4,500 | KUTZTOWN STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | 4 | 9,265 | 9,500 | 7 | 5,768 | 6,500 | LOCK HAVEN STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | 9 | 9,500 | 10,500 | | | | MANSFIELD STATE COLLEGE |
| 1 | 9,720 | | 1 | 7,250 | | 5 | 4,500 | 4,500 | MILLERSVILLE STATE COL |
| | | | | | | 11 | 4,009 | 4,500 | SHIPPENSBURG STATE COL |
| | | | 13 | 8,157 | 9,500 | 11 | 4,045 | 5,500 | SLIPPERY ROCK STATE COL |
| | | | 7 | 6,968 | 7,500 | 8 | 4,652 | 7,500 | WEST CHESTER STATE COL |
| 21 | 8,955 | 11,500 | 38 | 8,864 | 16,500 | 121 | 4,546 | 7,500 | PENN ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES |
| | | | | | | 2<br>1 | 4,186<br>3,900 | 4,500 | PHILA COLLEGE OF ART |
| | | | 1 | 3,640 | | 2 | 2,990 | 4,000 | PHILA COLLEGE OF BIBLE |
| 1 | 5,500 | | | | | | | | PHILA COL OSTEOPATHIC MED |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| P E N N S Y L V A N I A | | | | | | | | | |
| PHILA COL PHARMACY & SCI | 11-12 | | 10,200 | | | | | | |
| PHILA COL OF TEX & SCI | 9-10 | 5,700 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 6,200 | 10,500 | 2 | 7,900 | 8,500 | | | |
| PHILA MUSICAL ACADEMY | 9-10 | 5,500 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 6,500 | 8,000 | | | | | | |
| PITTSBURGH THEOL SEM | 11-12 | 5,000 | 14,884 | 1 | 6,600 | | | | |
| POINT PARK COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,500 | 14,000 | | | | 1 | 8,000 | |
| ROBERT MORRIS JR COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,000 | 9,400 | 2 | 6,800 | 6,500 | | | |
| ROSEMONT COLLEGE | 11-12 C.S. | | | | | | 1 | 9,500 | |
| SACRED HEART JR COLLEGE | 11-12 C.S. | 6,500 | | | | | | | |
| ST CHARLES BORROMEO SEM | C.S. | | | | | | 1 | | |
| ST FIDELIS COL & SEM | 11-12 C.S. | | | | | | | | |
| ST FRANCIS COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,500 | 12,200 | | | | | | |
| ST JOSEPH COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,300 | 9,890 | | | | | | |
| ST VINCENT COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,500 | 10,500 | | | | | | |
| SETON HILL COLLEGE | C.S. | | | 1 | 10,000 | | | | |
| SPRING GARDEN INSTITUTE | 9-10 | 6,600 | 9,300 | | | | | | |
| SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY | 9-10 11-12 | | 8,500 | 3 | 6,400 | 6,500 | | | |
| SWARTHMORE COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,000 | | 1 | 11,500 | | 7 | 8,300 | 10,500 |
| TEMPLE UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | 7,020 | 21,000 | 4 | 10,050 | 14,500 | 9 | 10,013 | 12,500 |
| THIEL COLLEGE | 9-10 11-12 | | | 3 | 6,266 | 6,500 | 1 | | |
| UNIV OF PENNSYLVANIA | 11-12 | 5,800 | 25,000 | 1 | 19,500 | | 18 | 8,280 | 9,500 |
| UNIV PITTSBURG ALL CAM | 11-12 | 6,600 | | 2 | | | 9 | 9,018 | 11,500 |
| UNIVERSITY OF SCRANTON | 11-12 | | 9,000 | 4 | 7,213 | 7,500 | | | |
| URSINUS COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,500 | | | | | | | |
| VALLEY FORGE MIL JR COL | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| VILLA MARIA COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,000 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 C.S. | 7,200 | 9,000 | 1 | 7,000 | | | | |
| VILLANOVA UNIVERSITY | 11-12 C.S. | 6,000 | | | | | | 7,043 | 8,500 |
| WASHINGTON JEFFERSON COL | 11-12 | 6,000 | 10,600 | 1 | 10,000 | | | | |
| WAYNESBURG COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,300 | 9,647 | 3 | 8,137 | 8,500 | | | |
| WESTMINSTER COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 13,000 | 1 | 8,500 | | | | |
| WESTMINSTER THEOL SEM | 11-12 | | | 1 | | | | | |
| WILKES COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | | | | 1 | 5,200 | |
| | 11-12 | 6,200 | 10,000 | | | | 5 | 7,340 | 8,500 |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | PENNSYLVANIA |
| | | | | | | 4 | 4,750 | 5,500 | PHILA COL PHARMACY & SCI |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,300 | | PHILA COL OF TEX & SCI |
| | | | 2 | 5,750 | 5,500 | 2 | 3,600 | 4,000 | |
| | | | | | | 3 | 3,600 | 4,500 | PHILA MUSICAL ACADEMY |
| | | | 1 | 6,900 | | 4 | 3,975 | 6,500 | PITTSBURGH THEOL SEM |
| | | | 4 | 6,650 | 7,500 | 3 | 4,200 | 5,500 | POINT PARK COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 3 | 3,980 | 4,500 | ROBERT MORRIS JR COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 5,500 | | 3 | 3,000 | 4,500 | ROSEMONT COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 6,500 | | | | | |
| 1 | 9,000 | | | | | 2 | 2,200 | 4,000 | SACRED HEART JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | ST CHARLES BORROMEO SEM |
| | | | 1 | 3,000 | | 1 | 2,500 | | ST FIDELIS COL & SEM |
| | | | 1 | 7,500 | | | | | |
| | | | 4 | 6,912 | 8,500 | | | | ST FRANCIS COLLEGE |
| 1 | 6,720 | | 6 | 5,287 | 6,500 | 3 | 3,484 | 4,000 | ST JOSEPH COLLEGE |
| | | | 3 | 7,000 | 8,500 | 5 | 4,300 | 4,500 | ST VINCENT COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | SETON HILL COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 2,200 | | SPRING GARDEN INSTITUTE |
| | | | | | | 4 | 2,750 | 4,000 | SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY |
| | | | 23 | 7,260 | 8,500 | 18 | 3,600 | 4,500 | SWARTHMORE COLLEGE |
| 5 | 8,500 | 8,500 | 47 | 7,800 | 9,500 | 112 | 4,860 | 7,500 | TEMPLE UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | 4 | 2,970 | 4,000 | THIEL COLLEGE |
| 4 | 12,650 | 16,500 | 56 | 7,549 | 10,500 | 133 | 4,365 | 14,500 | UNIV OF PENNSYLVANIA |
| 14 | 8,309 | 13,500 | 45 | 7,173 | 10,500 | 118 | 3,936 | 14,500 | UNIV PITTSBURG ALL CAM |
| | | | | | | | | | UNIVERSITY OF SCRANTON |
| | | | 3 | 5,200 | 6,500 | | | | URSINUS COLLEGE |
| 1 | 7,960 | | | | | | | | VALLEY FORGE MIL JR COL |
| | | | | | | | | | VILLA MARIA COLLEGE |
| | | | 3 | 6,133 | 6,500 | 16 | 3,865 | 6,500 | VILLANOVA UNIVERSITY |
| | | | 1 | 7,150 | | | | | WASHINGTON JEFFERSON COL |
| | | | | | | | | | WAYNESBURG COLLEGE |
| | | | 3 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 2 | 3,100 | 4,000 | WESTMINSTER COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | | | WESTMINSTER THEOL SEM |
| | | | 1 | 4,200 | | 3 | 3,700 | 4,000 | WILKES COLLEGE |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| PENNSYLVANIA | | | | | | | | | |
| WILLIAMSPT AREA CMTY COL | 9-10 | | | 2 | 13,963 | 8,500 | | | |
| WILSON COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 10,700 | 1 | 9,400 | | | | |
| WOMANS MED COL OF PA | 11-12 | | | 2 | | | | | |
| YORK JR COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,000<br>7,700 | 9,000 | 3 | 6,766 | 7,50 | | | |
| RHODE ISLAND | | | | | | | | | |
| BARRINGTON COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | 1 | 5,500 | | | | |
| BROWN UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | | 18,500 | 1 | 11,000 | | 12 | 8,278 | 9,500 |
| BRYANT COLLEGE OF BUS ADM | 9-10<br>11-12 | 5,500<br>6,500 | 9,200 | | | | | | |
| JOHNSN & WALES JR COL BUS | 11-12 | 5,500 | 5,900 | | | | | | |
| MOUNT ST JOSEPH COLLEGE | 11-12 | 5,000 | | | | | | | |
| PROVIDENCE COLLEGE | 11-12<br>C.S. | 7 | 17,000 | 1 | 10,500 | | | | |
| RHODE ISLAND COLLEGE | 11-12 | 8,000 | 12,030 | | | | | | |
| RHODE ISLAND JR COLLEGE | 11-12 | 8,000 | | | | | | | |
| R I SCHOOL OF DESIGN | 11-12 | 7,000 | 8,300 | 2 | 5,035 | 5,500 | | | |
| ROGER WILLIAMS COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | 1 | | | | | |
| SALVE REGINA COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12<br>C.S. | 6,500<br>7,900 | 8,000 | 1 | 8,700 | | | | |
| UNIV OF RHODE ISLAND | 11-12 | 7,500 | | 1 | | | 6 | 7,855 | 9,500 |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | | | | | | | | | |
| ALLEN UNIVERSITY | 9-10<br>11-12 | | 8,500 | 2 | 5,850 | 6,500 | | | |
| ANDERSON COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | 2 | 3,450 | 4,500 | | | |
| BENEDICT COLLEGE | 9-10<br>C.S. | 6,200 | | 2<br>1 | 6,500<br>7,200 | 6,500 | 1 | 7,500 | |
| BOB JONES UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL WESLEYAN COLLEGE | 9-10 | 5,300 | 6,400 | 1 | 5,325 | | | | |
| CLAFLIN COLLEGE | 9-10 | 5,500 | 8,000 | | | | | | |
| CLEMSON UNIV-MAIN CAMPUS | 11-12 | 7,500 | 16,008 | | | | 3 | 12,336 | 13,500 |
| COKER COLLEGE FOR WOMEN | 11-12 | 6,000 | 9,250 | | | | | | |
| COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON | 11-12 | | | 1 | 5,300 | | | | |
| COLUMBIA COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,500 | | 2 | | | | | |
| CONVERSE COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,500 | | 1 | | | | | |
| ERSKINE COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,700 | 8,400 | | | | | | |
| FRIENDSHIP JUNIOR COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,500<br>7,500 | 6,500 | | | | | | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | P E N N S Y L V A N I A |
| | | | | | | | | | WILLIAMSPT AREA CMTY COL |
| | | | 1 | 8,500 | | 3 | 3,666 | 4,000 | WILSON COLLEGE |
| | | | 3 | 3,500 | 4,000 | | | | WOMANS MED COL OF PA |
| | | | | | | | | | YORK JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | R H O D E I S L A N D |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,500 | 4,000 | BARRINGTON COLLEGE |
| 2 | 11,600 | 16,500 | 34 | 7,23[illegible] | 9,500 | 98 | 3,872 | 5,500 | BROWN UNIVERSITY |
| | | | 5 | 5,85[illegible] | 7,500 | 3 | 3,815 | 4,500 | BRYANT COLLEGE OF BUS ADM |
| | | | | | | | | | JOHNSN & WALES JR COL BUS |
| | | | | | | | | | MOUNT ST JOSEPH COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 8,50[illegible] | | 8 | 3,573 | 4,500 | PROVIDENCE COLLEGE |
| | | | 3 | 8,15[illegible] | 8,500 | 8 | 4,875 | 5,500 | RHODE ISLAND COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | RHODE ISLAND JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 5 | 3,466 | 4,000 | R I SCHOOL OF DESIGN |
| 1 | 9,500 | | | | | | | | ROGER WILLIAMS COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 5,000 | | SALVE REGINA COLLEGE |
| 1 | | | 8 | 6,788 | 7,500 | 17 | 3,300 | 4,000 | UNIV OF RHODE ISLAND |
| | | | | | | | | | S O U T H C A R O L I N A |
| | | | | | | 3 | 3,800 | 5,500 | ALLEN UNIVERSITY |
| 1 | 7,780 | | | | | | | | ANDERSON COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 4,500 | 4,500 | BENEDICT COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 3 | 3,500 | 4,000 | BOB JONES UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | | | | CENTRAL WESLEYAN COLLEGE |
| | | | 3 | 6,50[illegible] | 7,500 | 19 | 1,500 | 4,500 | CLAFLIN COLLEGE |
| | | | 8 | 8,628 | 9,500 | 28 | 3,323 | 4,500 | CLEMSON UNIV-MAIN CAMPUS |
| | | | | | | 1 | 4,900 | | COKER COLLEGE FOR WOMEN |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,500 | | COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON |
| | | | | | | 2 | | | COLUMBIA COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | [illegible] | | 4 | 3,363 | 4,500 | CONVERSE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,225 | 4,000 | ERSKINE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,000 | | |
| | | | | | | 1 | 1,650 | | FRIENDSHIP JUNIOR COLLEGE |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| S O U T H C A R O L I N A | | | | | | | | | |
| FURMAN UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | 6,500 | 12,000 | 5 | 7,900 | 9,500 | | | |
| GREENVL TECHNICAL ED CTR | 11-12 | 8,400 | | | | | | | |
| LANDER COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,500 | 9,000 | 2 | 6,500 | 7,500 | | | |
| LIMESTONE COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,100 | 6,500 | 1 | 7,100 | | | | |
| MEDICAL COLLEGE OF S C | 11-12 | 6,000 | 10,000 | 2 | 6,600 | 7,500 | | | |
| MORRIS COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| NEWBERRY COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 8,000 | | 1 | | | | | |
| NORTH GREENVILLE JR COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | 5,500 | 6,250 | | | | | | |
| PALMER COL MAIN CAMPUS | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| RICHLAND TECHNICAL ED CTR | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,500<br>8,000 | 10,000 | | | | | | |
| SOUTH CAROLINA ST COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 9,200 | |
| SPARTANBURG JR COL | 9-10 | 6,000 | 7,200 | | | | | | |
| UNIV S C ALL CAMPUSES | 11-12 | 6,700 | 18,000 | 1 | 13,500 | | 1 | 9,500 | |
| VOORHEES COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,700<br>8,500 | 6,200 | 1 | 5,500 | | | | |
| WINTHROP COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,500 | 16,800 | | | | 4 | 9,940 | 11,500 |
| WOFFORD COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,500 | 12,500 | 1 | 8,400 | | 3 | 6,633 | 7,500 |
| S O U T H D A K O T A | | | | | | | | | |
| AUGUSTANA COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,500<br>9,200 | 12,000 | 3 | 8,583 | 8,500 | | | |
| BLACK HILLS STATE COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | 8,415 | | | | | | |
| DAKOTA WESLEYAN UNIV | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,000<br>7,000 | 8,100 | | | | | | |
| FREEMAN JR COLLEGE | 9-10 | 4,100 | 4,100 | | | | | | |
| GEN BEADLE STATE COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | 1 | 8,600 | | | | |
| HURON COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 7,202 | | | | | | |
| MOUNT MARTY COLLEGE | 9-10<br>C.S. | 7,000 | 9,000 | | | | | | |
| NATL COLLEGE OF BUSINESS | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| NORTH AMERICAN BAPT SEM | 11-12 | | 6,800 | | | | | | |
| NORTHERN STATE COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 8,000 | 11,200 | | | | 1<br>2 | 8,100<br>9,500 | 10,500 |
| PRESENTATION COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,500 | 7,500 | | | | | | |
| SIOUX FALLS COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | 8,500 | | | | | | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | SOUTH CAROLINA |
| | | | 1 | 6,800 | | 6 | 3,653 | 4,500 | FURMAN UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | GREENVL TECHNICAL ED CTR |
| | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | LANDER COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | LIMESTONE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,500 | 4,000 | |
| | | | 1 | 3,013 | | 3 | 3,588 | 4,500 | MEDICAL COLLEGE OF S C |
| | | | 1 | 6,500 | | 2 | 4,500 | 4,500 | MORRIS COLLEGE |
| 1 | 8,000 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | NEWBERRY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| 1 | 6,500 | | | | | | | | NORTH GREENVILLE JR COL |
| | | | | | | 2 | 4,000 | 4,500 | |
| 2 | 6,750 | 7,500 | | | | 4 | 1,200 | 4,000 | PALMER COL MAIN CAMPUS |
| 2 | 6,500 | 8,500 | | | | 1 | 3,600 | | PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 8,000 | | 1 | 6,000 | | RICHLAND TECHNICAL ED CTR |
| 1 | 8,300 | | 6 | 6,716 | 6,500 | 3 | 4,133 | 4,500 | SOUTH CAROLINA ST COLLEGE |
| 1 | 6,600 | | | | | | | | SPARTANBURG JR COL |
| 8 | 7,125 | 10,500 | 19 | 7,079 | 9,500 | 53 | 3,232 | 5,500 | UNIV S C ALL CAMPUSES |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,800 | | VOORHEES COLLEGE |
| | | | 2 | 7,775 | 8,500 | 11 | 4,382 | 8,500 | WINTHROP COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 3 | 3,300 | 4,000 | WOFFORD COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | SOUTH DAKOTA |
| | | | | | | | | | AUGUSTANA COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 3 | 3,700 | 4,500 | |
| | | | 1 | 6,750 | | 2 | 5,063 | 5,500 | BLACK HILLS STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,000 | | |
| | | | 1 | 5,800 | | | | | DAKOTA WESLEYAN UNIV |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,120 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | FREEMAN JR COLLEGE |
| 1 | 9,400 | | | | | | | | GEN BEADLE STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | HURON COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 6,000 | | | | | MOUNT MARTY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 2,880 | | NATL COLLEGE OF BUSINESS |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,300 | | NORTH AMERICAN BAPT SEM |
| | | | | | | | | | NORTHERN STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | 2 | 8,500 | 9,500 | 3 | 7,000 | 7,500 | |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,990 | 4,500 | PRESENTATION COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 6,300 | | 4 | 2,500 | 4,000 | SIOUX FALLS COLLEGE |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| S O U T H D A K O T A | | | | | | | | | |
| S DAK SCH MINES & TECH | 11-12 | 7,500 | 13,000 | 2 | 8,150 | 8,500 | | | |
| SOUTH DAKOTA STATE UNIV | 11-12 | 7,500 | 13,100 | 1 | 11,700 | | | | |
| SOUTHERN STATE COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,290 | 9,283 | 2 | 7,722 | 8,500 | | | |
| UNIVERSITY SOUTH DAKOTA | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | 14,400 | | | | 2 | 11,500 | 13,500 |
| YANKTON COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | 1 | | | | | |
| T E N N E S S E E | | | | | | | | | |
| AUSTIN PEAY STATE UNIV | 11-12 | 7,000 | 13,500 | 5 | 8,350 | 9,500 | | | |
| BELMONT COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | | | | 1 | 5,500 | |
| | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 6,500 | |
| BETHEL COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 8,800 | 1 | 6,200 | | | | |
| CARSON NEWMAN COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,000 | 8,000 | 3 | 6,000 | 6,500 | | | |
| CHATTANOOGA CITY COLLEGE | 11-12 | 5,300 | | 1 | 2,600 | | | | |
| | C.S | | | 1 | 1,400 | | | | |
| CHATTANOOGA ST TECH INST | 11-12 | | 9,000 | 1 | 7,800 | | | | |
| CHRISTIAN BROTHERS COL | 9-10 | | 6,700 | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| COLUMBIA STATE CMTY COL | 11-12 | 7,000 | 9,200 | 2 | 7,300 | 7,500 | | | |
| CUMBERLAND COL OF TENN | 9-10 | 5,900 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 6,700 | | | | | | | |
| DAVID LIPSCOMB COLLEGE | 9-10 | 4,500 | | 3 | 5,800 | 6,500 | | | |
| | 11-12 | | 10,900 | | | | | | |
| E TENN ST U MAIN CAMPUS | 11-12 | | 13,080 | | | | | | |
| FISK UNIVERSITY | 9-10 | 6,000 | | | | | 2 | 7,962 | 9,500 |
| | 11-12 | 8,000 | 13,200 | | | | 3 | 8,500 | 8,500 |
| FREED HARDEMAN COLLEGE | 9-10 | 5,600 | 6,400 | 1 | 5,700 | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 6,844 | | | | | | | |
| GEORGE PEABODY COL TCHRS | | SEE JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARY | | | | | | | |
| HIWASSEE COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 7,245 | |
| JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARY | 11-12 | 5,600 | | | | | 8 | | |
| KING COLLEGE | 9-10 | 7,000 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | 8,200 | 1 | 7,500 | | | | |
| KNOXVILLE COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 9,900 | |
| LAMBUTH COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 8,800 | |
| LANE COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 7,500 | |
| LEE COLLEGE | 9-10 | 5,850 | | 1 | 3,670 | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 6,020 | 7,540 | | | | | | |
| LINCOLN MEMORIAL UNIV | 11-12 | | 10,000 | 1 | 7,500 | | | | |
| MARTIN COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,000 | 6,400 | 1 | 5,000 | | | | |
| MEHARRY MEDICAL COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | 1 | 5,500 | | 1 | 7,000 | |
| MEMPHIS ACADEMY OF ARTS | 11-12 | 4,800 | 4,980 | | | | | | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | S O U T H D A K O T A |
| | | | | | | 3 | 4,250 | 4,500 | S DAK SCH MINES & TECH |
| | | | 6 | 7,332 | 8,500 | 14 | 3,262 | 5,500 | SOUTH DAKOTA STATE UNIV |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,400 | | SOUTHERN STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | 2 | 7,500 | 7,500 | | | | UNIVERSITY SOUTH DAKOTA |
| | | | 3 | 7,833 | 8,500 | 9 | 4,438 | 9,500 | |
| | | | | | | 2 | | | YANKTON COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | T E N N E S S E E |
| | | | | | | 9 | 4,058 | 6,500 | AUSTIN PEAY STATE UNIV |
| 1 | 7,500 | | | | | | | | BELMONT COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 4,500 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | BETHEL COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | CARSON NEWMAN COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | CHATTANOOGA CITY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | CHATTANOOGA ST TECH INST |
| | | | | | | | | | CHRISTIAN BROTHERS COL |
| | | | | | | 1 | 4,200 | | |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,600 | | COLUMBIA STATE CMTY COL |
| | | | | | | 1 | 2,250 | | CUMBERLAND COL OF TENN |
| | | | 1 | 6,450 | | 1 | 3,180 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | DAVID LIPSCOMB COLLEGE |
| | | | 13 | 8,900 | 10,500 | 18 | 3,800 | 5,500 | E TENN ST U MAIN CAMPUS |
| | | | 4 | 6,520 | 7,500 | 8 | 3,750 | 4,500 | FISK UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | 2 | 2,475 | 4,000 | FREED HARDEMAN COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | GEORGE PEABODY COL TCHRS |
| | | | 1 | 5,450 | | 1 | 2,095 | | HIWASSEE COLLEGE |
| 4 | 9,650 | 4 | 38 | 6,850 | | 60 | 3,800 | | JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARY |
| | | | | | | | | | KING COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 3 | 2,500 | 4,000 | |
| | | | 5 | 6,019 | 7,500 | 2 | 2,800 | 4,000 | KNOXVILLE COLLEGE |
| | | | 3 | 6,416 | 6,500 | | | | LAMBUTH COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 6,500 | | 4 | 4,000 | 4,500 | LANE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 2,500 | 4,000 | LEE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 4 | 3,000 | 4,000 | |
| | | | 1 | 5,500 | | 1 | 4,800 | | LINCOLN MEMORIAL UNIV |
| | | | | | | 1 | 2,200 | | MARTIN COLLEGE |
| | | | 3 | 3,666 | 4,500 | | | | MEHARRY MEDICAL COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | MEMPHIS ACADEMY OF ARTS |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| T E N N E S S E E | | | | | | | | | |
| MEMPHIS STATE UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | 7,000 | 13,000 | 1 | 10,500 | | 4 | 9,500 | 9,500 |
| MIDDLE TENNESSEE ST UNIV | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,600<br>8,200 | 12,000 | 1 | 10,500 | | | | |
| MILLIGAN COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 8,450 | 1 | 5,350 | | | | |
| MORRISTOWN COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 6,000 | | | | | | |
| OWEN COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| SCARRITT COLLEGE | | SEE ATLANTA UNIV JOINT LIBRARY | | | | | | | |
| SIENA COLLEGE | C.S. | | 7,000 | | | | | | |
| SOUTHERN COL OF OPTOMETRY | 11-12 | 9,500 | | 1 | 6,900 | | | | |
| SOUTHERN MISSIONARY COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | 3,750<br>4,500 | 7,623 | 2 | 6,500 | 7,500 | | | |
| SOUTHWESTERN AT MEMPHIS | 11-12 | 7,000 | 12,000 | | | | | | |
| TENN AG & INDUS ST UNIV | 9-10<br>11-12 | | 13,120 | 5 | 9,300 | 12,500 | | | |
| TENN TECHNOLOGICAL UNIV | 11-12 | | 10,200 | 1 | 7,920 | | 3 | 7,500 | 7,500 |
| TENNESSEE TEMPLE COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 4,620 | | | | | | |
| TENN WESLEYAN COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 5,800<br>6,500 | 7,000 | | | | | | |
| TREVECCA NAZARENE COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 7,500 | | | | | | |
| TUSCULUM COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 8,000 | |
| UNION UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | 8,400 | 7,900 | 2 | 6,500 | 7,500 | | | |
| UNIV OF CHATTANOOGA | 11-12 | 6,300 | 10,700 | 3 | 8,866 | 9,500 | | | |
| UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH | 11-12 | 6,200 | 15,600 | | | | 3 | 7,983 | 9,500 |
| UNIV OF TENN ALL CAMPUSES | 11-12 | | | 30 | 8,736 | 13,500 | 3 | 12,717 | 14,500 |
| VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY | | SEE JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARY | | | | | | | |
| WILLIAM J BRYAN COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 5,000 | 5,700 | | | | | | |
| T E X A S | | | | | | | | | |
| ABILENE CHRISTIAN COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,811 | 9,879 | 2 | 8,806 | 9,500 | | | |
| ALVIN JR COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,155<br>8,531 | 8,366 | | | | | | |
| AMARILLO COLLEGE | 9-10 | 7,000 | 10,550 | 4 | 7,000 | 8,500 | | | |
| ANGELO STATE COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 10,500 | |
| AUSTIN COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,000 | 16,200 | | | | 2 | 8,350 | 8,500 |
| AUSTIN PRESB THEOL SEM | 11-12 | 6,000 | 9,300 | 1 | 5,400 | | | | |
| BAYLOR UNIV MAIN CAMPUS | 11-12 | | 15,000 | 4 | 9,040 | 10,500 | 6 | 8,340 | 9,500 |
| BISHOP COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | | | | 1 | | |
| BLINN COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,000 | 8,468 | | | | | | |
| CHRSTOPHR COL CORP CHRSTI | C.S. | | 6,750 | | | | | | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | T E N N E S S E E |
| 1 | 9,500 | | 11 | 7,954 | 8,500 | 37 | 4,338 | 5,500 | MEMPHIS STATE UNIVERSITY |
| | | | 1 | 6,500 | | | | | MIDDLE TENNESSEE ST UNIV |
| | | | 8 | 9,060 | 9,500 | | | | |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,780 | 4,500 | MILLIGAN COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | MORRISTOWN COLLEGE |
| 1 | 4,500 | | | | | | | | OWEN COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | SCARRITT COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | SIENA COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | SOUTHERN COL OF OPTOMETRY |
| | | | | | | | | | SOUTHERN MISSIONARY COL |
| | | | | | | 1 | 5,500 | | |
| | | | 6 | 7,283 | 8,500 | 3 | 4,566 | 5,500 | SOUTHWESTERN AT MEMPHIS |
| | | | 1 | 3,000 | | | | | TENN AG & INDUS ST UNIV |
| | | | 1 | 4,500 | | 10 | 3,900 | 4,500 | |
| | | | 4 | 5,555 | 7,500 | 4 | 2,500 | 4,000 | TENN TECHNOLOGICAL UNIV |
| | | | | | | 13 | 4,000 | 4,000 | TENNESSEE TEMPLE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 5 | 3,730 | 5,500 | TENN WESLEYAN COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 4,700 | | | | | TREVECCA NAZARENE COLLEGE |
| | | | 2 | 3,750 | 4,500 | | | | TUSCULUM COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,305 | 4,000 | UNION UNIVERSITY |
| | | | 2 | 6,750 | 7,500 | | | | UNIV OF CHATTANOOGA |
| 1 | 9,800 | | 2 | 6,850 | 7,500 | 13 | 3,010 | 4,500 | UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH |
| | | | 12 | 6,448 | 9,500 | 45 | 4,174 | 6,500 | UNIV OF TENN ALL CAMPUSES |
| | | | | | | | | | VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | 2 | 2,574 | 4,000 | WILLIAM J BRYAN COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | T E X A S |
| | | | | | | | | | ABILENE CHRISTIAN COLLEGE |
| | | | 2 | 6,937 | 7,500 | 10 | 3,056 | 4,000 | |
| | | | | | | | | | ALVIN JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,500 | | AMARILLO COLLEGE |
| | | | 3 | 7,762 | 8,500 | | | | ANGELO STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 3 | 3,000 | 4,000 | |
| | | | | | | 5 | 4,320 | 5,500 | AUSTIN COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,900 | | AUSTIN PRESB THEOL SEM |
| 4 | 9,880 | 13,500 | 2 | 6,180 | 6,500 | 21 | 3,407 | 7,500 | BAYLOR UNIV MAIN CAMPUS |
| | | | 1 | | | | | | BISHOP COLLEGE |
| | | | 2 | | 7,500 | 9 | 3,994 | 4,500 | |
| | | | | | | | | | BLINN COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | CHRSTOPHR COL CORP CHRSTI |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| T E X A S | | | | | | | | | |
| CISCO JR COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,000 | | 1 | 7,000 | | | | |
| CLARENDON COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| COOKE COUNTY JR COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,200 | 7,300 | | | | | | |
| DALLAS BAPTIST COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | 3 | 15,500 | 15,500 |
| DEL MAR COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,400 | 12,000 | | | | 2 | 9,377 | 9,500 |
| EAST TEXAS BAPTIST COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,000 | 7,200 | 1 | 6,900 | | | | |
| EAST TEXAS STATE UNIV | 9-10<br>11-12 | | 13,350 | 15 | 8,233 | 12,500 | | | |
| EL CENTRO COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,600<br>8,066 | 12,500 | | | | | | |
| EPISCOPAL THEOL SEM OF SW | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 9,500 | |
| FT WORTH CHRISTIAN COL | 9-10 | 4,500 | | | | | | | |
| FRANK PHILLIPS COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 8,675 | |
| GRAYSON CO JR COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,500 | | 1<br>1 | 7,000<br>10,000 | | | | |
| HARDIN SIMMONS UNIVERSITY | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,000<br>8,000 | 10,000 | | | | | | |
| HENDERSON COUNTY JR COL | 9-10 | 7,000 | 7,561 | | | | | | |
| HILL JUNIOR COLLEGE | 9-10 | | 6,100 | | | | | | |
| HOWARD COUNTY JR COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,800 | 10,304 | 1<br>1 | 6,800<br>7,404 | | | | |
| HOWARD PAYNE COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| HUSTON TILLOTSON COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,000 | 9,000 | 3 | 5,000 | 7,500 | | | |
| INCARNATE WORD COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12<br>C.S. | 7,500 | | 1 | 7,500 | | 1 | 10,000 | |
| JARVIS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | 3 | 4,167 | 4,500 | 1 | 8,500 | |
| KILGORE COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,000<br>9,000 | 10,500 | | | | | | |
| LAMAR STATE COL TECH | 11-12 | 5,700 | 15,300 | 1 | 9,900 | | 2 | 10,050 | 10,500 |
| LAREDO JR COLLEGE | 9-10 | 7,250 | 9,050 | | | | | | |
| LEE COLLEGE | 11-12 | 8,845 | 12,600 | 1 | 10,600 | | | | |
| LETOURNEAU COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 4,200<br>5,000 | 8,400 | 1 | 5,500 | | | | |
| LUBBOCK CHRISTIAN COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,600 | 6,300 | | | | | | |
| MARY HARDIN BAYLOR COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,800 | | 1 | 6,500 | | 1 | 7,500 | |
| MCLENNAN CMTY COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,500<br>8,400 | 9,900 | 2 | 7,475 | 7,500 | | | |
| MCMURRY COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,000<br>6,800 | 12,000 | 3 | 7,433 | 7,500 | | | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | T E X A S |
| | | | | | | | | | CISCO JR COLLEGE |
| 1 | 7,500 | | | | | | | | CLARENDON COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 5,500 | | | | | COOKE COUNTY JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,500 | | |
| | | | 2 | 5,235 | 5,500 | 2 | 4,000 | 4,000 | DALLAS BAPTIST COLLEGE |
| 1 | 8,170 | | | | | 1 | 4,698 | | DEL MAR COLLEGE |
| 1 | 10,062 | | 1 | 8,795 | | 5 | 5,046 | 7,500 | |
| | | | | | | 2 | 2,065 | 4,000 | EAST TEXAS BAPTIST COL |
| | | | | | | 21 | 3,350 | 5,500 | EAST TEXAS STATE UNIV |
| | | | 3 | 5,350 | 10,500 | 3 | 5,800 | 8,500 | EL CENTRO COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 11,300 | | |
| | | | 1 | 4,500 | | | | | EPISCOPAL THEOL SEM OF SW |
| 1 | 5,527 | | | | | | | | FT WORTH CHRISTIAN COL |
| | | | | | | 2 | 2,200 | 4,000 | FRANK PHILLIPS COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 4,800 | | GRAYSON CO JR COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 4,500 | | | | | HARDIN SIMMONS UNIVERSITY |
| | | | 4 | 5,425 | 5,500 | 4 | 3,237 | 4,500 | |
| | | | 1 | 6,500 | | 2 | 2,063 | 4,000 | HENDERSON COUNTY JR COL |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,000 | | HILL JUNIOR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | HOWARD COUNTY JR COL |
| | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | HOWARD PAYNE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 4 | 4,500 | 5,500 | HUSTON TILLOTSON COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 4,800 | | INCARNATE WORD COLLEGE |
| 1 | 6,000 | | 1 | 7,000 | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | 6,500 | | | | | JARVIS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | KILGORE COLLEGE |
| | | | 5 | 8,040 | 8,500 | 25 | 3,480 | 6,500 | LAMAR STATE COL TECH |
| | | | 1 | 5,500 | | | | | LAREDO JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 3 | 4,620 | 4,500 | LEE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 10 | 4,000 | 4,500 | LETOURNEAU COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | LUBBOCK CHRISTIAN COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 5,500 | | 3 | 3,500 | 4,000 | MARY HARDIN BAYLOR COL |
| | | | | | | | | | MCLENNAN CMTY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,500 | 4,000 | MCMURRY COLLEGE |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| T E X A S | | | | | | | | | |
| MIDWESTERN UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | 7,000 | 12,660 | 4 | 7,050 | 8,500 | 4 | 3,606 | 4,500 |
| NAVARRO JR COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,300 | 10,227 | 2 | 8,000 | 8,500 | | | |
| NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIV | 11-12 | | 21,000 | 2 | 13,725 | 14,500 | 9 | 10,550 | 11,500 |
| ODESSA COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 8,300<br>9,200 | 10,442 | 1 | 8,225 | | | | |
| OUR LADY OF THE LAKE COL | 9-10<br>11-12<br>C.S. | 7,000 | | | | | | | |
| PAN AMERICAN COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,660<br>8,880 | 14,760 | | | | 4 | 9,690 | 9,500 |
| PANOLA COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,500 | 8,000 | 1 | 6,500 | | | | |
| PAUL QUINN COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | 1 | 6,500 | | | | |
| RANGER COLLEGE | 9-10 | 7,000 | 7,800 | | | | | | |
| RICE UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | 7,000 | | 1 | | | 6 | 10,250 | 11,500 |
| SACRD HEART DOMINICAN COL | C.S. | | | 1 | 5,000 | | | | |
| ST EDWARDS UNIVERSITY | 9-10<br>11-12<br>C.S. | 6,000<br>7,000 | 11,000 | 1<br>1 | 5,000<br>7,500 | | | | |
| ST MARYS UNIVERSITY | 11-12<br>C.S. | | 10,000 | 3 | 7,710 | 8,500 | | | |
| SAM HOUSTON STATE COL | 11-12 | | 17,808 | 1 | 14,500 | | | | |
| SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,700<br>8,400 | | 2<br>1 | | | | | |
| SAN JACINTO COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,451 | 10,909 | 1 | 9,727 | | | | |
| SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIV | 11-12 | 6,000 | 11,500 | 1 | 8,500 | | 6 | 8,316 | 9,500 |
| SOUTH PLAINS COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 5,000 | 9,300 | 1 | 5,060 | | | | |
| SOUTH TEXAS JR COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,000 | 9,000 | 3 | 6,500 | 7,500 | | | |
| SOUTHWESTN ASSEMB GOD COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | 5,200 | 6,408 | 1 | 4,800 | | | | |
| SOUTHWESTRN CHRISTIAN COL | 11-12 | 5,400 | 5,400 | | | | | | |
| SOUTHWESTERN UNION COL | 11-12 | 4,236 | 5,160 | 1 | 5,016 | | | | |
| SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | | 9,500 | | | | | | |
| SOUTHWEST TEXAS JR COL | 9-10 | | | | | | 1 | 8,500 | |
| SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,300 | 15,000 | 1 | 8,500 | | 2 | 8,400 | 8,500 |
| STEPHEN F AUSTIN ST COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | 5,400<br>7,000 | 16,500 | 2 | 11,000 | 12,500 | | | |
| SUL ROSS STATE COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,200 | 8,000 | 4 | 7,500 | 7,500 | | | |
| TEMPLE JR COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,850<br>8,500 | 8,750 | 1 | 7,462 | | | | |
| TEXARKANA COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 5,800<br>7,700 | | 1 | 7,900 | | | | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | T E X A S |
| | | | | | | 6 | 3,369 | 4,000 | MIDWESTERN UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | | | | NAVARRO JR COLLEGE |
| | | | 19 | 7,351 | 9,500 | 46 | 3,888 | 7,500 | NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIV |
| | | | | | | 1 | 4,000 | | ODESSA COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 4,144 | 4,500 | |
| 1 | 4,800 | | 2 | 5,087 | 5,500 | 4 | 3,340 | 4,500 | OUR LADY OF THE LAKE COL |
| 2 | 8,996 | 10,500 | | | | 1 | 4,932 | | |
| | | | | | | 9 | 3,590 | 4,000 | PAN AMERICAN COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | PANOLA COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 6,500 | | PAUL QUINN COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 7,500 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,500 | | RANGER COLLEGE |
| | | | 11 | 7,132 | 9,500 | 39 | 4,541 | 6,500 | RICE UNIVERSITY |
| 1 | 7,000 | | | | | | | | SACRD HEART DOMINICAN COL |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,330 | 4,000 | ST EDWARDS UNIVERSITY |
| 1 | 15,000 | | 2 | 7,000 | 7,500 | | | | ST MARYS UNIVERSITY |
| | | | 9 | 10,167 | 11,500 | 16 | 3,062 | 5,500 | SAM HOUSTON STATE COL |
| | | | 3 | 7,650 | 7,500 | | | | SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE |
| | | | 3 | 9,000 | 9,500 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | SAN JACINTO COLLEGE |
| 4 | 12,120 | 14,500 | 13 | 6,375 | 7,500 | 39 | 4,129 | 5,500 | SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIV |
| | | | | | | | | | SOUTH PLAINS COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 4 | 3,800 | 4,000 | SOUTH TEXAS JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | SOUTHWESTN ASSEMB GOD COL |
| | | | | | | | | | SOUTHWESTRN CHRISTIAN COL |
| | | | | | | | | | SOUTHWESTERN UNION COL |
| | | | 3 | 6,400 | 7,500 | 3 | 4,895 | 4,500 | SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY |
| | | | 2 | 7,400 | 7,500 | | | | SOUTHWEST TEXAS JR COL |
| | | | 8 | 7,800 | 7,500 | | | | SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE COL |
| | | | 13 | 7,385 | 11,500 | 16 | 3,300 | 4,000 | STEPHEN F AUSTIN ST COL |
| | | | | | | | | | SUL ROSS STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 6,250 | | TEMPLE JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | TEXARKANA COLLEGE |
| 1 | 9,380 | | | | | | | | |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRI-BUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| T E X A S | | | | | | | | | |
| TEXAS A & I UNIVERSITY | 9-10<br>11-12 | 8,400 | 15,300 | 1 | 8,000 | | 3 | 11,330 | 11,500 |
| TEXAS A&M UNIV SYSTEM<br>PRAIRIE VIEW A & M COL | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| TARLETON STATE COLLEGE | 11-12 | 5,220 | 13,680 | 1 | 6,960 | | | | |
| TEXAS A & M UNIVERSITY | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,140 | 18,600 | 3 | 12,180 | 13,500 | 7 | 8,910 | 10,500 |
| TEXAS CHRISTIAN UNIV | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | 1 | | | 6 | 8,250 | 9,500 |
| TEXAS COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | 1 | 6,500 | | | | |
| TEX LUTH COL MAIN CAMPUS | 9-10<br>11-12 | 5,800 | 8,700 | 2 | 5,900 | 6,500 | | | |
| TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIV | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| TEXAS SOUTHMOST COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 8,700 | |
| TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,700<br>8,933 | 19,000 | 2 | 11,750 | 12,500 | 7 | 7,950 | 8,500 |
| TEXAS WESLEYAN COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 10,004 | 2 | 6,600 | 6,500 | | | |
| TEXAS WOMANS UNIVERSITY | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| TRINITY UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | 6,500 | 15,700 | 1 | 11,000 | | 5 | 8,840 | 11,500 |
| TYLER JR COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,300 | 9,200 | | | | | | |
| UNIV OF CORPUS CHRISTI | 9-10<br>11-12 | 8,000 | 10,700 | | | | 2 | 6,350 | 6,500 |
| UNIVERSITY OF DALLAS | 9-10<br>11-12 | 5,000 | 8,400 | 2 | 6,500 | 6,500 | | | |
| UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON | 9-10<br>11-12 | 5,400<br>7,200 | | 2<br>1 | | | 13<br>1 | 7,459 | 9,500 |
| UNIVERSITY OF ST THOMAS | 11-12<br>C.S. | 7,000 | 8,000 | 2<br>1 | 7,350<br>6,400 | 7,500 | | | |
| UNIV OF TEXAS SYSTEM<br>UNIV OF TEX AT ARLINGTON | 11-12 | 7,440 | 15,000 | 1 | 12,000 | | | | |
| UNIV TEXAS AT AUSTIN | 11-12 | 7,104 | 18,000 | 4 | 16,000 | 21,500 | 34 | 8,946 | 11,500 |
| UNIV OF TEXAS AT EL PASO | 11-12 | 7,800 | 13,000 | | | | 6 | 8,700 | 8,500 |
| VICTORIA COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,000 | 9,200 | | | | | | |
| WAYLAND BAPTIST COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 7,500 | 1 | 6,400 | | | | |
| WEATHERFORD COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,800 | 11,100 | 1 | 5,800 | | | | |
| WEST TEXAS STATE UNIV | 9-10<br>11-12 | 9,000 | 15,000 | 5 | 6,615 | 7,500 | | | |
| WHARTON COUNTY JR COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,325 | 9,500 | 2 | 7,675 | 8,500 | | | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | T E X A S |
| | | | 4 | 9,625 | 11,500 | 4 | 3,550 | 4,000 | TEXAS A & I UNIVERSITY |
| | | | 4 | 6,50[illegible] | 8,[illegible]00 | 18 | 4,155 | 5,500 | TEXAS A&M UNIV SYSTEM<br>PRAIRIE VIEW A & M COL |
| | | | 3 | 5,592 | 6,500 | 7 | 3,434 | 4,500 | TARLETON STATE COLLEGE |
| 3 | 8,610 | 9,500 | 18 | 7,63[illegible] | 9,500 | 66 | 4,323 | 9,500 | TEXAS A & M UNIVERSITY |
| | | | 1<br>8 | 6,338 | 7,500 | 20 | 3,155 | 4,000 | TEXAS CHRISTIAN UNIV |
| | | | 3 | 3,50[illegible] | 4,000 | 1 | 3,500 | | TEXAS COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 3 | 2,800 | 4,000 | TEX LUTH COL MAIN CAMPUS |
| 1 | 12,000 | | 8 | 8,106 | 9,500 | 24 | 3,743 | 5,500 | TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIV |
| | | | 1 | 5,00[illegible] | | 4 | 4,050 | 4,500 | TEXAS SOUTHMOST COLLEGE |
| | | | 21 | 6,742 | 8,500 | 36 | 3,472 | 4,500 | TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COL |
| | | | | | | 4 | 4,875 | 5,500 | TEXAS WESLEYAN COLLEGE |
| 1 | 13,900 | | 9 | 6,787 | 8,500 | 9 | 3,477 | 6,500 | TEXAS WOMANS UNIVERSITY |
| | | | 6 | 6,85[illegible] | 7,500 | 21 | 3,353 | 5,500 | TRINITY UNIVERSITY |
| | | | 1 | 8,00[illegible] | | 3 | 5,300 | 5,500 | TYLER JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 2,370 | 4,000 | UNIV OF CORPUS CHRISTI |
| | | | 2 | 5,50[illegible] | 5,500 | 2 | 4,500 | 4,500 | UNIVERSITY OF DALLAS |
| | | | 6 | 6,847 | 8,500 | 39 | 4,226 | 6,500 | UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON |
| | | | | | | 2 | 4,050 | 4,500 | UNIVERSITY OF ST THOMAS |
| | | | 24 | 6,555 | 10,500 | 20 | 3,758 | 5,500 | UNIV OF TEXAS SYSTEM<br>UNIV OF TEX AT ARLINGTON |
| 15 | 8,300 | 19,500 | 33 | 7,56[illegible] | 9,500 | 118 | 4,533 | 8,500 | UNIV TEXAS AT AUSTIN |
| | | | | | | 26 | 4,091 | 8,500 | UNIV OF TEXAS AT EL PASO |
| | | | 1 | 7,50[illegible] | | 1<br>1 | 3,500<br>4,500 | | VICTORIA COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | WAYLAND BAPTIST COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,000 | | WEATHERFORD COLLEGE |
| | | | 4 | 5,40[illegible] | 5,500 | 18 | 3,300 | 5,500 | WEST TEXAS STATE UNIV |
| | | | | | | 1<br>2 | 4,600<br>2,900 | 4,000 | WHARTON COUNTY JR COL |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| U T A H | | | | | | | | | |
| BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | | | 1 | | | | | |
| COLLEGE OF SOUTHERN UTAH | 9-10<br>11-12 | | 11,000 | | | | | | |
| DIXIE COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,380 | 10,957 | | | | | | |
| UNIV OF UTAH MAIN CAMPUS | 11-12 | | 15,500 | 2 | 13,250 | 13,500 | 14 | 9,033 | 10,500 |
| UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,000 | 16,700 | | | | | | |
| WEBER STATE COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,200 | 12,500 | 2 | 9,500 | 10,500 | 4 | 8,000 | 9,500 |
| WESTMINSTER COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,500 | | 2 | 4,290 | 5,500 | | | |
| V E R M O N T | | | | | | | | | |
| BENNINGTON COLLEGE | 11-12 | 8,000 | 12,500 | 1 | 8,500 | | | | |
| CASTLETON STATE COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,500 | | | | | | | |
| CHAMPLAIN COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,000<br>6,500 | 9,600 | | | | | | |
| COL ST JOS THE PROVIDER | C.S. | | | 1 | 6,000 | | | | |
| GODDARD COLLEGE | 9-10 | | 9,950 | | | | | | |
| GREEN MOUNTAIN COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,000 | 11,000 | 2 | 7,500 | 8,500 | | | |
| JOHNSON STATE COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,000 | 10,000 | 1 | 6,351 | | | | |
| LYNDON STATE COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,000 | 8,500 | | | | | | |
| MARLBORO COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 8,000 | | | | | | |
| MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | 2 | | | | | |
| NORWICH UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | 8,800 | | 1 | 8,800 | | 1 | 9,300 | |
| ST MICHAELS COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 14,500 | 1 | 10,000 | | | | |
| TRINITY COLLEGE | C.S. | | | | | | 1 | 10,000 | |
| UNIV OF VT & ST AGRIC COL | 11-12 | 6,800 | 19,000 | 1 | 10,850 | | 7 | 8,407 | 10,500 |
| VERMONT COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,000 | 7,900 | 1 | 6,000 | | | | |
| VERMONT TECH COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,500 | 9,638 | | | | | | |
| WINDHAM COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,000 | | 1 | 7,000 | | 1 | 10,760 | |
| V I R G I N I A | | | | | | | | | |
| AVERETT COLLEGE | 9-10 | 7,500 | 9,000 | | | | | | |
| BLUEFIELD COLLEGE | 9-10 | | 7,080 | 1 | 4,500 | | | | |
| BRIDGEWATER COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,500 | 10,500 | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL VA CMTY COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,000 | 6,700 | | | | | | |
| COL WM & MARY ALL CAM | 11-12 | 6,720 | 14,640 | 1 | 11,040 | | 12 | 8,333 | 9,500 |
| DABNEY LANCASTER CMTY COL | 11-12 | 6,720 | 11,500 | | | | | | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | UTAH |
| | | | 19 | 7,342 | 8,500 | 32 | 4,203 | 6,500 | BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY |
| | | | 2 | 7,05[illegible] | 7,500 | | | | COLLEGE OF SOUTHERN UTAH |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,700 | | |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,858 | 4,500 | DIXIE COLLEGE |
| | | | 21 | 6,90[illegible] | 8,500 | 55 | 3,328 | 6,500 | UNIV OF UTAH MAIN CAMPUS |
| | | | 9 | 7,841 | 8,500 | | | | UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY |
| | | | 2 | 6,50[illegible] | 7,500 | 21 | 3,871 | 5,500 | |
| | | | 1 | 5,50[illegible] | | 2 | 5,500 | 5,500 | WEBER STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | 2 | 6,50[illegible] | 6,500 | 6 | 4,150 | 5,500 | |
| | | | | | | 3 | 3,200 | 4,000 | WESTMINSTER COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | VERMONT |
| | | | | | | | | | BENNINGTON COLLEGE |
| 1 | 8,400 | | | | | 1 | 3,200 | | CASTLETON STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 4,000 | 4,500 | |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,600 | | CHAMPLAIN COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 3,00[illegible] | | 1 | 500 | | COL ST JBS THE PROVIDER |
| | | | | | | 4 | 6,250 | 8,500 | GODDARD COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,640 | 4,000 | GREEN MOUNTAIN COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 6,10[illegible] | | | | | JOHNSON STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,500 | | LYNDON STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 482 | | MARLBORO COLLEGE |
| | | | 4 | 7,375 | 8,500 | 8 | 4,110 | 5,500 | MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 7,00[illegible] | | 5 | 4,156 | 4,500 | NORWICH UNIVERSITY |
| | | | 2 | 8,00[illegible] | 8,500 | 4 | 3,887 | 4,500 | ST MICHAELS COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | TRINITY COLLEGE |
| 1 | 11,050 | | 4 | 7,900 | 10,500 | 43 | 4,313 | 7,500 | UNIV OF VT & ST AGRIC COL |
| | | | 2 | 1,40[illegible] | 4,000 | 5 | 750 | 4,000 | VERMONT COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,915 | 4,500 | VERMONT TECH COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 3 | 4,500 | 4,500 | WINDHAM COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | VIRGINIA |
| | | | | | | | | | AVERETT COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | BLUEFIELD COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 2,900 | | BRIDGEWATER COLLEGE |
| | | | 2 | 5,625 | 6,500 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | CENTRAL VA CMTY COLLEGE |
| 1 | 9,168 | | 14 | 6,397 | 8,500 | 26 | 3,877 | 5,500 | COL WM & MARY ALL CAM |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,600 | | DABNEY LANCASTER CMTY. COL |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| V I R G I N I A | | | | | | | | | |
| EASTERN MENNONITE COLLEGE | 9-10 | 5,000 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 6,667 | 7,200 | | | | | | |
| EMORY & HENRY COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,000 | | 1 | 5,300 | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 7,500 | 9,000 | 1 | 8,000 | | | | |
| FATHER JUDGE MISSION SEM | C.S. | | | | | | | | |
| FERRUM JR COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | 2 | 6,000 | 6,500 | | | |
| | 11-12 | | 10,000 | | | | | | |
| FREDERICK COLLEGE | 9-10 | | 7,600 | 1 | 6,700 | | 1 | 7,600 | |
| HAMPDEN SYDNEY COLLEGE | 11-12 | 5,000 | | 2 | | | | | |
| HAMPTON INSTITUTE | 11-12 | 7,000 | 10,000 | | | | 4 | 8,237 | 8,500 |
| HOLLINS COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,500 | | 1 | | | | | |
| INST TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| LONGWOOD COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,144 | 11,472 | 2 | 8,316 | 9,500 | | | |
| LYNCHBURG COLLEGE | 9-10 | 7,520 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 9,720 | | 2 | | | | | |
| MADISON COLLEGE | 9-10 | | 13,700 | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 6,720 | | 3 | 9,200 | 9,500 | | | |
| MARY BALDWIN COLLEGE | 9-10 | | 9,400 | 2 | 7,500 | 7,500 | | | |
| MARYMOUNT COLLEGE OF VA | 11-12 | | | 3 | 8,200 | 8,500 | | | |
| | C.S. | | | | | | 1 | 12,000 | |
| MEDICAL COL OF VIRGINIA | 11-12 | 6,144 | 13,097 | 1 | 8,040 | | | | |
| NORTHERN VA CMTY COLLEGE | 11-12 | 4,704 | 10,900 | 2 | 7,200 | 8,500 | 1 | 10,900 | |
| OLD DOMINION COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,720 | 12,240 | 9 | 6,827 | 9,500 | | | |
| RADFORD COLLEGE | 9-10 | | 10,700 | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 7,680 | | | | | | | |
| RANDOLPH MACON COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,400 | 10,500 | 2 | 7,950 | 8,500 | | | |
| RANDOLPH MACON WOMANS COL | 9-10 | 6,600 | 13,100 | | | | 2 | 9,000 | 9,500 |
| RICHMOND PROF INSTITUTE | 9-10 | 5,600 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 6,720 | 9,600 | | | | | | |
| ROANOKE COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 8,500 | | 2 | | | | | |
| SHENANDOAH COL & CONS MUS | 9-10 | 6,000 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | | 1 | 6,900 | | 1 | 5,000 | |
| SOUTHERN SEM JR COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| STRATFORD COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | 2 | 6,700 | 6,500 | | | |
| SULLINS COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,600 | 8,883 | 1 | 6,102 | | | | |
| SWEET BRIAR COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,000 | 10,200 | 3 | 6,968 | 8,500 | | | |
| UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 7,000 | 11,000 | 1 | 9,000 | | | | |
| UNIV OF VIRGINIA SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIV OF VA MARY WASH COL | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 6,720 | 14,760 | | | | | | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | V I R G I N I A |
| | | | 1 | 6,600 | | | | | EASTERN MENNONITE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 5 | 3,136 | 6,500 | EMORY & HENRY COLLEGE |
| 1 | 8,000 | | | | | | | | FATHER JUDGE MISSION SEM |
| | | | | | | 1 | 5,400 | | FERRUM JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 2,515 | 4,000 | |
| | | | | | | 1 | 4,100 | | FREDERICK COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | | | HAMPDEN SYDNEY COLLEGE |
| | | | 2 | 7,938 | 7,500 | | | | HAMPTON INSTITUTE |
| | | | 1 | | | 6 | 4,333 | 5,500 | HOLLINS COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | | | INST TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY |
| | | | 1 | 6,144 | | 3 | 3,712 | 4,000 | LONGWOOD COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 8 | 2,719 | 4,000 | LYNCHBURG COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 5,161 | | 5 | 4,220 | 5,500 | MADISON COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 5,500 | | 3 | 3,500 | 4,000 | MARY BALDWIN COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 4,000 | | 2 | 4,850 | 6,500 | MARYMOUNT COLLEGE OF VA |
| | | | 5 | 7,114 | 7,500 | 10 | 5,049 | 6,500 | MEDICAL COL OF VIRGINIA |
| | | | | | | 3 | 4,966 | 5,500 | NORTHERN VA CMTY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 10 | 3,949 | 5,500 | OLD DOMINION COLLEGE |
| | | | 7 | 6,920 | 9,500 | 4 | 3,960 | 4,500 | RADFORD COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 3 | 4,400 | 4,500 | RANDOLPH MACON COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 7,600 | | 5 | 2,873 | 5,500 | RANDOLPH MACON WOMANS COL |
| | | | 3 | 6,550 | 7,500 | 4 | 5,280 | 5,500 | RICHMOND PROF INSTITUTE |
| | | | | | | 3 | 3,980 | 4,500 | ROANOKE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 2,450 | 4,000 | SHENANDOAH COL & CONS MUS |
| 1 | 4,500 | | | | | | | | SOUTHERN SEM JR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,500 | | STRATFORD COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 5,500 | | SULLINS COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 4 | 4,080 | 4,500 | SWEET BRIAR COLLEGE |
| | | | 2 | 4,900 | 5,500 | | | | UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND |
| 2 | 6,875 | 8,500 | 2 | 7,450 | 8,500 | | | | |
| | | | 1 | 4,824 | | | | | UNIV OF VIRGINIA SYSTEM |
| | | | 6 | 7,820 | 9,500 | 3 | 4,952 | 5,500 | UNIV OF VA MARY WASH COL |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| V I R G I N I A | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIV VIRGINIA MAIN CAMP | 11-12 | 6,720 | | | | | 5 | 10,341 | 11,500 |
| VIRGINIA INTERMONT COL | 9-10 | | | 1 | 4,800 | | | | |
| VIRGINIA MILITARY INST | 11-12 | 6,720 | 13,560 | | | | | | |
| VA POLY INST MAIN CAMPUS | 11-12 | 7,344 | | 1 | | | 2 | | |
| VA STATE COL ALL CAMPUSES | 11-12 | 6,720 | 13,128 | 7 | 8,261 | 9,500 | 3 | 9,056 | 9,500 |
| VIRGINIA UNION UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | 6,600 | 9,240 | 2 | 7,260 | 7,500 | | | |
| VIRGINIA WESTERN CMTY COL | 11-12 | 8,400 | 10,230 | | | | | | |
| WYTHEVILLE CMTY COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,720 | 10,800 | | | | | | |
| W A S H I N G T O N | | | | | | | | | |
| BELLEVUE CMTY COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 15,700 | 1 | 12,782 | | | | |
| BIG BEND COMMUNITY COL | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | | |
| CENTRALIA COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,500 | 9,490 | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL WASHINGTON ST COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | 8,500 | | 2<br>10 | 11,785 | 14,500 | | | |
| CLARK COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,675 | 12,530 | | | | | | |
| COLUMBIA BASIN CMTY COL | 9-10 | | | 1 | 10,500 | | 1 | 10,500 | |
| EASTERN WASHINGTON ST COL | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,258<br>8,064 | | | | | | | |
| EVERETT CMTY COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,000<br>8,500 | 11,183 | 3 | 10,833 | 11,500 | | | |
| FT WRIGHT COL HOLY NAMES | C.S. | | | | | | 1 | 6,600 | |
| GONZAGA UNIVERSITY | 9-10<br>11-12<br>C.S. | | | | | | 1 | 14,000 | |
| GRAYS HARBOR COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,600 | 13,724 | | | | | | |
| GREEN RIVER CMTY COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | | 15,411 | 1 | 9,991 | | | | |
| HIGHLINE COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,400 | 13,350 | 3 | 7,233 | 8,500 | | | |
| LOWER COLUMBIA COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 7,100<br>8,676 | 12,404 | | | | | | |
| NORTHWEST COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| OLYMPIC COLLEGE | 9-10 | | 10,058 | 3 | 9,835 | 11,500 | | | |
| PACIFIC LUTHERAN UNIV | 11-12 | 7,000 | 11,600 | 2 | 8,300 | 9,500 | | | |
| PENINSULA COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 6,720<br>8,064 | | | | | | | |
| ST MARTINS COLLEGE | C.S. | | | | | | 1 | 8,500 | |
| SEATTLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | 7 | 9,896 | 11,500 | | | |
| SEATTLE PACIFIC COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 5,830 | 9,900 | | | | | | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | V I R G I N I A |
| 1 | | | 33 | 7,437 | 8,500 | 73 | 4,215 | 5,500 | UNIV VIRGINIA MAIN CAMP |
| | | | | | | | | | VIRGINIA INTERMONT COL |
| | | | 2 | 9,500 | 9,500 | 7 | 4,749 | 5,500 | VIRGINIA MILITARY INST |
| | | | 20 | 8,100 | 9,500 | 31 | 3,893 | 5,500 | VA POLY INST MAIN CAMPUS |
| 1 | 1,099 | | 10 | 5,650 | 8,500 | 11 | 4,380 | 6,500 | VA STATE COL ALL CAMPUSES |
| | | | 1 | 4,680 | | 1 | 3,840 | | VIRGINIA UNION UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | 4 | 4,513 | 4,500 | VIRGINIA WESTERN CMTY COL |
| | | | | | | 1 | 4,032 | | WYTHEVILLE CMTY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | W A S H I N G T O N |
| | | | | | | 3 | 4,229 | 4,500 | BELLEVUE CMTY COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | BIG BEND COMMUNITY COL |
| | | | 1 | 7,410 | | | | | CENTRALIA COLLEGE |
| | | | 3 | 6,330 | 6,500 | | | | CENTRAL WASHINGTON ST COL |
| | | | 4 | 8,647 | 8,500 | | | | |
| | | | 3 | 8,548 | 10,500 | | | | CLARK COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,910 | | COLUMBIA BASIN CMTY COL |
| 1 | 17,201 | | 10 | 9,182 | 10,500 | 13 | 4,537 | 7,500 | EASTERN WASHINGTON ST COL |
| | | | | | | | | | EVERETT CMTY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | FT WRIGHT COL HOLY NAMES |
| 1 | 12,500 | | 5 | 7,500 | 9,500 | 5 | 4,500 | 5,500 | GONZAGA UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | 2 | | 4,000 | GRAYS HARBOR COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,016 | | |
| | | | | | | 3 | 5,033 | 5,500 | GREEN RIVER CMTY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 4,000 | 4,500 | HIGHLINE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 5,000 | 5,500 | |
| | | | 2 | 8,950 | 9,500 | 1 | 4,500 | | LOWER COLUMBIA COLLEGE |
| 1 | 6,000 | | 1 | 4,000 | | | | | NORTHWEST COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | OLYMPIC COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 9 | 3,760 | 4,500 | PACIFIC LUTHERAN UNIV |
| 1 | 10,290 | | 1 | 8,100 | | | | | PENINSULA COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,000 | 4,000 | ST MARTINS COLLEGE |
| 1 | 13,500 | | | | | | | | SEATTLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE |
| | | | 2 | 6,220 | 6,500 | | | | SEATTLE PACIFIC COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,000 | 4,000 | |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| W A S H I N G T O N | | | | | | | | | |
| SEATTLE UNIVERSITY | 11-12 | 6,000 | 12,000 | 1 | 9,800 | | 3 | 6,933 | 7,500 |
| SHORELINE COMMUNITY COL | 9-10 | 6,000 | | 3 | 9,170 | 9,500 | | | |
| | 11-12 | | 14,460 | | | | | | |
| SKAGIT VALLEY COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,448 | 10,602 | 1 | 9,500 | | | | |
| SULPICIAN SEM OF THE NW | C.S. | | | | | | | | |
| TACOMA COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | | | | 1 | 10,500 | |
| UNIV OF PUGET SOUND | 11-12 | 4,800 | 11,000 | | | | 2 | 9,000 | 9,500 |
| UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON | 11-12 | 6,600 | 26,004 | 2 | 18,258 | 21,500 | 8 | 12,707 | 15,500 |
| WALLA WALLA COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | 3 | 3,500 | 4,000 | 1 | 3,500 | |
| WASHINGTON STATE UNIV | 11-12 | 7,000 | 20,400 | 1 | 19,000 | | 4 | 13,075 | 13,500 |
| WENATCHEE VALLEY COL | 9-10 | 6,300 | | | | | 1 | 10,000 | |
| | 11-12 | 8,400 | 11,400 | | | | | | |
| WESTERN WASHINGTON ST COL | 11-12 | | 16,500 | 1 | 11,500 | | 6 | 11,000 | 13,500 |
| WHITMAN COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 10,750 | | | | | | |
| WHITWORTH COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | 8,500 | 1 | 8,200 | | | | |
| YAKIMA VALLEY COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,900 | 9,980 | 2 | 10,000 | 10,500 | | | |
| | 11-12 | 8,816 | | | | | | | |
| W E S T V I R G I N I A | | | | | | | | | |
| ALDERSON BROADDUS COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,000 | 8,000 | 2 | 5,375 | 5,500 | | | |
| BECKLEY COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,000 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 7,200 | 7,200 | | | | | | |
| BETHANY COLLEGE | 9-10 | 8,000 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | 12,000 | 3 | 8,400 | | | | |
| BLUEFIELD STATE COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 8,592 | 3 | 7,492 | 8,500 | | | |
| CONCORD COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | | | | 3 | 8,040 | 9,500 |
| DAVIS & ELKINS COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 6,600 | 2,700 | 2 | 8,400 | 9,500 | | | |
| FAIRMONT STATE COLLEGE | 11-12 | 9,000 | 11,904 | 5 | 9,394 | 10,500 | | | |
| GLENVILLE STATE COLLEGE | 9-10 | 7,000 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 9,000 | 12,420 | | | | | | |
| MARSHALL UNIV ALL CAM | 11-12 | 8,000 | 12,600 | | | | 3 | 9,665 | 10,500 |
| MORRIS HARVEY COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,600 | 11,400 | | | | 1 | 7,200 | |
| POTOMAC ST COL OF W VA U | 9-10 | 7,200 | 8,800 | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 8,640 | | | | | | | |
| SALEM COLLEGE | 9-10 | | 6,580 | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| SHEPHERD COLLEGE | 9-10 | 5,400 | | 1 | 6,000 | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | 11,208 | 2 | 8,304 | 8,500 | | | |
| W LIBERTY ST COL ALL CAM | 9-10 | | 12,000 | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 9,000 | | | | | | | |
| W VIRGINIA INST OF TECH | 11-12 | 7,500 | 12,000 | 2 | 7,350 | 9,500 | | | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | WASHINGTON |
| | | | 6 | 6,433 | 7,500 | 12 | 4,141 | 5,500 | SEATTLE UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | 7 | 4,644 | 5,500 | SHORELINE COMMUNITY COL |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,397 | 4,000 | SKAGIT VALLEY COLLEGE |
| | | | 2 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5 | 3,500 | 4,000 | SULPICIAN SEM OF THE NW |
| | | | 2 | 10,000 | 10,500 | 6 | 4,500 | 5,500 | TACOMA COMMUNITY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 12 | 4,000 | 4,500 | UNIV OF PUGET SOUND |
| 15 | 10,060 | 22,500 | 84 | 7,839 | 12,500 | 309 | 4,528 | 15,500 | UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,500 | | WALLA WALLA COLLEGE |
| | | | 24 | 8,464 | 13,500 | 51 | 5,292 | 6,500 | WASHINGTON STATE UNIV |
| | | | 1 | 9,000 | | 2 | 4,500 | 4,500 | WENATCHEE VALLEY COL |
| | | | | | | 1 | 5,000 | | |
| | | | 5 | 9,100 | 10,500 | 16 | 4,094 | 5,500 | WESTERN WASHINGTON ST COL |
| | | | 3 | 5,129 | 6,500 | 7 | 3,758 | 5,500 | WHITMAN COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 2,850 | | WHITWORTH COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 5,520 | | 6 | 3,490 | 4,000 | |
| | | | | | | 3 | 3,500 | 4,000 | YAKIMA VALLEY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | WEST VIRGINIA |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,750 | 4,500 | ALDERSON BROADDUS COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | BECKLEY COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 5,000 | | 3 | 4,000 | 4,500 | BETHANY COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | BLUEFIELD STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 3 | 3,600 | 4,000 | CONCORD COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 4,680 | | DAVIS & ELKINS COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,900 | 4,500 | FAIRMONT STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | 4 | 8,130 | 9,500 | | | | GLENVILLE STATE COLLEGE |
| | | | 4 | 8,298 | 9,500 | 13 | 4,592 | 5,500 | MARSHALL UNIV ALL CAM |
| | | | 2 | 6,600 | 6,500 | 4 | 3,120 | 4,500 | MORRIS HARVEY COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 6,500 | | | | | POTOMAC ST COL OF W VA U |
| | | | | | | 1 | 4,500 | | |
| 1 | 5,300 | | 2 | 4,801 | 6,500 | 2 | 3,950 | 4,000 | SALEM COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,000 | | |
| | | | 2 | 4,501 | 5,500 | 1 | 2,025 | | SHEPHERD COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3,702 | 4,000 | |
| | | | 1 | 7,002 | | | | | W LIBERTY ST COL ALL CAM |
| | | | 2 | 8,304 | 8,500 | 3 | 3,600 | 4,000 | |
| | | | | | | 3 | 3,000 | 4,000 | W VIRGINIA INST OF TECH |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| **W E S T V I R G I N I A** | | | | | | | | | |
| WEST VIRGINIA STATE COL | 11-12 | | 12,840 | 7 | 8,400 | 9,500 | | | |
| W VA UNIV MAIN CAMPUS | 11-12 | | | 2 | 14,700 | 15,500 | 2 | 11,300 | 11,500 |
| W VIRGINIA WESLEYAN COL | 11-12 | | 9,687 | | | | | | |
| WHEELING COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 8,400 | 1 | 6,300 | | | | |
| **W I S C O N S I N** | | | | | | | | | |
| ALVERNO COLLEGE | 11-12<br>C.S. | 6,000 | | 2 | 8,500 | 8,500 | | | |
| BELOIT COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,000 | 13,200 | 1 | 9,000 | | | | |
| CARDINAL STRITCH COLLEGE | 11-12<br>C.S. | 6,500 | | 3 | 6,500 | 6,500 | | | |
| CARROLL COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12 | 8,500 | 9,000 | 3 | 7,500 | 7,500 | | | |
| CARTHAGE COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | 2 | 7,900 | 8,500 | | | |
| CONCORDIA COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 7,200 | | | | | | |
| DE SALES PREP SEM INC | 11-12<br>C.S. | | | | | | 1 | 10,000 | |
| DODGE COUNTY TEACHERS COL | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| DOMINICAN COLLEGE RACINE | 9-10<br>11-12<br>C.S. | | | | | | 1 | 8,820 | |
| EDGEWOOD COLLEGE | 9-10<br>C.S. | 6,600 | | 1 | | | | | |
| HOLY FAMILY COLLEGE | 9-10<br>11-12<br>C.S. | 6,500 | | 1<br>2 | 7,500<br>6,500 | 6,500 | | | |
| IMMACULATE CONCEPTION COL | C.S. | | | | | | | | |
| LAKELAND COLLEGE | 11-12 | | 8,500 | | | | | | |
| LAWRENCE UNIV ALL CAM | 11-12 | | 15,400 | 1 | 11,110 | | | | |
| LAYTON SCHOOL OF ART | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| MADISON VOC-TECH & AD SCH | 9-10 | 6,600 | 10,255 | 1 | 6,500 | | | | |
| MANITOWOC CO TCHRS COL | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |
| MARIAN COL OF FOND DU LAC | C.S. | | | 1 | 4,500 | | | | |
| MARQUETTE U ALL CAMPUSES | 11-12<br>C.S. | | | | | | 8 | 10,000 | 10,500 |
| MILTON COLLEGE | 11-12 | | | 1 | 5,500 | | | | |
| MILWAUKEE INST TECHNOLOGY | 9-10 | 6,140 | 12,575 | 3 | 9,173 | 10,500 | | | |
| MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGRG | 11-12 | | | 1 | 5,500 | | | | |
| MT MARY COL ALL CAMPUSES | 11-12<br>C.S. | | | 1 | 8,000 | | 1 | 13,500 | |
| MOUNT ST PAUL COLLEGE | 11-12<br>C.S. | 5,500 | 8,000 | | | | | | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | W E S T V I R G I N I A |
| | | | | | | | | | WEST VIRGINIA STATE COL |
| 1 | 10,000 | | 13 | 7,083 | 10,500 | 35 | 3,418 | 6,500 | W VA UNIV MAIN CAMPUS |
| | | | 3 | 8,500 | 8,500 | 3 | 4,063 | 8,500 | W VIRGINIA WESLEYAN COL |
| | | | | | | | | | WHEELING COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | W I S C O N S I N |
| | | | | | | | | | ALVERNO COLLEGE |
| 1 | 10,500 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 4 | 7,800 | 8,500 | 4 | 4,065 | 4,500 | BELOIT COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | CARDINAL STRITCH COLLEGE |
| 1 | 8,500 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | 6,500 | | 2 | 5,500 | 5,500 | CARROLL COLLEGE |
| 1 | 10,300 | | 1 | 5,350 | | 7 | 3,465 | 4,000 | CARTHAGE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 2 | 2,850 | 4,000 | CONCORDIA COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 8,000 | | | | | DE SALES PREP SEM INC |
| | | | | | | | | | DODGE COUNTY TEACHERS COL |
| | | | 1 | 3,500 | | 1 | 2,000 | | DOMINICAN COLLEGE RACINE |
| | | | 1 | 7,616 | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | | | | | | EDGEWOOD COLLEGE |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | HOLY FAMILY COLLEGE |
| 1 | 9,000 | | | | | 1 | 6,500 | | |
| 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | IMMACULATE CONCEPTION COL |
| | | | | | | 1 | 3,840 | | LAKELAND COLLEGE |
| | | | 4 | 9,013 | 10,500 | 6 | 3,668 | 5,500 | LAWRENCE UNIV ALL CAM |
| 1 | 5,400 | | | | | | | | LAYTON SCHOOL OF ART |
| | | | | | | 2 | 4,500 | 4,500 | MADISON VOC-TECH & AD SCH |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | MANITOWOC CO TCHRS COL |
| | | | | | | 2 | | | MARIAN COL OF FOND DU LAC |
| 1 | | | 21 | 7,191 | 7,500 | 20 | 3,650 | 4,500 | MARQUETTE U ALL CAMPUSES |
| | | | 10 | 8,800 | 8,500 | | | | |
| 1 | 7,500 | | | | | | | | MILTON COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 7,845 | | 5 | 4,953 | 4,500 | MILWAUKEE INST TECHNOLOGY |
| 1 | 6,500 | | | | | 2 | 3,500 | 4,000 | MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGRG |
| | | | | | | 1 | 6,300 | | MT MARY COL ALL CAMPUSES |
| | | | | | | 2 | 6,000 | 6,500 | MOUNT ST PAUL COLLEGE |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| W I S C O N S I N | | | | | | | | | |
| MOUNT SENARIO COLLEGE | C.S. | | | 2 | 7,500 | 7,500 | | | |
| NASHOTAH HOUSE | 11-12 | | 6,600 | | | | | | |
| NORTHLAND COLLEGE | 9-10 | 8,350 | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | 8,400 | | | | | | |
| RIPON COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,000 | 12,900 | 3 | 7,800 | 9,500 | | | |
| ST FRANCIS COLLEGE | C.S. | | | | | | | | |
| ST FRANCIS SEMINARY | 11-12 | | | 1 | 3,500 | | | | |
| | C.S. | | | | | | 1 | 7,500 | |
| ST LAWRENCE SEMINARY | C.S. | | | 1 | 6,500 | | | | |
| ST NORBERT COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | 2 | 7,984 | 9,500 | | | |
| | 11-12 | | 10,700 | | | | | | |
| UNIV OF WISC ALL CAMPUSES | 11-12 | 7,200 | | 8 | 17,244 | 21,500 | 15 | 11,426 | 13,500 |
| VERNON COUNTY TCHRS COL | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| VITERBO COLLEGE | 11-12 | 7,500 | | | | | | | |
| | C.S. | | | 1 | 8,500 | | 1 | 9,500 | |
| WISCONSIN ST UNIV SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | |
| STOUT ST UNIV MAIN CAMPUS | 9-10 | 7,800 | 12,400 | 5 | 8,510 | 9,500 | | | |
| | 11-12 | | | 1 | 10,140 | | | | |
| WIS STATE UNIV EAU CLAIRE | 9-10 | 6,800 | | | | | 4 | 6,975 | 8,500 |
| | 11-12 | 8,500 | 13,200 | | | | 2 | 9,310 | 9,500 |
| WIS STATE UNIV LA CROSSE | 9-10 | 7,500 | 14,200 | | | | 2 | 9,950 | 11,500 |
| WIS STATE UNIV OSHKOSH | 9-10 | 7,000 | | | | | 4 | 8,299 | 9,500 |
| | 11-12 | 9,100 | 17,778 | | | | 1 | 13,514 | |
| WIS STATE UNIV PLATTEVLLE | 9-10 | 8,000 | 11,900 | | | | | | |
| WIS STATE UNIV RIVER FLLS | 9-10 | 8,700 | | 6 | 8,958 | 10,500 | | | |
| | 11-12 | | 16,300 | | | | | | |
| WIS STATE UNIV STEVNS PNT | 9-10 | 6,600 | | | | | 2 | 10,045 | 11,500 |
| | 11-12 | 8,066 | 20,101 | | | | 1 | 11,048 | |
| WIS STATE UNIV SUPERIOR | 9-10 | 7,000 | | 2 | 11,000 | 11,500 | | | |
| | 11-12 | 9,100 | 14,340 | | | | | | |
| WIS STATE UNIV WHITEWATER | 9-10 | 8,000 | | 1 | 9,500 | | 6 | 9,070 | 11,500 |
| | 11-12 | 8,500 | | | | | | | |
| W Y O M I N G | | | | | | | | | |
| CASPER COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 10,500 | |
| EASTERN WYOMING COLLEGE | 9-10 | 6,000 | 6,720 | | | | | | |
| NORTHWEST COMMUNITY COL | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | 6,200 | 7,392 | | | | | | |
| SHERIDAN COLLEGE | 9-10 | | 7,900 | | | | | | |
| UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING | 11-12 | 4,800 | | 1 | 14,016 | | 14 | 10,503 | 11,500 |
| WESTERN WYOMING CNTY COL | 9-10 | 7,000 | 10,000 | | | | | | |
| | 11-12 | | | | | | | | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | WISCONSIN |
| | | | | | | | | | MOUNT SENARIO COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 5,000 | | | | | NASHOTAH HOUSE |
| | | | | | | 3 | 2,767 | 4,500 | NORTHLAND COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | RIPON COLLEGE |
| 1 | 6,000 | | | | | | | | ST FRANCIS COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 3,000 | | 1 | 3,000 | | ST FRANCIS SEMINARY |
| 1 | 10,500 | | | | | | | | ST LAWRENCE SEMINARY |
| | | | | | | 1 | 2,46[illegible] | | ST NORBERT COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 6 | 3,44[illegible] | 4,500 | |
| 10 | 10,189 | 15,500 | 87 | 8,746 | 12,500 | 155 | 5,287 | 8,500 | UNIV OF WISC ALL CAMPUSES |
| | | | | | | 1 | 2,250 | | VERNON COUNTY TCHRS COL |
| | | | 2 | 6,500 | 6,500 | | | | VITERBO COLLEGE |
| 1 | 11,000 | | | | | | | | WISCONSIN ST UNIV SYSTEM |
| | | | | | | 5 | 4,387 | 5,500 | STOUT ST UNIV MAIN CAMPUS |
| | | | 1 | 10,950 | | 12 | 5,088 | 6,500 | WIS STATE UNIV EAU CLAIRE |
| | | | 1 | 11,275 | | 5 | 8,905 | 11,500 | WIS STATE UNIV LA CROSSE |
| | | | 4 | 7,638 | 8,500 | | | | WIS STATE UNIV OSHKOSH |
| | | | 11 | 8,909 | 8,500 | | | | WIS STATE UNIV PLATTEVLLE |
| | | | | | | 9 | 4,716 | 6,500 | WIS STATE UNIV RIVER FLLS |
| 1 | 9,540 | | 6 | 9,136 | 11,500 | | | | WIS STATE UNIV STEVNS PNT |
| | | | | | | 8 | 4,964 | 6,500 | |
| | | | 2 | 8,500 | 9,500 | | | | WIS STATE UNIV SUPERIOR |
| | | | 2 | 10,500 | 10,500 | 6 | 4,000 | 4,500 | |
| 1 | 12,890 | | 10 | 8,405 | 8,500 | | | | WIS STATE UNIV WHITEWATER |
| | | | | | | | | | WYOMING |
| | | | 1 | 6,519 | | 1 | 3,500 | | CASPER COLLEGE |
| | | | 1 | 9,424 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | EASTERN WYOMING COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 3 | 2,355 | 4,000 | NORTHWEST COMMUNITY COL |
| | | | | | | 2 | 2,787 | 4,000 | SHERIDAN COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | 32 | 3,665 | 6,500 | UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING |
| | | | | | | 1 | 4,200 | | WESTERN WYOMING CMTY COL |

TABLE 6.--BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS, AND THEIR

| STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION | TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS OR CONTRIBUTED SERVICE--CS) | BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5-YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE) ($) | SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN ($) | ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS | | | DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION HEADS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | |
| | | | | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| **SERVICE SCHOOLS** | | | | | | | | | |
| AIR FORCE INST TECH | 11-12 | | 11,306 | | | | 2 | 9,378 | 9,500 |
| U S COAST GUARD ACADEMY | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | 1 | | | | | |
| U S MERCHANT MARINE ACAD | 11-12 | 6,451 | | | | | | | |
| U S MILITARY ACADEMY | 11-12 | | 15,500 | 4 | 10,500 | 12,500 | | | |
| U S NAVAL ACADEMY | 9-10<br>11-12 | | | 3 | 12,500 | 12,500 | 2<br>8 | 11,500 | 11,500 |
| U S NAVAL POSTGRAD SCHOOL | 11-12 | 6,451 | | 1 | | | 6 | 9,369 | 10,500 |
| **CANAL ZONE** | | | | | | | | | |
| CANAL ZONE COLLEGE | 9-10 | | | | | | | | |
| **GUAM** | | | | | | | | | |
| COLLEGE OF GUAM | 11-12 | 6,032 | 9,672 | 1 | 9,282 | | | | |
| **PUERTO RICO** | | | | | | | | | |
| CATHOLIC UNIV OF P R | 9-10<br>11-12<br>C.S. | 4,950<br>5,400 | 6,500 | 2 | 5,000 | 5,500 | | | |
| COL OF THE SACRED HEART | 9-10<br>11-12 | 4,500 | | 1 | 3,850 | | | | |
| PUERTO RICO JR COLLEGE | 11-12 | 6,000 | 10,000 | 3 | 3,300 | 4,000 | | | |
| U PUERTO RICO ALL CAM | 11-12 | | 12,500 | 29 | 6,646 | 11,500 | 1 | 14,000 | |
| **VIRGIN ISLANDS** | | | | | | | | | |
| COL VIRGIN IS MAIN CAMPUS | 11-12 | | | | | | 1 | 10,500 | |

1/ APPROXIMATED AS THE MIDPOINT OF THE SALARY INTERVAL IN WHICH THE HIGHEST-PAID STAFF MEMBER WAS REPORTED.

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST SALARIES, BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND TYPE OF POSITION, FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES, FALL 1967

| HEADS OF SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND BRANCH LIBRARIES | | | OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | | | OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF | | | STATE OR OTHER AREA AND INSTITUTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | NUMBER | SALARIES ($) | | |
| | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | | MEAN | HIGHEST 1/ | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | SERVICE SCHOOLS |
| 1 | 10,736 | | 3 | 6,908 | 7,500 | 11 | 5,573 | 6,500 | AIR FORCE INST TECH |
| | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | U S COAST GUARD ACADEMY |
| 1 | 12,443 | | 2 | 8,365 | 9,500 | 3 | 5,200 | 5,500 | U S MERCHANT MARINE ACAD |
| | | | 14 | 7,215 | 7,500 | 20 | 4,800 | 5,500 | U S MILITARY ACADEMY |
| | | | 6 | 7,500 | 8,500 | 24 | 5,500 | 6,500 | U S NAVAL ACADEMY |
| | | | 8 | 8,035 | 8,500 | 18 | 4,276 | 5,500 | U S NAVAL POSTGRAD SCHOOL |
| | | | | | | | | | CANAL ZONE |
| 1 | 10,500 | | 1 | 9,500 | | | | | CANAL ZONE COLLEGE |
| | | | | | | | | | GUAM |
| | | | 1 | 5,304 | | 4 | 5,135 | 6,500 | COLLEGE OF GUAM |
| | | | | | | | | | PUERTO RICO |
| | | | 2 | 5,000 | 5,500 | 12 | 3,800 | 4,000 | CATHOLIC UNIV OF P R |
| | | | 2 | 3,500 | 4,000 | | | | COL OF THE SACRED HEART |
| | | | 3 | 5,500 | 6,500 | 4 | 3,250 | 4,500 | PUERTO RICO JR COLLEGE |
| | | | 56 | 4,027 | 5,500 | | | | U PUERTO RICO ALL CAM |
| | | | | | | | | | VIRGIN ISLANDS |
| | | | | | | 2 | 4,500 | 4,500 | COL VIRGIN IS MAIN CAMPUS |

# A P P E N D I X

The data for this report were collected as part of the Higher Education General Information Survey ("HEGIS"), in which some 10 statistical questionnaires were sent in one package to the office of the president of each institution. The library data were assembled from responses received on three of the forms in the package.

Most of the library data were obtained on one form that requested the library's holdings, its subject-matter breakdowns, library floor space, library classification scheme, and hourly assistance. This form (OE-2300-5) comprises the first three pages of this appendix.

The page thereafter shows the part of the financial statistics form on which details of the library's operating expenditures were collected. The relevant items are marked on the form (schedule IV of OE-2300-4, items 6-c-1 through 6-c-10).

The remainder of the appendix shows the parts of the form regarding employees in which the data on library staff and salaries were requested (OE-2300-3). The marked portions of the form indicate the categories used for data on the numbers of staff. The last two pages show the intervals used for collecting data on salaries of employed staff and salary equivalents of contributed service staff.

OE 2300-5.2
HIGHER EDUCATION GENERAL INFORMATION SURVEY
PAGE 1

I

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE
OFFICE OF EDUCATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20202

INSTITUTION NAME - ABBREVIATE | INSTITUTION CODE | FOR OE USE ONLY SCHED 09

## COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY RESOURCES AND FACILITIES, 1966-67

(Please return on or before October 1)

Name and title of person reporting:

Name: _____
Title: _____

Telephone area code, number, and extension(s)

_____
_____

Please examine the instructions below and the definitions that are included with the items in the form. If you need additional clarification of any of the items, please call Dr. Bronson Price, 963-5967, area code 202, in Washington, D.C.

NOTE: THE DATA PROVIDED IN THIS SURVEY MUST BE TYPED ON THESE FORMS, SINCE THEY WILL BE PROCESSED BY CHARACTER-READING OPTICAL SCANNING EQUIPMENT. PLEASE BE SURE THAT THE TYPEWRITER IS IN GOOD CONDITION, THAT THE KEYS ARE CLEAN, AND THAT THE RIBBON IS NEW. NYLON OR ONE-TIME PLASTIC BLACK RIBBONS PRODUCE THE BEST RESULTS. THE TYPING SHOULD BE CONFINED TO THE SPACE WITHIN THE PURPLE OUTLINES OR BOXES. PLEASE USE ONLY NUMBERS FOR ALL DATES, IN MONTH, DAY, AND YEAR SEQUENCE. STRIKEOVERS AND ERASURES SHOULD BE AVOIDED.

| DOES YOUR INSTITUTION HAVE ANY BRANCH LIBRARIES? (X APPROPRIATE BOX) | YES ☐ | NO ☐ | DOES YOUR INSTITUTION HAVE ANY EXTENSION - CENTER LIBRARIES? | YES ☐ | NO ☐ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

1 SPECIFY BELOW EACH BRANCH OR EXTENSION - CENTER LIBRARY INCLUDED IN THIS REPORT.

BRANCH LIBRARIES:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 6 | | 11 | |
| 2 | | 7 | | 12 | |
| 3 | | 8 | | 13 | |
| 4 | | 9 | | 14 | |
| 5 | | 10 | | 15 | |

2 EXTENSION - CENTER LIBRARIES:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 6 | | 11 | |
| 2 | | 7 | | 12 | |
| 3 | | 8 | | 13 | |
| 4 | | 9 | | 14 | |
| 5 | | 10 | | 15 | |

3 SPECIFY BELOW EACH BRANCH OR EXTENSION - CENTER LIBRARY EXCLUDED FROM THIS REPORT

BRANCH LIBRARIES:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 6 | | 11 | |
| 2 | | 7 | | 12 | |
| 3 | | 8 | | 13 | |
| 4 | | 9 | | 14 | |
| 5 | | 10 | | 15 | |

### INSTRUCTIONS

1. This report should cover all of the library units in your institution, including libraries in branches or extension centers. If it is necessary to omit any unit, please specify its name in the space above.
2. If exact information is not available for any item, please provide an estimate of the required figure. If data are available for a combination of items but not for each component, make an estimate for each component.
3. For each item in the questionnaire there should be: (a) an appropriate figure, (b) zero, or (c) an X. Type "0" wherever the quantity to be reported is nothing or zero. DO NOT LEAVE ANY ITEMS BLANK.

BUDGET BUREAU NO. 51-R565.1 EXPIRATION DATE 6-30-68

OE 2300-5.2
HIGHER EDUCATION GENERAL INFORMATION SURVEY
PAGE 2

I

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE
OFFICE OF EDUCATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20202

FOR OE USE ONLY SCHEL 09

4

**BRANCH OR EXTENSION - CENTER LIBRARIES EXCLUDED FROM THIS REPORT (Continued)**

EXTENSION CENTER LIBRARIES:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 | 11 |
| 2 | 7 | 12 |
| 3 | 8 | 13 |
| 4 | 9 | 14 |
| 5 | 10 | 15 |

## PART I - LIBRARY COLLECTION

**EXCEPT WHERE INDICATED OTHERWISE, REPORT FOR THE (12-MONTH) FISCAL YEAR 1966-67, SPECIFY HERE THE DATE ON WHICH YOUR FISCAL YEAR ENDS:** MO DAY YEAR

A **Library materials, by type**

**VOLUMES held, added, and withdrawn. For statistical purposes, a volume is a physical unit of any printed, typewritten, handwritten, mimeographed or processed work contained in one binding or portfolio, hardbound or paperbound, which has been classified, catalogued, or otherwise prepared for use. Include bound periodical volumes and all nonperiodical Government documents. Special note: All forms of microtext (including microfilm) are to be excluded from items 1-4, but are to be reported separately in items 5-6. If the number of reels or other units of microtext are not separately available in your records, please estimate their number for purposes of providing separate data here.**

5

1 Number of volumes held at end of previous (1965-66) year

2 Number of volumes added during year. (Do not subtract volumes withdrawn)

3 Number of volumes withdrawn during year.

4 Total number of volumes held at end of year 1966-67 (sum of items 1 and 2, minus item 3)

5 Number of reels of microfilm held at end of year.

6 Number of physical units of other forms of microtext (e.g., microcards, microprints, or microfiche) held at end of year. (Estimate if necessary)

b **SERIALS: Include periodicals, newspapers, annual reports, yearbooks, memoirs, proceedings, transactions of societies; may include monographic and publishers' series.**

6 7 Number of serial titles, excluding duplicates, being received at end of year, 1966-67.

**PERIODICALS: Of the total serials reported above, report here (estimate, if necessary) the number which are periodicals. A periodical is a publication that is issued in parts which usually contain articles by several contributors. It generally has a distinctive title and the successive numbers or parts are intended to appear at stated intervals, and usually for an indefinite period. Exclude such serials as monographs, newspapers, annuals, proceedings, transactions, yearbooks, and reports, which should be reported in item 7.**

7 8 Number of periodical titles, excluding duplicates, being received at end of year, 1966-67.

9 **Check the classification scheme used in your library**

☐ D.C. ☐ L.C. ☐ Other (Specify)

I

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION AND WELFARE
OFFICE OF EDUCATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20202

INSTITUTION NAME ABBREVIATE [redacted] INSTITUTION CODE [redacted] FOR OE USE ONLY [redacted] SCHED 09

B Analysis of resources

For your present total collection (sum of items 4-7 part A), enter in column 4 below the approximate percents which are devoted to the areas in column 1. Likewise, enter in column 5 the approximate percents for your current acquisitions (item 2 part A). In each column the percents should total 100. (Provide approximations by measuring your shelf list cards at 100 cards per inch; estimate for unclassified serials or periodicals. The numbers and letters below refer to the approximate D.C. and L.C. schedules.)

8

| | AREA | CLASSIFICATION D.C. | CLASSIFICATION L.C. | % OF TOTAL COLLECTION | % OF CURRENT ACQUISITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 10 | HUMANITIES AND GENERAL WORKS | 000, 100, 200, 400, 700, 800 | A, B, M, N, P, Z, | | |
| 11 | SOCIAL SCIENCES | 300, 900 | C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K*, L | | |
| 12 | PHYSICAL SCIENCES, INCLUDING MATHEMATICS | 500 - 559 | Q - QE | | |
| 13 | BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES | 560 - 599<br>610 - 619 | QH - QR<br>R, S | | |
| 14 | TECHNOLOGY (ENGINEERING) | 600 - 609<br>620 - 699 | T, U, V | | |
| 15 | UNCLASSIFIED MATERIALS (INCLUDING UNCLASSIFIED BOUND PERIODICALS) | | | | |

*i.e., LAW (pending)

## PART II - LIBRARY FACILITIES

Assistance in completing this section should be obtained from the Director of Physical Plant or the Chief Business Officer. Provide estimated or approximated data, if necessary. Floor space in square feet is defined for this item as the area of a room based upon measurements taken from inside walls at floor level. Where there are minor architectural projections (less than 12 inches), the distance between typical walls is used. Include areas covered by built-in equipment, such as counters and shelving.

9

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 16 | Total floor space in square feet allocated to library functions in all buildings (including branch and extension center libraries) | |
| 17 | Of the total area reported in item 15 above, estimate the square feet devoted to each of the following functions: | |
| | a. Stack areas for shelving volumes (include book storage areas) | |
| | b. Seating areas | |
| | c. Staff offices and work areas | |
| | d. Other areas (lounges, exhibits, non-book storage, corridors, stairs, etc.) | |

10

## PART III - STUDENT AND OTHER HOURLY ASSISTANCE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 18 | NUMBER OF HOURS OF STUDENT ASSISTANCE DURING YEAR | |
| 19 | NUMBER OF HOURS OF OTHER HOURLY ASSISTANCE DURING YEAR | |

COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY RESOURCES AND FACILITIES, 1966-67

Budget Bureau No. 51-R565.1 Expiration Date 6-30-68

OE-2300-4
HIGHER EDUCATION GENERAL
INFORMATION SURVEY
PAGE 5

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION AND WELFARE
OFFICE OF EDUCATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20202

08

NOTE: USE NUMERICS FOR DATE - MON-

## SCHEDULE IV. - CURRENT-FUNDS EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION (PURPOSE) FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1967

NOTE: REPORT ONLY WHOLE DOLLAR AMOUNTS; OMIT CENTS

| FUNCTION (PURPOSE) (1) | | TOTAL (2) |
|---|---|---|
| 1. EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL | | |
| a. INSTRUCTION AND DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCH (46) | 4 | |
| b. EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICE (47) | 1 | |
| c. LIBRARIES (48) | 2 | |
| d. PHYSICAL PLANT MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION (49) | 3 | |
| e. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION, GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE, AND STUDENT SERVICES (50) | 4 | |
| f. ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATING TO EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENTS (51) | 5 | |
| g. ORGANIZED (SPONSORED AND OTHER SEPARATELY BUDGETED) RESEARCH (52) | 6 | |
| h. OTHER SPONSORED PROGRAMS (53) | 7 | |
| i. ALL OTHER EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (54) | 8 | |
| j. **TOTAL EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL** * | 9 | |
| 2. STUDENT-AID TOTAL (55) * | 10 | |
| 3. AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES(56) | | |
| k. HOUSING AND FOOD SERVICES (57) | 11 | |
| (1) HOUSING | 12 | |
| (2) FOOD SERVICES | 13 | |
| l. OTHER AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (58) | 14 | |
| m. **TOTAL AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES** * | 15 | |
| 4. CURRENT-FUNDS EXPENDED FOR PHYSICAL PLANT ASSETS NOT INCLUDED ABOVE (59) * | 16 | |
| 5. **TOTAL CURRENT-FUNDS EXPENDITURES (SUM OF ASTERISKS) (59a)** * | 17 | |
| 6. DETAILS OF LIBRARY EXPENDITURES SHOWN IN TOTAL ON LINE 1, c ABOVE | 18 | |
| c.1 SALARIES PAID TO PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | 19 | |
| c.2 SALARIES PAID TO OTHER LIBRARY STAFF | 20 | |
| c.3 SALARY EQUIVALENTS OF CONTRIBUTED - SERVICE PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | 21 | |
| c.4 SALARY EQUIVALENTS OF OTHER CONTRIBUTED - SERVICE LIBRARY STAFF | 22 | |
| c.5 WAGES PAID TO STUDENT ASSISTANTS | 23 | |
| c.6 WAGES PAID TO OTHER HOURLY ASSISTANTS | 24 | |
| c.7 EXPENDITURES FOR BINDING | 25 | |
| c.8 EXPENDITURES FOR BOOKS, PERIODICALS, NEWSPAPERS, AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIAL | 26 | |
| c.9 EQUIPMENT AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 27 | |
| c.10 TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR LIBRARY (SHOULD EQUAL LINE 1, c ABOVE) | 28 | |
| 7. DETAIL OF TOTAL CURRENT-FUND EXPENDITURES SHOWN ON LINE 5, ABOVE: TOTAL PAYROLL - ALL SALARY AND WAGE PAYMENTS IN ALL ACTIVITIES | 29 | |

FINANCIAL STATISTICS OF INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

BUDGET BUREAU NO. 51-R566

EXPIRATION DATE: 6-30-68

Budget Bureau No. 51-R567.1
Expiration Date 6-30-68

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH EDUCATION, AND WELFARE**

**U.S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION**

**WASHINGTON, D. C. 20202**

# HIGHER EDUCATION GENERAL INFORMATION SURVEY
# EMPLOYEES IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

Report for summer 1967 and fall 1967 terms
(Please return report to the Office of Education on or before November 1, 1967.)

## SCHEDULE I: NUMBER OF FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME PERSONNEL

Part A. By Primary Function, Fall Term 1967

## INSTRUCTIONS AND DEFINITIONS

Please report each person only once according to his primary function (except for land-grant institutions which will provide a duplicative count in columns (6), (7), and (8), and separately organized Federal Contract Research Centers which will provide a duplicative count in columns (9), (10), and (11). If he is assigned to more than one function and each function occupies equal time, then count the person for the position of the higher level.

The employees to be reported are only those occupying regular positions with an institution of higher education, including all of its components, located in the United States and its territories. A regular position is to be considered as one that functions for at least one full term thereby excluding such personnel as those hired for peak periods only or those employed for brief periods of consultation.

The count should include, but not be limited to, the following:

1) Professional and non-professional staff (including student employees, both full-time and part-time). (Professional persons are those occupying a position which normally requires a bachelor's or higher degree.),

2) Salaried and non-salaried personnel, including "contributed services", as defined in Instructions and Definitions Item 3b. of Schedule II,

3) Personnel on sabbatical leave.

This count should exclude the following:

1) Personnel on leave without pay,

2) Employees on overseas service,

3) Employees on temporary assignment for less than one full term.

4) Employees on retirement status,

5) Persons cooperating with, but not employees of the institution.

In addition to classifying employed personnel as full-time and part-time, please estimate the full-time equivalent of part-time employees (e.g., one person employed ½ time plus two persons employed ¼ time each equals one full-time equivalent. Round to nearest whole number.

If exact data are not available, please estimate.

**Item 1 - Resident Instruction and Departmental Research**

a. Professional personnel
   (1) Senior professional personnel (Exclude teaching and departmental research assistants - to be reported below). - Should include academic deans, department and division heads; all professional ranks in this function except as noted above; consultants on continuing basis; and all others whose primary function is resident instruction and departmental research at college level such as coaches, clinicians, military personnel, and "critic" teachers of elementary or secondary students in a laboratory school.

   (2) Junior professional personnel who are teaching and departmental research assistants. - Includes assistant instructors, teaching fellows or assistants, laboratory assistants, readers, etc., whose primary functions are connected with resident instruction and departmental research.

b. Nonprofessional personnel. - Clerks, secretaries, stockroom attendants, audiovisual assistants, etc.

**Item 2 - Organized Research**. Sponsored or other separately organized research, including contract research centers, with agricultural experiment stations (for land-grant institutions only) reported separately in a duplicative count in columns (6), (7), and (8); but also reported in totals in columns (3), (4), and (5).

a. Professional personnel
   (1) Senior professional personnel (Exclude research assistants) - Persons engaged primarily in organized research, usually holding an academic or equivalent rank.

   (2) Junior professional personnel - research assistants (Not included above) - All professional research assistants connected with organized research.

b. Nonprofessional personnel - Clerks, secretaries, stockroom attendants, etc.

**Item 3 - Library**

a. Professional personnel
   (1) Professional Librarians. - Include employees doing work that requires training and skill in the theoretical or scientific aspect of library work, as distinct from its mechanical and clerical aspects.

   (2) Other professional personnel. - Include all other professional personnel not included above.

b. Nonprofessional personnel. - Receiving, shipping, storing, stenographic, secretarial, and other nonprofessional personnel. Do not include student assistants or other hourly staff.

OE 2300-3
HIGHER EDUCATION GENERAL INFORMATION SURVEY
PAGE 3

I

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE
OFFICE OF EDUCATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20202

INSTITUTION NAME LABEL, ZIP | INSTITUTION CODE | FOR OE USE ONLY | SCHED 07

## SCHEDULE I. - PART A

### NUMBER OF EMPLOYED PERSONNEL BY PRIMARY FUNCTION, FALL TERM 1967

| PRIMARY FUNCTION AND STATUS OF EMPLOYED PERSONNEL (1) (2) | | TO BE COMPLETED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS: FULL-TIME (3) | PART-TIME (4) | FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT OF PART-TIME (5) | TO BE COMPLETED ONLY BY LAND-GRANT INSTITUTIONS. (THIS IS A DUPLICATIVE COUNT ONLY OF PERSONNEL IN AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS & AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. THESE PERSONS ALREADY INCLUDED IN TOTALS IN COLUMNS (3), (4), & (5).): FULL-TIME (6) | PART-TIME (7) | FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT OF PART-TIME (8) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. RESIDENT INSTRUCTION & DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCH | | | | | | | |
| a. PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL (1) SENIOR STAFF (EXCLUDE TEACHING & DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCH ASSISTANTS) | 1 | | | | | | |
| (2) JUNIOR STAFF (TEACHING AND DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCH ASSISTANTS) | 2 | | | | | | |
| b. NONPROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL | 3 | | | | | | |
| 2. ORGANIZED RESEARCH a. PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL (1) SENIOR STAFF (EXCLUDE RESEARCH ASSISTANTS) | 4 | | | | | | |
| (2) JUNIOR STAFF (RESEARCH ASSISTANTS) | 5 | | | | | | |
| b. NONPROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL | 6 | | | | | | |
| 3. LIBRARY a. PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL (1) PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | 7 | | | | | | |
| (2) OTHER PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL | 8 | | | | | | |
| b. NONPROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL | 9 | | | | | | |
| 4. EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICE a. PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL (1) FOR FORMAL INSTRUCTION | 10 | | | | | | |
| (2) FOR CONSULTATION | 11 | | | | | | |
| (3) OTHER | 12 | | | | | | |
| b. NONPROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL | 13 | | | | | | |
| 5. AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES a. PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL | 14 | | | | | | |
| b. NONPROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL | 15 | | | | | | |
| 6. SCHOOLS OPERATED BY YOUR INSTITUTION a. PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL (1) ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS | 16 | | | | | | |
| (2) SECONDARY SCHOOLS | 17 | | | | | | |
| b. NONPROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL | 18 | | | | | | |
| 7. ALL OTHER EMPLOYED PERSONNEL a. PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL | 19 | | | | | | |
| b. NONPROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL | 20 | | | | | | |
| 8. GRAND TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONNEL | 21 | | | | | | |

| TO BE COMPLETED ONLY BY INSTITUTIONS WHICH ADMINISTER SEPARATELY ORGANIZED FEDERAL CONTRACT RESEARCH CENTERS, * USUALLY AT A REMOTE LOCATION FROM THE INSTRUCTIONAL CAMPUSES. SEE ATTACHED LIST OF EXAMPLES. (THIS IS A DUPLICATIVE COUNT ONLY OF PERSONNEL IN SUCH CENTERS. THESE PERSONS ALREADY INCLUDED IN TOTALS IN COLUMNS (3), (4), & (5).) | | FULL-TIME (9) | PART-TIME (10) | FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT OF PART-TIME (11) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. RESIDENT INSTRUCTION & DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCH a. PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL (1) SENIOR STAFF (EXCLUDE TEACHING & DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCH ASSISTANTS) | 22 | | | |
| (2) JUNIOR STAFF (TEACHING AND DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCH ASSISTANTS) | 23 | | | |
| b. NONPROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL | 24 | | | |
| 2. ORGANIZED RESEARCH a. PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL (1) SENIOR STAFF (EXCLUDE RESEARCH ASSISTANTS) | 25 | | | |
| (2) JUNIOR STAFF (RESEARCH ASSISTANTS) | 26 | | | |
| b. NONPROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL | 27 | | | |
| 3. LIBRARY a. PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL (1) PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS | 28 | | | |
| (2) OTHER PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL | 29 | | | |
| b. NONPROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL | 30 | | | |

*PLEASE LIST OR CHECK CENTERS INCLUDED IN COUNT ABOVE ON SHEET PROVIDING EXAMPLES

BUDGET BUREAU NO. 51-R567.1

EXPIRATION DATE 6-30-68

OE - 2300-3
HIGHER EDUCATION GENERAL
INFORMATION SURVEY
PAGE 10

I

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION AND WELFARE
OFFICE OF EDUCATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20202

INSTITUTION NAME ABBREVIATE | INSTITUTION CODE | FOR OE USE ONLY SCHED 07

## SCHEDULE III. SALARIES OF FULL-TIME LIBRARY STAFF, FALL TERM 1967

**INSTRUCTIONS**

a. Include all library units of your institution. Report data for full-time personnel only, and contract salaries before deductions as of fall term 1967.

b. Enter the number of personnel in each salary level. If personnel contribute their services, please enter their numbers in terms of an estimated salary equivalent in the appropriate interval on the following page.

c. Even though the library of a school, college, branch, or extension center of your institution may be autonomous, its head should be reported in the column "Heads of School, College or Branch Libraries."

CONTRACT SALARY OR SALARY EQUIVALENT FOR LIBRARY DIRECTOR (CHIEF LIBRARIAN) ..... | TYPE "X" IN ONE BOX: 9-10 MO. CONTRACT ☐ 11-12 MO. CONTRACT ☐

PLEASE TYPE AN "X" IF LIBRARY DIRECTOR IS CONTRIBUTED SERVICE PERSONNEL ..... ☐

BEGINNING ANNUAL SALARY YOUR INSTITUTION WOULD PAY IN 1967-68 TO A LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5TH YEAR DEGREE WITHOUT EXPERIENCE): FOR 9-10 MONTHS | FOR 11-12 MONTHS

| SALARY INTERVALS (1) | | SALARIED PERSONNEL: ASSOCIATE LIBRARIANS (ASSISTANT) 9-10 MOS. (2) | ASSOCIATE LIBRARIANS (ASSISTANT) 11-12 MOS. (3) | DEPARTMENT HEADS (DIVISION) 9-10 MOS. (4) | DEPARTMENT HEADS (DIVISION) 11-12 MOS. (5) | HEADS OF SCHOOL COLLEGE, OR BRANCH LIBRARIES 9-10 MOS. (6) | HEADS OF SCHOOL COLLEGE, OR BRANCH LIBRARIES 11-12 MOS. (7) | ALL OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS 9-10 MOS. (8) | ALL OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS 11-12 MOS. (9) | ALL OTHER STAFF 9-10 MOS. (10) | ALL OTHER STAFF 11-12 MOS. (11) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $24,000 & OVER | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23,000 - 23,999 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22,000 - 22,999 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21,000 - 21,999 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20,000 - 20,999 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19,000 - 19,999 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18,000 - 18,999 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17,000 - 17,999 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16,000 - 16,999 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15,000 - 15,999 | A | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14,000 - 14,999 | B | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13,000 - 13,999 | C | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12,000 - 12,999 | D | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11,000 - 11,999 | E | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10,000 - 10,999 | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9,000 - 9,999 | G | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8,000 - 8,999 | H | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7,000 - 7,999 | I | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6,000 - 6,999 | J | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5,000 - 5,999 | K | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4,000 - 4,999 | L | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 4,000 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL PERSONNEL (SUM OF ABOVE) | N | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEAN SALARIES* | O | | | | | | | | | | |

* MEAN SALARIES OR EQUIVALENTS (SUM OF SALARIES ÷ BY SUM OF PERSONNEL)



BUDGET BUREAU NO. 51-R567.1

EXPIRATION DATE: 6-30-68

## SCHEDULE III. SALARIES OF FULL-TIME LIBRARY STAFF, FALL TERM 1967 (CONTINUED)

| SALARY INTERVALS (1) | | CONTRIBUTED SERVICE PERSONNEL, EQUATE ALL TO 11-12 MOS. RATE | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 8 | ASSOCIATE LIBRARIANS (ASSISTANT) (2) | DEPARTMENT HEADS (DIVISION) (3) | HEADS OF SCHOOL COLLEGE OR BRANCH LIBRARIES (4) | ALL OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS (5) | ALL OTHER STAFF (6) |
| $24,000 AND OVER | 1 | | | | | |
| 23,000 - 23,999 | 2 | | | | | |
| 22,000 - 22,999 | 3 | | | | | |
| 21,000 - 21,999 | 4 | | | | | |
| 20,000 - 20,999 | 5 | | | | | |
| 19,000 - 19,999 | 6 | | | | | |
| 18,000 - 18,999 | 7 | | | | | |
| 17,000 - 17,999 | 8 | | | | | |
| 16,000 - 16,999 | 9 | | | | | |
| 15,000 - 15,999 | A | | | | | |
| 14,000 - 14,999 | B | | | | | |
| 13,000 - 13,999 | C | | | | | |
| 12,000 - 12,999 | D | | | | | |
| 11,000 - 11,999 | E | | | | | |
| 10,000 - 10,999 | F | | | | | |
| 9,000 - 9,999 | G | | | | | |
| 8,000 - 8,999 | H | | | | | |
| 7,000 - 7,999 | I | | | | | |
| 6,000 - 6,999 | J | | | | | |
| 5,000 - 5,999 | K | | | | | |
| 4,000 - 4,999 | L | | | | | |
| UNDER 4,000 | M | | | | | |
| TOTAL PERSONNEL (SUM OF ABOVE) | N | | | | | |
| MEAN SALARIES* | O | | | | | |

*MEAN SALARIES OR EQUIVALENTS (SUM OF SALARIES ÷ BY SUM OF PERSONNEL).

## SCHEDULE IV. BASIC CONTRACT SALARIES OF SELECTED ADMINISTRATORS, 1967-68

1. In event your institution has separately administered campuses with more than one administrator responsible for a given administrative function listed below, report the salary of the highest paid administrator for this function.
2. List the salary of an administrator only once even though he may be responsible for more than one of the 34 administrative functions listed below (or even for functions not listed below). List him by his primary administrative function, considered to be most important to the institution.
3. Administrative functions are grouped in six major categories for convenience in reporting here: General, Academic, Student Services, Development and Public Relations, Business, and Intercollegiate Athletics.
4. Report only the basic contract salary in whole dollars. Do not include fringe benefits or other increments.
5. If an administrator contributes his services (e.g., is a member of a religious order), write "CS" instead of salary in the appropriate column.
6. Where title is not correct in column 3, please write in the correct title. Enter DASH in salary columns where no salary entry is made to indicate that the reporting cell has been considered. In columns (6) and (7) indicate the sex of the incumbent.
7. The Chief Librarian's (Library Director) salary has been requested on Schedule III and therefore is not requested here.



★ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1969 O—356-548

RELATED NCES PUBLICATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| OE-15023-68 | Library Statistics of Colleges and Universities, Fall 1968: Data for Individual Institutions |
| OE-15031-64 | Library Statistics of Colleges and Universities, 1963-64, Analytic Report |

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
DIVISION OF PUBLIC DOCUMENTS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20402

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

ERIC
Room 3006 - FOB-6 (2 copies)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE / Office of Education
OE-15023-67